U.S. GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL EDITION NOTICE

Legal Status and Use of Seals and Logos

The seal of the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) authenticates the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) as the official codification of Federal regulations established under the Federal Register Act. Under the provisions of 44 U.S.C. 1507, the contents of the CFR, a special edition of the Federal Register, shall be judicially noticed. The CFR is prima facie evidence of the original documents published in the Federal Register (44 U.S.C. 1510).

It is prohibited to use NARA’s official seal and the stylized Code of Federal Regulations logo on any republication of this material without the express, written permission of the Archivist of the United States or the Archivist’s designee. Any person using NARA’s official seals and logos in a manner inconsistent with the provisions of 36 CFR part 1200 is subject to the penalties specified in 18 U.S.C. 506, 701, and 1017.

Use of ISBN Prefix

This is the Official U.S. Government edition of this publication and is herein identified to certify its authenticity. Use of the 0–16 ISBN prefix is for U.S. Government Printing Office Official Editions only. The Superintendent of Documents of the U.S. Government Printing Office requests that any reprinted edition clearly be labeled as a copy of the authentic work with a new ISBN.
# Table of Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Explanation</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>v</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Title 40:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter I—Environmental Protection Agency (Continued)</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

## Finding Aids:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material Approved for Incorporation by Reference</th>
<th>1069</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table of CFR Titles and Chapters</td>
<td>1073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alphabetical List of Agencies Appearing in the CFR</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of CFR Sections Affected</td>
<td>1103</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cite this Code: CFR

To cite the regulations in this volume use title, part and section number. Thus, 40 CFR 63.1440 refers to title 40, part 63, section 1440.
Explanation

The Code of Federal Regulations is a codification of the general and permanent rules published in the Federal Register by the Executive departments and agencies of the Federal Government. The Code is divided into 50 titles which represent broad areas subject to Federal regulation. Each title is divided into chapters which usually bear the name of the issuing agency. Each chapter is further subdivided into parts covering specific regulatory areas.

Each volume of the Code is revised at least once each calendar year and issued on a quarterly basis approximately as follows:

Title 1 through Title 16 ..............................................................as of January 1
Title 17 through Title 27 .................................................................as of April 1
Title 28 through Title 41 .................................................................as of July 1
Title 42 through Title 50 .............................................................as of October 1

The appropriate revision date is printed on the cover of each volume.

LEGAL STATUS

The contents of the Federal Register are required to be judicially noticed (44 U.S.C. 1507). The Code of Federal Regulations is prima facie evidence of the text of the original documents (44 U.S.C. 1510).

HOW TO USE THE CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS

The Code of Federal Regulations is kept up to date by the individual issues of the Federal Register. These two publications must be used together to determine the latest version of any given rule.

To determine whether a Code volume has been amended since its revision date (in this case, July 1, 2008), consult the “List of CFR Sections Affected (LSA),” which is issued monthly, and the “Cumulative List of Parts Affected,” which appears in the Reader Aids section of the daily Federal Register. These two lists will identify the Federal Register page number of the latest amendment of any given rule.

EFFECTIVE AND EXPIRATION DATES

Each volume of the Code contains amendments published in the Federal Register since the last revision of that volume of the Code. Source citations for the regulations are referred to by volume number and page number of the Federal Register and date of publication. Publication dates and effective dates are usually not the same and care must be exercised by the user in determining the actual effective date. In instances where the effective date is beyond the cutoff date for the Code a note has been inserted to reflect the future effective date. In those instances where a regulation published in the Federal Register states a date certain for expiration, an appropriate note will be inserted following the text.

OMB CONTROL NUMBERS

The Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980 (Pub. L. 96–511) requires Federal agencies to display an OMB control number with their information collection request.
Many agencies have begun publishing numerous OMB control numbers as amendments to existing regulations in the CFR. These OMB numbers are placed as close as possible to the applicable recordkeeping or reporting requirements.

**OBsolete PROvisions**

Provisions that become obsolete before the revision date stated on the cover of each volume are not carried. Code users may find the text of provisions in effect on a given date in the past by using the appropriate numerical list of sections affected. For the period before January 1, 1986, consult either the List of CFR Sections Affected, 1949–1963, 1964–1972, or 1973–1985, published in seven separate volumes. For the period beginning January 1, 1986, a “List of CFR Sections Affected” is published at the end of each CFR volume.

**INcorporation By Reference**

_What is incorporation by reference?_ Incorporation by reference was established by statute and allows Federal agencies to meet the requirement to publish regulations in the Federal Register by referring to materials already published elsewhere. For an incorporation to be valid, the Director of the Federal Register must approve it. The legal effect of incorporation by reference is that the material is treated as if it were published in full in the Federal Register (§ 5 U.S.C. 552(a)). This material, like any other properly issued regulation, has the force of law.

_What is a proper incorporation by reference?_ The Director of the Federal Register will approve an incorporation by reference only when the requirements of 1 CFR part 51 are met. Some of the elements on which approval is based are:

(a) The incorporation will substantially reduce the volume of material published in the Federal Register.

(b) The matter incorporated is in fact available to the extent necessary to afford fairness and uniformity in the administrative process.

(c) The incorporating document is drafted and submitted for publication in accordance with 1 CFR part 51.

Properly approved incorporations by reference in this volume are listed in the Finding Aids at the end of this volume.

_What if the material incorporated by reference cannot be found?_ If you have any problem locating or obtaining a copy of material listed in the Finding Aids of this volume as an approved incorporation by reference, please contact the agency that issued the regulation containing that incorporation. If, after contacting the agency, you find the material is not available, please notify the Director of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington DC 20408, or call 202-741-6010.

**CFR Indexes and Tabular Guides**

A subject index to the Code of Federal Regulations is contained in a separate volume, revised annually as of January 1, entitled CFR INDEX AND FINDING AIDS. This volume contains the Parallel Table of Statutory Authorities and Agency Rules (Table I). A list of CFR titles, chapters, and parts and an alphabetical list of agencies publishing in the CFR are also included in this volume.

An index to the text of “Title 3—The President” is carried within that volume.

The Federal Register Index is issued monthly in cumulative form. This index is based on a consolidation of the “Contents” entries in the daily Federal Register.

A List of CFR Sections Affected (LSA) is published monthly, keyed to the revision dates of the 50 CFR titles.
REPUBLICATION OF MATERIAL

There are no restrictions on the republication of material appearing in the Code of Federal Regulations.

INQUIRIES

For a legal interpretation or explanation of any regulation in this volume, contact the issuing agency. The issuing agency’s name appears at the top of odd-numbered pages.

For inquiries concerning CFR reference assistance, call 202-741-6000 or write to the Director, Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, DC 20408 or e-mail fedreg.info@nara.gov.

SALES

The Government Printing Office (GPO) processes all sales and distribution of the CFR. For payment by credit card, call toll-free, 866-512-1800, or DC area, 202-512-1800, M-F 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. e.s.t. or fax your order to 202-512-2250, 24 hours a day. For payment by check, write to: US Government Printing Office – New Orders, P.O. Box 979050, St. Louis, MO 63197-9000. For GPO Customer Service call 202-512-1803.

ELECTRONIC SERVICES

The full text of the Code of Federal Regulations, the LSA (List of CFR Sections Affected), The United States Government Manual, the Federal Register, Public Laws, Public Papers, Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents and the Privacy Act Compilation are available in electronic format at www.gpoaccess.gov/nara ("GPO Access"). For more information, contact Electronic Information Dissemination Services, U.S. Government Printing Office. Phone 202-512-1530, or 888-293-6498 (toll-free), E-mail, gpoaccess@gpo.gov.

The Office of the Federal Register also offers a free service on the National Archives and Records Administration’s (NARA) World Wide Web site for public law numbers, Federal Register finding aids, and related information. Connect to NARA’s web site at www.archives.gov/federal-register. The NARA site also contains links to GPO Access.

RAYMOND A. MOSLEY,
Director,
Office of the Federal Register.
July 1, 2008.
Title 40—Protection of Environment is composed of thirty-one volumes. The parts in these volumes are arranged in the following order: parts 1–49, parts 50–51, part 52 (52.01–52.1018), part 52 (52.1019–End), parts 53–59, part 60 (60.1–End), part 60 (Appendices), parts 61–62, part 63 (63.1–63.599), part 63 (63.600–63.1199), part 63 (63.1200–63.1439), part 63 (63.1440–63.6175), part 63 (63.6580–63.8830), part 63 (63.8980–End) parts 64–71, parts 72–80, parts 81–84, part 85–§ 86.599–99, part 86 (86.600–1–End), parts 87–99, parts 100–135, parts 136–149, parts 150–189, parts 190–259, parts 260–265, parts 266–299, parts 300–399, parts 400–424, parts 425–699, parts 700–789, and part 790 to End. The contents of these volumes represent all current regulations codified under this title of the CFR as of July 1, 2008.

Chapter I—Environmental Protection Agency appears in all thirty-one volumes. Regulations issued by the Council on Environmental Quality, including an Index to Parts 1500 through 1508, appear in the volume containing part 790 to End. The OMB control numbers for title 40 appear in §9.1 of this chapter.

For this volume, Michele Bugenhagen was Chief Editor. The Code of Federal Regulations publication program is under the direction of Michael L. White, assisted by Ann Worley.
Title 40—Protection of Environment

(This book contains part 63)
CHAPTER I—ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (CONTINUED)


SUBCHAPTER C—AIR PROGRAMS (CONTINUED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>National emission standards for hazardous air pollutants for source categories</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SUBCHAPTER C—AIR PROGRAMS (CONTINUED)

PART 63—NATIONAL EMISSION STANDARDS FOR HAZARDOUS AIR POLLUTANTS FOR SOURCE CATEGORIES

Subpart QQQ—National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Primary Copper Smelting

WHAT THIS SUBPART COVERS

Sec.
63.1440 What is the purpose of this subpart?
63.1441 Am I subject to this subpart?
63.1442 What parts of my plant does this subpart cover?
63.1443 When do I have to comply with this subpart?

EMISSION LIMITATIONS AND WORK PRACTICE STANDARDS

63.1444 What emission limitations and work practice standards must I meet for my copper concentrate dryers, smelting furnaces, slag cleaning vessels, and copper converter departments?
63.1445 What work practice standards must I meet for my fugitive dust sources?
63.1446 What alternative emission limitation may I meet for my combined gas streams?

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS

63.1447 What are my operation and maintenance requirements?

GENERAL COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

63.1448 What are my general requirements for complying with this subpart?

INITIAL COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

63.1449 By what date must I conduct performance tests or other initial compliance demonstrations?
63.1450 What test methods and other procedures must I use to demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations?
63.1451 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations, work practice standards, and operation and maintenance requirements that apply to me?

CONTINUOUS COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

63.1452 What are my monitoring requirements?
63.1453 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations, work practice standards, and other requirements and maintenance requirements that apply to me?

NOTIFICATIONS, REPORTS AND RECORDS

63.1454 What notifications must I submit and when?
63.1455 What reports must I submit and when?
63.1456 What records must I keep and how long must I keep my records?

OTHER REQUIREMENTS AND INFORMATION

63.1457 What part of the General Provisions apply to me?
63.1458 Who implements and enforces this subpart?
63.1459 What definitions apply to this subpart?

TABLE 1 TO SUBPART QQQ OF PART 63—APPLICATION OF GENERAL PROVISIONS TO SUBPART QQQ.

FIGURE 1 TO SUBPART QQQ OF PART 63—DATA SUMMARY SHEET FOR DETERMINATION OF AVERAGE OPACITY.

Subpart RRR—National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Secondary Aluminum Production

GENERAL

63.1500 Applicability.
63.1501 Dates.
63.1502 Incorporation by reference.
63.1503 Definitions.
63.1504 [Reserved]

EMISSION STANDARDS AND OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

63.1505 Emission standards for affected sources and emission units.
63.1506 Operating requirements.
63.1507–63.1509 [Reserved]

MONITORING AND COMPLIANCE PROVISIONS

63.1510 Monitoring requirements.
63.1511 Performance test/compliance demonstration general requirements.
63.1512 Performance test/compliance demonstration requirements and procedures.
63.1513 Equations for determining compliance.
63.1514 [Reserved]

NOTIFICATIONS, REPORTS, AND RECORDS

63.1515 Notifications.
63.1516 Reports.
63.1517 Records.

OTHER

63.1518 Applicability of general provisions.
63.1519 Implementation and enforcement.
TABLE 1 TO SUBPART RRR OF PART 63—EMISSION STANDARDS FOR NEW AND EXISTING AFFECTED SOURCES

TABLE 2 TO SUBPART RRR OF PART 63—SUMMARY OF OPERATING REQUIREMENTS FOR NEW AND EXISTING AFFECTED SOURCES AND EMISSION UNITS

TABLE 3 TO SUBPART RRR OF PART 63—SUMMARY OF MONITORING REQUIREMENTS FOR NEW AND EXISTING AFFECTED SOURCES AND EMISSION UNITS

APPENDIX A TO SUBPART RRR OF PART 63—GENERAL PROVISIONS APPLICABILITY TO SUBPART RRR

Subpart SSS [Reserved]

Subpart TTT—National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Primary Lead Smelting

63.1541 Applicability.
63.1542 Definitions.
63.1543 Standards for process and process fugitive sources.
63.1544 Standards for fugitive dust sources.
63.1545 Compliance dates.
63.1546 Test methods.
63.1547 Monitoring requirements.
63.1548 Notification requirements.
63.1549 Recordkeeping and reporting requirements.
63.1550 Implementation and enforcement.

Subpart UUU—National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Petroleum Refineries: Catalytic Cracking Units, Catalytic Reforming Units, and Sulfur Recovery Units

WHAT THIS SUBPART COVERS

63.1560 What is the purpose of this subpart?
63.1561 Am I subject to this subpart?
63.1562 What parts of my plant are covered by this subpart?
63.1563 When do I have to comply with this subpart?

CATALYTIC CRACKING UNITS, CATALYTIC REFORMING UNITS, SULFUR RECOVERY UNITS, AND BYPASS LINES

63.1564 What are my requirements for metal HAP emissions from catalytic cracking units?
63.1565 What are my requirements for organic HAP emissions from catalytic cracking units?
63.1566 What are my requirements for organic HAP emissions from catalytic reforming units?
63.1567 What are my requirements for inorganic HAP emissions from catalytic reforming units?
63.1568 What are my requirements for HAP emissions from sulfur recovery units?
63.1569 What are my requirements for HAP emissions from bypass lines?

GENERAL COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

63.1570 What are my general requirements for complying with this subpart?
63.1571 How and when must I conduct a performance test or other initial compliance demonstration?
63.1572 What are my monitoring installation, operation, and maintenance requirements?
63.1573 What are my monitoring alternatives?

NOTIFICATIONS, REPORTS, AND RECORDS

63.1574 What notifications must I submit and when?
63.1575 What reports must I submit and when?
63.1576 What records must I keep, in what form, and for how long?

OTHER REQUIREMENTS AND INFORMATION

63.1577 What parts of the General Provisions apply to me?
63.1578 Who implements and enforces this subpart?
63.1579 What definitions apply to this subpart?

TABLE 1 TO SUBPART UUU OF PART 63—METAL HAP EMISSION LIMITS FOR CATALYTIC CRACKING UNITS

TABLE 2 TO SUBPART UUU OF PART 63—OPERATING LIMITS FOR METAL HAP EMISSIONS FROM CATALYTIC CRACKING UNITS

TABLE 3 TO SUBPART UUU OF PART 63—CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS FOR METAL HAP EMISSIONS FROM CATALYTIC CRACKING UNITS

TABLE 4 TO SUBPART UUU OF PART 63—REQUIREMENTS FOR PERFORMANCE TESTS FOR METAL HAP EMISSIONS FROM CATALYTIC CRACKING UNITS NOT SUBJECT TO THE NEW SOURCE PERFORMANCE STANDARD (NSPS) FOR PARTICULATE MATTER (PM)

TABLE 5 TO SUBPART UUU OF PART 63—INITIAL COMPLIANCE WITH METAL HAP EMISSION LIMITS FOR CATALYTIC CRACKING UNITS

TABLE 6 TO SUBPART UUU OF PART 63—CONTINUOUS COMPLIANCE WITH METAL HAP EMISSION LIMITS FOR CATALYTIC CRACKING UNITS

TABLE 7 TO SUBPART UUU OF PART 63—CONTINUOUS COMPLIANCE WITH OPERATING LIMITS FOR METAL HAP EMISSIONS FROM CATALYTIC CRACKING UNITS

TABLE 8 TO SUBPART UUU OF PART 63—ORGANIC HAP EMISSION LIMITS FOR CATALYTIC CRACKING UNITS

TABLE 9 TO SUBPART UUU OF PART 63—OPERATING LIMITS FOR ORGANIC HAP EMISSIONS FROM CATALYTIC CRACKING UNITS
---

**Table 10** to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Continuous Monitoring Systems for Organic HAP Emissions from Catalytic Cracking Units

**Table 11** to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Requirements for Performance Tests for Organic HAP Emissions from Catalytic Cracking Units Not Subject to the New Source Performance Standard (NSPS) for Carbon Monoxide (CO)

**Table 12** to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Initial Compliance with Organic HAP Emission Limits for Catalytic Cracking Units

**Table 13** to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Continuous Compliance with Organic HAP Emission Limits for Catalytic Cracking Units

**Table 14** to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Continuous Compliance with Operating Limits for Organic HAP Emissions from Catalytic Cracking Units

**Table 15** to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Continuous Monitoring Systems for Organic HAP Emissions from Catalytic Reforming Units

**Table 16** to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Continuous Compliance with Operating Limits for Organic HAP Emissions from Catalytic Reforming Units

**Table 17** to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Continuous Monitoring Systems for Organic HAP Emissions from Catalytic Reforming Units

**Table 18** to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Requirements for Performance Tests for Organic HAP Emissions from Catalytic Reforming Units

**Table 19** to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Initial Compliance with Organic HAP Emission Limits for Catalytic Reforming Units

**Table 20** to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Continuous Compliance with Organic HAP Emission Limits for Catalytic Reforming Units

**Table 21** to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Continuous Compliance with Operating Limits for Organic HAP Emissions from Catalytic Reforming Units

**Table 22** to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Inorganic HAP Emission Limits for Catalytic Reforming Units

**Table 23** to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Requirements for Performance Tests for Inorganic HAP Emissions from Catalytic Reforming Units

**Table 24** to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Continuous Monitoring Systems for Inorganic HAP Emissions from Catalytic Reforming Units

**Table 25** to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Requirements for Performance Tests for Inorganic HAP Emissions from Catalytic Reforming Units

**Table 26** to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Initial Compliance with Inorganic HAP Emission Limits for Catalytic Reforming Units

**Table 27** to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Continuous Compliance with Inorganic HAP Emission Limits for Catalytic Reforming Units

**Table 28** to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Continuous Compliance with Operating Limits for Inorganic HAP Emissions from Catalytic Reforming Units

**Table 29** to Subpart UUU of Part 63—HAP Emission Limits for Sulfur Recovery Units

**Table 30** to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Operating Limits for HAP Emissions from Sulfur Recovery Units

**Table 31** to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Continuous Monitoring Systems for HAP Emissions from Sulfur Recovery Units Not Subject to the New Source Performance Standards (NSPS) for Sulfur Oxides

**Table 32** to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Requirements for Performance Tests for HAP Emissions from Sulfur Recovery Units

**Table 33** to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Initial Compliance with HAP Emission Limits for Sulfur Recovery Units

**Table 34** to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Continuous Compliance with HAP Emission Limits for Sulfur Recovery Units

**Table 35** to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Continuous Monitoring Systems for HAP Emissions from Sulfur Recovery Units

**Table 36** to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Work Practice Standards for HAP Emissions from Bypass Lines

**Table 37** to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Requirements for Performance Tests for Bypass Lines

**Table 38** to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Initial Compliance with Work Practice Standards for HAP Emissions from Bypass Lines

**Table 39** to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Continuous Compliance with Work Practice Standards for HAP Emissions from Bypass Lines

**Table 40** to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Requirements for Installation, Operation, and Maintenance of Continuous Opacity Monitoring Systems and Continuous Emission Monitoring Systems

**Table 41** to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Requirements for Installation, Operation, and Maintenance of Continuous Parameter Monitoring Systems

**Table 42** to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Additional Information for Initial Notification of Compliance Status

**Table 43** to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Requirements for Reports

**Table 44** to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Applicability of NESHAP General Provisions to Subpart UUU

---
APPENDIX A TO SUBPART UUU OF PART 63—
DETERMINATION OF METAL CONCENTRATION ON CATALYST PARTICLES (INSTRUMENTAL ANALYZER PROCEDURE)

Subpart VVV—National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants: Publicly Owned Treatment Works

APPLICABILITY

63.1580 Am I subject to this subpart?
63.1581 Does the subpart distinguish between different types of POTW treatment plants?

INDUSTRIAL POTW TREATMENT PLANT DESCRIPTION AND REQUIREMENTS

63.1582 What are the characteristics of an industrial POTW treatment plant?
63.1583 What are the emission points and control requirements for an industrial POTW treatment plant?
63.1584 When do I have to comply?
63.1585 How does an industrial POTW treatment plant demonstrate compliance?

NON-INDUSTRIAL POTW TREATMENT PLANT REQUIREMENTS

63.1586 What are the emission points and control requirements for a non-industrial POTW treatment plant?
63.1587 When do I have to comply?
63.1588 What inspections must I conduct?
63.1589 What records must I keep?
63.1590 What reports must I submit?

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

63.1591 What are my notification requirements?
63.1592 Which General Provisions apply to my POTW treatment plant?
63.1593 How will the EPA determine if I am in compliance with this subpart?
63.1594 Who enforces this subpart?
63.1595 List of definitions.

TABLE 1 TO SUBPART VVV OF PART 63—APPLICATION OF 40 CFR PART 63 GENERAL PROVISIONS TO SUBPART VVV

Subpart WWWW [Reserved]

Subpart XXX—National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants: Ferroalloys Production: Ferromanganese and Silicomanganese

63.1620–63.1649 [Reserved]
63.1650 Applicability and compliance dates.
63.1651 Definitions.
63.1652 Emission standards.
63.1653 Opacity standards.
63.1654 Operational and work practice standards.
63.1655 Maintenance requirements.

63.1656 Performance testing, test methods, and compliance demonstrations.
63.1657 Monitoring requirements.
63.1658 Notification requirements.
63.1659 Reporting requirements.
63.1660 Recordkeeping requirements.
63.1661 Implementation and enforcement.
63.1662–63.1679 [Reserved]

Subpart AAAA—National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants: Municipal Solid Waste Landfills

WHAT THIS SUBPART COVERS

63.1930 What is the purpose of this subpart?
63.1935 Am I subject to this subpart?
63.1940 What is the affected source of this subpart?
63.1945 When do I have to comply with this subpart?
63.1947 When do I have to comply with this subpart if I own or operate a bioreactor?
63.1950 When am I no longer required to comply with this subpart?
63.1952 When am I no longer required to comply with the requirements of this subpart if I own or operate a bioreactor?

STANDARDS

63.1955 What requirements must I meet?

GENERAL AND CONTINUING COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

63.1960 How is compliance determined?
63.1965 What is a deviation?
63.1975 How do I calculate the 3-hour block average used to demonstrate compliance?

NOTIFICATIONS, REPORTS AND RECORDS

63.1980 What records and reports must I keep and submit?

OTHER REQUIREMENTS AND INFORMATION

63.1985 Who enforces this subpart?
63.1990 What definitions apply to this subpart?

TABLE 1 OF SUBPART AAAA OF PART 63—APPLICATION OF NESHAP GENERAL PROVISIONS TO SUBPART AAAA

Subpart CCCC—National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants: Manufacturing of Nutritional Yeast

WHAT THIS SUBPART COVERS

63.2130 What is the purpose of this subpart?
63.2131 Am I subject to this subpart?
63.2132 What parts of my plant does this subpart cover?
63.2133 When do I have to comply with this subpart?
Environmental Protection Agency

EMISSION LIMITATIONS

63.2140 What emission limitations must I meet?

GENERAL COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

63.2150 What are my general requirements for complying with this subpart?

TESTING AND INITIAL COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

63.2160 By what date must I conduct an initial compliance demonstration?
63.2161 What performance tests and other procedures must I use if I monitor brew ethanol?
63.2162 When must I conduct subsequent performance tests?
63.2163 If I monitor fermenter exhaust, what are my monitoring installation, operation, and maintenance requirements?
63.2164 If I monitor brew ethanol, what are my monitoring installation, operation, and maintenance requirements?
63.2165 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations if I monitor fermenter exhaust?
63.2166 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations if I monitor brew ethanol?

CONTINUOUS COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

63.2170 How do I monitor and collect data to demonstrate continuous compliance?
63.2171 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?

NOTIFICATIONS, REPORTS, AND RECORDS

63.2180 What notifications must I submit and when?
63.2181 What reports must I submit and when?
63.2182 What records must I keep?
63.2183 In what form and how long must I keep my records?

OTHER REQUIREMENTS AND INFORMATION

63.2190 What parts of the General Provisions apply to me?
63.2191 Who implements and enforces this subpart?
63.2192 What definitions apply to this subpart?

TABLE 1 TO SUBPART CCCD OF PART 63—EMISSION LIMITATIONS

TABLE 2 TO SUBPART CCCD OF PART 63—REQUIREMENTS FOR PERFORMANCE TESTS (BREW ETHANOL MONITORING ONLY)

TABLE 3 TO SUBPART CCCD OF PART 63—INITIAL COMPLIANCE WITH EMISSION LIMITATIONS

TABLE 4 TO SUBPART CCCD OF PART 63—CONTINUOUS COMPLIANCE WITH EMISSION LIMITATIONS

TABLE 5 TO SUBPART CCCD OF PART 63—REQUIREMENTS FOR REPORTS

TABLE 6 TO SUBPART CCCD OF PART 63—APPLICABILITY OF GENERAL PROVISIONS TO SUBPART CCCD

Subpart DDDD—National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants: Plywood and Composite Wood Products

WHAT THIS SUBPART COVERS

63.2230 What is the purpose of this subpart?
63.2231 Does this subpart apply to me?
63.2232 What parts of my plant does this subpart cover?
63.2233 When do I have to comply with this subpart?

COMPLIANCE OPTIONS, OPERATING REQUIREMENTS, AND WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS

63.2240 What are the compliance options and operating requirements and how must I meet them?
63.2241 What are the work practice requirements and how must I meet them?

GENERAL COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

63.2250 What are the general requirements?
63.2251 What are the requirements for the routine control device maintenance exemption?
63.2252 What are the requirements for process units that have no control or work practice requirements?

INITIAL COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

63.2260 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the compliance options, operating requirements, and work practice requirements?
63.2261 By what date must I conduct performance tests or other initial compliance demonstrations?
63.2262 How do I conduct performance tests and establish operating requirements?
63.2263 Initial compliance demonstration for a dry rotary dryer.
63.2264 Initial compliance demonstration for a hardwood veneer dryer.
63.2265 Initial compliance demonstration for a softwood veneer dryer.
63.2266 Initial compliance demonstration for a veneer redryer.
63.2267 Initial compliance demonstration for a reconstituted wood product press or board cooler.
63.2268 Initial compliance demonstration for a wet control device.
63.2269 What are my monitoring installation, operation, and maintenance requirements?
CONTINUOUS COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

63.2270 How do I monitor and collect data to demonstrate continuous compliance?
63.2271 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the compliance options, operating requirements, and work practice requirements?

NOTIFICATIONS, REPORTS, AND RECORDS

63.2280 What notifications must I submit and when?
63.2281 What reports must I submit and when?
63.2282 What records must I keep?
63.2283 In what form and how long must I keep my records?

OTHER REQUIREMENTS AND INFORMATION

63.2290 What parts of the General Provisions apply to me?
63.2291 Who implements and enforces this subpart?
63.2292 What definitions apply to this subpart?

TABLE 1A TO SUBPART DDDD OF PART 63—PRODUCTION-BASED COMPLIANCE OPTIONS

TABLE 1B TO SUBPART DDDD OF PART 63—ADD-ON CONTROL SYSTEMS COMPLIANCE OPTIONS

TABLE 2 TO SUBPART DDDD OF PART 63—OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

TABLE 3 TO SUBPART DDDD OF PART 63—WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS

TABLE 4 TO SUBPART DDDD OF PART 63—REQUIREMENTS FOR PERFORMANCE TESTS

TABLE 5 TO SUBPART DDDD OF PART 63—PERFORMANCE TESTING AND INITIAL COMPLIANCE DEMONSTRATIONS FOR THE COMPLIANCE OPTIONS AND OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

TABLE 6 TO SUBPART DDDD OF PART 63—INITIAL COMPLIANCE DEMONSTRATIONS FOR WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS

TABLE 7 TO SUBPART DDDD OF PART 63—CONTINUOUS COMPLIANCE WITH THE COMPLIANCE OPTIONS AND OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

TABLE 8 TO SUBPART DDDD OF PART 63—CONTINUOUS COMPLIANCE WITH THE WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS

TABLE 9 TO SUBPART DDDD OF PART 63—REQUIREMENTS FOR INITIAL COMPLIANCE DEMONSTRATIONS FOR CONTINUOUS COMPLIANCE WITH THE COMPLIANCE OPTIONS AND OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

TABLE 10 TO SUBPART DDDD OF PART 63—REQUIREMENTS FOR CONTINUOUS COMPLIANCE WITH THE WORK PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS

APPENDIX A TO SUBPART DDDD OF PART 63—ALTERNATIVE PROCEDURE TO DETERMINE CAPTURE EFFICIENCY FROM ENCLOSURES AROUND HOT PRESSES IN THE PLYWOOD AND COMPOSITE WOOD PRODUCTS INDUSTRY USING SULFUR HEXAFLUORIDE TRACER GAS


WHAT THIS SUBPART COVERS

63.2330 What is the purpose of this subpart?
63.2334 Am I subject to this subpart?
63.2338 What parts of my plant does this subpart cover?
63.2340 When do I have to comply with this subpart?
63.2343 What are my requirements for emission sources not requiring control?

EMISSION LIMITATIONS, OPERATING LIMITS, AND WORK PRACTICE STANDARDS

63.2346 What emission limitations, operating limits, and work practice standards must I meet?

GENERAL COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

63.2350 What are my general requirements for complying with this subpart?

TESTING AND INITIAL COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

63.2354 What performance tests, design evaluations, and performance evaluations must I conduct?
63.2358 By what date must I conduct performance tests or other initial compliance demonstrations?
63.2360 When must I conduct subsequent performance tests?
63.2366 What are my requirements for monitoring installation, operation, and maintenance requirements?
63.2370 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations, operating limits, and work practice standards?

CONTINUOUS COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

63.2374 When do I monitor and collect data to demonstrate continuous compliance and how do I use the collected data?
63.2376 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations, operating limits, and work practice standards?

NOTIFICATIONS, REPORTS, AND RECORDS

63.2382 What notifications must I submit and when and what information should be submitted?
63.2386 What reports must I submit and when and what information is to be submitted in each?
63.2390 What records must I keep?
63.2394 In what form and how long must I keep my records?
Environmental Protection Agency

OTHER REQUIREMENTS AND INFORMATION

63.2396 What compliance options do I have if part of my plant is subject to both this subpart and another subpart?
63.2398 What parts of the General Provisions apply to me?
63.2402 Who implements and enforces this subpart?
63.2406 What definitions apply to this subpart?

TABLE 1 TO SUBPART EEEE OF PART 63—ORGANIC HAZARDOUS AIR POLLUTANTS

TABLE 2 TO SUBPART EEEE OF PART 63—EMISSION LIMITS

TABLE 3 TO SUBPART EEEE OF PART 63—OPERATING LIMITS—HIGH THROUGHPUT TRANSFER RACKS

TABLE 4 TO SUBPART EEEE OF PART 63—WORK PRACTICE STANDARDS

TABLE 5 TO SUBPART EEEE OF PART 63—REQUIREMENTS FOR PERFORMANCE TESTS AND DESIGN EVALUATIONS

TABLE 6 TO SUBPART EEEE OF PART 63—INITIAL COMPLIANCE WITH EMISSION LIMITS

TABLE 7 TO SUBPART EEEE OF PART 63—INITIAL COMPLIANCE WITH WORK PRACTICE STANDARDS

TABLE 8 TO SUBPART EEEE OF PART 63—CONTINUOUS COMPLIANCE WITH EMISSION LIMITS

TABLE 9 TO SUBPART EEEE OF PART 63—CONTINUOUS COMPLIANCE WITH OPERATING LIMITS—HIGH THROUGHPUT TRANSFER RACKS

TABLE 10 TO SUBPART EEEE OF PART 63—CONTINUOUS COMPLIANCE WITH WORK PRACTICE STANDARDS

TABLE 11 TO SUBPART EEEE OF PART 63—REQUIREMENTS FOR REPORTS

TABLE 12 TO SUBPART EEEE OF PART 63—APPLICABILITY OF GENERAL PROVISIONS TO SUBPART EEEE

Subpart FFFF—National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants: Miscellaneous Organic Chemical Manufacturing

WHAT THIS SUBPART COVERS

63.2430 What is the purpose of this subpart?
63.2435 Am I subject to the requirements in this subpart?
63.2440 What parts of my plant does this subpart cover?

COMPLIANCE DATES

63.2445 When do I have to comply with this subpart?

EMISSION LIMITS, WORK PRACTICE STANDARDS, AND COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

63.2450 What are my general requirements for complying with this subpart?
63.2455 What requirements must I meet for continuous process vents?
63.2460 What requirements must I meet for batch process vents?
63.2465 What requirements must I meet for process vents that emit hydrogen halide and halogen HAP or HAP metals?
63.2470 What requirements must I meet for storage tanks?
63.2475 What requirements must I meet for transfer racks?
63.2480 What requirements must I meet for equipment leaks?
63.2485 What requirements must I meet for wastewater streams and liquid streams in open systems within an MCPU?
63.2490 What requirements must I meet for heat exchange systems?

ALTERNATIVE MEANS OF COMPLIANCE

63.2495 How do I comply with the pollution prevention standard?
63.2500 How do I comply with emissions averaging?
63.2505 How do I comply with the alternative standard?

NOTIFICATIONS, REPORTS, AND RECORDS

63.2515 What notifications must I submit and when?
63.2520 What reports must I submit and when?
63.2525 What records must I keep?

OTHER REQUIREMENTS AND INFORMATION

63.2530 What compliance options do I have if part of my plant is subject to both this subpart and another subpart?
63.2540 What parts of the General Provisions apply to me?
63.2545 Who implements and enforces this subpart?
63.2550 What definitions apply to this subpart?

TABLE 1 TO SUBPART FFFF OF PART 63—EMISSION LIMITS AND WORK PRACTICE STANDARDS FOR CONTINUOUS PROCESS VENTS

TABLE 2 TO SUBPART FFFF OF PART 63—EMISSION LIMITS FOR HYDROGEN HALIDE AND HALOGEN HAP EMISSIONS OR HAP METALS EMISSIONS FROM PROCESS VENTS

TABLE 3 TO SUBPART FFFF OF PART 63—EMISSION LIMITS FOR STORAGE TANKS

TABLE 4 TO SUBPART FFFF OF PART 63—EMISSION LIMITS AND WORK PRACTICE STANDARDS FOR TRANSFER RACKS

TABLE 5 TO SUBPART FFFF OF PART 63—REQUIREMENTS FOR EQUIPMENT LEAKS

TABLE 6 TO SUBPART FFFF OF PART 63—REQUIREMENTS FOR WASTEWATER STREAMS AND LIQUID STREAMS IN OPEN SYSTEMS WITHIN AN MCPU

TABLE 7 TO SUBPART FFFF OF PART 63—PARTIALLY SOLUBLE HAZARDOUS AIR POLLUTANTS
TABLE 9 TO SUBPART FFFF OF PART 63—
SOLUBLE HAZARDOUS AIR POLLUTANTS

TABLE 10 TO SUBPART FFFF OF PART 63—RE-
QUIREMENTS FOR HEAT EXCHANGE SYS-
TEMS

TABLE 11 TO SUBPART FFFF OF PART 63—RE-
QUIREMENTS FOR REPORTS

TABLE 12 TO SUBPART FFFF OF PART 63—AP-
PLICABILITY OF GENERAL PROVISIONS
(SUBPART A) TO SUBPART FFFF

Subpart GGGG—National Emission Stan-
dards for Hazardous Air Pollutants: Sol-
vent Extraction for Vegetable Oil Pro-
duction

WHAT THIS SUBPART COVERS
63.2830 What is the purpose of this subpart?
63.2831 Where can I find definitions of key
words used in this subpart?
63.2832 Am I subject to this subpart?
63.2833 Is my source categorized as existing
or new?
63.2834 When do I have to comply with the
standards in this subpart?

STANDARDS
63.2840 What emission requirements must I
meet?

COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS
63.2850 How do I comply with the hazardous
air pollutant emission standards?
63.2851 What is a plan for demonstrating
compliance?
63.2852 What is a startup, shutdown, and
malfunction plan?
63.2853 How do I determine the actual sol-
vent loss?
63.2854 How do I determine the weighted av-
erage volume fraction of HAP in the ac-
tual solvent loss?
63.2855 How do I determine the quantity of
oilseed processed?

NOTIFICATIONS, REPORTS, AND RECORDS
63.2860 What notifications must I submit
and when?
63.2861 What reports must I submit and
when?
63.2862 What records must I keep?
63.2863 In what form and how long must I
keep my records?

OTHER REQUIREMENTS AND INFORMATION
63.2870 What parts of the General Provisions
apply to me?
63.2871 Who implements and enforces this
subpart?

40 CFR Ch. I (7–1–08 Edition)

Subpart HHHH—National Emission Stan-
dards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for
Wet-Formed Fiberglass Mat Production

WHAT THIS SUBPART COVERS
63.2980 What is the purpose of this subpart?
63.2981 Does this subpart apply to me?
63.2982 What parts of my plant does this
subpart cover?

EMISSION LIMITATIONS
63.2983 What emission limits must I meet?
63.2984 What operating limits must I meet?
63.2985 When do I have to comply with these
standards?
63.2986 How do I comply with the standards?

OPERATION, MAINTENANCE, AND MONITORING
PLAN
63.2987 What must my operation, mainte-
nance, and monitoring (OMM) plan in-
clude?
63.2988 [Reserved]
63.2989 How do I change my (OMM) plan?
63.2990 Can I conduct short-term experi-
mental production runs that cause pa-
rameters to deviate from operating lim-
its?

TESTING AND INITIAL COMPLIANCE
REQUIREMENTS
63.2991 When must I conduct performance
tests?
63.2992 How do I conduct a performance
test?
63.2993 What test methods must I use in
conducting performance tests?
63.2994 How do I verify the performance of
monitoring equipment?
63.2995 What equations must I use to deter-
mine compliance?

MONITORING REQUIREMENTS
63.2996 What must I monitor?
63.2997 What are the requirements for moni-
toring devices?

NOTIFICATIONS, REPORTS, AND RECORDS
63.3000 What records and reports must I
submit?

OTHER REQUIREMENTS AND INFORMATION
63.3001 What sections of the general provi-
sions apply to me?
63.3002 Who implements and enforces this
subpart?
63.3003 Incorporation by reference.
63.3004 What definitions apply to this sub-
part?
Environmental Protection Agency

63.3005–63.3079 [Reserved]

Table 1 to Subpart HHHH of Part 63—Minimum Requirements for Monitoring and Recordkeeping

Table 2 to Subpart HHHH of Part 63—Applicability of General Provisions (40 CFR Part 63, Subpart A) to Subpart HHHH

Appendix A to Subpart HHHH of Part 63—Method for Determining Free-Formaldehyde in Urea-Formaldehyde Resins by Sodium Sulfite (Iced & Cooled)

Appendix B to Subpart HHHH of Part 63—Method for the Determination of Loss-on-Ignition

Subpart IIII—National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants: Surface Coating of Automobiles and Light-Duty Trucks

What This Subpart Covers

63.3080 What is the purpose of this subpart?
63.3081 Am I subject to this subpart?
63.3082 What parts of my plant does this subpart cover?
63.3083 When do I have to comply with this subpart?

Emission Limitations

63.3090 What emission limits must I meet for a new or reconstructed affected source?
63.3091 What emission limits must I meet for an existing affected source?
63.3092 How must I control emissions from my electrodeposition primer system if I want to comply with the combined primer-surfacer, topcoat, final repair, glass bonding primer, and glass bonding adhesive emission limit?
63.3093 What operating limits must I meet?
63.3094 What work practice standards must I meet?

General Compliance Requirements

63.3100 What are my general requirements for complying with this subpart?
63.3101 What parts of the General Provisions apply to me?

Notifications, Reports, and Records

63.3110 What notifications must I submit?
63.3120 What reports must I submit?
63.3130 In what form and for how long must I keep my records?

Compliance Requirements for Adhesive, Sealer, and Dheadener

63.3150 By what date must I conduct the initial compliance demonstration?
63.3151 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations?
63.3152 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?

Compliance Requirements for the Combined Electrodeposition Primer, Primer-Surfacer, Topcoat, Final Repair, Glass Bonding Primer, and Glass Bonding Adhesive Emission Limitations

63.3160 By what date must I conduct performance tests and other initial compliance demonstrations?
63.3161 How do I demonstrate initial compliance?
63.3162 [Reserved]
63.3163 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?
63.3164 What are the general requirements for performance tests?
63.3165 How do I determine the emission capture system efficiency?
63.3166 How do I determine the add-on control device emission destruction or removal efficiency?
63.3167 How do I establish the add-on control device operating limits during the performance test?
63.3168 What are the requirements for continuous parameter monitoring system installation, operation, and maintenance?
63.3169 What are the requirements for a capture system or add-on control device which is not taken into account when demonstrating compliance with the applicable emission limitations?

Compliance Requirements for the Combined Primer-Surfacer, Topcoat, Final Repair, Glass Bonding Primer, and Glass Bonding Adhesive Emission Limitations and the Separate Electrodeposition Primer Emission Limitations

63.3170 By what date must I conduct performance tests and other initial compliance demonstrations?
63.3171 How do I demonstrate initial compliance?
63.3172 [Reserved]
63.3173 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?
63.3174 What are the requirements for a capture system or add-on control device which is not taken into account when demonstrating compliance with the applicable emission limitations?

Other Requirements and Information

63.3175 Who implements and enforces this subpart?
63.3176 What definitions apply to this subpart?
Tables to Subpart IIII of Part 63

Table 1 to Subpart IIII of Part 63—Operating Limits for Capture Systems and Add-On Control Devices

Table 2 to Subpart IIII of Part 63—Applicability of General Provisions to Subpart IIII of Part 63

Table 3 to Subpart IIII of Part 63—Default Organic HAP Mass Fraction for Solvents and Solvent Blends

Table 4 to Subpart IIII of Part 63—Default Organic HAP Mass Fraction for Petroleum Solvent Groups

Appendix A to Subpart IIII of Part 63—Determination of Capture Efficiency of Automobile and Light-Duty Truck Spray Booth Emissions from Solvent-Borne Coatings Using Panel Testing

Subpart JJJJ—National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants: Paper and Other Web Coating

What This Subpart Covers

63.3280 What is in this subpart?
63.3290 Does this subpart apply to me?
63.3300 Which of my emission sources are affected by this subpart?
63.3310 What definitions are used in this subpart?

Emission Standards and Compliance Dates

63.3320 What emission standards must I meet?
63.3321 What operating limits must I meet?
63.3330 When must I comply?

General Requirements for Compliance With the Emission Standards and for Monitoring and Performance Tests

63.3340 What general requirements must I meet to comply with the standards?
63.3350 If I use a control device to comply with the emission standards what monitoring must I do?
63.3360 What performance tests must I conduct?

Requirements for Showing Compliance

63.3370 How do I demonstrate compliance with the emission standards?

Notifications, Reports, and Records

63.3400 What notifications and reports must I submit?
63.3410 What records must I keep?

Delegation of Authority

63.3420 What authorities may be delegated to the States?

Table 1 to Subpart JJJJ of Part 63—Operating Limits if Using Add-On Control Devices and Capture System

Table 2 to Subpart JJJJ of Part 63—Applicability of 40 CFR Part 61 General Provisions to Subpart JJJJ

Subpart KKKK—National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants: Surface Coating of Metal Cans

What This Subpart Covers

63.3480 What is the purpose of this subpart?
63.3481 Am I subject to this subpart?
63.3482 What parts of my plant does this subpart cover?
63.3483 When do I have to comply with this subpart?

Emission Limitations

63.3490 What emission limits must I meet?
63.3491 What are my options for meeting the emission limits?
63.3492 What operating limits must I meet?
63.3493 What work practice standards must I meet?

General Compliance Requirements

63.3500 What are my general requirements for complying with this subpart?
63.3501 What parts of the General Provisions apply to me?

Notifications, Reports, and Records

63.3510 What notifications must I submit?
63.3511 What reports must I submit?
63.3512 What records must I keep?
63.3513 In what form and for how long must I keep my records?

Compliance Requirements for the Compliant Material Option

63.3520 By what date must I conduct the initial compliance demonstration?
63.3521 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations?
63.3522 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?

Compliance Requirements for the Emission Rate Without Add-On Controls Option

63.3530 By what date must I conduct the initial compliance demonstration?
63.3531 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations?
63.3532 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?

Compliance Requirements for the Emission Rate With Add-On Controls Option

63.3540 By what date must I conduct performance tests and other initial compliance demonstrations?
63.3541 How do I demonstrate initial compliance?
Environmental Protection Agency

63.3542 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?
63.3543 What are the general requirements for performance tests?
63.3544 How do I determine the emission capture system efficiency?
63.3545 How do I determine the add-on control device emission destruction or removal efficiency?
63.3546 How do I establish the emission capture system and add-on control device operating limits during the performance test?
63.3547 What are the requirements for continuous parameter monitoring system installation, operation, and maintenance?

COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CONTROL EFFICIENCY/OUTLET CONCENTRATION OPTION

63.3550 By what date must I conduct performance tests and other initial compliance demonstrations?
63.3551 How do I demonstrate initial compliance?
63.3552 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?
63.3553 What are the general requirements for performance tests?
63.3554 How do I determine the emission capture system efficiency?
63.3555 How do I determine the outlet THC emissions and add-on control device emission destruction or removal efficiency?
63.3556 How do I establish the emission capture system and add-on control device operating limits during the performance test?
63.3557 What are the requirements for continuous parameter monitoring system installation, operation, and maintenance?

OTHER REQUIREMENTS AND INFORMATION

63.3560 Who implements and enforces this subpart?
63.3561 What definitions apply to this subpart?

TABLE 1 TO SUBPART KKKK OF PART 63—EMISSION LIMITS FOR NEW OR RECONSTRUCTED AFFECTED SOURCES

TABLE 2 TO SUBPART KKKK OF PART 63—EMISSION LIMITS FOR EXISTING AFFECTED SOURCES

TABLE 3 TO SUBPART KKKK OF PART 63—EMISSION LIMITS FOR AFFECTED SOURCES USING THE CONTROL EFFICIENCY/OUTLET CONCENTRATION COMPLIANCE OPTION

TABLE 4 TO SUBPART KKKK OF PART 63—OPERATING LIMITS IF USING THE EMISSION RATE WITH ADD-ON CONTROLS OPTION OR THE CONTROL EFFICIENCY/OUTLET CONCENTRATION COMPLIANCE OPTION

TABLE 5 TO SUBPART KKKK OF PART 63—APPLICABILITY OF GENERAL PROVISIONS TO SUBPART KKKK

TABLE 6 TO SUBPART KKKK OF PART 63—DEFAULT ORGANIC HAP MASS FRACTION FOR SOLVENTS AND SOLVENT BLENDS

TABLE 7 TO SUBPART KKKK OF PART 63—DEFAULT ORGANIC HAP MASS FRACTION FOR PETROLEUM SOLVENT GROUPS

Subpart MMMM—National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Surface Coating of Miscellaneous Metal Parts and Products

WHAT THIS SUBPART COVERS

63.3880 What is the purpose of this subpart?
63.3881 Am I subject to this subpart?
63.3882 What parts of my plant does this subpart cover?
63.3883 When do I have to comply with this subpart?

EMISSION LIMITATIONS

63.3890 What emission limits must I meet?
63.3891 What are my options for meeting the emission limits?
63.3892 What operating limits must I meet?
63.3893 What work practice standards must I meet?

GENERAL COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

63.3900 What are my general requirements for complying with this subpart?
63.3901 What parts of the General Provisions apply to me?

NOTIFICATIONS, REPORTS, AND RECORDS

63.3910 What notifications must I submit?
63.3920 What reports must I submit?
63.3930 What records must I keep?
63.3931 In what form and for how long must I keep my records?

COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE COMPLIANT MATERIAL OPTION

63.3940 By what date must I conduct the initial compliance demonstration?
63.3941 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations?
63.3942 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?

COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE EMISSION RATE WITHOUT ADD-ON CONTROLS OPTION

63.3950 By what date must I conduct the initial compliance demonstration?
63.3951 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations?
63.3952 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?
COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE EMISSION RATE WITH ADD-ON CONTROLS OPTION

63.3960 By what date must I conduct performance tests and other initial compliance demonstrations?
63.3961 How do I demonstrate initial compliance?
63.3962 [Reserved]
63.3963 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?
63.3964 What are the general requirements for performance tests?
63.3965 How do I determine the emission capture system efficiency?
63.3966 How do I determine the add-on control device emission destruction or removal efficiency?
63.3967 How do I establish the emission capture system and add-on control device operating limits during the performance test?
63.3968 What are the requirements for continuous parameter monitoring system installation, operation, and maintenance?

OTHER REQUIREMENTS AND INFORMATION

63.3980 Who implements and enforces this subpart?
63.3981 What definitions apply to this subpart?

TABLE 1 TO SUBPART MMMM OF PART 63—OPERATING LIMITS IF USING THE EMISSION RATE WITH ADD-ON CONTROLS OPTION

TABLE 2 TO SUBPART MMMM OF PART 63—APPLICATION OF GENERAL PROVISIONS TO SUBPART MMMM OF PART 63

TABLE 3 TO SUBPART MMMM OF PART 63—DEFAULT ORGANIC HAP MASS FRACTION FOR SOLVENTS AND SOLVENT BLENDS

TABLE 4 TO SUBPART MMMM OF PART 63—DEFAULT ORGANIC HAP MASS FRACTION FOR PETROLEUM SOLVENT GROUPS

APPENDIX A TO SUBPART MMMM OF PART 63—ALTERNATIVE CAPTURE EFFICIENCY AND DESTRUCTION EFFICIENCY MEASUREMENT AND CAPTURE EFFICIENCY MONITORING PROCEDURES FOR MAGNET WIRE COATING OPERATIONS

Subpart NNNN—National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants: Surface Coating of Large Appliances

WHAT THIS SUBPART COVERS

63.4080 What is the purpose of this subpart?
63.4081 Am I subject to this subpart?
63.4082 What parts of my plant does this subpart cover?
63.4083 When do I have to comply with this subpart?

EMISSION LIMITATIONS

63.4090 What emission limits must I meet?

63.4091 What are my options for meeting the emission limits?
63.4092 What operating limits must I meet?
63.4093 What work practice standards must I meet?

GENERAL COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

63.4100 What are my general requirements for complying with this subpart?

NOTIFICATIONS, REPORTS, AND RECORDS

63.4110 What notifications must I submit?
63.4120 What reports must I submit?
63.4130 What records must I keep?
63.4131 In what form and for how long must I keep my records?

COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE COMPLIANT MATERIAL OPTION

63.4140 By what date must I conduct the initial compliance demonstration?
63.4141 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations?
63.4142 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?

COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE EMISSION RATE WITHOUT ADD-ON CONTROLS OPTION

63.4150 By what date must I conduct the initial compliance demonstration?
63.4151 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations?
63.4152 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?

COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE EMISSION RATE WITH ADD-ON CONTROLS OPTION

63.4160 By what date must I conduct performance tests and other initial compliance demonstrations?
63.4161 How do I demonstrate initial compliance?
63.4162 [Reserved]
63.4163 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?
63.4164 What are the general requirements for performance tests?
63.4165 How do I determine the emission capture system efficiency?
63.4166 How do I determine the add-on control device emission destruction or removal efficiency?
63.4167 How do I establish the emission capture system and add-on control device operating limits during the performance test?
63.4168 What are the requirements for continuous parameter monitoring system installation, operation, and maintenance?
Environmental Protection Agency

OTHER REQUIREMENTS AND INFORMATION

63.4180 Who implements and enforces this subpart?
63.4181 What definitions apply to this subpart?

TABLE 1 TO SUBPART NNNN OF PART 63—OPERATING LIMITS IF USING THE EMISSION RATE WITH ADD-ON CONTROLS OPTION

TABLE 2 TO SUBPART NNNN OF PART 63—APPLICABILITY OF GENERAL PROVISIONS TO SUBPART NNNN

TABLE 3 TO SUBPART NNNN OF PART 63—DEFAULT ORGANIC HAP MASS FRACTION FOR SOLVENTS AND SOLVENT BLENDS

TABLE 4 TO SUBPART NNNN OF PART 63—DEFAULT ORGANIC MASS FRACTION FOR PETROLEUM SOLVENT GROUPS

Subpart OOOO—National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants: Printing, Coating, and Dyeing of Fabrics and Other Textiles

WHAT THIS SUBPART COVERS

63.4280 What is the purpose of this subpart?
63.4281 Am I subject to this subpart?
63.4282 What parts of my plant does this subpart cover?
63.4283 When do I have to comply with this subpart?

EMISSION LIMITATIONS

63.4290 What emission limits must I meet?
63.4291 What are my options for meeting the emission limits?
63.4292 What operating limits must I meet?
63.4293 What work practice standards must I meet?

GENERAL COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

63.4300 What are my general requirements for complying with this subpart?
63.4301 What parts of the General Provisions apply to me?

NOTIFICATIONS, REPORTS, AND RECORDS

63.4310 What notifications must I submit?
63.4311 What reports must I submit?
63.4312 What records must I keep?
63.4313 In what form and for how long must I keep my records?

COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE COMPLIANT MATERIAL OPTION

63.4320 By what date must I conduct the initial compliance demonstration?
63.4321 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations?
63.4322 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?

COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE EMISSION RATE WITHOUT ADD-ON CONTROLS OPTION

63.4330 By what date must I conduct the initial compliance demonstration?
63.4331 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations?
63.4332 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?

COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE EMISSION RATE WITH ADD-ON CONTROLS OPTION

63.4340 By what date must I conduct performance tests and other initial compliance demonstrations?
63.4341 How do I demonstrate initial compliance?
63.4342 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?

COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE ORGANIC HAP OVERALL CONTROL EFFICIENCY AND OXIDIZER OUTLET ORGANIC HAP CONCENTRATION OPTIONS

63.4350 By what date must I conduct performance tests and other initial compliance demonstrations?
63.4351 How do I demonstrate initial compliance?
63.4352 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?

PERFORMANCE TESTING AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

63.4360 What are the general requirements for performance tests?
63.4361 How do I determine the emission capture system efficiency?
63.4362 How do I determine the add-on control device emission destruction or removal efficiency?
63.4363 How do I establish the add-on control device operating limits during the performance test?
63.4364 What are the requirements for CPMS installation, operation, and maintenance?

OTHER REQUIREMENTS AND INFORMATION

63.4370 Who implements and enforces this subpart?
63.4371 What definitions apply to this subpart?

TABLE 1 TO SUBPART OOOO OF PART 63—EMISSION LIMITS FOR NEW OR RECONSTRUCTED AND EXISTING AFFECTED SOURCES IN THE PRINTING, COATING, AND DYING OF FABRICS AND OTHER TEXTILES SOURCE CATEGORY

TABLE 2 TO SUBPART OOOO OF PART 63—OPERATING LIMITS IF USING ADD-ON CONTROL DEVICES AND CAPTURE SYSTEM

17
TABLE 3 TO SUBPART OOOO OF PART 63—APPLICABILITY OF GENERAL PROVISIONS TO SUBPART OOOO
TABLE 4 TO SUBPART OOOO OF PART 63—DEFAULT ORGANIC HAP MASS FRACTION FOR SOLVENTS AND SOLVENT BLENDS
TABLE 5 TO SUBPART OOOO OF PART 63—DEFAULT ORGANIC HAP MASS FRACTION FOR PETROLEUM SOLVENT GROUPS

Subpart PPPP—National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Surface Coating of Plastic Parts and Products

WHAT THIS SUBPART COVERS
63.4480 What is the purpose of this subpart?
63.4481 Am I subject to this subpart?
63.4482 What parts of my plant does this subpart cover?
63.4483 When do I have to comply with this subpart?

EMISSION LIMITATIONS
63.4490 What emission limits must I meet?
63.4491 What are my options for meeting the emission limits?
63.4492 What operating limits must I meet?
63.4493 What work practice standards must I meet?

GENERAL COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS
63.4500 What are my general requirements for complying with this subpart?
63.4501 What parts of the General Provisions apply to me?

NOTIFICATIONS, REPORTS, AND RECORDS
63.4510 What notifications must I submit?
63.4520 What reports must I submit?
63.4530 What records must I keep?
63.4531 In what form and for how long must I keep my records?

COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE COMPLIANT MATERIAL OPTION
63.4540 By what date must I conduct the initial compliance demonstration?
63.4541 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations?
63.4542 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?

COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE EMISSION RATE WITH ADD-ON CONTROLS OPTION
63.4550 By what date must I conduct performance tests and other initial compliance demonstrations?
63.4560 How do I demonstrate initial compliance?
63.4561 How do I determine the add-on control device emission destruction or removal efficiency?
63.4562 How do I establish the emission capture system and add-on control device operating limits during the performance test?
63.4563 What are the requirements for continuous parameter monitoring system installation, operation, and maintenance?

OTHER REQUIREMENTS AND INFORMATION
63.4580 Who implements and enforces this subpart?
63.4581 What definitions apply to this subpart?

TABLE 1 TO SUBPART PPPP—OPERATING LIMITS IF USING THE EMISSION RATE WITH ADD-ON CONTROLS OPTION
TABLE 2 TO SUBPART PPPP—APPLICABILITY OF GENERAL PROVISIONS TO SUBPART PPPP OF PART 63
TABLE 3 TO SUBPART PPPP—DEFAULT ORGANIC HAP MASS FRACTION FOR SOLVENTS AND SOLVENT BLENDS
TABLE 4 TO SUBPART PPPP—DEFAULT ORGANIC HAP MASS FRACTION FOR PETROLEUM SOLVENT GROUPS
APPENDIX A TO SUBPART PPPP—DETERMINATION OF WEIGHT VOLATILE MATTER CONTENT AND WEIGHT SOLIDS CONTENT OF REACTIVE ADHESIVES

Subpart QQQQ—National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants: Surface Coating of Wood Building Products

WHAT THIS SUBPART COVERS
63.4680 What is the purpose of this subpart?
63.4681 Am I subject to this subpart?
63.4682 What parts of my plant does this subpart cover?
63.4683 When do I have to comply with this subpart?

EMISSION LIMITATIONS
63.4690 What emission limits must I meet?
63.4691 What are my options for meeting the emission limits?
63.4692 What operating limits must I meet?
Environmental Protection Agency

63.4693 What work practice standards must I meet?

63.4700 What are my general requirements for complying with this subpart?

63.4701 What parts of the General Provisions apply to me?

63.4703 What definitions apply to this subpart?

63.4710 What notifications must I submit?

63.4720 What reports must I submit?

63.4730 What records must I keep?

63.4740 By what date must I conduct the initial compliance demonstration?

63.4750 By what date must I conduct initial compliance demonstration?

63.4760 By what date must I conduct the initial compliance demonstration?

63.4770 How do I determine the add-on control device emission destruction or removal efficiency?

63.4780 Who implements and enforces this subpart?
Compliance Requirements for the Emission Rate Without Add-On Controls Option

63.4950 By what date must I conduct the initial compliance demonstration?
63.4951 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations?
63.4952 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?

Compliance Requirements for the Emission Rate With Add-On Controls Option

63.4960 By what date must I conduct performance tests and other initial compliance demonstrations?
63.4961 How do I demonstrate initial compliance?
63.4962 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?
63.4963 What are the general requirements for performance tests?
63.4964 How do I determine the emission capture system efficiency?
63.4965 How do I determine the add-on control device emission destruction or removal efficiency?
63.4966 How do I establish the emission capture system and add-on control device operating limits during the performance test?
63.4967 What are the requirements for continuous parameter monitoring system installation, operation, and maintenance?

Other Requirements and Information

63.4980 Who implements and enforces this subpart?
63.4981 What definitions apply to this subpart?

Table 1 to Subpart RRRR of Part 63—Operating Limits If Using the Emission Rate Without Add-On Controls Option

Table 2 to Subpart RRRR of Part 63—Applicability of General Provisions to Subpart RRRR

Table 3 to Subpart RRRR of Part 63—Default Organic HAP Mass Fraction for Solvents and Solvent Blends

Table 4 to Subpart RRRR of Part 63—Default Organic HAP Mass Fraction for Petroleum Solvent Blends

Subpart SSSS—National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants: Surface Coating of Metal Coil

What This Subpart Covers

63.5080 What is in this subpart?
63.5090 Does this subpart apply to me?
63.5100 Which of my emissions sources are affected by this subpart?
63.5110 What special definitions are used in this subpart?

Emission Standards and Compliance Dates

63.5120 What emission standards must I meet?
63.5121 What operating limits must I meet?
63.5130 When must I comply?

General Requirements for Compliance with the Emission Standards and for Monitoring and Performance Tests

63.5140 What general requirements must I meet to comply with the standards?
63.5150 If I use a control device to comply with the emission standards, what monitoring must I do?
63.5160 What performance tests must I complete?

Requirements for Showing Compliance

63.5170 How do I demonstrate compliance with the standards?

Reporting and Recordkeeping

63.5180 What reports must I submit?
63.5190 What records must I maintain?

Delegation of Authority

63.5200 What authorities may be delegated to the States?
63.5201–63.5209 [Reserved]

Table 1 to Subpart SSSS of Part 63—Operating Limits If Using Add-On Control Devices and Capture System

Table 2 to Subpart SSSS of Part 63—Applicability of General Provisions to Subpart SSSS

Subpart TTIIIT—National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Leather Finishing Operations

What This Subpart Covers

63.5280 What is the purpose of this subpart?
63.5285 Am I subject to this subpart?
63.5290 What parts of my facility does this subpart cover?
63.5295 When do I have to comply with this subpart?

Standards

63.5305 What emission standards must I meet?

Compliance Requirements

63.5320 How does my affected major source comply with the HAP emission standards?
63.5325 What is a plan for demonstrating compliance and when must I have one in place?
63.5330 How do I determine the compliance ratio?
63.5335 How do I determine the actual HAP loss?
Environmental Protection Agency

Pt. 63

63.5340 How do I determine the allowable HAP loss?
63.5345 How do I distinguish between the two upholstery product process operations?
63.5350 How do I distinguish between the water-resistant/specialty and nonwater-resistant leather product process operations?
63.5355 How do I monitor and collect data to demonstrate continuous compliance?
63.5360 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission standards?

Testing and Initial Compliance Requirements

63.5375 When must I conduct a performance test or initial compliance demonstration?
63.5380 How do I conduct performance tests?
63.5385 How do I measure the quantity of finish applied to the leather?
63.5390 How do I measure the HAP content of a finish?
63.5395 How do I measure the density of a finish?
63.5400 How do I measure the quantity of leather processed?

Notifications, Reports, and Records

63.5415 What notifications must I submit and when?
63.5420 What reports must I submit and when?
63.5425 When must I start recordkeeping to determine my compliance ratio?
63.5430 What records must I keep?
63.5435 In what form and how long must I keep my records?

Other Requirements and Information

63.5450 What parts of the General Provisions apply to me?
63.5455 Who administers this subpart?
63.5460 What definitions apply to this subpart?

Figure 1 to Subpart TTTT of Part 63—Example Logs for Recording Leather Finish Use and HAP Content

Table 1 to Subpart TTTT of Part 63—Leather Finishing HAP Emission Limits for Determining the Allowable HAP Loss

Table 2 to Subpart TTTT of Part 63—Applicability of General Provisions to Subpart TTTT

Subpart UUUU—National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Cellulose Products Manufacturing

What This Subpart Covers

63.5480 What is the purpose of this subpart?
63.5485 Am I subject to this subpart?

63.5490 What parts of my plant does this subpart cover?
63.5495 When do I have to comply with this subpart?

Emission Limits, Operating Limits, and Work Practice Standards

63.5505 What emission limits, operating limits, and work practice standards must I meet?

General Compliance Requirements

63.5515 What are my general requirements for complying with this subpart?

Testing and Initial Compliance Requirements

63.5530 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limits and work practice standards?
63.5535 What performance tests and other procedures must I use?
63.5540 By what date must I conduct a performance test or other initial compliance demonstration?
63.5545 What are my monitoring installation, operation, and maintenance requirements?

Continuous Compliance Requirements

63.5555 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limits, operating limits, and work practice standards?
63.5560 How do I monitor and collect data to demonstrate continuous compliance?

Notifications, Reports, and Records

63.5575 What notifications must I submit and when?
63.5580 What reports must I submit and when?
63.5585 What records must I keep?
63.5590 In what form and how long must I keep my records?

Other Requirements and Information

63.5595 What compliance options do I have if part of my affected source is subject to both this subpart and another subpart?
63.5600 What other requirements apply to me?
63.5605 Who implements and enforces this subpart?
63.5610 What definitions apply to this subpart?

Table 1 to Subpart UUUU of Part 63—Emission Limits and Work Practice Standards

Table 2 to Subpart UUUU of Part 63—Operating Limits

Table 3 to Subpart UUUU of Part 63—Initial Compliance With Emission Limits and Work Practice Standards
TABLE 4 TO SUBPART UUUU OF PART 63—REQUIREMENTS FOR PERFORMANCE TESTS

TABLE 5 TO SUBPART UUUU OF PART 63—CONTINUOUS COMPLIANCE WITH EMISSION LIMITS AND WORK PRACTICE STANDARDS

TABLE 6 TO SUBPART UUUU OF PART 63—CONTINUOUS COMPLIANCE WITH OPERATING LIMITS

TABLE 7 TO SUBPART UUUU OF PART 63—REQUIREMENTS FOR NOTIFICATIONS

TABLE 8 TO SUBPART UUUU OF PART 63—REQUIREMENTS FOR REPORTS

TABLE 9 TO SUBPART UUUU OF PART 63—REQUIREMENTS FOR RECORDKEEPING

TABLE 10 TO SUBPART UUUU OF PART 63—APPLICABILITY OF GENERAL PROVISIONS TO SUBPART UUUU

Subpart VVVV—National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Boat Manufacturing

WHAT THE SUBPART COVERS

63.5680 What is the purpose of this subpart?
63.5683 Does this subpart apply to me?
63.5686 How do I demonstrate that my facility is not a major source?
63.5689 What parts of my facility are covered by this subpart?
63.5692 How do I know if my boat manufacturing facility is a new source or an existing source?
63.5695 When must I comply with this subpart?

STANDARDS FOR OPEN MOLDING RESIN AND GEL COAT OPERATIONS

63.5698 What emission limit must I meet for open molding resin and gel coat operations?
63.5701 What are my options for complying with the open molding emission limit?
63.5704 What are the general requirements for complying with the open molding emission limit?
63.5707 What is an implementation plan for open molding operations and when do I need to prepare one?
63.5710 How do I demonstrate compliance using emissions averaging?
63.5713 How do I demonstrate compliance using compliant materials?
63.5714 How do I demonstrate compliance if I use filled resins?

DEMONSTRATING COMPLIANCE FOR OPEN MOLDING OPERATIONS CONTROLLED BY ADD-ON CONTROL DEVICES

63.5715 What operating limits must I meet?
63.5716 When must I conduct a performance test?
63.5719 How do I conduct a performance test?
63.5722 How do I use the performance test data to demonstrate initial compliance?

63.5725 What are the requirements for monitoring and demonstrating continuous compliance?

STANDARDS FOR CLOSED MOLDING RESIN OPERATIONS

63.5728 What standards must I meet for closed molding resin operations?

STANDARDS FOR RESIN AND GEL COAT MIXING OPERATIONS

63.5731 What standards must I meet for resin and gel coat mixing operations?

STANDARDS FOR RESIN AND GEL COAT APPLICATION EQUIPMENT CLEANING OPERATIONS

63.5734 What standards must I meet for resin and gel coat application equipment cleaning operations?

63.5737 How do I demonstrate compliance with the resin and gel coat application equipment cleaning standards?

STANDARDS FOR CARPET AND FABRIC ADHESIVE OPERATIONS

63.5740 What emission limit must I meet for carpet and fabric adhesive operations?

STANDARDS FOR ALUMINUM RECREATIONAL BOAT SURFACE COATING OPERATIONS

63.5743 What standards must I meet for aluminum recreational boat surface coating operations?

63.5746 How do I demonstrate compliance with the emission limits for aluminum wipedown solvents and aluminum coatings?

63.5749 How do I calculate the organic HAP content of aluminum wipedown solvents?

63.5752 How do I calculate the organic HAP content of aluminum recreational boat surface coatings?

63.5753 How do I calculate the combined organic HAP content of aluminum wipedown solvents and aluminum recreational boat surface coatings?

63.5755 How do I demonstrate compliance with the aluminum recreational boat surface coating spray gun cleaning work practice standards?

METHODS FOR DETERMINING HAZARDOUS AIR POLLUTANT CONTENT

63.5758 How do I determine the organic HAP content of materials?

NOTIFICATIONS, REPORTS, AND RECORDS

63.5761 What notifications must I submit and when?
63.5764 What reports must I submit and when?
63.5767 What records must I keep?
63.5770 In what form and for how long must I keep my records?
Environmental Protection Agency

Other Information You Need To Know

63.5773 What parts of the General Provisions apply to me?
63.5776 Who implements and enforces this subpart?

Definitions

63.5779 What definitions apply to this subpart?

Table 1 to Subpart VVVV of Part 63—Compliance Dates for New and Existing Boat Manufacturing Facilities
Table 2 to Subpart VVVV of Part 63—Alternative HAP Content Requirements for Open Molding Resin and Gel Coat Operations
Table 3 to Subpart VVVV of Part 63—MACT Model Point Value Formulas for Open Molding Operations
Table 4 to Subpart VVVV of Part 63—Operating Limits If Using an Add-on Control Device for Open Molding Operations
Table 5 to Subpart VVVV of Part 63—Default Organic HAP Contents of Solvents and Solvent Blends
Table 6 to Subpart VVVV of Part 63—Default Organic HAP Contents of Petroleum Solvent Groups
Table 7 to Subpart VVVV of Part 63—Applicability and Timing of Notifications
Table 8 to Subpart VVVV of Part 63—Applicability of General Provisions (40 CFR Part 63, Subpart A) to Subpart VVVV


What This Subpart Covers

63.5780 What is the purpose of this subpart?
63.5785 Am I subject to this subpart?
63.5789 What if I also manufacture fiberglass boats or boat parts?
63.5790 What parts of my plant does this subpart cover?
63.5795 How do I know if my reinforced plastic composites production facility is a new affected source or an existing affected source?

Calculating Organic HAP Emissions Factors for Open Molding and Centrifugal Casting

63.5796 What are the organic HAP emissions factor equations in Table 1 to this subpart and how are they used in this subpart?
63.5797 How do I determine the organic HAP content of my resins and gel coats?
63.5798 What if I want to use, or I manufacture, an application technology (new or existing) whose organic HAP emissions characteristics are not represented by the equations in Table 1 to this subpart?
63.5799 How do I calculate my facility’s organic HAP emissions on a tpy basis for purposes of determining which paragraphs of §63.5805 apply?

Compliance Dates and Standards

63.5800 When do I have to comply with this subpart?
63.5805 What standards must I meet to comply with this subpart?

Options for Meeting Standards

63.5810 What are my options for meeting the standards for open molding and centrifugal casting operations at new and existing sources?
63.5820 What are my options for meeting the standards for continuous lamination/casting operations?
63.5830 What are my options for meeting the standards for pultrusion operations subject to the 60 weight percent organic HAP emissions reductions requirement?

General Compliance Requirements

63.5835 What are my general requirements for complying with this subpart?

Testing and Initial Compliance Requirements

63.5840 By what date must I conduct a performance test or other initial compliance demonstration?
63.5845 When must I conduct subsequent performance tests?
63.5850 How do I conduct performance tests, performance evaluations, and design evaluations?
63.5855 What are my monitor installation and operation requirements?
63.5860 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the standards?

Emissions Factor, Percent Reduction, and Capture Efficiency Calculation Procedures for Continuous Lamination/Casting Operations

63.5865 What data must I generate to demonstrate compliance with the standards for continuous lamination/casting operations?
63.5870 How do I calculate annual uncontrolled and controlled organic HAP emissions from my wet-out area(s) and from my oven(s) for continuous lamination/casting operations?
63.5875 How do I determine the capture efficiency of the enclosure on my wet-out area and the capture efficiency of my oven(s) for continuous lamination/casting operations?
63.5880 How do I determine how much neat resin plus is applied to the line and how much neat gel coat plus is applied to the
line for continuous lamination/casting operations?

63.5865 How do I calculate percent reduction to demonstrate compliance for continuous lamination/casting operations?

63.5860 How do I calculate an organic HAP emissions factor to demonstrate compliance for continuous lamination/casting operations?

CONTINUOUS COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

63.5890 How do I calculate percent reduction to demonstrate compliance for continuous lamination/casting operations?

63.5895 How do I monitor and collect data to demonstrate continuous compliance?

63.5900 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the standards?

NOTIFICATIONS, REPORTS, AND RECORDS

63.5905 What notifications must I submit and when?

63.5910 What reports must I submit and when?

63.5915 What records must I keep?

63.5920 In what form and how long must I keep my records?

OTHER REQUIREMENTS AND INFORMATION

63.5925 What parts of the General Provisions apply to me?

63.5930 Who implements and enforces this subpart?

63.5935 What definitions apply to this subpart?

Table 1 to Subpart WWWW of Part 63—Equations To Calculate Organic HAP Emissions Factors For Specific Open Molding and Centrifugal Casting Process Streams

Table 2 to Subpart WWWW of Part 63—Compliance Dates For New and Existing Reinforced Plastic Composites Facilities

Table 3 to Subpart WWWW of Part 63—Organic HAP Emissions Limits For Existing Open Molding Sources, New Open Molding Sources Emitting Less Than 100 TPY Of HAP, and New and Existing Centrifugal Casting and Continuous Lamination/Casting Sources That Emit Less Than 100 TPY Of HAP

Table 4 to Subpart WWWW of Part 63—Work Practice Standards

Table 5 to Subpart WWWW of Part 63—Alternative Organic HAP Emissions Limits For Open Molding, Centrifugal Casting, and SMC Manufacturing Operations Where the Standards Are Based on a 95 Percent Reduction Requirement

Table 6 to Subpart WWWW of Part 63—Basic Requirements For Performance Tests, Performance Evaluations, and Design Evaluations For New and Existing Sources Using Add-On Control Devices

Table 7 to Subpart WWWW of Part 63—Options Allowing Use of the Same Resin Across Different Operations That Use the Same Resin Type

Table 8 to Subpart WWWW of Part 63—Initial Compliance With Organic HAP Emissions Limits

Table 9 to Subpart WWWW of Part 63—Initial Compliance With Work Practice Standards

Table 10 to Subpart WWWW of Part 63—Data Requirements For New and Existing Continuous Lamination Lines and Continuous Casting Lines Complying With a Percent Reduction Limit On A Per Line Basis

Table 11 to Subpart WWWW of Part 63—Data Requirements For New and Existing Continuous Lamination and Continuous Casting Lines Complying With a Percent Reduction Limit or a Lbs/Ton Limit On an Averaging Basis

Table 12 to Subpart WWWW of Part 63—Data Requirements For New and Existing Continuous Lamination Lines and Continuous Casting Lines Complying With a Lbs/Ton Organic HAP Emissions Limit On a Per Line Basis

Table 13 to Subpart WWWW of Part 63—Applicability and Timing of Notifications

Table 14 to Subpart WWWW of Part 63—Requirements For Reports

Table 15 to Subpart WWWW of Part 63—Applicability of General Provisions (Subpart A) to Subpart WWWW of Part 63

Appendix A to Subpart WWWW of Part 63—Test Method For Determining Vapor Suppressant Effectiveness

Subpart XXXX—National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants: Rubber Tire Manufacturing

WHAT THIS SUBPART COVERS

63.5980 What is the purpose of this subpart?

63.5981 Am I subject to this subpart?

63.5982 What parts of my facility does this subpart cover?

63.5983 When do I have to comply with this subpart?

EMISSION LIMITS FOR TIRE PRODUCTION AFFECTED SOURCES

63.5984 What emission limits must I meet for tire production affected sources?

63.5985 What are my alternatives for meeting the emission limits for tire production affected sources?

EMISSION LIMITS FOR TIRE CORD PRODUCTION AFFECTED SOURCES

63.5986 What emission limits must I meet for tire cord production affected sources?

63.5987 What are my alternatives for meeting the emission limits for tire cord production affected sources?
Emission Limitations for Puncture Sealant Application Affected Sources

63.5988 What emission limitations must I meet for puncture sealant application affected sources?
63.5989 What are my alternatives for meeting the emission limitations for puncture sealant application affected sources?

General Compliance Requirements

63.5990 What are my general requirements for complying with this subpart?

General Testing and Initial Compliance Requirements

63.5991 By what date must I conduct an initial compliance demonstration or performance test?
63.5992 When must I conduct subsequent performance tests?
63.5993 What performance tests and other procedures must I use?

Testing and Initial Compliance Requirements for Tire Production Affected Sources

63.5994 How do I conduct tests and procedures for tire production affected sources?
63.5995 What are my monitoring installation, operation, and maintenance requirements?
63.5996 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limits for tire production affected sources?

Testing and Initial Compliance Requirements for Tire Cord Production Affected Sources

63.5997 How do I conduct tests and procedures for tire cord production affected sources?
63.5998 What are my monitoring installation, operation, and maintenance requirements?
63.5999 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limits for tire cord production affected sources?

Testing and Initial Compliance Requirements for Puncture Sealant Application Affected Sources

63.6000 How do I conduct tests and procedures for puncture sealant application affected sources?
63.6001 What are my monitoring installation, operation, and maintenance requirements?
63.6002 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limits for puncture sealant application affected sources?

Continuous Compliance Requirements for Tire Production Affected Sources

63.6003 How do I monitor and collect data to demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limits for tire production affected sources?
63.6004 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limits for tire production affected sources?

Continuous Compliance Requirements for Tire Cord Production Affected Sources

63.6005 How do I monitor and collect data to demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limits for tire cord production affected sources?
63.6006 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limits for tire cord production affected sources?

Continuous Compliance Requirements for Puncture Sealant Application Affected Sources

63.6007 How do I monitor and collect data to demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limits for puncture sealant application affected sources?
63.6008 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limits for puncture sealant application affected sources?

Notifications, Reports, and Records

63.6009 What notifications must I submit and when?
63.6010 What reports must I submit and when?
63.6011 What records must I keep?
63.6012 In what form and how long must I keep my records?

Other Requirements and Information

63.6013 What parts of the General Provisions apply to me?
63.6014 Who implements and enforces this subpart?
63.6015 What definitions apply to this subpart?

Table 1 to Subpart XXXX of Part 63—Emission Limits for Tire Production Affected Sources

Table 2 to Subpart XXXX of Part 63—Emission Limits for Tire Cord Production Affected Sources

Table 3 to Subpart XXXX of Part 63—Emission Limits for Puncture Sealant Application Affected Sources

Table 4 to Subpart XXXX of Part 63—Operating Limits for Puncture Sealant Application Control Devices

Table 5 to Subpart XXXX of Part 63—Requirements for Performance Tests
Subpart YYYY—National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Stationary Combustion Turbines

What This Subpart Covers

63.6080 What is the purpose of subpart YYYY?
63.6085 Am I subject to this subpart?
63.6090 What parts of my plant does this subpart cover?
63.6092 Are duct burners and waste heat recovery units covered by subpart YYYY?
63.6095 When do I have to comply with this subpart?

Emission and Operating Limitations

63.6100 What emission and operating limitations must I meet?

GENERAL COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

63.6105 What are my general requirements for complying with this subpart?

TESTING AND INITIAL COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

63.6110 By what date must I conduct the initial performance tests or other initial compliance demonstrations?
63.6115 When must I conduct subsequent performance tests?
63.6120 What performance tests and other procedures must I use?
63.6125 What are my monitor installation, operation, and maintenance requirements?
63.6130 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission and operating limitations?

CONTINUOUS COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

63.6135 How do I monitor and collect data to demonstrate continuous compliance?
63.6140 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission and operating limitations?

NOTIFICATIONS, REPORTS, AND RECORDS

63.6145 What notifications must I submit and when?
63.6150 What reports must I submit and when?
63.6155 What records must I keep?
63.6160 In what form and how long must I keep my records?

OTHER REQUIREMENTS AND INFORMATION

63.6165 What parts of the General Provisions apply to me?
63.6170 Who implements and enforces this subpart?
63.6175 What definitions apply to this subpart?

Table 1 to Subpart YYYY—Emission Limitations

Table 2 to Subpart YYYY—Operating Limitations

Table 3 to Subpart YYYY—Requirements for Performance Tests and Initial Compliance Demonstrations

Table 4 to Subpart YYYY—Initial Compliance with Emission Limitations

Table 5 to Subpart YYYY—Continuous Compliance with Operating Limitations

Table 6 to Subpart YYYY—Requirements for Reports

Table 7 to Subpart YYYY—Applicability of General Provisions to Subpart YYYY

Authority: 42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.

Source: 57 FR 61992, Dec. 29, 1992, unless otherwise noted.
Environmental Protection Agency

Subpart QQQ—National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Primary Copper Smelting

§ 63.1440 What is the purpose of this subpart?

This subpart establishes national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants (NESHAP) for primary copper smelters. This subpart also establishes requirements to demonstrate initial and continuous compliance with all applicable emission limitations, work practice standards, and operation and maintenance requirements in this subpart.

§ 63.1441 Am I subject to this subpart?

You are subject to this subpart if you own or operate a primary copper smelter that is (or is part of) a major source of hazardous air pollutant (HAP) emissions on the first compliance date that applies to you, and your primary copper smelter uses batch copper converters as defined in § 63.1459. Your primary copper smelter is a major source of HAP if it emits or has the potential to emit any single HAP at the rate of 10 tons or more per year or any combination of HAP at a rate of 25 tons or more per year.

§ 63.1442 What parts of my plant does this subpart cover?

(a) This subpart applies to each new and existing affected source at your primary copper smelter. The affected sources are each copper concentrate dryer, each smelting furnace, each slag cleaning vessel, each copper converter department, and the entire group of fugitive emission sources, as defined in § 63.1459.

(b) An affected source at your primary copper smelter is existing if you commenced construction or reconstruction of the affected source before April 20, 1998.

(c) An affected source at your primary copper smelter is new if you commenced construction or reconstruction of the affected source on or after April 20, 1998. An affected source is reconstructed if it meets the definition of “reconstruction” in § 63.2.

§ 63.1443 When do I have to comply with this subpart?

(a) If you have an existing affected source, you must comply with each emission limitation, work practice standard, and operation and maintenance requirement in this subpart that applies to you no later than June 13, 2005.

(b) If you have a new affected source and its initial startup date is on or before June 12, 2002, you must comply with each emission limitation, work practice standard, and operation and maintenance requirement in this subpart that applies to you by June 12, 2002.

(c) If you have a new affected source and its initial startup date is after June 12, 2002, you must comply with each emission limitation, work practice standard, and operation and maintenance requirement in this subpart that applies to you upon initial startup.

(d) If your primary copper smelter is an area source that becomes a major source of HAP, the compliance dates listed in paragraphs (d)(1) and (2) of this section apply to you.

   (1) Any portion of the existing primary copper smelter that is a new affected source or a new reconstructed source must be in compliance with this subpart upon startup.

   (2) All other parts of the primary copper smelter must be in compliance with this subpart no later than 3 years after it becomes a major source.

§ 63.1444 What emissions limitations and work practice standards must I meet for my copper concentrate dryers, smelting furnaces, slag cleaning vessels, and copper converter departments?

(a) Copper concentrate dryers. For each copper concentrate dryer, you must...
§ 63.1444 Comply with the emission limitation in paragraph (a)(1) or (2) of this section that applies to you.

(1) For each existing copper concentrate dryer, you must not cause to be discharged to the atmosphere from the dryer vent any gases that contain total particulate matter in excess of 50 milligrams per dry standard cubic meter (mg/dscm) as measured using the test methods specified in §63.1450(a).

(2) For each new copper concentrate dryer, you must not cause to be discharged to the atmosphere from the dryer vent any gases that contain total particulate matter in excess of 23 mg/dscm as measured using the test methods specified in §63.1450(a).

(b) Smelting furnaces. For each smelting furnace, you must comply with the emission limitations and work practice standards in paragraphs (b)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) For each smelting furnace, you must not cause to be discharged to the atmosphere any process off-gas that contains nonsulfuric acid particulate matter in excess of 6.2 mg/dscm as measured using the test methods specified in §63.1450(b). Process off-gas from a smelting furnace is generated when copper ore concentrates and fluxes are being smelted to form molten copper matte and slag layers.

(2) For each smelting furnace, you must control the process fugitive emissions released when tapping copper matte or slag from the smelting furnace according to paragraphs (b)(2)(i) and (ii) of this section.

(i) At all times when copper matte or slag is tapped from the smelting furnace, you must operate a capture system that collects the gases and fumes released from the tapping port in use. The design and placement of this capture system must be such that the tapping port opening, launder, and receiving vessel (e.g., ladle, slag pot) are positioned within the confines or influence of the capture system's ventilation draft during those times when the copper matte or slag is flowing from the tapping port opening.

(ii) You must not cause to be discharged to the atmosphere from the capture system used to comply with paragraph (b)(2)(i) of this section any gases that contain total particulate matter in excess of 23 mg/dscm as measured using the test methods specified in §63.1450(a).

(c) Slag cleaning vessels. For each slag cleaning vessel, you must comply with the emission limitations and work practice standards in paragraphs (c)(1) through (3) of this section that apply to you.

(1) For each slag cleaning vessel, except as provided for in paragraph (c)(2) of this section, you must not cause to be discharged to the atmosphere any process off-gas that contains nonsulfuric acid particulate matter in excess of 6.2 mg/dscm as measured using the test methods specified in §63.1450(b).

(2) As an alternative to complying with the emission limit for nonsulfuric acid particulate matter in paragraph (c)(1) of this section, for each existing slag cleaning vessel you may choose to comply with the emission limit for total particulate matter specified in this paragraph (c)(2). You must not cause to be discharged to the atmosphere any process off-gas that contains total particulate matter in excess of 46 mg/dscm as measured using the test methods specified in §63.1450(a).

(3) For each slag cleaning vessel, you must control process fugitive emissions released when tapping copper matte or slag from the slag cleaning vessel according to paragraphs (c)(3)(i) and (ii) of this section.

(i) At all times when copper matte or slag is tapped from the slag cleaning vessel, you must operate a capture system that collects the gases and fumes released from the tapping port in use. The design and placement of this capture system must be such that the tapping port opening, launder, and receiving vessel (e.g., ladle, slag pot) are positioned within the confines or influence of the capture system’s ventilation draft during those times when the copper matte or slag is flowing from the tapping port opening.

(ii) You must not cause to be discharged to the atmosphere from the capture system used to comply with paragraph (c)(3)(i) of this section any gases that contain total particulate matter in excess of 23 mg/dscm as measured using the test methods specified in §63.1450(a).
(d) Existing copper converter departments. For each existing copper converter department, you must comply with the emission limitations and work practice standards in paragraphs (d)(1) through (6) of this section that apply to you.

(1) You must operate a capture system that collects the process off gas vented from each batch copper converter. At all times when one or more batch copper converters are blowing, you must operate the capture system according to the written operation and maintenance plan that has been prepared according to the requirements in §63.1447(b).

(2) If your copper converter department uses Pierce-Smith converters, the capture system design must include use of a primary hood that covers the entire mouth of the converter vessel when the copper converter is positioned for blowing. Additional hoods (e.g., secondary hoods) or other capture devices must be included in the capture system design as needed to achieve the opacity limit in paragraph (d)(4) of this section. The capture system design may use multiple intake and duct segments through which the ventilation rates are controlled independently of each other, and individual duct segments may be connected to separate control devices.

(3) If your copper converter department uses Hoboken converters, the capture system must collect all process off-gas vented during blowing through the side-flue intake on each converter vessel.

(4) You must operate the capture system such that any visible emissions exiting the roof monitors or roof exhaust fans on the building housing the copper converter department meet the opacity limit as specified in paragraphs (d)(4)(i) and (ii) of this section.

(i) The opacity of any visible emissions exiting the roof monitors or roof exhaust fans on the building housing the copper converter department must not exceed 4 percent as determined by a performance test conducted according to §63.1450(c).

(ii) The opacity limit in paragraph (d)(4)(i) of this section applies only at those times when a performance test is conducted according to §63.1450(c). The requirements for compliance with opacity and visible emission standards specified in §63.6(h) do not apply to this opacity limit.

(5) You must not cause to be discharged to the atmosphere from any Pierce-Smith converter primary hood capture system or Hoboken converter side-flue intake capture system any process off-gas that contains nonsulfuric acid particulate matter in excess of 6.2 mg/dscm as measured using the test methods specified in §63.1450(b).

(6) You must not cause to be discharged to the atmosphere from any secondary capture system any gases that contain total particulate matter in excess of 23 mg/dscm as measured using the test methods specified in §63.1450(a).

(e) New copper converter departments. For each new copper converter department for which construction commenced on or after April 20, 1998, the use of batch copper converters is prohibited.

(f) Baghouses. For each baghouse applied to meet any total particulate matter emission limit in paragraphs (a) through (d) of this section, you must operate the baghouse such that the bag leak detection system does not alarm for more than 5 percent of the total operating time in any semiannual reporting period.

(g) Venturi wet scrubbers. For each venturi wet scrubber applied to meet any total particulate matter emission limit in paragraphs (a) through (d) of this section, you must maintain the hourly average pressure drop and scrubber water flow rate at or above the minimum levels established during the initial or subsequent performance test.

(h) Other control devices. For each control device other than a baghouse or venturi wet scrubber applied to meet any total particulate matter emission limit in paragraphs (a) through (d) of this section, you must operate the control device as specified in paragraphs (h)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) You must select one or more operating parameters, as appropriate for the control device design, that can be used as representative and reliable indicators of the control device operation.
§ 63.1445 What work practice standards must I meet for my fugitive dust sources?

(a) You must control particulate matter emissions from fugitive dust sources at your primary copper smelter by operating according to a written fugitive dust control plan that has been approved by the designated authority. For the purpose of complying with this paragraph (a) you may use an existing fugitive dust control plan provided that the plan complies with the requirements of this section. A fugitive dust control plan is considered to be approved if the plan has been incorporated in your applicable State implementation plan, and the document addresses the fugitive dust sources specified in paragraph (b) of this section and includes the information specified in paragraph (c) of this section.

(b) Your fugitive dust control plan must address each of the fugitive dust emission sources listed in paragraphs (b)(1) through (6) of this section that are located at your primary copper smelter.

1. On-site roadways used by trucks or other motor vehicles (e.g., front-end loaders) when transporting bulk quantities of fugitive dust materials. Paved roads and parking areas that are not used by these vehicles do not need to be included in the plan (e.g., employee and visitor parking lots).

2. Unloading of fugitive dust materials from trucks or railcars.

3. Outdoor piles used for storage of fugitive dust materials.

4. Bedding areas used for blending copper concentrate and other feed constituents.

5. Each transfer point in conveying systems used to transport fugitive dust materials. These points include, but are not limited to, transfer of material from one conveyor belt to another and transfer of material to a hopper or bin.

6. Other site-specific sources of fugitive dust emissions that the Administrator or delegated permitting authority designate to be included in your fugitive dust control plan.

(c) Your fugitive dust control plan must describe the control measures you use to control fugitive dust emissions from each source addressed in the plan, as applicable and appropriate for your site conditions. Examples of control measures include, but are not limited to, locating the source inside a building or other enclosure, installing and operating a local hood capture system over the source and venting the captured gas stream to a control device, placing material stockpiles below grade, installing wind screens or wind fences around the source, spraying water on the source as weather conditions require, applying appropriate dust suppression agents on the source, or combinations of these control measures.

(d) The requirement for you to operate according to a written fugitive dust control plan must be incorporated in your operating permit that is issued by the designated permitting authority under part 70 of this chapter. A copy of your fugitive dust control plan must be sent to the designated permitting authority on or before the compliance date for your primary copper smelter, as specified in §63.1443.

§ 63.1446 What alternative emission limitation may I meet for my combined gas streams?

(a) For situations where you combine gas streams from two or more affected sources for discharge to the atmosphere through a single vent, you may choose to meet the requirements in paragraph (b) of this section as an alternative to complying with the individual total particulate matter emission limits specified in §63.1444 that apply to you. This alternative emission limit for a combined gas stream may be used for any combination of the affected source gas streams specified in paragraphs (a)(1) through (5) of this section.

1. Gas stream discharged from a copper concentrate dryer vent that would otherwise be subject to §63.1444(a)(1) or (2);

2. Gas stream discharged from a smelting furnace capture system that
would otherwise be subject to §63.1444(b)(2)(ii); (3) Process off-gas stream discharged from a slag cleaning vessel that would otherwise be subject to §63.1444(c)(2); (4) Gas stream discharged from a slag cleaning vessel capture system that would otherwise be subject to §63.1444(c)(3)(ii); and (5) Gas stream discharged from a batch copper converter secondary capture system that would otherwise be subject to §63.1444(d)(5).

(b) You must meet the requirements specified in paragraphs (b)(1) and (2) of this section for the combined gas stream discharged through a single vent.

(1) For each combined gas stream discharged through a single vent, you must not cause to be discharged to the atmosphere any gases that contain total particulate matter in excess of the emission limit calculated using the procedure in paragraph (b)(2) of this section and measured using the test methods specified in §63.1540(a).

(2) You must calculate the alternative total particulate matter emission limit for your combined gas stream using Equation 1 of this section. The volumetric flow rate value for each of the individual affected source gas streams that you use for Equation 1 (i.e., the flow rate of the gas stream discharged from the affected source but before this gas stream is combined with the other gas streams) is to be the average of the volumetric flow rates measured using the test method specified in §63.1540(a)(1)(ii):

\[
E_{\text{Alt}} = \frac{E_d Q_d + E_{sv} Q_{sv} + E_{scvp} Q_{scvp} + E_{scvf} Q_{scvf} + E_{cc} Q_{cc}}{Q_d + Q_{sv} + Q_{scvp} + Q_{scvf} + Q_{cc}}
\]

(Eq. 1)

Where:
- \(E_{\text{Alt}}\) = Alternative total particulate matter emission limit for the combined gas stream discharged to atmosphere through a single vent (mg/dscm);
- \(E_d\) = Total particulate matter emission limit applicable to copper concentrate dryer as specified in §63.1444(a)(1) or (2) (mg/dscm);
- \(Q_d\) = Copper concentrate dryer exhaust gas stream volumetric flow rate before being combined with other gas streams (dscm);
- \(E_{sv}\) = Total particulate matter emission limit for smelting furnace capture system as specified in §63.1444(b)(2)(ii) (mg/dscm);
- \(Q_{sv}\) = Smelting furnace capture system exhaust gas stream volumetric flow rate before being combined with other gas streams (dscm);
- \(E_{scvp}\) = Total particulate matter emission limit for slag cleaning vessel process off-gas as specified in §63.1444(c)(2) (mg/dscm);
- \(Q_{scvp}\) = Slag cleaning vessel process off-gas volumetric flow rate before being combined with other gas streams (dscm);
- \(E_{scvf}\) = Total particulate matter emission limit for slag cleaning vessel capture system as specified in §63.1444(c)(3)(ii) (mg/dscm);
- \(Q_{scvf}\) = Slag cleaning vessel capture system exhaust gas stream volumetric flow rate before being combined with other gas streams (dscm);
- \(E_{cc}\) = Total particulate emission limit for the batch copper converter secondary capture system as specified in §63.1544(d)(5) (mg/dscm); and
- \(Q_{cc}\) = Batch copper converter capture system exhaust gas stream volumetric flow rate before being combined with other gas streams (dscm).

(c) For each baghouse applied to meet any total particulate matter emission limit in paragraph (b) of this section, you must operate the baghouse such that the bag leak detection system does not alarm for more than 5 percent of the total operating time in any semiannual reporting period.

(d) For each venturi wet scrubber applied to meet any total particulate matter emission limit in paragraph (b) of this section, you must maintain the hourly average pressure drop and scrubber water flow rate at or above the minimum levels established during the initial or subsequent performance test.

(e) For each control device other than a baghouse or venturi wet scrubber applied to meet any total particulate matter emission limit in paragraph (b) of this section, you must operate the control device as specified in paragraphs (e)(1) and (2) of this section.
§ 63.1447 What are my operation and maintenance requirements?
(a) As required by § 63.6(e)(1)(i), you must always operate and maintain your affected source, including air pollution control and monitoring equipment, in a manner consistent with good air pollution control practices for minimizing emissions at least to the levels required by this subpart.

(b) You must prepare and operate at all times according to a written operation and maintenance plan for each capture system and control device subject to standards in § 63.1444 or § 63.1446. The plan must address the requirements in paragraphs (b)(1) through (3) of this section as applicable to the capture system or control device.

(1) Preventative maintenance. You must perform preventative maintenance for each capture system and control device according to written procedures specified in your operation and maintenance plan. The procedures must include a preventative maintenance schedule that is consistent with the manufacturer's instructions for routine and long-term maintenance.

(2) Capture system inspections. You must conduct monthly inspections of the equipment components of the capture system that can affect the performance of the system to collect the gases and fumes emitted from the affected source (e.g., hoods, exposed ductwork, dampers, fans) according to written procedures specified in your operation and maintenance plan. The inspection procedure must include the requirements in paragraphs (b)(2)(i) through (iii) of this section as applicable to the capture system or control device.

(i) Observations of the physical appearance of the equipment to confirm the physical integrity of the equipment (e.g., verify by visual inspection no holes in ductwork or hoods, no flow constrictions caused by dents, or accumulated dust in ductwork).

(ii) Inspection, and if necessary testing, of equipment components to confirm that the component is operating as intended (e.g., verify by appropriate measures that flow or pressure sensors, damper plates, automated damper switches and motors are operating according to manufacturer or engineering design specifications).

(iii) In the event that a defective or damaged component is detected during an inspection, you must initiate corrective action according to written procedures specified in your operation and maintenance plan to correct the defect or deficiency as soon as practicable.

(3) Copper converter department capture system operating limits. You must establish, according to the requirements in paragraph (b)(3)(i) through (iii) of this section, operating limits for the capture system that are representative and reliable indicators of the performance of capture system when it is used to collect the process off-gas vented from batch copper converters during blowing.

(i) Select operating limit parameters appropriate for the capture system design that are representative and reliable indicators of the performance of the capture system when it is used to collect the process off-gas vented from batch copper converters during blowing. Appropriate operating limit parameters for ventilation draft include, but are not limited to, volumetric flow rate through each separately ducted hood, total volumetric flow rate at the inlet to control device to which the capture system is vented, fan motor amperage, or static pressure.
Environmental Protection Agency

Any parameter for damper position setting may be used that indicates the duct damper position relative to the fully open setting.

(ii) For each operating limit parameter selected in paragraph (b)(3)(i) of this section, designate the value or setting for the parameter at which the capture system operates during batch copper converter blowing. If your blister copper production operations allow for more than one batch copper converter to be operating simultaneously in the blowing mode, designate the value or setting for the parameter at which the capture system operates during each possible batch copper converter blowing configuration that you may operate at your smelter (i.e., the operating limits with one converter blowing, with two converters blowing, with three converters blowing, as applicable to your smelter).

(iii) Include documentation in the plan to support your selection of the operating limits established for the capture system. This documentation must include a description of the capture system design, a description of the capture system operation during blister copper production, a description of each selected operating limit parameter, a rationale for why you chose the parameter, a description of the method used to monitor the parameter according to the requirements in §63.1452(a), and the data used to set the value or setting for the parameter for each of your batch copper converter configurations.

(4) Baghouse leak detection corrective actions. In the event a bag leak detection system alarm is triggered, you must initiate corrective action according to written procedures specified in your operation and maintenance plan to determine the cause of the alarm within 1 hour of the alarm, initiate corrective action to correct the cause of the problem within 24 hours of the alarm, and complete the corrective action as soon as practicable. Corrective actions may include, but are not limited to, the activities listed in paragraphs (b)(3)(i) through (vi) of this section.

(i) Inspecting the baghouse for air leaks, torn or broken bags or filter media, or any other condition that may cause an increase in emissions.

(ii) Sealing off defective bags or filter media.

(iii) Replacing defective bags or filter media or otherwise repairing the control device.

(iv) Sealing off a defective baghouse compartment.

(v) Cleaning the bag leak detection system probe, or otherwise repair the bag leak detection system.

(vi) Shutting down the process producing the particulate emissions.

GENERAL COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

§ 63.1448 What are my general requirements for complying with this subpart?

(a) You must be in compliance with the emission limitations, work practice standards, and operation and maintenance requirements in this subpart at all times, except during periods of startup, shutdown, and malfunction as defined in §63.2.

(b) During the period between the compliance date specified for your affected source in §63.1443, and the date upon which continuous monitoring systems have been installed and certified and any applicable operating limits have been set, you must maintain a log detailing the operation and maintenance of the process and emissions control equipment.

(c) You must develop a written startup, shutdown, and malfunction plan according to the provisions in §63.6(e)(3).


INITIAL COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

§ 63.1449 By what dates must I conduct performance tests or other initial compliance demonstrations?

(a) As required in §63.7(a)(2), you must conduct a performance test within 180 calendar days of the compliance date that is specified in §63.1443 for your affected source to demonstrate initial compliance with each emission and opacity limit in §63.1443 and §63.1446 that applies to you.

(b) For each work practice standard and operation and maintenance requirement that applies to you where initial compliance is not demonstrated
§ 63.1450 What test methods and other procedures must I use to demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations?

(a) Total particulate matter emission limits. You must conduct each performance test to determine compliance with the total particulate matter emission limits in §63.1444 or §63.1446 that apply to you according to the requirements for representative test conditions specified in §63.7(e)(1) and using the test methods and procedures in paragraphs (a)(1) through (5) of this section.

1. Determine the concentration of total particulate matter according to the test methods in appendix A to part 60 of this chapter as specified in paragraphs (a)(1)(i) through (iii) of this section.

   (i) Method 1 to select sampling port locations and the number of traverse points. Sampling ports must be located at the outlet of the control device and prior to any releases to the atmosphere.

   (ii) Method 2, 2F, or 2G to determine the volumetric flow rate of the stack gas.

   (iii) Method 3, 3A, or 3B to determine the dry molecular weight of the stack gas.

2. As an alternative to using the applicable method specified in paragraph (a)(1)(v) of this section, you may determine total particulate matter emissions from the control device using Method 29 in appendix A of part 60 of this chapter provided that you follow the procedures and precautions prescribed in Method 29. If the control device is a positive pressure baghouse, you must also follow the measurement procedure specified in sections 4.1 through 4.3 of Method 5D.

3. You must conduct three separate test runs for each performance test. Each test run must have a minimum sampling time of 60 minutes and a minimum sampling volume of 0.85 dscm. For the purpose of determining compliance with the applicable total particulate matter emission limit, the arithmetic mean of the results for the three separate test runs is used.

4. For a venturi wet scrubber applied to emissions from an affected source and subject to operating limits in §63.1444(g) or §63.1446(d) for pressure drop and scrubber water flow rate, you must establish site-specific operating limits according to the procedures in paragraphs (a)(4)(i) and (ii) of this section.

   (i) Using the continuous parameter monitoring system (CPMS) required in §63.1452, measure and record the pressure drop and scrubber water flow rate during each run of the particulate matter performance test.

   (ii) Compute and record the hourly average pressure drop and scrubber water flow rate for each individual test run. Your operating limits are the lowest average pressure drop and scrubber water flow rate value in any of the three runs that meet the applicable emission limit.

5. For a control device other than a baghouse or venturi wet scrubber applied to emissions from an affected source and subject to site-specific operating limit(s) in §63.1444(h) or §63.1446(e) for appropriate, site-specific operating parameters that are representative and reliable indicators of the control device performance, you must establish a site-specific operating limit(s) according to the procedures in paragraphs (a)(5)(i) through (iv) of this section.

   (i) Select one or more operating parameters, as appropriate for the control device design, that can be used as representative and reliable indicators of the control device operation.
(ii) Using the CPMS required in §63.1452, measure and record the selected operating parameters for the control device during each run of the total particulate matter performance test.

(iii) Compute and record the hourly average value for each of the selected operating parameters for each individual test run. Your operating limits are the lowest value or the highest value, as appropriate for the selected operating parameter, measured in any of the three runs that meet the applicable emission limit.

(iv) You must prepare written documentation to support your selection of the operating parameters used for the control device. This documentation must include a description of each selected parameter, a rationale for why you chose the parameter, a description of the method used to monitor the parameter, and the data recorded during the performance test and used to set the operating limit(s).

(b) Nonsulfuric acid particulate matter emission limits. You must conduct each performance test to determine compliance with the nonsulfuric acid particulate matter emission limits in §63.1444 that apply to you according to the requirements for representative test conditions specified in §63.7(e)(1) and using the test methods and procedures in paragraphs (b)(1) through (5) of this section.

(i) Method 1 to select sampling port locations and the number of traverse points. Sampling ports must be located at the outlet of the control device and prior to any releases to the atmosphere.

(ii) Method 2, 2F, or 2G to determine the volumetric flow rate of the stack gas.

(iii) Method 3, 3A, or 3B to determine the dry molecular weight of the stack gas.

(iv) Method 4 to determine the moisture content of the stack gas.

(v) Method 5B to determine the nonsulfuric acid particulate matter emissions.

(2) You must conduct three separate test runs for each performance test. Each test run must have a minimum sampling time of 240 minutes and a minimum sampling volume of 3.4 dscm. For the purpose of determining compliance with the nonsulfuric acid particulate matter emission limit, the arithmetic mean of the results for the three separate test runs is used.

(c) Copper converter department capture system opacity limit. You must conduct each performance test to determine compliance with the opacity limit in §63.1444 using the test methods and procedures in paragraphs (c)(1) through (9) of this section.

(1) You must conduct the performance test during the period when the primary copper smelter is operating under conditions representative of the smelter's normal blister copper production rate. You may not conduct a performance test during periods of start-up, shutdown, or malfunction. Before conducting the performance test, you must prepare a written test plan specifying the copper production conditions to be maintained throughout the opacity observation period and including a copy of the written documentation you have prepared according to paragraph (a)(3) of this section to support the established operating limits for the copper converter department capture system. You must submit a copy of the test plan for review and approval by the Administrator or delegated authority. During the observation period, you must collect appropriate process information and copper converter department capture system operating information to prepare documentation sufficient to verify that all opacity observations were made during the copper production and capture system operating conditions specified in the approved test plan.

(2) You must notify the Administrator or delegated authority before conducting the opacity observations to allow the Administrator or delegated authority the opportunity to have authorized representatives attend the test. Written notification of the location and scheduled date for conducting
the opacity observations must be received by the Administrator on or before 30 calendar days before this scheduled date.

(3) You must gather the data needed for determining compliance with the opacity limit using qualified visible emission observers and process monitors as described in paragraphs (c)(3)(i) and (ii) of this section.

(i) Opacity observations must be performed by a sufficient number of qualified visible emission observers to obtain two complete concurrent sets of opacity readings for the required observation period. Each visible emission observer must be certified as a qualified observer by the procedure specified in section 3 of Method 9 in appendix A of part 60 of this chapter. The entire set of readings during the required observation period does not need to be made by the same two observers. More than two observers may be used to allow for substitutions and provide for observer rest breaks. The owner or operator must obtain proof of current visible emission reading certification for each observer.

(ii) A person (or persons) familiar with the copper production operations conducted at the smelter must serve as the indoor process monitor. The indoor process monitor is stationed at a location inside the building housing the batch copper converters such that he or she can visually observe and record operations that occur in the batch copper converter aisle during the times that the visible emission observers are making opacity readings. More than one indoor process monitor may be used to allow for substitutions and provide for rest breaks.

(4) You must make all opacity observations using Method 9 in appendix A to part 60 of this chapter and following the procedures described in paragraphs (c)(4)(i) and (ii) of this section.

(i) Each visible emission observer must make his or her readings at a position from the outside of the building that houses the copper converter department such that the observer’s line-of-sight is approximately perpendicular to the longer axis of the converter building, and the observer has an unobstructed view of the building roof monitor sections or roof exhaust fan outlets that are positioned over each of the batch copper converters inside the building. Opacity readings can only be made during those times when the observer’s position meets the sun orientation and other conditions specified in section 2.1 of Method 9.

(ii) At 15-second intervals, each visible emission observer views the building roof monitor sections or roof exhaust fan outlets that are positioned over each of the batch copper converters inside the building and reads the opacity of the visible plumes. If no plume is visible, the observer records zero as the opacity value for the 15-second interval. In situations when it is possible for an observer to distinguish two or more visible emission plumes from the building roof monitor sections or roof exhaust fan outlets, the observer must identify, to the extent feasible, the plume having the highest opacity and record his or her opacity reading for that plume as the opacity value for the 15-second interval.

(5) You must make opacity observations for a period of sufficient duration to obtain a minimum of 120 1-minute intervals during which at least one copper converter is blowing and no interferences have occurred from other copper production events, as specified in paragraph (c)(7) of this section, which generate visible emissions inside the building that potentially can interfere with the visible emissions from the converter capture systems as seen by the outside observers. To obtain the required number of 1-minute intervals, the observation period may be divided into two or more segments performed on the same day or on different days if conditions prevent the required number of opacity readings from being obtained during one continuous time period. Examples of these conditions include, but are not limited to, changes in the sun’s orientation relative to visible emission observers’ positions such that the Method 9 conditions are no longer met or an unexpected thunderstorm. If the total observation period is divided into two or more segments, all opacity observations must be made during the same set of copper production conditions described in your approved test plan as required by paragraph (c)(1) of this section.
(6) You must gather indoor process information during all times that the visible emission observers are making opacity readings outside the building housing the copper converter department. The indoor process monitor must continually observe the operations occurring in the copper converter department and prepare a written record of his or her observations using the procedure specified in paragraphs (c)(6)(i) through (iv) of this section.

(i) At the beginning of each observation period or segment, the clock time setting on the watch or clock to be used by the indoor process monitor must be synchronized with the clock time settings for the timepieces to be used by the outdoor opacity observers.

(ii) During each period or segment when opacity readings are being made by the visible emission observers, the indoor process monitor must continually observe the operations occurring in the copper converter department and record his or her observations in a log book, on data sheets, or other type of permanent written format.

(iii) When a batch copper converter is blowing, a record must be prepared for the converter that includes, but is not limited to, the clock times for when blowing begins and when blowing ends and the converter blowing rate. This information may be recorded by the indoor process monitor or by a separate, automated computer data system.

(iv) The process monitor must record each event other than converter blowing that occurs in or nearby the converter aisle that he or she observes to generate visible emissions inside the building. The recorded entry for each event must include, but is not limited to, a description of the event and the clock times when the event begins and when the event ends.

(7) You must prepare a summary of the data for the entire observation period using the information recorded during the observation period by the outdoor visible emission observers and the indoor process monitor and the procedure specified in paragraphs (c)(7)(i) through (iv) of this section.

(i) Using the field data sheets, identify the 1-minute clock times for which a total of eight opacity readings were made and recorded by both observers at 15-second intervals according to the test procedures (i.e., a total of four opacity values have been recorded for the 1-minute interval by each of the two observers). Calculate the average of the eight 15-second interval readings recorded on the data summary sheet by the two observers during the clock time minute interval (add the four consecutive 15-second interval opacity readings made by Observer A during the specified clock time minute, plus the four consecutive 15-second interval opacity readings made by Observer B during the same clock time minute, and divide the resulting total by eight). Record the clock time and the opacity average for the 1-minute interval on a data summary sheet. Figure 1 of this subpart shows an example of the format for the data summary sheet you may use, but are not required to use.

(ii) Using the data summary sheets prepared according to paragraph (c)(7)(i) of this section and the process information recorded according to paragraph (c)(6)(iii) of this section, identify those 1-minute intervals for which at least one of the batch copper converters was blowing.

(iii) Using the data summary sheets prepared according to paragraph (c)(7)(ii) of this section and the process information recorded according to paragraph (c)(6)(iv) of this section, identify the 1-minute intervals during which at least one copper converter was blowing but none of the interference events listed in paragraphs (c)(7)(iii)(A) through (F) of this section occurred. Other ancillary activities not listed but conducted in or adjacent to the converter aisle during the opacity observations are not considered to be interference events (e.g., converter aisle cleaning, placement of smoking ladles or skulls on the converter aisle floor).

(A) Charging of copper matte, reverts, or other materials to a batch copper converter;

(B) Skimming slag or other molten materials from a batch copper converter;

(C) Pouring of blister copper or other molten materials from a batch copper converter;
§ 63.1451

(D) Return of slag or other molten materials to the flash smelting furnace or slag cleaning vessel;
(E) Roll-out or roll-in of the batch copper converter;
(F) Smoke and fumes generated inside the converter building by operation of the smelting furnace, the slag cleaning vessel (if used), anode refining and casting processes that drift into the copper converter department.

(iv) Using the data summary sheets prepared according to paragraph (c)(7)(iii) of this section, up to five 1-minute intervals following an interference event may be eliminated from data used for the compliance determination calculation specified in paragraph (c)(8) of this section by applying a time delay factor. The time delay factor must be a constant number of minutes not to exceed 5 minutes that is added to the clock time recorded when cessation of the interference event occurs. The same time delay factor must be used for all interference events (i.e., a constant time delay factor for the smelter of 1 minute, 2 minutes, 3 minutes, 4 minutes, or 5 minutes). The number of minutes to be used for the time delay factor is determined based on the site-specific equipment and converter building configuration. An explanation of the rationale for selecting the value used for the time delay factor must be prepared and included in the test report.

(8) You must use the data summary prepared in paragraph (c)(7) of this section to calculate the average opacity value for a minimum of 120 1-minute intervals during which at least one copper converter was blowing with no interference events as determined according to paragraphs (c)(7)(iii) and (iv) of this section. Average opacity is calculated using Equation 1 of this section:

\[ \text{VE}_{\text{ave}} = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^{n} \text{VE}_{i} \]  

(Eq. 1)

Where

\( \text{VE}_{\text{ave}} \) = Average opacity value to be used for compliance determination (percent);
\( n \) = Total number of 1-minute intervals during which at least one copper converter was blowing with no interference events as determined according to paragraphs (c)(7)(iii) and (iv) of this section (at least 120 1-minute intervals);
\( i \) = 1-minute interval “i” during which at least one copper converter was blowing with no interference events as determined according to paragraphs (c)(7)(iii) and (iv) of this section; and
\( \text{VE}_{i} \) = Average opacity value calculated for the eight opacity readings recorded during 1-minute interval “i” (percent).

(9) You must certify that the copper converter department capture system operated during the performance test at the operating limits established in your capture system operation and maintenance plan using the procedure specified in paragraphs (c)(9)(i) through (iv) of this section.

(i) Concurrent with all opacity observations, measure and record values for each of the operating limit parameters in your capture system operation and maintenance plan according to the monitoring requirements specified in §63.1452(a).

(ii) For any dampers that are manually set and remain in the same position at all times the capture system is operating, the damper position must be visually checked and recorded at the beginning and end of each opacity observation period segment.

(iii) Review the recorded monitoring data. Identify and explain any times during batch copper converter blowing when the capture system operated outside the applicable operating limits.

(iv) Certify in your performance test report that during all observation period segments, the copper converter department capture system was operating at the values or settings established in your capture system operation and maintenance plan.

§ 63.1451 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations, work practice standards, and operation and maintenance requirements that apply to me?

(a) Total particulate matter emission limits. For each copper concentrate dryer, smelting furnace, slag cleaning vessel, and copper converter department subject to a total particulate matter emission limits in §63.1444 or §63.1446 that applies to you, you have demonstrated initial compliance if you meet both of the conditions in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section.
Environmental Protection Agency § 63.1451

(1) The average concentration of total particulate matter from a control device applied to emissions from the affected source, measured according to the performance test procedures in §63.1450(a), did not exceed the applicable emission limit.

(2) You have submitted a notification of compliance status according to the requirements in §63.1454(e).

(b) Nonsulfuric acid particulate matter emissions limits. For each smelting furnace, slag cleaning vessel, and copper converter departments subject to the nonsulfuric acid particulate matter emissions limit in §63.1444 as applies to you, you have demonstrated initial compliance if you meet both of the conditions in paragraphs (b)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) The average concentration of nonsulfuric acid particulate matter in the process off-gas discharged from the affected source, measured according to the performance test procedures in §63.1450(b), did not exceed 6.2 mg/dscm.

(2) You have submitted a notification of compliance status according to the requirements in §63.1454(e).

(c) For each existing copper converter department subject to the opacity limit in §63.1444, you have demonstrated initial compliance if you meet both of the conditions in paragraphs (c)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) The opacity of visible emissions exiting the roof monitors or roof exhaust fans on the building housing the copper converter department does not exceed 4 percent opacity;

(3) Included in your notification of compliance status a copy of your written capture system operation and maintenance plan and have certified in your notification of compliance status that you will operate the copper converter department capture system at all times during blowing at the values or settings established for the operating limits in that plan; and

(4) Submitted a notification of compliance status according to the requirements in §63.1454(e).

(e) Baghouses. For each baghouse subject to operating limits in §63.1444(f) or §63.1446(c), you have demonstrated initial compliance if you meet all of the conditions in paragraphs (e)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) You have included in your written operation and maintenance plan required under §63.1447(b) detailed descriptions of the procedures you use for inspection, maintenance, bag leak detection, and corrective action for the baghouse.

(2) You have certified in your notification of compliance status that you will operate the baghouse according to your written operation and maintenance plan.

(3) You have submitted the notification of compliance status according to the requirements in §63.1454(e).

(f) Venturi wet scrubbers. For each venturi wet scrubber subject to operating limits in §63.1444(g) or §63.1446(d), you have demonstrated initial compliance if you meet all of the conditions in paragraphs (f)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) Established site-specific operating limits for pressure drop and scrubber water flow rate and have a record of the pressure drop and scrubber water flow rate measured during the performance test you conduct to demonstrate initial compliance with paragraph (a) of this section;

(2) Conducted an initial performance test according to the procedures of §63.1450(c) demonstrating the opacity of any visible emissions exiting the roof monitors or roof exhaust fans on the building housing the copper converter department does not exceed 4 percent opacity;
§ 63.1452 What are my monitoring requirements?

(a) Copper converter department capture systems. For each operating limit established under your capture system operation and maintenance plan, you must install, operate, and maintain an appropriate monitoring device according to the requirements in this section.

(1) Prepared a written operation and maintenance plan according to the requirements in § 63.1454(b).

(2) Certified in your notification of compliance status that you will operate each capture system and control device according to the procedures in the plan.

(3) Submitted the notification of compliance status according to the requirements in § 63.1454(e).

(b) Fugitive dust sources. For all fugitive dust sources subject to work practice standards in § 63.1445, you must demonstrate initial compliance if you meet all of the conditions in paragraphs (i)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) Prepared a written fugitive dust control plan according to the requirements in § 63.1454 and it has been approved by the designated authority.

(2) Certified in your notification of compliance status that you will control emissions from the fugitive dust sources according to the procedures in the approved plan.

(3) Submitted the notification of compliance status according to the requirements in § 63.1454(e).

(i) Operation and maintenance requirements. You have demonstrated initial compliance with the operation and maintenance requirements that apply to you if you meet all of the conditions in paragraphs (i)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) Prepare a written fugitive dust control plan according to the requirements in § 63.1454 and it has been approved by the designated authority.

(2) Certified in your notification of compliance status that you will control emissions from the fugitive dust sources according to the procedures in the approved plan.

(3) Submitted the notification of compliance status according to the requirements in § 63.1454(e).

(4) Other control devices. For each control device other than a baghouse or venturi wet scrubber subject to operating limits in § 63.1444(h) or § 63.1446(e), you have demonstrated initial compliance if you meet all of the conditions in paragraphs (g)(1) through (4) of this section.

(1) Selected one or more operating parameters, as appropriate for the control device design, that can be used as representative and reliable indicators of the control device operation.

(2) Established site-specific operating limits for each of the selected operating parameters based on values measured during the performance test you conduct to demonstrate initial compliance with paragraph (a) of this section and have prepared written documentation according to the requirements in § 63.1450(a)(5)(iv).

(3) Included in your notification of compliance status a copy of the written documentation you have prepared to demonstrate compliance with paragraph (g)(2) of this section and have certified in your notification of compliance status that you will operate the control device within the established operating limits.

(4) Submitted a notification of compliance status according to the requirements in § 63.1454(e).

Continuous Compliance Requirements

§ 63.1453 What are my operation and maintenance requirements?
Environmental Protection Agency § 63.1452

(iv) Conduct a flow sensor calibration check at least semiannually.

(3) If a pressure measurement device is used to monitor the operating limit parameter, you must meet the requirements in paragraph (a)(3)(i) through (v) of this section.

(i) Locate the pressure sensor(s) in or as close to a position that provides a representative measurement of the pressure.

(ii) Minimize or eliminate pulsating pressure, vibration, and internal and external corrosion.

(iii) Use a gauge with a minimum tolerance of 0.5 inch of water or a transducer with a minimum tolerance of 1 percent of the pressure range.

(iv) Check pressure tap pluggage daily.

(v) Using a manometer, check gauge calibration quarterly and transducer calibration monthly.

(4) Conduct calibration and validation checks any time the sensor exceeds the manufacturer’s specifications or you install a new sensor.

(5) At least monthly, inspect all components for integrity, all electrical connections for continuity, and all mechanical connections for leakage.

(6) Record the results of each inspection, calibration, and validation check.

(b) Baghouses. For each baghouse subject to the operating limit in §63.1444(f) or §63.1446(c) for the bag leak detection system alarm, you must at all times monitor the relative change in particulate matter loadings using a bag leak detection system according to the requirements in paragraphs (b)(1)(i) through (vii) of this section.

(i) You must install, operate, and maintain each bag leak detection system according to the requirements in paragraph (b)(1) of this section and conduct regular inspections according to the requirements in paragraph (b)(2) of this section.

(i) The system must be equipped with an alarm that will sound when an increase in relative particulate loadings is detected over a preset level. The alarm must be located such that it can be heard by the appropriate plant personnel.

(iv) Each system that works based on the triboelectric effect must be installed, operated, and maintained in a manner consistent with the guidance document, “Fabric Filter Bag Leak Detection Guidance,” EPA–454/R–98–015, September 1997. You may obtain a copy of this guidance document by contacting the National Technical Information Service (NTIS) at 800–553–6847. You may install, operate, and maintain other types of bag leak detection systems in a manner consistent with the manufacturer’s written specifications and recommendations.

(v) To make the initial adjustment of the system, establish the baseline output by adjusting the sensitivity (range) and the averaging period of the device. Then, establish the alarm set points and the alarm delay time.

(vi) Following the initial adjustment, do not adjust the sensitivity or range, averaging period, alarm set points, or alarm delay time, except as detailed in your operation and maintenance plan. Do not increase the sensitivity by more than 100 percent or decrease the sensitivity by more than 50 percent over a 365-day period unless a responsible official certifies, in writing, that the baghouse has been inspected and found to be in good operating condition.

(vii) Where multiple detectors are required, the system’s instrumentation and alarm may be shared among detectors.

(2) You must conduct baghouse inspections at their specified frequencies according to the requirements in paragraphs (b)(2)(i) through (viii) of this section.

(i) Monitor the pressure drop across each baghouse cell each day to ensure pressure drop is within the normal operating range identified in the manual.

(ii) Confirm that dust is being removed from hoppers through weekly visual inspections or other means of ensuring the proper functioning of removal mechanisms.
(iii) Check the compressed air supply for pulse-jet baghouses each day.
(iv) Monitor cleaning cycles to ensure proper operation using an appropriate methodology.
(v) Check bag cleaning mechanisms for proper functioning through monthly visual inspection or equivalent means.
(vi) Make monthly visual checks of bag tension on reverse air and shaker-type baghouses to ensure that bags are not kinked (knead or bent) or laying on their sides. You do not have to make this check for shaker-type baghouses using self-tensioning (spring-loaded) devices.
(vii) Confirm the physical integrity of the baghouse through quarterly visual inspections of the baghouse interior for air leaks.
(viii) Inspect fans for wear, material buildup, and corrosion through quarterly visual inspections, vibration detectors, or equivalent means.

(c) Venturi wet scrubbers. For each venturi wet scrubber subject to the operating limits for pressure drop and scrubber water flow rate in §63.1444(g) or §63.1446(d), you must at all times monitor the hourly average pressure drop and water flow rate using a CPMS. You must install, operate, and maintain each CPMS according to the requirements in paragraphs (c)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) For the pressure drop CPMS, you must meet the requirements in paragraphs (c)(1)(i) through (vi) of this section.

(i) Locate the pressure sensor(s) in or as close to a position that provides a representative measurement of the pressure and that minimizes or eliminates pulsating pressure, vibration, and internal and external corrosion.

(ii) Use a gauge with a minimum measurement sensitivity of 0.5 inch of water or a transducer with a minimum measurement sensitivity of 1 percent of the pressure range.

(iii) Check the pressure tap for pluggage daily.

(iv) Using a manometer, check gauge calibration quarterly and transducer calibration monthly.

(v) Conduct calibration checks any time the sensor exceeds the manufacturer’s specified maximum operating pressure range, or install a new pressure sensor.

(vi) At least monthly, inspect all components for integrity, all electrical connections for continuity, and all mechanical connections for leakage.

(2) For the scrubber water flow rate CPMS, you must meet the requirements in paragraphs (c)(2)(i) through (iv) of this section.

(i) Locate the flow sensor and other necessary equipment in a position that provides a representative flow and that reduces swirling flow or abnormal velocity distributions due to upstream and downstream disturbances.

(ii) Use a flow sensor with a minimum measurement sensitivity of 2 percent of the flow rate.

(iii) Conduct a flow sensor calibration check at least semiannually according to the manufacturer’s instructions.

(iv) At least monthly, inspect all components for integrity, all electrical connections for continuity, and all mechanical connections for leakage.

(d) Other control devices. For each control device other than a baghouse or venturi wet scrubber subject to the operating limits for appropriate parameters in §§63.1444(h) or 63.1446(e), you must at all times monitor each of your selected parameters using an appropriate CPMS. You must install, operate, and maintain each CPMS according to the equipment manufacturer’s specifications and the requirements in paragraphs (d)(1) through (5) of this section.

(1) Locate the sensor(s) used for monitoring in or as close to a position that provides a representative measurement of the parameter being monitored.

(2) Determine the hourly average of all recorded readings.

(3) Conduct calibration and validation checks any time the sensor exceeds the manufacturer’s specifications or you install a new sensor.

(4) At least monthly, inspect all components for integrity, all electrical connections for continuity, and all mechanical connections for leakage.

(5) Record the results of each inspection, calibration, and validation check.

(e) Except for monitoring malfunctions, associated repairs, and required quality assurance or control activities
(including as applicable, calibration checks and required zero and span adjustments), you must monitor continuously (or collect data at all required intervals) at all times an affected source is operating.

(f) You may not use data recorded during monitoring malfunctions, associated repairs, and required quality assurance or control activities in data averages and calculations used to report emission or operating levels or to fulfill a minimum data availability requirement, if applicable. You must use all the data collected during all other periods in assessing compliance.

(g) A monitoring malfunction is any sudden, infrequent, not reasonably preventable failure of the monitor to provide valid data. Monitoring failures that are caused in part by poor maintenance or careless operation are not malfunctions.

[67 FR 40491, June 12, 2002, as amended at 70 FR 40673, July 14, 2005]

§ 63.1453 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations, work practice standards, and operation and maintenance requirements that apply to me?

(a) Particulate matter emission limits. For each affected source subject to a particulate matter emission limit §63.1444 or §63.1446 as applies to you, you must demonstrate continuous compliance according to the requirements in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) For each copper concentrate dryer, smelting furnace, slag cleaning vessel, and copper converter department subject to a total particulate matter emission limit in §63.1444 or §63.1446 as applies to you, you must demonstrate continuous compliance by meeting the conditions in paragraphs (a)(2)(i) and (ii) of this section.

(i) Maintain the average concentration of total particulate matter in the gases discharged from the affected source at or below the applicable emission limit.

(ii) Conduct subsequent performance tests following your initial performance test no less frequently than once per year according to the performance test procedures in §63.1450(a).

(2) For each smelting furnace, slag cleaning vessel, and copper converter department subject to the nonsulfuric acid particulate matter emission limit in §63.1444 as applies to you, you must demonstrate continuous compliance by meeting the conditions in paragraphs (a)(2)(i) and (ii) of this section.

(i) Maintain the average concentration of nonsulfuric acid particulate matter in the process off-gas discharged from the affected source at or below 6.2 mg/dscm.

(ii) Conduct subsequent performance tests following your initial performance test no less frequently than once per year according to the performance test procedures in §63.1450(b).

(b) Copper converter department capture systems. You must demonstrate continuous compliance of the copper converter department capture system by meeting the requirements in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section.

(1) Operate the copper converter department capture system at all times during blowing at or above the lowest values or settings established for the operating limits and demonstrated to achieve the opacity limit according to the applicable requirements of this subpart;

(2) Inspect and maintain the copper converter department capture system according to the applicable requirements in §63.1447 and recording all information needed to document conformance with these requirements;

(3) Monitor the copper converter department capture system according to the requirements in §63.1452(a) and collecting, reducing, and recording the monitoring data for each of the operating limit parameters according to the applicable requirements of this subpart; and

(4) Conduct subsequent performance tests according to the requirements of §63.1450(c) following your initial performance test no less frequently than once per year according to the performance test procedures in §63.1450(a).

(c) Baghouses. For each baghouse subject to the operating limit for the bag leak detection system alarm in
§63.1453 40 CFR Ch. I (7–1–08 Edition)

§63.1444(f) or §63.1446(c), you must demonstrate continuous compliance by meeting the requirements in paragraphs (c)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) Maintain the baghouse such that the bag leak detection system alarm does not sound for more than 5 percent of the operating time during any semi-annual reporting period. To determine the percent of time the alarm sounded use the procedures in paragraphs (c)(1)(i) through (v) of this section.

(i) Alarms that occur due solely to a malfunction of the bag leak detection system are not included in the calculation.

(ii) Alarms that occur during startup, shutdown, or malfunction are not included in the calculation if the condition is described in the startup, shutdown, and malfunction plan, and you operated the source during such periods in accordance with §63.6(e)(1).

(iii) Count 1 hour of alarm time for each alarm when you initiated procedures to determine the cause of the alarm within 1 hour.

(iv) Count the actual amount of time you took to initiate procedures to determine the cause of the alarm if you did not initiate procedures to determine the cause of the alarm within 1 hour of the alarm.

(v) Calculate the percentage of time the alarm on the bag leak detection system sounds as the ratio of the sum of alarm times to the total operating time multiplied by 100.

(2) Maintain records of the times the bag leak detection system alarm sounded, and for each valid alarm, the time you initiated corrective action, the corrective action(s) taken, and the date on which corrective action was completed.

(3) Inspect and maintain each baghouse according to the requirements in §63.1451(b)(2) and recording all information needed to document conformance with these requirements. If you increase or decrease the sensitivity of the bag leak detection system beyond the limits specified in §63.1451(b)(1)(vi), you must include a copy of the required written certification by a responsible official in the next semiannual compliance report.

(4) Venturi wet scrubbers. For each venturi wet scrubber subject to the operating limits for pressure drop and scrubber water flow rate in §63.1444(g) or §63.1446(d), you must demonstrate continuous compliance by meeting the requirements of paragraphs (d)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) Maintain the hourly average pressure drop and scrubber water flow rate at levels no lower than those established during the initial or subsequent performance test;

(2) Inspect and maintain each venturi wet scrubber CPMS according to §63.1452(c) and recording all information needed to document conformance with these requirements; and

(3) Collect and reduce monitoring data for pressure drop and scrubber water flow rate according to §63.1452(e) and recording all information needed to document conformance with these requirements.

(e) Other control devices. For each control device other than a baghouse or venturi wet scrubber subject to the operating limits for site-specific operating parameters in §63.1444(h) or §63.1446(e), you must demonstrate continuous compliance by meeting the requirements of paragraphs (e)(1) through (3) of this section:

(1) Maintain the hourly average rate at levels no lower than those established during the initial or subsequent performance test;

(2) Inspect and maintain each CPMS operated according to §63.1452(d) and record all information needed to document conformance with these requirements; and

(3) Collect and reduce monitoring data for selected parameters according to §63.1452(e) and recording all information needed to document conformance with these requirements.

(f) Fugitive dust sources. For each fugitive dust source subject to work practice standards in §63.1445, you must demonstrate continuous compliance by implementing all of fugitive control measures specified for the source in your written fugitive dust control plan.

-notifications, reports and records

§ 63.1454 What notifications must I submit and when?

(a) You must submit all of the notifications in §§63.6(h)(4) and (h)(5), 63.7(b) and (c), 63.8(f)(4), and 63.9(b) through (h) that apply to you by the specified dates.

(b) As specified in §63.9(b)(2), if you start your affected source before June 12, 2002, you must submit your initial notification not later than October 10, 2002.

(c) As specified in §63.9(b)(3), if you start your new affected source on or after June 12, 2002, you must submit your initial notification not later than 120 calendar days after you become subject to this subpart.

(d) If you are required to conduct a performance test, you must submit a notification of intent to conduct a performance test at least 60 calendar days before the performance test is scheduled to begin as required in §63.7(b)(1).

(e) If you are required to conduct a performance test, opacity observation, or other initial compliance demonstration, you must submit a notification of compliance status according to §63.9(h)(2)(ii) by the date specified in paragraph (e)(1) or (2) of this section as applies to you.

(1) For each initial compliance demonstration that does not include a performance test, you must submit the notification of compliance status before the close of business on the 30th calendar day following the completion of the initial compliance demonstration.

(2) For each initial compliance demonstration that includes a performance test, you must submit the notification of compliance status, including the performance test results, before the close of business on the 60th calendar day following the completion of the performance test according to §63.10(d)(2).

§ 63.1455 What reports must I submit and when?

(a) You must submit each report in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section that applies to you.

(1) You must submit a compliance report semiannually according to the requirements in paragraph (b) of this section and containing the information in paragraph (c) of this section.

(2) You must submit an immediate startup, shutdown, and malfunction report if you had a startup, shutdown, or malfunction during the reporting period that is not consistent with your startup, shutdown, and malfunction plan. You must report the actions taken for the event by fax or telephone within 2 working days after starting actions inconsistent with the plan. You must submit the information in §63.10(d)(5)(ii) of this part by letter within 7 working days after the end of the event unless you have made alternative arrangements with the permitting authority.

(b) Unless the Administrator has approved a different schedule under §63.10(a), you must submit each compliance report required in paragraph (a) of this section according to the applicable requirements in paragraphs (b)(1) through (5) of this section.

(1) The first compliance report must cover the period beginning on the compliance date that is specified for your affected source in §63.1443 and ending on June 30 or December 31, whichever date comes first after the compliance date that is specified for your source in §63.1443.

(2) The first compliance report must be postmarked or delivered no later than July 31 or January 31, whichever date comes first after your first compliance report is due.

(3) Each subsequent compliance report must cover the semiannual reporting period from January 1 through June 30 or the semiannual reporting period from July 1 through December 31.

(4) Each subsequent compliance report must be postmarked or delivered no later than July 31 or January 31, whichever date comes first after the end of the semiannual reporting period.

(5) For each affected source that is subject to permitting regulations pursuant to 40 CFR part 70 or 40 CFR part 71, and if the permitting authority has established dates for submitting semiannual reports pursuant to 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(ii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(ii)(A) of this chapter, you may submit the first and subsequent
§ 63.1455 40 CFR Ch. I (7–1–08 Edition)

compliance reports according to the dates the permitting authority has established instead of according to the dates in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section.

(c) Each compliance report must contain the information in paragraphs (c)(1) through (8) of this section and, as applicable, paragraphs (c)(4) through (8) of this section.

(1) Company name and address.

(2) Statement by a responsible official, as defined in 40 CFR 63.2, with that official’s name, title, and signature, certifying the accuracy and completeness of the content of the report.

(3) Date of report and beginning and ending dates of the reporting period.

(4) If you had a startup, shutdown or malfunction during the reporting period and you took actions consistent with your startup, shutdown, and malfunction plan, the compliance report must include the information in § 63.10(d)(5)(i).

(5) If there are no deviations from any emission limitations (emission limit, operating limit, opacity limit) that applies to you and there are no deviations from the emission limitations, work practice standards, or operation and maintenance requirements during the reporting period.

(6) If there were no periods during which an operating parameter monitoring system was out-of-control as specified in § 63.8(c)(7), a statement that there were no periods during which the monitoring system was out-of-control during the reporting period.

(7) For each deviation from an emission limitation (emission limit, opacity limit) and for each deviation from the requirements for work practice standards that occurs at an affected source where you are not using a continuous monitoring system to comply with the emission limitations or work practice standards in this subpart, the compliance report must contain the information in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section and the information in paragraphs (b)(7)(i) and (ii) of this section. This includes periods of startup, shutdown, and malfunction.

(i) The total operating time of each affected source during the reporting period.

(ii) Information on the number, duration, and cause of deviations (including unknown cause, if applicable), as applicable, and the corrective action taken.

(8) For each deviation from an emission limitation (emission limit, operating limit, opacity limit, and visible emission limit) occurring at an affected source where you are using an operating parameter monitoring system to comply with the emission limitation in this subpart, you must include the information in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section and the information in paragraphs (c)(8)(i) through (xii) of this section. This includes periods of startup, shutdown, and malfunction.

(i) The date and time that each malfunction started and stopped.

(ii) The date and time that each monitoring system was inoperative, except for zero (low-level) and high-level checks.

(iii) The date, time and duration that each monitoring system was out-of-control, including the information in § 63.8(c)(8).

(iv) The date and time that each deviation started and stopped, and whether each deviation occurred during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction or during another period.

(v) A summary of the total duration of the deviation during the reporting period and the total duration as a percent of the total source operating time during that reporting period.

(vi) A breakdown of the total duration of the deviations during the reporting period into those that are due to startup, shutdown, control equipment problems, process problems, other known causes, and other unknown causes.

(vii) A summary of the total duration of monitoring system downtime during the reporting period and the total duration of monitoring system downtime as a percent of the total source operating time during that reporting period.

(viii) A brief description of the process units.

(ix) A brief description of the monitoring system.
(x) The date of the latest monitoring system certification or audit.

(xi) A description of any changes in continuous monitoring systems, processes, or controls since the last reporting period.

(d) If you have obtained a Title V operating permit pursuant to 40 CFR part 70 or 40 CFR part 71 must report all deviations as defined in this subpart in the semiannual monitoring report required by 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A). If you submit a compliance report pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section along with, or as part of, the semiannual monitoring report required by 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A), and the compliance report includes all required information concerning deviations from any emission limitation (including any operating limit), or work practice requirement in this subpart, submission of the compliance report is deemed to satisfy any obligation to report the same deviations in the semiannual monitoring report. However, submission of a compliance report does not otherwise affect any obligation you may have to report deviations from permit requirements to the permit authority.

§ 63.1456 What records must I keep and how long must I keep my records?

(a) You must keep the records listed in paragraphs (a)(1) through (7) of this section.

(1) A copy of each notification and report that you submitted to comply with this subpart, including all documentation supporting any initial notification or notification of compliance status that you submitted, according to the requirements in §63.10(b)(2)(xiv).

(2) The records in §63.6(e)(3)(iii) through (v) related to startup, shutdown, and malfunction.

(3) Records of performance tests and performance evaluations as required in §63.10(b)(2)(viii).

(4) For each monitoring system, you must keep the records specified in paragraphs (a)(4)(i) through (iv) of this section.

(i) Records described in §63.10(b)(2)(vi) through (xi).

(ii) Monitoring data recorded by the monitoring system during a performance evaluation as required in §63.6(h)(7)(i) and (ii).

(iii) Previous (i.e., superseded) versions of the performance evaluation plan as required in §63.8(d)(3).

(iv) Records of the date and time that each deviation started and stopped, and whether the deviation occurred during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction or during another period.

(5) For each performance test you conduct to demonstrate compliance with an opacity limit according to §63.1450(c), you must keep the records specified in paragraphs (a)(5)(i) through (ix) of this section.

(i) Dates and time intervals of all opacity observation period segments;

(ii) Description of overall smelter operating conditions during each observation period. Identify, if any, the smelter copper production process equipment that was out-of-service during the performance test and explain why this equipment was not in operation;

(iii) Name, affiliation, and copy of current visible emission reader certification for each visible emission observer participating in the performance test;

(iv) Name, title, and affiliation for each indoor process monitor participating in the performance test;

(v) Copies of all visible emission observer opacity field data sheets;

(vi) Copies of all indoor process monitor operating log sheets;

(vii) Copies of all data summary sheets used for data reduction;

(viii) Copy of calculation sheets of the average opacity value used to demonstrate compliance with the opacity limit; and

(ix) Documentation according to the requirements in §63.1450(c)(9)(iv) to support your selection of the site-specific capture system operating limits used for each batch copper converter capture system when blowing.

(6) For each baghouse subject to the operating limit in §63.1444(f) or §63.1446(c), you must keep the records specified in paragraphs (a)(6)(i) and (ii) of this section.

(i) Records of alarms for each bag leak detection system.
(i) Description of the corrective actions taken following each bag leak detection alarm.

(7) For each control device other than a baghouse or venturi wet scrubber subject to site-specific operating limits in §63.1444(g) or §63.1446(f), you must keep documentation according to the requirements in §63.1450(a)(5)(iv) to support your selection of the site-specific operating limits for the control device.

(b) Your records must be in a form suitable and readily available for expeditious review, according to §63.10(b)(1).

(c) As specified in §63.10(b)(1), you must keep each record for 5 years following the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record.

(d) You must keep each record on site for at least 2 years after the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record, according to §63.10(b)(1). You can keep the records off site for the remaining 3 years.

OTHER REQUIREMENTS AND INFORMATION

§ 63.1457 What part of the general provisions apply to me?

Table 2 to this subpart shows which parts of the general provisions in §§63.1 through 63.15 apply to you.

§ 63.1458 Who implements and enforces this subpart?

(a) This subpart can be implemented and enforced by us, the United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA), or a delegated authority such as your State, local, or tribal agency. If the U.S. EPA Administrator has delegated authority to your State, local, or tribal agency, then that agency has the authority to implement and enforce this subpart. You should contact your U.S. EPA Regional Office to find out if this subpart is delegated to your State, local, or tribal agency.

(b) In delegating implementation and enforcement authority of this subpart to a State, local, or tribal agency under 40 CFR part 63, subpart E, the authorities listed in paragraph (c) of this section are retained by the U.S. EPA Administrator and are not transferred to the State, local, or tribal agency.

(c) The authorities that will not be delegated to State, local, or tribal agencies are as listed in paragraphs (c)(1) through (4) of this section.

(1) Approval of alternatives to the emission limitations and work practice standards in §§63.1444 through 63.1446 under §63.6(g).

(2) Approval of major alternatives to test methods under §63.7(f) and as defined in §63.90.

(3) Approval of major alternatives to monitoring under §63.8(f) and as defined in §63.90.

(4) Approval of major alternatives to recordkeeping and reporting under §63.10(f) and as defined in §63.90.

§ 63.1459 What definitions apply to this subpart?

Terms used in this subpart are defined in the Clean Air Act, in §63.2, and in this section as follows:

Bag leak detection system means a system that is capable of continuously monitoring relative particulate matter (dust) loadings in the exhaust of a baghouse in order to detect bag leaks and other upset conditions. A bag leak detection system includes, but is not limited to, an instrument that operates on triboelectric, light scattering, transmittance or other effect to continuously monitor relative particulate matter loadings.

Baghouse means a control device that collects particulate matter by filtering the gas stream through bags. A baghouse is also referred to as a “fabric filter.”

Batch copper converter means a Pierce-Smith converter or Hoboken converter in which copper matte is oxidized to form blister copper by a process that is performed in discrete batches using a sequence of charging, blowing, skimming, and pouring.

Blowing means the operating mode for a batch copper converter during which air or oxygen-enriched air is injected into the molten converter bath.

Capture system means the collection of components used to capture gases and fumes released from one or more emission points, and to convey the captured gases and fumes to a control device. A capture system may include,
but is not limited to, the following components as applicable to a given capture system design: duct intake devices, hoods, enclosures, ductwork, dampers, manifolds, plenums, and fans.

Charging means the operating mode for a batch copper converter during which molten or solid material is added into the vessel.

Control device means the air pollution control equipment used to collect particulate matter emissions. Examples of such equipment include, but are not limited to, a baghouse, an electrostatic precipitator, and a wet scrubber.

Copper concentrate dryer means a vessel in which copper concentrates are heated in the presence of air to reduce the moisture content of the material. Supplemental copper-bearing feed materials and fluxes may be added or mixed with the copper concentrates fed to a copper concentrate dryer.

Copper converter department means the area at a primary copper smelter in which the copper converters are located.

Copper matte means a material predominately composed of copper and iron sulfides produced by smelting copper ore concentrates.

Deviation means any instance in which an affected source subject to this subpart or an owner or operator of such a source fails to meet any of the following:

(1) Any requirement or obligation established by this subpart including, but not limited to, any emission limitation (including any operating limit) or work practice standard;

(2) Any term or condition that is adopted to implement an applicable requirement in this subpart and that is included in the operating permit for any affected source required to obtain such a permit; or

(3) Any emission limitation (including any operating limit) or work practice standard in this subpart during startup, shutdown, or malfunction, regardless whether or not such failure is permitted by this subpart.

Emission limitation means any emission limit, opacity limit, operating limit, or visible emission limit.

Fugitive dust material means copper concentrate, dross, reverted slag, speiss, or other solid copper-bearing materials.

Fugitive dust source means a stationary source of particulate matter emissions resulting from the handling, storage, transfer, or other management of fugitive dust materials where the source is not associated with a specific process, process vent, or stack. Examples of a fugitive dust source include, but are not limited to, on-site roadways used by trucks transporting copper concentrate, unloading of materials from trucks or railcars, outdoor material storage piles, and transfer of material to hoppers and bins.

Holding means the operating mode for a batch copper converter during which the molten bath is maintained in the vessel but no blowing is performed nor is material added into or removed from the vessel.

Opacity means the degree to which emissions reduce the transmission of light.

Particulate matter means any finely divided solid or liquid material, other than uncombined water, as measured by the specific reference method.

Pouring means the operating mode for a batch copper converter during which molten copper is removed from the vessel.

Primary copper smelter means any installation or any intermediate process engaged in the production of copper from copper sulfide ore concentrates through the use of pyrometallurgical techniques.

Responsible official means responsible official as defined in 40 CFR 70.2.

Skimming means the batch copper converter operating mode during which molten slag is removed from the vessel.

Slag cleaning vessel means a vessel that receives molten copper-bearing material and the predominant use of the vessel is to separate this material into molten copper matte and slag layers.

Smelting furnace means a furnace, reactor, or other type of vessel in which copper ore concentrate and fluxes are melted to form a molten mass of material containing copper matte and slag. Other copper-bearing materials may also be charged to the smelting furnace.
Work practice standard means any design, equipment, work practice, or operational standard, or combination thereof, that is promulgated pursuant to section 112(h) of the Clean Air Act.

**Table 1 to Subpart QQQ of Part 63—Applicability of General Provisions to Subpart QQQ**

As required in §63.1457, you must comply with the requirements of the NESHAP General Provisions (40 CFR part 63, subpart A) shown in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Citation</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Applies to subpart QQQ</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§63.1</td>
<td>Applicability</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.2</td>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.3</td>
<td>Units and Abbreviations</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.4</td>
<td>Prohibited Activities</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5</td>
<td>Construction and Reconstruction</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(a)-(g)</td>
<td>Compliance with Standards and Maintenance requirements, determining compliance with Opacity and VE standards.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart QQQ specifies the requirements and test protocol used to determine compliance with the opacity limits.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(h)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(a)(1)-(2)</td>
<td>Applicability and Performance Test Dates.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart QQQ specifies performance test applicability and dates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(a)(3), (b)-(h)</td>
<td>Performance Testing Requirements.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8 except for (a)(4),(c)(4), and (f)(6)</td>
<td>Monitoring Requirements</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart QQQ does not require flares.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(a)(4)</td>
<td>Additional Monitoring Requirements for Control devices in §63.11.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart QQQ specifies requirements for operation of CMS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(4)</td>
<td>Continuous Monitoring System Requirements.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart QQQ specifies continuous emission monitoring systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(f)(6)</td>
<td>RATA Alternative</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart QQQ does not require continuous emission monitoring systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9</td>
<td>Notification Requirements</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(g)(5)</td>
<td>DATA reduction</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart QQQ specifies data reduction requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10 except for (b)(2)(xii) and (c)(7)-(8)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping and reporting Requirements. CMS Records for RATA Alternative.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Subpart QQQ does not require continuous emission monitoring systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(xii)</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart QQQ specifies record keeping requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(c)(7)-(8)</td>
<td>Records of Excess Emissions and Parameter Monitoring Accedences for CMS.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart QQQ does not require continuous emission monitoring systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.11</td>
<td>Control Device Requirements</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart QQQ does not require flares.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.12</td>
<td>State Authority and Delegations, Addresses, Incorporation by Reference, Availability of Information.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§§63.13–63.15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Figure 1 to Subpart QQQ of Part 63—Data Summary Sheet for Determination of Average Opacity**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clock time</th>
<th>Number of converters blowing</th>
<th>Converter aisle activity</th>
<th>Average opacity for 1-minute interval (percent)</th>
<th>Visible emissions interference observed during 1-minute interval? (yes or no)</th>
<th>Average opacity for 1-minute interval blowing with visible emissions interferences (percent)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
### Environmental Protection Agency § 63.1500

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clock time</th>
<th>Number of converters blowing</th>
<th>Converter aisle activity</th>
<th>Average opacity for 1-minute interval (percent)</th>
<th>Visible emissions interference observed during 1-minute interval? (yes or no)</th>
<th>Average opacity for 1-minute interval blowing without visible emission interferences (percent)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subpart RRR—National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Secondary Aluminum Production**

**SOURCE:** 65 FR 15710, Mar. 23, 2000, unless otherwise noted.

#### GENERAL

§ 63.1500 Applicability.

(a) The requirements of this subpart apply to the owner or operator of each secondary aluminum production facility as defined in §63.1503.

(b) The requirements of this subpart apply to the following affected sources, located at a secondary aluminum production facility that is a major source of hazardous air pollutants (HAPs) as defined in §63.2:

1. Each new and existing aluminum scrap shredder;
2. Each new and existing thermal chip dryer;
3. Each new and existing scrap dryer/delacquering kiln/decoating kiln;
4. Each new and existing group 2 furnace;
5. Each new and existing sweat furnace;
6. Each new and existing dross-only furnace;
7. Each new and existing rotary dross cooler; and
8. Each new and existing secondary aluminum processing unit.

(c) The requirements of this subpart pertaining to dioxin and furan (D/F) emissions and associated operating, monitoring, reporting and record-keeping requirements apply to the following affected sources, located at a secondary aluminum production facility that is an area source of HAPs as defined in §63.2:

1. Each new and existing thermal chip dryer;
2. Each new and existing scrap dryer/delacquering kiln/decoating kiln;
3. Each new and existing sweat furnace;
4. Each new and existing secondary aluminum processing unit, containing one or more group 1 furnace emission units processing other than clean charge.

(d) The requirements of this subpart do not apply to facilities and equipment used for research and development that are not used to produce a saleable product.

(e) If you are an owner or operator of an area source subject to this subpart,
§ 63.1501 Dates.

(a) The owner or operator of an existing affected source must comply with the requirements of this subpart by March 24, 2003.

(b) Except as provided in paragraph (c) of this section, the owner or operator of a new affected source that commences construction or reconstruction after February 11, 1999 must comply with the requirements of this subpart by March 24, 2000 or upon startup, whichever is later.

(c) The owner or operator of any affected source which is constructed or reconstructed at any existing aluminum die casting facility, aluminum foundry, or aluminum extrusion facility which otherwise meets the applicability criteria set forth in §63.1500 must comply with the requirements of this subpart by March 24, 2003 or upon startup, whichever is later.

[67 FR 59791, Sept. 24, 2002]

§ 63.1502 Incorporation by reference.

(a) The following material is incorporated by reference in the corresponding sections noted. The incorporation by reference (IBR) of certain publications listed in the rule will be approved by the Director of the Office of the Federal Register as of the date of publication of the final rule in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 552(a) and 1 CFR part 51. This material is incorporated as it exists on the date of approval:

1. Chapters 3 and 5 of "Industrial Ventilation: A Manual of Recommended Practice," American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, (23rd edition, 1998), IBR approved for § 63.1506(c), and


(b) The material incorporated by reference is available for inspection at the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA); and at the Air and Radiation Docket and Information Center, U.S. EPA, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW., Washington, DC. For information on the availability of this material at NARA, call 202–741–6030, or go to: http://www.archives.gov/federal_register/code_of_federal_regulations/ibr_locations.html. The material is also available for purchase from the following addresses:

1. Customer Service Department, American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH), 1330 Kemper Meadow Drive, Cincinnati, OH 45240–1634, telephone number (513) 742–2020; and

2. The National Technical Information Service (NTIS), 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA, NTIS no. PB 90–145756.

§ 63.1503 Definitions.

Terms used in this subpart are defined in the Clean Air Act as amended (CAA), in §63.2, or in this section as follows:
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.1503

Add-on air pollution control device means equipment installed on a process vent that reduces the quantity of a pollutant that is emitted to the air.

Afterburner means an air pollution control device that uses controlled flame combustion to convert combustible materials to noncombustible gases; also known as an incinerator or a thermal oxidizer.

Aluminum scrap means fragments of aluminum stock removed during manufacturing (i.e., machining), manufactured aluminum articles or parts rejected or discarded and useful only as material for reprocessing, and waste and discarded material made of aluminum.

Aluminum scrap shredder means a unit that crushes, grinds, or breaks aluminum scrap into a more uniform size prior to processing or charging to a scrap dryer/delacquering kiln/decoating kiln, or furnace. A bale breaker is not an aluminum scrap shredder.

Bag leak detection system means an instrument that is capable of monitoring particulate matter loadings in the exhaust of a fabric filter (i.e., baghouse) in order to detect bag failures. A bag leak detection system includes, but is not limited to, an instrument that operates on triboelectric, light scattering, light transmittance, or other effect to monitor relative particulate matter loadings.

Chips means small, uniformly-sized, unpainted pieces of aluminum scrap, typically below 1¼ inches in any dimension, primarily generated by turning, milling, boring, and machining of aluminum parts.

Clean charge means furnace charge materials, including molten aluminum; T-bar; sow; ingot; billet; pig; alloying elements; aluminum scrap known by the owner or operator to be entirely free of paints, coatings, and lubricants; uncoated/unpainted aluminum chips that have been thermally dried or treated by a centrifugal cleaner; aluminum scrap dried at 343 °C (650 °F) or higher; aluminum scrap delacquered/decoated at 482 °C (900 °F) or higher, and runaround scrap.

Cover flux means salt added to the surface of molten aluminum in a group 1 or group 2 furnace, without agitation of the molten aluminum, for the purpose of preventing oxidation.

Customer returns means any aluminum product which is returned by a customer to the aluminum company that originally manufactured the product prior to resale of the product or further distribution in commerce, and which contains no paint or other solid coatings (i.e., lacquers).

D/F means dioxins and furans.

Dioxins and furans means tetra-, penta-, hexa-, and octachlorinated dibenzo dioxins and furans.

Dross means the slags and skimmings from aluminum melting and refining operations consisting of fluxing agent(s), impurities, and/or oxidized and non-oxidized aluminum, from scrap aluminum charged into the furnace.

Dross-only furnace means a furnace, typically of rotary barrel design, dedicated to the reclamation of aluminum from dross formed during melting, holding, fluxing, or alloying operations carried out in other process units. Dross and salt flux are the sole feedstocks to this type of furnace.

Emission unit means a group 1 furnace or in-line fluxer at a secondary aluminum production facility.

Fabric filter means an add-on air pollution control device used to capture particulate matter by filtering gas streams through filter media; also known as a baghouse.

Feed/charge means, for a furnace or other process unit that operates in batch mode, the total weight of material (including molten aluminum, T-bar, sow, ingot, etc.) and alloying agents that enter the furnace during an operating cycle. For a furnace or other process unit that operates continuously, feed/charge means the weight of material (including molten aluminum, T-bar, sow, ingot, etc.) and alloying agents that enter the process unit within a specified time period (e.g., a time period equal to the performance test period). The feed/charge for a dross only furnace includes the total weight of dross and solid flux.

Fluxing means refining of molten aluminum to improve product quality, achieve product specifications, or reduce material loss, including the addition of solvents to remove impurities (solvent flux); and the injection of
gases such as chlorine, or chlorine mix-
tures, to remove magnesium
(demagging) or hydrogen bubbles
(degasging). Fluxing may be performed
in the furnace or outside the furnace
by an in-line fluxer.

Furnace hearth means the combustion
zone of a furnace in which the molten
metal is contained.

Group 1 furnace means a furnace of
any design that melts, holds, or proc-
esses aluminum that contains paint,
lubricants, coatings, or other foreign
materials with or without reactive
fluxing, or processes clean charge with
reactive fluxing.

Group 2 furnace means a furnace of
any design that melts, holds, or proc-
esses only clean charge and that per-
forms no fluxing or performs fluxing
using only nonreactive, non-HAP-con-
taining/non-HAP-generating gases or
agents.

HCl means, for the purposes of this
subpart, emissions of hydrogen chlo-
rone that serve as a surrogate measure
of the total emissions of the HAPs hy-
drogen chloride, hydrogen fluoride and
chlorine.

In-line fluxer means a device exterior
to a furnace, located in a transfer line
from a furnace, used to refine (flux)
molten aluminum; also known as a flux
box, degassing box, or demagging box.

Internal scrap means all aluminum
scrap regardless of the level of con-
tamination which originates from cast-
ings or extrusions produced by an alu-
num die casting facility, aluminum
foundry, or aluminum extrusion facili-
ty, and which remains at all times
within the control of the company that
produced the castings or extrusions.

Lime means calcium oxide or other
alkaline reagent.

Lime-injection means the continuous
addition of lime upstream of a fabric
filter.

Melting/holding furnace means a group
1 furnace that processes only clean
charge, performs melting, holding, and
fluxing functions, and does not transfer
molten aluminum to or from another
furnace except for purposes of alloy
changes, off-specification product
drains, or maintenance activities.

Operating cycle means for a batch
process, the period beginning when the
feed material is first charged to the op-
eration and ending when all feed mate-
rial charged to the operation has been
processed. For a batch melting or hold-
ing furnace process, operating cycle
means the period including the charg-
ing and melting of scrap aluminum and
the fluxing, refining, alloying, and tap-
ing of molten aluminum (the period
from tap-to-tap).

PM means, for the purposes of this
subpart, emissions of particulate mat-
ter that serve as a measure of total
particulate emissions and as a surro-
gate for metal HAPs contained in the
particulates, including but not limited
to, antimony, arsenic, beryllium, cad-
mium, chromium, cobalt, lead, man-
ganese, mercury, nickel, and selenium.

Pollution prevention means source re-
duction as defined under the Pollution
Prevention Act of 1990 (e.g., equipment
or technology modifications, process or
procedure modifications, reformulation
or redesign of products, substitution of
raw materials, and improvements in
housekeeping, maintenance, training,
or inventory control), and other prac-
tices that reduce or eliminate the cre-
ation of pollutants through increased
efficiency in the use of raw materials,
energy, water, or other resources, or
protection of natural resources by con-
servation.

Reactive fluxing means the use of any
gas, liquid, or solid flux (other than
cover flux) that results in a HAP emis-
sion. Argon and nitrogen are not reac-
tive and do not produce HAP.

Reconstruction means the replace-
ment of components of an affected
source or emission unit such that the
fixed capital cost of the new compo-
ments exceeds 50 percent of the fixed
capital cost that would be required to
construct a comparable new affected
source, and it is technologically and
economically feasible for the recon-
structed source to meet relevant stand-
ard(s) established in this subpart. Re-
placement of the refractory in a fur-
nace is routine maintenance and is not
a reconstruction. The repair and replace-
ment of in-line fluxer components (e.g.,
rotors/shafts, burner tubes, refractory,
warped steel) is considered to be rou-
tine maintenance and is not considered
a reconstruction. In-line fluxers are typi-
cally removed to a maintenance/repair
area and are replaced with repaired
units. The replacement of an existing in-line fluxer with a repaired unit is not considered a reconstruction.

Residence time means, for an after-burner, the duration of time required for gases to pass through the after-burner combustion zone. Residence time is calculated by dividing the after-burner combustion zone volume in cubic feet by the volumetric flow rate of the gas stream in actual cubic feet per second.

Rotary dross cooler means a water-cooled rotary barrel device that accelerates cooling of dross.

Runaround scrap means scrap materials generated on-site by aluminum casting, extruding, rolling, scalping, forging, forming/stamping, cutting, and trimming operations and that do not contain paint or solid coatings. Uncoated/unpainted aluminum chips generated by turning, boring, milling, and similar machining operations may be clean charge if they have been thermally dried or treated by a centrifugal cleaner, but are not considered to be runaround scrap.

Scrap dryer/delacquering kiln/decoating kiln means a unit used primarily to remove various organic contaminants such as oil, paint, lacquer, ink, plastic, and/or rubber from aluminum scrap (including used beverage containers) prior to melting.

Secondary aluminum processing unit (SAPU). An existing SAPU means all existing group 1 furnaces and all existing in-line fluxers within a secondary aluminum production facility. Each existing group 1 furnace or existing in-line fluxer is considered an emission unit within a secondary aluminum processing unit. A new SAPU means any combination of individual group 1 furnaces and in-line fluxers within a secondary aluminum processing facility which either were constructed or reconstructed after February 11, 1999, or have been permanently redesignated as new emission units pursuant to §63.1505(k)(6). Each of the group 1 furnaces or in-line fluxers within a new SAPU is considered an emission unit within that secondary aluminum processing unit.

Secondary aluminum production facility means any establishment using clean charge, aluminum scrap, or dross from aluminum production, as the raw material and performing one or more of the following processes: scrap shredding, scrap drying/delacquering/decoating, thermal chip drying, furnace operations (i.e., melting, holding, sweating, refining, fluxing, or alloying), recovery of aluminum from dross, in-line fluxing, or dross cooling. A secondary aluminum production facility may be independent or part of a primary aluminum production facility. For purposes of this subpart, aluminum die casting facilities, aluminum foundries, and aluminum extrusion facilities are not considered to be secondary aluminum production facilities if the only materials they melt are clean charge, customer returns, or internal scrap, and if they do not operate sweat furnaces, thermal chip dryers, or scrap dryers/delacquering kilns/decoating kilns. The determination of whether a facility is a secondary aluminum production facility is only for purposes of this subpart and any regulatory requirements which are derived from the applicability of this subpart, and is separate from any determination which may be made under other environmental laws and regulations, including whether the same facility is a “secondary metal production facility” as that term is used in 42 U.S.C. §7479(1) and 40 CFR 52.21(b)(1)(i)(A) (“prevention of significant deterioration of air quality”).

Sidewell means an open well adjacent to the hearth of a furnace with connecting arches between the hearth and the open well through which molten aluminum is circulated between the hearth, where heat is applied by burners, and the open well, which is used for charging scrap and solid flux or salt to the furnace, injecting fluxing agents, and skimming dross.

Sweat furnace means a furnace used exclusively to reclaim aluminum from scrap that contains substantial quantities of iron by using heat to separate the low-melting point aluminum from the scrap while the higher melting-point iron remains in solid form.

TEQ means the international method of expressing toxicity equivalents for dioxins and furans as defined in ‘‘Interim Procedures for Estimating Risks Associated with Exposures to Mixtures of Chlorinated Dibenzo-p-Dioxins and
§ 63.1505 Emission standards for affected sources and emission units.

(a) Summary. The owner or operator of a new or existing affected source must comply with each applicable limit in this section. Table I to this subpart summarizes the emission standards for each type of source.

(b) Aluminum scrap shredder. On and after the compliance date established by §63.1501, the owner or operator of an aluminum scrap shredder at a secondary aluminum production facility that is a major source must not discharge or cause to be discharged to the atmosphere:

(1) Emissions in excess of 0.023 grams (g) of PM per dry standard cubic meter (dscm) (0.010 grain (gr) of PM per dry standard cubic foot (dscf)); and

(2) Visible emissions (VE) in excess of 10 percent opacity from any PM add-on air pollution control device if a continuous opacity monitor (COM) or visible emissions monitoring is chosen as the monitoring option.

(c) Thermal chip dryer. On and after the compliance date established by §63.1501, the owner or operator of a thermal chip dryer at a secondary aluminum production facility that is a major source must not discharge or cause to be discharged to the atmosphere emissions in excess of:

(1) 0.40 kilogram (kg) of THC, as propane, per megagram (Mg) (0.80 lb of THC, as propane, per ton) of feed/charge from a thermal chip dryer at a secondary aluminum production facility that is a major source; and

(2) 2.50 micrograms (μg) of D/F TEQ per Mg (3.5 × 10⁻⁵ gr per ton) of feed/charge from a thermal chip dryer at a secondary aluminum production facility that is a major or area source.

(d) Scrap dryer/delacquering kiln/decoating kiln. On and after the compliance date established by §63.1501:

(1) The owner or operator of a scrap dryer/delacquering kiln/decoating kiln must not discharge or cause to be discharged to the atmosphere emissions in excess of:

(i) 0.03 kg of THC, as propane, per Mg (0.06 lb of THC, as propane, per ton) of feed/charge from a scrap dryer/delacquering kiln/decoating kiln at a secondary aluminum production facility that is a major source;

(ii) 0.04 kg of PM per Mg (0.08 lb per ton) of feed/charge from a scrap dryer/delacquering kiln/decoating kiln at a secondary aluminum production facility that is a major source;

(iii) 0.25 μg of D/F TEQ per Mg (3.5 × 10⁻⁶ gr per D/F TEQ per ton) of feed/charge from a scrap dryer/delacquering kiln/decoating kiln at a secondary aluminum production facility that is a major or area source; and

(iv) 0.40 kg of HCl per Mg (0.80 lb per ton) of feed/charge from a scrap dryer/delacquering kiln/decoating kiln at a secondary aluminum production facility that is a major source.

(2) The owner or operator of a scrap dryer/delacquering kiln/decoating kiln...
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.1505

at a secondary aluminum production facility that is a major source must not discharge or cause to be discharged to the atmosphere visible emissions in excess of 10 percent opacity from any PM add-on air pollution control device if a COM is chosen as the monitoring option.

(e) Scrap dryer/delacquering kiln/decoating kiln: alternative limits. The owner or operator of a scrap dryer/delacquering kiln/decoating kiln may choose to comply with the emission limits in this paragraph (e) as an alternative to the limits in paragraph (d) of this section if the scrap dryer/delacquering kiln/decoating kiln is equipped with an afterburner having a design residence time of at least 1 second and the afterburner is operated at a temperature of at least 760 °C (1400 °F) at all times.

(1) The owner or operator of a scrap dryer/delacquering kiln/decoating kiln must not discharge or cause to be discharged to the atmosphere emissions in excess of:

(i) 0.10 kg of THC, as propane, per Mg (0.20 lb of THC, as propane, per ton) of feed/charge from a scrap dryer/delacquering kiln/decoating kiln at a secondary aluminum production facility that is a major source;

(ii) 0.15 kg of PM per Mg (0.30 lb per ton) of feed/charge from a scrap dryer/delacquering kiln/decoating kiln at a secondary aluminum production facility that is a major source;

(iii) 5.0 μg of D/F TEQ per Mg (7.0 × 10⁻⁵ gr of D/F TEQ per ton) of feed/charge from a scrap dryer/delacquering kiln/decoating kiln at a secondary aluminum production facility that is a major or area source; and

(iv) 0.75 kg of HCl per Mg (1.50 lb per ton) of feed/charge from a scrap dryer/delacquering kiln/decoating kiln at a secondary aluminum production facility that is a major source.

(2) The owner or operator of a scrap dryer/delacquering kiln/decoating kiln at a secondary aluminum production facility that is a major source must not discharge or cause to be discharged to the atmosphere visible emissions in excess of 10 percent opacity from any PM add-on air pollution control device if a COM is chosen as the monitoring option.

(f) Sweat furnace. The owner or operator of a sweat furnace shall comply with the emission standard of paragraph (f)(2) of this section.

(1) The owner or operator is not required to conduct a performance test to demonstrate compliance with the emission standard of paragraph (f)(2) of this section, provided that, on and after the compliance date of this rule, the owner or operator operates and maintains an afterburner with a design residence time of 0.8 seconds or greater and an operating temperature of 1600 °F or greater.

(2) On and after the compliance date established by § 63.1501, the owner or operator of a sweat furnace at a secondary aluminum production facility that is a major or area source must not discharge or cause to be discharged to the atmosphere emissions in excess of 0.80 nanogram (ng) of D/F TEQ per dscm (3.5×10⁻¹⁰ gr per dscf) at 11 percent oxygen (O₂).

(g) Dross-only furnace. On and after the compliance date established by § 63.1501, the owner or operator of a dross-only furnace at a secondary aluminum production facility that is a major source must not discharge or cause to be discharged to the atmosphere:

(1) Emissions in excess of 0.15 kg of PM per Mg (0.30 lb of PM per ton) of feed/charge.

(2) Visible emissions in excess of 10 percent opacity from any PM add-on air pollution control device if a COM is chosen as the monitoring option.

(h) Rotary dross cooler. On and after the compliance date established by § 63.1501, the owner or operator of a rotary dross cooler at a secondary aluminum production facility that is a major source must not discharge or cause to be discharged to the atmosphere:

(1) Emissions in excess of 0.09 g of PM per dscm (0.04 gr per dscf).

(2) Visible emissions in excess of 10 percent opacity from any PM add-on air pollution control device if a COM is chosen as the monitoring option.

(i) Group 1 furnace. The owner or operator of a group 1 furnace must use
§63.1505  40 CFR Ch. I (7–1–08 Edition)

the limits in this paragraph to determine the emission standards for a SAPU.

(1) 0.20 kg of PM per Mg (0.40 lb of PM per ton) of feed/charge from a group 1 furnace, that is not a melting/holding furnace processing only clean charge, at a secondary aluminum production facility that is a major source;

(2) 0.40 kg of PM per Mg (0.80 lb of PM per ton) of feed/charge from a group 1 melting/holding furnace processing only clean charge at a secondary aluminum production facility that is a major source;

(3) 15 μg of D/F TEQ per Mg (2.1 × 10^{-4} gr of D/F TEQ per ton) of feed/charge from a group 1 furnace at a secondary aluminum production facility that is a major or area source. This limit does not apply if the furnace processes only clean charge; and

(4) 0.20 kg of HCl per Mg (0.40 lb of HCl per ton) of feed/charge or, if the furnace is equipped with an add-on air pollution control device, 10 percent of the uncontrolled HCl emissions, by weight, for a group 1 furnace at a secondary aluminum production facility that is a major source.

(5) The owner or operator of a group 1 furnace at a secondary aluminum production facility that is a major source must not discharge or cause to be discharged to the atmosphere visible emissions in excess of 10 percent opacity from any PM add-on air pollution control device used to control emissions from the in-line fluxer, if a COM is chosen as the monitoring option.

(6) The owner or operator may determine the emission standards for a SAPU by applying the group 1 furnace limits on the basis of the aluminum production weight in each group 1 furnace, rather than on the basis of feed/charge.

(j) In-line fluxer. Except as provided in paragraph (j)(3) of this section for an in-line fluxer using no reactive flux material, the owner or operator of an in-line fluxer must use the limits in this paragraph to determine the emission standards for a SAPU.

(1) 0.02 kg of HCl per Mg (0.04 lb of HCl per ton) of feed/charge;

(2) 0.005 kg of PM per Mg (0.01 lb of PM per ton) of feed/charge.

(3) The emission limits in paragraphs (j)(1) and (j)(2) of this section do not apply to an in-line fluxer that uses no reactive flux materials.

(4) The owner or operator of an in-line fluxer at a secondary aluminum production facility that is a major source must not discharge or cause to be discharged to the atmosphere visible emissions in excess of 10 percent opacity from any PM add-on air pollution control device used to control emissions from the in-line fluxer, if a COM is chosen as the monitoring option.

(5) The owner or operator may determine the emission standards for a SAPU by applying the in-line fluxer limits on the basis of the aluminum production weight in each in-line fluxer, rather than on the basis of feed/charge.

(k) Secondary aluminum processing unit. On and after the compliance date established by §63.1501, the owner or operator must comply with the emission limits calculated using the equations for PM and HCl in paragraphs (k)(1) and (2) of this section for each secondary aluminum processing unit at a secondary aluminum production facility that is a major source. The owner or operator must comply with the emission limit calculated using the equation for D/F in paragraph (k)(3) of this section for each secondary aluminum processing unit at a secondary aluminum production facility that is a major or area source.

(1) The owner or operator must not discharge or allow to be discharged to the atmosphere any 3-day, 24-hour rolling average emissions of PM in excess of:
§ 63.1506 Operating requirements.

(a) Summary. (1) On and after the compliance date established by §63.1501, the owner or operator must operate all new and existing affected sources and control equipment according to the requirements in this section.

(2) The owner or operator of an existing sweat furnace that meets the specifications of §63.1505(f)(1) must operate the sweat furnace and control equipment according to the requirements of this section on and after the compliance date of this standard.

(b) Summary. (1) On and after the compliance date established by §63.1501, the owner or operator must operate all new and existing affected sources and control equipment according to the requirements in this section.

(2) The owner or operator of an existing sweat furnace that meets the specifications of §63.1505(f)(1) must operate the sweat furnace and control equipment according to the requirements of this section on and after the compliance date of this standard.

Environmental Protection Agency

\[
L_{\text{CPM}} = \sum_{i=1}^{n} \left( L_{\text{tpPM}} \times T_{ti} \right) \quad \text{(Eq. 1)}
\]

Where,

\( L_{\text{tpPM}} \) = The PM emission limit for individual emission unit \( i \) in paragraph (i)(1) and (2) of this section for a group 1 furnace or in paragraph (j)(2) of this section for an in-line fluxer;

\( T_{ti} \) = The feed/charge rate for individual emission unit \( i \); and

\( L_{\text{cPM}} \) = The PM emission limit for the secondary aluminum processing unit.

NOTE: In-line fluxers using no reactive flux materials cannot be included in this calculation since they are not subject to the PM limit.

(2) The owner or operator must not discharge or allow to be discharged to the atmosphere any 3-day, 24-hour rolling average emissions of HCl in excess of:

\[
L_{\text{chCl}} = \sum_{i=1}^{n} \left( L_{\text{thCl}} \times T_{ti} \right) \quad \text{(Eq. 2)}
\]

Where,

\( L_{\text{thCl}} \) = The HCl emission limit for individual emission unit \( i \) in paragraph (i)(4) of this section for a group 1 furnace or in paragraph (j)(1) of this section for an in-line fluxer; and

\( L_{\text{cHCl}} \) = The HCl emission limit for the secondary aluminum processing unit.

NOTE: In-line fluxers using no reactive flux materials cannot be included in this calculation since they are not subject to the HCl limit.

(3) The owner or operator must not discharge or allow to be discharged to the atmosphere any 3-day, 24-hour rolling average emissions of D/F in excess of:

\[
L_{\text{cD/F}} = \sum_{i=1}^{n} \left( L_{\text{tiD/F}} \times T_{ti} \right) \quad \text{(Eq. 3)}
\]

Where,

\( L_{\text{tiD/F}} \) = The D/F emission limit for individual emission unit \( i \) in paragraph (i)(3) of this section for a group 1 furnace; and

\( L_{\text{cD/F}} \) = The D/F emission limit for the secondary aluminum processing unit.

NOTE: Clean charge furnaces cannot be included in this calculation since they are not subject to the D/F limit.

(4) The owner or operator of a SAPU at a secondary aluminum production facility that is a major source may demonstrate compliance with the emission limits of paragraphs (k)(1) through (3) of this section by demonstrating that each emission unit within the SAPU is in compliance with the applicable emission limits of paragraphs (i) and (j) of this section.

(5) The owner or operator of a SAPU at a secondary aluminum production facility that is an area source may demonstrate compliance with the emission limits of paragraph (k)(3) of this section by demonstrating that each emission unit within the SAPU is in compliance with the emission limit of paragraph (i)(3) of this section.

(6) With the prior approval of the responsible permitting authority, an owner or operator may redesignate any existing group 1 furnace or in-line fluxer at a secondary aluminum production facility as a new emission unit. Any emission unit so redesignated may thereafter be included in a new SAPU at that facility. Any such redesignation will be solely for the purpose of this MACT standard and will be irreversible.
(3) The owner or operator of a new sweat furnace that meets the specifications of §63.1505(f)(1) must operate the sweat furnace and control equipment according to the requirements of this section by March 23, 2000 or upon start-up, whichever is later.

(4) Operating requirements are summarized in Table 2 to this subpart.

(b) Labeling. The owner or operator must provide and maintain easily visible labels posted at each group 1 furnace, group 2 furnace, in-line fluxer and scrap dryer/delacquering kiln/decoating kiln that identifies the applicable emission limits and means of compliance, including:

(1) The type of affected source or emission unit (e.g., scrap dryer/delacquering kiln/decoating kiln, group 1 furnace, group 2 furnace, in-line fluxer).

(2) The applicable operational standard(s) and control method(s) (work practice or control device). This includes, but is not limited to, the type of charge to be used for a furnace (e.g., clean scrap only, all scrap, etc.), flux materials and addition practices, and the applicable operating parameter ranges and requirements as incorporated in the OM&M plan.

(3) The afterburner operating temperature and design residence time for a scrap dryer/delacquering kiln/decoating kiln.

c) Capture/collection systems. For each affected source or emission unit equipped with an add-on air pollution control device, the owner or operator must:

(1) Design and install a system for the capture and collection of emissions to meet the engineering standards for minimum exhaust rates as published by the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists in chapters 3 and 5 of “Industrial Ventilation: A Manual of Recommended Practice” (incorporated by reference in §63.1502 of this subpart);

(2) Vent captured emissions through a closed system, except that dilution air may be added to emission streams for the purpose of controlling temperature at the inlet to a fabric filter; and

(3) Operate each capture/collection system according to the procedures and requirements in the OM&M plan.

(d) Feed/charge weight. The owner or operator of each affected source or emission unit subject to an emission limit in kg/Mg (lb/ton) or μg/Mg (gr/ton) of feed/charge must:

(1) Except as provided in paragraph (d)(3) of this section, install and operate a device that measures and records or otherwise determine the weight of feed/charge (or throughput) for each operating cycle or time period used in the performance test; and

(2) Operate each weight measurement system or other weight determination procedure in accordance with the OM&M plan.

(3) The owner or operator may choose to measure and record aluminum production weight from an affected source or emission unit rather than feed/charge weight to an affected source or emission unit, provided that:

(i) The aluminum production weight, rather than feed/charge weight is measured and recorded for all emission units within a SAPU; and

(ii) All calculations to demonstrate compliance with the emission limits for SAPUs are based on aluminum production weight rather than feed/charge weight.

e) Aluminum scrap shredder. The owner or operator of a scrap shredder with emissions controlled by a fabric filter must operate a bag leak detection system, or a continuous opacity monitor, or conduct visible emissions observations.

(i) If a bag leak detection system is used to meet the monitoring requirements in §63.1510, the owner or operator must:

(1) Initiate corrective action within 1-hour of a bag leak detection system alarm and complete the corrective action procedures in accordance with the OM&M plan.

(ii) Operate each fabric filter system such that the bag leak detection system alarm does not sound more than 5 percent of the operating time during a 6-month block reporting period. In calculating this operating time fraction, if inspection of the fabric filter demonstrates that no corrective action is required, no alarm time is counted. If corrective action is required, each alarm shall be counted as a minimum of 1 hour. If the owner or operator
takes longer than 1 hour to initiate corrective action, the alarm time shall be counted as the actual amount of time taken by the owner or operator to initiate corrective action.

(2) If a continuous opacity monitoring system is used to meet the monitoring requirements in §63.1510, the owner or operator must initiate corrective action within 1-hour of any 6-minute average reading of 5 percent or more opacity and complete the corrective action procedures in accordance with the OM&M plan.

(3) If visible emission observations are used to meet the monitoring requirements in §63.1510, the owner or operator must initiate corrective action within 1-hour of any observation of visible emissions during a daily visible emissions test and complete the corrective action procedures in accordance with the OM&M plan.

(f) Thermal chip dryer. The owner or operator of a thermal chip dryer with emissions controlled by an afterburner must:

(1) Maintain the 3-hour block average operating temperature of each afterburner at or above the average temperature established during the performance test.

(2) Operate each afterburner in accordance with the OM&M plan.

(3) Operate each thermal chip dryer using only unpainted aluminum chips as the feedstock.

(g) Scrap dryer/delacquering kiln/decoating kiln. The owner or operator of a scrap dryer/delacquering kiln/decoating kiln with emissions controlled by an afterburner and a lime-injected fabric filter must:

(1) For each afterburner:

(i) Maintain the 3-hour block average operating temperature of each afterburner at or above the average temperature established during the performance test.

(ii) Operate each afterburner in accordance with the OM&M plan.

(2) If a bag leak detection system is used to meet the fabric filter monitoring requirements in §63.1510,

(i) Initiate corrective action within 1-hour of a bag leak detection system alarm and complete any necessary corrective action procedures in accordance with the OM&M plan.

(ii) Operate each fabric filter system such that the bag leak detection system alarm does not sound more than 5 percent of the operating time during a 6-month block reporting period. In calculating this operating time fraction, if inspection of the fabric filter demonstrates that no corrective action is required, no alarm time is counted. If corrective action is required, each alarm shall be counted as a minimum of 1 hour. If the owner or operator takes longer than 1 hour to initiate corrective action, the alarm time shall be counted as the actual amount of time taken by the owner or operator to initiate corrective action.

(3) If a continuous opacity monitoring system is used to meet the monitoring requirements in §63.1510, initiate corrective action within 1-hour of any 6-minute average reading of 5 percent or more opacity and complete the corrective action procedures in accordance with the OM&M plan.

(4) Maintain the 3-hour block average inlet temperature for each fabric filter at or below the average temperature established during the performance test, plus 14 °C (plus 25 °F).

(5) For a continuous injection device, maintain free-flowing lime in the hopper to the feed device at all times and maintain the lime feeder setting at the same level established during the performance test.

(h) Sweat furnace. The owner or operator of a sweat furnace with emissions controlled by an afterburner must:

(1) Maintain the 3-hour block average operating temperature of each afterburner at or above:

(i) The average temperature established during the performance test; or

(ii) 1600 °F if a performance test was not conducted, and the afterburner meets the specifications of §63.1505(f)(1).

(2) Operate each afterburner in accordance with the OM&M plan.

(i) Dross-only furnace. The owner or operator of a dross-only furnace with emissions controlled by a fabric filter must:

(1) If a bag leak detection system is used to meet the monitoring requirements in §63.1510,

(i) Initiate corrective action within 1-hour of a bag leak detection system alarm and complete any necessary corrective action procedures in accordance with the OM&M plan.
§ 63.1506 40 CFR Ch. I (7–1–08 Edition)

alarm and complete the corrective action procedures in accordance with the OM&M plan.

(ii) Operate each fabric filter system such that the bag leak detection system alarm does not sound more than 5 percent of the operating time during a 6-month block reporting period. In calculating this operating time fraction, if inspection of the fabric filter demonstrates that no corrective action is required, no alarm time is counted. If corrective action is required, each alarm shall be counted as a minimum of 1 hour. If the owner or operator takes longer than 1 hour to initiate corrective action, the alarm time shall be counted as the actual amount of time taken by the owner or operator to initiate corrective action.

(2) If a continuous opacity monitoring system is used to meet the monitoring requirements in §63.1510, initiate corrective action within 1 hour of any 6-minute average reading of 5 percent or more opacity and complete the corrective action procedures in accordance with the OM&M plan.

(k) In-line fluxer. The owner or operator of an in-line fluxer with emissions controlled by a lime-injected fabric filter must:

(1) If a bag leak detection system is used to meet the monitoring requirements in §63.1510,

(i) Initiate corrective action within 1-hour of a bag leak detection system alarm and complete the corrective action procedures in accordance with the OM&M plan.

(ii) Operate each fabric filter system such that the bag leak detection system alarm does not sound more than 5 percent of the operating time during a 6-month block reporting period. In calculating this operating time fraction, if inspection of the fabric filter demonstrates that no corrective action is required, no alarm time is counted. If corrective action is required, each alarm shall be counted as a minimum of 1 hour. If the owner or operator takes longer than 1 hour to initiate corrective action, the alarm time shall be counted as the actual amount of time taken by the owner or operator to initiate corrective action.

(2) If a continuous opacity monitoring system is used to meet the monitoring requirements in §63.1510, initiate corrective action within 1 hour of any 6-minute average reading of 5 percent or more opacity and complete the corrective action procedures in accordance with the OM&M plan.

(l) In-line fluxer using no reactive flux material. The owner or operator of a
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.1506

new or existing in-line fluxer using no reactive flux materials must operate each in-line fluxer using no reactive flux materials.

(m) Group 1 furnace with add-on air pollution control devices. The owner or operator of a group 1 furnace with emissions controlled by a lime-injected fabric filter must:

(1) If a bag leak detection system is used to meet the monitoring requirements in §63.1510, the owner or operator must:
   (i) Initiate corrective action within 1 hour of a bag leak detection system alarm.
   (ii) Complete the corrective action procedures in accordance with the OM&M plan.

   (ii) Complete the corrective action procedures in accordance with the OM&M plan.

   (iii) Operate each fabric filter system such that the bag leak detection system alarm does not sound more than 5 percent of the operating time during a 6-month block reporting period. In calculating this operating time fraction, if inspection of the fabric filter demonstrates that no corrective action is required, no alarm time is counted. If corrective action is required, each alarm shall be counted as a minimum of 1 hour. If the owner or operator takes longer than 1 hour to initiate corrective action, the alarm time shall be counted as the actual amount of time taken by the owner or operator to initiate corrective action.

   (2) If a continuous opacity monitoring system is used to meet the monitoring requirements in §63.1510, the owner or operator must:
      (i) Initiate corrective action within 1 hour of any 6-minute average reading of 5 percent or more opacity; and
      (ii) Complete the corrective action procedures in accordance with the OM&M plan.

   (3) Maintain the 3-hour block average inlet temperature for each fabric filter at or below the average temperature established during the performance test, plus 14 °C (plus 25 °F).

   (4) For a continuous lime injection system, maintain free-flowing lime in the hopper to the feed device at all times and maintain the lime feeder setting at the same level established during the performance test.

   (5) Maintain the total reactive chlorine flux injection rate for each operating cycle or time period used in the performance test at or below the average rate established during the performance test.

   (6) Operate each sidewell furnace such that:
      (i) The level of molten metal remains above the top of the passage between the sidewell and hearth during reactive flux injection, unless emissions from both the sidewell and the hearth are included in demonstrating compliance with all applicable emission limits.
      (ii) Reactive flux is added only in the sidewell, unless emissions from both the sidewell and the hearth are included in demonstrating compliance with all applicable emission limits.

   (m) Group 1 furnace without add-on air pollution control devices. The owner or operator of a group 1 furnace (including a group 1 furnace that is part of a secondary aluminum processing unit) without add-on air pollution control devices must:
      (1) Maintain the total reactive chlorine flux injection rate for each operating cycle or time period used in the performance test at or below the average rate established during the performance test.

      (2) Operate each furnace in accordance with the work practice/pollution prevention measures documented in the OM&M plan and within the parameter values or ranges established in the OM&M plan.

      (3) Operate each group 1 melting/holding furnace subject to the emission standards in §63.1505(i)(2) using only clean charge as the feedstock.

   (o) Group 2 furnace. The owner or operator of a new or existing group 2 furnace must:
      (1) Operate each furnace using only clean charge as the feedstock.

      (2) Operate each furnace using no reactive flux.

   (p) Corrective action. When a process parameter or add-on air pollution control device operating parameter deviates from the value or range established during the performance test and incorporated in the OM&M plan, the owner or operator must initiate corrective action. Corrective action must restore operation of the affected source or emission unit (including the process or control device) to its normal or
usual mode of operation as expeditiously as practicable in accordance with good air pollution control practices for minimizing emissions. Corrective actions taken must include follow-up actions necessary to return the process or control device parameter level(s) to the value or range of values established during the performance test and steps to prevent the likely recurrence of the cause of a deviation.


§§ 63.1507–63.1509 [Reserved]

MONITORING AND COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

§ 63.1510 Monitoring requirements.

(a) Summary. On and after the compliance date established by §63.1501, the owner or operator of a new or existing affected source or emission unit must monitor all control equipment and processes according to the requirements in this section. Monitoring requirements for each type of affected source and emission unit are summarized in Table 3 to this subpart.

(b) Operation, maintenance, and monitoring (OM&M) plan. The owner or operator must prepare and implement for each new or existing affected source and emission unit, a written operation, maintenance, and monitoring (OM&M) plan. The owner or operator of an existing affected source must submit the OM&M plan to the responsible permitting authority no later than the compliance date established by §63.1501(a). The owner or operator of any new affected source must submit the OM&M plan to the responsible permitting authority within 90 days after a successful initial performance test under §63.1511(b), or within 90 days after the compliance date established by §63.1501(b) if no initial performance test is required. The plan must be accompanied by a written certification by the owner or operator that the OM&M plan satisfies all requirements of this section and is otherwise consistent with the requirements of this subpart. The owner or operator must comply with all of the provisions of the OM&M plan as submitted to the permitting authority, unless and until the plan is revised in accordance with the following procedures. If the permitting authority determines at any time after receipt of the OM&M plan that any revisions of the plan are necessary to satisfy the requirements of this section or this subpart, the owner or operator must promptly make all necessary revisions and resubmit the revised plan. If the owner or operator determines that any other revisions of the OM&M plan are necessary, such revisions will not become effective until the owner or operator submits a description of the changes and a revised plan incorporating them to the permitting authority. Each plan must contain the following information:

(i) Calibration and certification of accuracy of each monitoring device, at least once every 6 months, according to the manufacturer’s instructions; and

(ii) Procedures for the quality control and quality assurance of continuous emission or opacity monitoring systems as required by the general provisions in subpart A of this part.

(5) Procedures for monitoring process and control device parameters, including procedures for annual inspections of afterburners, and if applicable, the procedure to be used for determining charge/feed (or throughput) weight if a measurement device is not used.

(6) Corrective actions to be taken when process or operating parameters or add-on control device parameters deviate from the value or range established in paragraph (b)(1) of this section, including:
(i) Procedures to determine and record the cause of any deviation or excursion, and the time the deviation or excursion began and ended; and

(ii) Procedures for recording the corrective action taken, the time corrective action was initiated, and the time/dated corrective action was completed.

(7) A maintenance schedule for each process and control device that is consistent with the manufacturer’s instructions and recommendations for routine and long-term maintenance.

(8) Documentation of the work practice and pollution prevention measures used to achieve compliance with the applicable emission limits and a site-specific monitoring plan as required in paragraph (o) of this section for each group 1 furnace not equipped with an add-on air pollution control device.

(c) Labeling. The owner or operator must inspect the labels for each group 1 furnace, group 2 furnace, in-line fluxer and scrap dryer/delacquering kiln/decoating kiln at least once per calendar month to confirm that posted labels as required by the operational standard in §63.1506(b) are intact and legible.

(d) Capture/collection system. The owner or operator must:

(1) Install, operate, and maintain a capture/collection system for each affected source and emission unit equipped with an add-on air pollution control device; and

(2) Inspect each capture/collection and closed vent system at least once each calendar year to ensure that each system is operating in accordance with the operating requirements in §63.1506(c) and record the results of each inspection.

(e) Feed/charge weight. The owner or operator of an affected source or emission unit subject to an emission limit in kg/Mg (lb/ton) or μg/Mg (gr/ton) of feed/charge must install, calibrate, operate, and maintain a device to measure and record the total weight of feed/charge to, or the aluminum production from, the affected source or emission unit over the same operating cycle or time period used in the performance test. Feed/charge or aluminum production within SAPUs must be measured and recorded on an emission unit-by-emission unit basis. As an alternative to a measurement device, the owner or operator may use a procedure acceptable to the applicable permitting authority to determine the total weight of feed/charge or aluminum production to the affected source or emission unit.

(1) The accuracy of the weight measurement device or procedure must be ±1 percent of the weight being measured. The owner or operator may apply to the permitting agency for approval to use a device of alternative accuracy if the required accuracy cannot be achieved as a result of equipment layout or charging practices. A device of alternative accuracy will not be approved unless the owner or operator provides assurance through data and information that the affected source will meet the relevant emission standard.

(2) The owner or operator must verify the calibration of the weight measurement device in accordance with the schedule specified by the manufacturer, or if no calibration schedule is specified, at least once every 6 months.

(f) Fabric filters and lime-injected fabric filters. The owner or operator of an affected source or emission unit using a fabric filter or lime-injected fabric filter to comply with the requirements of this subpart must install, calibrate, maintain, and continuously operate a bag leak detection system as required in paragraph (f)(1) of this section or a continuous opacity monitoring system as required in paragraph (f)(2) of this section. The owner or operator of an aluminum scrap shredder must install and operate a bag leak detection system as required in paragraph (f)(1) of this section, install and operate a continuous opacity monitoring system as required in paragraph (f)(2) of this section, or conduct visible emission observations as required in paragraph (f)(3) of this section.

(1) These requirements apply to the owner or operator of a new or existing affected source or existing emission unit using a bag leak detection system.

(1) The owner or operator must install and operate a bag leak detection system for each exhaust stack of a fabric filter.
(ii) Each triboelectric bag leak detection system must be installed, calibrated, operated, and maintained according to the “Fabric Filter Bag Leak Detection Guidance,” (September 1997). This document is available from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency; Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards; Emissions, Monitoring and Analysis Division; Emission Measurement Center (MD-19), Research Triangle Park, NC 27711. This document also is available on the Technology Transfer Network (TTN) under Emission Measurement Technical Information (EMITC), Continuous Emission Monitoring. Other bag leak detection systems must be installed, operated, calibrated, and maintained in a manner consistent with the manufacturer’s written specifications and recommendations.

(iii) The bag leak detection system must be certified by the manufacturer to be capable of detecting PM emissions at concentrations of 10 milligrams per actual cubic meter (0.0044 grains per actual cubic foot) or less.

(iv) The bag leak detection system sensor must provide output of relative or absolute PM loadings.

(v) The bag leak detection system must be equipped with a device to continuously record the output signal from the sensor.

(vi) The bag leak detection system must be equipped with an alarm system that will sound automatically when an increase in relative PM emissions over a preset level is detected. The alarm must be located where it is easily heard by plant operating personnel.

(vii) For positive pressure fabric filter systems, a bag leak detection system must be installed in each baghouse compartment or cell. For negative pressure or induced air fabric filters, the bag leak detector must be installed downstream of the fabric filter.

(viii) Where multiple detectors are required, the system’s instrumentation and alarm may be shared among detectors.

(ix) The baseline output must be established by adjusting the range and the averaging period of the device and establishing the alarm set points and the alarm delay time.

(x) Following initial adjustment of the system, the owner or operator must not adjust the sensitivity or range, averaging period, alarm set points, or alarm delay time except as detailed in the OM&M plan. In no case may the sensitivity be increased by more than 100 percent or decreased more than 50 percent over a 365-day period unless such adjustment follows a complete fabric filter inspection which demonstrates that the fabric filter is in good operating condition.

(2) These requirements apply to the owner or operator of a new or existing affected source or an existing emission unit using a continuous opacity monitoring system.

(i) The owner or operator must install, calibrate, maintain, and operate a continuous opacity monitoring system to measure and record the opacity of emissions exiting each exhaust stack.

(ii) Each continuous opacity monitoring system must meet the design and installation requirements of Performance Specification 1 in appendix B to 40 CFR part 60.

(3) These requirements apply to the owner or operator of a new or existing aluminum scrap shredder who conducts visible emission observations. The owner or operator must:

(i) Perform a visible emissions test for each aluminum scrap shredder using a certified observer at least once a day according to the requirements of Method 9 in appendix A to 40 CFR part 60. Each Method 9 test must consist of five 6-minute observations in a 30-minute period; and

(ii) Record the results of each test.

(g) Afterburner. These requirements apply to the owner or operator of an affected source using an afterburner to comply with the requirements of this subpart.

(1) The owner or operator must install, calibrate, maintain, and operate a device to continuously monitor and record the operating temperature of the afterburner consistent with the requirements for continuous monitoring systems in subpart A of this part.

(2) The temperature monitoring device must meet each of these performance and equipment specifications:
(i) The temperature monitoring device must be installed at the exit of the combustion zone of each afterburner.

(ii) The monitoring system must record the temperature in 15-minute block averages and determine and record the average temperature for each 3-hour block period.

(iii) The recorder response range must include zero and 1.5 times the average temperature established according to the requirements in §63.1512(m).

(iv) The reference method must be a National Institute of Standards and Technology calibrated reference thermocouple-potentiometer system or alternate reference, subject to approval by the Administrator.

(3) The owner or operator must conduct an inspection of each afterburner at least once a year and record the results. At a minimum, an inspection must include:

(i) Inspection of all burners, pilot assemblies, and pilot sensing devices for proper operation and clean pilot sensor;

(ii) Inspection for proper adjustment of combustion air;

(iii) Inspection of internal structures (e.g., baffles) to ensure structural integrity;

(iv) Inspection of dampers, fans, and blowers for proper operation;

(v) Inspection for proper sealing;

(vi) Inspection of motors for proper operation;

(vii) Inspection of combustion chamber refractory lining and clean and replace lining as necessary;

(viii) Inspection of afterburner shell for corrosion and/or hot spots;

(ix) Documentation, for the burn cycle that follows the inspection, that the afterburner is operating properly and any necessary adjustments have been made; and

(x) Verification that the equipment is maintained in good operating condition.

(xi) Following an equipment inspection, all necessary repairs must be completed in accordance with the requirements of the OM&M plan.

(h) Fabric filter inlet temperature. These requirements apply to the owner or operator of a scrap dryer/delacquering kiln/decoating kiln or a group 1 furnace using a lime-injected fabric filter to comply with the requirements of this subpart.

(1) The owner or operator must install, calibrate, maintain, and operate a device to continuously monitor and record the temperature of the fabric filter inlet gases consistent with the requirements for continuous monitoring systems in subpart A of this part.

(2) The temperature monitoring device must meet each of these performance and equipment specifications:

(i) The monitoring system must record the temperature in 15-minute block averages and calculate and record the average temperature for each 3-hour block period.

(ii) The recorder response range must include zero and 1.5 times the average temperature established according to the requirements in §63.1512(n).

(iii) The reference method must be a National Institute of Standards and Technology calibrated reference thermocouple-potentiometer system or alternate reference, subject to approval by the Administrator.

(i) Lime injection. These requirements apply to the owner or operator of an affected source or emission unit using a lime-injected fabric filter to comply with the requirements of this subpart.

(1) The owner or operator of a continuous lime injection system must verify that lime is always free-flowing by either:

(i) Inspecting each feed hopper or silo at least once each 8-hour period and recording the results of each inspection. If lime is found not to be free-flowing during any of the 8-hour periods, the owner or operator must increase the frequency of inspections to at least once every 4-hour period for the next 3 days. The owner or operator may return to inspections at least once every 8 hour period if corrective action results in no further blockages of lime during the 3-day period; or

(ii) Subject to the approval of the permitting agency, installing, operating and maintaining a load cell, carrier gas/lime flow indicator, carrier gas pressure drop measurement system or other system to confirm that lime is free-flowing. If lime is found not to be free-flowing, the owner or operator...
must promptly initiate and complete corrective action, or

(iii) Subject to the approval of the permitting agency, installing, operating and maintaining a device to monitor the concentration of HCl at the outlet of the fabric filter. If an increase in the concentration of HCl indicates that the lime is not free-flowing, the owner or operator must promptly initiate and complete corrective action.

(2) The owner or operator of a continuous lime injection system must record the lime feeder setting once each day of operation.

(3) An owner or operator who intermittently adds lime to a lime coated fabric filter must obtain approval from the permitting authority for a lime addition monitoring procedure. The permitting authority will not approve a monitoring procedure unless data and information are submitted establishing that the procedure is adequate to ensure that relevant emission standards will be met on a continuous basis.

(j) Total reactive flux injection rate. These requirements apply to the owner or operator of a group 1 furnace (with or without add-on air pollution control devices) or in-line fluxer. The owner or operator must:

(1) Install, calibrate, operate, and maintain a device to continuously measure and record the weight of gaseous or liquid reactive flux injected to each affected source or emission unit.

(i) The monitoring system must record the weight for each 15-minute block period, during which reactive fluxing occurs, over the same operating cycle or time period used in the performance test.

(ii) The accuracy of the weight measurement device must be ±1 percent of the weight of the reactive component of the flux being measured. The owner or operator may apply to the permitting authority for permission to use a weight measurement device of alternative accuracy in cases where the reactive flux flow rates are so low as to make the use of a weight measurement device of ±1 percent impracticable. A device of alternative accuracy will not be approved unless the owner or operator provides assurance through data and information that the affected source will meet the relevant emission standards.

(iii) The owner or operator must verify the calibration of the weight measurement device in accordance with the schedule specified by the manufacturer, or if no calibration schedule is specified, at least once every 6 months.

(2) Calculate and record the gaseous or liquid reactive flux injection rate (kg/Mg or lb/ton) for each operating cycle or time period used in the performance test using the procedure in §63.1512(o).

(3) Record, for each 15-minute block period during each operating cycle or time period used in the performance test during which reactive fluxing occurs, the time, weight, and type of flux for each addition of:

(i) Gaseous or liquid reactive flux other than chlorine; and

(ii) Solid reactive flux.

(4) Calculate and record the total reactive flux injection rate for each operating cycle or time period used in the performance test using the procedure in §63.1512(o).

(5) The owner or operator of a group 1 furnace or in-line fluxer performing reactive fluxing may apply to the Administrator for approval of an alternative method for monitoring and recording the total reactive flux addition rate based on monitoring the weight or quantity of reactive flux per ton of feed/charge for each operating cycle or time period used in the performance test. An alternative monitoring method will not be approved unless the owner or operator provides assurance through data and information that the affected source will meet the relevant emission standards on a continuous basis.

(k) Thermal chip dryer. These requirements apply to the owner or operator of a thermal chip dryer with emissions controlled by an afterburner. The owner or operator must:

(1) Record the type of materials charged to the unit for each operating cycle or time period used in the performance test.

(2) Submit a certification of compliance with the applicable operational standard for charge materials in §63.1506(f)(3) for each 6-month reporting...
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.1510

period. Each certification must contain the information in §63.1516(b)(2)(1).

(l) Dross-only furnace. These requirements apply to the owner or operator of a dross-only furnace. The owner or operator must:

(1) Record the materials charged to each unit for each operating cycle or time period used in the performance test.

(2) Submit a certification of compliance with the applicable operational standard for charge materials in §63.1506(i)(3) for each 6-month reporting period. Each certification must contain the information in §63.1516(b)(2)(ii).

(m) In-line fluxers using no reactive flux. The owner or operator of an in-line fluxer that uses no reactive flux materials must submit a certification of compliance with the operational standard for no reactive flux materials in §63.1506(l) for each 6-month reporting period. Each certification must contain the information in §63.1516(b)(2)(vi).

(n) Sidewell group 1 furnace with add-on air pollution control devices. These requirements apply to the owner or operator of a sidewell group 1 furnace using add-on air pollution control devices. The owner or operator must:

(1) Record in an operating log for each charge of a sidewell furnace that the level of molten metal was above the top of the passage between the sidewell and hearth during reactive flux injection, unless the furnace hearth was also equipped with an add-on control device.

(2) Submit a certification of compliance with the operational standards in §63.1506(m)(7) for each 6-month reporting period. Each certification must contain the information in §63.1516(b)(2)(iii).

(o) Group 1 furnace without add-on air pollution control devices. These requirements apply to the owner or operator of a group 1 furnace that is not equipped with an add-on air pollution control device.

(1) The owner or operator must develop, in consultation with the responsible permitting authority, a written site-specific monitoring plan. The site-specific monitoring plan must be submitted to the permitting authority as part of the OM&M plan. The site-specific monitoring plan must contain sufficient procedures to ensure continuing compliance with all applicable emission limits and must demonstrate, based on documented test results, the relationship between emissions of PM, HCl, and D/F and the proposed monitoring parameters for each pollutant. Test data must establish the highest level of PM, HCl, and D/F that will be emitted from the furnace. This may be determined by conducting performance tests and monitoring operating parameters while charging the furnace with feed/charge materials containing the highest anticipated levels of oils and coatings and fluxing at the highest anticipated rate. If the permitting authority determines that any revisions of the site-specific monitoring plan are necessary to meet the requirements of this section or this subpart, the owner or operator must promptly make all necessary revisions and resubmit the revised plan to the permitting authority.

(i) The owner or operator of an existing affected source must submit the site-specific monitoring plan to the applicable permitting authority for review at least 6 months prior to the compliance date.

(ii) The permitting authority will review and approve or disapprove a proposed plan, or request changes to a plan, based on whether the plan contains sufficient provisions to ensure continuing compliance with applicable emission limits and demonstrates, based on documented test results, the relationship between emissions of PM, HCl, and D/F and the proposed monitoring parameters for each pollutant. Test data must establish the highest level of PM, HCl, and D/F that will be emitted from the furnace. Subject to permitting agency approval of the OM&M plan, this may be determined by conducting performance tests and monitoring operating parameters while charging the furnace with feed/charge materials containing the highest anticipated levels of oils and coatings and fluxing at the highest anticipated rate.

(2) Each site-specific monitoring plan must document each work practice, equipment/design practice, pollution prevention practice, or other measure
used to meet the applicable emission standards.

(3) Each site-specific monitoring plan must include provisions for unit labeling as required in paragraph (c) of this section, feed/charge weight measurement (or production weight measurement) as required in paragraph (e) of this section and flux weight measurement as required in paragraph (j) of this section.

(4) Each site-specific monitoring plan for a melting/holding furnace subject to the clean charge emission standard in §63.1505(i)(3) must include these requirements:

(i) The owner or operator must record the type of feed/charge (e.g., ingot, thermally dried chips, dried scrap, etc.) for each operating cycle or time period used in the performance test; and

(ii) The owner or operator must submit a certification of compliance with the applicable operational standard for clean charge materials in §63.1506(n)(3) for each 6-month reporting period. Each certification must contain the information in §63.1516(b)(2)(iv).

(5) If a continuous emission monitoring system is included in a site-specific monitoring plan, the plan must include provisions for the installation, operation, and maintenance of the system to provide quality-assured measurements in accordance with all applicable requirements of the general provisions in subpart A of this part.

(6) If a continuous opacity monitoring system is included in a site-specific monitoring plan, the plan must include provisions for the installation, operation, and maintenance of the system to provide quality-assured measurements in accordance with all applicable requirements of this subpart.

(7) If a site-specific monitoring plan includes a scrap inspection program for monitoring the scrap contaminant level of furnace feed/charge materials, the plan must include provisions for the demonstration and implementation of the program in accordance with all applicable requirements in paragraph (q) of this section.

(p) Scrap inspection program for group 1 furnace without add-on air pollution control devices. A scrap inspection program must include:

(1) A proven method for collecting representative samples and measuring the oil and coatings content of scrap samples;

(2) A scrap inspector training program;

(3) An established correlation between visual inspection and physical measurement of oil and coatings content of scrap samples;

(4) Periodic physical measurements of oil and coatings content of randomly-selected scrap samples and comparison with visual inspection results;

(5) A system for assuring that only acceptable scrap is charged to an affected group 1 furnace; and

(6) Recordkeeping requirements to document conformance with plan requirements.

(q) Monitoring of scrap contamination level by calculation method for group 1 furnace without add-on air pollution control devices. The owner or operator of a group 1 furnace dedicated to processing a distinct type of furnace feed/charge composed of scrap with a uniform composition (such as rejected product from a manufacturing process for which the coating-to-scrap ratio can be documented) may include a program in the site-specific monitoring plan for determining, monitoring, and certifying the scrap contaminant level using a calculation method rather than a scrap inspection program. A scrap contaminant monitoring program using a calculation method must include:

(1) Procedures for the characterization and documentation of the contaminant level of the scrap prior to the performance test.

(2) Limitations on the furnace feed/charge to scrap of the same composition as that used in the performance test. If the performance test was conducted with a mixture of scrap and clean charge, limitations on the proportion of scrap in the furnace feed/
Environmental Protection Agency § 63.1510

charge to no greater than the proportion used during the performance test.

(3) Operating, monitoring, record-keeping, and reporting requirements to ensure that no scrap with a contaminant level higher than that used in the performance test is charged to the furnace.

(r) Group 2 furnace. These requirements apply to the owner or operator of a new or existing group 2 furnace. The owner or operator must:

(1) Record a description of the materials charged to each furnace, including any nonreactive, non-HAP-containing/non-HAP-generating fluxing materials or agents.

(2) Submit a certification of compliance with the applicable operational standard for charge materials in §63.1506(o) for each 6-month reporting period. Each certification must contain the information in §63.1516(b)(2)(v).

(s) Site-specific requirements for secondary aluminum processing units. (1) An owner or operator of a secondary aluminum processing unit at a facility must include, within the OM&M plan prepared in accordance with §63.1510(b), the following information:

(i) The identification of each emission unit in the secondary aluminum processing unit;

(ii) The specific control technology or pollution prevention measure to be used for each emission unit in the secondary aluminum processing unit and the date of its installation or application;

(iii) The emission limit calculated for each secondary aluminum processing unit and performance test results with supporting calculations demonstrating initial compliance with each applicable emission limit;

(iv) Information and data demonstrating compliance for each emission unit with all applicable design, equipment, work practice or operational standards of this subpart; and

(v) The monitoring requirements applicable to each emission unit in a secondary aluminum processing unit and the monitoring procedures for daily calculation of the 3-day, 24-hour rolling average using the procedure in §63.1510(t).

(2) The SAPU compliance procedures within the OM&M plan may not contain any of the following provisions:

(i) Any averaging among emissions of differing pollutants;

(ii) The inclusion of any affected sources other than emission units in a secondary aluminum processing unit;

(iii) The inclusion of any emission unit while it is shutdown; or

(iv) The inclusion of any periods of startup, shutdown, or malfunction in emission calculations.

(3) To revise the SAPU compliance provisions within the OM&M plan prior to the end of the permit term, the owner or operator must submit a request to the applicable permitting authority containing the information required by paragraph (s)(1) of this section and obtain approval of the applicable permitting authority prior to implementing any revisions.

(t) Secondary aluminum processing unit. Except as provided in paragraph (u) of this section, the owner or operator must calculate and record the 3-day, 24-hour rolling average emissions of PM, HCl, and D/F for each secondary aluminum processing unit on a daily basis. To calculate the 3-day, 24-hour rolling average, the owner or operator must:

(1) Calculate and record the total weight of material charged to each emission unit in the secondary aluminum processing unit and performance test results with supporting calculations demonstrating initial compliance with each applicable emission limit;

(2) Multiply the total feed/charge weight to the emission unit, or the weight of aluminum produced by the emission unit, for each emission unit for the 24-hour period by the emission rate (in lb/ton of feed/charge) for that emission unit as determined during the performance test to provide emissions for each emission unit for the 24-hour period, in pounds.
(3) Divide the total emissions for each SAPU for the 24-hour period by the total material charged to the SAPU, or the weight of aluminum produced by the SAPU over the 24-hour period to provide the daily emission rate for the SAPU.

(4) Compute the 24-hour daily emission rate using Equation 4:

\[ E_{\text{day}} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} (T_i \times ER_i)}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} T_i} \]  

(Eq. 4)

Where,

- \( E_{\text{day}} \) = The daily PM, HCl, or D/F emission rate for the secondary aluminum processing unit for the 24-hour period;
- \( T_i \) = The total amount of feed, or aluminum produced, for emission unit i for the 24-hour period (tons or Mg);
- \( ER_i \) = The measured emission rate for emission unit i as determined in the performance test (lb/ton or \( \mu \)g/Mg of feed/charge); and
- \( n \) = The number of emission units in the secondary aluminum processing unit.

(5) Calculate and record the 3-day, 24-hour rolling average for each pollutant each day by summing the daily emission rates for each pollutant over the 3 most recent consecutive days and dividing by 3.

(u) Secondary aluminum processing unit compliance by individual emission unit demonstration. As an alternative to the procedures of paragraph (t) of this section, an owner or operator may demonstrate, through performance tests, that each individual emission unit within the secondary aluminum production unit is in compliance with the applicable emission limits for the emission unit.

(v) Alternative monitoring method for lime addition. The owner or operator of a lime-coated fabric filter that employs intermittent or noncontinuous lime addition may apply to the Administrator for approval of an alternative method for monitoring the lime addition schedule and rate based on monitoring the weight of lime added per ton of feed charge for each operating cycle or time period used in the performance test. An alternative monitoring method will not be approved unless the owner or operator provides assurance through data and information that the affected source will meet the relevant emission standards on a continuous basis.

(w) Alternative monitoring methods. If an owner or operator wishes to use an alternative monitoring method to demonstrate compliance with any emission standard in this subpart, other than those alternative monitoring methods which may be authorized pursuant to §63.1510(j)(5) and §63.1510(v), the owner or operator may submit an application to the Administrator. Any such application will be processed according to the criteria and procedures set forth in paragraphs (w)(1) through (6) of this section.

(1) The Administrator will not approve averaging periods other than those specified in this section.

(2) The owner or operator must continue to use the original monitoring requirement until necessary data are submitted and approval is received to use another monitoring procedure.

(3) The owner or operator shall submit the application for approval of alternate monitoring methods no later than the notification of the performance test. The application must contain the information specified in paragraphs (w)(3)(i) through (iii) of this section:

(i) Data or information justifying the request, such as the technical or economic infeasibility, or the impracticality of using the required approach;

(ii) A description of the proposed alternative monitoring requirements, including the operating parameters to be monitored, the monitoring approach and technique, and how the limit is to be calculated; and

(iii) Data and information documenting that the alternative monitoring requirement(s) would provide equivalent or better assurance of compliance with the relevant emission standard(s).

(4) The Administrator will not approve an alternate monitoring application unless it would provide equivalent or better assurance of compliance with the relevant emission standard(s). Before disapproving any alternate monitoring application, the Administrator will provide:
§ 63.1511 Performance test/compliance demonstration general requirements.

(a) Site-specific test plan. Prior to conducting any performance test required by this subpart, the owner or operator must prepare a site-specific test plan which satisfies all of the requirements, and must obtain approval of the plan pursuant to the procedures, set forth in §63.7(c).

(b) Initial performance test. Following approval of the site-specific test plan, the owner or operator must demonstrate initial compliance with each applicable emission, equipment, work practice, or operational standard for each affected source and emission unit, and report the results in the notification of compliance status report as described in §63.1515(b). The owner or operator of any existing affected source for which an initial performance test is required to demonstrate compliance must conduct this initial performance test no later than the date for compliance established by §63.1501(a). The owner or operator of any new affected source for which an initial performance test is required must conduct this initial performance test within 90 days after the date for compliance established by §63.1501(b). Except for the date by which the performance test must be conducted, the owner or operator must conduct each performance test in accordance with the requirements and procedures set forth in §63.7(c). Owners or operators of affected sources located at facilities which are area sources are subject only to those performance testing requirements pertaining to D/F. Owners or operators of sweat furnaces meeting the specifications of §63.1505(f)(1) are not required to conduct a performance test.

(1) The owner or operator must conduct each test while the affected source or emission unit is operating at the highest production level with charge materials representative of the range of materials processed by the unit and, if applicable, at the highest reactive fluxing rate.

(2) Each performance test for a continuous process must consist of 3 separate runs; pollutant sampling for each run must be conducted for the time period specified in the applicable method or, in the absence of a specific time period in the test method, for a minimum of 3 hours.

(3) Each performance test for a batch process must consist of three separate runs; pollutant sampling for each run must be conducted over the entire process operating cycle.

(4) Where multiple affected sources or emission units are exhausted through a common stack, pollutant sampling for each run must be conducted over a period of time during which all affected sources or emission units complete at least 1 entire process operating cycle or for 24 hours, whichever is shorter.

(5) Initial compliance with an applicable emission limit or standard is demonstrated if the average of three runs conducted during the performance test is less than or equal to the applicable emission limit or standard.

(c) Test methods. The owner or operator must use the following methods in
appendix A to 40 CFR part 60 to determine compliance with the applicable emission limits or standards:

(1) Method 1 for sample and velocity traverses.

(2) Method 2 for velocity and volumetric flow rate.

(3) Method 3 for gas analysis.

(4) Method 4 for moisture content of the stack gas.

(5) Method 5 for the concentration of PM.

(6) Method 9 for visible emission observations.

(7) Method 23 for the concentration of D/F.

(8) Method 25A for the concentration of THC, as propane.

(9) Method 26A for the concentration of HCl. Where a lime-injected fabric filter is used as the control device to comply with the 90 percent reduction standard, the owner or operator must measure the fabric filter inlet concentration of HCl at a point before lime is introduced to the system.

(d) Alternative methods. The owner or operator may use an alternative test method, subject to approval by the Administrator.

(e) Repeat tests. The owner or operator of new or existing affected sources and emission units located at secondary aluminum production facilities that are major sources must conduct a performance test every 5 years following the initial performance test.

(f) Testing of representative emission units. With the prior approval of the permitting authority, an owner or operator may utilize emission rates obtained by testing a particular type of group 1 furnace which is not controlled by any add-on control device, or by testing an in-line flux box which is not controlled by any add-on control device, to determine the emission rate for other units of the same type at the same facility. Such emission test results may only be considered to be representative of other units if all of the following criteria are satisfied:

(1) The tested emission unit must use feed materials and charge rates which are comparable to the emission units that it represents;

(2) The tested emission unit must use the same type of flux materials in the same proportions as the emission units it represents;

(3) The tested emission unit must be operated utilizing the same work practices as the emission units that it represents;

(4) The tested emission unit must be of the same design as the emission units that it represents; and

(5) The tested emission unit must be tested under the highest load or capacity reasonably expected to occur for any of the emission units that it represents.

(g) Establishment of monitoring and operating parameter values. The owner or operator of new or existing affected sources and emission units must establish a minimum or maximum operating parameter value, or an operating parameter range for each parameter to be monitored as required by §63.1510 that ensures compliance with the applicable emission limit or standard. To establish the minimum or maximum value or range, the owner or operator must use the appropriate procedures in this section and submit the information required by §63.1515(b)(4) in the notification of compliance status report. The owner or operator may use existing data in addition to the results of performance tests to establish operating parameter values for compliance monitoring provided each of the following conditions are met to the satisfaction of the applicable permitting authority:

(1) The complete emission test report(s) used as the basis of the parameter(s) is submitted.

(2) The same test methods and procedures as required by this subpart were used in the test.

(3) The owner or operator certifies that no design or work practice changes have been made to the source, process, or emission control equipment since the time of the report.

(4) All process and control equipment operating parameters required to be monitored were monitored as required in this subpart and documented in the test report.

(h) Testing of commonly-ducted units within a secondary aluminum processing unit. When group 1 furnaces and/or in-line fluxers are included in a single existing SAPU or new SAPU, and the emissions from more than one emission
unit within that existing SAPU or new SAPU are manifolded to a single control device, compliance for all units within the SAPU is demonstrated if the total measured emissions from all controlled and uncontrolled units in the SAPU do not exceed the emission limits calculated for that SAPU based on the applicable equation in §63.1505(k).

(i) Testing of commonly-ducted units not within a secondary aluminum processing unit. With the prior approval of the permitting authority, an owner or operator may do combined performance testing of two or more individual affected sources or emission units which are not included in a single existing SAPU or new SAPU, but whose emissions are manifolded to a single control device. Any such performance testing of commonly-ducted units must satisfy the following basic requirements:

(1) All testing must be designed to verify that each affected source or emission unit individually satisfies all emission requirements applicable to that affected source or emission unit;

(2) All emissions of pollutants subject to a standard must be tested at the outlet from each individual affected source or emission unit while operating under the highest load or capacity reasonably expected to occur, and prior to the point that the emissions are manifolded together with emissions from other affected sources or emission units;

(3) The combined emissions from all affected sources and emission units which are manifolded to a single emission control device must be tested at the outlet of the emission control device;

(4) All tests at the outlet of the emission control device must be conducted with all affected sources and emission units whose emissions are manifolded to the control device operating simultaneously under the highest load or capacity reasonably expected to occur; and

(5) For purposes of demonstrating compliance of a commonly-ducted unit with any emission limit for a particular type of pollutant, the emissions of that pollutant by the individual unit shall be presumed to be controlled by the same percentage as total emissions of that pollutant from all commonly-ducted units are controlled at the outlet of the emission control device.


§ 63.1512 Performance test/compliance demonstration requirements and procedures.

(a) Aluminum scrap shredder. The owner or operator must conduct performance tests to measure PM emissions at the outlet of the control system. If visible emission observations is the selected monitoring option, the owner or operator must record visible emission observations from each exhaust stack for all consecutive 6-minute periods during the PM emission test according to the requirements of Method 9 in appendix A to 40 CFR part 60.

(b) Thermal chip dryer. The owner or operator must conduct a performance test to measure THC and D/F emissions at the outlet of the control device while the unit processes only unpainted aluminum chips.

(c) Scrap dryer/delacquering kiln/decoating kiln. The owner or operator must conduct performance tests to measure emissions of THC, D/F, HCl, and PM at the outlet of the control device.

(1) If the scrap dryer/delacquering kiln/decoating kiln is subject to the alternative emission limits in §63.1505(e), the average afterburner operating temperature in each 3-hour block period must be maintained at or above 760 °C (1400 °F) for the test.

(2) The owner or operator of a scrap dryer/delacquering kiln/decoating kiln subject to the alternative limits in §63.1505(e) must submit a written certification in the notification of compliance status report containing the information required by §63.1515(b)(7).

(d) Group 1 furnace with add-on air pollution control devices. (1) The owner or operator of a group 1 furnace that processes scrap other than clean charge materials with emissions controlled by a lime-injected fabric filter must conduct performance tests to measure emissions of PM and D/F at the outlet of the control device and emissions of
HCl at the outlet (for the emission limit) or the inlet and the outlet (for the percent reduction standard).

(2) The owner or operator of a group 1 furnace that processes only clean charge materials with emissions controlled by a lime-injected fabric filter must conduct performance tests to measure emissions of PM at the outlet of the control device and emissions of HCl at the outlet (for the emission limit) or the inlet and the outlet (for the percent reduction standard).

(3) The owner or operator may choose to determine the rate of reactive flux addition to the group 1 furnace and assume, for the purposes of demonstrating compliance with the SAPU emission limit, that all reactive flux added to the group 1 furnace is emitted. Under these circumstances, the owner or operator is not required to conduct an emission test for HCl.

(4) The owner or operator of a sidewell group 1 furnace that conducts reactive fluxing (except for cover flux) in the hearth, or that conducts reactive fluxing in the sidewell at times when the level of molten metal falls below the top of the passage between the sidewell and the hearth, must conduct the performance tests required by paragraph (d)(1) or (d)(2) of this section, to measure emissions from both the sidewell and the hearth.

(e) Group 1 furnace (including melting holding furnaces) without add-on air pollution control devices. In the site-specific monitoring plan required by §63.1510(o), the owner or operator of a group 1 furnace (including a melting/holding furnace) without add-on air pollution control devices must include data and information demonstrating compliance with the applicable emission limits.

(1) If the group 1 furnace processes other than clean charge material, the owner or operator must conduct emission tests to measure emissions of PM, HCl, and D/F at the furnace exhaust outlet.

(2) If the group 1 furnace processes only clean charge, the owner or operator must conduct emission tests to simultaneously measure emissions of PM and HCl at the furnace exhaust outlet. A D/F test is not required. Each test must be conducted while the group 1 furnace (including a melting/holding furnace) processes only clean charge.

(3) The owner or operator may choose to determine the rate of reactive flux addition to the group 1 furnace and assume, for the purposes of demonstrating compliance with the SAPU emission limit, that all reactive flux added to the group 1 furnace is emitted. Under these circumstances, the owner or operator is not required to conduct an emission test for HCl.

(f) Sweat furnace. Except as provided in §63.1505(f)(1), the owner or operator must measure emissions of D/F from each sweat furnace at the outlet of the control device.

(g) Dross-only furnace. The owner or operator must conduct a performance test to measure emissions of PM from each dross-only furnace at the outlet of each control device while the unit processes only dross and salt flux as the sole feedstock.

(h) In-line fluxer. (1) The owner or operator of an in-line fluxer that uses reactive flux materials must conduct a performance test to measure emissions of HCl and PM or otherwise demonstrate compliance in accordance with paragraph (b)(2) of this section. If the in-line fluxer is equipped with an add-on control device, the emissions must be measured at the outlet of the control device.

(2) The owner or operator may choose to limit the rate at which reactive chlorine flux is added to an in-line fluxer and assume, for the purposes of demonstrating compliance with the SAPU emission limit, that all chlorine in the reactive flux added to the in-line fluxer is emitted as HCl. Under these circumstances, the owner or operator is not required to conduct an emission test for HCl. If the owner or operator of any in-line flux box which has no ventilation ductwork manifolded to any outlet or emission control device chooses to demonstrate compliance with the emission limit for HCl by limiting use of reactive chlorine flux and assuming that all chlorine in the flux is emitted as HCl, compliance with the HCl limit shall also constitute compliance with the emission limit for PM, and no separate emission test for PM is required. In this case, the owner or operator of the unvented in-line flux box...
must utilize the maximum permissible PM emission rate for the in-line flux boxes when determining the total emissions for any SAPU which includes the flux box.

(i) **Rotary dross cooler.** The owner or operator must conduct a performance test to measure PM emissions at the outlet of the control device.

(j) **Secondary aluminum processing unit.** The owner or operator must conduct performance tests as described in paragraphs (j)(1) through (3) of this section. The results of the performance tests are used to establish emission rates in lb/ton of feed/charge for PM and HCl and μg TEQ/Mg of feed/charge for D/F emissions from each emission unit. These emission rates are used for compliance monitoring in the calculation of the 3-day, 24-hour rolling average emission rates using the equation in §63.1510(t). A performance test is required for:

1. Each group 1 furnace processing only clean charge to measure emissions of PM and either:
   - Emissions of HCl (for the emission limit);
   - The mass flow rate of HCl at the inlet to and outlet from the control device (for the percent reduction standard).

2. Each group 1 furnace that processes scrap other than clean charge to measure emissions of PM and D/F and either:
   - Emissions of HCl (for the emission limit);
   - The mass flow rate of HCl at the inlet to and outlet from the control device (for the percent reduction standard).

3. Each in-line fluxer to measure emissions of PM and HCl.

(k) **Feed/charge weight measurement.** During the emission test(s) conducted to determine compliance with emission limits in a kg/Mg (lb/ton) format, the owner or operator of an affected source or emission unit, subject to an emission limit in a kg/Mg (lb/ton) of feed/charge format, must measure (or otherwise determine) and record the total weight of feed/charge to the affected source or emission unit for each of the three test runs and calculate and record the total weight. An owner or operator that chooses to demonstrate compliance on the basis of the aluminum production weight must measure the weight of aluminum produced by the emission unit or affected source instead of the feed/charge weight.

(l) **Continuous opacity monitoring system.** The owner or operator of an affected source or emission unit using a continuous opacity monitoring system must conduct a performance evaluation to demonstrate compliance with Performance Specification 1 in appendix B to 40 CFR part 60. Following the performance evaluation, the owner or operator must measure and record the opacity of emissions from each exhaust stack for all consecutive 6-minute periods during the PM emission test.

(m) **Afterburner.** These requirements apply to the owner or operator of an affected source using an afterburner to comply with the requirements of this subpart.

1. Prior to the initial performance test, the owner or operator must conduct a performance evaluation for the temperature monitoring device according to the requirements of §63.8.

2. The owner or operator must use these procedures to establish an operating parameter value or range for the afterburner operating temperature.

   (i) Continuously measure and record the operating temperature of each afterburner every 15 minutes during the THC and D/F performance tests;
   (ii) Determine and record the 15-minute block average temperatures for the three test runs; and
   (iii) Determine and record the 3-hour block average temperature measurements for the 3 test runs.

(n) **Inlet gas temperature.** The owner or operator of a scrap dryer/delacquering kiln/decoating kiln or a group 1 furnace using a lime-injected fabric filter must use these procedures to establish an operating parameter value or range for the inlet gas temperature.

1. Continuously measure and record the temperature at the inlet to the lime-injected fabric filter every 15 minutes during the HCl and D/F performance tests;

2. Determine and record the 15-minute block average temperatures for the 3 test runs; and
§ 63.1513

(3) Determine and record the 3-hour block average of the recorded temperature measurements for the 3 test runs.

(o) Flux injection rate. The owner or operator must use these procedures to establish an operating parameter value or range for the total reactive chlorine flux injection rate.

(1) Continuously measure and record the weight of gaseous or liquid reactive flux injected for each 15 minute period during the HCl and D/F tests, determine and record the 15-minute block average weights, and calculate and record the total weight of the gaseous or liquid reactive flux for the 3 test runs;

(2) Record the identity, composition, and total weight of each addition of solid reactive flux for the 3 test runs;

(3) Determine the total reactive chlorine flux injection rate by adding the recorded measurement of the total weight of chlorine in the gaseous or liquid reactive flux injected and the total weight of chlorine in the solid reactive flux using Equation 5:

\[
W_i = F_1 W_1 + F_2 W_2 \quad \text{(Eq. 5)}
\]

Where,

- \(W_i\) = Total chlorine usage, by weight;
- \(F_1\) = Fraction of gaseous or liquid flux that is chlorine;
- \(W_1\) = Weight of reactive flux gas injected;
- \(F_2\) = Fraction of solid reactive chloride flux that is chlorine (e.g., \(F = 0.75\) for magnesium chloride); and
- \(W_2\) = Weight of solid reactive flux;

(4) Divide the weight of total chlorine usage (\(W_t\)) for the 3 test runs by the recorded measurement of the total weight of feed for the 3 test runs; and

(5) If a solid reactive flux other than magnesium chloride is used, the owner or operator must derive the appropriate proportion factor subject to approval by the applicable permitting authority.

(p) Lime injection. The owner or operator of an affected source or emission unit using a lime-injected fabric filter system must use these procedures during the HCl and D/F tests to establish an operating parameter value for the feeder setting for each operating cycle or time period used in the performance test.

(1) For continuous lime injection systems, ensure that lime in the feed hopper or silo is free-flowing at all times; and

(2) Record the feeder setting for the 3 test runs. If the feed rate setting varies during the runs, determine and record the average feed rate from the 3 runs.

(q) Bag leak detection system. The owner or operator of an affected source or emission unit using a bag leak detection system must submit the information described in § 63.1515(b)(6) as part of the notification of compliance status report to document conformance with the specifications and requirements in § 63.1510(f).

(r) Labeling. The owner or operator of each scrap dryer/delacquering kiln/decoating kiln, group 1 furnace, group 2 furnace and in-line fluxer must submit the information described in § 63.1515(b)(6) as part of the notification of compliance status report to document conformance with the operational standard in § 63.1506(b).

(s) Capture/collection system. The owner or operator of a new or existing affected source or emission unit with an add-on control device must submit the information described in § 63.1515(b)(2) as part of the notification of compliance status report to document conformance with the operational standard in § 63.1506(c).


§ 63.1513 Equations for determining compliance.

(a) THC emission limit. Use Equation 6 to determine compliance with an emission limit for THC:

\[
E = \frac{C \times MW \times Q \times K_1 \times K_2}{M_v \times P \times 10^b} \quad \text{(Eq. 6)}
\]

Where,

- \(E\) = Emission rate of measured pollutant, kg/Mg (lb/ton) of feed;
- \(C\) = Measured volume fraction of pollutant, ppmv;
- \(MW\) = Molecular weight of measured pollutant, g/mole (lb/lb-mole): THC (as propane) = 44.11;
- \(Q\) = Volumetric flow rate of exhaust gases, dscm/hr (scf/hr);
- \(K_1\) = Conversion factor, 1 kg/1,000 g (1 lb/lb);
- \(K_2\) = Conversion factor, 1,000 L/m³ (1 ft³/ft³);
- \(M_v\) = Molar volume, 24.45 L/g-mole (385.3 ft³/lb-mole); and
- \(P\) = Production rate, Mg/hr (ton/hr).
(b) **PM, HCl and D/F emission limits.** (1) Use Equation 7 of this section to determine compliance with an emission limit for PM or HCl:

\[
E = \frac{C \times Q \times K_1}{P} \quad \text{(Eq. 7)}
\]

Where:
- \(E\) = Emission rate of PM or HCl, kg/Mg (lb/ton) of feed;
- \(C\) = Concentration of PM or HCl, g/dscm (gr/dscf);
- \(Q\) = Volumetric flow rate of exhaust gases, dscm/hr (dscf/hr);
- \(K_1\) = Conversion factor, 1 kg/1,000 g (1 lb/7,000 gr); and
- \(P\) = Production rate, Mg/hr (ton/hr).

(2) Use Equation 7A of this section to determine compliance with an emission limit for D/F:

\[
E = \frac{C \times Q}{P} \quad \text{(Eq. 7A)}
\]

Where:
- \(E\) = Emission rate of D/F, \(\mu g/Mg\) (gr/ton) of feed;
- \(C\) = Concentration of D/F, \(\mu g/dscm\) (gr/dscf);
- \(Q\) = Volumetric flow rate of exhaust gases, dscm/hr (dscf/hr); and
- \(P\) = Production rate, Mg/hr (ton/hr).

(c) **HCl percent reduction standard.** Use Equation 8 to determine compliance with an HCl percent reduction standard:

\[
\%R = \frac{L_i - L_o}{L_i} \times 100 \quad \text{(Eq. 8)}
\]

Where:
- \(\%R\) = Percent reduction of the control device;
- \(L_i\) = Inlet loading of pollutant, kg/Mg (lb/ton); and
- \(L_o\) = Outlet loading of pollutant, kg/Mg (lb/ton).

(d) **Conversion of D/F measurements to TEQ units.** To convert D/F measurements to TEQ units, the owner or operator must use the procedures and equations in “Interim Procedures for Estimating Risks Associated with Exposures to Mixtures of Chlorinated Dibenzop-Dioxins and -Dibenzofurans (CDDs and CDFs) and 1989 Update” (EPA-625/3-89-016), incorporated by reference in §63.1502 of this subpart, available from the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Virginia, NTIS no. PB 90-145756.

(e) **Secondary aluminum processing unit.** Use the procedures in paragraphs (e)(1), (2), and (3) or the procedure in paragraph (e)(4) of this section to determine compliance with emission limits for a secondary aluminum processing unit.

(1) Use Equation 9 to compute the mass-weighted PM emissions for a secondary aluminum processing unit. Compliance is achieved if the mass-weighted emissions for the secondary aluminum processing unit \(E_{cPM}\) is less than or equal to the emission limit for the secondary aluminum processing unit \(L_{cPM}\) calculated using Equation 1 in §63.1505(k).

\[
E_{cPM} = \sum_{i=1}^{n} \left( E_{iPM} \times T_i \right) \quad \text{(Eq. 9)}
\]

Where,
- \(E_{cPM}\) = The mass-weighted PM emissions for the secondary aluminum processing unit;
- \(E_{iPM}\) = Measured PM emissions for individual emission unit \(i\); and
- \(T_i\) = The average feed rate for individual emission unit \(i\) during the operating cycle or performance test period; and
- \(n\) = The number of emission units in the secondary aluminum processing unit.

(2) Use Equation 10 to compute the aluminum mass-weighted HCl emissions for the secondary aluminum processing unit. Compliance is achieved if the mass-weighted emissions for the secondary aluminum processing unit \(E_{cHCl}\) is less than or equal to the emission limit for the secondary aluminum processing unit \(L_{cHCl}\) calculated using Equation 2 in §63.1505(k).

\[
E_{cHCl} = \sum_{i=1}^{n} \left( E_{iHCl} \times T_i \right) \quad \text{(Eq. 10)}
\]

Where,
- \(E_{cHCl}\) = The mass-weighted HCl emissions for the secondary aluminum processing unit; and
- \(E_{iHCl}\) = Measured HCl emissions for individual emission unit \(i\).
§ 63.1514 Use Equation 11 to compute the aluminum mass-weighted D/F emissions for the secondary aluminum processing unit. Compliance is achieved if the mass-weighted emissions for the secondary aluminum processing unit is less than or equal to the emission limit for the secondary aluminum processing unit \( (L_{D/F}) \) calculated using Equation 3 in §63.1505(k).

\[
E_{C_{D/F}} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} (E_{ti_{D/F}} \times T_{i})}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} T_{i}} \quad \text{(Eq. 11)}
\]

Where,
- \( E_{C_{D/F}} \) = The mass-weighted D/F emissions for the secondary aluminum processing unit;
- \( E_{ti_{D/F}} \) = Measured D/F emissions for individual emission unit \( i \).

(4) As an alternative to using the equations in paragraphs (e)(1), (2), and (3) of this section, the owner or operator may demonstrate compliance for a secondary aluminum processing unit by demonstrating that each existing group 1 furnace is in compliance with the emission limits for a new group 1 furnace in §63.1505(i) and that each existing in-line fluxer is in compliance with the emission limits for a new in-line fluxer in §63.1505(j).

NOTIFICATIONS, REPORTS, AND RECORDS

§ 63.1515 Notifications.

(a) Initial notifications. The owner or operator must submit initial notifications to the applicable permitting authority as described in paragraphs (a)(1) through (7) of this section.

(1) As required by §63.9(b)(1), the owner or operator must provide notification for an area source that subsequently increases its emissions such that the source is a major source subject to the standard.

(2) As required by §63.9(b)(3), the owner or operator of a new or reconstructed affected source, or a source that has been reconstructed such that it is an affected source, that has an initial startup after the effective date of this subpart and for which an application for approval of construction or reconstruction is not required under §63.5(d), must provide notification that the source is subject to the standard.

(3) As required by §63.9(b)(4), the owner or operator of a new or reconstructed major affected source that has an initial startup after the effective date of this subpart and for which an application for approval of construction or reconstruction is required by §63.5(d) must provide the following notifications:

(i) Intention to construct a new major affected source, reconstruct a major source, or reconstruct a major source such that the source becomes a major affected source;

(ii) Date when construction or reconstruction was commenced (submitted simultaneously with the application for approval of construction or reconstruction if construction or reconstruction was commenced before the effective date of this subpart, or no later than 30 days after the date construction or reconstruction commenced if construction or reconstruction commenced after the effective date of this subpart);

(iii) Anticipated date of startup; and

(iv) Actual date of startup.

(4) As required by §63.9(b)(5), after the effective date of this subpart, an owner or operator who intends to construct a new affected source or reconstruct an affected source subject to this subpart, or reconstruct a source such that it becomes an affected source subject to this subpart, must provide notification of the intended construction or reconstruction. The notification must include all the information required for an application for approval of construction or reconstruction as required by §63.5(d). For major sources, the application for approval of construction or reconstruction may be used to fulfill these requirements.

(i) The application must be submitted as soon as practicable before the construction or reconstruction is planned to commence (but no sooner than the effective date) if the construction or reconstruction commences after the effective date of this subpart; or
§ 63.1515

(i) The application must be submitted as soon as practicable before startup but no later than 90 days after the effective date of this subpart if the construction or reconstruction had commenced and initial startup had not occurred before the effective date.

(5) As required by §63.9(d), the owner or operator must provide notification of any special compliance obligations for a new source.

(6) As required by §63.9(e) and (f), the owner or operator must provide notification of the anticipated date for conducting performance tests and visible emission observations. The owner or operator must notify the Administrator of the intent to conduct a performance test at least 60 days before the performance test is scheduled; notification of opacity or visible emission observations for a performance test must be provided at least 30 days before the observations are scheduled to take place.

(7) As required by §63.9(g), the owner or operator must provide additional notifications for sources with continuous emission monitoring systems or continuous opacity monitoring systems.

(b) Notification of compliance status report. Each owner or operator of an existing affected source must submit a notification of compliance status report within 60 days after the compliance date established by §63.1501(a). Each owner or operator of a new affected source must submit a notification of compliance status report within 90 days after conducting the initial performance test required by §63.1511(b), or within 90 days after the compliance date established by §63.1501(b) if no initial performance test is required. The notification must be signed by the responsible official who must certify its accuracy. A complete notification of compliance status report must include the information specified in paragraphs (a)(1) through (10) of this section. The required information may be submitted in an operating permit application, in an amendment to an operating permit application, in a separate submittal, or in any combination. In a State with an approved operating permit program where delegation of authority under section 112(l) of the CAA has not been requested or approved, the owner or operator must provide duplicate notification to the applicable Regional Administrator. If an owner or operator submits the information specified in this section at different times or in different submittals, later submittals may refer to earlier submittals instead of duplicating and resubmitting the information previously submitted. A complete notification of compliance status report must include:

(1) All information required in §63.1506(b). The owner or operator must provide a complete performance test report for each affected source and emission unit for which a performance test is required. A complete performance test report includes all data, associated measurements, and calculations (including visible emission and opacity tests).

(2) The approved site-specific test plan and performance evaluation test results for each continuous monitoring system (including a continuous emission or opacity monitoring system).

(3) Unit labeling as described in §63.1506(b), including process type or furnace classification and operating requirements.

(4) The compliant operating parameter value or range established for each affected source or emission unit with supporting documentation and a description of the procedure used to establish the value (e.g., lime injection rate, total reactive chlorine flux injection rate, afterburner operating temperature, fabric filter inlet temperature), including the operating cycle or time period used in the performance test.

(5) Design information and analysis, with supporting documentation, demonstrating conformance with the requirements for capture/collection systems in §63.1506(c).

(6) If applicable, analysis and supporting documentation demonstrating conformance with EPA guidance and specifications for bag leak detection systems in §63.1510(f).

(7) Manufacturer’s specification or analysis documenting the design residence time of no less than 1 second for each afterburner used to control emissions from a scrap dryer/delaquering...
§ 63.1516 Reports.

(a) Startup, shutdown, and malfunction plan/reports. The owner or operator must develop a written plan as described in §63.6(e)(3) that contains specific procedures to be followed for operating and maintaining the source during periods of startup, shutdown, and malfunction, and a program of corrective action for malfunctioning process and air pollution control equipment used to comply with the standard. The owner or operator shall also keep records of each event as required by §63.10(b) and record and report if an action taken during a startup, shutdown, or malfunction is not consistent with the procedures in the plan as described in §63.6(e)(3). In addition to the information required in §63.6(e)(3), the plan must include:

(1) Procedures to determine and record the cause of the malfunction and the time the malfunction began and ended; and

(2) Corrective actions to be taken in the event of a malfunction of a process or control device, including procedures for recording the actions taken to correct the malfunction or minimize emissions.

(b) Excess emissions/summary report. The owner or operator must submit semiannual reports according to the requirements in §63.10(e)(3). Except, the owner or operator must submit the semiannual reports within 60 days after the end of each 6-month period instead of within 30 days after the calendar half as specified in §63.10(e)(3)(v). When no deviations of parameters have occurred, the owner or operator must submit a report stating that no excess emissions occurred during the reporting period.

(1) A report must be submitted if any of these conditions occur during a 6-month reporting period:

(i) The corrective action specified in the OM&M plan for a bag leak detection system alarm was not initiated within 1 hour.

(ii) The corrective action specified in the OM&M plan for a continuous opacity monitoring deviation was not initiated within 1 hour.

(iii) The corrective action specified in the OM&M plan for visible emissions from an aluminum scrap shredder was not initiated within 1 hour.

(iv) An excursion of a compliant process or operating parameter value or range (e.g., lime injection rate or screw feeder setting, total reactive chlorine flux injection rate, afterburner operating temperature, fabric filter inlet temperature, definition of acceptable scrap, or other approved operating parameter).

(v) An action taken during a startup, shutdown, or malfunction was not consistent with the procedures in the plan as described in §63.6(e)(3).

(vi) An affected source (including an emission unit in a secondary aluminum processing unit) was not operated according to the requirements of this subpart.

(vii) A deviation from the 3-day, 24-hour rolling average emission limit for a secondary aluminum processing unit.

(2) Each report must include each of these certifications, as applicable:

(i) For each thermal chip dryer: “Only unpainted aluminum chips were used as feedstock in any thermal chip dryer during this reporting period.”

(ii) For each dross-only furnace: “Only dross and salt flux were used as the charge materials in any dross-only furnace during this reporting period.”

(iii) For each sidewell group 1 furnace with add-on air pollution control devices: “Each furnace was operated such that the level of molten metal remained above the top of the passage between the sidewell and hearth during
reactive fluxing, and reactive flux, except for cover flux, was added only to the sidewell or to a furnace hearth equipped with an add-on air pollution control device for PM, HCl, and D/F emissions during this reporting period.

(iv) For each group 1 melting/holding furnace without add-on air pollution control devices and using pollution prevention measures that processes only clean charge material: "Each group 1 furnace without add-on air pollution control devices subject to emission limits in §63.1505(i)(2) processed only clean charge during this reporting period."

(v) For each group 2 furnace: "Only clean charge materials were processed in any group 2 furnace during this reporting period, and no fluxing was performed or all fluxing performed was conducted using only nonreactive, non-HAP-containing/non-HAP-generating fluxing gases or agents, except for cover fluxes, during this reporting period."

(vi) For each in-line fluxer using no reactive flux: "Only nonreactive, non-HAP-containing, non-HAP-generating flux gases, agents, or materials were used at any time during this reporting period."

(3) The owner or operator must submit the results of any performance test conducted during the reporting period, including one complete report documenting test methods and procedures, process operation, and monitoring parameter ranges or values for each test method used for a particular type of emission point tested.

(c) Annual compliance certifications. For the purpose of annual certifications of compliance required by 40 CFR part 70 or 71, the owner or operator must certify continuing compliance based upon, but not limited to, the following conditions:

(1) Any period of excess emissions, as defined in paragraph (b)(1) of this section, that occurred during the year were reported as required by this subpart; and

(2) All monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting requirements were met during the year.


§ 63.1517 Records

(a) As required by §63.10(b), the owner or operator shall maintain files of all information (including all reports and notifications) required by the general provisions and this subpart.

(1) The owner or operator must retain each record for at least 5 years following the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record. The most recent 2 years of records must be retained at the facility. The remaining 3 years of records may be retained off site.

(2) The owner or operator may retain records on microfilm, computer disks, magnetic tape, or microfiche; and

(3) The owner or operator may report required information on paper or on a labeled computer disk using commonly available and EPA-compatible computer software.

(b) In addition to the general records required by §63.10(b), the owner or operator of a new or existing affected source (including an emission unit in a secondary aluminum processing unit) must maintain records of:

(1) For each affected source and emission unit with emissions controlled by a fabric filter or a lime-injected fabric filter:

(i) If a bag leak detection system is used, the number of total operating hours for the affected source or emission unit during each 6-month reporting period, records of each alarm, the time of the alarm, the time corrective action was initiated and completed, and a brief description of the cause of the alarm and the corrective action(s) taken.

(ii) If a continuous opacity monitoring system is used, records of opacity measurement data, including records where the average opacity of any 6-minute period exceeds 5 percent, with a brief explanation of the cause of the emissions occurred, the time corrective action taken.
was initiated and completed, and the corrective action taken.

(iii) If an aluminum scrap shredder is subject to visible emission observation requirements, records of all Method 9 observations, including records of any visible emissions during a 30-minute daily test, with a brief explanation of the cause of the emissions, the time the emissions occurred, the time corrective action was initiated and completed, and the corrective action taken.

(2) For each affected source with emissions controlled by an afterburner:

(i) Records of 15-minute block average afterburner operating temperature, including any period when the average temperature in any 3-hour block period falls below the compliant operating parameter value with a brief explanation of the cause of the excursion and the corrective action taken; and

(ii) Records of annual afterburner inspections.

(3) For each scrap dryer/delacquering kiln/decoating kiln and group 1 furnace, subject to D/F and HCl emission standards with emissions controlled by a lime-injected fabric filter; records of 15-minute block average inlet temperatures for each lime-injected fabric filter, including any period when the 3-hour block average temperature exceeds the compliant operating parameter value +14 °C (+25 °F), with a brief explanation of the cause of the excursion and the corrective action taken.

(4) For each affected source with emissions controlled by a lime-injected fabric filter:

(i) Records of inspections at least once every 8-hour period verifying that lime is present in the feeder hopper or silo and flowing, including any inspection where blockage is found, with a brief explanation of the cause of the blockage and the corrective action taken, and records of inspections at least once every 4-hour period for the subsequent 3 days. If flow monitors, pressure drop sensors or load cells are used to verify that lime is present in the hopper and flowing, records of all monitor or sensor output including any event where blockage was found, with a brief explanation of the cause of the blockage and the corrective action taken;

(ii) If lime feeder setting is monitored, records of daily inspections of feeder setting, including records of any deviation of the feeder setting from the setting used in the performance test, with a brief explanation of the cause of the deviation and the corrective action taken.

(iii) If lime addition rate for a non-continuous lime injection system is monitored pursuant to the approved alternative monitoring requirements in §63.1510(v), records of the time and mass of each lime addition during each operating cycle or time period used in the performance test and calculations of the average lime addition rate (lb/ton of feed/charge).

(5) For each group 1 furnace (with or without add-on air pollution control devices) or in-line fluxer, records of 15-minute block average weights of gaseous or liquid reactive flux injection, total reactive flux injection rate and calculations (including records of the identity, composition, and weight of each addition of gaseous, liquid or solid reactive flux), including records of any period the rate exceeds the compliant operating parameter value and corrective action taken.

(6) For each continuous monitoring system, records required by §63.10(c).

(7) For each affected source and emission unit subject to an emission standard in kg/Mg (lb/ton) of feed/charge, records of feed/charge (or throughput) weights for each operating cycle or time period used in the performance test.

(8) Approved site-specific monitoring plan for a group 1 furnace without add-on air pollution control devices with records documenting conformance with the plan.

(9) Records of all charge materials for each thermal chip dryer, dross-only furnace, and group 1 melting/holding furnaces without air pollution control devices processing only clean charge.

(10) Operating logs for each group 1 sidewell furnace with add-on air pollution control devices documenting conformance with operating standards for maintaining the level of molten metal above the top of the passage between the sidewell and hearth during reactive flux injection and for adding reactive flux only to the sidewell or a furnace.
hearth equipped with a control device for PM, HCl, and D/F emissions.

(11) For each in-line fluxer for which the owner or operator has certified that no reactive flux was used:
   (i) Operating logs which establish that no source of reactive flux was present at the in-line fluxer;
   (ii) Labels required pursuant to §63.1506(b) which establish that no reactive flux may be used at the in-line fluxer; or
   (iii) Operating logs which document each flux gas, agent, or material used during each operating cycle.

(12) Records of all charge materials and fluxing materials or agents for a group 2 furnace.

(13) Records of monthly inspections for proper unit labeling for each affected source and emission unit subject to labeling requirements.

(14) Records of annual inspections of emission capture/collection and closed vent systems.

(15) Records for any approved alternative monitoring or test procedure.

(16) Current copy of all required plans, including any revisions, with records documenting conformance with the applicable plan, including:
   (i) Startup, shutdown, and malfunction plan;
   (ii) OM&M plan; and
   (iii) Site-specific secondary aluminum processing unit emission plan (if applicable).

(17) For each secondary aluminum processing unit, records of total charge weight, or if the owner or operator chooses to comply on the basis of aluminum production, total aluminum produced for each 24-hour period and calculations of 3-day, 24-hour rolling average emissions.


§ 63.1519 Implementation and enforcement.

(a) This subpart can be implemented and enforced by the U.S. EPA, or a delegated authority such as the applicable State, local, or Tribal agency. If the U.S. EPA Administrator has delegated authority to a State, local, or Tribal agency, then that agency, in addition to the U.S. EPA, has the authority to implement and enforce this regulation. Contact the applicable U.S. EPA Regional Office to find out if this subpart is delegated to a State, local, or Tribal agency.

(b) In delegating implementation and enforcement authority of this regulation to a State, local, or Tribal agency under subpart E of this part, the authorities contained in paragraph (c) of this section are retained by the Administrator of U.S. EPA and cannot be transferred to the State, local, or Tribal agency.

(c) The authorities that cannot be delegated to State, local, or Tribal agencies are as specified in paragraphs (c)(1) through (4) of this section.

(1) Approval of alternatives to the requirements in §§63.1500 through 63.1501 and 63.1505 through 63.1506.

(2) Approval of major alternatives to test methods for under §63.7(e)(2)(ii) and (f), as defined in §63.90, and as required in this subpart.

(3) Approval of major alternatives to monitoring under §63.8(f), as defined in §63.90, and as required in this subpart.

(4) Approval of major alternatives to recordkeeping and reporting under §63.10(f), as defined in §63.90, and as required in this subpart.

[68 FR 37359, June 23, 2003]

§ 63.1520 [Reserved]
### Table 1 to Subpart RRR—Emission Standards for New and Existing Affected Sources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Affected source/ Emision unit</th>
<th>Pollutant</th>
<th>Limit</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All new and existing affected sources and emission units that are controlled with a PM add-on control device and that choose to monitor with a COM; and all new and existing aluminum scrap shredders that choose to monitor with a COM or to monitor visible emissions</td>
<td>Opacity</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>percent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New and existing aluminum scrap shredder</td>
<td>PM</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>gr/dscf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New and existing thermal chip dryer</td>
<td>THC</td>
<td>0.80</td>
<td>lb/ton of feed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D/Fa</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>μg TEQ/Mg of feed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New and existing scrap dryer/delacquering kiln</td>
<td>PM</td>
<td>0.08</td>
<td>lb/ton of feed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HCl</td>
<td>0.80</td>
<td>lb/ton of feed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THC</td>
<td>0.06</td>
<td>lb/ton of feed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D/Fa</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>μg TEQ/Mg of feed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or Alternative limits if afterburner has a design residence time of at least 1 second and operates at a temperature of at least 1400 °F</td>
<td>PM</td>
<td>0.30</td>
<td>lb/ton of feed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HCl</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>lb/ton of feed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THC</td>
<td>0.20</td>
<td>lb/ton of feed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D/Fa</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>μg TEQ/Mg of feed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New and existing sweat furnace</td>
<td>D/Fa</td>
<td>0.80</td>
<td>ng TEQ/dscm @ 11% O2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New and existing dross-only furnace</td>
<td>PM</td>
<td>0.30</td>
<td>lb/ton of feed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New and existing in-line fluxer&lt;sup&gt;c&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>HCl</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>lb/ton of feed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>lb/ton of feed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New and existing in-line fluxer with no reactive fluxing</td>
<td>No limit</td>
<td>Work practice: no reactive fluxing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New and existing rotary dross cooler</td>
<td>PM</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>gr/dscf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New and existing clean furnace (Group 2)</td>
<td>No limit</td>
<td>Work practices: clean charge only and no reactive fluxing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New and existing group 1 melting/holding furnace (processing only clean charge)&lt;sup&gt;c&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>PM</td>
<td>0.80</td>
<td>lb/ton of feed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCl</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.40</td>
<td>lb/ton of feed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>percent of the HCl upstream of an add-on control device</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New and existing group 1 furnace&lt;sup&gt;c&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>PM</td>
<td>0.40</td>
<td>lb/ton of feed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCl</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.40</td>
<td>lb/ton of feed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>percent of the HCl upstream of an add-on control device</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D/F&lt;sup&gt;a&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td>15.0</td>
<td>μg TEQ/Mg of feed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New and existing group 1 furnace&lt;sup&gt;c&lt;/sup&gt; with clean charge only</td>
<td>PM</td>
<td>0.40</td>
<td>lb/ton of feed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCl</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.40</td>
<td>lb/ton of feed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>percent of the HCl upstream of an add-on control device</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D/F&lt;sup&gt;a&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td>No limit</td>
<td>Clean charge only</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
New and existing secondary aluminum processing unit\textsuperscript{*,d}
(consists of all existing group 1 furnaces and existing in-line flux boxes at the facility, or all simultaneously constructed new group 1 furnaces and new in-line fluxers)

\begin{align*}
\text{PM} & \quad \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^{n} (L_{i,PM} \times T_i) \\
\text{HCl} & \quad \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^{n} (L_{i,HCl} \times T_i) \\
\text{D/F} & \quad \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^{n} (L_{i,D/F} \times T_i)
\end{align*}

\begin{itemize}
\item \text{* D/F limit applies to a unit at a major or area source.}
\item \text{b Sweat furnaces equipped with afterburners meeting the specifications of §63.1505(f)(1) are not required to conduct a performance test.}
\item \text{c These limits are also used to calculate the limits applicable to secondary aluminum processing units.}
\item \text{d Equation definitions: } L_{i,PM} = \text{the PM emission limit for individual emission unit } i \text{ in the secondary aluminum processing unit [kg/Mg (lb/ton) of feed];}\ 
\text{L}_{i,PM} = \text{the overall PM emission limit for the secondary aluminum processing unit [kg/Mg (lb/ton) of feed];}\ 
\text{L}_{i,HCl} = \text{the HCl emission limit for individual emission unit } i \text{ in the secondary aluminum processing unit [kg/Mg (lb/ton) of feed];}\ 
\text{L}_{i,HCl} = \text{the overall HCl emission limit for the secondary aluminum processing unit [kg/Mg (lb/ton) of feed];}\ 
\text{L}_{i,D/F} = \text{the D/F emission limit for individual emission unit } i \text{ [\(\mu\text{g TEQ/Mg (gr TEQ/ton)}\) of feed];}\ 
\text{L}_{i,D/F} = \text{the overall D/F emission limit for the secondary aluminum processing unit [\(\mu\text{g TEQ/Mg (gr TEQ/ton)}\) of feed];}\ 
\text{n = the number of units in the secondary aluminum processing unit.}
\end{itemize}

\text{In-line fluxers using no reactive flux materials cannot be included in this calculation since they are not subject to the PM limit.}

\text{In-line fluxers using no reactive flux materials cannot be included in this calculation since they are not subject to the HCl limit.}

\text{Clean charge furnaces cannot be included in this calculation since they are not subject to the D/F limit.
### Table 2 to Subpart RRR of Part 63—Summary of Operating Requirements for New and Existing Affected Sources and Emission Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Affected source/emission unit</th>
<th>Monitor type/operation/process</th>
<th>Operating requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| All affected sources and emission units with an add-on air pollution control device.        | Emission capture and collection system. | Design and install in accordance with Industrial Ventilation: A Handbook of Recommended Practice; operate in accordance with OM&M plan.  
| All affected sources and emission units subject to production-based (lb/ton of feed)        | Charge/feed weight or Production weight. | Operate a device that records the weight of each charge; operate in accordance with OM&M plan.                                                     |
| emission limits.                                                                           |                                |                                                                                                                                                     |
| Group 1 furnace, group 2 furnace, in-line fluxer and scrap dryer/delacquering kiln/decoating kiln. | Labeling                      | Identification, operating parameter ranges and operating requirements posted at affected sources and emission units; control device temperature and residence time requirements posted at scrap dryer/delacquering kiln/ decoating kiln. |
| Aluminum scrap shredder with fabric filter.                                                | Bag leak detector or ............... | Initiate corrective action within 1-hr of alarm and complete in accordance with OM&M plan.                                                       |
|                                                                                           | COM or ................................ | Initiate corrective action within 1-hr of a 6-minute average opacity reading of 5% or more and complete in accordance with OM&M plan.             |
|                                                                                           | VE ..................................... | Initiate corrective action within 1-hr of any observed VE and complete in accordance with the OM&M plan.                                      |
|                                                                                           | Afterburner operating temperature. | Maintain average temperature for each 3-hr period at or above average operating temperature during the performance test.                 |
|                                                                                           | Afterburner operation           | Operate in accordance with OM&M plan.                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                           | Feed material                   | Operate using only unpainted aluminum chips.                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                           | Afterburner operating temperature. | Maintain average temperature for each 3-hr period at or above average operating temperature during the performance test.                 |
|                                                                                           | Afterburner operation           | Operate in accordance with OM&M plan.                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                           | Bag leak detector or ............... | Initiate corrective action within 1-hr of alarm and complete in accordance with OM&M plan.                                                       |
|                                                                                           | COM .................................. | Initiate corrective action within 1-hr of a 6-minute average opacity reading of 5% or more and complete in accordance with OM&M plan.         |
|                                                                                           | Fabric filter inlet temperature | Maintain average fabric filter inlet temperature for each 3-hr period at or below average temperature during the performance test.     |
|                                                                                           | Lime injection rate             | Maintain free-flowing lime in the feed hopper or silo at all times for continuous injection systems; maintain feeder setting at level established during the performance test for continuous injection systems. |
| Sweat furnace with afterburner                                                             | Afterburner operating temperature. | If a performance test was conducted, maintain average temperature for each 3-hr period at or above average operating temperature during the performance test; if a performance test was not conducted, and afterburner meets specifications of §63.1505(h)(1), maintain average temperature for each 3-hr period at or above 1600 °F. |
| Dross-only furnace with fabric filter.                                                     | Afterburner operation           | Operate in accordance with OM&M plan.                                                                                                               |
| Rotary dross cooler with fabric filter.                                                    | Bag leak detector or ............... | Initiate corrective action within 1-hr of alarm and complete in accordance with OM&M plan.                                                       |
|                                                                                           | COM .................................. | Operate using only dross as the feed material.                                                                                                      |
| In-line fluxer with lime-injected fabric filter (including those that are part of a secondary aluminum processing unit). | Bag leak detector or ............... | Initiate corrective action within 1-hr of alarm and complete in accordance with OM&M plan.                                                       |
### TABLE 3 TO SUBPART RRR OF PART 63—SUMMARY OF MONITORING REQUIREMENTS FOR NEW AND EXISTING AFFECTED SOURCES AND EMISSION UNITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Affected source/emission unit</th>
<th>Monitor type/operation/process</th>
<th>Operating requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clean (group 2) furnace</td>
<td>Charge and flux materials</td>
<td>Use only clean charge. Use no reactive flux.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In-line fluxer (using no reactive flux material).</td>
<td>Flame materials</td>
<td>Use no reactive flux.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group 1 furnace with lime-injected fabric filter (including those that are part of a secondary aluminum processing unit)</td>
<td>Reactive flux injection rate</td>
<td>Maintain reactive flux injection rate (kg/Mg) (lb/ton) at or below rate used during the performance test for each operating cycle or time period used in the performance test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group 1 furnace with lime-injected fabric filter (including those that are part of a secondary aluminum processing unit).</td>
<td>Lime injection rate</td>
<td>Maintain free-flowing lime in the feed hopper or silo at all times for continuous injection systems; maintain feeder setting at level established at performance test for continuous injection systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group 1 furnace with lime-injected fabric filter (including those that are part of a secondary aluminum processing unit).</td>
<td>Fabric filter inlet temperature</td>
<td>Maintain average fabric filter inlet temperature for each 3-hour period at or below average temperature during the performance test +14 °C (+25 °F).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group 1 furnace with lime-injected fabric filter (including those that are part of a secondary aluminum processing unit).</td>
<td>Reactive flux injection rate</td>
<td>Maintain reactive flux injection rate (kg/Mg) (lb/ton) at or below rate used during the performance test for each furnace cycle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group 1 furnace with lime-injected fabric filter (including those that are part of a secondary aluminum processing unit).</td>
<td>Lime injection rate</td>
<td>Maintain free-flowing lime in the feed hopper or silo at all times for continuous injection systems; maintain feeder setting at level established at performance test for continuous injection systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group 1 furnace with lime-injected fabric filter (including those that are part of a secondary aluminum processing unit).</td>
<td>Flux materials</td>
<td>Use no reactive flux.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group 1 furnace with lime-injected fabric filter (including those that are part of a secondary aluminum processing unit).</td>
<td>Bag leak detector or</td>
<td>Initiate corrective action within 1-hr of a 6-minute average opacity reading of 5% or more complete corrective action in accordance with the OM&amp;M plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group 1 furnace with lime-injected fabric filter (including those that are part of a secondary aluminum processing unit).</td>
<td>Reactive flux injection rate</td>
<td>Maintain reactive flux injection rate (kg/Mg) (lb/ton) at or below rate used during the performance test for each operating cycle or time period used in the performance test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group 1 furnace with lime-injected fabric filter (including those that are part of a secondary aluminum processing unit).</td>
<td>Bag leak detector or</td>
<td>Initiate corrective action within 1-hr of a 6-minute average opacity reading of 5% or more complete corrective action in accordance with the OM&amp;M plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group 1 furnace with lime-injected fabric filter (including those that are part of a secondary aluminum processing unit).</td>
<td>Reactive flux injection rate</td>
<td>Maintain reactive flux injection rate (kg/Mg) (lb/ton) at or below rate used during the performance test for each operating cycle or time period used in the performance test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group 1 furnace with lime-injected fabric filter (including those that are part of a secondary aluminum processing unit).</td>
<td>Bag leak detector or</td>
<td>Initiate corrective action within 1-hr of a 6-minute average opacity reading of 5% or more complete corrective action in accordance with the OM&amp;M plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group 1 furnace without add-on controls (including those that are part of a secondary aluminum processing unit).</td>
<td>Add reactive flux only to the sidewell of the furnace unless the hearth is also controlled.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group 1 furnace without add-on controls (including those that are part of a secondary aluminum processing unit).</td>
<td>Reactive flux injection rate</td>
<td>Maintain reactive flux injection rate (kg/Mg) (lb/ton) at or below rate used during the performance test for each operating cycle or time period used in the performance test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group 1 furnace without add-on controls (including those that are part of a secondary aluminum processing unit).</td>
<td>Site-specific monitoring plan</td>
<td>Operate furnace within the range of charge materials, contaminant levels, and parameter values established in the site-specific monitoring plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group 1 furnace without add-on controls (including those that are part of a secondary aluminum processing unit).</td>
<td>Feed material (melting/holding furnace)</td>
<td>Use only clean charge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group 1 furnace without add-on controls (including those that are part of a secondary aluminum processing unit).</td>
<td>Emission capture and collection system</td>
<td>Annual inspection of all emission capture, collection, and transport systems to ensure that systems continue to operate in accordance with ACGIH standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group 1 furnace without add-on controls (including those that are part of a secondary aluminum processing unit).</td>
<td>Feed/charge weight</td>
<td>Record weight of each feed/charge, weight measurement device or other procedure accuracy of ±1%; calibrate according to manufacturers specifications, or at least once every 6 months.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group 1 furnace without add-on controls (including those that are part of a secondary aluminum processing unit).</td>
<td>Labeling</td>
<td>Check monthly to confirm that labels are intact and legible.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*OM&M plan Operation, maintenance, and monitoring plan.*

*Site-specific monitoring plan Owner/operators of group 1 furnaces without control devices must include a section in their OM&M plan that documents work practice and pollution prevention measures, including procedures for scrap inspection, by which compliance is achieved with emission limits and process or feed parameter-based operating requirements. This plan and the testing to demonstrate adequacy of the monitoring plan must be developed in coordination with and approved by the permitting authority.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Affected source/Emission unit</th>
<th>Monitor type/Operation/Process</th>
<th>Monitoring requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aluminum scrap shredder with fabric filter.</td>
<td>Bag leak detector or ..............</td>
<td>Install and operate in accordance with “Fabric Filter Bag Leak Detection Guidance”; record voltage output from bag leak detector.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM or ..................................</td>
<td>Design and install in accordance with PS–1; collect data in accordance with subpart A of 40 CFR part 63; determine and record 6-minute block averages.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VE ........................................</td>
<td>Conduct and record results of 30-minute daily test in accordance with Method 9.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermal chip dryer with afterburner.</td>
<td>Afterburner operating temperature.</td>
<td>Continuous measurement device to meet specifications in §63.1510(g)(1); record average temperature for each 15-minute block; determine and record 3-hr block averages.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afterburner operation ..........</td>
<td>Annual inspection of afterburner internal parts; complete repairs in accordance with the OM&amp;M plan.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feed/charge material ..........</td>
<td>Record identity of each feed/charge; certify feed/charge materials every 6 months.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scrap dryer/delacquering kiln with afterburner and lime-injected fabric filter.</td>
<td>Afterburner operating temperature.</td>
<td>Continuous measurement device to meet specifications in §63.1510(g)(1); record temperature for each 15-minute block; determine and record 3-hr block averages.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afterburner operation ..........</td>
<td>Annual inspection of afterburner internal parts; complete repairs in accordance with the OM&amp;M plan.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bag leak detector or ..............</td>
<td>Install and operate in accordance with “Fabric Filter Bag Leak Detection Guidance”; record voltage output from bag leak detector.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM ........................................</td>
<td>Design and install in accordance with PS–1; collect data in accordance with subpart A of 40 CFR part 63; determine and record 6-minute block averages.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lime injection rate ..............</td>
<td>For continuous injection systems, inspect each feed hopper or silo every 8 hours to verify that lime is free flowing; record results of each inspection. If blockage occurs, inspect every 4 hours for 3 days; return to 8-hour inspections if corrective action results in no further blockage during 3-day period; record feeder setting daily.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabric filter inlet temperature.</td>
<td>Continuous measurement device to meet specifications in §63.1510(h)(2); record temperatures in 15-minute block averages; determine and record 3-hr block averages.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweat furnace with afterburner</td>
<td>Afterburner operating temperature.</td>
<td>Continuous measurement device to meet specifications in §63.1510(h)(2); record temperatures in 15-minute block averages; determine and record 3-hr block averages.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afterburner operation ..........</td>
<td>Annual inspection of afterburner internal parts; complete repairs in accordance with the OM&amp;M plan.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dross-only furnace with fabric filter.</td>
<td>Bag leak detector or ..............</td>
<td>Install and operate in accordance with “Fabric Filter Bag Leak Detection Guidance”; record voltage output from bag leak detector.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM ........................................</td>
<td>Design and install in accordance with PS–1; collect data in accordance with subpart A of 40 CFR part 63; determine and record 6-minute block averages.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feed/charge material ..........</td>
<td>Record identity of each feed/charge; certify charge materials every 6 months.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotary dross cooler with fabric filter.</td>
<td>Bag leak detector or ..............</td>
<td>Install and operate in accordance with “Fabric Filter Bag Leak Detection Guidance”; record voltage output from bag leak detector.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM ........................................</td>
<td>Design and install in accordance with PS–1; collect data in accordance with subpart A of 40 CFR part 63; determine and record 6-minute block averages.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In-line fluxer with lime-injected fabric filter.</td>
<td>Bag leak detector or ..............</td>
<td>Install and operate in accordance with “Fabric Filter Bag Leak Detection Guidance”; record voltage output from bag leak detector.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM ........................................</td>
<td>Design and install in accordance with PS–1; collect data in accordance with subpart A of 40 CFR part 63; determine and record 6-minute block averages.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reactive flux injection rate .....</td>
<td>Weight measurement device accuracy of ±1%; calibrate according to manufacturer’s specifications or at least once every 6 months; record time, weight and type of reactive flux added or injected for each 15-minute block period while reactive fluxing occurs; calculate and record total reactive flux injection rate for each operating cycle or time period used in performance test; or Alternative flux injection rate determination procedure per §63.1510(j)(5).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affected source/Emission unit</td>
<td>Monitor type/Operation/Process</td>
<td>Monitoring requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In-line fluxer using no reactive flux.</td>
<td>Lime injection rate</td>
<td>For continuous injection systems, record feeder setting daily and inspect each feed hopper or silo every 8 hours to verify that lime is free-flowing; record results of each inspection. If blockage occurs, inspect every 4 hours for 3 days; return to 8-hour inspections if corrective action results in no further blockage during 3-day period.¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Flux materials</td>
<td>Install and operate in accordance with &quot;Fabric Filter Bag Leak Detection Guidance&quot;; record output voltage from bag leak detector.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bag leak detector or COM</td>
<td>Design and install in accordance with PS–1; collect data in accordance with subpart A of 40 part CFR 63; determine and record 6-minute block averages.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reactive flux injection rate</td>
<td>For continuous injection systems, record feeder setting daily and inspect each feed hopper or silo every 8 hours to verify that lime is free-flowing; record results of each inspection. If blockage occurs, inspect every 4 hours for 3 days; return to 8-hour inspections if corrective action results in no further blockage during 3-day period.²</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fabric filter inlet temperature</td>
<td>Continuous measurement device to meet specifications in §63.1510(h)(2); record temperatures in 15-minute block averages; determine and record 3-hour block averages.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maintain molten aluminum level in sidewell furnace.</td>
<td>Maintain aluminum level operating log; certify every 6 months.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fluxing in sidewell furnace hearth.</td>
<td>Maintain flux addition operating log; certify every 6 months.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reactive flux injection rate</td>
<td>Weight measurement device accuracy of ±1%; calibrate every 3 months; record weight and type of reactive flux added or injected for each 15-minute block period while reactive fluxing occurs; calculate and record total reactive flux injection rate for each operating cycle or time period used in performance test; or Alternative flux injection rate determination procedure per §63.1510(j)(5).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group 1 furnace without add-on controls.</td>
<td>OM&amp;M plan (approved by permitting agency).</td>
<td>Demonstration of site-specific monitoring procedures to provide data and show correlation of emissions across the range of charge and flux materials and furnace operating parameters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Feed material (melting/holding furnace)</td>
<td>Record type of permissible feed/charge material; certify charge materials every 6 months.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charge and flux materials</td>
<td>Record charge and flux materials; certify every 6 months for clean charge and no reactive flux.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹ Thermal chip dryers, scrap dryers/delacquering kilns/decoating kilns, dross-only furnaces, in-line fluxers and group 1 furnaces or melting/holding furnaces.

² Permittng agency may approve measurement devices of alternative accuracy, for example in cases where flux rates are very low and costs of meters of specified accuracy are prohibitive; or where feed/charge weighing devices of specified accuracy are not practicable due to equipment layout or charging practices.

³ Non-triboelectric bag leak detectors must be installed and operated in accordance with manufacturers’ specifications.

⁴ Permittng agency may approve other alternatives including load cells for lime hopper weight, sensors for carrier gas pressure, or HCl monitoring devices at fabric filter outlet.

### APPENDIX A TO SUBPART RRR OF PART 63—GENERAL PROVISIONS APPLICABILITY TO SUBPART RRR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Citation</th>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Applies to RRR</th>
<th>Comment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(a)(1)–(4)</td>
<td>General Applicability</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>[Reserved].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(a)(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>[Reserved].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(a)(6)–(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(a)(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>[Reserved].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(a)(10)–(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(b)</td>
<td>Initial Applicability Determination</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>EPA retains approval authority.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(c)(1)</td>
<td>Applicability After Standard Established.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


92
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Citation</th>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Applies to RRP</th>
<th>Comment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.1(c)(2)</td>
<td>.............................................</td>
<td>Yes ............</td>
<td>§ 63.1500(e) exempts area sources subject to this subpart from the obligation to obtain Title V operating permits.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.1(c)(3)</td>
<td>.............................................</td>
<td>No ............</td>
<td>[Reserved]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.1(c)(4)–(5)</td>
<td>.............................................</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.1(d)</td>
<td>.............................................</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>[Reserved].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.1(e)</td>
<td>Applicability of Permit Program Definitions</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.2</td>
<td>.............................................</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Additional definitions in § 63.1503.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.3</td>
<td>Units and Abbreviations</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.4(a)(1)–(3)</td>
<td>Prohibited Activities</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.4(a)(4)</td>
<td>.............................................</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>[Reserved].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.4(b)(1)–(c)</td>
<td>Construction and Reconstruction—Applicability.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.5(a)</td>
<td>.............................................</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.5(b)(1)</td>
<td>Existing, New, Reconstructed Sources—Requirements.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.5(b)(2)</td>
<td>.............................................</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>[Reserved].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.5(c)(3)–(6)</td>
<td>.............................................</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.5(d)</td>
<td>Application for Approval of Construction/Reconstruction.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.5(e)</td>
<td>Approval of Construction/Reconstruction.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.5(f)</td>
<td>Approval of Construction/Reconstruction Based on State Review.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(a)</td>
<td>Compliance with Standards and Maintenance—Applicability.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(b)(1)–(5)</td>
<td>New and Reconstructed Sources—Dates.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(b)(6)</td>
<td>.............................................</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>[Reserved].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(b)(7)</td>
<td>Existing Sources Dates</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>§ 63.1501 specifies dates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(c)(2)</td>
<td>.............................................</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(c)(3)–(4)</td>
<td>.............................................</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>[Reserved].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(c)(5)</td>
<td>.............................................</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(d)</td>
<td>Operation &amp; Maintenance Requirements.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>[Reserved].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(e)(1)–(2)</td>
<td>Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction Plan.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>§ 63.1510 requires plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(e)(3)</td>
<td>.............................................</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(f)</td>
<td>Compliance with Emission Standards.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(g)</td>
<td>Alternative Standard</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(h)</td>
<td>Compliance withOpacity/VE Standards.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(i)(1)–(14)</td>
<td>Extension of Compliance</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(i)(15)</td>
<td>.............................................</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>[Reserved].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(i)(16)</td>
<td>.............................................</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(j)</td>
<td>Exemption from Compliance</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Except § 63.1511 establishes dates for initial performance tests.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(a)(1)–(h)</td>
<td>Performance Test Requirements—Applicability and Dates.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(b)</td>
<td>Notification</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(c)</td>
<td>Quality Assurance/Test Plan</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(d)</td>
<td>Testing Facilities</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(e)</td>
<td>Conduct of Tests</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(f)</td>
<td>Alternative Test Method</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(g)</td>
<td>Data Analysis</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(h)</td>
<td>Waiver of Tests</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(a)(1)</td>
<td>Monitoring Requirements—Applicability.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(a)(2)</td>
<td>.............................................</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>[Reserved].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(a)(3)</td>
<td>.............................................</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(a)(4)</td>
<td>Conduct of Monitoring</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(c)(1)–(3)</td>
<td>CMS Operation and Maintenance.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(c)(4)–(8)</td>
<td>Quality Control</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(d)</td>
<td>CMS Performance Evaluation</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citation</td>
<td>Requirement</td>
<td>Applies to RRR</td>
<td>Comment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(f)(1)–(5)</td>
<td>Alternative Monitoring Method</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>§ 63.1510(w) includes provisions for monitoring alternatives.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(f)(6)</td>
<td>Alternative to RATA Test</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(g)(1)</td>
<td>Data Reduction</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(g)(2)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>§ 63.1512 requires five 6-minute averages for an aluminum scrap shredder.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(g)(3)–(5)</td>
<td>Notification Requirements—Applicability.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(a)</td>
<td>Request for Compliance Extension.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(b)</td>
<td>Initial Notifications</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(c)</td>
<td>New Source Notification for Special Compliance Requirements.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(d)</td>
<td>Notification of Performance Test</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(e)</td>
<td>Notification of VE/Opacity Test</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(f)</td>
<td>Additional CMS Notifications</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(h)(1)–(3)</td>
<td>Notification of Compliance Status</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Except § 63.1515 establishes dates for notification of compliance status reports.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(h)(4)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>[Reserved].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(h)(5)–(6)</td>
<td>Adjustment of Deadlines</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(i)</td>
<td>Change in Previous Information</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(j)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping/Reporting—Applicability.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(a)</td>
<td>General Requirements</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>§ 63.1517 includes additional requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(b)</td>
<td>Additional CMS Recordkeeping</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>[Reserved].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(c)(1)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>[Reserved].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(c)(2)–(4)</td>
<td>Reporting deadline given in § 63.1516.</td>
<td>Reporting deadline given in § 63.1516.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(c)(6)</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(c)(7)–(8)</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(c)(9)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>[Reserved].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(c)(10)–(13)</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(c)(14)</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(d)(1)</td>
<td>General Reporting Requirements</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(d)(2)</td>
<td>Performance Test Results</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(d)(3)</td>
<td>Opacity or VE Observations</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(d)(4)–(5)</td>
<td>Progress Reports/Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction Reports.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(e)(1)–(2)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Reporting deadline given in § 63.1516.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(e)(3)</td>
<td>Excess Emissions/CMS Performance Reports.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(e)(4)</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(f)</td>
<td>COMS Data Reports</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.11(a)–(b)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Flares not applicable.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.12(a)–(c)</td>
<td>State Authority and Delegations</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>EPA retains authority for applicability determinations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.13</td>
<td>Addresses</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Chapters 3 and 5 of ACGIH Industrial Ventilation Manual for capture/collection systems; and Interim Procedures for Estimating Risk Associated with Exposure to Mixtures of Chlorinated Dibenzoarans (CDDs and CDFs) and 1989 Update (incorporated by reference in § 63.1502).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.14</td>
<td>Incorporation by Reference</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.15</td>
<td>Availability of Information/Confidentiality.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

§ 63.1541 Applicability.

(a) The provisions of this subpart apply to the following affected sources at primary lead smelters: sinter machine, blast furnace, dross furnace, process fugitive sources, and fugitive dust sources. The provisions of this subpart do not apply to secondary lead smelters, lead refiners, or lead remelters.

(b) Table 1 of this subpart specifies the provisions of subpart A that apply and those that do not apply to owners and operators of primary lead smelters. The following sections of part 63 apply to this subpart as stated in subpart A and Table 1: § 63.1 (Applicability), § 63.2 (Definitions), § 63.3 (Units and abbreviations), § 63.4 (Prohibited activities and circumvention), § 63.5 (Performance testing requirements), § 63.8 (Monitoring requirements), § 63.10 (Recordkeeping and reporting requirements). The following sections of part 63 apply to the extent specified in this subpart and Table 1: § 63.6 (Compliance with standards and maintenance requirements), § 63.9 (Notification requirements), and § 63.11 (Control device requirements). Section § 63.12 (State authority and delegations), § 63.13 (Addresses of State air pollution control agencies and EPA Regional Offices), § 63.14 (Incorporations by reference), § 63.15 (Availability of information confidentiality). The following sections of part 63 apply to the extent specified in this subpart and Table 1: § 63.10 (Recordkeeping and reporting requirements). Section § 63.11 (Control device requirements) does not apply to this subpart.

§ 63.1542 Definitions.

Terms used in this subpart are defined in the Act, in subpart A of this part, or in this section as follows:

- Bag leak detection system means a system that is capable of continuously monitoring relative particulate matter (dust) loadings in the exhaust of a baghouse in order to detect bag leaks and other upset conditions. A bag leak detection system includes, but is not limited to, an instrument that operates on triboelectric, light scattering, light transmittance, or other effect to continuously monitor relative particulate matter loadings.

- Blast furnace means any reduction furnace to which sinter is charged and which forms separate layers of molten slag and lead bullion.

- Building means a roofed and walled structure with limited openings to allow access and egress for people and vehicles.

- Charging location means the physical opening through which raw materials are introduced into a sinter machine, blast furnace, or dross furnace.

- Dross furnace means any smelting furnace to which drosses are charged and which chemically and physically separates lead from other impurities.

- Drossing and refining kettle means an open-top vessel that is constructed of cast iron or steel and is indirectly heated from below and contains molten lead for the purpose of drossing, refining, or alloying lead. Included are pot furnaces, receiving kettles, and holding kettles.

- Fugitive dust source means a stationary source of hazardous air pollutant emissions at a primary lead smelter resulting from the handling, storage, transfer, or other management of lead-bearing materials where the source is not associated with a specific process, process vent, or stack. Fugitive dust sources include roadways, storage piles, materials handling transfer points, and materials transport areas.

- Furnace area means any area of a primary lead smelter in which a blast furnace or dross furnace is located.

- Malfunction means any sudden, infrequent, and not reasonably preventable failure of air pollution control equipment, process equipment, or a process to operate in a normal or usual manner which causes, or has the potential to cause, the emission limitations in an applicable standard to be exceeded. Failures that are caused in part by poor maintenance or careless operation are not malfunctions.

- Materials storage and handling area means any area of a primary lead smelter in which lead-bearing materials (including ore concentrate, sinter,
granulated lead, dross, slag, and flue dust) are stored or handled between process steps, including areas in which materials are stored in piles, bins, or tubs, and areas in which material is prepared for charging to a sinter machine or smelting furnace.

Operating time means the period of time in hours that an affected source is in operation beginning at a startup and ending at the next shutdown.

Plant operating time means the period of time in hours that either a sinter machine or blast furnace is in operation.

Plant roadway means any area of a primary lead smelter that is subject to vehicle traffic, including traffic by fork lifts, front-end loaders, or vehicles carrying ore concentrates or cast lead ingots. Excluded from this definition are employee and visitor parking areas, provided they are not subject to traffic by vehicles carrying lead-bearing materials.

Primary lead smelter means any facility engaged in the production of lead metal from lead sulfide ore concentrates through the use of pyrometallurgical techniques.

Process fugitive source means a source of hazardous air pollutant emissions at a primary lead smelter that is associated with lead smelting or refining but is not the primary exhaust stream and is not a fugitive dust source. Process fugitive sources include sinter machine charging locations, sinter machine discharge locations, sinter crushing and sizing equipment, furnace charging locations, furnace taps, dressing kettles, and refining kettles.

Refining and casting area means any area of a primary lead smelter in which drossing or refining operations occur, or casting operations occur.

Shutdown means the cessation of operation of an affected source for any purpose.

Sinter machine means any device in which a lead sulfide ore concentrate charge is heated in the presence of air to eliminate sulfur contained in the charge and to agglomerate the charge into a hard porous mass called sinter.

Sinter machine discharge end means the physical opening at the end of a sinter machine where the sinter exits the sinter machine.

Startup means the setting in operation of an affected source for any purpose.

Tapping location means the opening thru which lead and slag are removed from the furnace.

§ 63.1543 Standards for process and process fugitive sources.

(a) No owner or operator of any existing, new, or reconstructed primary lead smelter shall discharge or cause to be discharged into the atmosphere lead compounds in excess of 500 grams of lead per megagram of lead metal produced (1.0 pounds of lead per ton of lead metal produced) from the aggregation of emissions discharged from the air pollution control devices used to control emissions from the sources listed in paragraphs (a)(1) through (a)(9) of this section.

(b) The process fugitive sources listed in paragraphs (a)(4) through (a)(8) of this section shall be equipped with a hood and shall be ventilated to a baghouse or equivalent control device. The hood design and ventilation rate shall be consistent with American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists recommended practices.

(c) The sinter machine area shall be enclosed in a building that is ventilated to a baghouse or equivalent control device at a rate that maintains a positive in-draft through any doorway opening.

(d) Except as provided in paragraph (e) of this section, following the initial test to demonstrate compliance with paragraph (a) of this section, the owner or operator of a primary lead smelter
shall conduct a compliance test for lead compounds on an annual basis (no later than 12 calendar months following any previous compliance test).

(e) If the three most recent compliance tests demonstrate compliance with the emission limit specified in paragraph (a) of this section, the owner or operator of a primary lead smelter shall be allowed up to 24 calendar months from the last compliance test to conduct the next compliance test for lead compounds.

(f) The owner or operator of a primary lead smelter shall maintain and operate each baghouse used to control emissions from the sources listed in paragraphs (a)(1) through (a)(9) of this section such that the alarm on a bag leak detection system required under §63.1547(c)(9) does not sound for more than five percent of the total operating time in a 6-month reporting period.

(g) The owner or operator of a primary lead smelter shall record the date and time of a bag leak detection system alarm and initiate procedures to determine the cause of the alarm according to the corrective action plan required under §63.1547(c)(9) within 1 hour of the alarm. The cause of the alarm shall be corrected as soon as practicable.

§ 63.1544 Standards for fugitive dust sources.

(a) Each owner or operator of a primary lead smelter shall prepare, and at all times operate according to, a standard operating procedures manual that describes in detail the measures that will be put in place to control fugitive dust emissions from the sources listed in paragraphs (a)(1) through (a)(5) of this section:

(1) Plant roadways;
(2) Material storage and handling area(s);
(3) Sinter machine area(s);
(4) Furnace area(s); and
(5) Refining and casting area(s).

(b) Notwithstanding paragraph (c) of this section, the standard operating procedures manual shall be submitted to the Administrator or delegated authority for review and approval.

(c) Existing manuals that describe the measures in place to control fugitive dust sources required as part of a State implementation plan for lead shall satisfy the requirements of paragraph (a) of this section provided they address the sources listed in paragraphs (a)(1) through (a)(5) of this section.

§ 63.1545 Compliance dates.

(a) Each owner or operator of an existing primary lead smelter shall achieve compliance with the requirements of this subpart no later than May 4, 2001.

(b) Each owner or operator of a primary lead smelter that commences construction or reconstruction after April 17, 1998, shall achieve compliance with the requirements of this subpart by June 4, 1999 or upon startup of operations, whichever is later.

§ 63.1546 Test methods.

(a) The following procedure shall be used to determine compliance with the emissions standard for lead compounds under §63.1543(a):

(1) The lead compound emission rate, in units of grams of lead per hour, for each source listed in §63.1543(a)(1) through §63.1543(a)(9) shall be determined according to the following test methods in appendix A of part 60 of this chapter:

(i) Method 1 shall be used to select the sampling port location and the number of traverse points.
(ii) Method 2 shall be used to measure volumetric flow rate.
(iii) Method 3 shall be used for gas analysis.
(iv) Method 4 shall be used to determine moisture content of the stack gas.
(v) Method 12 shall be used to measure the lead emission rate of the stack gas. The minimum sample volume shall be 0.85 dry standard cubic meters (30 dry standard cubic feet) and the minimum sampling time shall be 60 minutes for each run. Three runs shall be performed and the average of the three runs shall be used to determine compliance.

(2) The lead production rate, in units of megagrams per hour, shall be determined based on production data for the previous 12 calendar months according to the procedures detailed in paragraphs (a)(2)(1) through (a)(2)(v) of this section:
(i) Total lead products production multiplied by the fractional lead content shall be determined in units of megaragrams.

(ii) Total copper matte production multiplied by the fractional lead content shall be determined in units of megaragrams.

(iii) Total copper speiss production multiplied by the fractional lead content shall be determined in units of megaragrams.

(iv) Total lead production shall be determined by summing the values obtained in paragraphs (a)(2)(i) through (a)(2)(iii) of this section.

(v) The lead production rate, in units of megaragrams per hours, shall be calculated based on the total lead production, as determined in accordance with paragraph (a)(2)(iv) of this section, divided by the total plant operating time, in hours, for the previous 12 months.

(3) The sum of lead compound emission rates for the sources in §63.1543(a)((1) through (a)(9), as determined in accordance with paragraph (a)(1) of this section, shall be divided by the lead production rate, as determined in accordance with paragraph (a)(2)(v) of this section, to obtain a production-based, lead compound emission rate in units of grams of lead per megagram of lead metal produced. The production-based, lead compound emission rate shall be used to determine compliance with the emissions standard for lead compounds under §63.1543(a).

(b) Owner and operators shall perform an initial compliance test to demonstrate compliance with the sinter building in-draft requirements of §63.1543(c) at each doorway opening in accordance with paragraphs (b)(1) through (b)(4) of this section.

(1) Use a propeller anemometer or equivalent device.

(2) Determine doorway in-draft by placing the anemometer in the plane of the doorway opening near its center.

(3) Determine doorway in-draft for each doorway that is open during normal operation with all remaining doorways in their customary position during normal operation.

(4) Do not determine doorway in-draft when ambient wind speed exceeds 2 meters per second.

§63.1547 Monitoring requirements.

(a) Owners and operators of primary lead smelters shall prepare, and at all times operate according to, a standard operating procedures manual that describes in detail the procedures for inspection, maintenance, and bag leak detection and corrective action for all baghouses that are used to control process, process fugitive, or fugitive dust emissions from any source subject to the lead emission standards in §§63.1543 and 63.1544, including those used to control emissions from general ventilation systems.

(b) The standard operating procedures manual for baghouses required by paragraph (a) of this section shall be submitted to the Administrator or delegated authority for review and approval.

(c) The procedures specified in the standard operating procedures manual for inspections and routine maintenance shall, at a minimum, include the requirements of paragraphs (c)(1) through (c)(9) of this section.

(1) Daily monitoring of pressure drop across each baghouse cell to ensure pressure drop is within the normal operating range identified in the standard operating procedures manual.

(2) Weekly confirmation that dust is being removed from hoppers through visual inspection or equivalent means of ensuring the proper functioning of removal mechanisms.

(3) Daily check of compressed air supply for pulse-jet baghouses.

(4) An appropriate methodology for monitoring cleaning cycles to ensure proper operation.

(5) Monthly check of bag cleaning mechanisms for proper functioning through visual inspection or equivalent means.

(6) Quarterly visual check of bag tension on reverse air and shaker-type baghouses to ensure that bags are not kinked (kneed or bent) or laying on their sides. Such checks are not required for shaker-type baghouses using self-tensioning (spring loaded) devices.

(7) Quarterly confirmation of the physical integrity of the baghouse.
§ 63.1547

Environmental Protection Agency

through visual inspection of the baghouse interior for air leaks.

(8) Quarterly inspection of fans for wear, material buildup, and corrosion through visual inspection, vibration detectors, or equivalent means.

(9) Except as provided in paragraph (h) of this section, continuous operation of a bag leak detection system.

(d) The procedures specified in the standard operating procedures manual for maintenance shall, at a minimum, include a preventative maintenance schedule that is consistent with the baghouse manufacturer’s instructions for routine and long-term maintenance.

(e) The bag leak detection system required by paragraph (c)(9) of this section shall meet the specifications and requirements of (e)(1) through (e)(8) of this section.

(1) The bag leak detection system must be certified by the manufacturer to be capable of detecting particulate matter emissions at concentrations of 10 milligram per actual cubic meter (0.0044 grains per actual cubic foot) or less.

(2) The bag leak detection system sensor must provide output of relative particulate matter loadings, and the owner or operator shall continuously record the output from the bag leak detection system.

(3) The bag leak detection system must be equipped with an alarm system that will sound when an increase in relative particulate loading is detected over a preset level, and the alarm must be located such that it can be heard by the appropriate plant personnel.

(4) Each bag leak detection system that works based on the triboelectric effect shall be installed, calibrated, and maintained in a manner consistent with guidance provided in the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency guidance document “Fabric Filter Bag Leak Detection Guidance” (EPA-454/R-98-015). Other bag leak detection systems shall be installed, calibrated, and maintained in a manner consistent with the manufacturer’s written specifications and recommendations.

(5) The initial adjustment of the system shall, at a minimum, consist of establishing the baseline output by adjusting the sensitivity (range) and the averaging period of the device, and establishing the alarm set points and the alarm delay time.

(6) Following initial adjustment, the owner or operator shall not adjust the sensitivity or range, averaging period, alarm set points, or alarm delay time, except as detailed in the approved SOP required under paragraph (a) of this section. In no event shall the sensitivity be increased by more than 100 percent or decreased more than 50 percent over a 365-day period unless a responsible official certifies that the baghouse has been inspected and found to be in good operating condition.

(7) For negative pressure, induced air baghouses, and positive pressure baghouses that are discharged to the atmosphere through a stack, the bag leak detector must be installed downstream of the baghouse and upstream of any wet acid gas scrubber.

(8) Where multiple detectors are required, the system’s instrumentation and alarm may be shared among detectors.

(f) The standard operating procedures manual required by paragraph (a) of this section shall include a corrective action plan that specifies the procedures to be followed in the event of a bag leak detection system alarm. The corrective action plan shall include, at a minimum, procedures to be used to determine the cause of an alarm, as well as actions to be taken to minimize emissions, which may include, but are not limited to, the following.

(1) Inspecting the baghouse for air leaks, torn or broken bags or filter media, or any other condition that may cause an increase in emissions.

(2) Sealing off defective bags or filter media.

(3) Replacing defective bags or filter media, or otherwise repairing the control device.

(4) Sealing off a defective baghouse compartment.

(5) Cleaning the bag leak detection system probe, or otherwise repairing the bag leak detection system.

(6) Shutting down the process producing the particulate emissions.
(g) The percentage of total operating time the alarm on the bag leak detection system sounds in a 6-month reporting period shall be calculated in order to determine compliance with the five percent operating limit in §63.1543(f). The percentage of time the alarm on the bag leak detection system sounds shall be determined according to paragraphs (g)(1) through (g)(5) of this section.

1. Alarms that occur due solely to a malfunction of the bag leak detection system shall not be included in the calculation.

2. Alarms that occur during startup, shutdown, or malfunction shall not be included in the calculation if the condition is described in the startup, shutdown, and malfunction plan and the owner or operator operates the source during such periods in accordance with §63.6(e)(1).

3. For each alarm where the owner or operator initiates procedures to determine the cause of an alarm within 1 hour of the alarm, 1 hour of alarm time shall be counted.

4. For each alarm where the owner or operator does not initiate procedures to determine the cause of the alarm within 1 hour of the alarm, alarm time will be counted as the actual amount of time taken by the owner or operator to initiate procedures to determine the cause of the alarm.

5. The percentage of time the alarm on the bag leak detection system sounds shall be calculated as the ratio of the sum of alarm times to the total operating time multiplied by 100.

(h) Baghouses equipped with HEPA filters as a secondary filter used to control process or process fugitive sources subject to the lead emission standards in §63.1543 are exempt from the requirement in §63.1543(c)(9) to be equipped with a bag leak detector. The owner or operator of an affected source that uses a HEPA filter shall monitor and record the pressure drop across the HEPA filter system daily. If the pressure drop is outside the limit(s) specified by the filter manufacturer, the owner or operator must take appropriate corrective measures, which may include, but not be limited to, the following:

1. Inspecting the filter and filter housing for air leaks and torn or broken filters.
2. Replacing defective filter media, or otherwise repairing the control device.
3. Sealing off a defective control device by routing air to other control devices.
4. Shutting down the process producing the particulate emissions.

(i) Owners and operators shall monitor sinter machine building in-draft to demonstrate continued compliance with the operating standard specified in §63.1543(c) in accordance with either paragraph (i)(1), (i)(2), or (i)(3) of this section.

1. Owners and operators shall check and record on a daily basis doorway in-draft at each doorway in accordance with §63.1546(b).

2. Owners and operators shall establish and maintain baseline ventilation parameters which result in a positive in-draft according to paragraphs (i)(2)(i) through (i)(2)(iv) of this section.

(i) Owners and operators shall install, calibrate, maintain, and operate a monitoring device that continuously records the actual volumetric flow rate through each separately ducted hood; or install, calibrate, maintain, and operate a monitoring device that continuously records the volumetric flow rate at the control device inlet of each exhaust system ventilating the building. The flow rate monitoring device(s) can be installed in any location in the exhaust duct such that reproducible flow rate monitoring will result. The flow rate monitoring device(s) shall have an accuracy of plus or minus 10 percent over its normal operating range and shall be calibrated according to manufacturer’s instructions.

(ii) During the initial demonstration of sinter building in-draft, and at any time the owner or operator wishes to re-establish the baseline ventilation parameters, the owner or operator shall continuously record the volumetric flow rate through each separately ducted hood, or continuously record the volumetric flow rate at the control device inlet of each exhaust system ventilating the building and
Environmental Protection Agency § 63.1549

(a) The owner or operator of a primary lead smelter shall comply with all of the recordkeeping requirements of §63.10 of subpart A, General Provisions.

(b) In addition to the general records required by paragraph (a) of this section, each owner or operator of a primary lead smelter shall maintain for a period of 5 years, records of the information listed in paragraphs (b)(1) through (b)(6) of this section.

1. Production records of the weight and lead content of lead products, copper matte, and copper speiss.

2. Records of the bag leak detection system output.

3. An identification of the date and time of all bag leak detection system alarms, the time that procedures to determine the cause of the alarm were initiated, the cause of the alarm, an explanation of the actions taken, and the date and time the cause of the alarm was corrected.

4. Any recordkeeping required as part of the practices described in the standard operating procedures manual required under §63.1544(a) for the control of fugitive dust emissions.

5. Any recordkeeping required as part of the practices described in the standard operating procedures manual for baghouses required under §63.1547(a).

6. If an owner or operator chooses to demonstrate continuous compliance with the sinter building in-draft requirement under §63.1543(c) by employing the method allowed in §63.1546(i)(1), the records of the daily doorway in-draft checks, an identification of the periods when there was not a positive in-draft, and an explanation of the corrective actions taken.

7. If an owner or operator chooses to demonstrate continuous compliance with the sinter building in-draft requirement under §63.1543(c) by employing the method allowed in §63.1546(i)(2), the records of the output from the continuous volumetric flow monitor(s), an identification of the periods when the 15-minute volumetric flow rate dropped below the minimum established during the most recent in-draft determination, and an explanation of the corrective actions taken.

§ 63.1548 Notification requirements.

(a) The owner or operator of a primary lead smelter shall comply with all of the notification requirements of §63.9 of subpart A, General Provisions.

(b) The owner or operator of a primary lead smelter shall submit the fugitive dust control standard operating procedures manual required under §63.1544(a) and the standard operating procedures manual for baghouses required under §63.1547(a) to the Administrator or delegated authority along with a notification that the smelter is seeking review and approval of these plans and procedures. Owners or operators of existing primary lead smelters shall submit this notification no later than November 6, 2000. The owner or operator of a primary lead smelter that commences construction or reconstruction after April 17, 1998, shall submit this notification no later than 180 days before startup of the constructed or reconstructed primary lead smelter, but no sooner than September 2, 1999.

[64 FR 30204, June 4, 1999, as amended at 71 FR 20462, Apr. 20, 2006]

§ 63.1549 Recordkeeping and reporting requirements.

(a) The owner or operator of a primary lead smelter shall determine the average volumetric flow rate(s) corresponding to the period of the in-draft compliance determinations are being conducted.

(iii) The owner or operator shall maintain the volumetric flow rate(s) at or above the value(s) established during the most recent in-draft determination at all times the sinter machine is in operation. Volumetric flow rate(s) shall be calculated as a 15-minute average.

(iv) If the volumetric flow rate is monitored at the control device inlet, the owner or operator shall check and record damper positions daily to ensure they are in the positions they were in during the most recent in-draft determination.

(3) An owner or operator may request an alternative monitoring method by following the procedures and requirements in §63.8(f) of the General Provisions.

§ 63.1547 [Reserved]

§ 63.1548 Notification requirements.

[a] Operator of a primary lead smelter shall comply with all of the notification requirements of §63.9 of subpart A, General Provisions.

(b) The owner or operator of a primary lead smelter shall submit the fugitive dust control standard operating procedures manual required under §63.1544(a) and the standard operating procedures manual for baghouses required under §63.1547(a) to the Administrator or delegated authority along with a notification that the smelter is seeking review and approval of these plans and procedures. Owners or operators of existing primary lead smelters shall submit this notification no later than November 6, 2000. The owner or operator of a primary lead smelter that commences construction or reconstruction after April 17, 1998, shall submit this notification no later than 180 days before startup of the constructed or reconstructed primary lead smelter, but no sooner than September 2, 1999.

§ 63.1549 Recordkeeping and reporting requirements.

(b) The owner or operator of a primary lead smelter shall determine the average volumetric flow rate(s) corresponding to the period of time the in-draft compliance determinations are being conducted.

(iii) The owner or operator shall maintain the volumetric flow rate(s) at or above the value(s) established during the most recent in-draft determination at all times the sinter machine is in operation. Volumetric flow rate(s) shall be calculated as a 15-minute average.

(iv) If the volumetric flow rate is monitored at the control device inlet, the owner or operator shall check and record damper positions daily to ensure they are in the positions they were in during the most recent in-draft determination.

(3) An owner or operator may request an alternative monitoring method by following the procedures and requirements in §63.8(f) of the General Provisions.

§ 63.1548 Notification requirements.

(a) The owner or operator of a primary lead smelter shall comply with all of the notification requirements of §63.9 of subpart A, General Provisions.

(b) The owner or operator of a primary lead smelter shall submit the fugitive dust control standard operating procedures manual required under §63.1544(a) and the standard operating procedures manual for baghouses required under §63.1547(a) to the Administrator or delegated authority along with a notification that the smelter is seeking review and approval of these plans and procedures. Owners or operators of existing primary lead smelters shall submit this notification no later than November 6, 2000. The owner or operator of a primary lead smelter that commences construction or reconstruction after April 17, 1998, shall submit this notification no later than 180 days before startup of the constructed or reconstructed primary lead smelter, but no sooner than September 2, 1999.

§ 63.1549 Recordkeeping and reporting requirements.

(b) The owner or operator of a primary lead smelter shall determine the average volumetric flow rate(s) corresponding to the period of time the in-draft compliance determinations are being conducted.

(iii) The owner or operator shall maintain the volumetric flow rate(s) at or above the value(s) established during the most recent in-draft determination at all times the sinter machine is in operation. Volumetric flow rate(s) shall be calculated as a 15-minute average.

(iv) If the volumetric flow rate is monitored at the control device inlet, the owner or operator shall check and record damper positions daily to ensure they are in the positions they were in during the most recent in-draft determination.

(3) An owner or operator may request an alternative monitoring method by following the procedures and requirements in §63.8(f) of the General Provisions.

§ 63.1548 Notification requirements.

(a) The owner or operator of a primary lead smelter shall comply with all of the notification requirements of §63.9 of subpart A, General Provisions.

(b) The owner or operator of a primary lead smelter shall submit the fugitive dust control standard operating procedures manual required under §63.1544(a) and the standard operating procedures manual for baghouses required under §63.1547(a) to the Administrator or delegated authority along with a notification that the smelter is seeking review and approval of these plans and procedures. Owners or operators of existing primary lead smelters shall submit this notification no later than November 6, 2000. The owner or operator of a primary lead smelter that commences construction or reconstruction after April 17, 1998, shall submit this notification no later than 180 days before startup of the constructed or reconstructed primary lead smelter, but no sooner than September 2, 1999.
§ 63.1550 Implementation and enforcement.

(a) This subpart will be implemented and enforced by the U.S. EPA, or a delegated authority such as the applicable State, local, or Tribal agency. If the U.S. EPA Administrator has delegated authority to a State, local, or Tribal agency, then that agency, in addition to the U.S. EPA, has the authority to implement and enforce this subpart. Contact the applicable U.S. EPA Regional Office to find out if this subpart is delegated to a State, local, or Tribal agency.

(b) In delegating implementation and enforcement authority of this subpart to a State, local, or Tribal agency
under subpart E of this part, the authorities contained in paragraph (c) of this section are retained by the Administrator of U.S. EPA and cannot be transferred to the State, local, or Tribal agency.

(c) The authorities that cannot be delegated to State, local, or Tribal agencies are as specified in paragraphs (c)(1) through (4) of this section.

(1) Approval of alternatives to the requirements in §§63.1541, 63.1543(a) through (c), (f) through (g), and 63.1544 through 63.1545.

(2) Approval of major alternatives to test methods under §63.7(e)(2)(ii) and (f), as defined in §63.90, and as required in this subpart.

(3) Approval of major alternatives to monitoring under §63.8(f), as defined in §63.90, and as required in this subpart.

(4) Approval of major alternatives to recordkeeping and reporting under §63.10(f), as defined in §63.90, and as required in this subpart.

[68 FR 37360, June 23, 2003]

Table 1 to Subpart TTT of Part 63—Summary of Monitoring Requirements for New and Existing Affected Sources and Emission Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Applies to subpart TTT</th>
<th>Comment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§63.1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.2</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.3</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.4</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(a), (b), (c), (e), (f), (g), (i) and (j)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(d) and (h)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No opacity limits in rule.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (g), (h)(1) through (3), (h)(5) and (6), (i) and (j)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(f) and (h)(4)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No opacity or visible emission limits in rule.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.11</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Flares will not be used to comply with the emission limits.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.12 through 63.15</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subpart UUU—National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Petroleum Refineries: Catalytic Cracking Units, Catalytic Reforming Units, and Sulfur Recovery Units

Source: 67 FR 17773, Apr. 11, 2002, unless otherwise noted.

What This Subpart Covers

§63.1560 What is the purpose of this subpart?

This subpart establishes national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants (HAP) emitted from petroleum refineries. This subpart also establishes requirements to demonstrate initial and continuous compliance with the emission limitations and work practice standards.

§63.1561 Am I subject to this subpart?

(a) You are subject to this subpart if you own or operate a petroleum refinery that is located at a major source of HAP emissions.

(1) A petroleum refinery is an establishment engaged primarily in petroleum refining as defined in the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) code 2911 and the North American Industry Classification (NAIC) code 32411, and used mainly for:

(i) Producing transportation fuels (such as gasoline, diesel fuels, and jet fuels), heating fuels (such as kerosene, fuel gas distillate, and fuel oils), or lubricants;

(ii) Separating petroleum; or
(iii) Separating, cracking, reacting, or reforming an intermediate petroleum stream, or recovering a by-product(s) from the intermediate petroleum stream (e.g., sulfur recovery).

(2) A major source of HAP is a plant site that emits or has the potential to emit any single HAP at a rate of 9.07 megagrams (10 tons) or more per year or any combination of HAP at a rate of 22.68 megagrams (25 tons) or more per year.

(b) [Reserved]

§ 63.1562 What parts of my plant are covered by this subpart?

(a) This subpart applies to each new, reconstructed, or existing affected source at a petroleum refinery.

(b) The affected sources are:

(1) The process vent or group of process vents on fluidized catalytic cracking units that are associated with regeneration of the catalyst used in the unit (i.e., the catalyst regeneration flue gas vent).

(2) The process vent or group of process vents on catalytic reforming units (including but not limited to semi-regenerative, cyclic, or continuous processes) that are associated with regeneration of the catalyst used in the unit. This affected source includes vents that are used during the unit depressurization, purging, coke burn, and catalyst rejuvenation.

(3) The process vent or group of process vents on Claus or other types of sulfur recovery plant units or the tail gas treatment units serving sulfur recovery plants, that are associated with sulfur recovery.

(4) Each bypass line serving a new, existing, or reconstructed catalytic cracking unit, catalytic reforming unit, or sulfur recovery unit. This means each vent system that contains a bypass line (e.g., ductwork) that could divert an affected vent stream away from a control device used to comply with the requirements of this subpart.

(c) An affected source is a new affected source if you commence construction of the affected source after September 11, 1998, and you meet the applicability criteria in §63.1561 at the time you commenced construction.

(d) Any affected source is reconstructed if you meet the criteria in §63.2.

(e) An affected source is existing if it is not new or reconstructed.

(f) This subpart does not apply to:

(1) A thermal catalytic cracking unit.

(2) A sulfur recovery unit that does not recover elemental sulfur or where the modified reaction is carried out in a water solution which contains a metal ion capable of oxidizing the sulfide ion to sulfur (e.g., the LO-CAT II process).

(3) A redundant sulfur recovery unit not located at a petroleum refinery and used by the refinery only for emergency or maintenance backup.

(4) Equipment associated with bypass lines such as low leg drains, high point bleed, analyzer vents, open-ended valves or lines, or pressure relief valves needed for safety reasons.

(5) Gaseous streams routed to a fuel gas system.

[67 FR 17773, Apr. 11, 2002, as amended at 70 FR 6938, Feb. 9, 2005]

§ 63.1563 When do I have to comply with this subpart?

(a) If you have a new or reconstructed affected source, you must comply with this subpart according to the requirements in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) If you startup your affected source before April 11, 2002, then you must comply with the emission limitations and work practice standards for new and reconstructed sources in this subpart no later than April 11, 2002.

(2) If you startup your affected source after April 11, 2002, you must comply with the emission limitations and work practice standards for new and reconstructed sources in this subpart no later than April 11, 2002.

(b) If you have an existing affected source after April 11, 2002, you must comply with the emission limitations and work practice standards for new and reconstructed sources in this subpart no later than April 11, 2005 except as specified in paragraph (c) of this section.

(c) We will grant an extension of compliance for an existing catalytic cracking unit allowing additional time
§ 63.1564 What are my requirements for metal HAP emissions from catalytic cracking units?

(a) What emission limitations and work practice standards must I meet? You must:

(1) Meet each emission limitation in Table 1 of this subpart that applies to you. If your catalytic cracking unit is subject to the NSPS for PM in §60.102 of this chapter, you must meet the emission limitations for NSPS units. If your catalytic cracking unit isn’t subject to the NSPS for PM, you can choose from the four options in paragraphs (a)(1)(i) through (iv) of this section:

(i) You can elect to comply with the NSPS requirements (Option 1);

(ii) You can elect to comply with the PM emission limit (Option 2);

(iii) You can elect to comply with the Nickel (Ni) lb/hr emission limit (Option 3); or

(iv) You can elect to comply with the Ni lb/1,000 lbs of coke burn-off emission limit (Option 4).

(2) Comply with each operating limit in Table 2 of this subpart that applies to you.
§ 63.1564 40 CFR Ch. I (7–1–08 Edition)

(3) Prepare an operation, maintenance, and monitoring plan according to the requirements in §63.1574(f) and operate at all times according to the procedures in the plan.

(4) The emission limitations and operating limits for metal HAP emissions from catalytic cracking units required in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section do not apply during periods of planned maintenance preapproved by the applicable permitting authority according to the requirements in §63.1575(j).

(b) How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations and work practice standard? You must:

(1) Install, operate, and maintain a continuous monitoring system(s) according to the requirements in §63.1572 and Table 3 of this subpart.

(2) Conduct a performance test for each catalytic cracking unit not subject to the NSPS for PM according to the requirements in §63.1571 and under the conditions specified in Table 4 of this subpart.

(3) Establish each site-specific operating limit in Table 2 of this subpart that applies to you according to the procedures in Table 4 of this subpart.

(4) Use the procedures in paragraphs (b)(4)(i) through (iv) of this section to determine initial compliance with the emission limitations.

(i) If you elect Option 1 in paragraph (a)(1)(i) of this section, the NSPS requirements, compute the PM emission rate (lb/1,000 lbs of coke burn-off) for each run using Equations 1, 2, and 3 (if applicable) of this section as follows:

\[ R_K Q_r Q_c C_O K Q K Q C O C O K Q O E q s d c \]

Where:

- \( R_c \) = Coke burn-off rate, kg/hr (lb/hr);
- \( Q_r \) = Volumetric flow rate of exhaust gas from catalyst regenerator before adding air or gas streams. Example: You may measure upstream or downstream of an electrostatic precipitator, but you must measure upstream of a carbon monoxide boiler, dscm/min (dscf/min). You may use the alternative in either §61.1573(a)(1) or (a)(2), as applicable, to calculate \( Q_r \);
- \( Q_c \) = Volumetric flow rate of air to catalytic cracking unit catalyst regenerator, as determined from instruments in the catalytic cracking unit control room, dscm/min (dscf/min);
- \( C_O \) = Carbon monoxide concentration in regenerator exhaust, percent by volume (dry basis);
- \( C_O \) = Carbon dioxide concentration in regenerator exhaust, percent by volume (dry basis);
- \( K_1 \) = Material balance and conversion factor, 0.2982 (kg-min)/(hr-dscm-%) (0.0186 (lb-min)/(hr-dscf-%));
- \( K_2 \) = Material balance and conversion factor, 2.088 (kg-min)/(hr-dscm) (0.1303 (lb-min)/(hr-dscf));
- \( K_3 \) = Material balance and conversion factor, 0.0994 (kg-min)/(hr-dscm-%) (0.0062 (lb-min)/(hr-dscf-%));
- \( Q_{aox} \) = Volumetric flow rate of oxygen-enriched air stream to regenerator, as determined from instruments in the catalytic cracking unit control room, dscm/min (dscf/min);
- \( C_s \) = Concentration of PM, g/dscm (lb/dscf);
- \( Q_{sd} \) = Volumetric flow rate of the catalytic cracking unit catalyst regenerator flue gas as measured by Method 2 in appendix A to part 60 of this chapter, dscm/hr (dscf/hr);
- \( R_c \) = Coke burn-off rate, kg coke/hr (1,000 lb coke/hr); and
- \( K \) = Conversion factor, 1.0 (kg 2/g)/(1,000 kg) (1,000 lb/(1,000 lb)).

\[ E = \frac{K \times C_s \times Q_{sd}}{R_c} \]

Where:

- \( E \) = Emission rate of PM, kg/1,000 kg (lb/1,000 lb) of coke burn-off;
- \( C_s \) = Concentration of PM, g/dscm (lb/dscf);
- \( Q_{sd} \) = Volumetric flow rate of the catalytic cracking unit catalyst regenerator flue gas as measured by Method 2 in appendix A to part 60 of this chapter, dscm/hr (dscf/hr);
- \( R_c \) = Coke burn-off rate, kg coke/hr (1,000 lb coke/hr); and
- \( K \) = Conversion factor, 1.0 (kg 2/g)/(1,000 kg) (1,000 lb/(1,000 lb)).

\[ E_s = 1.0 + A \left( \frac{H}{R_c} \right) K' \]

Where:

- \( E_s \) = Emission rate of PM allowed, kg/1,000 kg (lb/1,000 lb) of coke burn-off in catalyst regenerator;
- \( H \) = Heat input rate from solid or liquid fossil fuel, million cal/hr (million Btu/hr);
- \( A \) = Allowable incremental rate of PM emissions, 0.18 g/million cal (0.10 lb/million Btu); and
- \( K \) = Conversion factor, 1.0 (kg 2/g)/(1,000 kg) (1,000 lb/(1,000 lb)).
Environmental Protection Agency § 63.1564

Make sure your permitting authority approves procedures for determining the heat input rate.

\[ R_c = \text{Coke burn-off rate, kg coke/hr (1,000 lb coke/hr) determined using Equation 1 of this section; and} \]

\[ K' = \text{Conversion factor to units to standard, } 1.0 \left( \frac{\text{kg}^2/\text{g}}{\text{1,000 kg}} \right) \left( 10^3 \text{ lb/(1,000 lb)} \right). \]

(ii) If you elect Option 2 in paragraph (a)(1)(ii) of this section, the PM emission limit, compute your PM emission rate (lb/1,000 lbs of coke burn-off) using Equations 1 and 2 of this section and your site-specific opacity operating limit (if you use a continuous opacity monitoring system) using Equation 4 of this section as follows:

\[
\text{Opacity Limit} = \text{Opacity}_{\text{st}} \times \left( \frac{1 \text{ lb/klb coke burn}}{\text{PMEmR}_{\text{st}}} \right) \quad (\text{Eq. 4})
\]

Where:

Opacity limit = Maximum permissible hourly average opacity, percent, or 10 percent, whichever is greater;
Opacity\text{st} = Hourly average opacity measured during the source test runs, percent; and
PMEmR\text{st} = PM emission rate measured during the source test, lb/1,000 coke burn.

\[ E_{\text{Ni1}} = C_{\text{Ni}} \times Q_{\text{sd}} \quad (\text{Eq. 5}) \]

(iii) If you elect Option 3 in paragraph (a)(1)(iii) of this section, the Ni lb/hr emission limit, compute your Ni emission rate using Equation 5 of this section and your site-specific Ni operating limit (if you use a continuous opacity monitoring system) using Equations 6 and 7 of this section as follows:

\[
\text{Opacity}_{\text{1}} = \frac{13 \text{ g Ni/hr}}{\text{NiEmR}_{\text{1st}}} \times \text{Opacity}_{\text{st}} \quad (\text{Eq. 6})
\]

Where:

Opacity\text{1} = Opacity value for use in Equation 7 of this section, percent, or 10 percent, whichever is greater; and
NiEmR\text{1st} = Average Ni emission rate calculated as the arithmetic average Ni emission rate using Equation 5 of this section for each of the performance test runs, g Ni/hr.

\[ \text{Ni Operating Limit}_{\text{1}} = \text{Opacity}_{\text{1}} \times Q_{\text{mon, st}} \times E-\text{Cat}_{\text{st}} \quad (\text{Eq. 7}) \]

Where:

Ni operating limit\text{1} = Maximum permissible hourly average Ni operating limit, percent-acfm-ppmw, i.e., your site-specific Ni operating limit;
Q_{\text{mon, st}} = Hourly average actual gas flow rate as measured by the continuous parameter monitoring system during the performance test or using the alternative procedure in §63.1573, acfm; and
E-\text{Cat}_{\text{st}} = Ni concentration on equilibrium catalyst measured during source test, ppmw.

(iv) If you elect Option 4 in paragraph (a)(1)(iv) of this section, the Ni lbs/1,000 lbs of coke burn-off emission limit, compute your Ni emission rate using Equations 1 and 8 of this section and your site-specific Ni operating limit (if
you use a continuous opacity monitoring system) using Equations 9 and 10 of this section as follows:

\[
E_{Ni_{2}} = \frac{C_{Ni} \times Q_{st}}{R_{c}} \quad (\text{Eq. 8})
\]

Where:
\( E_{Ni_{2}} \) = Normalized mass emission rate of Ni, mg/kg coke (lb/1,000 lbs coke).

\[
\text{Opacity}_{2} = \frac{1.0 \text{ mg/kg coke}}{\text{NiEmR}_{2st}} \times \text{Opacity}_{st} \quad (\text{Eq. 9})
\]

Where:
\( \text{Opacity}_{2} \) = Opacity value for use in Equation 10 of this section, percent, or 10 percent, whichever is greater; and
\( \text{NiEmR}_{2st} \) = Average Ni emission rate calculated as the arithmetic average Ni emission rate using Equation 8 of this section for each of the performance test runs, mg/kg coke.

\[
\text{Ni Operating Limit}_{2} = \text{Opacity}_{2} \times \text{E-Cat}_{st} \times \frac{Q_{mon, st}}{R_{c, st}} \quad (\text{Eq. 10})
\]

Where:
\( \text{Ni operating limit}_{2} \) = Maximum permissible hourly average Ni operating limit, percent-ppmw-acfm-hr/kg coke, i.e., your site-specific Ni operating limit; and
\( R_{c, st} \) = Coke burn rate from Equation 1 of this section, as measured during the initial performance test, kg coke/hr.

5) Demonstrate initial compliance with each emission limitation that applies to you according to Table 5 of this subpart.

6) Demonstrate initial compliance with the work practice standard in paragraph (a)(3) of this section by maintaining records to document conformance with the procedures in your operation, maintenance, and monitoring plan.

7) If you use a continuous opacity monitoring system and elect to comply with Option 3 in paragraph (a)(1)(iii) of this section, determine continuous compliance with your site-specific Ni operating limit by using Equation 11 of this section as follows:

\[
\text{Ni Operating Value}_{1} = \text{Opacity} \times Q_{mon} \times \text{E-Cat} \quad (\text{Eq. 11})
\]

Where:
\( \text{Ni operating value}_{1} \) = Maximum permissible hourly average Ni standard operating value, %-acfm-ppmw;
Opacity = Hourly average opacity, percent; 
$Q_{mon}$ = Hourly average actual gas flow rate as measured by continuous parameter monitoring system or calculated by alternative procedure in §63.1573, acfm; and
E-Cat = Ni concentration on equilibrium catalyst from weekly or more recent measurement, ppmw.

(4) If you use a continuous opacity monitoring system and elect to comply with Option 4 in paragraph (a)(1)(iv) of this section, determine continuous compliance with your site-specific Ni operating limit by using Equation 12 of this section as follows:

$$\text{Ni Operating Value}_2 = \frac{\text{Opacity} \times E\text{-Cat} \times Q_{mon}}{R_c} \quad \text{(Eq. 12)}$$

Where:
Ni operating value$_2$ = Maximum permissible hourly average Ni standard operating value, percent-acfm-ppmw-hr/kg coke.

[67 FR 17773, Apr. 11, 2002, as amended at 70 FR 6938, Feb. 9, 2005]

§ 63.1565 What are my requirements for organic HAP emissions from catalytic cracking units?

(a) What emission limitations and work practice standards must I meet? You must:

(1) Meet each emission limitation in Table 8 of this subpart that applies to you. If your catalytic cracking unit is subject to the NSPS for carbon monoxide (CO) in §60.103 of this chapter, you must meet the emission limitations for NSPS units. If your catalytic cracking unit isn’t subject to the NSPS for CO, you can choose from the two options in paragraphs (a)(1)(i) through (ii) of this section:

(i) You can elect to comply with the NSPS requirements (Option 1); or

(ii) You can elect to comply with the CO emission limit (Option 2).

(2) Comply with each site-specific operating limit in Table 9 of this subpart that applies to you.

(3) Prepare an operation, maintenance, and monitoring plan according to the requirements in §63.1574(f) and operate at all times according to the procedures in the plan.

(4) The emission limitations and operating limits for organic HAP emissions from catalytic cracking units required in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section do not apply during periods of planned maintenance preapproved by the applicable permitting authority according to the requirements in §63.1575(j).

(b) How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations and work practice standards? You must:

(1) Install, operate, and maintain a continuous monitoring system according to the requirements in §63.1572 and Table 10 of this subpart. Except:

(i) Whether or not your catalytic cracking unit is subject to the NSPS for CO in §60.103 of this chapter, you don’t have to install and operate a continuous emission monitoring system if you show that CO emissions from your vent average less than 50 parts per million (ppm), dry basis. You must get an exemption from your permitting authority, based on your written request. To show that the emissions average is less than 50 ppm (dry basis), you must continuously monitor CO emissions for 30 days using a CO continuous emission monitoring system that meets the requirements in §63.1572.

(ii) If your catalytic cracking unit isn’t subject to the NSPS for CO, you don’t have to install and operate a continuous emission monitoring system or a continuous parameter monitoring system if you vent emissions to a boiler (including a “CO boiler”) or process heater that has a design heat input capacity of at least 44 megawatts (MW).

(iii) If your catalytic cracking unit isn’t subject to the NSPS for CO, you don’t have to install and operate a continuous emission monitoring system or a continuous parameter monitoring system if you vent emissions to a boiler or process heater in which all vent streams are introduced into the flame zone.

(2) Conduct each performance test for a catalytic cracking unit not subject to
§ 63.1566 What are my requirements for organic HAP emissions from catalytic reforming units?

(a) What emission limitations and work practice standards must I meet? You must:

(1) Meet each emission limitation in Table 15 of this subpart that applies to you. You can choose from the two options in paragraphs (a)(1)(i) through (iii) of this section:

(i) You can elect to vent emissions of total organic compounds (TOC) to a flare that meets the control device requirements in §63.11(b) (Option 1); or

(ii) You can elect to meet a TOC or nonmethane TOC percent reduction standard or concentration limit, whichever is less stringent (Option 2).

(2) Comply with each site-specific operating limit in Table 16 of this subpart that applies to you.

(3) Except as provided in paragraph (a)(4) of this section, the emission limitations in Tables 15 and 16 of this subpart apply to emissions from catalytic reforming unit process vents associated with initial catalyst depressuring and catalyst purging operations that occur prior to the coke burn-off cycle. The emission limitations in Tables 15 and 16 of this subpart do not apply to the coke burn-off, catalyst rejuvenation, reduction or activation vents, or to the control systems used for these vents.

(4) The emission limitations in Tables 15 and 16 of this subpart do not apply to emissions from process vents during depressuring and purging operations when the reactor vent pressure is 5 pounds per square inch gauge (psig) or less.

(5) Prepare an operation, maintenance, and monitoring plan according to the requirements in §63.1574(f) and operate at all times according to the procedures in the plan.

(b) How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations and work practice standard? You must:

(1) Install, operate, and maintain a continuous monitoring system(s) according to the requirements in §63.1572 and Table 17 of this subpart.

(2) Conduct each performance test for a catalytic reforming unit according to the requirements in §63.1571 and under the conditions specified in Table 18 of this subpart.

(3) Establish each site-specific operating limit in Table 16 of this subpart that applies to you according to the procedures in Table 18 of this subpart.

(4) Use the procedures in paragraph (b)(4)(i) or (ii) of this section to determine initial compliance with the emission limitations.

(i) If you elect the percent reduction standard under Option 2, calculate the emission rate of nonmethane TOC using Equation 1 of this section (if you use Method 25) or Equation 2 of this section (if you use Method 25A or Methods 25A and 18), then calculate the mass emission reduction using Equation 3 of this section as follows:
\[
E = K_1 M_c Q_s \quad \text{(Eq. 1)}
\]

Where:
\( E \) = Emission rate of nonmethane TOC in the vent stream, kilograms-C per hour;
\( K_1 \) = Constant, \( 6.0 \times 10^{-5} \) (kilograms per milligram)(minutes per hour);
\( M_c \) = Mass concentration of total gaseous nonmethane organic (as carbon) as measured and calculated using Method 25 in appendix A to part 60 of this chapter, mg/dscm; and
\( Q_s \) = Vent stream flow rate, dscm/min, at a temperature of 20 degrees Celsius (C).

\[
E = K_5 \left(C_{\text{TOC}} - \frac{1}{6} C_{\text{methane}}\right) Q_s \quad \text{(Eq. 2)}
\]

Where:
\( K_5 \) = Constant, \( 1.8 \times 10^{-4} \) (parts per million)\(^{-1}\) (gram-mole per standard cubic meter) (gram-C per gram-mole-hexane) (kilogram per gram) (minutes per hour)\(^{-1}\), where the standard temperature (standard cubic meter) is at 20 degrees C (uses 72g-C/g.mole hexane);
\( C_{\text{TOC}} \) = Concentration of TOC on a dry basis in ppmv as hexane as measured by Method 25A in appendix A to part 60 of this chapter;
\( C_{\text{methane}} \) = Concentration of methane on a dry basis in ppmv as measured by Method 18 in appendix A to part 60 of this chapter. If the concentration of methane is not determined, assume \( C_{\text{methane}} \) equals zero; and
\( Q_s \) = Vent stream flow rate, dry standard cubic meters per minute, at a temperature of 20 degrees C.

\[
\% \text{ reduction} = \frac{E_i - E_o}{E_i} \times 100\% \quad \text{(Eq. 3)}
\]

Where:
\( E_i \) = Mass emission rate of TOC at control device inlet, kg/hr; and
\( E_o \) = Mass emission rate of TOC at control device outlet, kg/hr.

(ii) If you elect the 20 parts per million by volume (ppmv) concentration limit, correct the measured TOC concentration for oxygen (O\(_2\)) content in the gas stream using Equation 4 of this section as follows:

\[
C_{\text{NMTOC, 3}\%O_2} = \left(C_{\text{TOC}} - \frac{1}{6} C_{\text{methane}}\right) \left(\frac{17.9\%}{20.9\% - \%O_2}\right) \quad \text{(Eq. 4)}
\]

Where:
\( C_{\text{NMTOC, 3}\%O_2} \) = Concentration of nonmethane TOC on a dry basis in ppmv as hexane corrected to 3 percent oxygen.

(5) You are not required to do a TOC performance test if:
(i) You elect to vent emissions to a flare as provided in paragraph (a)(1)(i) of this section (Option 1); or
(ii) You elect the TOC percent reduction or concentration limit in paragraph (a)(1)(ii) of this section (Option 2), and you use a boiler or process heater with a design heat input capacity of 44 MW or greater or a boiler or process heater in which all vent streams are introduced into the flame zone.

(6) Demonstrate initial compliance with each emission limitation that applies to you according to Table 19 of this subpart.

(7) Demonstrate initial compliance with the work practice standard in paragraph (a)(5) of this section by submitting the operation, maintenance, and monitoring plan to your permitting authority as part of your Notification of Compliance Status.

(8) Submit the Notification of Compliance Status containing the results of the initial compliance demonstration according to the requirements in §63.1574.

(c) How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations and work practice standards? You must:
(1) Demonstrate continuous compliance with each emission limitation in...
§ 63.1567 What are my requirements for inorganic HAP emissions from catalytic reforming units?

(a) What emission limitations and work practice standards must I meet? You must:

(1) Meet each emission limitation in Table 22 to this subpart that applies to you. If you operate a catalytic reforming unit in which different reactors in the catalytic reforming unit are regenerated in separate regeneration systems, then these emission limitations apply to each separate regeneration system. These emission limitations apply to emissions from catalytic reforming unit process vents associated with the coke burn-off and catalyst rejuvenation operations during coke burn-off and catalyst regeneration. You can choose from the two options in paragraphs (a)(1)(i) through (ii) of this section:

(i) You can elect to meet a percent reduction standard for hydrogen chloride (HCl) emissions (Option 1); or

(ii) You can elect to meet an HCl concentration limit (Option 2).

(2) Meet each site-specific operating limit in Table 23 of this subpart that applies to you. These operating limits apply during coke burn-off and catalyst rejuvenation.

(3) Prepare an operation, maintenance, and monitoring plan according to the requirements in §63.1574(f) and operate at all times according to the procedures in the plan.

(b) How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations and work practice standard? You must:

(1) Install, operate, and maintain a continuous monitoring system(s) according to the requirements in §63.1572 and Table 24 of this subpart.

(2) Conduct each performance test for a catalytic reforming unit according to the requirements in §63.1571 and the conditions specified in Table 25 of this subpart.

(3) Establish each site-specific operating limit in Table 23 of this subpart that applies to you according to the procedures in Table 25 of this subpart.

(4) Use the equations in paragraphs (b)(4)(i) through (iv) of this section to determine initial compliance with the emission limitations.

(i) Correct the measured HCl concentration for oxygen (O2) content in the gas stream using Equation 1 of this section as follows:

\[
C_{HCl,3\%O_2} = \left( \frac{17.9\%}{20.9\% - \%O_2} \right) C_{HCl} \quad (\text{Eq. 1})
\]

Where:

\[ C_{HCl,3\%O_2} \] = Concentration of HCl on a dry basis in ppmv corrected to 3 percent oxygen or 1 ppmv, whichever is greater.

\[ C_{HCl} \] = Concentration of HCl on a dry basis in ppmv, as measured by Method 26A in 40 CFR part 60, appendix A; and

\[ \%O_2 \] = Oxygen concentration in percent by volume (dry basis).

(ii) If you elect the percent reduction standard, calculate the emission rate of HCl using Equation 2 of this section;

\[
E_{HCl} = K_6 C_{HCl} Q_s \quad (\text{Eq. 2})
\]

Where:

\[ E_{HCl} \] = Emission rate of HCl in the vent stream, grams per hour;

\[ K_6 \] = Constant, 0.091 (parts per million)^{-1} (grams HCl per standard cubic meter) (minutes per hour), where the standard
temperature (standard cubic meter) is at 20 degrees Celsius (C); and

\[ Q_s = \text{Vent stream flow rate, dscm/min, at a temperature of 20 degrees C.} \]

\[ \text{HCl\%reduction} = \frac{E_{HCl,i} - E_{HCl,o}}{E_{HCl,i}} \times 100\% \quad \text{(Eq. 3)} \]

Where:
- \( E_{HCl,i} \) = Mass emission rate of HCl at control device inlet, g/hr; and
- \( E_{HCl,o} \) = Mass emission rate of HCl at control device outlet, g/hr.

(iii) If you are required to use a colormetric tube sampling system to demonstrate continuous compliance with the HCl concentration operating limit, calculate the HCl operating limit using Equation 4 of this section as follows:

\[ C_{HCl, ppmvLimit} = 0.9C_{HCl, AveTube} \left( \frac{C_{HCl, RegLimit}}{C_{HCl, 3\%O_2}} \right) \quad \text{(Eq. 4)} \]

Where:
- \( C_{HCl, ppmvLimit} \) = Maximum permissible HCl concentration for the HCl concentration operating limit, ppmv;
- \( C_{HCl, AveTube} \) = Average HCl concentration from the colormetric tube sampling system, calculated as the arithmetic average of the average HCl concentration measured for each performance test run, ppmv or 1 ppmv, whichever is greater; and
- \( C_{HCl, RegLimit} \) = Maximum permissible outlet HCl concentration for the applicable catalytic reforming unit as listed in Table 22 of this subpart, either 10 or 30 ppmv.

(iv) If you are required to use a colormetric tube sampling system to demonstrate continuous compliance with the percent reduction operating limit, calculate the HCl operating limit using Equation 5 of this section as follows:

\[ C_{HCl, \%Limit} = 0.9C_{HCl, AveTube} \left( \frac{100 - \%HClReduction_{Limit}}{100 - \%HClReduction_{Test}} \right) \quad \text{(Eq. 5)} \]

Where:
- \( C_{HCl, \%Limit} \) = Maximum permissible HCl concentration for the percent reduction operating limit, ppmv;
- \( \%HClReduction_{Limit} \) = Minimum permissible HCl reduction for the applicable catalytic reforming unit as listed in Table 22 of this subpart, either 97 or 92 percent; and
- \( \%HClReduction_{Test} \) = Average percent HCl reduction calculated as the arithmetic average HCl reduction calculated using Equation 3 of this section for each performance source test, percent.

(5) Demonstrate initial compliance with each emission limitation that applies to you according to Table 26 of this subpart.

(6) Demonstrate initial compliance with the work practice standard in paragraph (a)(3) of this section by submitting the operation, maintenance, and monitoring plan to your permitting authority as part of your Notification of Compliance Status.

(7) Submit the Notification of Compliance Status containing the results of the initial compliance demonstration according to the requirements in §63.1574.
§ 63.1568 What are my requirements for HAP emissions from sulfur recovery units?

(a) What emission limitations and work practice standard must I meet? You must:

(1) Meet each emission limitation in Table 29 of this subpart that applies to you. If your sulfur recovery unit is subject to the NSPS for sulfur oxides in § 60.104 of this chapter, you must meet the emission limitations for NSPS units. If your sulfur recovery unit isn’t subject to the NSPS for sulfur oxides, you can choose from the options in paragraphs (a)(1)(i) through (ii) of this section:

(i) You can elect to meet the NSPS requirements (Option 1); or
(ii) You can elect to meet the total reduced sulfur (TRS) emission limitation (Option 2).

(2) Meet each operating limit in Table 30 of this subpart that applies to you.

(3) Prepare an operation, maintenance, and monitoring plan according to the requirements in § 63.1574(f) and operate at all times according to the procedures in the plan.

(b) How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations and work practice standards? You must:

(1) Install, operate, and maintain a continuous monitoring system according to the requirements in § 63.1572 and Table 31 of this subpart.

(2) Conduct each performance test for a sulfur recovery unit not subject to the NSPS for sulfur oxides according to the requirements in § 63.1571 and under the conditions specified in Table 32 of this subpart.

(3) Establish each site-specific operating limit in Table 30 of this subpart that applies to you according to the procedures in Table 32 of this subpart.

(4) Correct the reduced sulfur samples to zero percent excess air using Equation 1 of this section as follows:

\[ C_{\text{adj}} = C_{\text{meas}} \left[ \frac{20.9}{(20.9 - \%O_2)} \right] \]  

Where:

- \( C_{\text{adj}} \) = pollutant concentration adjusted to zero percent oxygen, ppm or g/dscm;
- \( C_{\text{meas}} \) = pollutant concentration measured on a dry basis, ppm or g/dscm;
- 20.9 = 20.9 percent oxygen—0.0 percent oxygen (defined oxygen correction basis), percent;
- \%O_2 = oxygen concentration in air, percent;
- 20.9 = oxygen concentration measured on a dry basis, percent.

(5) Demonstrate initial compliance with each emission limitation that applies to you according to Table 33 of this subpart.

(6) Demonstrate initial compliance with the work practice standard in paragraph (a)(3) of this section by submitting the operation, maintenance, and monitoring plan to your permitting authority as part of your notification of compliance status.

(7) Submit the notification of compliance status containing the results of the initial compliance demonstration according to the requirements in § 63.1574.

(c) How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations and work practice standards? You must:

(1) Demonstrate continuous compliance with each emission limitation in Tables 29 and 30 of this subpart that applies to you according to the methods
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.1570 What are my requirements for HAP emissions from bypass lines?

(a) What work practice standards must I meet?
(1) You must meet each work practice standard in Table 36 of this subpart that applies to you. You can choose from the four options in paragraphs (a)(1)(i) through (iv) of this section:
   (i) You can elect to install an automated system (Option 1);
   (ii) You can elect to use a manual lock system (Option 2);
   (iii) You can elect to seal the line (Option 3); or
   (iv) You can elect to vent to a control device (Option 4).
(2) As provided in §63.6(g), we, the EPA, may choose to grant you permission to use an alternative to the work practice standard in paragraph (a)(1) of this section.
(3) You must prepare an operation, maintenance, and monitoring plan according to the requirements in §63.1574(f) and operate at all times according to the procedures in the plan.

(b) How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the work practice standards? You must:
(1) If you elect the option in paragraph (a)(1)(i) of this section, conduct each performance test for a bypass line according to the requirements in §63.1571 and under the conditions specified in Table 37 of this subpart.
(2) Demonstrate initial compliance with each work practice standard in Table 36 of this subpart that applies to you according to Table 38 of this subpart.
(3) Demonstrate initial compliance with the work practice standard in paragraph (a)(3) of this section by submitting the operation, maintenance, and monitoring plan to your permitting authority as part of your notification of compliance status.
(4) Submit the notification of compliance status containing the results of the initial compliance demonstration according to the requirements in §63.1574.

(c) How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the work practice standards? You must:
(1) Demonstrate continuous compliance with each work practice standard in Table 36 of this subpart that applies to you according to the requirements in Table 39 of this subpart.
(2) Demonstrate continuous compliance with the work practice standard in paragraph (a)(2) of this section by complying with the procedures in your operation, maintenance, and monitoring plan.

GENERAL COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

§ 63.1570 What are my general requirements for complying with this subpart?

(a) You must be in compliance with all of the non-opacity standards in this subpart during the times specified in §63.6(f)(1).
(b) You must be in compliance with the opacity and visible emission limits in this subpart during the times specified in §63.6(h)(1).
(c) You must always operate and maintain your affected source, including air pollution control and monitoring equipment, according to the provisions in §63.6(e)(1)(i). During the period between the compliance date specified for your affected source and the date upon which continuous monitoring systems have been installed and validated and any applicable operating limits have been set, you must maintain a log detailing the operation and maintenance of the process and emissions control equipment.
(d) You must develop a written startup, shutdown, and malfunction plan (SSMP) according to the provisions in §63.6(e)(3).
(e) [Reserved]
(f) You must report each instance in which you did not meet each emission limitation and each operating limit in this subpart that applies to you. This includes periods of startup, shutdown, and malfunction. You also must report each instance in which you did not meet the work practice standards in
§ 63.1571 How and when do I conduct a performance test or other initial compliance demonstration?

(a) When must I conduct a performance test? You must conduct performance tests and report the results by no later than 150 days after the compliance date specified for your source in §63.1563 and according to the provisions in §63.7(a)(2). If you are required to do a performance evaluation or test for a semi-regenerative catalytic reforming unit catalyst regenerator vent, you may do them at the first regeneration cycle after your compliance date and report the results in a followup Notification of Compliance Status report due no later than 150 days after the test.

(1) For each emission limitation or work practice standard where initial compliance is not demonstrated using a performance test, opacity observation, or visible emission observation, you must conduct the initial compliance demonstration within 30 calendar days after the compliance date that is specified for your source in §63.1563.

(2) For each emission limitation where the averaging period is 30 days, the 30-day period for demonstrating initial compliance begins at 12:00 a.m. on the compliance date that is specified for your source in §63.1563 and ends at 11:59 p.m., 30 calendar days after the compliance date that is specified for your source in §63.1563.

(b) What are the general requirements for performance test and performance evaluations? You must:

(1) Conduct each performance test according to the requirements in §63.7(e)(1).

(2) Except for opacity and visible emission observations, conduct three separate test runs for each performance test as specified in §63.7(e)(3). Each test run must last at least 1 hour.

(3) Conduct each performance evaluation according to the requirements in §63.8(e).

(4) Not conduct performance tests during periods of startup, shutdown, or malfunction, as specified in §63.7(e)(1).

(5) Calculate the average emission rate for the performance test by calculating the emission rate for each individual test run in the units of the applicable emission limitation using Equation 2, 5, or 8 of §63.1564, and determining the arithmetic average of the calculated emission rates.

(c) What procedures must I use for an engineering assessment? You may choose to use an engineering assessment to calculate the process vent flow rate, net heating value, TOC emission rate, and total organic HAP emission rate expected to yield the highest daily emission rate when determining the emission reduction or outlet concentration for the organic HAP standard for catalytic reforming units. If
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.1571

you use an engineering assessment, you must document all data, assumptions, and procedures to the satisfaction of the applicable permitting authority. An engineering assessment may include the approaches listed in paragraphs (c)(1) through (c)(4) of this section. Other engineering assessments may be used but are subject to review and approval by the applicable permitting authority.

(1) You may use previous test results provided the tests are representative of current operating practices at the process unit, and provided EPA methods or approved alternatives were used;

(2) You may use bench-scale or pilot-scale test data representative of the process under representative operating conditions;

(3) You may use maximum flow rate, TOC emission rate, organic HAP emission rate, or organic HAP or TOC concentration specified or implied within a permit limit applicable to the process vent; or

(4) You may use design analysis based on engineering principles, measurable process parameters, or physical or chemical laws or properties. Examples of analytical methods include, but are not limited to:

(i) Use of material balances based on process stoichiometry to estimate maximum TOC concentrations;

(ii) Calculation of hourly average maximum flow rate based on physical equipment design such as pump or blower capacities; and

(iii) Calculation of TOC concentrations based on saturation conditions.

(d) Can I adjust the process or control device measured values when establishing an operating limit? If you do a performance test to demonstrate compliance, you must base the process or control device operating limits for continuous parameter monitoring systems on the results measured during the performance test. You may adjust the values measured during the performance test according to the criteria in paragraphs (d)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) If you must meet the HAP metal emission limitations in §63.1564, you elect the option in paragraph (a)(1)(iii) in §63.1564 (Ni lb/hr), and you use continuous parameter monitoring systems, you must establish an operating limit for the equilibrium catalyst Ni concentration based on the laboratory analysis of the equilibrium catalyst Ni concentration from the initial performance test. Section 63.1564(b)(2) allows you to adjust the laboratory measurements of the equilibrium catalyst Ni concentration to the maximum level. You must make this adjustment using Equation 1 of this section as follows:

\[
\text{Ecat-Limit} = \frac{13 \text{ g Ni/hr}}{\text{NiEmR}_{\text{st}}} \times \text{Ecat}_{\text{st}} \quad \text{(Eq. 1)}
\]

Where:

\( \text{Ecat-Limit} \) = Operating limit for equilibrium catalyst Ni concentration, mg/kg;

\( \text{NiEmR}_{\text{st}} \) = Average Ni emission rate calculated as the arithmetic average Ni emission rate using Equation 5 of this section for each performance test run, g Ni/hr; and

\( \text{Ecat}_{\text{st}} \) = Average equilibrium Ni concentration from laboratory test results, mg/kg.

(2) If you must meet the HAP metal emission limitations in §63.1564, you elect the option in paragraph (a)(1)(iv) in §63.1564 (Ni lb/1,000 lb of coke burn-off), and you use continuous parameter monitoring systems, you must establish an operating limit for the equilibrium catalyst Ni concentration based on the laboratory analysis of the equilibrium catalyst Ni concentration from the initial performance test. Section 63.1564(b)(2) allows you to adjust the laboratory measurements of the equilibrium catalyst Ni concentration to the maximum level. You must make this adjustment using Equation 2 of this section as follows:
§ 63.1572 40 CFR Ch. I (7–1–08 Edition)

\[
\text{Etcat-Limit} = \frac{1.0 \text{ mg/kg coke burn-off}}{\text{NiEmR}_{st}} \times \text{Ecat}_{st} \quad \text{(Eq. 2)}
\]

Where:

\(\text{NiEmR}_{st} = \) Average Ni emission rate calculated as the arithmetic average Ni emission rate using Equation 8 of §63.1564 for each performance test run, mg/kg coke burn-off.

(a) You may change your established operating limit by meeting the requirements in paragraphs (a)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) You may change your established operating limit for a continuous emission monitoring system by meeting the requirements in paragraphs (a)(1) through (3) of this section.

(2) You must establish a revised operating limit for your continuous emission monitoring system if you make any change in process or operating conditions that could affect control system performance or you change designated conditions after the last performance or compliance tests were done. You can establish the revised operating limit as described in paragraph (e)(1) of this section.

(3) You may change your site-specific opacity operating limit or Ni operating limit only by doing a new performance test.

§ 63.1572 What are my monitoring installation, operation, and maintenance requirements?

(a) You must install, operate, and maintain each continuous emission monitoring system according to the requirements in paragraphs (a)(1) through (4) of this section.

(1) You must install, operate, and maintain each continuous emission monitoring system according to the requirements in Table 40 of this subpart.

(2) If you use a continuous emission monitoring system to meet the NSPS CO or SO\(_2\) limit, you must conduct a performance evaluation of each continuous emission monitoring system according to the requirements in §63.8 and Table 40 of this subpart. This requirement does not apply to an affected source subject to the NSPS that has already demonstrated initial compliance with the applicable performance specification.

(3) As specified in §63.8(c)(4)(ii), each continuous emission monitoring system must complete a minimum of one cycle of operation (sampling, analyzing, and data recording) for each successive 15-minute period.

(4) Data must be reduced as specified in §63.8(g)(2).

(b) You must install, operate, and maintain each continuous opacity monitoring system according to the requirements in paragraphs (b)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) Each continuous opacity monitoring system must be installed, operated, and maintained according to the
requirements in Table 40 of this subpart.

(2) If you use a continuous opacity monitoring system to meet the NSPS opacity limit, you must conduct a performance evaluation of each continuous opacity monitoring system according to the requirements in §63.8 and Table 40 of this subpart. This requirement does not apply to an affected source subject to the NSPS that has already demonstrated initial compliance with the applicable performance specification.

(3) As specified in §63.8(c)(4)(i), each continuous opacity monitoring system must complete a minimum of one cycle of sampling and analyzing for each successive 10-second period and one cycle of data recording for each successive 6-minute period.

(c) You must install, operate, and maintain each continuous parameter monitoring system according to the requirements in paragraphs (c)(1) through (5) of this section.

(1) The owner or operator shall install, operate, and maintain each continuous parameter monitoring system in a manner consistent with the manufacturer’s specifications or other written procedures that provide adequate assurance that the equipment will monitor accurately. The owner or operator shall also meet the equipment specifications in Table 41 of this subpart if pH strips or colorimetric tube sampling systems are used.

(2) The continuous parameter monitoring system must complete a minimum of one cycle of operation for each successive 15-minute period. You must have a minimum of four successive cycles of operation to have a valid hour of data (or at least two if a calibration check is performed during that hour or if the continuous parameter monitoring system is out-of-control).

(3) Each continuous parameter monitoring system must have valid hourly average data from at least 75 percent of the hours during which the process operated.

(4) Each continuous parameter monitoring system must determine and record the hourly average of all recorded readings and if applicable, the daily average of all recorded readings for each operating day. The daily average must cover a 24-hour period if operation is continuous or the number of hours of operation per day if operation is not continuous.

(5) Each continuous parameter monitoring system must record the results of each inspection, calibration, and validation check.

(d) You must monitor and collect data according to the requirements in paragraphs (d)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) Except for monitoring malfunctions, associated repairs, and required quality assurance or control activities (including as applicable, calibration checks and required zero and span adjustments), you must conduct all monitoring in continuous operation (or collect data at all required intervals) at all times the affected source is operating.

(2) You may not use data recorded during monitoring malfunctions, associated repairs, and required quality assurance or control activities for purposes of this regulation, including data averages and calculations, for fulfilling a minimum data availability requirement, if applicable. You must use all the data collected during all other periods in assessing the operation of the control device and associated control system.

§ 63.1573 What are my monitoring alternatives?

(a) What are the approved alternatives for measuring gas flow rate? (1) You may use this alternative to a continuous parameter monitoring system for the catalytic regenerator exhaust gas flow rate for your catalytic cracking unit if the unit does not introduce any other gas streams into the catalyst regeneration vent (i.e., complete combustion units with no additional combustion devices). You may also use this alternative to a continuous parameter monitoring system for the catalytic regenerator atmospheric exhaust gas flow rate for your catalytic reforming unit during the coke burn and rejuvenation cycles if the unit operates as a constant pressure system during these cycles. If you use this alternative, you shall use the same procedure for the
performance test and for monitoring after the performance test. You shall:

(i) Install and operate a continuous parameter monitoring system to measure and record the hourly average volumetric air flow rate to the catalytic cracking unit or catalytic reforming unit regenerator. Or, you may determine and record the hourly average volumetric air flow rate to the catalytic cracking unit or catalytic reforming unit regenerator using the appropriate control room instrumentation.

(ii) Install and operate a continuous parameter monitoring system to measure and record the temperature of the gases entering the control device (or exiting the catalyst regenerator if you do not use an add-on control device).

(iii) Calculate and record the hourly average actual exhaust gas flow rate using Equation 1 of this section as follows:

\[
Q_{gas} = (1.12 \text{scfm/dscfm}) \times \left( Q_{air} + Q_{\text{other}} \right) \times \left( \frac{\text{Temp}_{\text{gas}}}{293^\circ\text{K}} \right) \times \left( \frac{\text{latm.}}{P_{\text{vent}}} \right)
\]  

(Eq. 1)

Where

- \(Q_{gas}\) = Hourly average actual gas flow rate, acfm;
- 1.12 = Default correction factor to convert gas flow from dry standard cubic feet per minute (dscfm) to standard cubic feet per minute (scfm);
- \(Q_{air}\) = Volumetric flow rate of air to regenerator, as determined from the control room instrumentations, dscfm;
- \(Q_{\text{other}}\) = Volumetric flow rate of other gases entering the regenerator as determined from the control room instrumentations, dscfm. (Examples of “other” gases include an oxygen-enriched air stream to catalytic cracking unit regenerators and a nitrogen stream to catalytic reforming unit regenerators);
- \(\text{Temp}_{\text{gas}}\) = Temperature of gas stream in vent measured as near as practical to the control device or opacity monitor, °K. For wet scrubbers, temperature of gas prior to the wet scrubber; and
- \(P_{\text{vent}}\) = Absolute pressure in the vent measured as near as practical to the control device or opacity monitor, as applicable, atm. When used to assess the gas flow rate in the final atmospheric vent stack, you can assume \(P_{\text{vent}} = 1\) atm.

(2) You may use this alternative to calculating \(Q_{r}\), the volumetric flow rate of exhaust gas for the catalytic cracking regenerator as required in Equation 1 of §63.1564, if you have a gas analyzer installed in the catalytic cracking regenerator exhaust vent prior to the addition of air or other gas streams. You may measure upstream or downstream of an electrostatic precipitator, but you shall measure upstream of a carbon monoxide boiler. You shall:

(i) Install and operate a continuous parameter monitoring system to measure and record the hourly average volumetric air flow rate to the catalytic cracking unit regenerator. Or, you can determine and record the hourly average volumetric air flow rate to the catalytic cracking unit regenerator using the catalytic cracking unit control room instrumentation.

(ii) Install and operate a continuous gas analyzer to measure and record the concentration of carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, and oxygen of the catalytic cracking regenerator exhaust.

(iii) Calculate and record the hourly average flow rate using Equation 2 of this section as follows:

\[
Q_t = \frac{79 \times Q_{\text{air}} + \left(100 - \%O_2\right) \times Q_{\text{oxy}}}{100 - \%CO_2 - \%CO - \%O_2}
\]  

(Eq. 2)
Where:

\( Q_r \) = Volumetric flow rate of exhaust gas from the catalyst regenerator before adding air or gas streams, dscm/min (dscf/min);

\( 79 \) = Default concentration of nitrogen and argon in dry air, percent by volume (dry basis);

\( \%O_{xy} \) = Oxygen concentration in oxygen-enriched air stream, percent by volume (dry basis);

\( Q_{oxy} \) = Volumetric flow rate of oxygen-enriched air stream to regenerator as determined from the catalytic cracking unit control room instrumentations, dscm/min (dscf/min);

\( \%CO_2 \) = Carbon dioxide concentration in regenerator exhaust, percent by volume (dry basis);

\( CO \) = Carbon monoxide concentration in regenerator exhaust, percent by volume (dry basis); and

\( \%O_2 \) = Oxygen concentration in regenerator exhaust, percent by volume (dry basis).

(b) What is the approved alternative for monitoring pH or alkalinity levels? You may use the alternative in paragraph (b)(1) or (2) of this section for a catalytic reforming unit.

(1) You shall measure and record the pH of the water (or scrubbing liquid) exiting the wet scrubber or internal scrubbing system at least once an hour during coke burn-off and catalyst rejuvenation using pH strips as an alternative to a continuous parameter monitoring system. The pH strips must meet the requirements in Table 41 of this subpart.

(2) You shall measure and record the alkalinity of the water (or scrubbing liquid) exiting the wet scrubber or internal scrubbing system at least once an hour during coke burn-off and catalyst rejuvenation using titration as an alternative to a continuous parameter monitoring system.

(c) Can I use another type of monitoring system? You may request approval from your permitting authority to use an automated data compression system. An automated data compression system does not record monitored operating parameter values at a set frequency (e.g., once every hour) but records all values that meet set criteria for variation from previously recorded values. Your request must contain a description of the monitoring system and data recording system, including the criteria used to determine which monitored values are recorded and retained, the method for calculating daily averages, and a demonstration that the system meets all of the criteria in paragraphs (c)(1) through (5) of this section:

(1) The system measures the operating parameter value at least once every hour;

(2) The system records at least 24 values each day during periods of operation;

(3) The system records the date and time when monitors are turned off or on;

(4) The system recognizes unchanging data that may indicate the monitor is not functioning properly, alerts the operator, and records the incident; and

(5) The system computes daily average values of the monitored operating parameter based on recorded data.

(d) Can I monitor other process or control device operating parameters? You may request approval to monitor parameters other than those required in this subpart. You must request approval if:

(1) You use a control device other than a thermal incinerator, boiler, process heater, flare, electrostatic precipitator, or wet scrubber;

(2) You use a combustion control device (e.g., incinerator, flare, boiler or process heater with a design heat capacity of at least 44 MW, boiler or process heater where the vent stream is introduced into the flame zone), electrostatic precipitator, or scrubber but want to monitor a parameter other than those specified; or

(3) You wish to use another type of continuous emission monitoring system that provides direct measurement of a pollutant (i.e., a PM or multi-metallic HAP continuous emission monitoring system, a carbonyl sulfide/carbon disulfide continuous emission monitoring system, a TOC continuous emission monitoring system, or HCl continuous emission monitoring system).

(e) How do I request to monitor alternative parameters? You must submit a request for review and approval or disapproval to the Administrator. The request must include the information in paragraphs (e)(1) through (5) of this section.
(1) A description of each affected source and the parameter(s) to be monitored to determine whether the affected source will continuously comply with the emission limitations and an explanation of the criteria used to select the parameter(s).

(2) A description of the methods and procedures that will be used to demonstrate that the parameter can be used to determine whether the affected source will continuously comply with the emission limitations and the schedule for this demonstration. You must certify that you will establish an operating limit for the monitored parameter(s) that represents the conditions in existence when the control device is being properly operated and maintained to meet the emission limitation.

(3) The frequency and content of monitoring, recording, and reporting, if monitoring and recording are not continuous. You also must include the rationale for the proposed monitoring, recording, and reporting requirements.

(4) Supporting calculations.

(5) Averaging time for the alternative operating parameter.

(f) How do I apply for alternative monitoring requirements if my catalytic cracking unit is equipped with a wet scrubber and I have approved alternative monitoring requirements under the new source performance standards for petroleum refineries? (1) You may request alternative monitoring requirements according to the procedures in this paragraph if you meet each of the conditions in paragraphs (f)(1)(i) through (iii) of this section:

(i) Your fluid catalytic cracking unit regenerator vent is subject to the PM limit in 40 CFR 60.102(a)(1) and uses a wet scrubber for PM emissions control;

(ii) You have alternative monitoring requirements for the continuous opacity monitoring system requirement in 40 CFR 60.105(a)(1) approved by the Administrator; and

(iii) You are required by this subpart to install, operate, and maintain a continuous opacity monitoring system for the same catalytic cracking unit regenerator vent for which you have approved alternative monitoring requirements.

(2) You can request approval to use an alternative monitoring method prior to submitting your notification of compliance status, in your notification of compliance status, or at any time.

(3) You must submit a copy of the approved alternative monitoring requirements along with a monitoring plan that includes a description of the continuous monitoring system or method, including appropriate operating parameters that will be monitored, test results demonstrating compliance with the opacity limit used to establish an enforceable operating limit(s), and the frequency of measuring and recording to establish continuous compliance. If applicable, you must also include operation and maintenance requirements for the continuous monitoring system.

(4) We will contact you within 30 days of receipt of your application to inform you of approval or of our intent to disapprove your request.

NOTIFICATIONS, REPORTS, AND RECORDS

§ 63.1574 What notifications must I submit and when?

(a) Except as allowed in paragraphs (a)(1) through (3) of this section, you must submit all of the notifications in §§63.6(h), 63.7(b) and (c), 63.8(e), 63.8(f)(4), 63.8(f)(6), and 63.9(b) through (h) that apply to you by the dates specified.

(1) You must submit the notification of your intention to construct or reconstruct according to §63.9(b)(5) unless construction or reconstruction had commenced and initial startup had not occurred before April 11, 2002. In this case, you must submit the notification as soon as practicable before startup but no later than July 10, 2002. This deadline also applies to the application for approval of construction or reconstruction based on State preconstruction review required in §§63.5(d)(1)(i) and 63.5(f)(2).

(2) You must submit the notification of intent to conduct a performance test required in §63.7(b) at least 30 calendar days before the performance test is scheduled to begin (instead of 60 days).
(3) If you are required to conduct a performance test, performance evaluation, design evaluation, opacity observation, visible emission observation, or other initial compliance demonstration, you must submit a notification of compliance status according to §63.9(b)(2)(ii). You can submit this information in an operating permit application, in an amendment to an operating permit application, in a separate submission, or in any combination. In a State with an approved operating permit program where delegation of authority under section 112(l) of the CAA has not been requested or approved, you must provide a duplicate notification to the applicable Regional Administrator. If the required information has been submitted previously, you do not have to provide a separate notification of compliance status. Just refer to the earlier submissions instead of duplicating and resubmitting the previously submitted information.

(i) For each initial compliance demonstration that does not include a performance test, you must submit the Notification of Compliance Status no later than 30 calendar days following completion of the initial compliance demonstration.

(ii) For each initial compliance demonstration that includes a performance test, you must submit the notification of compliance status, including the performance test results, no later than 150 calendar days after the compliance date specified for your affected source in §63.1563.

(b) As specified in §63.9(b)(2), if you startup your new affected source before April 11, 2002, you must submit the initial notification no later than August 9, 2002.

(c) If you startup your new or reconstructed affected source on or after April 11, 2002, you must submit the initial notification no later than 120 days after you become subject to this subpart.

(d) You also must include the information in Table 42 of this subpart in your notification of compliance status.

(e) If you request an extension of compliance for an existing catalytic cracking unit as allowed in §63.1563(c), you must submit a notification to your permitting authority containing the required information by October 13, 2003.

(f) As required by this subpart, you must prepare and implement an operation, maintenance, and monitoring plan for each control system and continuous monitoring system for each affected source. The purpose of this plan is to detail the operation, maintenance, and monitoring procedures you will follow.

(1) You must submit the plan to your permitting authority for review and approval along with your notification of compliance status. While you do not have to include the entire plan in your part 70 or 71 permit, you must include the duty to prepare and implement the plan as an applicable requirement in your part 70 or 71 operating permit. You must submit any changes to your permitting authority for review and approval and comply with the plan until the change is approved.

(2) Each plan must include, at a minimum, the information specified in paragraphs (f)(2)(i) through (xii) of this section.

(i) Process and control device parameters to be monitored for each affected source, along with established operating limits.

(ii) Procedures for monitoring emissions and process and control device operating parameters for each affected source.

(iii) Procedures that you will use to determine the coke burn-rate, the volumetric flow rate (if you use process data rather than direct measurement), and the rate of combustion of liquid or solid fossil fuels if you use an incinerator-waste heat boiler to burn the exhaust gases from a catalyst regenerator.

(iv) Procedures and analytical methods you will use to determine the equilibrium catalyst Ni concentration, the equilibrium catalyst Ni concentration monthly rolling average, and the hourly or hourly average Ni operating value.

(v) Procedures you will use to determine the pH of the water (or scrubbing liquid) exiting a wet scrubber if you use pH strips.

(vi) Procedures you will use to determine the HCl concentration of gases from a catalytic reforming unit when
§ 63.1575 What reports must I submit and when?

(a) You must submit each report in Table 43 of this subpart that applies to you.

(b) Unless the Administrator has approved a different schedule, you must submit each report by the date in Table 43 of this subpart and according to the requirements in paragraphs (b)(1) through (5) of this section.

(1) The first compliance report must cover the period beginning on the compliance date that is specified for your affected source in §63.1563 and ending on June 30 or December 31, whichever date is the first date following the end of the first calendar half after the compliance date that is specified for your affected source in §63.1563.

(2) The first compliance report must be postmarked or delivered no later than July 31 or January 31, whichever date follows the end of the first calendar half after the compliance date that is specified for your affected source in §63.1563.

§ 63.1575 You use a colormetric tube sampling system, including procedures for correcting for pressure (if applicable to the sampling equipment) and the sampling locations that will be used for compliance monitoring purposes.

(vii) Procedures you will use to determine the gas flow rate for a catalytic cracking unit if you use the alternative procedure based on air flow rate and temperature.

(viii) Monitoring schedule, including when you will monitor and when you will not monitor an affected source (e.g., during the coke burn-off, regeneration process).

(ix) Quality control plan for each continuous opacity monitoring system and continuous emission monitoring system you use to meet an emission limit in this subpart. This plan must include procedures you will use for calibrations, accuracy audits, and adjustments to the system needed to meet applicable requirements for the system.

(x) Maintenance schedule for each monitoring system and control device for each affected source that is generally consistent with the manufacturer’s instructions for routine and long-term maintenance.

(xi) If you use a fixed-bed gas-solid adsorption system to control emissions from a catalytic reforming unit, you must implement corrective action procedures if the HCl concentration measured at the selected compliance monitoring sampling location within the bed exceeds the operating limit. These procedures must require, at minimum, repeat measurement and recording of the HCl concentration in the adsorption system exhaust gases and at the selected compliance monitoring sampling location within the bed. If the HCl concentration at the selected compliance monitoring location within the bed is above the operating limit during the repeat measurement while the HCl concentration in the adsorption system exhaust gases remains below the operating limit, the adsorption bed must be replaced as soon as practicable. Your procedures must specify the sampling frequency that will be used to monitor the HCl concentration in the adsorption system exhaust gases subsequent to the repeat measurement and prior to replacement of the sorbent material (but not less frequent than once every 4 hours during coke burn-off). If the HCl concentration of the adsorption system exhaust gases is above the operating limit when measured at any time, the adsorption bed must be replaced within 24 hours or before the next regeneration cycle, whichever is longer.

(xii) Procedures that will be used for purging the catalyst if you do not use a control device to comply with the organic HAP emission limits for catalytic reforming units. These procedures will include, but are not limited to, specification of the minimum catalyst temperature and the minimum cumulative volume of gas per mass of catalyst used for purging prior to uncontrolled releases (i.e., during controlled purging events); the maximum purge gas temperature for uncontrolled purge events; and specification of the monitoring systems that will be used to monitor and record data during each purge event.

[67 FR 17773, Apr. 11, 2002, as amended at 70 FR 6941, Feb. 9, 2005]
§ 63.1575

(3) Each subsequent compliance report must cover the semiannual reporting period from January 1 through June 30 or the semiannual reporting period from July 1 through December 31.

(4) Each subsequent compliance report must be postmarked or delivered no later than July 31 or January 31, whichever date is the first date following the end of the semiannual reporting period.

(5) For each affected source that is subject to permitting regulations pursuant to part 70 or 71 of this chapter, and if the permitting authority has established dates for submitting semiannual reports pursuant to §70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or §71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) of this chapter, you may submit the first and subsequent compliance reports according to the dates the permitting authority has established instead of according to the dates in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section.

(c) The compliance report must contain the information required in paragraphs (c)(1) through (4) of this section.

(1) Company name and address.

(2) Statement by a responsible official, with that official’s name, title, and signature, certifying the accuracy of the content of the report.

(3) Date of report and beginning and ending dates of the reporting period.

(4) If there are no deviations from any emission limitation that applies to you and there are no deviations from the requirements for work practice standards, a statement that there were no deviations from the emission limitations or work practice standards during the reporting period and that no continuous emission monitoring system or continuous opacity monitoring system was inoperative, except for zero (low-level) and high-level checks.

(e) For each deviation from an emission limitation occurring at an affected source where you are using a continuous opacity monitoring system or continuous emission monitoring system to comply with the emission limitation, you must include the information in paragraphs (d)(1) through (3) of this section and the information in paragraphs (d) through (13) of this section.

(1) The date and time that each malfunction started and stopped.

(2) The date and time that each continuous opacity monitoring system or continuous emission monitoring system was out-of-control, including the information in §63.8(c)(8).

(3) The date and time that each continuous opacity monitoring system or continuous emission monitoring system was out-of-control, including the information in §63.8(c)(8).

(4) The date and time that each deviation started and stopped, and whether each deviation occurred during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction or during another period.

(5) A summary of the total duration of the deviation during the reporting period (recorded in minutes for opacity and hours for gases and in the averaging period specified in the regulation for other types of emission limitations), and the total duration as a percent of the total source operating time during that reporting period.

(6) A breakdown of the total duration of the deviations during the reporting period and into those that are due to startup, shutdown, control equipment problems, process problems, other
§ 63.1575  A summary of the total duration of downtime for the continuous opacity monitoring system or continuous emission monitoring system during the reporting period (recorded in minutes for opacity and hours for gases and in the averaging time specified in the regulation for other types of standards), and the total duration of downtime for the continuous opacity monitoring system or continuous emission monitoring system as a percent of the total source operating time during that reporting period.

(8) A breakdown of the total duration of downtime for the continuous opacity monitoring system or continuous emission monitoring system during the reporting period into periods that are due to monitoring equipment malfunctions, non-monitoring equipment malfunctions, quality assurance/quality control calibrations, other known causes, and other unknown causes.

(9) An identification of each HAP that was monitored at the affected source.

(10) A brief description of the process units.

(11) The monitoring equipment manufacturer(s) and model number(s).

(12) The date of the latest certification or audit for the continuous opacity monitoring system or continuous emission monitoring system.

(13) A description of any change in the continuous emission monitoring system or continuous opacity monitoring system, processes, or controls since the last reporting period.

(f) You also must include the information required in paragraphs (f)(1) through (2) of this section in each compliance report, if applicable.

(1) A copy of any performance test done during the reporting period on any affected unit. The report may be included in the next semiannual report. The copy must include a complete report for each test method used for a particular kind of emission point tested. For additional tests performed for a similar emission point using the same method, you must submit the results and any other information required, but a complete test report is not required. A complete test report contains a brief process description; a simplified flow diagram showing affected processes, control equipment, and sampling point locations; sampling site data; description of sampling and analysis procedures and any modifications to standard procedures; quality assurance procedures; record of operating conditions during the test; record of preparation of standards; record of calibrations; raw data sheets for field sampling; raw data sheets for field and laboratory analyses; documentation of calculations; and any other information required by the test method.

(2) Any requested change in the applicability of an emission standard (e.g., you want to change from the PM standard to the Ni standard for catalytic cracking units or from the HCl concentration standard to percent reduction for catalytic reforming units) in your periodic report. You must include all information and data necessary to demonstrate compliance with the new emission standard selected and any other associated requirements.

(g) You may submit reports required by other regulations in place of or as part of the compliance report if they contain the required information.

(h) The reporting requirements in paragraphs (h)(1) and (2) of this section apply to startups, shutdowns, and malfunctions:

(1) When actions taken to respond are consistent with the plan, you are not required to report these events in the semiannual compliance report and the reporting requirements in §§ 63.6(e)(3)(iii) and 63.10(d)(5) do not apply.

(2) When actions taken to respond are not consistent with the plan, you must report these events and the response taken in the semiannual compliance report. In this case, the reporting requirements in §§ 63.6(e)(3)(iv) and 63.10(d)(5) do not apply.

(i) If the applicable permitting authority has approved a period of planned maintenance for your catalytic cracking unit according to the requirements in paragraph (j) of this section, you must include the following information in your compliance report.

(1) In the compliance report due for the 6-month period before the routine planned maintenance is to begin, you
must include a full copy of your written request to the applicable permitting authority and written approval received from the applicable permitting authority.

(2) In the compliance report due after the routine planned maintenance is complete, you must include a description of the planned routine maintenance that was performed for the control device during the previous 6-month period, and the total number of hours during those 6 months that the control device did not meet the emission limitations and monitoring requirements as a result of the approved routine planned maintenance.

(j) If you own or operate multiple catalytic cracking units that are served by a single wet scrubber emission control device (e.g., a Venturi scrubber), you may request the applicable permitting authority to approve a period of planned routine maintenance for the control device needed to meet requirements in your operation, maintenance, and monitoring plan. You must present data to the applicable permitting authority demonstrating that the period of planned maintenance results in overall emissions reductions. During this pre-approved time period, the emission control device may be taken out of service while maintenance is performed on the control device and/or one of the process units while the remaining process unit(s) continue to operate. During the period the emission control device is unable to operate, the emission limits, operating limits, and monitoring requirements applicable to the unit that is operating and the wet scrubber emission control device do not apply. The applicable permitting authority may require that you take specified actions to minimize emissions during the period of planned maintenance.

(1) You must submit a written request to the applicable permitting authority at least 6 months before the planned maintenance is scheduled to begin with a copy to the EPA Regional Administrator.

(2) Your written request must contain the information in paragraphs (j)(2)(i) through (v) of this section.

(i) A description of the planned routine maintenance to be performed during the next 6 months and why it is necessary.

(ii) The date the planned maintenance will begin and end.

(iii) A quantified estimate of the HAP and criteria pollutant emissions that will be emitted during the period of planned maintenance.

(iv) An analysis showing the emissions reductions resulting from the planned maintenance as opposed to delaying the maintenance until the next unit turnaround.

(v) Actions you will take to minimize emissions during the period of planned maintenance.

§ 63.1576 What records must I keep, in what form, and for how long?

(a) You must keep the records specified in paragraphs (a)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) A copy of each notification and report that you submitted to comply with this subpart, including all documentation supporting any initial notification or Notification of Compliance Status that you submitted, according to the requirements in §63.10(b)(2)(xiv).

(2) The records in §63.6(e)(3)(i) through (v) related to startup, shutdown, and malfunction.

(b) For each continuous emission monitoring system and continuous opacity monitoring system, you must keep the records required in paragraphs (b)(1) through (5) of this section.

(1) Records described in §63.10(b)(2)(vi) through (xi).

(2) Monitoring data for continuous opacity monitoring systems during a performance evaluation as required in §63.6(h)(7)(i) and (ii).

(3) Previous (i.e., superceded) versions of the performance evaluation plan as required in §63.8(d)(3).

(4) Requests for alternatives to the relative accuracy test for continuous emission monitoring systems as required in §63.8(f)(6)(i).

(5) Records of the date and time that each deviation started and stopped, and whether the deviation occurred during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction or during another period.


(c) You must keep the records in §63.6(h) for visible emission observations.

(d) You must keep records required by Tables 6, 7, 13, and 14 of this subpart (for catalytic cracking units); Tables 20, 21, 27 and 28 of this subpart (for catalytic reforming units); Tables 34 and 35 of this subpart (for sulfur recovery units); and Table 39 of this subpart (for bypass lines) to show continuous compliance with each emission limitation that applies to you.

(e) You must keep a current copy of your operation, maintenance, and monitoring plan onsite and available for inspection. You also must keep records to show continuous compliance with the procedures in your operation, maintenance, and monitoring plan.

(f) You also must keep the records of any changes that affect emission control system performance including, but not limited to, the location at which the vent stream is introduced into the flame zone for a boiler or process heater.

(g) Your records must be in a form suitable and readily available for expeditious review according to §63.10(b)(1).

(h) As specified in §63.10(b)(1), you must keep each record for 5 years following the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record.

(i) You must keep each record on site for at least 2 years after the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record, according to §63.10(b)(1). You can keep the records offsite for the remaining 3 years.

[67 FR 17773, Apr. 11, 2002, as amended at 70 FR 6942, Feb. 9, 2005]

OTHER REQUIREMENTS AND INFORMATION

§ 63.1577 What parts of the General Provisions apply to me?

Table 44 of this subpart shows which parts of the General Provisions in §§63.1 through 63.15 apply to you.

§ 63.1578 Who implements and enforces this subpart?

(a) This subpart can be implemented and enforced by us, the U.S. EPA, or a delegated authority such as your State, local, or tribal agency. If the U.S. EPA Administrator has delegated authority to your State, local, or tribal agency, then that Agency has the authority to implement and enforce this subpart. You should contact your U.S. EPA Regional Office to find out if this subpart is delegated to your State, local, or tribal agency.

(b) In delegating implementation and enforcement authority of this subpart to a State, local, or tribal agency under 40 CFR part 63, subpart E, the authorities contained in paragraph (c) of this section are retained by the Administrator of the U.S. EPA and are not transferred to the State, local, or tribal agency.

(c) The authorities that will not be delegated to State, local, or tribal agencies are listed in paragraphs (c)(1) through (5) of this section.

(1) Approval of alternatives to the non-opacity emission limitations and work practice standards in §§63.1564 through 63.1569 under §63.6(g).

(2) Approval of alternative opacity emission limitations in §§63.1564 through 63.1569 under §63.6(h)(9).

(3) Approval of major alternatives to test methods under §63.7(e)(2)(ii) and (f) and as defined in §63.90.

(4) Approval of major alternatives to monitoring under §63.8(f) and as defined in §63.90.

(5) Approval of major alternatives to recordkeeping and reporting under §63.10(f) and as defined in §63.90.

§ 63.1579 What definitions apply to this subpart?

Terms used in this subpart are defined in the Clean Air Act (CAA), in 40 CFR 63.2, the General Provisions of this part (§§63.1 through 63.15), and in this section as listed.

Boiler means any enclosed combustion device that extracts useful energy in the form of steam and is not an incinerator.

Catalytic cracking unit means a refinery process unit in which petroleum derivatives are continuously charged; hydrocarbon molecules in the presence of a catalyst suspended in a fluidized bed are fractured into smaller molecules, or react with a contact material suspended in a fluidized bed to improve
feedstock quality for additional processing; and the catalyst or contact material is continuously regenerated by burning off coke and other deposits. The unit includes, but is not limited to, the riser, reactor, regenerator, air blowers, spent catalyst or contact material stripper, catalyst or contact material recovery equipment, and regenerator equipment for controlling air pollutant emissions and equipment used for heat recovery.

Catalytic cracking unit catalyst regenerator means one or more regenerators (multiple regenerators) which comprise that portion of the catalytic cracking unit in which coke burn-off and catalyst or contact material regeneration occurs and includes the regenerator combustion air blower(s).

Catalytic reforming unit means a refinery process unit that reforms or changes the chemical structure of naphtha into higher octane aromatics through the use of a metal catalyst and chemical reactions that include dehydrogenation, isomerization, and hydrogenolysis. The catalytic reforming unit includes the reactor, regenerator (if separate), separators, catalyst isolation and transport vessels (e.g., lock and lift hoppers), recirculation equipment, scrubbers, and other ancillary equipment.

Catalytic reforming unit regenerator means one or more regenerators which comprise that portion of the catalytic reforming unit and ancillary equipment in which the following regeneration steps typically are performed: depressurization, purge, coke burn-off, catalyst rejuvenation with a chloride (or other halogenated) compound(s), and a final purge. The catalytic reforming unit catalyst regeneration process can be done either as a semi-regenerative, cyclic, or continuous generation process.

Coke burn-off means the coke removed from the surface of the catalytic cracking unit catalyst or the catalytic reforming unit catalyst by combustion in the catalyst regenerator. The rate of coke burn-off is calculated using Equation 2 in §63.1564.

Combustion device means an individual unit of equipment such as a flare, incinerator, process heater, or boiler used for the destruction of organic HAP or VOC.

Combustion zone means the space in an enclosed combustion device (e.g., vapor incinerator, boiler, furnace, or process heater) occupied by the organic HAP and any supplemental fuel while burning. The combustion zone includes any flame that is visible or luminous as well as that space outside the flame envelope in which the organic HAP continues to be oxidized to form the combustion products.

Contact material means any substance formulated to remove metals, sulfur, nitrogen, or any other contaminants from petroleum derivatives.

Continuous regeneration reforming means a catalytic reforming process characterized by continuous flow of catalyst material through a reactor where it mixes with feedstock, and a portion of the catalyst is continuously removed and sent to a special regenerator where it is regenerated and continuously recycled back to the reactor.

Control device means any equipment used for recovering, removing, or oxidizing HAP in either gaseous or solid form. Such equipment includes, but is not limited to, condensers, scrubbers, electrostatic precipitators, incinerators, flares, boilers, and process heaters.

Cyclic regeneration reforming means a catalytic reforming process characterized by continual batch regeneration of catalyst in situ in any one of several reactors (e.g., 4 or 5 separate reactors) that can be isolated from and returned to the reforming operation while maintaining continuous regeneration process operations (i.e., feedstock continues flowing through the remaining reactors without change in feed rate or product octane).

Deviation means any instance in which an affected source subject to this subpart, or an owner or operator of such a source:

1. Fails to meet any requirement or obligation established by this subpart, including but not limited to any emission limit, operating limit, or work practice standard;
2. Fails to meet any term or condition that is adopted to implement an applicable requirement in this subpart and that is included in the operating
permit for any affected source required to obtain such a permit; or

(3) Fails to meet any emission limit, operating limit, or work practice standard in this subpart during start-up, shutdown, or malfunction, regardless of whether or not such failure is permitted by this subpart.

Emission limitation means any emission limit, opacity limit, operating limit, or visible emission limit.

Flame zone means the portion of a combustion chamber of a boiler or process heater occupied by the flame envelope created by the primary fuel.

Flow indicator means a device that indicates whether gas is flowing, or whether the valve position would allow gas to flow, in or through a line.

Fuel gas system means the offsite and onsite piping and control system that gathers gaseous streams generated by the source, may blend them with sources of gas, if available, and transports the blended gaseous fuel at suitable pressures for use as fuel in heaters, furnaces, boilers, incinerators, gas turbines, and other combustion devices located within or outside of the refinery. The fuel is piped directly to each individual combustion device, and the system typically operates at pressures over atmospheric. The gaseous streams can contain a mixture of methane, light hydrocarbons, hydrogen, and other miscellaneous species.

HCl means for the purposes of this subpart, gaseous emissions of hydrogen chloride that serve as a surrogate measure for total emissions of hydrogen chloride and chlorine as measured by Method 26 or 26A in appendix A to part 60 of this chapter or an approved alternative method.

Incinerator means an enclosed combustion device that is used for destroying organic compounds, with or without heat recovery. Auxiliary fuel may be used to heat waste gas to combustion temperatures. An incinerator may use a catalytic combustion process where a substance is introduced into an exhaust stream to burn or oxidize contaminants while the substances itself remains intact, or a thermal process which uses elevated temperatures as a primary means to burn or oxidize contaminants.

Internal scrubbing system means a wet scrubbing, wet injection, or caustic injection control device that treats (in-situ) the catalytic reforming unit recirculating coke burn exhaust gases for acid (HCl) control during reforming catalyst regeneration upstream of the atmospheric coke burn vent.

Ni means, for the purposes of this subpart, particulate emissions of nickel that serve as a surrogate measure for total emissions of metal HAP, including but not limited to: antimony, arsenic, beryllium, cadmium, chromium, cobalt, lead, manganese, nickel, and selenium as measured by Method 29 in appendix A to part 60 of this chapter or by an approved alternative method.

Nonmethane TOC means, for the purposes of this subpart, emissions of total organic compounds, excluding methane, that serve as a surrogate measure of the total emissions of organic HAP compounds including, but not limited to, acetaldehyde, benzene, hexane, phenol, toluene, and xylenes and nonHAP VOC as measured by Method 25 in appendix A to part 60 of this chapter, by the combination of Methods 18 and 25A in appendix A to part 60 of this chapter, or by an approved alternative method.

Oxidation control system means an emission control system which reduces emissions from sulfur recovery units by converting these emissions to sulfur dioxide.

PM means, for the purposes of this subpart, emissions of particulate matter that serve as a surrogate measure of the total emissions of particulate matter and metal HAP contained in the particulate matter, including but not limited to: antimony, arsenic, beryllium, cadmium, chromium, cobalt, lead, manganese, nickel, and selenium as measured by Methods 5B or 5F in appendix A to part 60 of this chapter or by an approved alternative method.

Process heater means an enclosed combustion device that primarily transfers heat liberated by burning fuel directly to process streams or to heat transfer liquids other than water.

Process vent means, for the purposes of this subpart, a gas stream that is continuously or periodically discharged during normal operation of a.
Environmental Protection Agency

Pt. 63, Subpt. UUU, Table 1

catalytic cracking unit, catalytic reforming unit, or sulfur recovery unit, including gas streams that are discharged directly to the atmosphere, gas streams that are routed to a control device prior to discharge to the atmosphere, or gas streams that are diverted through a product recovery device line prior to control or discharge to the atmosphere.

*Reduced sulfur compounds* means hydrogen sulfide, carbonyl sulfide, and carbon disulfide.

*Reduction control system* means an emission control system which reduces emissions from sulfur recovery units by converting these emissions to hydrogen sulfide.

*Responsible official* means responsible official as defined in 40 CFR 70.2.

*Semi-regenerative reforming* means a catalytic reforming process characterized by shutdown of the entire reforming unit (e.g., which may employ three to four separate reactors) at specified intervals or at the owner’s or operator’s convenience for in situ catalyst regeneration.

*Sulfur recovery unit* means a process unit that recovers elemental sulfur from gases that contain reduced sulfur compounds and other pollutants, usually by a vapor-phase catalytic reaction of sulfur dioxide and hydrogen sulfide. This definition does not include a unit where the modified reaction is carried out in a water solution which contains a metal ion capable of oxidizing the sulfide ion to sulfur, e.g., the LO-CAT II process.

*TOC* means, for the purposes of this subpart, emissions of total organic compounds that serve as a surrogate measure of the total emissions of organic HAP compounds including, but not limited to, acetaldehyde, benzene, hexane, phenol, toluene, and xylenes and nonHAP VOC as measured by Method 25A in appendix A to part 60 of this chapter or by an approved alternative method.

*TRS* means, for the purposes of this subpart, emissions of total reduced sulfur compounds, expressed as an equivalent sulfur dioxide concentration, that serve as a surrogate measure of the total emissions of sulfide HAP carbonyl sulfide and carbon disulfide as measured by Method 15 in appendix A to part 60 of this chapter or by an approved alternative method.

*Work practice standard* means any design, equipment, work practice, or operational standard, or combination thereof, that is promulgated pursuant to section 112(h) of the CAA.

[67 FR 17773, Apr. 11, 2002, as amended at 70 FR 6942, Feb. 9, 2005]

---

**TABLE 1 TO SUBPART UUU OF PART 63—METAL HAP EMISSION LIMITS FOR CATALYTIC CRACKING UNITS**

As stated in §63.1564(a)(1), you shall meet each emission limitation in the following table that applies to you.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For each new or existing catalytic cracking unit</th>
<th>You shall meet the following emission limits for each catalyst regenerator vent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Subject to new source performance standard (NSPS) for PM in 40 CFR 60.102.</td>
<td>PM emissions must not the exceed 1.0 kilogram (kg) per 1,000 kg (1.0 lb/1,000 lb) of coke burn-off in the catalyst regenerator; if the discharged gases pass through an incinerator or waste heat boiler in which you burn auxiliary or in supplemental liquid or solid fossil fuel, the incremental rate of PM emissions must not exceed 43.0 grams per Gigajoule (g/GJ) or 0.10 pounds per million British thermal units (lb/million Btu) of heat input attributable to the liquid or solid fossil fuel; and the opacity of emissions must not exceed 30 percent, except for one 6-minute average opacity reading in any 1-hour period.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Option 1: NSPS requirements not subject to the NSPS for PM in 40 CFR 60.102.</td>
<td>PM emissions must not exceed 1.0 kg/1,000 kg (1.0 lb/1,000 lbs) of coke burn-off in the catalyst regenerator; if the discharged gases pass through an incinerator or waste heat boiler in which you burn auxiliary or supplemental liquid or solid fossil fuel, the incremental rate of PM must not exceed 43.0 g/GJ (0.10 lb/million Btu) of heat input attributable to the liquid or solid fossil fuel; and the opacity of emissions must not exceed 30 percent, except for one 6-minute average opacity reading in any 1-hour period.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Option 2: PM limit not subject to the NSPS for PM in 40 CFR 60.102.</td>
<td>PM emissions must not exceed 1.0 kg/1,000 kg (1.0 lb/1,000 lbs) of coke burn-off in the catalyst regenerator.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For each new or existing catalytic cracking unit... You shall meet the following emission limits for each catalyst regenerator vent...

4. Option 3: Ni lb/hr not subject to the NSPS for PM in 40 CFR 60.102.
5. Option 4: Ni Lb/1,000 lbs of coke burn-off not subject to the NSPS for PM in 40 CFR 60.102.

Nickel (Ni) emissions must not exceed 13,000 milligrams per hour (mg/hr) (0.029 lb/hr).
Ni emissions must not exceed 1.0 mg/kg (0.001 lb/1,000 lbs) of coke burn-off in the catalyst regenerator.

[67 FR 17773, Apr. 11, 2002, as amended at 70 FR 6942, Feb. 9, 2005]

**Table 2 to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Operating Limits for Metal HAP Emissions From Catalytic Cracking Units**

As stated in §63.1564(a)(2), you shall meet each operating limit in the following table that applies to you.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For each new or existing catalytic cracking unit . . .</th>
<th>For this type of continuous monitoring system . . .</th>
<th>For this type of control device . . .</th>
<th>You shall meet this operating limit . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Subject to the NSPS for PM in 40 CFR 60.102.</td>
<td>Continuous opacity monitoring system.</td>
<td>Not applicable ........................</td>
<td>Not applicable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Option 1: NSPS requirements not subject to the NSPS for PM in 40 CFR 60.102.</td>
<td>Continuous opacity monitoring system.</td>
<td>Not applicable ........................</td>
<td>Not applicable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Option 2: PM limit not subject to the NSPS for PM in 40 CFR 60.102.</td>
<td>a. Continuous opacity monitoring system.</td>
<td>Electrostatic precipitator ..........</td>
<td>Maintain the hourly average opacity of emissions from your catalyst regenerator vent no higher than the site-specific opacity limit established during the performance test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. Continuous parameter monitoring systems.</td>
<td>Electrostatic precipitator ..........</td>
<td>Maintain the daily average gas flow rate no higher than the limit established in the performance test; and maintain the daily average voltage and secondary current (or total power input) above the limit established in the performance test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c. Continuous parameter monitoring systems.</td>
<td>Wet scrubber ..........................</td>
<td>Maintain the daily average pressure drop above the limit established in the performance test (not applicable to a wet scrubber of the non-venturi jet-ejector design); and maintain the daily average liquid-to-gas ratio above the limit established in the performance test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Option 3: Ni lb/hr not subject to the NSPS for PM in 40 CFR 60.102.</td>
<td>a. Continuous opacity monitoring system.</td>
<td>Electrostatic precipitator ..........</td>
<td>Maintain the daily average Ni operating value no higher than the limit established during the performance test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. Continuous parameter monitoring systems.</td>
<td>i. Electrostatic precipitator ......</td>
<td>Maintain the daily average gas flow rate no higher than the limit established during the performance test; maintain the monthly rolling average of the equilibrium catalyst Ni concentration no higher than the limit established during the performance test; and maintain the daily average voltage and secondary current (or total power input) above the limit established during the performance test.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 3 to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Continuous Monitoring Systems for Metal HAP Emissions From Catalytic Cracking Units

As stated in §63.1564(b)(1), you shall meet each requirement in the following table that applies to you.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For each new or existing catalytic cracking unit . . .</th>
<th>For this type of continuous monitoring system . . .</th>
<th>For this type of control device . . .</th>
<th>You shall meet this operating limit . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ii. Wet scrubber ..................................</td>
<td>Maintain the monthly rolling average of the equilibrium catalyst Ni concentration no higher than the limit established during the performance test; maintain the daily average pressure drop above the limit established during the performance test (not applicable to a non-venturi wet scrubber of the jet-ejector design); and maintain the daily average liquid-to-gas ratio above the limit established during the performance test.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. Continuous opacity monitoring system ..........</td>
<td>Electrostatic precipitator ...........</td>
<td>Maintain the daily average Ni operating value no higher than the Ni operating limit established during the performance test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>i. Electrostatic precipitator ..........</td>
<td>Maintain the monthly rolling average of the equilibrium catalyst Ni concentration no higher than the limit established during the performance test; and maintain the daily average voltage and secondary current for total power input above the limit established during the performance test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ii. Wet scrubber ........................</td>
<td>Maintain the monthly rolling average of the equilibrium catalyst Ni concentration no higher than the limit established during the performance test; maintain the daily average pressure drop above the limit established during the performance test (not applicable to a non-venturi wet scrubber of the jet-ejector design); and maintain the daily average liquid-to-gas ratio above the limit established during the performance test.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[67 FR 17773, Apr. 11, 2002, as amended at 70 FR 6942, Feb. 9, 2005]
### Pt. 63, Subpt. UUU, Table 3

#### 3. Option 2: PM limit not subject to the NSPS for PM in 40 CFR 60.102.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If your catalytic cracking unit is</th>
<th>And you use this type of control device for your vent.</th>
<th>You shall install, operate, and maintain a...</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Over 20,000 barrels per day fresh feed capacity.</td>
<td>Electrostatic precipitator</td>
<td>Continuous opacity monitoring system to measure and record the opacity of emissions from each catalyst regenerator vent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Up to 20,000 barrels per day fresh feed capacity.</td>
<td>Electrostatic precipitator</td>
<td>Continuous opacity monitoring system to measure and record the opacity of emissions from each catalyst regenerator vent or continuous parameter monitoring systems to measure and record the gas flow rate entering or exiting the control device.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Any size</td>
<td>i. Wet scrubber</td>
<td>(1) Continuous parameter monitoring system to measure and record the pressure drop across the scrubber, gas flow rate entering or exiting the control device, and total liquid (or scrubbing liquor) flow rate to the control device. (2) If you use a wet scrubber of the non-venturi jet-ejector design, you’re not required to install and operate a continuous parameter monitoring system for pressure drop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Any size</td>
<td>No electrostatic precipitator or wet scrubber</td>
<td>Continuous opacity monitoring system to measure and record the opacity of emissions from each catalyst regenerator vent.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 4. Option 3: Ni lb/hr not subject to the NSPS for PM in 40 CFR 60.102.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If your catalytic cracking unit is</th>
<th>And you use this type of control device for your vent.</th>
<th>You shall install, operate, and maintain a...</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Over 20,000 barrels per day fresh feed capacity.</td>
<td>Electrostatic precipitator</td>
<td>Continuous opacity monitoring system to measure and record the opacity of emissions from each catalyst regenerator vent and continuous parameter monitoring system to measure and record the gas flow rate entering or exiting the control device.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Up to 20,000 barrels per day fresh feed capacity.</td>
<td>Electrostatic precipitator</td>
<td>Continuous opacity monitoring system to measure and record the opacity of emissions from each catalyst regenerator vent and continuous parameter monitoring system to measure and record the gas flow rate entering or exiting the control device.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Any size</td>
<td>No electrostatic precipitator or wet scrubber</td>
<td>Continuous opacity monitoring system to measure and record the opacity of emissions from each catalyst regenerator vent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For each new or existing catalytic cracking unit</td>
<td>If your catalytic cracking unit is</td>
<td>And you use this type of control device for your vent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Any size</td>
<td>Wet scrubber</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Any size</td>
<td>No electrostatic precipitator or wet scrubber.</td>
<td>Continuous opacity monitoring system to measure and record the opacity of emissions from each catalyst regenerator vent and continuous parameter monitoring system to measure and record the gas flow rate (^1).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Option 4: Ni lb/1,000 lbs of coke burn-off not subject to the NSPS for PM in 40 CFR 60.102.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Over 20,000 barrels per day fresh feed capacity.</td>
<td>Electrostatic precipitator</td>
<td>Continuous opacity monitoring system to measure and record the opacity of emissions from each catalyst regenerator vent and continuous parameter monitoring system to measure and record the gas flow rate entering or exiting the control device (^1).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Up to 20,000 barrels per day fresh feed capacity.</td>
<td>Electrostatic precipitator</td>
<td>Continuous opacity monitoring system to measure and record the opacity of emissions from each catalyst regenerator vent and continuous parameter monitoring systems to measure and record the gas flow rate entering or exiting the control device (^1); or continuous parameter monitoring systems to measure and record the gas flow rate entering or exiting the control device (^1) and the voltage and secondary current (or total power input) to the control device.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Any size</td>
<td>Wet scrubber</td>
<td>Continuous parameter monitoring system to measure and record the pressure drop across the scrubber, gas flow rate entering or exiting the control device (^1), and total liquid (or scrubbing liquor) flow rate to the control device.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Any size</td>
<td>No electrostatic precipitator or wet scrubber.</td>
<td>Continuous opacity monitoring system to measure and record the opacity of emissions from each catalyst regenerator vent and continuous parameter monitoring system to measure and record the gas flow rate (^1).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\(^1\) If applicable, you can use the alternative in §63.1573(a)(1) instead of a continuous parameter monitoring system for gas flow rate.
Table 4 to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Requirements for Performance Tests for Metal HAP Emissions from Catalytic Cracking Units Not Subject to the New Source Performance Standard (NSPS) for Particulate Matter (PM)

As stated in §63.1564(b)(2), you shall meet each requirement in the following table that applies to you.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For each new or existing catalytic cracking unit catalyst regenerator vent . . .</th>
<th>You must . . .</th>
<th>Using . . .</th>
<th>According to these requirements . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. If you elect Option 1 in item 2 of Table 1, Option 2 in item 3 of Table 1, Option 3 in item 4 of Table 1, or Option 4 in item 5 of Table 1 of this subpart.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Method 1 or 1A in appendix A to part 60 of this chapter.</td>
<td>Sampling sites must be located at the outlet of the control device or the outlet of the regenerator, as applicable, and prior to any releases to the atmosphere.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>a. Select sampling port's location and the number of traverse ports.</td>
<td>Method 2, 2A, 2C, 2D, 2F, or 2G in appendix A to part 60 of this chapter, as applicable.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. Determine velocity and volumetric flow rate.</td>
<td>Method 3, 3A, or 3B in appendix A to part 60 of this chapter, as applicable.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c. Conduct gas molecular weight analysis.</td>
<td>Method 4 in appendix A to part 60 of this chapter.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>d. Measure moisture content of the stack gas.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e. If you use an electro-static precipitator, record the total number of fields in the control system and how many operated during the applicable performance test.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>f. If you use a wet scrubber, record the total amount (rate) of water (or scrubbing liquid) and the amount (rate) of make-up liquid to the scrubber during each test run.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Option 1: Elect NSPS</td>
<td></td>
<td>Method 5B or 5F (40 CFR part 60, appendix A) to determine PM emissions and associated moisture content for units without wet scrubbers. Method 5B (40 CFR part 60, appendix A) to determine PM emissions and associated moisture content for unit with wet scrubber.</td>
<td>You must maintain a sampling rate of at least 0.15 dry standard cubic meters per minute (dscm/min) (0.53 dry standard cubic feet per minute (dscf/min)).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>a. Measure PM emissions.</td>
<td>Equations 1, 2, and 3 of §63.1564 (if applicable).</td>
<td>You must collect opacity monitoring data every 10 seconds during the entire period of the Method 5B or 5F performance test and reduce the data to 6-minute averages.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. Compute PM emission rate (lbs/1,000 lbs) of coke burn-off.</td>
<td>Continuous opacity monitoring system.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c. Measure opacity of emissions.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Option 2: PM limit . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .</td>
<td>a. Measure PM emissions.</td>
<td>See item 2. of this table. Equations 1 and 2 of §63.1564.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. Compute coke burn-off rate and PM emission rate.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

136
For each new or existing catalytic cracking unit catalyst regenerator vent

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Using</th>
<th>According to these requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4. Option 3: Ni lb/hr</td>
<td>a. Measure concentration of Ni and total metal HAP.</td>
<td>Method 29 (40 CFR part 60, appendix A).</td>
<td>You must collect opacity monitoring data every 10 seconds during the entire period of the Method 5B or 5F performance test and reduce the data to 6-minute averages; determine and record the hourly average opacity from all the 6-minute averages; and compute the site-specific limit using Equation 4 of § 63.1564.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. Compute Ni emission rate (lb/hr).</td>
<td>Equation 5 of § 63.1564.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c. Determine the equilibrium catalyst Ni concentration.</td>
<td>XRF procedure in appendix A to this subpart, or EPA Method 6016B or 6020 or EPA Method 7520 or 7521 in SW–846, or an alternative to the SW–846 method satisfactory to the Administrator.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>d. If you use a continuous opacity monitoring system, establish your site-specific Ni operating limit.</td>
<td>Equations 6 and 7 of § 63.1564 using data from continuous opacity monitoring system, gas flow rate, results of equilibrium catalyst Ni concentration analysis, and Ni emission rate from Method 29 test.</td>
<td>(1) You must collect opacity monitoring data every 10 seconds during the entire period of the initial Ni performance test; reduce the data to 6-minute averages; and determine and record the hourly average opacity from all the 6-minute averages. (2) You must collect gas flow rate monitoring data every 15 minutes during the entire period of the initial Ni performance test; measure the gas flow as near as practical to the continuous opacity monitoring system; and determine and record the hourly actual gas flow rate from all the readings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Option 4: Ni lbs/1,000 lbs of coke burn-off.</td>
<td>a. Measure concentration of Ni and total HAP.</td>
<td>Method 29 (40 CFR part 60, appendix A).</td>
<td>You must obtain 1 sample for each of the 3 runs; determine and record the equilibrium catalyst Ni concentration for each of the 3 samples; and you may adjust the laboratory results to the maximum value using Equation 2 of § 63.1571.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. Compute Ni emission rate (lb/1,000 lbs of coke burn-off).</td>
<td>Equations 1 and 8 of § 63.1564.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c. Determine the equilibrium catalyst Ni concentration.</td>
<td>See item 4.c. of this table.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>d. If you use a continuous opacity monitoring system, establish your site-specific Ni operating limit.</td>
<td>Equations 9 and 10 of § 63.1564 with data from continuous opacity monitoring system, coke burn-off rate, results of equilibrium catalyst Ni concentration analysis, and Ni emission rate from Method 29 test.</td>
<td>(1) You must collect opacity monitoring data every 10 seconds during the entire period of the initial Ni performance test; reduce the data to 6-minute averages; and determine and record the hourly average opacity from all the 6-minute averages.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For each new or existing catalytic cracking unit catalyst regenerator vent

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>You must . . .</th>
<th>Using . . .</th>
<th>According to these requirements . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(2) You must collect gas flow rate monitoring data every 15 minutes during the entire period of the initial Ni performance test; measure the gas flow rate as near as practical to the continuous opacity monitoring system; and determine and record the hourly average actual gas flow rate from all the readings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Record the catalyst addition rate for each test and schedule for the 10-day period prior to the test.</td>
<td>Data from the continuous parameter monitoring systems and applicable performance test methods.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Electrostatic precipitator or wet scrubber: gas flow rate.</td>
<td>Data from the continuous parameter monitoring systems and applicable performance test methods.</td>
<td>You must collect gas flow rate monitoring data every 15 minutes during the entire period of the initial performance test; and determine and record the maximum hourly average gas flow rate from all the readings.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Electrostatic precipitator: voltage and secondary current (or total power input).</td>
<td>Data from the continuous parameter monitoring systems and applicable performance test methods.</td>
<td>You must collect voltage and secondary current (or total power input) monitoring data every 15 minutes during the entire period of the initial performance test; and determine and record the minimum hourly average voltage and secondary current (or total power input) from all the readings.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Electrostatic precipitator or wet scrubber: equilibrium catalyst Ni concentration.</td>
<td>Results of analysis for equilibrium catalyst Ni concentration.</td>
<td>You must determine and record the average equilibrium catalyst Ni concentration for the 3 runs based on the laboratory results. You may adjust the value using Equation 1 or 2 of §63.1571 as applicable.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Wet scrubber: pressure drop (not applicable to non-venturi scrubber of jet ejector design).</td>
<td>Data from the continuous parameter monitoring systems and applicable performance test methods.</td>
<td>You must collect pressure drop monitoring data every 15 minutes during the entire period of the initial performance test; and determine and record the minimum hourly average pressure drop from all the readings.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. Wet scrubber: liquid-to-gas ratio.</td>
<td>Data from the continuous parameter monitoring systems and applicable performance test methods.</td>
<td>You must collect gas flow rate and total water (or scrubbing liquid) flow rate monitoring data every 15 minutes during the entire period of the initial performance test; determine and record the hourly average gas flow rate and total water (or scrubbing liquid) flow rate from all the readings; and determine and record the minimum liquid-to-gas ratio.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For each new or existing catalytic cracking unit catalyst regenerator vent

| g. Alternative procedure for gas flow rate. | You must . . . Data from the continuous parameter monitoring systems and applicable performance test methods. | According to these requirements . . . You must collect air flow rate monitoring data or determine the air flow rate using control room instrumentation every 15 minutes during the entire period of the initial performance test; determine and record the hourly average rate of all the readings; and determine and record the maximum gas flow rate using Equation 1 of § 63.1573. |

1 Determination of Metal Concentration on Catalyst Particles (Instrumental Analyzer Procedure).

(67 FR 17773, Apr. 11, 2002, as amended at 70 FR 6942 and 6944, Feb. 9, 2005)

**TABLE 5 TO SUBPART UUU OF PART 63—INITIAL COMPLIANCE WITH METAL HAP EMISSION LIMITS FOR CATALYTIC CRACKING UNITS**

As stated in §63.1564(b)(5), you shall meet each requirement in the following table that applies to you.
For each new and existing catalytic cracking unit catalyst regenerator vent . . .

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For the following emission limit . . . You have demonstrated initial compliance if . . .</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Subject to the NSPS for PM in 40 CFR 60.102.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM emissions must not exceed 1.0 kg/1,000 kg (1.0 lb/1,000 lb) of coke burn-off in the catalyst regenerator; if the discharged gases pass through an incinerator or waste heat boiler in which you burn auxiliary or supplemental liquid or solid fossil fuel, the incremental rate of PM must not exceed 43.0 grams per Gigajoule (g/GJ) or 0.10 pounds per million British thermal units (lb/million Btu) of heat input attributable to the liquid or solid fossil fuel; and the opacity of emissions must not exceed 30 percent, except for one 6-minute average opacity reading in any 1-hour period.</td>
<td>You have already conducted a performance test to demonstrate initial compliance with the NSPS and the measured PM emission rate is less than or equal to 1.0 kg/1,000 kg (1.0 lb/1,000 lb) of coke burn-off in the catalyst regenerator. As part of the Notification of Compliance Status, you must certify that your vent meets the PM limit. You are not required to do another performance test to demonstrate initial compliance. If applicable, you have already conducted a performance test to demonstrate initial compliance with the NSPS and the measured PM emission rate is less than or equal to 43.0 g/GJ (0.10 lb/million Btu) of heat input attributable to the liquid or solid fossil fuel. As part of the Notification of Compliance Status, you must certify that your vent meets the PM emission limit. You are not required to do another performance test to demonstrate initial compliance. You have already conducted a performance test to demonstrate initial compliance with the NSPS and the average hourly opacity is no more than 30 percent. Except: One 6-minute average in any 1-hour period can exceed 30 percent. As part of the Notification of Compliance Status, you must certify that your vent meets the opacity limit. You are not required to do another performance test to demonstrate initial compliance. You have already conducted a performance evaluation to demonstrate initial compliance with the applicable performance specification. As part of your Notification of Compliance Status, you certify that your continuous opacity monitoring system meets the requirements in §63.1572. You are not required to do a performance evaluation to demonstrate initial compliance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Option 1: Elect NSPS not subject to the NSPS for PM.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM emission must not exceed 1.0 kg/1,000 kg (1.0 lb/1,000 lb) of coke burn-off in the catalyst regenerator; if the discharged gases pass through an incinerator or waste heat boiler in which you burn auxiliary or supplemental liquid or solid fossil fuel, the incremental rate of PM must not exceed 43.0 g/GJ (0.10 lb/million Btu) of heat input attributable to the liquid or solid fossil fuel; and the opacity of emissions must not exceed 30 percent, except for one 6-minute average opacity reading in any 1-hour period.</td>
<td>The average PM emission rate, measured using EPA Method 5B or 5F (for a unit without a wet scrubber) or 5B (for a unit with a wet scrubber) over the period of the initial performance test, is no higher than 1.0 kg/1,000 kg (1.0 lb/1,000 lb) of coke burn-off in the catalyst regenerator. The PM emission rate is calculated using Equations 1 and 2 of §63.1564. If applicable, the average PM emission rate, measured using EPA Method 5B or 5F (for a unit without a wet scrubber) or Method SB (for a unit with a wet scrubber) over the period of the initial performance test, is no higher than 43.0 g/GJ (0.10 lb/million Btu) of heat input attributable to the liquid or solid fossil fuel. The PM emission rate is calculated using Equation 3 of §63.1564; no more than one 6-minute average measured by the continuous opacity monitoring system exceeds 30 percent opacity in any 1-hour period over the period of the performance test; and your performance evaluation shows the continuous opacity monitoring system meets the applicable requirements in §63.1572.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6 to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Continuous Compliance With Metal HAP Emission Limits for Catalytic Cracking Units

As stated in §63.1564(c)(1), you shall meet each requirement in the following table that applies to you.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For each new and existing catalytic cracking unit catalyst regeneratorvent . . .</th>
<th>For the following emission limit . . .</th>
<th>You shall demonstrate continuous compliance by . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3. Option 2: Not subject to the NSPS for PM.</td>
<td>PM emissions must not exceed 1.0 kg/1,000 kg (1.0 lb/1,000 lb) of coke burn-off in the catalyst regenerator.</td>
<td>The average PM emission rate, measured using EPA Method 5B or 5F (for a unit without a wet scrubber) or Method 5B (for a unit with a wet scrubber), over the period of the initial performance test, is less than or equal to 1.0 kg/1,000 kg (1.0 lb/1,000 lb) of coke burn-off in the catalyst regenerator. The PM emission rate is calculated using Equations 1 and 2 of §63.1564; and if you use a continuous opacity monitoring system, your performance evaluation shows the system meets the applicable requirements in §63.1572.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Option 3: not subject to the NSPS for PM.</td>
<td>Nickel (Ni) emissions from your catalyst regenerator vent must not exceed 13,000 mg/hr (0.029 lb/hr).</td>
<td>The average Ni emission rate, measured using Method 29 over the period of the initial performance test, is not more than 13,000 mg/hr (0.029 lb/hr). The Ni emission rate is calculated using Equation 5 of §63.1564; and if you use a continuous opacity monitoring system, your performance evaluation shows the system meets the applicable requirements in §63.1572.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Option 4: Ni lb/1,000 lbs of coke burn-off not subject to the NSPS for PM.</td>
<td>Ni emissions from your catalyst regenerator vent must not exceed 1.0 mg/kg (0.001 lb/1,000 lbs) of coke burn-off in the catalyst regenerator.</td>
<td>The average Ni emission rate, measured using Method 29 over the period of the initial performance test, is not more than 1.0 mg/kg (0.001 lb/1,000 lbs) of coke burn-off in the catalyst regenerator. The Ni emission rate is calculated using Equation 8 of §63.1564; and if you use a continuous opacity monitoring system, your performance evaluation shows the system meets the applicable requirements in §63.1572.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(57 FR 17773, Apr. 11, 2002, as amended at 70 FR 6942 and 6946, Feb. 9, 2005)
### Table 7 to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Continuous Compliance With Operating Limits for Metal HAP Emissions From Catalytic Cracking Units

As stated in §63.1564(c)(1), you shall meet each requirement in the following table that applies to you.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For each new or existing catalytic cracking unit . . .</th>
<th>Subject to this emission limit for your catalyst regenerator vent . . .</th>
<th>You shall demonstrate continuous compliance by . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. Option 1: Elect NSPS not subject to the NSPS for PM in 40 CFR 60.102.</td>
<td>See item 1.a. of this table . . . PM emissions must not exceed 1.0 kg/1,000 kg (1.0 lb/1,000 lb) of coke burn-off in the catalyst regenerator.</td>
<td>See item 1.a. of this table. Determining and recording each day the average coke burn-off rate (thousands of kilograms per hour) and the hours of operation for each catalyst regenerator by Equation 1 of §63.1564 (you can use process data to determine the volumetric flow rate); and maintaining the PM emission rate below 1.0 kg/1,000 kg (1.0 lb/1,000 lb) of coke burn-off.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Option 2: PM limit not subject to the NSPS for PM.</td>
<td>Ni emissions must not exceed 13,000 mg/hr (0.029 lb/hr). Maintaining Ni emission rate below 13,000 mg/hr (0.029 lb/hr). Determining and recording each day the average coke burn-off rate (thousands of kilograms per hour) and the hours of operation for each catalyst regenerator by Equation 1 of §63.1564 (you can use process data to determine the volumetric flow rate); and maintaining Ni emission rate below 1.0 mg/kg (0.001 lb/1,000 lbs) of coke burn-off in the catalyst regenerator.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Option 3: Ni lb/hr not subject to the NSPS for PM.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Option 4: Ni lb/1,000 lbs of coke burn-off not subject to the NSPS for PM.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(67 FR 17773, Apr. 11, 2002, as amended at 70 FR 6942 and 6948, Feb. 9, 2005)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Environmental Protection Agency</th>
<th>Pt. 63, Subpt. UUU, Table 7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For each new or existing cata-</td>
<td>For this operating limit . . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lytic cracking unit . . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If you use . . .</td>
<td>i. The daily average pressure drop across the scrubber must not fall below the operating limit established during the performance test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ii. The daily average liquid-to-gas ratio must not fall below the operating limit established during the performance test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The daily average Ni operating value must not exceed the site-specific Ni operating limit established during the performance test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Option 3: Ni lb/hr not subject</td>
<td>a. Continuous opacity moni-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to the NSPS for PM in 40</td>
<td>toring system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFR 60.102.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>i. The daily average gas flow rate entering or exiting the control device must not exceed the operating limit established during the performance test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ii. The daily average voltage and secondary current (or total power input) must not fall below the level established in the performance test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>iii. The monthly rolling average of the equilibrium catalyst Ni concentration must not exceed the level established during the performance test.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For each new or existing catalytic cracking unit . . .

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If you use . . .</th>
<th>For this operating limit . . .</th>
<th>You shall demonstrate continuous compliance by . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| c. Continuous parameter monitoring systems—wet scrubber. | i. The daily average pressure drop must not fall below the operating limit established in the performance test.  
ii. The daily average liquid-to-gas ratio must not fall below the operating limit established during the performance test.  
iii. The monthly rolling average equilibrium catalyst Ni concentration must not exceed the level established during the performance test. | See item 3.c.i. of this table.  
See item 3.c.ii. of this table.  
Determining and recording the equilibrium catalyst Ni concentration at least once a week; determining and recording the monthly rolling average of equilibrium catalyst Ni concentration once each week using the weekly or most recent value; and maintaining the monthly rolling average below the limit established in the performance test. |
| a. Continuous opacity monitoring system. | The daily average Ni operating value must not exceed the site-specific Ni operating limit established during the performance test. | Collecting the hourly average continuous opacity monitoring system data according to §63.1572; collecting the hourly average gas flow rate monitoring data according to §63.15721; determining and recording the hourly average Ni operating value using Equation 12 of §63.1564; determining and recording the daily average Ni operating value below the site-specific Ni operating limit established during the performance test. |
| b. Continuous parameter monitoring systems—electrostatic precipitator. | i. The daily average gas flow rate to the control device must not exceed the level established in the performance test.  
ii. The daily average voltage and secondary current (or total power input) must not fall below the level established in the performance test.  
iii. The monthly rolling average equilibrium catalyst Ni concentration must not exceed the level established during the performance test. | See item 3.b.i. of this table.  
See item 3.b.ii. of this table.  
See item 4.b.iii. of this table. |
| c. Continuous parameter monitoring systems—wet scrubber. | i. The daily average pressure drop must not fall below the operating limit established in the performance test.  
ii. The daily average liquid-to-gas ratio must not fall below the operating limit established during the performance test. | See item 3.c.i. of this table.  
See item 3.c.ii. of this table.  
See item 3.c.iii. of this table. |

5. Option 4: Ni lb/ton of coke burn-off not subject to the N MPS for PM in 40 CFR 60.102.
### TABLE 8 TO SUBPART UUU OF PART 63—ORGANIC HAP EMISSION LIMITS FOR CATALYTIC CRACKING UNITS

As stated in §63.1565(a)(1), you shall meet each emission limitation in the following table that applies to you.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For each new and existing catalytic cracking unit . . .</th>
<th>You shall meet the following emission limit for each catalyst regenerator vent . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Subject to the NSPS for carbon monoxide (CO) in 40 CFR 60.103.</td>
<td>CO emissions from the catalyst regenerator vent or CO boiler serving the catalytic cracking unit must not exceed 500 parts per million volume (ppmv) (dry basis).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Not subject to the NSPS for CO in 40 CFR 60.103 . . .</td>
<td>a. CO emissions from the catalyst regenerator vent or CO boiler serving the catalytic cracking unit must not exceed 500 ppmv (dry basis).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>b. If you use a flare to meet the CO limit, the flare must meet the requirements for control devices in §63.11(b): visible emissions must not exceed a total of 5 minutes during any 2 consecutive hours.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[70 FR 6942, Apr. 11, 2002, as amended at 70 FR 6948, Feb. 9, 2005]

### TABLE 9 TO SUBPART UUU OF PART 63—OPERATING LIMITS FOR ORGANIC HAP EMISSIONS FROM CATALYTIC CRACKING UNITS

As stated in §63.1565(a)(2), you shall meet each operating limit in the following table that applies to you.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For each new or existing catalytic cracking unit . . .</th>
<th>For this type of continuous monitoring system . . .</th>
<th>For this type of control device . . .</th>
<th>You shall meet this operating limit . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Subject to the NSPS for carbon monoxide (CO) in 40 CFR 60.103.</td>
<td>Continuous emission monitoring system.</td>
<td>Not applicable ..........................</td>
<td>Not applicable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Not subject to the NSPS for CO in 40 CFR 60.103.</td>
<td>a. Continuous emission monitoring system.</td>
<td>Not applicable ..........................</td>
<td>Not applicable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>b. Continuous parameter monitoring systems.</td>
<td>i. Thermal incinerator ..........................</td>
<td>Maintain the daily average combustion zone temperature above the limit established during the performance test; and maintain the daily average oxygen concentration in the vent stream (percent, dry basis) above the limit established during the performance test.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For each new or existing catalytic cracking unit . . . | For this type of continuous monitoring system . . . | For this type of control device . . . | You shall meet this operating limit . . .
---|---|---|---
ii. Boiler or process heater with a design heat input capacity under 44 MW or a boiler or process heater in which all vent streams are not introduced into the flame zone.

- Maintain the daily average combustion zone temperature above the limit established in the performance test.
- The flare pilot light must be present at all times and the flare must be operating at all times that emissions may be vented to it.

---

[67 FR 17773, Apr. 11, 2002, as amended at 70 FR 6942 and 6948, Feb. 9, 2005]

**TABLE 10 TO SUBPART UUU OF PART 63—CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS FOR ORGANIC HAP EMISSIONS FROM CATALYTIC CRACKING UNITS**

As stated in §63.1565(b)(1), you shall meet each requirement in the following table that applies to you.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For each new or existing catalytic cracking unit . . .</th>
<th>And you use this type of control device for your vent . . .</th>
<th>You shall install, operate, and maintain this type of continuous monitoring system . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Subject to the NSPS for carbon monoxide (CO) in 40 CFR 60.103.</td>
<td>Not applicable . . .</td>
<td>Continuous emission monitoring system to measure and record the concentration by volume (dry basis) of CO emissions from each catalyst regenerator vent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Not subject to the NSPS for CO in 40 CFR 60.103.</td>
<td>a. Thermal incinerator . . .</td>
<td>Continuous emission monitoring system to measure and record the concentration by volume (dry basis) of CO emissions from each catalyst regenerator vent; or continuous parameter monitoring systems to measure and record the combustion zone temperature and oxygen content (percent, dry basis) in the incinerator vent stream.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. Process heater or boiler with a design heat input capacity under 44 MW or process heater or boiler in which all vent streams are not introduced into the flame zone.</td>
<td>Continuous emission monitoring system to measure and record the concentration by volume (dry basis) of CO emissions from each catalyst regenerator vent; or continuous parameter monitoring systems to measure and record the combustion zone temperature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c. Flare . . .</td>
<td>Monitoring device such as a thermocouple, an ultraviolet beam sensor, or infrared sensor to continuously detect the presence of a pilot flame.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>d. No control device . . .</td>
<td>Continuous emission monitoring system to measure and record the concentration by volume (dry basis) of CO emissions from each catalyst regenerator vent.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[67 FR 17773, Apr. 11, 2002, as amended at 70 FR 6942 and 6948, Feb. 9, 2005]

**TABLE 11 TO SUBPART UUU OF PART 63—REQUIREMENTS FOR PERFORMANCE TESTS FOR ORGANIC HAP EMISSIONS FROM CATALYTIC CRACKING UNITS NOT SUBJECT TO NEW SOURCE PERFORMANCE STANDARD (NSPS) FOR CARBON MONOXIDE (CO)**

As stated in §63.1565(b)(2) and (3), you shall meet each requirement in the following table that applies to you.
### Environmental Protection Agency

#### Pt. 63, Subpt. UUU, Table 11

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For . . .</th>
<th>You must . . .</th>
<th>Using . . .</th>
<th>According to these requirements . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Each new or existing catalytic cracking unit catalyst regenerator vent.</td>
<td>a. Select sampling port’s location and the number of traverse ports.</td>
<td>Method 1 or 1A in appendix A to part 60 of this chapter.</td>
<td>Sampling sites must be located at the outlet of the control device or the outlet of the regenerator, as applicable, and prior to any releases to the atmosphere.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. Determine velocity and volumetric flow rate.</td>
<td>Method 2, 2A, 2D, 2F, or 2G in appendix A to part 60 of this chapter, as applicable.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c. Conduct gas molecular weight analysis.</td>
<td>Method 3, 3A, or 3B in appendix A to part 60 of this chapter, as applicable.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>d. Measure moisture content of the stack gas.</td>
<td>Method 4 in appendix A to part 60 of this chapter.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. For each new or existing catalytic cracking unit catalyst regenerator vent if you use a continuous emission monitoring system.</td>
<td>Measure CO emissions . . . .</td>
<td>Collect CO monitoring data for each vent for 24 consecutive operating hours; and reduce the continuous emission monitoring data to 1-hour averages computed from four or more data points equally spaced over each 1-hour period.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Each catalytic cracking unit catalyst regenerator vent if you use continuous parameter monitoring systems.</td>
<td>a. Measure the CO concentration (dry basis) of emissions exiting the control device.</td>
<td>Method 10, 10A, or 10B in appendix A to part 60 of this chapter, as applicable.</td>
<td>Collect temperature monitoring data every 15 minutes during the entire period of the CO initial performance test; and determine and record the minimum hourly average combustion zone temperature from all the readings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. Establish each operating limit in Table 9 of this subpart that applies to you.</td>
<td>Data from the continuous parameter monitoring systems.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c. Thermal incinerator combustion zone temperature.</td>
<td>Data from the continuous parameter monitoring systems.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>d. Thermal incinerator: oxygen, content (percent, dry basis) in the incinerator vent stream.</td>
<td>Data from the continuous parameter monitoring systems.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e. If you use a process heater or boiler with a design heat input capacity under 44 MW or process heater or boiler in which all vent streams are not introduced into the flame zone, establish operating limit for combustion zone temperature.</td>
<td>Data from the continuous parameter monitoring systems.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>f. If you use a flare, conduct visible emission observations.</td>
<td>40 CFR 60.11(b)(6)through(8).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>g. If you use a flare, determine that the flare meets the requirements for net heating value of the gas being combusted and exit velocity.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[67 FR 17773, Apr. 11, 2002, as amended at 70 FR 6942 and 6948, Feb. 9, 2005]
**Table 12 to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Initial Compliance With Organic HAP Emission Limits for Catalytic Cracking Units**

As stated in §63.1565(b)(4), you shall meet each requirement in the following table that applies to you.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For each new and existing catalytic cracking unit . . .</th>
<th>For the following emission limit . . .</th>
<th>You have demonstrated initial compliance if . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Subject to the NSPS for carbon monoxide (CO) in 40 CFR 60.103.</td>
<td>CO emissions from your catalyst regenerator vent or CO boiler serving the catalytic cracking unit must not exceed 500 ppmv (dry basis).</td>
<td>You have already conducted a performance test to demonstrate initial compliance with the NSPS and the measured CO emissions are less than or equal to 500 ppmv (dry basis). As part of the Notification of Compliance Status, you must certify that your vent meets the CO limit. You are not required to conduct another performance test to demonstrate initial compliance. You have already conducted a performance evaluation to demonstrate initial compliance with the applicable performance specification. As part of your Notification of Compliance Status, you must certify that your continuous emission monitoring system meets the applicable requirements in §63.1572. You are not required to conduct another performance evaluation to demonstrate initial compliance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Not subject to the NSPS for CO in 40 CFR 60.103.</td>
<td>a. CO emissions from your catalyst regenerator vent or CO boiler serving the catalytic cracking unit must not exceed 500 ppmv (dry basis).</td>
<td>i. If you use a continuous parameter monitoring system, the average CO emissions measured by Method 10 over the period of the initial performance test are less than or equal to 500 ppmv (dry basis). ii. If you use a continuous emission monitoring system, the hourly average CO emissions over the 24-hour period for the initial performance test are not more than 500 ppmv (dry basis); and your performance evaluation shows your continuous emission monitoring system meets the applicable requirements in §63.1572. Visible emissions, measured by Method 22 during the 2-hour observation period during the initial performance test, are no higher than 5 minutes.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(67 FR 17773, Apr. 11, 2002, as amended at 70 FR 6942 and 6948, Feb. 9, 2005)

**Table 13 to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Continuous Compliance With Organic HAP Emission Limits for Catalytic Cracking Units**

As stated in §63.1565(c)(1), you shall meet each requirement in the following table that applies to you.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For each new and existing catalytic cracking unit . . .</th>
<th>Subject to this emission limit for your catalyst regenerator vent . . .</th>
<th>If you must . . .</th>
<th>You shall demonstrate continuous compliance by . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Subject to the NSPS for carbon monoxide (CO) in 40 CFR 60.103.</td>
<td>CO emissions from your catalyst regenerator vent or CO boiler serving the catalytic cracking unit must not exceed 500 ppmv (dry basis).</td>
<td>Continuous emission monitoring system.</td>
<td>Collecting the hourly average CO monitoring data according to §63.1572, and maintaining the hourly average CO concentration at or below 500 ppmv (dry basis).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE 14 TO SUBPART UUU OF PART 63—CONTINUOUS COMPLIANCE WITH OPERATING LIMITS FOR ORGANIC HAP EMISSIONS FROM CATALYTIC CRACKING UNITS

As stated in §63.1565(c)(1), you shall meet each requirement in the following table that applies to you.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For each new and existing catalytic cracking unit . . .</th>
<th>Subject to this emission limit for your catalyst regenerator vent . . .</th>
<th>If you must . . .</th>
<th>You shall demonstrate continuous compliance by . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. Not subject to the NSPS for CO in 40 CFR 60.103.</td>
<td>i. CO emissions from your catalyst regenerator vent or CO boiler serving the catalytic cracking unit must not exceed 500 ppmv (dry basis).</td>
<td>Continuous emission monitoring system.</td>
<td>Same as above.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ii. CO emissions from your catalyst regenerator vent or CO boiler serving the catalytic cracking unit must not exceed 500 ppmv (dry basis).</td>
<td>Continuous parameter monitoring system.</td>
<td>Maintaining the hourly average CO concentration below 500 ppmv (dry basis).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>iii. Visible emissions from a flare must not exceed a total of 5 minutes during any 2-hour period.</td>
<td>Control device-flare ................</td>
<td>Maintaining visible emissions below a total of 5 minutes during any 2-hour operating period.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[67 FR 17773, Apr. 11, 2002, as amended at 70 FR 6942 and 6948, Feb. 9, 2005]

TABLE 14 TO SUBPART UUU OF PART 63—CONTINUOUS COMPLIANCE WITH OPERATING LIMITS FOR ORGANIC HAP EMISSIONS FROM CATALYTIC CRACKING UNITS

As stated in §63.1565(c)(1), you shall meet each requirement in the following table that applies to you.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For each new and existing catalytic cracking unit . . .</th>
<th>If you use . . .</th>
<th>For this operating limit . . .</th>
<th>You shall demonstrate continuous compliance by . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Subject to NSPS for carbon monoxide (CO) in 40 CFR 60.103.</td>
<td>Continuous emission monitoring system.</td>
<td>Not applicable ..................</td>
<td>Complying with Table 13 of this subpart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Not subject to the NSPS for CO in 40 CFR 60.103.</td>
<td>a. Continuous emission monitoring system.</td>
<td>Not applicable ..................</td>
<td>Complying with Table 13 of this subpart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. Continuous parameter monitoring systems—thermal incinerator.</td>
<td>i. The daily average combustion zone temperature must not fall below the level established during the performance test.</td>
<td>Collecting the hourly and daily average temperature monitoring data according to §63.1572; and maintaining the daily average combustion zone temperature above the limit established during the performance test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c. Continuous parameter monitoring systems—boiler or process heater with a design heat input capacity under 44 MW or boiler or process heater in which all vent streams are not introduced into the flame zone.</td>
<td>ii. The daily average oxygen concentration in the vent stream (percent, dry basis) must not fall below the level established during the performance test.</td>
<td>Collecting the hourly and daily average oxygen concentration monitoring data according to §63.1572; and maintaining the daily average oxygen concentration above the limit established during the performance test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>d. Continuous parameter monitoring system—flare.</td>
<td>The daily combustion zone temperature must not fall below the level established in the performance test.</td>
<td>Collecting the average hourly and daily temperature monitoring data according to §63.1572; and maintaining the average combustion zone temperature above the limit established during the performance test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The flare pilot light must be present at all times and the flare must be operating at all times that emissions may be vented to it.</td>
<td>Collecting the flare monitoring data according to §63.1572; and recording for each 1-hour period whether the monitor was continuously operating and the pilot light was continuously present during each 1-hour period.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 15 to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Organic HAP Emission Limits for Catalytic Reforming Units

As stated in §63.1566(a)(1), you shall meet each emission limitation in the following table that applies to you.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For each applicable process vent for a new or existing catalytic reforming unit . . .</th>
<th>You shall meet this emission limit during initial catalyst depressuring and catalyst purging operations . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Option 1 ...............................................</td>
<td>Vent emissions to a flare that meets the requirements for control devices in §63.11(b). Visible emissions from a flare must not exceed a total of 5 minutes during any 2-hour operating period.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Option 2 ...............................................</td>
<td>Reduce uncontrolled emissions of total organic compounds (TOC) or nonmethane TOC from your process vent by 98 percent by weight using a control device or to a concentration of 20 ppmv (dry basis as hexane), corrected to 3 percent oxygen, whichever is less stringent. If you vent emissions to a boiler or process heater to comply with the percent reduction or concentration emission limitation, the vent stream must be introduced into the flame zone, or any other location that will achieve the percent reduction or concentration standard.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 16 to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Operating Limits for Organic HAP Emissions from Catalytic Reforming Units

As stated in §63.1566(a)(2), you shall meet each operating limit in the following table that applies to you.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For each new or existing catalytic reforming unit . . .</th>
<th>For this type of control device . . .</th>
<th>You shall meet this operating limit during initial catalyst depressuring and purging operations . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Option 1: vent to flare ...........................</td>
<td>Flare that meets the requirements for control devices in §63.11(b).</td>
<td>The flare pilot light must be present at all times and the flare must be operating at all times that emissions may be vented to it.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Option 2: Percent reduction or concentration limit.</td>
<td>a. Thermal incinerator, boiler or process heater with a design heat input capacity under 44 MW, or boiler or process heater in which all vent streams are not introduced into the flame zone.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. No control device .................................</td>
<td>The daily average combustion zone temperature must not fall below the limit established during the performance test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Operate at all times according to your operation, maintenance, and monitoring plan regarding minimum catalyst purging conditions that must be met prior to allowing uncontrolled purge releases.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 17 to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Continuous Monitoring Systems for Organic HAP Emissions from Catalytic Reforming Units

As stated in §63.1566(b)(1), you shall meet each requirement in the following table that applies to you.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For each applicable process vent for a new or existing catalytic reforming unit . . .</th>
<th>If you use this type of control device . . .</th>
<th>You shall install and operate this type of continuous monitoring system . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Option 1: vent to a flare ...........................</td>
<td>Flare that meets the requirements for control devices in §63.11(b).</td>
<td>Monitoring device such as a thermocouple, an ultraviolet beam sensor, or infrared sensor to continuously detect the presence of a pilot flame.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Option 2: percent reduction or concentration limit.</td>
<td>Thermal incinerator, process heater or boiler with a design heat input capacity under 44 MW, or process heater or boiler in which all vent streams are not introduced into the flame zone.</td>
<td>Continuous parameter monitoring systems to measure and record the combustion zone temperature.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE 18 TO SUBPART UUU OF PART 63—REQUIREMENTS FOR PERFORMANCE TESTS FOR ORGANIC HAP EMISSIONS FROM CATALYTIC REFORMING UNITS

As stated in §63.1566(b)(2) and (3), you shall meet each requirement in the following table that applies to you.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For each new or exiting catalytic reforming unit . . .</th>
<th>You must . . .</th>
<th>Using . . .</th>
<th>According to these requirements . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Option 1: Vent to a flare . . .</td>
<td>a. Conduct visible emission observations.</td>
<td>Method 22 (40 CFR part 60, appendix A).</td>
<td>2-hour observation period. Record the presence of a flame at the pilot light over the full period of the test. 40 CFR 63.11(b)(6) through (8).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. Determine that the flare meets the requirements for net heating value of the gas being combusted and exit velocity.</td>
<td>Not applicable. 40 CFR 63.11(b)(6) through (8).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Option 2: Percent reduction or concentration limit.</td>
<td>a. Select sampling site . . .</td>
<td>Method 1 or 1A (40 CFR part 60, appendix A). No traverse site selection method is needed for vents smaller than 0.10 meter in diameter.</td>
<td>Sampling sites must be located at the inlet (if you elect the emission reduction standard) and outlet of the control device and prior to any releases to the atmosphere.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. Measure gas volumetric flow rate.</td>
<td>Method 2, 2A, 2C, 2D, 2F, or 2G (40 CFR part 60, appendix A), as applicable.</td>
<td>Take either an integrated sample or four grab samples during each run. If you use a grab sampling technique, take the samples at approximately equal intervals in time, such as 15-minute intervals during the run.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c. Measure TOC concentration (for percent reduction standard).</td>
<td>Method 25 (40 CFR part 60, appendix A) to measure non-methane TOC concentration (in carbon equivalents) at inlet and outlet of the control device. If the non-methane TOC outlet concentration is expected to be less than 50 ppm (as carbon), you can use Method 25A to measure TOC concentration (as hexane) at the inlet and the outlet of the control device. If you use Method 25A, you may use Method 18 (40 CFR part 60, appendix A) to measure the methane concentration to determine the nonmethane TOC concentration.</td>
<td>Calculate emission rate by Equation 1 of §63.1566 (if you use Method 25) or Equation 2 of §63.1566 (if you use Method 25A). Calculate mass emission reduction by Equation 3 of §63.1566.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>d. Calculate TOC or non-methane TOC emission rate and mass emission reduction.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e. For concentration standard, measure TOC concentration. (Optional: Measure methane concentration.)</td>
<td>Method 25A (40 CFR part 60, appendix A) to measure TOC concentration (as hexane) at the outlet of the control device. You may elect to use Method 18 (40 CFR part 60, appendix A) to measure the methane concentration.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>f. Determine oxygen content in the gas stream at the outlet of the control device.</td>
<td>Method 3A or 3B (40 CFR part 60, appendix A), as applicable.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For each new or exiting catalytic reforming unit . . . | You must . . . | Using . . . | According to these requirements . . .
--- | --- | --- | ---
g. Calculate the TOC or non-methane TOC concentration corrected for oxygen content (for concentration standard).

Equation 4 of § 63.1566.

data from the continuous parameter monitoring systems.

Collect the temperature monitoring data every 15 minutes during the entire period of the initial TOC performance test. Determine and record the minimum hourly average combustion zone temperature.

h. Establish each operating limit in Table 16 of this subpart that applies to you for a thermal incinerator, or process heater or boiler with a design heat input capacity under 44 MW, or process heater or boiler in which all vent streams are not introduced into flame zone.

Data from the continuous parameter monitoring systems.

Procedures in the operation, maintenance, and monitoring plan.
i. If you do not use a control device, document the purging conditions used prior to testing following the minimum requirements in the operation, maintenance, and monitoring plan.

Data from monitoring systems as identified in the operation, maintenance, and monitoring plan.

Table 19 to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Initial Compliance With Organic HAP Emission Limits for Catalytic Reforming Units

As stated in § 63.1566(b)(7), you shall meet each requirement in the following table that applies to you.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For each applicable process vent for a new or existing catalytic reforming unit . . .</th>
<th>For the following emission limit . . .</th>
<th>You have demonstrated initial compliance if . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Option 1</td>
<td>Visible emissions from a flare must not exceed a total of 5 minutes during any 2 consecutive hours.</td>
<td>Visible emissions, measured using Method 22 over the 2-hour observation period of the performance test, do not exceed a total of 5 minutes. The mass emission reduction of nonmethane TOC measured by Method 25 over the period of the performance test is at least 98 percent by weight as calculated using Equations 1 and 3 of § 63.1566; or the mass emission reduction of TOC measured by Method 25A (or nonmethane TOC measured by Methods 25A and 18) over the period of the performance test is at least 98 percent by weight as calculated using Equations 2 and 3 of § 63.1566; or the TOC concentration measured by Method 25A (or the nonmethane TOC concentration measured by Methods 25A and 18) over the period of the performance test does not exceed 20 ppmv (dry basis as hexane) corrected to 3 percent oxygen as calculated using Equation 4 of § 63.1566.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Option 2 | Reduce uncontrolled emissions of total organic compounds (TOC) or nonmethane TOC from your process vent by 98 percent by weight using a control device or to a concentration of 20 ppmv (dry basis as hexane), corrected to 3 percent oxygen, whichever is less stringent. | Visible emissions, measured using Method 22 over the 2-hour observation period of the performance test, do not exceed a total of 5 minutes. The mass emission reduction of nonmethane TOC measured by Method 25 over the period of the performance test is at least 98 percent by weight as calculated using Equations 1 and 3 of § 63.1566; or the mass emission reduction of TOC measured by Method 25A (or nonmethane TOC measured by Methods 25A and 18) over the period of the performance test is at least 98 percent by weight as calculated using Equations 2 and 3 of § 63.1566; or the TOC concentration measured by Method 25A (or the nonmethane TOC concentration measured by Methods 25A and 18) over the period of the performance test does not exceed 20 ppmv (dry basis as hexane) corrected to 3 percent oxygen as calculated using Equation 4 of § 63.1566. |

Table 20 to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Continuous Compliance With Organic HAP Emission Limits for Catalytic Reforming Units

As stated in § 63.1566(c)(1), you shall meet each requirement in the following table that applies to you.
For each applicable process vent for a new or existing catalytic reforming unit... For this emission limit... You shall demonstrate continuous compliance during initial catalyst depressuring and catalyst purging operations by...

1. Option 1
   1. Flare that meets the requirements in §63.11(b).
   2. Reduce uncontrolled emissions of total organic compounds (TOC) or nonmethane TOC from your process vent by 98 percent by weight using a control device or to a concentration of 20 ppmv (dry basis as hexane), corrected to 3 percent oxygen, whichever is less stringent.

2. Option 2
   1. Maintain the daily average combustion zone temperature above the limit established during the performance test.
   2. Operate at all times according to your operation, maintenance, and monitoring plan regarding minimum purging conditions that must be met prior to allowing uncontrolled purge releases.

Maintaining visible emissions from a flare below a total of 5 minutes during any 2 consecutive hours.

TABLE 21 TO SUBPART UUU OF PART 63—CONTINUOUS COMPLIANCE WITH OPERATING LIMITS FOR ORGANIC HAP EMISSIONS FROM CATALYTIC REFORMING UNITS

As stated in §63.1566(c)(1), you shall meet each requirement in the following table that applies to you.

| For each applicable process vent for a new or existing catalytic reforming unit... | If you use... | For this operating limit... | You shall demonstrate continuous compliance during initial catalyst depressuring and catalyst purging operations by...

| 1. Option 1 | Flare that meets the requirements in §63.11(b). | The flare pilot light must be present at all times and the flare must be operating at all times that emissions may be vented to it. | Collecting flare monitoring data according to §63.1572, and recording for each 1-hour period whether the monitor was continuously operating and the pilot light was continuously present during each 1-hour period.

| 2. Option 2 | a. Thermal incinerator boiler or process heater with a design input capacity under 44 MW or boiler or process heater in which not all vent streams are not introduced into the flame zone. | Maintain the daily average combustion zone temperature above the limit established during the performance test. | Recording information to document compliance with the procedures in your operation, maintenance, and monitoring plan.

b. No control device | Operate at all times according to your operation, maintenance, and monitoring plan regarding minimum purging conditions that must be met prior to allowing uncontrolled purge releases. |

[70 FR 6954, Feb. 9, 2005]

TABLE 22 TO SUBPART UUU OF PART 63—INORGANIC HAP EMISSION LIMITS FOR CATALYTIC REFORMING UNITS

As stated in §63.1567(a)(1), you shall meet each emission limitation in the following table that applies to you.

| For... | You shall meet this emission limit for each applicable catalytic reforming unit process vent during coke burn-off and catalyst rejuvenation... |

1. Each existing semi-regenerative catalytic reforming unit... | Reduce uncontrolled emissions of hydrogen chloride (HCl) by 92 percent by weight or to a concentration of 30 ppmv (dry basis), corrected to 3 percent oxygen. |

2. Each existing cyclic or continuous catalytic reforming unit... | Reduce uncontrolled emissions of HCl by 97 percent by weight or to a concentration of 10 ppmv (dry basis), corrected to 3 percent oxygen. |

3. Each new semi-regenerative, cyclic, or continuous catalytic reforming unit... | Reduce uncontrolled emissions of HCl by 97 percent by weight or to a concentration of 10 ppmv (dry basis), corrected to 3 percent oxygen. |

[70 FR 6955, Feb. 9, 2005]
TABLE 23 TO SUBPART UUU OF PART 63—OPERATING LIMITS FOR INORGANIC HAP EMISSION LIMITATIONS FOR CATALYTIC REFORMING UNITS

As stated in §63.1567(a)(2), you shall meet each operating limit in the following table that applies to you.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For each applicable process vent for a new or existing catalytic reforming unit with this type of control device</th>
<th>You shall meet this operating limit during coke burn-off and catalyst rejuvenation . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Wet scrubber</td>
<td>The daily average pH or alkalinity of the water (or scrubbing liquid) exiting the scrubber must not fall below the limit established during the performance test; and the daily average liquid-to-gas ratio must not fall below the limit established during the performance test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Internal scrubbing system or no control device (e.g., hot regen system) meeting outlet HCl concentration limit.</td>
<td>The daily average HCl concentration in the catalyst regenerator exhaust gas must not exceed the limit established during the performance test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Internal scrubbing system meeting HCl percent reduction standard.</td>
<td>The daily average temperature of the gas entering or exiting the adsorption system must not exceed the limit established during the performance test; and the HCl concentration in the adsorption system exhaust gas must not exceed the limit established during the performance test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Fixed-bed gas-solid adsorption system</td>
<td>The daily average temperature of the gas entering or exiting the adsorption system must not exceed the limit established during the performance test; and the HCl concentration in the adsorption system exhaust gas must not exceed the design or manufacturer’s recommended limit (1.35 weight percent for the Chlorsorb™ System); and the weekly average chloride level on the sorbent leaving the adsorption system must not exceed the design or manufacturer’s recommended limit (1.8 weight percent for the Chlorsorb™ System).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Moving-bed gas-solid adsorption system (e.g., Chlorsorb™ System).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[70 FR 6955, Feb. 9, 2005]

TABLE 24 TO SUBPART UUU OF PART 63—CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS FOR INORGANIC HAP EMISSIONS FROM CATALYTIC REFORMING UNITS

As stated in §63.1567(b)(1), you shall meet each requirement in the following table that applies to you.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If you use this type of control device for your vent . . .</th>
<th>You shall install and operate this type of continuous monitoring system . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Wet scrubber</td>
<td>Continuous parameter monitoring system to measure and record the total water (or scrubbing liquid) flow rate entering the scrubber during coke burn-off and catalyst rejuvenation; and continuous parameter monitoring system to measure and record gas flow rate entering or exiting the scrubber during coke burn-off and catalyst rejuvenation; and continuous parameter monitoring system to measure and record the pH or alkalinity of the water (or scrubbing liquid) exiting the scrubber during coke burn-off and catalyst rejuvenation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Internal scrubbing system or no control device (e.g., hot regen system) to meet HCl outlet concentration limit.</td>
<td>Colorimetric tube sampling system to measure the HCl concentration in the catalyst regenerator exhaust gas during coke burn-off and catalyst rejuvenation. The colorimetric tube sampling system must meet the requirements in Table 41 of this subpart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Internal scrubbing system to meet HCl percent reduction standard.</td>
<td>Continuous parameter monitoring system to measure and record the gas flow rate entering or exiting the internal scrubbing system during coke burn-off and catalyst rejuvenation; and continuous parameter monitoring system to measure and record the total water (or scrubbing liquid) flow rate entering the internal scrubbing system during coke burn-off and catalyst rejuvenation; and continuous parameter monitoring system to measure and record the pH or alkalinity of the water (or scrubbing liquid) exiting the internal scrubbing system during coke burn-off and catalyst rejuvenation.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

154
### Table 25 to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Requirements for Performance Tests for Inorganic HAP Emissions From Catalytic Reforming Units

As stated in §63.1567(b)(2) and (3), you shall meet each requirement in the following table that applies to you.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For each new and existing catalytic reforming unit using . . .</th>
<th>You shall . . .</th>
<th>Using . . .</th>
<th>According to these requirements . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Any or no control system.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Select sampling port location(s) and the number of traverse points.</td>
<td>Method 1 or 1A (40 CFR part 60, appendix A), as applicable.</td>
<td>(1) If you operate a control device and you elect to meet an applicable HCl percent reduction standard, sampling sites must be located at the inlet of the control device or internal scrubbing system and at the outlet of the control device or internal scrubber system prior to any release to the atmosphere. For a series of fixed-bed systems, the outlet sampling site should be located at the outlet of the first fixed-bed, prior to entering the second fixed-bed in the series.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Determine velocity and volumetric flow rate.</td>
<td>Method 2, 2A, 2C, 2D, 2F, or 2G (40 CFR part 60, appendix A), as applicable.</td>
<td>(2) If you elect to meet an applicable HCl outlet concentration limit, locate sampling sites at the outlet of the control device or internal scrubber system prior to any release to the atmosphere. For a series of fixed-bed systems, the outlet sampling site should be located at the outlet of the first fixed-bed, prior to entering the second fixed-bed in the series.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Conduct gas molecular weight analysis.</td>
<td>Method 3, 3A, or 3B (40 CFR part 60, appendix A), as applicable.</td>
<td>If there is no control device, locate sampling sites at the outlet of the catalyst regenerator prior to any release to the atmosphere.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For each new and existing catalytic reforming unit, you shall:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task</th>
<th>Method/Procedure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>e. Measure the HCl concentration at the selected sampling locations.</td>
<td>Method 26 or 26A (40 CFR part 60, appendix A). If your control device is a wet scrubber or internal scrubbing system, you must use Method 26A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(1) For semi-regenerative and cyclic regeneration units, conduct the test during the coke burn-off and catalyst rejuvenation cycle, but collect no samples during the first hour or the last 6 hours of the cycle (for semi-regenerative units) or during the first hour or the last 2 hours of the cycle (for cyclic regeneration units). For continuous regeneration units, the test should be conducted no sooner than 3 days after process unit or control system start up.

(2) Determine and record the HCl concentration corrected to 3 percent oxygen (using Equation 1 of §63.1567) for each sampling location for each test run.

(3) Determine and record the percent emission reduction, if applicable, using Equation 3 of §63.1567 for each test run.

(4) Determine and record the average HCl concentration (corrected to 3 percent oxygen) and the average percent emission reduction, if applicable, for the overall source test from the recorded test run values.

2. Wet scrubber

   a. Establish operating limit for pH level or alkalinity.
      i. Data from continuous parameter monitoring systems.
      ii. Alternative pH procedure in §63.1573(b)(1).
      iii. Alternative alkalinity method in §63.1573(b)(2).

   b. Establish operating limit for liquid-to-gas ratio.
      i. Data from continuous parameter monitoring systems.
      ii. Alternative procedure for gas flow rate in §63.1573(a)(1).

3. Internal scrubbing system or no control device (e.g., hot regen system) meeting HCl outlet concentration limit.

   Establish operating limit for HCl concentration.
   Data from continuous parameter monitoring system.

   Measure and record the gas flow rate entering or exiting the scrubber and the total water (or scrubbing liquid) flow rate entering the scrubber every 15 minutes during the entire period of the performance test. Determine and record the hourly average gas flow rate and total water (or scrubbing liquid) flow rate. Determine and record the minimum liquid-to-gas ratio from the recorded, paired values.

   Collect air flow rate monitoring data or determine the air flow rate using control room instruments every 15 minutes during the entire period of the initial performance test. Determine and record the maximum gas flow rate using Equation 1 of §63.1573.

   Measure the pH or alkalinity of the water (or scrubbing liquid) exiting scrubber every 15 minutes during the entire period of the performance test. Determine and record the minimum hourly average pH or alkalinity level from the recorded values.

   Measure and record the pH of the water (or scrubbing liquid) exiting the scrubber during coke burn-off and catalyst rejuvenation using pH strips at least three times during each test run. Determine and record the average pH level for each test run. Determine and record the minimum test run average pH level.

   Measure and record the alkalinity of the water (or scrubbing liquid) exiting the scrubber during coke burn-off and catalyst rejuvenation using discrete titration at least three times during each test run. Determine and record the average alkalinity level for each test run. Determine and record the minimum test run average alkalinity level.

   Measure and record the gas flow rate entering or exiting the scrubber and the total water (or scrubbing liquid) flow rate entering the scrubber every 15 minutes during the entire period of the performance test. Determine and record the hourly average gas flow rate and total water (or scrubbing liquid) flow rate. Determine and record the minimum liquid-to-gas ratio from the recorded, paired values.

   Collect air flow rate monitoring data or determine the air flow rate using control room instruments every 15 minutes during the entire period of the initial performance test. Determine and record the maximum gas flow rate using Equation 1 of §63.1573.

   Measure and record the HCl concentration in the catalyst regenerator exhaust gas using the colormetric tube sampling system at least three times during each test run. Determine and record the average HCl concentration for each test run. Determine and record the average HCl concentration for the overall source test from the recorded test run averages. Determine and record the operating limit for HCl concentration using Equation 4 of §63.1567.
For each new and existing catalytic reforming unit using . . .

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>You shall . . .</th>
<th>Using . . .</th>
<th>According to these requirements . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4. Internal scrubbing system meeting HCl percent reduction standard.</td>
<td>a. Establish operating limit for pH level or alkalinity.</td>
<td>i. Data from continuous parameter monitoring system.</td>
<td>Measure and record the pH alkalinity of the water (or scrubbing liquid) exiting the internal scrubbing system every 15 minutes during the entire period of the performance test. Determine and record the minimum hourly average pH or alkalinity level from the recorded values.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ii. Alternative pH method in §63.1573(b)(1).</td>
<td>Measure and record pH of the water (or scrubbing liquid) exiting the internal scrubbing system during coke burn-off and catalyst rejuvenation using pH strips at least three times during each test run. Determine and record the average pH level for each test run. Determine and record the minimum test run average pH level.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>iii. Alternative alkalinity method in §63.1573(b)(2).</td>
<td>Measure and record the alkalinity water (or scrubbing liquid) exiting the internal scrubbing system during coke burn-off and catalyst rejuvenation using discrete titration at least three times during each test run. Determine and record the minimum test run average alkalinity level.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. Establish operating limit for liquid-to-gas ratio.</td>
<td>Data from continuous parameter monitoring systems.</td>
<td>Measure and record the gas entering or exiting the internal scrubbing system and the total water (or scrubbing liquid) flow rate entering the internal scrubbing system every 15 minutes during the entire period of the performance test. Determine and record the hourly average gas flow rate and total water (or scrubbing liquid) flow rate. Determine and record the minimum liquid-to-gas ratio from the recorded, paired values.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Fixed-bed gas-solid adsorption system.</td>
<td>a. Establish operating limit for temperature.</td>
<td>Data from continuous parameter monitoring system.</td>
<td>Measure and record the temperature of gas entering or exiting the adsorption system every 15 minutes. Determine and record the maximum hourly average temperature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>i. Data from continuous parameter monitoring systems.</td>
<td>(1) Measure and record the HCl concentration in the exhaust gas from the fixed-bed adsorption system using the colorimetric tube sampling system at least three times during each test run. Determine and record the average HCl concentration for each test run. Determine and record the HCl concentration for the overall source test from the recorded test run averages.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(2) If you elect to comply with the HCl outlet concentration limit (Option 2), determine and record the operating limit for HCl concentration using Equation 4 of §63.1567. If you elect to comply with the HCl percent reduction standard (Option 1), determine and record the operating limit for HCl concentration using Equation 5 of §63.1567.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Moving-bed gas-solid adsorption system (e.g., Chlorsorb™ System).</td>
<td>a. Establish operating limit for temperature.</td>
<td>Data from continuous parameter monitoring systems.</td>
<td>Measure and record the temperature of gas entering or exiting the adsorption system every 15 minutes. Determine and record the maximum hourly average temperature.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
b. Measure the chloride level on the sorbent entering and exiting the adsorption system.

Determination of Metal Concentration on Catalyst Particles (Instrumental Analyzer Procedure) in appendix A to subpart UUU; or EPA Method 5050 combined either with EPA Method 9056, or with EPA Method 9053; or EPA Method 9212 with the soil extraction procedures listed within the method.1

Measure and record the chloride concentration of the sorbent material entering and exiting the adsorption system at least three times during each test run. Determine and record the average weight percent chloride concentration of the sorbent entering the adsorption system for each test run. Determine and record the average weight percent chloride concentration of the sorbent exiting the adsorption system for each test run.


[70 FR 6956, Feb. 9, 2005]

### TABLE 26 TO SUBPART UUU OF PART 63—I NITIAL COMPLIANCE WITH INORGANIC HAP EMISSION LIMITS FOR CATALYTIC REFORMING UNITS

As stated in §63.1567(b)(4), you shall meet each requirement in the following table that applies to you.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For . . .</th>
<th>For the following emission limit . . .</th>
<th>You have demonstrated initial compliance if . . .</th>
<th>Using . . .</th>
<th>According to these requirements . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>b.</td>
<td>Measure the chloride level on the sorbent entering and exiting the adsorption system.</td>
<td>Determination of Metal Concentration on Catalyst Particles (Instrumental Analyzer Procedure) in appendix A to subpart UUU; or EPA Method 5050 combined either with EPA Method 9056, or with EPA Method 9053; or EPA Method 9212 with the soil extraction procedures listed within the method.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Measure and record the chloride concentration of the sorbent material entering and exiting the adsorption system at least three times during each test run. Determine and record the average weight percent chloride concentration of the sorbent entering the adsorption system for each test run. Determine and record the average weight percent chloride concentration of the sorbent exiting the adsorption system for each test run.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


[70 FR 6956, Feb. 9, 2005]

### TABLE 27 TO SUBPART UUU OF PART 63—C ONTINUOUS COMPLIANCE WITH INORGANIC HAP EMISSION LIMITS FOR CATALYTIC REFORMING UNITS

As stated in §63.1567(c)(1), you shall meet each requirement in the following table that applies to you.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For . . .</th>
<th>For the following emission limit . . .</th>
<th>You have demonstrated initial compliance if . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Each existing semi-regenerative catalytic reforming unit.</td>
<td>Reduce uncontrolled emissions of HCl by 92 percent by weight or to a concentration of 30 ppmv, (dry basis), corrected to 3 percent oxygen.</td>
<td>Average emissions of HCl measured using Method 26 or 26A, as applicable, over the period of the performance test, are reduced by 92 percent or to a concentration less than or equal to 30 ppmv (dry basis) corrected to 3 percent oxygen.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[70 FR 6859, Feb. 9, 2005]

### TABLE 27 TO SUBPART UUU OF PART 63—C ONTINUOUS COMPLIANCE WITH INORGANIC HAP EMISSION LIMITS FOR CATALYTIC REFORMING UNITS

As stated in §63.1567(c)(1), you shall meet each requirement in the following table that applies to you.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For . . .</th>
<th>For the following emission limit . . .</th>
<th>You have demonstrated initial compliance if . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. Each existing cyclic or continuous catalytic reforming unit and each new semi-regenerative, cyclic, or continuous catalytic reforming unit.</td>
<td>Reduce uncontrolled emissions of HCl by 97 percent by weight or to a concentration of 10 ppmv (dry basis), corrected to 3 percent oxygen.</td>
<td>Average emissions of HCl measured using Method 26 or 26A, as applicable, over the period of the performance test, are reduced by 97 percent or to a concentration less than or equal to 10 ppmv (dry basis) corrected to 3 percent oxygen.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Environmental Protection Agency

## Pt. 63, Subpt. UUU, Table 28

### TABLE 28 TO SUBPART UUU OF PART 63—CONTINUOUS COMPLIANCE WITH OPERATING LIMITS FOR INORGANIC HAP EMISSIONS FROM CATALYTIC REFORMING UNITS

As stated in §63.1567(c)(1), you shall meet each requirement in the following table that applies to you.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For . . .</th>
<th>For this emission limit . . .</th>
<th>You shall demonstrate continuous compliance during coke burn-off and catalyst rejuvenation by . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Each existing semi-regenerative catalytic reforming unit.</td>
<td>Reduce uncontrolled emissions of HCl by 92 percent by weight or to a concentration of 30 ppmv (dry basis), corrected to 3 percent oxygen.</td>
<td>Maintaining a 92 percent HCl emission reduction or an HCl concentration no more than 30 ppmv (dry basis), corrected to 3 percent oxygen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Each existing cyclic or continuous catalytic reforming unit.</td>
<td>Reduce uncontrolled emissions of HCl by 97 percent by weight or to a concentration of 10 ppmv (dry basis), corrected to 3 percent oxygen.</td>
<td>Maintaining a 97 percent HCl control efficiency or an HCl concentration no more than 10 ppmv (dry basis), corrected to 3 percent oxygen.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Additional Requirements

1. **Wet scrubber**
   - a. The daily average pH or alkalinity of the water (or scrubbing liquid) exiting the scrubber must not fall below the level established during the performance test.
   - b. The daily average liquid-to-gas ratio must not fall below the level established during the performance test.

2. **Internal scrubbing system or no control device (e.g., hot regen system) meeting HCl concentration limit.**
   - The daily average HCl concentration in the catalyst regenerator exhaust gas must not exceed the limit established during the performance test.

3. **Internal scrubbing system meeting percent HCl reduction standard.**
   - a. The daily average pH or alkalinity of the water (or scrubbing liquid) exiting the internal scrubbing system must not fall below the level established during the performance test.

### Additional Notes

- Measuring and recording the HCl concentration at least 4 times during a regeneration cycle (equally spaced in time) or every 4 hours, whichever is more frequent, using a colormetric tube sampling system; calculating the daily average HCl concentration as an arithmetic average of all samples collected in each 24-hour period from the start of the coke burn-off cycle or for the entire duration of the coke burn-off cycle if the coke burn-off cycle is less than 24 hours; and maintaining the daily average HCl concentration below the applicable operating limit.

- Collecting the hourly and daily average pH or alkalinity monitoring data according to §63.1572; and maintaining the daily average pH or alkalinity above the operating limit established during the performance test.

- Collecting the hourly average gas flow rate and total water (or scrubbing liquid) flow rate monitoring data according to §63.1572; and determining and recording the hourly average liquid-to-gas ratio; and determining and recording the daily average liquid-to-gas ratio; and maintaining the daily average liquid-to-gas ratio above the limit established during the performance test.

- Collecting the hourly and daily average pH or alkalinity monitoring data according to §63.1572; and maintaining the daily average pH or alkalinity above the operating limit established during the performance test.

- Collecting the hourly and daily average pH or alkalinity monitoring data according to §63.1572; and maintaining the daily average pH or alkalinity above the operating limit established during the performance test.
For each new and existing catalytic reforming unit using this type of control device or system

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For this operating limit . . .</th>
<th>You shall demonstrate continuous compliance during coke burn-off and catalyst rejuvenation by . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collecting the hourly average gas flow rate and total water (or scrubbing liquid) flow rate monitoring data according to §63.1572; and determining and recording the hourly average liquid-to-gas ratio; and determining and recording the daily average liquid-to-gas ratio above the limit established during the performance test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. The daily average liquid-to-gas ratio must not fall below the level established during the performance test.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Fixed-bed gas-solid adsorption systems.</td>
<td>Collecting the hourly and daily average temperature monitoring data according to §63.1572; and maintaining the daily average temperature below the operating limit established during the performance test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. The daily average temperature of the gas entering or exiting the adsorption system must not exceed the limit established during the performance test.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. The HCl concentration in the exhaust gas from the fixed-bed gas-solid adsorption system must not exceed the limit established during the performance test.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Moving-bed gas-solid adsorption system (e.g., Chlorsorb™ System).</td>
<td>Collecting the hourly and daily average temperature monitoring data according to §63.1572; and maintaining the daily average temperature below the operating limit established during the performance test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. The daily average temperature of the gas entering or exiting the adsorption system must not exceed the limit established during the performance test.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. The weekly average chloride level on the sorbent entering the adsorption system must not exceed the design or manufacturer’s recommended limit (1.35 weight percent for the Cltorsorb™).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. The weekly average chloride level on the sorbent exiting the adsorption system must not exceed the design or manufacturer’s recommended limit (1.8 weight percent for the Cltorsorb™ System).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 If applicable, you can use either alternative in §63.1573(b) instead of a continuous parameter monitoring system for pH or alkalinity if you used the alternative method in the initial performance test.

2 If applicable, you can use the alternative in §63.1573(a)(1) instead of a continuous parameter monitoring system for the gas flow rate or cumulative volume of gas entering or exiting the system if you used the alternative method in the initial performance test.

3 The total chloride concentration of the sorbent material must be measured by the procedure, “Determination of Metal Concentration on Catalyst Particles (Instrumental Analyzer Procedure)” in appendix A to this subpart; or by using EPA Method 5050, Bomb Preparation Method for Solid Waste, combined either with EPA Method 9056, Determination of Inorganic Anions by Ion Chromatography, or with EPA Method 9253, Chloride (Titrimetric, Silver Nitrate); or by using EPA Method 9212, Potentiometric Determination of Chloride in Aqueous Samples with Ion-Selective Electrode, and using the soil extraction procedures listed within the method. The EPA Methods 5050, 9056, 9212 and 9253 are included in “Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods,” EPA Publication SW-846, Revision 5 (April 1998). The SW–846 and Updates (document number 955–001– 00000–1) are available for purchase from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; (202) 512–1800; and from the National Technical Information Services (NTIS), 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161; (703) 487–4650. Copies may be inspected at the EPA Docket Center (Air Docket), EPA West, Room B–108, 1301 Constitution Ave., NW., Washington, DC; or at the Office of the Federal Register, 800 North Capitol Street, NW., Suite 700, Washington, DC. These methods are also available at http://www.epa.gov/epaoswer/hazwaste/test/main.htm.
### TABLE 29 TO SUBPART UUU OF PART 63—HAP EMISSION LIMITS FOR SULFUR RECOVERY UNITS

As stated in §63.1568(a)(1), you shall meet each emission limitation in the following table that applies to you.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For . . .</th>
<th>You shall meet this emission limit for each process vent . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1. Each new or existing Claus sulfur recovery unit part of a sulfur recovery plant of 20 long tons per day or more and subject to the NSPS for sulfur oxides in 40 CFR 60.104(a)(2). | a. 250 ppmv (dry basis) of sulfur dioxide (SO₂) at zero percent excess air if you use an oxidation or reduction control system followed by incineration.  
   b. 300 ppmv of reduced sulfur compounds calculated as ppmv SO₂ (dry basis) at zero percent excess air if you use a reduction control system without incineration. |
| 2. Each new or existing sulfur recovery unit (Claus or other type, regardless of size) not subject to the NSPS for sulfur oxides in 40 CFR 60.104(a)(2); Option 1 (Elect NSPS). | a. 250 ppmv (dry basis) of SO₂ at zero percent excess air if you use an oxidation or reduction control system followed by incineration.  
   b. 300 ppmv of reduced sulfur compounds calculated as ppmv SO₂ (dry basis) at zero percent excess air if you use a reduction control system without incineration. |
| 3. Each new or existing sulfur recovery unit (Claus or other type, regardless of size) not subject to the NSPS for sulfur oxides in paragraph (a)(2) of 40 CFR 60.104; Option 2 (TRS limit). | 300 ppmv of total reduced sulfur (TRS) compounds, expressed as an equivalent SO₂ concentration (dry basis) at zero percent oxygen. |

(67 FR 17773, Apr. 11, 2002, as amended at 70 FR 6942, Feb. 9, 2005)

### TABLE 30 TO SUBPART UUU OF PART 63—OPERATING LIMITS FOR HAP EMISSIONS FROM SULFUR RECOVERY UNITS

As stated in §63.1568(a)(2), you shall meet each operating limit in the following table that applies to you.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For . . .</th>
<th>If use this type of control device</th>
<th>You shall meet this operating limit. . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Each new or existing Claus sulfur recovery unit part of a sulfur recovery plant of 20 long tons per day or more and subject to the NSPS for sulfur oxides in 40 CFR 60.104(a)(2).</td>
<td>Thermal incinerator</td>
<td>Maintain the daily average combustion zone temperature above the limit established during the performance test; and maintain the daily average oxygen concentration in the vent stream (percent, dry basis) above the limit established during the performance test.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(67 FR 17773, Apr. 11, 2002, as amended at 70 FR 6942, Feb. 9, 2005)

### TABLE 31 TO SUBPART UUU OF PART 63—CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS FOR HAP EMISSIONS FROM SULFUR RECOVERY UNITS

As stated in §63.1568(b)(1), you shall meet each requirement in the following table that applies to you.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For . . .</th>
<th>For this limit . . .</th>
<th>You shall install and operate this continuous monitoring system . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Each new or existing Claus sulfur recovery unit part of a sulfur recovery plant of 20 long tons per day or more and subject to the NSPS for sulfur oxides in 40 CFR 60.104(a)(2).</td>
<td>a. 250 ppmv (dry basis) of SO₂ at zero percent excess air if you use an oxidation or reduction control system followed by incineration.</td>
<td>Continuous emission monitoring system to measure and record the hourly average concentration of SO₂ (dry basis) at zero percent excess air for each exhaust stack. This system must include an oxygen monitor for correcting the data for excess air.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For . . . | For this limit . . . | You shall install and operate this continuous monitoring system . . .
---|---|---
b. 300 ppmv of reduced sulfur compounds calculated as ppmv SO$_2$ (dry basis) at zero percent excess air if you use a reduction control system without incineration. | Continuous emission monitoring system to measure and record the hourly average concentration of reduced sulfur and oxygen (O$_2$) emissions. Calculate the reduced sulfur emissions as SO$_2$ (dry basis) at zero percent excess air. Exception: You can use an instrument having an air or SO$_2$ dilution and oxidation system to convert the reduced sulfur to SO$_2$ for continuously monitoring and recording the concentration (dry basis) at zero percent excess air of the resultant SO$_2$ instead of the reduced sulfur monitor. The monitor must include an oxygen monitor for correcting the data for excess oxygen.

2. Option 1: Elect NSPS. Each new or existing sulfur recovery unit (Claus or other type, regardless of size) not subject to the NSPS for sulfur oxides in paragraph (a) (2) of 40 CFR 60.104.

a. 250 ppmv (dry basis) of SO$_2$ at zero percent excess air if you use an oxidation or reduction control system followed by incineration. | Continuous emission monitoring system to measure and record the hourly average concentration of SO$_2$ (dry basis), at zero percent excess air for each exhaust stack. This system must include an oxygen monitor for correcting the data for excess air.

b. 300 ppmv of reduced sulfur compounds calculated as ppmv SO$_2$ (dry basis) at zero percent excess air if you use a reduction control system without incineration. | Continuous emission monitoring system to measure and record the hourly average concentration of SO$_2$ (dry basis), at zero percent excess air for each exhaust stack. This system must include an oxygen monitor for correcting the data for excess air.

3. Option 2: TRS limit. Each new or existing sulfur recovery unit (Claus or other type, regardless of size) not subject to the NSPS for sulfur oxides in 40 CFR 60.104(a)(2).

300 ppmv of total reduced sulfur (TRS) compounds, expressed as an equivalent SO$_2$ concentration (dry basis) at zero percent oxygen. | Continuous emission monitoring system to measure and record the hourly average concentration of TRS for each exhaust stack; this monitor must include an oxygen monitor for correcting the data for excess oxygen; or

i. Continuous parameter monitoring systems to measure and record the combustion zone temperature of each thermal incinerator and the oxygen content (percent, dry basis) in the vent stream of the incinerator.

Table 32 to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Requirements for Performance Tests for HAP Emissions From Sulfur Recovery Units Not Subject to the New Source Performance Standards for Sulfur Oxides

As stated in §63.1568(b)(2) and (3), you shall meet each requirement in the following table that applies to you.
Environmental Protection Agency  Pt. 63, Subpt. UUU, Table 32

For . . . You must . . . Using . . . According to these requirements . . .

1. Each new and existing sulfur recovery unit: Option 1 (Elect NSPS).
   - Measure SO\(_2\) concentration (for an oxidation or reduction system followed by incineration) or the concentration of reduced sulfur (or SO\(_2\)) if you use an instrument to convert the reduced sulfur to SO\(_2\)) for a reduction control system without incineration.
   - Data from continuous emission monitoring system.
   - Collect SO\(_2\) monitoring data every 15 minutes for 24 consecutive operating hours. Reduce the data to 1-hour averages computed from four or more data points equally spaced over each 1-hour period.

2. Each new and existing sulfur recovery unit: Option 2 (TRS limit).
   - a. Select sampling port’s location and the number of traverse ports.
      - Method 1 or 1A appendix A to part 60 of this chapter.
      - Sampling sites must be located at the outlet of the control device and prior to any releases to the atmosphere.
   - b. Determine velocity and volumetric flow rate.
      - Method 2, 2A, 2C, 2D, 2F, or 2G in appendix A to part 60 of this chapter, as applicable.
      - Take the samples simultaneously with reduced sulfur or moisture samples.
   - c. Conduct gas molecular weight analysis; obtain the oxygen concentration needed to correct the emission rate for excess air.
      - Method 3, 3A, or 3B in appendix A to part 60 of this chapter, as applicable.
      - Make your sampling time for each Method 4 sample equal to that for 4 Method 15 samples.
      - If the cross-sectional area of the duct is less than 5 square meters (m\(^2\)) or 54 square feet, you must use the centroid of the cross section as the sampling point. If the cross-sectional area is 5 m\(^2\) or more and the centroid is more than 1 meter (m) from the wall, your sampling point may be at a point no closer to the walls than 1 m or 39 inches. Your sampling rate must be at least 3 liters per minute or 0.10 cubic feet per minute to ensure minimum residence time for the sample inside the sample lines.
   - d. Measure moisture content of the stack gas.
      - Method 4 in appendix A to part 60 of this chapter.
      - Data from the continuous parameter monitoring system.
   - e. Measure the concentration of TRS.
      - Method 15 or 15A in appendix A to part 60 of this chapter, as applicable.
      - Data from the continuous parameter monitoring system.
   - f. Calculate the SO\(_2\) equivalent for each run after correcting for moisture and oxygen.
      - The arithmetic average of the SO\(_2\) equivalent for each sample during the run.
      - Collect temperature monitoring data every 15 minutes during the entire period of the performance test; and determine and record the minimum hourly average temperature from all the readings.
   - g. Correct the reduced sulfur samples to zero percent excess air.
      - Equation 1 of §63.1568.
      - Data from the continuous parameter monitoring system.
   - h. Establish each operating limit in Table 30 of this subpart that applies to you.
      - Data from the continuous parameter monitoring system.
TABLE 33 TO SUBPART UUU OF PART 63—INITIAL COMPLIANCE WITH HAP EMISSION LIMITS FOR SULFUR RECOVERY UNITS

As stated in §63.1568(b)(5), you shall meet each requirement in the following table that applies to you.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For . . .</th>
<th>You have demonstrated initial compliance if . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Each new or existing Claus sulfur recovery unit part of a sulfur recovery plant of 20 long tons per day or more and subject to the NSPS for sulfur oxides in 40 CFR 60.104(a)(2).</td>
<td>a. 250 pmv (dry basis) SO₂ at zero percent excess air if you use an oxidation or reduction control system followed by incineration.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(67 FR 17773, Apr. 11, 2002, as amended at 70 FR 6942, Feb. 9, 2005)
Environmental Protection Agency  
Pt. 63, Subpt. UUU, Table 33

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For . . .</th>
<th>For the following emission limit . . .</th>
<th>You have demonstrated initial compliance if . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>b. 300 ppmv of reduced sulfur compounds calculated as ppmv SO$_2$ (dry basis) at zero percent excess air if you use a reduction control system without incineration.</td>
<td>You have already conducted a performance test to demonstrate initial compliance with the NSPS and each 12-hour rolling average concentration of reduced sulfur compounds measured by your continuous emission monitoring system is less than or equal to 300 ppmv, calculated as ppmv SO$_2$ (dry basis) at zero percent excess air. As part of the Notification of Compliance Status, you must certify that your vent meets the SO$_2$ limit. You are not required to do another performance test to demonstrate initial compliance. You have already conducted a performance evaluation to demonstrate initial compliance with the applicable performance specification. As part of your Notification of Compliance Status, you must certify that your continuous emission monitoring system meets the applicable requirements in §63.1572. You are not required to do another performance evaluation to demonstrate initial compliance.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Option 1: Elect NSPS. Each new or existing sulfur recovery unit (Claus or other type, regardless of size) not subject to the NSPS for sulfur oxides in 40 CFR 60.104(a)(2).</td>
<td>a. 250 ppmv (dry basis) of SO$_2$ at zero percent excess air if you use an oxidation or reduction control system followed by incineration.</td>
<td>Each 12-hour rolling average concentration of SO$_2$ emissions measured by the continuous emission monitoring system during the initial performance test is less than or equal to 250 ppmv (dry basis) at zero percent excess air; and your performance evaluation shows the monitoring system meets the applicable requirements in §63.1572.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. 300 ppmv of reduced sulfur compounds calculated as ppmv SO$_2$ (dry basis) at zero percent excess air if you use a reduction control system without incineration.</td>
<td>Each 12-hour rolling average concentration of reduced sulfur compounds measured by the continuous emission monitoring system during the initial performance test is less than or equal to 300 ppmv, calculated as ppmv SO$_2$ (dry basis) at zero percent excess air; and your performance evaluation shows the continuous emission monitoring system meets the applicable requirements in §63.1572.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Option 2: TRS limit. Each new or existing sulfur recovery unit (Claus or other type, regardless of size) not subject to the NSPS for sulfur oxides in 40 CFR 60.104(a)(2).</td>
<td>300 ppmv of TRS compounds expressed as an equivalent SO$_2$ concentration (dry basis) at zero percent oxygen.</td>
<td>If you use continuous parameter monitoring systems, the average concentration of TRS emissions measured using Method 15 during the initial performance test is less than or equal to 300 ppmv expressed as equivalent SO$_2$ concentration (dry basis) at zero percent oxygen. If you use a continuous emission monitoring system, each 12-hour rolling average concentration of TRS emissions measured by the continuous emission monitoring system during the initial performance test is less than or equal to 300 ppmv expressed as equivalent SO$_2$ (dry basis) at zero percent oxygen; and your performance evaluation shows the continuous emission monitoring system meets the applicable requirements in §63.1572.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[70 FR 6962, Feb. 9, 2005]
As stated in §63.1568(c)(1), you shall meet each requirement in the following table that applies to you.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For . . .</th>
<th>For this emission limit . . .</th>
<th>You shall demonstrate continuous compliance by . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Each new or existing Claus sulfur recovery unit part of a sulfur recovery plant of 20 long tons per day or more and subject to the NSPS for sulfur oxides in 40 CFR 60.104(a)(2).</td>
<td>a. 250 ppmv (dry basis) of SO₂ at zero percent excess air if you use an oxidation or reduction control system followed by incineration.</td>
<td>Collecting the hourly average SO₂ monitoring data (dry basis, percent excess air) according to §63.1572; determining and recording each 12-hour rolling average concentration of SO₂; maintaining each 12-hour rolling average concentration of SO₂ at or below the applicable emission limitation; and reporting any 12-hour rolling average concentration of SO₂ greater than the applicable emission limitation in the compliance report required by §63.1575.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. 300 ppmv of reduced sulfur compounds calculated as ppmv SO₂ (dry basis) at zero percent excess air if you use a reduction control system without incineration.</td>
<td>Collecting the hourly average reduced sulfur (and air or O₂ dilution and oxidation) monitoring data according to §63.1572; determining and recording each 12-hour rolling average concentration of reduced sulfur; maintaining each 12-hour rolling average concentration of reduced sulfur at or below the applicable emission limitation; and reporting any 12-hour rolling average concentration of reduced sulfur greater than the applicable emission limitation in the compliance report required by §63.1575.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Option 1: Elect NSPS. Each new or existing sulfur recovery unit (Claus or other type, regardless of size) not subject to the NSPS for sulfur oxides in 40 CFR 60.104(a)(2).</td>
<td>a. 250 ppmv (dry basis) of SO₂ at zero percent excess air if you use an oxidation or reduction control system followed by incineration.</td>
<td>Collecting the hourly average SO₂ data (dry basis, percent excess air) according to §63.1572; determining and recording each 12-hour rolling average concentration of SO₂; maintaining each 12-hour rolling average concentration of SO₂ at or below the applicable emission limitation; and reporting any 12-hour rolling average concentration of SO₂ greater than the applicable emission limitation in the compliance report required by §63.1575.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. 300 ppmv of reduced sulfur compounds calculated as ppmv SO₂ (dry basis) at zero percent excess air if you use a reduction control system without incineration.</td>
<td>Collecting the hourly average reduced sulfur (and air or O₂ dilution and oxidation) monitoring data according to §63.1572; determining and recording each 12-hour rolling average concentration of reduced sulfur; maintaining each 12-hour rolling average concentration of reduced sulfur at or below the applicable emission limitation; and reporting any 12-hour rolling average concentration of reduced sulfur greater than the applicable emission limitation in the compliance report required by §63.1575.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Option 2: TRS limit. Each new or existing sulfur recovery unit (Claus or other type, regardless of size) not subject to the NSPS for sulfur oxides in 40 CFR 60.104(a)(2).</td>
<td>300 ppmv of TRS compounds, expressed as an SO₂ concentration (dry basis) at zero percent oxygen or reduced sulfur compounds calculated as ppmv SO₂ (dry basis) at zero percent excess air.</td>
<td>i. If you use continuous parameter monitoring systems, collecting the hourly average TRS monitoring data according to §63.1572 and maintaining each 12-hour average concentration of TRS at or below the applicable emission limitation; or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ii. If you use a continuous emission monitoring system, collecting the hourly average TRS monitoring data according to §63.1572; determining and recording each 12-hour rolling average concentration of TRS; maintaining each 12-hour rolling average concentration of TRS at or below the applicable emission limitation; and reporting any 12-hour rolling average TRS concentration greater than the applicable emission limitation in the compliance report required by §63.1575.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[70 FR 6963, Feb. 9, 2005]
**Table 35 to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Continuous Compliance With Operating Limits for HAP Emissions From Sulfur Recovery Units**

As stated in §63.1568(c)(1), you shall meet each requirement in the following table that applies to you.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For . . .</th>
<th>For this operating limit . . .</th>
<th>You shall demonstrate continuous compliance by . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Each new or existing Claus sulfur recovery unit part of a sulfur recovery plant of 20 long tons per day or more and subject to the NSPS for sulfur oxides in paragraph 40 CFR 60.104(a)(2).</td>
<td>Not applicable ..........................................</td>
<td>Meeting the requirements of Table 34 of this subpart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Option 1: Elect NSPS Each new or existing sulfur recovery unit (Claus or other type, regardless of size) not subject to the NSPS for sulfur oxides in 40 CFR 60.104(a)(2).</td>
<td>Not applicable ..........................................</td>
<td>Meeting the requirements of Table 34 of this subpart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Option 2: TRS limit Each new or existing sulfur recovery unit (Claus or other type, regardless of size) not subject to the NSPS for sulfur oxides in 40 CFR 60.104(a)(2).</td>
<td>a. Maintain the daily average combustion zone temperature above the level established during the performance test.</td>
<td>Collecting the hourly and daily average temperature monitoring data according to §63.1572, and maintaining the daily average combustion zone temperature at or above the level established during the performance test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. The daily average oxygen concentration in the vent stream (percent, dry basis) must not fall below the level established during the performance test.</td>
<td>Collecting the hourly and daily average O$_2$ concentration above the level established during the performance test.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(67 FR 17773, Apr. 11, 2002, as amended at 70 FR 6942, Feb. 9, 2005)

**Table 36 to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Work Practice Standards for HAP Emissions From Bypass Lines**

As stated in §63.1569(a)(1), you shall meet each work practice standard in the following table that applies to you.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>You shall meet one of these equipment standards . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Option 1 ..................................................</td>
<td>Install and operate a device (including a flow indicator, level recorder, or electronic valve position monitor) to demonstrate, either continuously or at least every hour, whether flow is present in the bypass line. Install the device at or as near as practical to the entrance to any bypass line that could divert the vent stream away from the control device to the atmosphere.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Option 2 ..................................................</td>
<td>Install a car-seal or lock-and-key device placed on the mechanism by which the bypass device flow position is controlled (e.g., valve handle, damper level) when the bypass device is in the closed position such that the bypass line valve cannot be opened without breaking the seal or removing the device.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Option 3 ..................................................</td>
<td>Seal the bypass line by installing a solid blind between piping flanges.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Option 4 ..................................................</td>
<td>Vent the bypass line to a control device that meets the appropriate requirements in this subpart.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(67 FR 17773, Apr. 11, 2002, as amended at 70 FR 6942 and 6964, Feb. 9, 2005)

**Table 37 to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Requirements for Performance Tests for Bypass Lines**

As stated in §63.1569(b)(1), you shall meet each requirement in the following table that applies to you.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For this standard . . .</th>
<th>You shall . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Option 1: Install and operate a flow indicator, level recorder, or electronic valve position monitor.</td>
<td>Record during the performance test for each type of control device whether the flow indicator, level recorder, or electronic valve position monitor was operating and whether flow was detected at any time during each hour of level the three runs comprising the performance test.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(67 FR 17773, Apr. 11, 2002, as amended at 70 FR 6942, Feb. 9, 2005)
TABLE 38 TO SUBPART UUU OF PART 63—INITIAL COMPLIANCE WITH WORK PRACTICE STANDARDS FOR HAP EMISSIONS FROM BYPASS LINES

As stated in §63.1569(b)(2), you shall meet each requirement in the following table that applies to you.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option . . .</th>
<th>For this work practice standard . . .</th>
<th>You have demonstrated initial compliance if . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Each new or existing bypass line associated with a catalytic cracking unit, catalytic reforming unit, or sulfur recovery unit.</td>
<td>a. Option 1: Install and operate a device (including a flow indicator, level recorder, or electronic valve position monitor) to demonstrate, either continuously or at least every hour, whether flow is present in bypass line. Install the device at or as near as practical to the entrance to any bypass line that could divert the vent stream away from the control device to the atmosphere.</td>
<td>The installed equipment operates properly during each run of the performance test and no flow is present in the line during the test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. Option 2: Install a car-seal or lock-and-key device placed on the mechanism by which the bypass device flow position is controlled (e.g., valve handle, damper level) when the bypass device is in the closed position such that the bypass line valve cannot be opened without breaking the seal or removing the device.</td>
<td>As part of the notification of compliance status, you certify that you installed the equipment, the equipment was operational by your compliance date, and you identify what equipment was installed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c. Option 3: Seal the bypass line by installing a solid blind between piping flanges.</td>
<td>See item 1.b of this table.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>d. Option 4: Vent the bypass line to a control device that meets the appropriate requirements in this subpart.</td>
<td>See item 1.b of this table.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[70 FR 6965, Feb. 9, 2005]

TABLE 39 TO SUBPART UUU OF PART 63—CONTINUOUS COMPLIANCE WITH WORK PRACTICE STANDARDS FOR HAP EMISSIONS FROM BYPASS LINES

As stated in §63.1569(c)(1), you shall meet each requirement in the following table that applies to you.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If you elect this standard . . .</th>
<th>You shall demonstrate continuous compliance by . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Option 1: Flow indicator, level recorder, or electronic valve position monitor.</td>
<td>Monitoring and recording on a continuous basis or at least every hour whether flow is present in the bypass line; visually inspecting the device at least once every hour if the device is not equipped with a recording system that provides a continuous record; and recording whether the device is operating properly and whether flow is present in the bypass line.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Option 2: Car-seal or lock-and-key device</td>
<td>Visually inspecting the seal or closure mechanism at least once every month; and recording whether the bypass line valve is maintained in the closed position and whether flow is present in the line.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Option 3: Solid blind flange</td>
<td>Visually inspecting the blind at least once a month; and recording whether the blind is maintained in the correct position such that the vent stream cannot be diverted through the bypass line.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Option 4: Vent to control device</td>
<td>Monitoring the control device according to appropriate subpart requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Option 1, 2, 3, or 4</td>
<td>Recording and reporting the time and duration of any bypass.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[67 FR 17773, Apr. 11, 2002, as amended at 70 FR 6942 and 6965, Feb. 9, 2005]

TABLE 40 TO SUBPART UUU OF PART 63—REQUIREMENTS FOR INSTALLATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE OF CONTINUOUS OPACITY MONITORING SYSTEMS AND CONTINUOUS EMISSION MONITORING SYSTEMS

As stated in §63.1572(a)(1) and (b)(1), you shall meet each requirement in the following table that applies to you.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>This type of continuous opacity or emission monitoring system . . .</th>
<th>Must meet these requirements . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
This type of continuous opacity or emission monitoring system must meet these requirements.

2. CO continuous emission monitoring system: Performance specification 4 (40 CFR part 60, appendix B); span value of 1,000 ppm; and procedure 1 (40 CFR part 60, appendix F) except relative accuracy test audits are required annually instead of quarterly.

3. CO continuous emission monitoring system used to demonstrate emissions average under 50 ppm (dry basis): Performance specification 4 (40 CFR part 60, appendix B); and span value of 100 ppm.

4. SO₂ continuous emission monitoring system for sulfur recovery unit with oxidation control system or reduction control system: Performance specification 2 (40 CFR part 60, appendix B); span value of 500 ppm SO₂; use Methods 6 or 6C and 3A or 3B (40 CFR part 60, appendix A) for certifying O₂ monitor; and procedure 1 (40 CFR part 60, appendix F) except relative accuracy test audits are required annually instead of quarterly.

5. Reduced sulfur and O₂ continuous emission monitoring system for sulfur recovery unit not followed by incineration: Performance specification 2 (40 CFR part 60, appendix A), except calibration drift specification is 2.5 percent of the span value instead of 5 percent; 450 ppm reduced sulfur; use Methods 15 or 15A and 3A or 3B (40 CFR part 60, appendix A) for certifying O₂ monitor; and procedure 1 (40 CFR part 60, appendix F) except relative accuracy test audits, are required annually instead of quarterly.

6. Instrument with an air or O₂ dilution and oxidation system to convert reduced sulfur to SO₂ for continuously monitoring the concentration of SO₂ instead of reduced sulfur monitor and O₂ monitor: Performance specification 5 (40 CFR part 60, appendix B).

7. TRS continuous emission monitoring system for sulfur recovery unit: Performance specification 5 (40 CFR part 60, appendix B).

8. O₂ monitor for oxygen concentration: If necessary due to interferences, locate the oxygen sensor prior to the introduction of any outside gas stream; performance specification 3 (40 CFR part 60, appendix B), and procedure 1 (40 CFR part 60, appendix F), except relative accuracy test audits, are required annually instead of quarterly.

9. Instrument with an air or O₂ dilution and oxidation system to convert reduced sulfur to SO₂ for continuously monitoring the concentration of SO₂ instead of reduced sulfur monitor and O₂ monitor: Performance specification 5 (40 CFR part 60, appendix B); and procedure 1 (40 CFR part 60, appendix F), except relative accuracy test audits, are required annually instead of quarterly.

As stated in §63.1572(c)(1), you shall meet each requirement in the following table that applies to you.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If you use . . .</th>
<th>You shall . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. pH strips ..........</td>
<td>Use pH strips with an accuracy of ±10 percent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Colormetric tube sampling system.</td>
<td>Use a colormetric tube sampling system with a printed numerical scale in ppmv, a standard measurement range of 1 to 10 ppmv (or 1 to 30 ppmv if applicable), and a standard deviation for measured values of no more than ±15 percent. System must include a gas detection pump and hot air probe if needed for the measurement range.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For ... You shall provide this additional information ...

1. Identification of affected sources and emission points. Nature, size, design, method of operation, operating design capacity of each affected source; identify each emission point for each HAP; identify any affected source or vent associated with an affected source not subject to the requirements of subpart UUU.

2. Initial compliance Identification of each emission limitation you will meet for each affected source, including any option you select (i.e., NSPS, PM or Ni, flare, percent reduction, concentration, options for bypass lines); if applicable, certification that you have already conducted a performance test to demonstrate initial compliance with the NSPS for an affected source; certification that the vents meet the applicable emission limit and the continuous opacity or that the emission monitoring system meets the applicable performance specification; if applicable, certification that you have installed and verified the operational status of equipment by your compliance date for each bypass line that meets the requirements of Option 2, 3, or 4 in §63.1569 and what equipment you installed; identification of the operating limit for each affected source, including supporting documentation; if your affected source is subject to the NSPS, certification of compliance with NSPS emission limitations and performance specifications; a brief description of performance test conditions (capacity, feed quality, catalyst, etc.); an engineering assessment (if applicable); and if applicable, the flare design (e.g., steam-assisted, air-assisted, or non-assisted), all visible emission readings, heat content determinations, flow rate measurements, and exit velocity determinations made during the Method 22 test.

3. Continuous compliance Each monitoring option you elect; and identification of any unit or vent for which monitoring is not required; and the definition of “operating day.” (This definition, subject to approval by the applicable permitting authority, must specify the times at which a 24-hr operating day begins and ends.)

[67 FR 17773, Apr. 11, 2002, as amended at 70 FR 6942, Feb. 9, 2005]

Table 43 to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Requirements for Reports

As stated in §63.1575(a), you shall meet each requirement in the following table that applies to you.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>You must submit an</th>
<th>The report must contain</th>
<th>You shall submit the report</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Compliance report</td>
<td>If there are not deviations from any emission limitation or work practice standard that applies to you, a statement that there were no deviations from the standards during the reporting period and that no continuous opacity monitoring system or continuous emission monitoring system was inoperative, inactive, out-of-control, repaired, or adjusted; and if you have a deviation from any emission limitation or work practice standard during the reporting period, the report must contain the information in §63.1575(d) or (e)</td>
<td>Semiannually according to the requirements in §63.1575(b)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[67 FR 17773, Apr. 11, 2002, as amended at 70 FR 6942, Feb. 9, 2005]

Table 44 to Subpart UUU of Part 63—Applicability of NESHAP General Provisions to Subpart UUU

As stated in §63.1577, you shall meet each requirement in the following table that applies to you.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Citation</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Applies to subpart UUU</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§63.1</td>
<td>Applicability</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Except that subpart UUU specifies calendar or operating day.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.3</td>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.4</td>
<td>Units and Abbreviations</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(A)–(C)</td>
<td>Prohibited Activities</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(d)(1)(i)</td>
<td>Application for Approval of Construction or Reconstruction-General Application Requirements.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>In §63.5(b)(4), replace the reference to §63.9 with §63.9(b)(4) and (5).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(d)(1)(i)</td>
<td>Application for Approval of Construction or Reconstruction-General Application Requirements.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Except, subpart UUU specifies the application is submitted as soon as practicable before start-up but not later than 90 days (rather than 60) after the promulgation date where construction or reconstruction had commenced and initial startup had not occurred before promulgation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citation</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Applies to subpart UUU</td>
<td>Explanation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.5(d)(1)(ii)</td>
<td>................</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Except that emission estimates specified in §63.5(d)(1)(ii)(H) are not required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.5(d)(1)(iii)</td>
<td>................</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart UUU specifies submission of notification of compliance status.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.5(d)(2)</td>
<td>................</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Except that § 63.5(d)(3)(i) does not apply.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.5(d)(3)</td>
<td>................</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.5(d)(4)</td>
<td>................</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.5(e)</td>
<td>Approval of Construction or Reconstruction</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.5(f)(1)</td>
<td>Approval of Construction or Reconstruction Based on State Review</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.5(f)(2)</td>
<td>................</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Except that 60 days is changed to 90 days and cross-reference to 53.9(b)(2) does not apply.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.5(a)</td>
<td>Compliance with Standards and Maintenance—Applicability</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.5(b)(1)–(4)</td>
<td>Compliance Dates for New and Reconstructed Sources</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.5(b)(5)</td>
<td>................</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Except that subpart UUU specifies different compliance dates for sources.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(b)(6)</td>
<td>[Reserved]</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
<td>Not applicable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(b)(7)</td>
<td>Compliance Dates for Existing Sources</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(e)(1)(1)–(2)</td>
<td>Compliance Dates for Existing Sources That Become Major.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(e)(3)–(4)</td>
<td>[Reserved]</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
<td>No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(f)(1)–(2)(iii)(C)</td>
<td>Compliance with Emission Standards.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(f)(2)(ii)(D)</td>
<td>................</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(h)(2)(ii)(v)</td>
<td>................</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(h)(2)(iii)(C)</td>
<td>Compliance with Emission Standards.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(h)(3)</td>
<td>................</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(h)(3)</td>
<td>Alternative Standard</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(h)(4)</td>
<td>Opacity/VE Standards</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(h)(5)</td>
<td>Determining Compliance with Opacity/VE Standards.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart UUU specifies methods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(h)(2)(ii)</td>
<td>[Reserved]</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
<td>No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(h)(2)(iii)</td>
<td>................</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies to Method 22 tests.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(h)(4)</td>
<td>[Reserved]</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
<td>No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(h)(5)</td>
<td>Notification of Opacity/VE Observation Date.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies to Method 22 observations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(h)(5)</td>
<td>Conducting Opacity/VE Observations.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(h)(6)</td>
<td>Records of Conditions During Opacity/VE Observations.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(h)(7)(i)</td>
<td>Report COM Monitoring Data from Performance Test.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(h)(7)(ii)</td>
<td>Using COM instead of Method 9.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Pt. 63, Subpt. UUU, Table 44

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Citation</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Applies to subpart UUU</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(h)(7)(iii)</td>
<td>Averaging Time for COM during Performance Test.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(h)(7)(iv)</td>
<td>COM Requirements</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(h)(8)</td>
<td>Determining Compliance with Opacity/VE Standards.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(h)(9)</td>
<td>Adjusted Opacity Standard.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Extension of compliance under § 63.6(i)(4) not applicable to a facility that installs catalytic cracking feed hydrotreating and receives an extended compliance date under § 63.1563(c).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(i)(1)–(14)</td>
<td>Extension of Compliance.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(i)(15)</td>
<td>[Reserved]</td>
<td>Not applicable.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(i)(16)</td>
<td>Presidential Compliance Exemption.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(a)(1)</td>
<td>Performance Test Requirements Applicability.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Except that subpart UUU specifies the applicable test and demonstration procedures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(a)(2)</td>
<td>Performance Test Dates.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Test results must be submitted in the Notification of Compliance Status report due 150 days after the compliance date.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(a)(3)</td>
<td>Section 114 Authority</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Except that subpart UUU specifies notification at least 30 days prior to the scheduled test date rather than 60 days.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(b)</td>
<td>Notifications</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(c)</td>
<td>Quality Assurance Program/Site-Specific Test Plan.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(d)</td>
<td>Performance Test Facilities.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(e)</td>
<td>Conduct of Tests</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Except performance test reports must be submitted with notification of compliance status due 150 days after the compliance date.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(f)</td>
<td>Alternative Test Method</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Except that subpart UUU specifies Applicability, Performance Specifications, [Reserved], Monitoring with Flares, Conduct of Monitoring, Multiple Effluents and Multiple Monitoring Systems, Monitoring System Operation and Maintenance, Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunctions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(g)</td>
<td>Data Analysis, Recordkeeping, Reporting.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Subpart UUU specifies the required monitoring locations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(h)</td>
<td>Waiver of Tests</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(a)(1)</td>
<td>Monitoring Requirements-Applicability.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(a)(2)</td>
<td>Performance Specifications.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(a)(3)</td>
<td>[Reserved]</td>
<td>Not applicable.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(a)(4)</td>
<td>Monitoring with Flares</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(b)(1)</td>
<td>Conduct of Monitoring</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(b)(2)–(3)</td>
<td>Multiple Effluents and Multiple Monitoring Systems.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(c)(1)</td>
<td>Monitoring System Operation and Maintenance.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Except that subpart UUU specifies that reports are not required if actions are consistent with the SSM plan, unless requested by the permitting authority. If actions are not consistent, actions must be described in next compliance report.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(c)(1)–(iii)</td>
<td>Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunctions.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(c)(1)(iii)</td>
<td>Compliance with Operation and Maintenance Requirements.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Except that subpart UUU specifies that for continuous parameter monitoring systems, operational status verification includes completion of manufacturer written specifications or installation, operation, and calibration of the system or other written procedures that provide adequate assurance that the equipment will monitor accurately.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(c)(2)–(3)</td>
<td>Monitoring System Installation.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(c)(4)</td>
<td>Continuous Monitoring System Requirements.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Subpart UUU specifies operational requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citation</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Applies to subpart UUU</td>
<td>Explanation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(c)(4)(i)–(ii)</td>
<td>Continuous Monitoring System Requirements.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Except that these requirements apply only to a continuous opacity monitoring system or a continuous emission monitoring system if you are subject to the NSPS or elect to comply with the NSPS opacity, CO, or SO(_2) limits.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(c)(5)</td>
<td>COM Minimum Procedures.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(c)(6)</td>
<td>CMS Requirements</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Except that these requirements apply only to a continuous opacity monitoring system or continuous emission monitoring system if you are subject to the NSPS or elect to comply with the NSPS opacity, CO, or SO(_2) limits.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(c)(7)–(8)</td>
<td>CMS Requirements</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Except that these requirements apply only to a continuous opacity monitoring system or continuous emission monitoring system if you are subject to the NSPS or elect to comply with the NSPS opacity, CO, or SO(_2) limits.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(d)</td>
<td>Quality Control Program</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Except that these requirements apply only to a continuous opacity monitoring system or continuous emission monitoring system if you are subject to the NSPS or elect to comply with the NSPS opacity, CO, or SO(_2) limits.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(e)</td>
<td>CMS Performance Evaluation.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Except that these requirements apply only to a continuous opacity monitoring system or continuous emission monitoring system if you are subject to the NSPS or elect to comply with the NSPS opacity, CO, or SO(_2) limits. Results are to be submitted as part of the Notification Compliance Status due 150 days after the compliance date.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(f)(1)–(5)</td>
<td>Alternative Monitoring Methods.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Except that subpart UUU specifies procedures for requesting alternative monitoring systems and alternative parameters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(f)(6)</td>
<td>Alternative to Relative Accuracy Test.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applicable to continuous emission monitoring systems if performance specification requires a relative accuracy test audit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(g)(1)–(4)</td>
<td>Reduction of Monitoring Data.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies to continuous opacity monitoring system or continuous emission monitoring system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(g)(5)</td>
<td>Data Reduction</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart UUU specifies requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(a)</td>
<td>Notification Requirements—Applicability.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Duplicate Notification of Compliance Status report to the Regional Administrator may be required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(b)(1)–(2), (4)–(5)</td>
<td>Initial Notifications</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Except that notification of construction or reconstruction is to be submitted as soon as practicable before startup but no later than 30 days (rather than 60 days) after the effective date if construction or reconstruction had commenced but startup had not occurred before the effective date.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(b)(3)</td>
<td>[Reserved].</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(c)</td>
<td>Request for Extension of Compliance.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(d)</td>
<td>New Source Notification for Special Compliance Requirements.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(e)</td>
<td>Notification of Performance Test.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Except that notification is required at least 30 days before test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(f)</td>
<td>Notification of VE/Opacity Test.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(g)</td>
<td>Additional Notification Requirements for Sources with Continuous Monitoring Systems.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Except that these requirements apply only to a continuous opacity monitoring system or continuous emission monitoring system if you are subject to the NSPS or elect to comply with the NSPS opacity, CO, or SO(_2) limits.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(h)</td>
<td>Notification of Compliance Status.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Except that subpart UUU specifies the notification is due no later than 150 days after compliance date.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(i)</td>
<td>Adjustment of Deadlines.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(j)</td>
<td>Change in Previous Information.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.10(a)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping and Reporting Applicability.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Citation | Subject | Applies to subpart UUU | Explanation
--- | --- | --- | ---
§ 63.10(b) | Records | Yes | Except that § 63.10(b)(2)(xiii) applies if you use a continuous emission monitoring system to meet the NSPS or you select to meet the NSPS, CO, or SO₂ reduced sulfur limit and the performance evaluation requires a relative accuracy test audit.
§ 63.10(c)(1)–(6), (9)–(15) | Additional Records for Continuous Monitoring Systems | Yes | Except that these requirements apply if you use a continuous opacity monitoring system or a continuous emission monitoring system to meet the NSPS or elect to meet the NSPS opacity, CO, or SO₂ limits.
§ 63.10(c)(7)–(8) | Records of Excess Emissions and Exceedances | No | Subpart UUU specifies requirements.
§ 63.10(d)(1) | General Reporting Requirements | Yes | Additional CMS Reports
§ 63.10(d)(2) | Performance Test Results | No | Subpart UUU requires performance test results to be reported as part of the Notification of Compliance Status due 150 days after the compliance date.
§ 63.10(d)(3) | Opacity or VE Observations | Yes | 
§ 63.10(d)(4) | Progress Reports | Yes | Except that reports are not required if actions are consistent with the SSM plan, unless requested by permitting authority.
§ 63.10(d)(5)(i) | Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction Reports | Yes | Except that actions taken during a startup, shutdown, or malfunction that are not consistent with the plan do not need to be reported within 2 and 7 days of commencing and completing the action, respectively, but must be included in the next periodic report.
§ 63.10(d)(5)(ii) | | Yes | Except that these requirements apply only to a continuous opacity monitoring system or continuous emission monitoring system if you are subject to the NSPS or elect to comply with the NSPS opacity, CO, or SO₂ limits. Reports of performance evaluations must be submitted in Notification of Compliance Status.
§ 63.10(e)(1)–(2) | Additional CMS Reports | Yes | Subpart UUU specifies the applicable requirements.
§ 63.10(e)(3) | Excess Emissions/CMS Performance Reports | No | 
§ 63.10(e)(4) | COMS Data Reports | Yes | 
§ 63.10(f) | Recordkeeping/Reporting Waiver | Yes |
§ 63.11 | Control Device Requirements | Yes | Applicable to flares.
§ 63.13 | Addresses | Yes |
§ 63.14 | Incorporation by Reference | Yes |
§ 63.15 | Available of Information | Yes | 

[70 FR 6966, Feb. 9, 2005, as amended at 71 FR 20462, Apr. 20, 2006]

APPENDIX A TO SUBPART UUU OF PART 63—DETERMINATION OF METAL CONCENTRATION ON CATALYST PARTICLES (INSTRUMENTAL ANALYZER PROCEDURE)

1.0 Scope and Application.

1.1 Analytes. The analytes for which this method is applicable include any elements with an atomic number between 11 (sodium) and 92 (uranium), inclusive. Specific analytes for which this method was developed include:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Analyte</th>
<th>CAS No.</th>
<th>Minimum detectable limit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nickel compounds</td>
<td>7440-02-0</td>
<td>&lt;2 % of span.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total chlorides</td>
<td>16887-00-6</td>
<td>&lt;2 % of span.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Environmental Protection Agency
Pt. 63, Subpt. UUU, App. A

1.2 Applicability. This method is applicable to the determination of analyte concentrations on catalyst particles. This method is applicable for catalyst particles obtained from the fluid catalytic cracking unit (FCCU) regenerator (i.e., equilibrium catalyst), from air pollution control systems operated for the FCCU catalyst regenerator vent (FCCU fines), from catalytic reforming units (CRU), and other processes as specified within an applicable regulation. This method is applicable only when specified within the regulation.

1.3 Data Quality Objectives. Adherence to the requirements of this method will enhance the quality of the data obtained from the analytical method.

2.0 Summary of Method.

2.1 A representative sample of catalyst particles is collected, prepared, and analyzed for analyte concentration using either energy or wavelength dispersive X-ray fluorescent (XRF) spectrometry instrumentation. In both types of XRF spectrometers, the instrument irradiates the sample with high energy (primary) x-rays and the elements in the sample absorb the x-rays and then re-emit secondary (fluorescent) x-rays of characteristic wavelengths for each element present. In energy dispersive XRF spectrometers, all secondary x-rays of all wavelengths enter the detector at once. The detector registers an electric current having a height proportional to the photon energy, and these pulses are then separated electronically, using a pulse analyzer. In wavelength dispersive XRF spectrometers, the secondary x-rays are dispersed spatially by crystal diffraction on the basis of wavelength. The crystal and detector are made to synchronously rotate and the detector then receives only one wavelength at a time. The intensity of the x-rays emitted by each element is proportional to its concentration, after correcting for matrix effects. For nickel compounds and total chlorides, the XRF instrument response is expected to be linear to analyte concentration. Performance specifications and test procedures are provided to ensure reliable data.

3.0 Definitions.

3.1 Measurement System. The total equipment required for the determination of analyte concentration. The measurement system consists of the following major sub-systems:

3.1.1 Sample Preparation. That portion of a system used for one or more of the following: sample acquisition, sample transport, sample conditioning, or sample preparation prior to introducing the sample into the analyzer.

3.1.2 Analyzer. That portion of the system that senses the analyte to be measured and generates an output proportional to its concentration.

3.1.3 Data Recorder. A digital recorder or personal computer used for recording measurement data from the analyzer output.

3.2 Span. The upper limit of the gas concentration measurement range displayed on the data recorder.

3.3 Calibration Standards. Prepared catalyst samples or other samples of known analyte concentrations used to calibrate the analyzer and to assess calibration drift.

3.4 Energy Calibration Standard. Calibration standard, generally provided by the XRF instrument manufacturer, used for assessing accuracy of the energy scale.

3.5 Accuracy Assessment Standard. Prepared catalyst sample or other sample of known analyte concentrations used to assess analyzer accuracy error.

3.6 Zero Drift. The difference in the measurement system output reading from the initial value for zero concentration level calibration standard after a stated period of operation during which no unscheduled maintenance, repair, or adjustment took place.

3.7 Calibration Drift. The difference in the measurement system output reading from the initial value for the mid-range calibration standard after a stated period of operation during which no unscheduled maintenance, repair, or adjustment took place.

3.8 Spectral Interferences. Analytical interferences and excessive biases caused by elemental peak overlap, escape peak, and sum peak interferences between elements in the samples.

3.9 Calibration Curve. A graph or other systematic method of establishing the relationship between the analyzer response and the actual analyte concentration introduced to the analyzer.

3.10 Analyzer Accuracy Error. The difference in the measurement system output reading and the ideal value for the accuracy assessment standard.

4.0 Interferences.

4.1 Spectral interferences with analyte line intensity determination are accounted for within the method program. No action is required by the XRF operator once these interferences have been addressed within the method.

4.2 The X-ray production efficiency is affected by particle size for the very lightest elements. However, particulate matter (PM) 2.5 particle size effects are substantially < 1 percent for most elements. The calibration standards should be prepared with material of similar particle size or be processed (ground) to produce material of similar particle size as the catalyst samples to be analyzed. No additional correction for particle size is performed. Alternatively, the sample can be fused in order to eliminate any potential particle size effects.
5.0 Safety.

5.1 Disclaimer. This method may involve hazardous materials, operations, and equipment. This test method may not address all of the safety problems associated with its use. It is the responsibility of the user of this test method to establish appropriate safety and health practices and determine the applicability of regulatory limitations prior to performing this test method.

5.2 X-ray Exposure. The XRF uses X-rays; XRF operators should follow instrument manufacturer’s guidelines to protect from accidental exposure to X-rays when the instrument is in operation.

5.3 Beryllium Window. In most XRF units, a beryllium (Be) window is present to separate the sample chamber from the X-ray tube and detector. The window is very fragile and brittle. Do not allow sample or debris to fall onto the window, and avoid using compressed air to clean the window because it will cause the window to rupture. If the window should rupture, note that Be metal is poisonous. Use extreme caution when collecting pieces of Be and consult the instrument manufacturer for advice on cleanup of the broken window and replacement.

6.0 Equipment and Supplies.

6.1 Measurement System. Use any measurement system that meets the specifications of this method listed in section 13. The typical components of the measurement system are described below.

6.1.1 Sample Mixer/Mill. Stainless steel, or equivalent to grind/mix catalyst and binders, if used, to produce uniform particle samples.

6.1.2 Sample Press/Fluxer. Stainless steel, or equivalent to produce pellets of sufficient size to fill analyzer sample window, or alternatively, a fusion device capable of preparing a fused disk of sufficient size to fill analyzer sample window.

6.1.3 Analytical Balance. ±0.0001 gram accuracy for weighing prepared samples (pellets).

6.1.4 Analyzer. An XRF spectrometer to determine the analyte concentration in the prepared sample. The analyzer must meet the applicable performance specifications in section 13.

6.1.5 Data Recorder. A digital recorder or personal computer for recording measurement data. The data recorder resolution (i.e., readability) must be 0.5 percent of span. Alternatively, a digital or analog meter having a resolution of 0.5 percent of span may be used to obtain the analyzer responses and the readings may be recorded manually.

7.0 Reagents and Standards.

7.1 Calibration Standards. The calibration standards for the analyzer must be prepared catalyst samples or other material of similar particle size and matrix as the catalyst samples to be tested that have known concentrations of the analytes of interest. Preparation (grinding/milling/fusion) of the calibration standards should follow the same processes used to prepare the catalyst samples to be tested. The calibration standards values must be established as the average of a minimum of three analyses using an approved EPA or ASTM method with instrument analyzer calibrations traceable to the U.S. National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST), if available. The maximum percent deviation of the triplicate calibration standard analyses should agree within 10 percent of the average value for the triplicate analysis (see Figure 1). If the calibration analyses do not meet this criteria, the calibration standards must be re-analyzed. If unacceptable variability persists, new calibration standards must be prepared. Approved methods for the calibration standard analyses include, but are not limited to, EPA Methods 6010B, 6020, 7520, or 7521 of SW–846.\(^1\) Use a minimum of four calibration standards as specified below (see Figure 1):

7.1.1 High-Range Calibration Standard. Concentration equivalent to 80 to 100 percent of the span. The concentration of the high-range calibration standard should exceed the maximum concentration anticipated in the catalyst samples.

7.1.2 Mid-Range Calibration Standard. Concentration equivalent to 40 to 60 percent of the span.

7.1.3 Low-Range Calibration Standard. Concentration equivalent to 1 to 20 percent of the span. The concentration of the low-range calibration standard should be selected so that it is less than either one-fourth of the applicable concentration limit or of the lowest concentration anticipated in the catalyst samples.

7.1.4 Zero Calibration Standard. Concentration of less than 0.25 percent of the span.

7.2 Accuracy Assessment Standard. Prepare an accuracy assessment standard and determine the ideal value for the accuracy assessment standard following the same procedures used to prepare and analyze the calibration standards as described in section 7.1. The maximum percent deviation of the triplicate accuracy assessment standard analyses should agree within 10 percent of the average value for the triplicate analysis (see Figure 1). The concentration equivalent of the accuracy assessment standard must be between 20 and 80 percent of the span.

7.3 Energy Calibration Standard. Generally, the energy calibration standard will be provided by the XRF instrument manufacturer for energy dispersive spectrometers. Energy calibration is performed using the manufacturer’s recommended calibration standard and involves measurement of a specific energy line (based on the metal in the
energy calibration standard). This is generally an automated procedure used to assure the accuracy of the energy scale. This calibration standard may not be applicable to all models of XRF spectrometers (particularly wavelength dispersive XRF spectrometers).

8.0 Sample Collection, Preservation, Transport, and Storage. [Reserved]

9.0 Quality Control.

9.1 Energy Calibration. For energy dispersive spectrometers, conduct the energy calibration by analyzing the energy calibration standard provided by the manufacturer. The energy calibration involves measurement of a specific energy line (based on the metal in the energy calibration standard) and then determination of the difference between the measured peak energy value and the ideal value. This analysis, if applicable, should be performed daily prior to any sample analyses to check the instrument’s energy scale. This is generally an automated procedure and assures the accuracy of the energy scale. If the energy scale calibration process is not automated, follow the manufacturer’s procedures to manually adjust the instrument, as necessary.

9.2 Zero Drift Test. Conduct the zero drift test by analyzing the analyte concentration output by the measurement system with the initial calibration value for the zero calibration standard (see Figure 2). This analysis should be performed with each set of samples analyzed.

9.3 Calibration Drift Test. Conduct the calibration drift test by analyzing the analyte concentration output by the measurement system with the initial calibration value for the mid-range calibration standard (see Figure 2). This analysis should be performed with each set of samples analyzed.

9.4 Analyzer Accuracy Test. Conduct the analyzer accuracy test by analyzing the accuracy assessment standard and comparing the value output by the measurement system with the ideal value for the accuracy assessment standard (see Figure 2). This analysis should be performed with each set of samples analyzed.

10.0 Calibration and Standardization.

10.1 Perform the initial calibration and set-up following the instrument manufacturer’s instructions. These procedures should include, at a minimum, the major steps listed in sections 10.2 and 10.3. Subsequent calibrations are to be performed when either a quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) limit listed in section 13 is exceeded or when there is a change in the excitation conditions, such as a change in the tube, detector, X-ray filters, or signal processor. Calibrations are typically valid for 6 months to 1 year.

10.2 Instrument Calibration. Calibration is performed initially with calibration standards of similar matrix and binders, if used, as the samples to be analyzed (see Figure 1).

10.3 Reference Peak Spectra. Acquisition of reference spectra is required only during the initial calibration. As long as no processing methods have changed, these peak shape references remain valid. This procedure consists of placing the standards in the instrument and acquiring individual elemental spectra that are stored in the method file with each of the analytical conditions. These reference spectra are used in the standard deconvolution of the unknown spectra.

11.0 Analytical Procedure.

11.1 Sample Preparation. Prepare catalyst samples using the same procedure used to prepare the calibration standards. Measure and record the weight of sample used. Measure and record the amount of binder, if any, used. Pellets or films must be of sufficient size to cover the analyzer sample window.

11.2 Sample Analyses. Place the prepared catalyst samples into the analyzer. Follow the manufacturer’s instructions for analyzing the samples.

11.3 Record and Store Data. Use a digital recorder or personal computer to record and store results for each sample. Record any mechanical or software problems encountered during the analysis.

12.0 Data Analysis and Calculations.

Carry out the following calculations, retaining at least one extra significant figure beyond that of the acquired data. Round off figures after final calculation.

12.1 Drift. Calculate the zero and calibration drift for the tests described in sections 9.2 and 9.3 (see also Figure 2) as follows:

\[
QC \text{ Value} = \frac{\text{CurrentAnalyzerCal. Response} - \text{InitialCal. Response}}{\text{Span}} \times 100 \quad (\text{Eq. A-1})
\]

Where:

\[
\text{CurrentAnalyzerCal. Response} = \text{Instrument response for current QC sample analyses;}
\]
12.2 Analyzer Accuracy. Calculate the analyzer accuracy error for the tests described in section 9.4 (see also Figure 2) as follows:

\[
\text{Accuracy Value} = \frac{\text{CurrentAnalyzerCal. Response} - \text{IdealCal. Response}}{\text{IdealCal. Response}} \times 100
\]

(Eq. A-2)

Where:
- \(\text{Accuracy Value}\) = Percent difference of instrument response to the ideal response for the accuracy assessment standard;
- \(\text{CurrentAnalyzerCal. Response}\) = Instrument response for current QC sample analyses;
- \(\text{IdealCal. Response}\) = Ideal instrument response for the accuracy assessment standard.

13.0 Method Performance.

13.1 Analytical Range. The analytical range is determined by the instrument design. For this method, a portion of the analytical range is selected by choosing the span of the monitoring system. The span of the monitoring system must be selected such that it encompasses the range of concentrations anticipated to occur in the catalyst sample. If applicable, the span must be selected such that the analyte concentration equivalent to the emission standard is not less than 30 percent of the span. If the measured analyte concentration exceeds the concentration of the high-range calibration standard, the sample analysis is considered invalid. Additionally, if the measured analyte concentration is less than the concentration of the low-range calibration standard but above the detectable limit, the sample analysis results must be flagged with a footnote stating, in effect, that the analyte was detected but that the reported concentration is below the lower quantitation limit.

13.2 Minimum Detectable Limit. The minimum detectable limit depends on the signal-to-noise ratio of the measurement system. For a well-designed system, the minimum detectable limit should be less than 2 percent of the span.

13.3 Zero Drift. Less than \(\pm 2\) percent of the span.

13.4 Calibration Drift. Less than \(\pm 5\) percent of the span.

13.5 Analyzer Accuracy Error. Less than \(\pm 10\) percent.

14.0 Pollution Prevention. [Reserved]

15.0 Waste Management. [Reserved]

16.0 Alternative Procedures. [Reserved]

17.0 References.


18.0 Tables, Diagrams, Flowcharts, and Validation Data.
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.1582

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Initial calibration response</th>
<th>Current analyzer calibration response</th>
<th>Drift (percent of span)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ideal calibration response</td>
<td>Current analyzer calibration response</td>
<td>Accuracy error (percent of ideal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accuracy Standard.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Figure 2. Data Recording Sheet for System Calibration Drift Data.
[70 FR 6970, Feb. 9, 2005]

Subpart VVV—National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants: Publicly Owned Treatment Works

Source: 64 FR 57579, Oct. 26, 1999, unless otherwise noted.

APPLICABILITY

§ 63.1580 Am I subject to this subpart?
(a) You are subject to this subpart if the following are all true:
(1) You own or operate a publicly owned treatment works (POTW) that includes an affected source (§63.1595);
(2) The affected source is located at a POTW which is a major source of HAP emissions, or at any industrial POTW regardless of whether or not it is a major source of HAP; and
(3) Your POTW is required to develop and implement a pretreatment program as defined by 40 CFR 403.8 (for a POTW owned or operated by a municipality, State, or intermunicipal or interstate agency), or your POTW would meet the general criteria for development and implementation of a pretreatment program (for a POTW owned or operated by a department, agency, or instrumentality of the Federal government).

(b) If your existing POTW treatment plant is not located at a major source as of October 26, 1999, but thereafter becomes a major source for any reason other than reconstruction, then, for the purpose of this subpart, your POTW treatment plant would be considered an existing source. Note to Paragraph (b): See §63.2 of the national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants (NESHAP) General Provisions in subpart A of this part for the definitions of major source and area source.

(c) If you reconstruct your POTW treatment plant, then the requirements for a new or reconstructed POTW treatment plant, as defined in §63.1595, apply.

[67 FR 64745, Oct. 21, 2002]

§ 63.1581 Does the subpart distinguish between different types of POTW treatment plants?
Yes, POTW treatment plants are divided into two subcategories. A POTW treatment plant which does not meet the characteristics of an industrial POTW treatment plant belongs in the non-industrial POTW treatment plant subcategory as defined in §63.1595.

INDUSTRIAL POTW TREATMENT PLANT DESCRIPTION AND REQUIREMENTS

§ 63.1582 What are the characteristics of an industrial POTW treatment plant?
(a) Your POTW is an industrial POTW treatment plant if an industrial discharger complies with its NESHAP by using the treatment and controls located at your POTW. Your POTW accepts the regulated waste stream and provides treatment and controls as an agent for the industrial discharger. Industrial POTW treatment plant is defined in §63.1595.

(b) If, in the future, an industrial discharger begins complying with its NESHAP by using the treatment and controls at your POTW, then on the date that the industrial discharger certifies compliance, your POTW treatment plant will be considered an industrial POTW treatment plant.
§ 63.1583

(c) If your POTW treatment plant accepts one or more specific regulated industrial waste streams as part of compliance with one or more other NESHAP, then you are subject to all the requirements of each appropriate NESHAP for each waste stream, as described in the following section. In the case of overlapping NESHAP requirements, the more stringent of the requirements will apply.

§ 63.1584 When do I have to comply?

(a) Existing industrial POTW treatment plant. If you have an existing industrial POTW treatment plant, the appropriate NESHAP(s) for the industrial user(s) sets the compliance date, or the compliance date is 60 days after October 26, 1999, whichever is later.

(b) New industrial POTW treatment plant. If you have a new industrial POTW treatment plant, you must be in compliance as soon as you begin accepting the waste stream(s) for treatment. If you begin accepting a specific regulated industrial waste stream(s) for treatment, you must be in compliance by the time specified in the appropriate NESHAP(s) for the industrial user(s).

§ 63.1585 How does an industrial POTW treatment plant demonstrate compliance?

(a) An existing industrial POTW treatment plant demonstrates compliance by operating treatment and control devices which meet all requirements specified in the applicable industrial NESHAP(s). Requirements may include performance tests, routine monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting.

(b) If you have a new or reconstructed industrial POTW plant, you must first determine whether the control requirements set forth in the applicable industrial NESHAP(s) or the control requirements applicable to a new or reconstructed nonindustrial POTW under § 63.1586 would require more stringent overall control of HAP emissions. You must then meet whichever set of requirements is more stringent. If you determine that the controls required by the applicable industrial NESHAP(s) are more stringent, you demonstrate compliance by operating treatment and control devices which meet all requirements specified in those industrial NESHAP(s). If you determine that the controls required for a new or reconstructed nonindustrial POTW are more stringent, you demonstrate compliance by meeting all requirements in §§ 63.1586 through 63.1590.

§ 63.1586 What are the emission points and control requirements for a nonindustrial POTW treatment plant?

There are no control requirements for an existing non-industrial POTW treatment plant. There are no control requirements for any new or reconstructed area source non-industrial POTW treatment plant which is not a major source of HAP. The control requirements for a new or reconstructed non-industrial POTW treatment plant are specified in § 63.1586.
major source non-industrial POTW treatment plant which is a major source of HAP are as follows:

(a) Covers on the emission points up to, but not including, the secondary influent pumping station or the secondary treatment units. These emission points are treatment units that include, but are not limited to, influent waste stream conveyance channels, bar screens, grit chambers, grinders, pump stations, aerated feeder channels, primary clarifiers, primary effluent channels, and primary screening stations. In addition, all covered units, except primary clarifiers, must have the air in the headspace ducted to a control device in accordance with the standards for closed-vent systems and control devices in §63.693 of subpart DD of this part, except you may substitute visual inspections for leak checks rather than Method 21 of Appendix A of part 60 of this chapter. Reconstruction is defined in §63.1595.

(1) Covers must be tightly fitted and designed and operated to minimize exposure of the wastewater to the atmosphere. This includes, but is not limited to, the absence of visible cracks, holes, or gaps in the roof sections or between the roof and the supporting wall; broken, cracked, or otherwise damaged seals or gaskets on closure devices; and broken or missing hatches, access covers, caps, or other closure devices.

(2) If wastewater is in a treatment unit, each opening must be maintained in a closed, sealed position, unless plant personnel are present and conducting wastewater or sludge sampling, or equipment inspection, maintenance, or repair.

(b) As an alternative to the requirements in paragraph (a) of this section, you may comply by demonstrating, for all units up to the secondary influent pumping station or the secondary treatment units, that the fraction emitted does not exceed 0.014. You must demonstrate that for your POTW, the sum of all HAP emissions from those units divided by the sum of all HAP mass loadings results in an annual rolling average of the fraction emitted no greater than 0.014. You may use any combination of pretreatment, wastewater treatment plant modifications, and control devices to achieve this performance standard; however, you must demonstrate, to the Administrator's satisfaction that:

(1) You have accurately determined your POTW's annual HAP mass loadings and your POTW's annual HAP emissions as of the date of start-up;

(2) Your POTW meets the fraction emitted standard of 0.014 or less; and

(3) Your POTW has established procedures to demonstrate continuous compliance which are consistent with the criteria set forth in §63.1588(c)(4).

§ 63.1587 When do I have to comply?

If your POTW treatment plant began construction on or after December 1, 1998, you must comply with all provisions of this subpart either immediately upon startup, or by six months after October 26, 1999, whichever date is later.

§ 63.1588 What inspections must I conduct?

(a) If your treatment units are required to have covers, you must conduct the following inspections:

(1) You must visually check the cover and its closure devices for defects that could result in air emissions. Defects include, but are not limited to, visible cracks, holes, or gaps in the roof sections or between the roof and the supporting wall; broken, cracked, or otherwise damaged seals or gaskets on closure devices; and broken or missing hatches, access covers, caps, or other closure devices.

(2) If wastewater is in a treatment unit, each opening must be maintained in a closed, sealed position, unless plant personnel are present and conducting wastewater or sludge sampling, or equipment inspection, maintenance, or repair.

(b) As an alternative to the requirements in this section, you may comply by demonstrating, for all units up to the secondary influent pumping station or the secondary treatment units, that the fraction emitted does not exceed 0.014. You must demonstrate that for your POTW, the sum of all HAP emissions from those units divided by the sum of all HAP mass loadings results in an annual rolling average of the fraction emitted no greater than 0.014. You may use any combination of pretreatment, wastewater treatment plant modifications, and control devices to achieve this performance standard; however, you must demonstrate, to the Administrator's satisfaction that:

(1) You have accurately determined your POTW's annual HAP mass loadings and your POTW's annual HAP emissions as of the date of start-up;

(2) Your POTW meets the fraction emitted standard of 0.014 or less; and

(3) Your POTW has established procedures to demonstrate continuous compliance which are consistent with the criteria set forth in §63.1588(c)(4).
for §63.1586, you must comply with the inspection and monitoring requirements of §63.695(c) of subpart DD of this part.

(c) To comply with the performance standard specified in §63.1586(b), you must develop an inspection and monitoring plan. This inspection and monitoring plan must include, at a minimum, the following:

(1) A method to determine, to the satisfaction of the Administrator, the influent HAP mass loading, i.e., the annual mass quantity for each HAP entering the wastewater treatment plant.

(2) A method to determine, to the satisfaction of the Administrator, your POTW’s annual HAP emissions for all units up to and including the secondary influent pumping station or up to and not including the secondary treatment units as of October 26, 1999. The method you use to determine your HAP emissions, such as modeling or direct source measurement, must:

(i) Be approved by your EPA Regional Office, State, or local regulatory agency for use at your POTW;

(ii) Account for all factors affecting emissions from your plant including, but not limited to, emissions from wastewater treatment units; emissions resulting from inspection, maintenance, and repair activities; fluctuations (e.g., daily, monthly, annual, seasonal) in your influent wastewater HAP concentrations; annual industrial loading; performance of control devices; or any other factors that could affect your annual HAP emissions; and

(iii) Include documentation that the values and sources of all data, operating conditions, assumptions, etc., used in your method result in an accurate estimation of annual emissions from your plant.

(3) Documentation, to the satisfaction of the Administrator, that your POTW meets the fraction emitted standard of 0.014 or less, i.e., the sum of all HAP emissions from paragraph (c)(2) of this section divided by the sum of all HAP mass loadings from paragraph (c)(1) of this section results in a fraction emitted of 0.014 or less as described in paragraph (c)(4) of this section.

(4) A method to demonstrate, to the satisfaction of the Administrator, that your POTW is in continuous compliance with the requirements of §63.1586(b). Continuous compliance means that your emissions, when averaged over the course of a year, do not exceed the level of emissions that allows your POTW to comply with §63.1586(b). For example, you may identify a parameter(s) that you can monitor that assures your emissions, when averaged over the entire year, will meet the requirements in §63.1586(b). Some example parameters that may be considered for monitoring include your wastewater influent HAP concentration and flow, industrial loading from your permitted industrial dischargers, and your control device performance criteria. Where emission reductions are due to proper operation of equipment, work practices, or other operational procedures, your demonstration must specify the frequency of inspections and the number of days to completion of repairs. You must, at a minimum, perform the following each month to demonstrate that your annual rolling average of the fraction emitted is 0.014 or less:

(i) Determine the average daily flow of the wastewater entering your POTW treatment plant for the month;

(ii) Determine the flow-weighted monthly concentration of each HAP in your influent listed in Table 1 to subpart DD of this part;

(iii) Using the current month’s information in paragraphs (c)(4)(i) and (ii) of this section, determine a total annual loading (Mg/year) of each HAP entering your POTW treatment plant;

(iv) Sum up the values in paragraph (c)(4)(iii) of this section and determine the total annual emissions value for all HAP entering your POTW treatment plant for the current month;

(v) Based on the current month’s information in paragraph (c)(4)(iii) of this section along with source testing and emission modeling, for each HAP, determine annual emissions (Mg/year) from all wastewater units up to, but not including, secondary treatment units;

(vi) Sum up the values in paragraph (c)(4)(v) of this section and determine the total annual emissions value for
§ 63.1589 What records must I keep?

(a) To comply with the equipment standard specified in §63.1586(a), you must prepare and maintain the records required in paragraphs (a)(1) through (4) of this section:

(1) A record for each treatment unit inspection required by §63.1588(a). You must include a treatment unit identification number (or other unique identification description as selected by you) and the date of inspection.

(2) For each defect detected during inspections required by §63.1588(a), you must record the location of the defect, a description of the defect, the date of detection, the corrective action taken to repair the defect, and the date the repair to correct the defect is completed.

(3) In the event that repair of the defect is delayed, in accordance with the provisions of §63.1588(a)(3), you must also record the reason for the delay and the date you expect to complete the repair.

(4) If you own or operate a control device used to meet the requirements for §63.1586, you must comply with the recordkeeping requirements of §63.696(a), (b), (g), and (h).

(b) To comply with the performance standard specified in §63.1586(b), you must prepare and maintain the records required in paragraphs (b)(1) through (3) of this section:

(1) A record of the methods and data used to determine your POTW’s annual HAP emissions as determined in §63.1588(c)(2);

(2) A record of the methods and data used to determine that your POTW meets the fraction emitted standard of 0.014 or less, as determined in §63.1588(c)(3); and

(3) A record of the methods and data that demonstrates that your POTW is in continuous compliance with the requirements of §63.1588(c)(4).

§ 63.1590 What reports must I submit?

(a)(1) If you have an existing non-industrial POTW treatment plant, or a new or reconstructed area source non-industrial POTW treatment plant, you are not required to submit a notification of compliance status. If you have a new or reconstructed non-industrial POTW treatment plant which is a major source of HAP, you must submit to the Administrator a notification of compliance status, signed by the responsible official who must certify its accuracy, attesting to whether your POTW treatment plant has complied with this subpart. This notification must be submitted initially, and each time a notification of compliance status is required under this subpart. At a minimum, the notification must list—

(i) The methods that were used to determine compliance;

(ii) The results of any monitoring procedures or methods that were conducted;

(iii) The methods that will be used for determining continuing compliance;

(iv) The type and quantity of HAP emitted by your POTW treatment plant;

(v) A description of the air pollution control equipment (or method) for each emission point; and

(vi) Your statement that your POTW treatment plant has complied with this subpart.

(2) You must send this notification before the close of business on the 60th day following the completion of the relevant compliance demonstration activity specified in this subpart.

(b) After you have been issued a title V permit, you must comply with all requirements for compliance status reports contained in your title V permit, including reports required under this subpart. After you have been issued a
§ 63.1591 What are my notification requirements?

(a) If you have an industrial POTW treatment plant or a new or reconstructed non-industrial POTW which is a major source of HAP, and your State has not been delegated authority, you must submit notifications to the appropriate EPA Regional Office. If your State has been delegated authority you must submit notifications to your State and a copy of each notification to the appropriate EPA Regional Office. The Regional Office may waive this requirement for any notifications at its discretion.

(b) You must notify the Administrator in writing no later than 120 calendar days after the effective date of this subpart (or within 120 calendar days after your POTW treatment plant becomes subject to the relevant standard), and you must provide the following information:

1. Your name and address;
2. The address (i.e., physical location) of your POTW treatment plant;
3. An identification of these standards as the basis of the notification and your POTW treatment plant’s compliance date; and
4. A brief description of the nature, size, design, and method of operation of your POTW treatment plant, including its operating design capacity and an identification of each point of emission for each HAP, or if a definitive identification is not yet possible, a preliminary identification of each point of emission for each HAP.

(c) You must notify the Administrator if your data show that you are no longer in continuous compliance.
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.1595 List of definitions.

Affected source means the group of all equipment that comprise the POTW treatment plant.

Area source means any stationary source of HAP that is not a major source.

Cover means a device that prevents or reduces air pollutant emissions to the atmosphere by forming a continuous barrier over the waste material managed in a treatment unit. A cover may have openings (such as access hatches, sampling ports, gauge wells) that are necessary for operation, inspection, maintenance, and repair of the treatment unit on which the cover is used. A cover may be a separate piece of equipment which can be detached and removed from the treatment unit, or a cover may be formed by structural features permanently integrated into the design of the treatment unit. The cover and its closure devices must be made of suitable materials that will minimize exposure of the waste material to the atmosphere, to the extent practical, and will maintain the integrity of the cover and its closure devices throughout its intended service life.

Fraction emitted means the fraction of the mass of HAP entering the POTW wastewater treatment plant which is emitted prior to secondary treatment. The value is calculated using the following steps:

1. Determine mass emissions from all equipment up to, but not including, secondary treatment for each HAP listed in Table 1 to subpart DD of this part;
2. Sum the HAP emissions (ΣE);
3. Sum the HAP mass loadings (ΣL) in the influent to the POTW wastewater treatment plant; and
4. Calculate the fraction emitted (fₑ monthly) using \( fₑ = \frac{\Sigma E}{\Sigma L} \).

HAP means hazardous air pollutant(s).

Industrial POTW means a POTW that accepts a waste stream regulated by an industrial NESHAP and provides treatment and controls as an agent for the industrial discharger. The industrial discharger complies with its NESHAP by using the treatment and controls located at the POTW. For example, an industry discharges its benzene-containing waste stream to the POTW for treatment to comply with 40 CFR part 61, Subpart FF—National Emission Standard for Benzene Waste Operations. This definition does not include POTW treating waste streams not specifically regulated under another NESHAP.

Industrial user means a nondomestic source introducing any pollutant or combination of pollutants into a POTW. Industrial users can be commercial or industrial facilities whose wastes enter local sewers.

Non-industrial POTW means a POTW that does not meet the definition of an industrial POTW as defined above.

Publicly owned treatment works (POTW) means a treatment works, as that term is defined by section 112(e)(5) of the Clean Air Act, which is owned by
a municipality (as defined by section 502(4) of the Clean Water Act), a State, an intermunicipal or interstate agency, or any department, agency, or instrumentality of the Federal Government. This definition includes any intercepting sewers, outfall sewers, sewage collection systems, pumping, power, and other equipment. The wastewater treated by these facilities is generated by industrial, commercial, and domestic sources. As used in this regulation, the term POTW refers to both any publicly owned treatment works which is owned by a State, municipality, or intermunicipal or interstate agency and therefore eligible to receive grant assistance under the Subchapter II of the Clean Water Act, and any federally owned treatment works as that term is described in section 3023 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act.

POTW treatment plant means that portion of the POTW which is designed to provide treatment (including recycling and reclamation) of municipal sewage and industrial waste.

Reconstruction means the replacement of components of an affected or a previously unaffected stationary source such that:

(1) The fixed capital cost of the new components exceeds 50 percent of the fixed capital cost that would be required to construct a comparable new source; and

(2) It is technologically and economically feasible for the reconstructed source to meet the relevant standard(s) established by the Administrator (or a State) pursuant to section 112 of the Act. Upon reconstruction, an affected source, or a stationary source that becomes an affected source, is subject to relevant standards for new sources, including compliance dates, irrespective of any change in emissions of HAP from that source.

Secondary treatment means treatment processes, typically biological, designed to reduce the concentrations of dissolved and colloidal organic matter in wastewater.

Waste and wastewater means a material, or spent or used water or waste, generated from residential, industrial, commercial, mining, or agricultural operations or from community activities that contain dissolved or suspended matter, and that is discarded, discharged, or is being accumulated, stored, or physically, chemically, thermally, or biologically treated in a publicly owned treatment works.


<p>| Table 1 to Subpart VVV of Part 63—Applicability of 40 CFR Part 63 General Provisions to Subpart VVV |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| General provisions reference | Applicable to subpart VVV | Explanation |
| § 63.1(a)(1) | Yes | Terms defined in the Clean Air Act. |
| § 63.1(a)(2) | Yes | General applicability explanation. |
| § 63.1(a)(3) | Yes | Cannot diminish a stricter NESHAP. |
| § 63.1(a)(4) | Yes | Not repetitive. Doesn’t apply to section 112(r). |
| § 63.1(a)(5) | Yes | Section reserved. |
| § 63.1(a)(6) | Yes | Contacts and authorities. |
| § 63.1(a)(7) | Yes | Time period definition. |
| § 63.1(a)(8) | Yes | Postmark explanation. |
| § 63.1(a)(9) | Yes | Time period changes. Regulation conflict. Force and effect of subpart A. |
| § 63.1(b)(1) | Yes | Initial applicability determination of subpart A. |
| § 63.1(b)(2) | Yes | Operating permits by States. |
| § 63.1(c)(1) | No | Requires compliance with both subpart A and subpart VVV. |
| § 63.1(c)(2)(i) | Yes | State options regarding title V permit. |
| § 63.1(c)(2)(ii) | Yes | State options regarding title V permit. |
| § 63.1(c)(3) | Yes | Section reserved. |
| § 63.1(c)(4) | Yes | Extension of compliance. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General provisions reference</th>
<th>Applicable to subpart VVV</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.1(c)(5)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart VVV addresses area sources becoming major due to increase in emissions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.1(d)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Section reserved.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.1(e)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Title V permit before a relevant standard is established.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.2</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>DEFINITIONS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.3</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>UNITS AND ABBREVIATIONS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.4</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>PROHIBITED ACTIVITIES AND CIRCUMVENTION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.4(a)(1)−(3)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Prohibits operation in violation of subpart A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.4(a)(4)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Section reserved.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.4(a)(5)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Compliance dates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.4(b)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Circumvention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.4(c)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Sevearity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.5</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>CONSTRUCTION AND RECONSTRUCTION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.5(a)(1)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Construction and reconstruction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.5(a)(2)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>New source—effective dates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.5(b)(1)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>New sources subject to relevant standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.5(b)(2)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Section reserved.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.5(b)(3)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No new major sources without Administrator approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.5(b)(4)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>New major source notification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.5(b)(5)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>New major sources must comply.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.5(b)(6)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>New equipment added considered part of major source.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.5(c)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Section reserved.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.5(d)(1)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Implementation of section 112(f)(2)—application of approval of new source construction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.5(d)(2)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Application for approval of construction for new sources listing and describing planned air pollution control system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.5(d)(3)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Application for reconstruction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.5(d)(4)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Administrator may request additional information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.5(e)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Approval of reconstruction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.5(f)(1)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Approval based on State review.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.5(f)(2)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Application deadline.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>COMPLIANCE WITH STANDARDS AND MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(a)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applicability of compliance with standards and maintenance requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(b)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Compliance dates for new and reconstructed sources.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(c)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Compliance dates for existing sources apply to existing industrial POTW treatment plants.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(d)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Section reserved.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(e)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Operation and maintenance requirements apply to new sources.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(f)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Compliance with non-opacity emission standards applies to new sources.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(g)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Use of alternative non-opacity emission standards applies to new sources.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(h)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>POTW treatment plants do not typically have visible emissions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(i)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Extension of compliance with emission standards applies to new sources.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(j)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Presidential exemption from compliance with emission standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>PERFORMANCE TESTING REQUIREMENTS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(a)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Performance testing is required for new sources.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(b)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>New sources must notify the Administrator of intention to conduct performance testing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(c)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>New sources must comply with quality assurance program requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(d)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>New sources must provide performance testing facilities at the request of the Administrator.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(e)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Requirements for conducting performance tests apply to new sources.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(f)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>New sources may use an alternative test method.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(g)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Requirements for data analysis, recordkeeping, and reporting associated with performance testing apply to new sources.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(h)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>New sources may request a waiver of performance tests.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(a)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applicability of monitoring requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(b)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Monitoring shall be conducted by new sources.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(c)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>New sources shall operate and maintain continuous monitoring systems (CMS).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(d)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>New sources must develop and implement a CMS quality control program.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table: Applicability and Compliance Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General provisions reference</th>
<th>Applicable to subpart VVV</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(a)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>New sources may be required to conduct a performance evaluation of CMS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(h)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>New sources may use an alternative monitoring method.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(g)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Requirements for reduction of monitoring data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(a)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applicability of notification requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(b)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applicability of notification requirements. Existing major non-industrial POTW treatment plants, and existing and new or reconstructed area non-industrial POTW treatment plants are not subject to the notification requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(c)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Request for extension of compliance with subpart VVV.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(d)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Notification that source is subject to special compliance requirements as specified in § 63.6(b)(3) and (4).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(e)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Notification of performance test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(f)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Waiver of recordkeeping and reporting requirements. POTW treatment plants do not typically have visible emissions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(g)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Additional notification requirements for sources with continuous emission monitoring systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(h)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Notification of compliance status when the source becomes subject to subpart VVV.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(i)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Adjustments to time periods or postmark deadlines or submission and review of required communications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(j)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Change of information already provided to the Administrator.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>RECORDKEEPING AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(a)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applicability of notification and reporting requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(b)(1)–(2)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>General recordkeeping requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(b)(3)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Recording requirement for applicability determination.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(c)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Additional recordkeeping requirements for sources with continuous monitoring systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(d)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>General reporting requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(e)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Additional recordkeeping and reporting requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.11</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>FLARES AS A CONTROL DEVICE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.11(a) and (b)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>If a new source uses flares to comply with the requirements of subpart VVV, the requirements of § 63.11 apply.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>STATE AUTHORITY AND DESIGNATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.13</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>ADDRESSES OF STATE AIR POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCIES AND EPA REGIONAL OFFICES.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.14</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.15</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>AVAILABILITY OF INFORMATION AND CONFIDENTIALITY.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[§§ 63.1620–63.1649](#) [Reserved]

---

**Subpart WWW [Reserved]**

**Subpart XXX—National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Ferroalloys Production: Ferromanganese and Silicomanganese**

Source: 64 FR 27458, May 20, 1999, unless otherwise noted.

---

**§§ 63.1620–63.1649 [Reserved]**

**§ 63.1650 Applicability and compliance dates.**

(a) This subpart applies to all new and existing ferromanganese and silicomanganese production facilities that manufacture ferromanganese or silicomanganese and are major sources or are co-located at major sources of hazardous air pollutant emissions.

(b) The following sources at a ferromanganese and silicomanganese production facility are subject to this subpart:
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.1651 Definitions.

Terms in this subpart are defined in the Clean Air Act (Act), in subpart A of this part, or in this section as follows:

Bag leak detection system means a system that is capable of continuously monitoring particulate matter (dust) loadings in the exhaust of a baghouse in order to detect bag leaks and other upset conditions. A bag leak detection system includes, but is not limited to, an instrument that operates on triboelectric, light scattering, light transmittance, or other effect to continuously monitor relative particulate matter loadings.

Capture system means the equipment (including hoods, ducts, fans, dampers, etc.) used to capture or transport particulate matter generated by an affected submerged arc furnace.

Casting means the period of time from when molten ferroalloy falls from the furnace tapping runner into the ladle until pouring into molds is completed. This includes the following operations: ladle filling, pouring alloy from one ladle to another, slag separation, slag removal, and ladle transfer by crane, truck, or other conveyance.

Crushing and screening equipment means the crushers, grinders, mills, screens and conveying systems used to crush, size, and prepare for packing...
manganese-containing materials, including raw materials, intermediate products, and final products.

Fugitive dust source means a stationary source from which manganese-bearing particles are discharged to the atmosphere due to wind or mechanical inducement such as vehicle traffic. Fugitive dust sources include plant roadways, yard areas, and outdoor material storage and transfer operations.

Furnace power input means the resistive electrical power consumption of a submerged arc furnace, expressed as megawatts (MW).

Malfunction means any sudden, infrequent, and not reasonably preventable failure of air pollution control equipment, process equipment, or a process to operate in a normal or usual manner which causes, or has the potential to cause, the emission limitations in an applicable standard to be exceeded. Failures caused in part by poor maintenance or careless operation are not malfunctions.

Metal oxygen refining (MOR) process means the reduction of the carbon content of ferromanganese through the use of oxygen.

Open submerged arc furnace means an electric submerged arc furnace that is equipped with a canopy hood above the furnace to collect primary emissions.

Operating time means the period of time in hours that the affected source is in operation beginning at a startup and ending at the next shutdown.

Plant roadway means any area at a ferromanganese and silicomanganese production facility that is subject to plant mobile equipment, such as fork lifts, front end loaders, or trucks, carrying manganese-bearing materials. Excluded from this definition are employee and visitor parking areas, provided they are not subject to traffic by plant mobile equipment.

Primary emissions means gases and emissions collected by hoods and ductwork located above an open furnace or under the cover of a semi-closed or sealed furnace.

Sealed submerged arc furnace means an electric submerged arc furnace equipped with a partially sealed cover over the furnace. This cover is equipped with openings to allow penetration of the electrodes into the furnace. Mix is introduced into the furnace around the electrode holes forming a partial seal between the electrodes and the cover. Furnace emissions generated under the cover are ducted to an emission control device. Emissions that escape the cover are collected and vented through stacks directly to the atmosphere.

Shop means the building which houses one or more submerged arc furnaces.

Shutdown means the cessation of operation of an affected source for any purpose.

Startup means the setting in operation of an affected source for any purpose.

Submerged arc furnace means any furnace wherein electrical energy is converted to heat energy by transmission of current between electrodes partially submerged in the furnace charge. The furnace may be of an open, semi-sealed, or sealed design.

Tapping emissions means a source of air pollutant emissions that occur during the process of removing the molten product from the furnace.

Tapping period means the time from when a tap hole is opened until the time a tap hole is closed.

§63.1652 Emission standards.

(a) New and reconstructed submerged arc furnaces. No owner or operator shall cause to be discharged into the atmosphere from any new or reconstructed submerged arc furnace exhaust gases (including primary and tapping) containing particulate matter in excess of one of the following:

1) 0.23 kilograms per hour per megawatt (kg/hr/MW) (0.51 pounds per hour per megawatt [lb/hr/MW]), or

2) 35 milligrams per dry standard cubic meter (mg/dscm) (0.015 grains per dry standard cubic foot [gr/dscf]).

(b) Existing open submerged arc furnaces. No owner or operator shall cause to be discharged into the atmosphere...
environmental protection agency
§ 63.1654
from any existing open submerged arc furnace exhaust gases (including primary and tapping) containing particulate matter in excess of one of the following:

(1) 9.8 kilograms per hour (kg/hr) (21.7 pounds per hour (lb/hr)) when producing ferromanganese in an open furnace operating at a furnace power input of 22 MW or less; or
(2) 13.5 kg/hr (29.8 lb/hr) when producing ferromanganese in an open furnace operating at a furnace power input greater than 22 MW; or
(3) 16.3 kg/hr (35.9 lb/hr) when producing silicomanganese in an open furnace operating at a furnace power input greater than 25 MW; or
(4) 12.3 kg/hr (27.2 lb/hr) when producing silicomanganese in an open furnace operating at a furnace power input of 25 MW or less.

(c) Existing semi-sealed submerged arc furnaces. No owner or operator shall cause to be discharged into the atmosphere from any existing semi-sealed submerged arc furnace exhaust gases (including primary, tapping, and vent stacks) containing particulate matter in excess of 11.2 kg/hr (24.7 lb/hr) when producing ferromanganese.

(d) MOR process. No owner or operator shall cause to be discharged into the atmosphere from any new, reconstructed, or existing MOR process exhaust gases containing particulate matter in excess of 69 mg/dscm (0.03 gr/dscf).

(e) Crushing and screening equipment—
(1) New and reconstructed equipment. No owner or operator shall cause to be discharged into the atmosphere from any new or reconstructed piece of equipment associated with crushing and screening exhaust gases containing particulate matter in excess of 50 mg/dscm (0.022 gr/dscf).

(2) Existing equipment. No owner or operator shall cause to be discharged into the atmosphere from any existing piece of equipment associated with crushing and screening exhaust gases containing particulate matter in excess of 69 mg/dscm (0.03 gr/dscf).


§ 63.1653 Opacity standards.

No owner or operator shall cause emissions exiting from a shop due solely to operations of any affected submerged arc furnace, to exceed 20 percent opacity for more than one 6-minute period during any performance test, with the following exceptions:

(a) Visible particulate emissions from a shop due solely to operation of a semi-closed submerged arc furnace, may exceed 20 percent opacity, measured as a 6-minute average, one time during any performance test, so long as the emissions never exceed 60 percent opacity, measured as a 6-minute average.

(b) Blowing taps, poling and oxygen lancing of the tap hole; burndowns associated with electrode measurements; and maintenance activities associated with submerged arc furnaces and casting operations are exempt from the opacity standards specified in this section.

§ 63.1654 Operational and work practice standards.

(a) Fugitive dust sources. (1) Each owner or operator of an affected ferromanganese and silicomanganese production facility must prepare, and at all times operate according to a written fugitive dust control plan that describes in detail the measures that will be in place to control fugitive dust emissions from the individual fugitive dust sources at the facility.

(2) The owner or operator must submit a copy of the fugitive dust control plan to the designated permitting authority on or before the applicable compliance date for the affected source as specified in § 63.1650(e). The requirement for the owner or operator to operate the facility according to a written fugitive dust control plan must be incorporated in the operating permit for the facility that is issued by the designated permitting authority under part 70 of this chapter.

(3) The owner or operator may use existing manuals that describe the measures in place to control fugitive dust sources required as part of a State implementation plan or other federally enforceable requirement for particulate matter to satisfy the requirements of paragraph (a)(1) of this section.
§ 63.1655 Maintenance requirements.

(b) Baghouses equipped with bag leak detection systems. The owner or operator of a new or reconstructed submerged arc furnace must install and continuously operate a bag leak detection system if the furnace’s primary and/or tapping emissions are ducted to a negative pressure baghouse or to a positive pressure baghouse equipped with a stack. The owner or operator must maintain and operate each baghouse such that the following conditions are met:

(1) The alarm on the system does not sound for more than 5 percent of the total operating time in a 6-month reporting period.

(2) A record is made of the date and time of each alarm and procedures to determine the cause of the alarm are initiated within 1 hour of the alarm according to the plan for corrective action required under § 63.1657(a)(7).

§ 63.1656 Performance testing, test methods, and compliance demonstrations.

(a) Performance testing.

(1) All performance tests must be conducted according to the requirements in § 63.7 of subpart A.

(2) Each performance test must consist of three separate and complete runs using the applicable test methods.

(3) Each run must be conducted under conditions that are representative of normal process operations.

(4) Performance tests conducted on air pollution control devices serving submerged arc furnaces must be conducted such that at least one tapping period, or at least 20 minutes of a tapping period, whichever is less, is included in at least two of the three runs. The sampling time for each run must be at least as long as three times the average tapping period of the tested furnace, but no less than 60 minutes.

(5) The sample volume for each run must be at least 0.9 dscm (30 dscf).

(b) Test methods.

The following test methods in Appendix A of part 60 of this chapter must be used to determine compliance with the emission standards:

(1) Method 1 to select the sampling port location and the number of traverse points.

(2) Method 2 to determine the volumetric flow rate of the stack gas.

(3) Method 3 to determine the dry molecular weight of the stack gas.

(4) Method 4 to determine the moisture content of the stack gas.

(5) Method 5 to determine the particulate matter concentration of the stack gas for negative pressure
baghouses and positive pressure baghouses with stacks.

(6) Method 5D to determine particulate matter concentration and volumetric flow rate of the stack gas for positive pressure baghouses without stacks.

(7) Method 9 to determine opacity.

(8) The owner or operator may use equivalent alternative measurement methods approved by the Administrator following the procedures described in §63.7(f) of subpart A.

(c) Compliance demonstration with the emission standards. (1) The owner or operator must conduct an initial performance test for air pollution control devices or vent stacks subject to §63.1652(a) through (e) to demonstrate compliance with the applicable emission standards.

(2) The owner or operator must conduct annual performance tests for the air pollution control devices and vent stacks associated with the submerged arc furnaces, with the exception of any air pollution control devices that serve tapping emissions combined with non-furnace emissions, such as the MOR process or equipment associated with crushing and screening. Also excluded are air pollution control devices that serve dedicated non-furnace emissions, such as the MOR process or equipment associated with crushing and screening. The results of these annual tests will be used to demonstrate compliance with the emission standards in §63.1652(a) through (e), as applicable.

(3) Following development, and approval, if required, of the site-specific test plan, the owner or operator must conduct a performance test for each air pollution control device or vent stack to measure particulate matter and determine compliance with the applicable standard.

(i) An owner or operator of sources subject to the particulate matter concentration standards in §63.1652(a) (2), (d), or (e) must determine compliance as follows:

(A) Determine the particulate matter concentration using Method 5 or 5D, as applicable.

(B) Compliance is demonstrated if the average concentration for the three runs comprising the performance test does not exceed the standard.

(ii) An owner or operator of sources subject to the particulate matter standards in §63.1652(b) or (c) must determine compliance as follows:

(A) Determine the particulate matter concentration and volumetric flow rate using Method 5 or 5D, as applicable.

(B) Compute the mass rate ($E_M$) of particulate matter for each run using the following equation:

$$E_M = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{N} C_{si} Q_{si}}{K}$$

Where:
- $E_M$ = mass rate of particulate matter, kg/hr (lb/hr).
- $N$ = total number of exhaust streams at which emissions are quantified.
- $C_{si}$ = concentration of particulate matter from exhaust stream “i”, mg/dscm (gr/dscf).
- $Q_{si}$ = volumetric flow rate of effluent gas from exhaust stream “i”, dscm/hr (dscf/hr).
- $K$ = conversion factor, $1 \times 10^6$ mg/kg (7,000 gr/lb).

(C) Compliance is demonstrated if the average of the mass rates for the three runs comprising the performance test does not exceed the standard.

(iii) An owner or operator of sources subject to the particulate matter process-weighted mass rate standard in §63.1652(a)(1) must determine compliance as follows:

(A) Determine particulate matter concentration and volumetric flow rate using Method 5 or 5D, as applicable.

(B) Compute the process-weighted mass rate ($E_P$) of particulate matter for each run using the following equation:

$$E_P = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{N} C_{si} Q_{si} P}{K}$$

Where:
- $E_P$ = process-weighted mass rate of particulate matter, kg/hr/MW (lb/hr/MW).
- $N$ = total number of exhaust streams at which emissions are quantified.
- $C_{si}$ = concentration of particulate matter from exhaust stream “i”, mg/dscm (gr/dscf).
- $Q_{si}$ = volumetric flow rate of effluent gas from exhaust stream “i”, dscm/hr (dscf/hr).
- $P$ = Average furnace power input, MW.
- $K$ = conversion factor, $1 \times 10^6$ mg/kg (7,000 gr/lb).

(C) Compliance is demonstrated if the average process-weighted mass rate
for the three runs comprising the performance test does not exceed the standard.

(4) If a venturi scrubber is used to comply with the emission standards, the owner or operator must establish as a site-specific operating parameter the lowest average pressure drop on any individual complying run in the three runs constituting any compliant test. The pressure drop must be monitored at least every 5 minutes during the test and hourly averages recorded.
   (i) [Reserved]
   (ii) The owner or operator may augment the data obtained under paragraph (a)(4) of this section by conducting multiple performance tests to establish a range of compliant operating parameter values. The lowest value of this range would be selected as the operating parameter monitoring value. The use of historic compliance data may be used to establish the compliant operating parameter value if the previous values were recorded during performance tests using the same test methods specified in this subpart and established as required in paragraph (a)(4) of this section.

(d) Compliance demonstration with opacity standards. (1)(i) The owner or operator subject to §63.1653 must conduct initial opacity observations of the shop building to demonstrate compliance with the applicable opacity standards according to §63.6(h)(5), which addresses the conduct of opacity or visible emission observations.
   (ii) In conducting the opacity observations of the shop building, the observer must limit his or her field of view to the area of the shop building roof monitor that corresponds to the placement of the affected submerged arc furnaces.
   (iii) The owner or operator must conduct the opacity observations according to EPA Method 9 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, for a minimum of 60 minutes.

(2)(i) When demonstrating initial compliance with the shop building opacity standard, as required by paragraph (d)(1) of this section, the owner or operator must simultaneously establish parameter values for one of the following: the control system fan motor amperes and all capture system damper positions, the total volumetric flow rate to the air pollution control device and all capture system damper positions, or volumetric flow rate through each separately ducted hood that comprises the capture system.
   (ii) The owner or operator may petition the Administrator to reestablish these parameters whenever he or she can demonstrate to the Administrator’s satisfaction that the submerged arc furnace operating conditions upon which the parameters were previously established are no longer applicable. The values of these parameters determined during the most recent demonstration of compliance must be maintained at the appropriate level for each applicable period.

(3) The owner or operator must demonstrate continuing compliance with the opacity standards by following the monitoring requirements specified in §63.1657(c) and the reporting and recordkeeping requirements specified in §§63.1659(b)(4) and 63.1660(b).

(e) Compliance demonstration with the operational and work practice standards—(1) Fugitive dust sources. Failure to have a fugitive dust control plan or failure to report deviations from the plan and take necessary corrective action would be a violation of the general duty to ensure that fugitive dust sources are operated and maintained in a manner consistent with good air pollution control practices for minimizing emissions per §63.6(e)(1)(i) of subpart A.
   (2) Baghouses equipped with bag leak detection systems. The owner or operator demonstrates compliance with the bag leak detection system requirements by submitting reports as required by §63.1659(b)(5) showing that the alarm on the system does not sound for more than 5 percent of the total operating time in a 6-month period. Calculate the percentage of total operating time the alarm on the bag leak detection system sounds as follows:
      (i) Do not include alarms that occur due solely to a malfunction of the bag leak detection system in the calculation.
      (ii) Do not include alarms that occur during startup, shutdown, and malfunction in the calculation if the condition is described in the startup, shutdown, and malfunction plan and the
owner or operator operates the source during such periods in accordance with §63.6(e)(1).

(iii) Count 1 hour of alarm time for each alarm where the owner or operator initiates procedures to determine the cause within 1 hour of the alarm.

(iv) Count the actual time it takes the owner or operator to initiate procedures to determine the cause of the alarm for each alarm where the owner or operator does not initiate procedures to determine the cause within 1 hour of the alarm.

(v) Calculate the percentage of time the alarm on the bag leak detection system sounds as the ratio of the sum of alarm times to the total operating time multiplied by 100.

§ 63.1657 Monitoring requirements.

(a) Baghouses. (1) For the baghouses serving the submerged arc furnaces, the metal oxygen refining process, and crushing and screening operations, the owner or operator must observe on a daily basis for the presence of any visible emissions.

(2) In addition to the daily visible emissions observation, the owner or operator must conduct the following activities:

(i) Daily monitoring of pressure drop across each baghouse cell, or across the baghouse if it is not possible to monitor each cell individually, to ensure the pressure drop is within the normal operating range identified in the baghouse maintenance plan.

(ii) Weekly confirmation that dust is being removed from hoppers through visual inspection, or equivalent means of ensuring the proper functioning of removal mechanisms.

(iii) Daily check of compressed air supply for pulse-jet baghouses.

(iv) An appropriate methodology for monitoring cleaning cycles to ensure proper operation.

(v) Monthly check of bag cleaning mechanisms for proper functioning through visual inspection or equivalent means.

(vi) Quarterly visual check of bag tension on reverse air and shaker-type baghouses to ensure that the bags are not kinked (kneed or bent) or laying on their sides. Such checks are not required for shaker-type baghouses using self-tensioning (spring loaded) devices.

(vii) Quarterly confirmation of the physical integrity of the baghouse structure through visual inspection of the baghouse interior for air leaks.

(viii) Semiannual inspection of fans for wear, material buildup, and corrosion through visual inspection, vibration detectors, or equivalent means.

(3) In addition to meeting the requirements of paragraphs (a)(1) and (a)(2) of this section, the owner or operator of a new or reconstructed submerged arc furnace must install and continuously operate a bag leak detection system if the furnace primary and/or tapping emissions are ducted to a negative pressure baghouse or to a positive pressure baghouse equipped with a stack. The bag leak detection system must meet the following requirements:

(i) The bag leak detection system must be certified by the manufacturer to be capable of detecting particulate matter emissions at concentrations of 10 milligrams per actual cubic meter (0.0044 grains per actual cubic foot) or less.

(ii) The bag leak detection system sensor must provide output of relative particulate matter loadings, and the owner or operator must continuously record the output from the bag leak detection system.

(iii) The bag leak detection system must be equipped with an alarm system that will sound when an increase in relative particulate loadings is detected over a preset level. The alarm must be located where it can be heard by the appropriate plant personnel.

(iv) Each bag leak detection system that works based on the triboelectric effect must be installed, calibrated, operated, and maintained consistent with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency guidance document “Fabric Filter Bag Leak Detection Guidance” (EPA–454/R–98–015). Other bag leak detection systems must be installed, calibrated, and maintained consistent with the manufacturer’s written specifications and recommendations.
(v) The initial adjustment of the system must, at a minimum, consist of establishing the baseline output by adjusting the sensitivity (range) and the averaging period of the device, and establishing the alarm set points and the alarm delay time.

(vi) Following initial adjustment, the owner or operator must not adjust the sensitivity or range, averaging period, alarm set points, or alarm delay time, except as detailed in the maintenance plan required under §63.1655(b). In no event must the sensitivity be increased by more than 100 percent or decreased more than 50 percent over a 365-day period unless a responsible official certifies the baghouse has been inspected and found to be in good operating condition.

(vii) Where multiple detectors are required, the system's instrumentation and alarm may be shared among detectors.

(4) As part of the maintenance plan required by §63.1655(b), the owner or operator must develop and implement corrective action procedures to be followed in the case of a bag leak detection system alarm (for baghouses equipped with such a system), the observation of visible emissions from the baghouse, or the indication through the periodic baghouse system inspections that the system is not operating properly. The owner or operator must initiate corrective action as soon as practicable after the occurrence of the observation or event indicating a problem.

(5) The corrective action plan must include procedures used to determine the cause of an alarm or other indications of problems as well as actions to minimize emissions. These actions may include the following:

(i) Inspecting the baghouse for air leaks, torn or broken bags or filter media, or any other condition that may cause an increase in emissions.

(ii) Sealing off defective bags or filter media.

(iii) Replacing defective bags or filter media, or otherwise repairing the control device.

(iv) Sealing off a defective baghouse compartment.

(v) Cleaning the bag leak detection system probe, or otherwise repairing the bag leak detection system.

(vi) Shutting down the process producing the particulate matter emissions.

(b) Venturi scrubbers. (1) The owner or operator must monitor the pressure drop across the venturi at least every 5 minutes and record the average hourly pressure drop. Measurement of an average hourly pressure drop less than the pressure drop operating parameter limit established during a successful compliance demonstration would be a violation of the applicable emission standard, unless the excursion in the pressure drop is due to a malfunction.

(2) As part of the maintenance plan required by §63.1655(b), the owner or operator must develop and implement corrective action procedures to be followed in the case of a violation of the pressure drop requirement. The owner or operator must initiate corrective action as soon as practicable after the excursion.

(3) Failure to monitor or failure to take corrective action under the requirements of paragraph (a) of this section is a violation of the general duty to operate in a manner consistent with good air pollution control practices that minimizes emissions per §63.6(e)(1)(i).

(c) Shop opacity. The owner or operator subject to the opacity standards in §63.1653 must comply with one of the monitoring options in paragraphs (c)(1), (c)(2) or (c)(3) of this section. The selected option must be consistent with that selected during the initial performance test described in §63.1656(d)(2). Alternatively, the owner or operator may use the provisions of §63.8(f) to request approval to use an alternative monitoring method.

(1) The owner or operator must check and record the control system fan motor amperes and capture system damper positions once per shift.
(2) The owner or operator must install, calibrate, and maintain a monitoring device that continuously records the volumetric flow rate through each separately ducted hood.

(3) The owner or operator must install, calibrate, and maintain a monitoring device that continuously records the volumetric flow rate at the inlet of the air pollution control device and must check and record the capture system damper positions once per shift.

(4) The flow rate monitoring devices must meet the following requirements:
   (i) Be installed in an appropriate location in the exhaust duct such that reproducible flow rate monitoring will result.
   (ii) Have an accuracy of ±10 percent over its normal operating range and be calibrated according to the manufacturer's instructions.

(5) The Administrator may require the owner or operator to demonstrate the accuracy of the monitoring device(s) relative to Methods 1 and 2 of appendix A of part 60 of this chapter.

(6) Failure to maintain the appropriate capture system parameters (fan motor amperes, flow rate, and/or damper positions) establishes the need to initiate corrective action as soon as practicable after the monitoring excursion in order to minimize excess emissions.

(7) Failure to monitor or failure to take corrective action under the requirements of paragraph (c) of this section is a violation of the general duty to operate in a manner consistent with good air pollution control practices that minimizes emissions per §63.6(e)(1)(i).

§ 63.1658 Notification requirements.

(a) As required by §63.9(b) of subpart A, unless otherwise specified in this subpart, the owner or operator must submit the following written notifications to the Administrator:
   (1) The owner or operator of an area source that subsequently becomes subject to the requirements of the standard must provide notification to the applicable permitting authority as required by §63.9(b)(1).
   (2) As required by §63.9(b)(2), the owner or operator of an affected source that has an initial startup before the effective date of the standard must notify the Administrator that the source is subject to the requirements of the standard. The notification must be submitted no later than 120 calendar days after May 20, 1999, or within 120 calendar days after the source becomes subject to this standard, and must contain the information specified in §63.9(b)(2)(i) through (b)(2)(v).
   (3) As required by §63.9(b)(3), the owner or operator of a new or reconstructed affected source or a source that has been reconstructed such that it is an affected source, that has an initial startup after the effective date and for which an application for approval of construction or reconstruction is not required under §63.5(d), must notify the Administrator in writing that the source is subject to the standards no later than 120 days after initial startup. The notification must contain the information specified in §63.9(b)(2)(i) through (b)(2)(v), delivered or postmarked with the notification required in §63.9(b)(5).
   (4) As required by §63.9(b)(4), the owner or operator of a new or reconstructed major affected source that has an initial startup after the effective date of this standard and for which an application for approval of construction or reconstruction is required under §63.5(d) must provide the information specified in §63.9(b)(4)(i) through (b)(4)(v).
   (5) As required by §63.9(b)(5), the owner or operator who, after the effective date of this standard, intends to construct a new affected source or reconstruct an affected source subject to this standard, or reconstruct a source such that it becomes an affected source subject to this standard, must notify the Administrator, in writing, of the intended construction or reconstruction.

(b) Request for extension of compliance. As required by §63.9(c), if the owner or operator of an affected source cannot comply with this standard by the applicable compliance date for that source, or if the owner or operator has installed BACT or technology to meet LAER consistent with §63.6(i)(5), he or she may submit to the Administrator (or the State with an approved permit program) a request for an extension of
§ 63.1659 Reporting requirements.

(a) General reporting requirements. The owner or operator of a ferromanganese and silicomanganese production facility must comply with all of the reporting requirements under §63.10 of subpart A, unless otherwise specified in this subpart.

(1) Frequency of reports. As provided by §63.10(a)(5), if the owner or operator is required to submit periodic reports to a State on an established time line, he or she may change the dates by which periodic reports submitted under this part may be submitted (without changing the frequency of reporting) to be consistent with the State’s schedule by mutual agreement between the owner or operator and the State. This provision may be applied at any point after the source’s compliance date.

(2) Reporting results of performance tests. As required by §63.10(d)(2), the owner or operator of an affected source must report the results of the initial performance test as part of the notification of compliance status required in §63.1658(f).

(3) [Reserved]

(4) Periodic startup, shutdown, and malfunction reports. (i) As required by §63.10(d)(5)(i), if actions taken by an owner or operator during a startup, shutdown, or malfunction of an affected source (including actions taken to correct a malfunction) are consistent with the procedures specified in the startup, shutdown, and malfunction plan, the owner or operator must state such information in a semiannual report. The report, to be certified by the owner or operator or other responsible official, must be submitted semiannually and delivered or postmarked by the 30th day following the end of each calendar half; and

(ii) Any time an action taken by an owner or operator during a startup, shutdown, or malfunction (including actions taken to correct a malfunction) is not consistent with the procedures in the startup, shutdown, and malfunction plan, the owner or operator must comply with all requirements of §63.10(d)(5)(ii).

(b) Specific reporting requirements. In addition to the information required under §63.10, reports required under paragraph (a) of this section must include the information specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (b)(5) of this section. As allowed by §63.10(a)(3), if any State requires a report that contains all of the information required in a report listed in this section, an owner or
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.1660 Recordkeeping requirements.

(a) General recordkeeping requirements.

(1) The owner or operator of a ferromanganese and silicomanganese production facility must comply with all of the recordkeeping requirements under § 63.10.

(2) As required by § 63.10(b)(2), the owner or operator must maintain records for 5 years from the date of each record of:

(i) The occurrence and duration of each startup, shutdown, or malfunction of operation (i.e., process equipment and control devices);

(ii) The occurrence and duration of each malfunction of the source or air pollution control equipment;

(iii) All maintenance performed on the air pollution control equipment;

(iv) Actions taken during periods of startup, shutdown, and malfunction (including corrective actions to restore malfunctioning process and air pollution control equipment to its normal or usual manner of operation) when such actions are different from the procedures specified in the startup, shutdown, and malfunction plan;

(v) All information necessary to demonstrate conformance with the startup, shutdown, and malfunction plan when all actions taken during periods of startup, shutdown, and malfunction (including corrective actions) are consistent with the procedures specified in such plan. This information can be recorded in a checklist or similar form (see § 63.10(b)(2)(v));

(vi) All required measurements needed to demonstrate compliance with the standard and to support data that the source is required to report, including, but not limited to, performance test measurements (including initial and any subsequent performance tests) and measurements as may be necessary to determine the conditions of the initial test or subsequent tests;

(vii) All results of initial or subsequent performance tests;

(viii) If the owner or operator has been granted a waiver from recordkeeping or reporting requirements under § 63.10(f), any information demonstrating whether a source is meeting...
§ 63.1661 Implementation and enforcement.

(a) This subpart can be implemented and enforced by the U.S. EPA, or a delegated authority such as the applicable State, local, or Tribal agency. If the U.S. EPA Administrator has delegated authority to a State, local, or Tribal agency, then that agency, in addition to the U.S. EPA, has the authority to implement and enforce this subpart. Contact the applicable U.S. EPA Regional Office to find out if this subpart is delegated to a State, local, or Tribal agency.

(b) In delegating implementation and enforcement authority of this subpart to a State, local, or Tribal agency under subpart E of this part, the authorities contained in paragraph (c) of this section are retained by the Administrator of U.S. EPA and cannot be transferred to the State, local, or Tribal agency.

(c) The authorities that cannot be delegated to State, local, or Tribal agencies are as specified in paragraphs (c)(1) through (4) of this section.

(1) Approval of alternatives to requirements in §§63.1650 and 63.1652 through 63.1654.

(2) Approval of major alternatives to test methods under §63.7(e)(2)(ii) and (f), as defined in §63.90, and as required in this subpart.

(3) Approval of major alternatives to monitoring under §63.8(f), as defined in §63.90, and as required in this subpart.

(4) Approval of major alternatives to recordkeeping and reporting under §63.10(f), as defined in §63.90, and as required in this subpart.

[68 FR 37360, June 23, 2003]
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.1945 When do I have to comply with this subpart?

(a) If your landfill is a new affected source, you must comply with this subpart by January 16, 2003 or at the time you begin operating, whichever is last.

(b) If your landfill is an existing affected source, you must comply with this subpart by January 16, 2004.

(c) If your landfill is a new affected source and is collocated with a major source, you must comply with the requirements in §§63.1955(b) and 63.1960 through 63.1980 by the date your landfill is required to install a collection and control system by 40 CFR 60.752(b)(2) of subpart WWW.

(d) If your landfill is an existing affected source and is a major source or is collocated with a major source, you must comply with the requirements in §§63.1955(b) and 63.1960 through 63.1980 by the date your landfill is required to install a collection and control system by 40 CFR 60.752(b)(2) of subpart WWW.

(e) If your landfill is a new affected source and is an area source meeting

40 CFR part 60, subpart Cc or WWW and requires timely control of bioreactors. This subpart also requires such landfills to meet the startup, shutdown, and malfunction (SSM) requirements of the general provisions of this part and provides that compliance with the operating conditions shall be demonstrated by parameter monitoring results that are within the specified ranges. It also includes additional reporting requirements.

§ 63.1935 Am I subject to this subpart?

You are subject to this subpart if you meet the criteria in paragraph (a) or (b) of this section.

(a) You are subject to this subpart if you own or operate a MSW landfill that has accepted waste since November 8, 1987 or has additional capacity for waste deposition and meets any one of the three criteria in paragraphs (a)(1) through (3) of this section:

1. Your MSW landfill is a major source as defined in 40 CFR 63.2 of subpart A.

2. Your MSW landfill is collocated with a major source as defined in 40 CFR 63.2 of subpart A.

3. Your MSW landfill is an area source landfill that has a design capacity equal to or greater than 2.5 million Mg and 2.5 million m³ and that is not permanently closed as of January 16, 2003.

(b) A new affected source of this subpart is an affected source that commenced construction or reconstruction after November 7, 2000. An affected source is reconstructed if it meets the definition of reconstruction in 40 CFR 63.2 of subpart A.

§ 63.1940 What is the affected source of this subpart?

An affected source of this subpart is a MSW landfill, as defined in §63.1990, that meets the criteria in §63.1935(a) or (b). The affected source includes the entire disposal facility in a contiguous geographic space where household waste is placed in or on land, including any portion of the MSW landfill operated as a bioreactor.

§ 63.1945 When do I have to comply with this subpart?

(a) If your landfill is a new affected source, you must comply with this subpart by January 16, 2003 or at the time you begin operating, whichever is last.

(b) If your landfill is an existing affected source, you must comply with this subpart by January 16, 2004.

(c) If your landfill is a new affected source and is collocated with a major source, you must comply with the requirements in §§63.1955(b) and 63.1960 through 63.1980 by the date your landfill is required to install a collection and control system by 40 CFR 60.752(b)(2) of subpart WWW.

(d) If your landfill is an existing affected source and is a major source or is collocated with a major source, you must comply with the requirements in §§63.1955(b) and 63.1960 through 63.1980 by the date your landfill is required to install a collection and control system by 40 CFR 60.752(b)(2) of subpart WWW, the Federal plan, or EPA approved and effective State or tribal plan that applies to your landfill or by January 13, 2004, whichever occurs later.

(e) If your landfill is a new affected source and is an area source meeting
§ 63.1947 When do I have to comply with this subpart if I own or operate a bioreactor?

You must comply with this subpart by the dates specified in §63.1945(a) or (b) of this subpart. If you own or operate a bioreactor located at a landfill that is not permanently closed as of January 16, 2003 and has a design capacity equal to or greater than 2.5 million Mg and 2.5 million m³, then you must install and operate a collection and control system that meets the criteria in 40 CFR 60.752(b)(2)(v) of part 60, subpart WWW, the Federal plan, or EPA approved and effective State or tribal plan according to the schedule specified in paragraph (a), (b), or (c) of this section:

(a) If your bioreactor is at a new affected source, then you must meet the requirements in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section:

(1) Install the gas collection and control system for the bioreactor before initiating liquids addition.

(2) Begin operating the gas collection and control system within 180 days after initiating liquids addition or within 180 days after achieving a moisture content of 40 percent by weight, whichever is later. If you choose to begin gas collection and control system operation 180 days after achieving a 40 percent moisture content instead of 180 days after liquids addition, use the procedures in §63.1980(g) and (h) to determine when the bioreactor moisture content reaches 40 percent.

(b) If your bioreactor is at an existing affected source, then you must install and begin operating the gas collection and control system for the bioreactor by January 17, 2006 or by the date your bioreactor is required to install a gas collection and control system under 40 CFR part 60, subpart WWW, the Federal plan, or EPA approved and effective State or tribal plan that applies to your landfill, whichever is earlier.

(c) If your bioreactor is at an existing affected source and you do not initiate liquids addition to your bioreactor until later than January 17, 2006, then you must meet the requirements in paragraphs (c)(1) and (2) of this section:

(1) Install the gas collection and control system for the bioreactor before initiating liquids addition.

(2) Begin operating the gas collection and control system within 180 days after initiating liquids addition or within 180 days after achieving a moisture content of 40 percent by weight, whichever is later. If you choose to begin gas collection and control system operation 180 days after achieving a 40 percent moisture content instead of 180 days after liquids addition, use the procedures in §63.1980(g) and (h) to determine when the bioreactor moisture content reaches 40 percent.

§ 63.1950 When am I no longer required to comply with this subpart?

You are no longer required to comply with the requirements of this subpart when you are no longer required to apply controls as specified in 40 CFR 60.752(b)(2)(v) of subpart WWW, the Federal plan or EPA approved and effective State plan or tribal plan that implements 40 CFR part 60, subpart Cc, whichever applies to your landfill.

§ 63.1952 When am I no longer required to comply with the requirements of this subpart if I own or operate a bioreactor?

If you own or operate a landfill that includes a bioreactor, you are no longer required to comply with the requirements of this subpart for the bioreactor provided you meet the conditions of either paragraphs (a) or (b).

(a) Your affected source meets the control system removal criteria in 40 CFR 60.752(b)(2)(v) of subpart WWW, the Federal plan or EPA approved and effective State plan or tribal plan that applies to your landfill.
CFR 60.752(b)(2)(v) of part 60, subpart WWW or the bioreactor meets the criteria for a nonproductive area of the landfill in 40 CFR 60.759(a)(3)(ii) of part 60, subpart WWW.

(b) The bioreactor portion of the landfill is a closed landfill as defined in 40 CFR 60.751, subpart WWW, you have permanently ceased adding liquids to the bioreactor, and you have not added liquids to the bioreactor for at least 1 year. A closure report for the bioreactor must be submitted to the Administrator as provided in 40 CFR 60.757(d) of subpart WWW.

(c) Compliance with the bioreactor control removal provisions in this section constitutes compliance with 40 CFR part 60, subpart WWW or the Federal plan, whichever applies to your bioreactor.

STANDARDS

§ 63.1955 What requirements must I meet?

(a) You must fulfill one of the requirements in paragraph (a)(1) or (2) of this section, whichever is applicable:

(1) Comply with the requirements of 40 CFR part 60, subpart WWW.

(2) Comply with the requirements of the Federal plan or EPA approved and effective State plan or tribal plan that implements 40 CFR part 60, subpart WWW or the Federal plan, whichever applies to your bioreactor.

(b) If you are required by 40 CFR 60.752(b)(2) of subpart WWW, the Federal plan, or an EPA approved and effective State or tribal plan to install a collection and control system that implements 40 CFR part 60, subpart WWW, you must comply with the general provisions specified in Table 1 of this subpart and §§ 63.1960 through 63.1985 starting on the date you are required to install the gas collection and control system.

(1) You must comply with the general provisions specified in Table 1 of this subpart and §§ 63.1960 through 63.1985 starting on the date you are required to install the gas collection and control system.

(2) You must extend the collection and control system into each new cell or area of the bioreactor prior to initiating liquids addition in that area, instead of the schedule in 40 CFR 60.752(b)(2)(ii)(A). If alternatives have already been approved under 40 CFR 60.752(b)(2)(ii)(A), the alternatives can be used to comply with this subpart, except that all affected sources must comply with the SSM requirements in Subpart A of this part as specified in Table 1 of this subpart and all affected sources must submit compliance reports every 6 months as specified in §63.1980(a) and (b), including information on all deviations that occurred during the 6-month reporting period. Deviations for continuous emission monitors or numerical continuous parameter monitors must be determined using a 3 hour monitoring block average.

(d) If you own or operate a bioreactor that is located at a MSW landfill that is not permanently closed and has a design capacity equal to or greater than 2.5 million Mg and 2.5 million m³, then you must meet the requirements of paragraph (a) and the additional requirements in paragraphs (d)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) You must comply with the general provisions specified in Table 1 of this subpart and §§ 63.1960 through 63.1985 starting on the date you are required to install the gas collection and control system.

(2) You must extend the collection and control system into each new cell or area of the bioreactor prior to initiating liquids addition in that area, instead of the schedule in 40 CFR 60.752(b)(2)(ii)(A).
§ 63.1965 What is a deviation?
A deviation is defined in §63.1900. For the purposes of the landfill monitoring and SSM plan requirements, deviations include the items in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section.

(a) A deviation occurs when the control device operating parameter boundaries described in 40 CFR 60.758(c)(1) of subpart WWW are exceeded.

(b) A deviation occurs when 1 hour or more of the hours during the 3-hour block averaging period does not constitute a valid hour of data. A valid hour of data must have measured values for at least three 15-minute monitoring periods within the hour.

(c) A deviation occurs when a SSM plan is not developed or maintained on site.

§ 63.1975 How do I calculate the 3-hour block average used to demonstrate compliance?
Averages are calculated in the same way as they are calculated in 40 CFR part 60, subpart WWW, except that the data collected during the events listed in paragraphs (a), (b), (c), and (d) of this section are not to be included in any average computed under this subpart:

(a) Monitoring system breakdowns, repairs, calibration checks, and zero (low-level) and high-level adjustments.

(b) Startups.

(c) Shutdowns.

(d) Malfunctions.

NOTIFICATIONS, RECORDS, AND REPORTS
§ 63.1980 What records and reports must I keep and submit?
(a) Keep records and reports as specified in 40 CFR part 60, subpart WWW, or in the Federal plan, EPA approved State plan or tribal plan that implements 40 CFR part 60, subpart Cc, whichever applies to your landfill, with one exception: You must submit the annual report described in 40 CFR 60.757(f) every 6 months.

(b) You must also keep records and reports as specified in the general provisions of 40 CFR part 60 and this part as shown in Table 1 of this subpart. Applicable records in the general provisions include items such as SSM plans and the SSM plan reports.

(c) For bioreactors at new affected sources you must submit the initial semiannual compliance report and performance test results described in 40 CFR 60.757(f) within 180 days after the date you are required to begin operating the gas collection and control system by §63.1947(a)(2) of this subpart.

(d) For bioreactors at existing affected sources, you must submit the initial semiannual compliance report and performance test results described in 40 CFR 60.757(f) within 180 days after the compliance date specified in §63.1947(b) of this subpart, unless you have previously submitted a compliance report for the bioreactor required by 40 CFR part 60, subpart WWW, the Federal plan, or an EPA approved and effective State plan or tribal plan.

(e) For bioreactors that are located at existing affected sources, but do not initiate liquids addition until later than the compliance date in §63.1947(b) of this subpart, you must submit the initial semiannual compliance report and performance test results described in 40 CFR 60.757(f) within 180 days after the date you are required to begin operating the gas collection and control system by §63.1947(c) of this subpart.

(f) If you must submit a semiannual compliance report for a bioreactor as well as a semiannual compliance report for a conventional portion of the same landfill, you may delay submittal of a subsequent semiannual compliance report for the bioreactor according to paragraphs (f)(1) through (3) of this section so that the reports may be submitted on the same schedule.

(1) After submittal of your initial semiannual compliance report and performance test results for the bioreactor, you may delay submittal of the subsequent semiannual compliance report for the bioreactor until the date the initial or subsequent semiannual compliance report is due for the conventional portion of your landfill.
(2) You may delay submittal of your subsequent semiannual compliance report by no more than 12 months after the due date for submitting the initial semiannual compliance report and performance test results described in 40 CFR 60.757(f) for the bioreactor. The report shall cover the time period since the previous semiannual report for the bioreactor, which would be a period of at least 6 months and no more than 12 months.

(3) After the delayed semiannual report, all subsequent semiannual reports for the bioreactor must be submitted every 6 months on the same date the semiannual report for the conventional portion of the landfill is due.

(g) If you add any liquids other than leachate in a controlled fashion to the waste mass and do not comply with the bioreactor requirements in §§63.1947, 63.1955(c) and 63.1980(c) through (f) of this subpart, you must keep a record of calculations showing that the percent moisture by weight expected in the waste mass to which liquid is added is less than 40 percent. The calculation must consider the waste mass, moisture content of the incoming waste, mass of water added to the waste including leachate recirculation and other liquids addition and precipitation, and the mass of water removed through leachate or other water losses. Moisture level sampling or mass balances calculations can be used. You must document the calculations and the basis of any assumptions. Keep the record of the calculations until you cease liquids addition.

(h) If you calculate moisture content to establish the date your bioreactor is required to begin operating the collection and control system under §63.1947(a)(2) or (c)(2), keep a record of the calculations including the information specified in paragraph (g) of this section for 5 years. Within 90 days after the bioreactor achieves 40 percent moisture content, report the results of the calculation, the date the bioreactor achieved 40 percent moisture content by weight, and the date you plan to begin collection and control system operation.

§63.1985 Who enforces this subpart?

(a) This subpart can be implemented and enforced by the U.S. EPA, or a delegated authority such as the applicable State, local, or tribal agency. If the EPA Administrator has delegated authority to a State, local, or tribal agency, then that agency as well as the U.S. EPA has the authority to implement and enforce this subpart. Contact the applicable EPA Regional Office to find out if this subpart is delegated to a State, local, or tribal agency.

(b) In delegating implementation and enforcement authority of this subpart to a State, local, or tribal agency under subpart E of this part, the authorities contained in paragraph (c) of this section are retained by the EPA Administrator and are not transferred to the State, local, or tribal agency.

(c) The authorities that will not be delegated to State, local, or tribal agencies are as follows. Approval of alternatives to the standards in §63.1955. Where these standards reference another subpart, the cited provisions will be delegated according to the delegation provisions of the referenced subpart.

§63.1990 What definitions apply to this subpart?

Terms used in this subpart are defined in the Clean Air Act, 40 CFR part 60, subparts A, Cc, and WWW; 40 CFR part 62, subpart GGG, and subpart A of this part, and this section that follows:

Bioreactor means a MSW landfill or portion of a MSW landfill where any liquid other than leachate (leachate includes landfill gas condensate) is added in a controlled fashion into the waste mass (often in combination with recirculating leachate) to reach a minimum average moisture content of at least 40 percent by weight to accelerate or enhance the anaerobic (without oxygen) biodegradation of the waste.

Deviation means any instance in which an affected source subject to this subpart, or an owner or operator of such a source:

(1) Fails to meet any requirement or obligation established by this subpart,
including, but not limited to, any emissions limitation (including any operating limit) or work practice standard;

(2) Fails to meet any term or condition that is adopted to implement an applicable requirement in this subpart and that is included in the operating permit for any affected source required to obtain such a permit; or

(3) Fails to meet any emission limitation, (including any operating limit), or work practice standard in this subpart during SSM, regardless of whether or not such failure is permitted by this subpart.

Emissions limitation means any emission limit, opacity limit, operating limit, or visible emissions limit.

EPA approved State plan means a State plan that EPA has approved based on the requirements in 40 CFR part 60, subpart B to implement and enforce 40 CFR part 60, subpart Cc. An approved State plan becomes effective on the date specified in the notice published in the FEDERAL REGISTER announcing EPA’s approval.

Federal plan means the EPA plan to implement 40 CFR part 60, subpart Cc for existing MSW landfills located in States and Indian country where State plans or tribal plans are not currently in effect. On the effective date of an EPA approved State or tribal plan, the Federal plan no longer applies. The Federal plan is found at 40 CFR part 62, subpart GGG.

Municipal solid waste landfill or MSW landfill means an entire disposal facility in a contiguous geographical space where household waste is placed in or on land. A municipal solid waste landfill may also receive other types of RCRA Subtitle D wastes (see §257.2 of this chapter) such as commercial solid waste, nonhazardous sludge, conditionally exempt small quantity generator waste, and industrial solid waste. Portions of a municipal solid waste landfill may be separated by access roads. A municipal solid waste landfill may be publicly or privately owned. A municipal solid waste landfill may be a new municipal solid waste landfill, an existing municipal solid waste landfill, or a lateral expansion.

Tribal plan means a plan submitted by a tribal authority pursuant to 40 CFR parts 9, 35, 49, 50, and 81 to implement and enforce 40 CFR part 60, subpart Cc.

Work practice standard means any design, equipment, work practice, or operational standard, or combination thereof, that is promulgated pursuant to section 112(h) of the Clean Air Act. As stated in §§63.1955 and 63.1980, you must meet each requirement in the following table that applies to you.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part 63 Citation</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>63.1(a)</td>
<td>Applicability: general applicability of NESHAP in this part.</td>
<td>Affected sources are already subject to the provisions of paragraphs (b)(10)–(12) through the same provisions under 40 CFR, part 60 subpart A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.1(b)</td>
<td>Applicability determination for stationary sources.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.1(e)</td>
<td>Title V permitting.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.2</td>
<td>Definitions.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.4</td>
<td>Prohibited activities and circumvention</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.5(b)</td>
<td>Requirements for existing, newly constructed, and reconstructed sources.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.6(e)</td>
<td>Operation and maintenance requirements, startup, shutdown and malfunction plan provisions.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.6(f)</td>
<td>Compliance with nonopacity emission standards</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.10(b)(2)(i)–(b)(2)(v)</td>
<td>General recordkeeping requirements.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table I to Subpart AAAA of Part 63—Applicability of NESHAP General Provisions to Subpart AAAA

206
### Subpart CCCC—National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants: Manufacturing of Nutritional Yeast

**SOURCE:** 66 FR 27884, May 21, 2001, unless otherwise noted.

#### WHAT THIS SUBPART COVERS

**§ 63.2130** What is the purpose of this subpart?

This subpart establishes national emission limitations for hazardous air pollutants emitted from manufacturers of nutritional yeast. This subpart also establishes requirements to demonstrate initial and continuous compliance with the emission limitations.

**§ 63.2131** Am I subject to this subpart?

(a) You are subject to this subpart if you own or operate a nutritional yeast manufacturing facility that is, is located at, or is part of a major source of hazardous air pollutants (HAP) emissions.

(1) A manufacturer of nutritional yeast is a facility that makes yeast for the purpose of becoming an ingredient in dough for bread or any other yeast-raised baked product, or for becoming a nutritional food additive intended for consumption by humans. A manufacturer of nutritional yeast does not include production of yeast intended for consumption by animals, such as an additive for livestock feed.

(2) A major source of HAP emissions is any stationary source or group of stationary sources located within a contiguous area and under common control that emits or has the potential to emit, considering controls, any single HAP at a rate of 9.07 megagrams (10 tons) or more per year or any combination of HAP at a rate of 22.68 megagrams (25 tons) or more per year.

(b) [Reserved]

**§ 63.2132** What parts of my plant does this subpart cover?

(a) This subpart applies to each new, reconstructed, or existing “affected source” that produces *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* at a nutritional yeast manufacturing facility.

(b) The affected source is the collection of equipment used in the manufacture of the nutritional yeast species *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. This collection of equipment includes, but is not limited to, fermentation vessels (fermenters). The collection of equipment used in the manufacture of the nutritional yeast species *Candida utilis* (torula yeast) is not part of the affected source.

(c) The emission limitations in this subpart apply to fermenters in the affected source that meet all of the criteria listed in paragraphs (c)(1) through (2) of this section.

(1) The fermenters are “fed-batch” as defined in §63.2192.

(2) The fermenters are used to support one of the last three fermentation stages in a production run, which may be referred to as “stock, first generation, and trade,” “seed, semi-seed, and commercial,” or “CB4, CB5, and CB6” stages.
§ 63.2133 When do I have to comply with this subpart?

(a) If you have a new or reconstructed affected source, you must comply with paragraphs (a)(1) through (2) of this section.

(1) If you start up your affected source before May 21, 2001, then you must comply with the emission limitations in this subpart no later than May 21, 2001.

(2) If you start up your affected source after May 21, 2001, then you must comply with the emission limitations in this subpart upon startup of your affected source.

(b) If you have an existing affected source, you must comply with the emission limitations for existing sources no later than May 21, 2004.

(c) If you have an area source that increases its emissions, or its potential to emit, so that it becomes a major source of HAP, paragraphs (c)(1) through (2) of this section apply.

(1) Any portion of the existing facility that is a new affected source or a new reconstructed source must be in compliance with this subpart upon startup.

(2) All other parts of the source must be in compliance with this subpart by not later than 3 years after it becomes a major source.

(d) You must meet the notification requirements in § 63.2180 according to the schedule in § 63.2180 and in subpart A of this part.

EMISSION LIMITATIONS

§ 63.2140 What emission limitations must I meet?

You must meet all of the emission limitations in Table 1 to this subpart.

GENERAL COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

§ 63.2150 What are my general requirements for complying with this subpart?

(a) You must be in compliance with the emission limitations in Table 1 to this subpart at all times, except during periods of malfunction.

(b) You must always operate and maintain your affected source, including monitoring equipment, according to the provisions in § 63.6(e)(1)(i). If the date upon which you must demonstrate initial compliance as specified in § 63.2160 falls after the compliance date specified for your affected source in § 63.2133, then you must maintain a log detailing the operation and maintenance of the continuous monitoring systems and the process and emissions control equipment during the period between those dates.

(c) You must develop a written malfunction plan. It will be as specified in § 63.6(e)(3), except that the requirements for startup, shutdown, and maintenance plans, records and reports apply only to malfunctions. Under this subpart, a period of malfunction is expressed in whole batches and not in portions of batches.


TESTING AND INITIAL COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

§ 63.2160 By what date must I conduct an initial compliance demonstration?

(a) For each emission limitation in Table 1 to this subpart for which compliance is demonstrated by monitoring fermenter exhaust, you must demonstrate initial compliance for the period ending on the last day of the month that is 12 calendar months (or 11 calendar months, if the compliance date for your source is the first day of
the month) after the compliance date that is specified for your source in §63.2133. (For example, if the compliance date is October 15, 2003, the first 12-month period for which you must demonstrate compliance would be October 15, 2003 through October 31, 2004.)

(b) For each emission limitation in Table 1 to this subpart for which initial compliance is demonstrated by monitoring brew ethanol concentration and calculating volatile organic compound (VOC) concentration in the fermenter exhaust according to the procedures in §63.2161, you must demonstrate initial compliance within 180 calendar days before the compliance date that is specified for your source in §63.2133.

§ 63.2161 What performance tests and other procedures must I use if I monitor brew ethanol?

(a) You must conduct each performance test in Table 2 to this subpart that applies to you.

(b) Each performance test must be conducted according to the requirements in §63.7(e)(1) and under the specific conditions that this subpart specifies in Table 2 to this subpart and in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section.

(1) Conduct each performance test simultaneously with brew ethanol monitoring to establish a brew-to-exhaust correlation equation as specified in paragraph (f) of this section.

(2) For each fermentation stage, conduct one run of the EPA Test Method 25A of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, over the entire length of a batch. The three fermentation stages do not have to be from the same production run.

(3) Do the test at a point in the exhaust-gas stream before you inject any dilution air, which is any air not needed to control fermentation.

(4) Record the results of the test for each fermentation stage.

(c) You may not conduct performance tests during periods of startup, shutdown, or malfunction, as specified in §63.7(e)(1).

(d) You must collect data to correlate the brew ethanol concentration measured by the continuous emission monitoring system (CEMS) to the VOC concentration in the fermenter exhaust according to paragraphs (d)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) You must collect a separate set of brew ethanol concentration data for each fed-batch fermentation stage while manufacturing the product that comprises the largest percentage (by mass) of average annual production.

(2) Measure brew ethanol as specified in §63.2164 simultaneously with conducting a performance test for VOC in fermenter exhaust as specified in paragraph (b) of this section. You must measure brew ethanol at least once during each successive 30-minute period over the entire period of the performance test for VOC in fermenter exhaust.

(3) Keep a record of the brew ethanol concentration data for each fermentation stage over the period of EPA Test Method 25A of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, performance test when the VOC concentration in the fermenter exhaust does not exceed the applicable emission limitation in Table 1 to this subpart.

(e) For each set of data that you collected under paragraph (d) of this section, perform a linear regression of brew ethanol concentration (percent) on VOC fermenter exhaust concentration (parts per million by volume (ppmv) measured as propane). The correlation between the brew ethanol concentration as measured by the CEMS and the VOC fermenter exhaust concentration as measured by EPA Test Method 25A of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, must be linear with a correlation coefficient of at least 0.90.

(f) Calculate the VOC concentration in the fermenter exhaust using the brew ethanol concentration data collected under paragraph (d) of this section and according to Equation 1 of this section.

$$\text{BAVOC} = BAE \times CF + y \quad (\text{Eq. 1})$$

Where:

- \(\text{BAVOC}\) = batch-average concentration of VOC in fermenter exhaust (ppmv measured as propane), calculated for compliance demonstration
- \(\text{BAE}\) = batch-average concentration of brew ethanol in fermenter liquid (percent), measured by CEMS
- \(\text{CF}\) = constant established at performance test and representing the slope of the regression line
§ 63.2162 When must I conduct subsequent performance tests?

(a) For each emission limitation in Table 1 to this subpart for which compliance is demonstrated by monitoring brew ethanol concentration and calculating VOC concentration in the fermenter exhaust according to the procedures in §63.2161, you must conduct an EPA Test Method 25A of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, performance test and establish a brew-to-exhaust correlation according to the procedures in Table 2 to this subpart and in §63.2161, at least once every year.

(b) The first subsequent performance test must be conducted no later than 365 calendar days after the initial performance test conducted according to §63.2160. Each subsequent performance test must be conducted no later than 365 calendar days after the previous performance test. You must conduct a performance test for each 365 calendar day period for the lifetime of the affected source.

§ 63.2163 If I monitor fermenter exhaust, what are my monitoring installation, operation, and maintenance requirements?

(a) Each CEMS must be installed, operated, and maintained according to the applicable Performance Specification (PS) of 40 CFR part 60, appendix B.

(b) You must conduct a performance evaluation of each CEMS according to the requirements in §63.8, according to the applicable Performance Specification of 40 CFR part 60, appendix B, and according to paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section.

(1) If your CEMS monitor generates a single combined response value for VOC (examples of such detection principles are flame ionization, photoionization, and non-dispersive infrared absorption), but it is not a flame ionization analyzer, you must use PS 8 to show that your CEMS is operating properly.

(i) Use EPA Test Method 25A of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, to do the relative-accuracy test PS 8 requires.

(ii) Calibrate the reference method with propane.

(iii) Collect a 1-hour sample for each reference-method test.

(2) If you continuously monitor VOC emissions using a flame ionization analyzer, then you must conduct the calibration drift test PS 8 requires, but you are not required to conduct the relative-accuracy test PS 8 requires.

(3) If you continuously monitor VOC emissions using gas chromatography, you must use PS 9 of CFR part 60, appendix B, to show that your CEMS is operating properly.

(4) You must complete the performance evaluation and submit the performance evaluation report before the compliance date that is specified for your source in §63.2133.

(c) Calibrate the CEMS with propane.

(d) Set the CEMS span at not greater than 5 times the relevant emission limit, with 1.5 to 2.5 times the relevant emission limit being the range considered by us to be generally optimum.

(e) You must monitor VOC concentration in fermenter exhaust at any point prior to dilution of the exhaust stream.

(f) Each CEMS must complete a minimum of one cycle of operation (sampling, analyzing, and data recording) for each successive 30-minute period within each batch monitoring period. Except as specified in paragraph (g) of this section, you must have a minimum of two cycles of operation in a 1-hour period to have a valid hour of data.

(g) The CEMS data must be reduced to arithmetic batch averages computed from two or more data points over each 1-hour period, except during periods when calibration, quality assurance, or maintenance activities pursuant to provisions of this part are being performed. During these periods, a valid hour of data shall consist of at least one data point representing a 30-minute period.

(h) You must have valid CEMS data from at least 75 percent of the full hours over the entire batch monitoring period.

(i) For each CEMS, record the results of each inspection, calibration, and validation check.

(j) You must check the zero (low-level) and high-level calibration drifts for each CEMS in accordance with the
applicable PS of 40 CFR part 60, appendix B. The zero (low-level) and high-
level calibration drifts shall be adjusted, at a minimum, whenever the zero (low-level) drift exceeds 2 times the limits of the applicable PS. The calibration drift checks must be performed at least once daily except that they may be performed less frequently under the conditions of paragraphs (j)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) If a 24-hour calibration drift check for your CEMS is performed immediately prior to, or at the start of, a batch monitoring period of a duration exceeding 24 hours, you are not required to perform 24-hour-interval calibration drift checks during that batch monitoring period.

(2) If the 24-hour calibration drift exceeds 2.5 percent of the span value (or more than 10 percent of the calibration gas value if your CEMS is a gas chromatograph (GC)) in fewer than 5 percent of the checks over a 1-month period, and the 24-hour calibration drift never exceeds 7.5 percent of the span value, then the frequency of calibration drift checks may be reduced to at least weekly (once every 7 days).

(3) If, during two consecutive weekly checks, the weekly calibration drift exceeds 5 percent of the span value (or more than 20 percent of the calibration gas value if your CEMS is a GC), then a frequency of at least 24-hour interval calibration checks must be resumed until the 24-hour calibration checks meet the test of paragraph (j)(2) of this section.

(k) If your CEMS is out of control, you must take corrective action according to paragraphs (k)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) Your CEMS is out of control if the zero (low-level) or high-level calibration drift exceeds 2 times the limits of the applicable PS.

(2) When the CEMS is out of control, take the necessary corrective action and repeat all necessary tests that indicate that the system is out of control. You must take corrective action and conduct retesting until the performance requirements are below the applicable limits.

(3) During the batch monitoring periods in which the CEMS is out of control, recorded data shall not be used in data averages and calculations, or to meet any data availability requirement established under this subpart. The beginning of the out-of-control period is the beginning of the first batch monitoring period that follows the most recent calibration drift check during which the system was within allowable performance limits. The end of the out-of-control period is the end of the last batch monitoring period before you have completed corrective action and successfully demonstrated that the system is within the allowable limits. If your successful demonstration that the system is within the allowable limits occurs during a batch monitoring period, then the out-of-control period ends at the end of that batch monitoring period. If the CEMS is out of control for any part of a particular batch monitoring period, it is out of control for the whole batch monitoring period.

§ 63.2164 If I monitor brew ethanol, what are my monitoring installation, operation, and maintenance requirements?

(a) Each CEMS must be installed, operated, and maintained according to manufacturer’s specifications and in accordance with §63.6(e)(1).

(b) Each CEMS must complete a minimum of one cycle of operation (sampling, analyzing, and data recording) for each successive 30-minute period within each batch monitoring period. Except as specified in paragraph (c) of this section, you must have a minimum of two cycles of operation in a 1-hour period to have a valid hour of data.

(c) The CEMS data must be reduced to arithmetic batch averages computed from two or more data points over each 1-hour period, except during periods when calibration, quality assurance, or maintenance activities pursuant to provisions of this part are being performed. During these periods, a valid hour of data shall consist of at least one data point representing a 30-minute period.

(d) You must have valid CEMS data from at least 75 percent of the full hours over the entire batch monitoring period.
§63.2165 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations if I monitor fermenter exhaust?

(a) You must demonstrate initial compliance with each emission limitation that applies to you according to Table 3 to this subpart.

(b) You must submit the Notification of Compliance Status containing the results of the initial compliance demonstration according to the requirements in §63.2180(e).
§ 63.2166 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations if I monitor brew ethanol?

(a) You must demonstrate initial compliance with each emission limitation that applies to you according to Table 3 to this subpart.

(b) You must establish the brew-to-exhaust correlation for each fermentation stage according to §63.2161(e).

(c) You must submit the Notification of Compliance Status containing the results of the initial compliance demonstration according to the requirements in §63.2180(e).

CONTINUOUS COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

§ 63.2170 How do I monitor and collect data to demonstrate continuous compliance?

(a) You must monitor and collect data according to this section.

(b) Except for monitor malfunctions, associated repairs, and required quality assurance or control activities (including, as applicable, calibration checks and required zero and span adjustments), you must monitor continuously during each batch monitoring period.

(c) You may not use data recorded during monitoring malfunctions, associated repairs, and required quality assurance or quality control activities in data averages and calculations used to report emission or operating levels, or to fulfill a minimum data availability requirement. You must use all the data collected during all other periods in assessing the operation of the control system.

§ 63.2171 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?

(a) You must demonstrate continuous compliance with each emission limitation in Table 1 to this subpart that applies to you according to methods specified in Table 4 to this subpart.

(b) You must calculate the percentage of within-concentration batches (defined in §63.2192) for each 12-month period according to paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section.

(1) Determine the percentage of batches over a 12-month calculation period that were in compliance with the applicable maximum concentration. The total number of batches in the calculation period is the sum of the numbers of batches of each fermentation stage for which emission limits apply. To calculate the 12-month percentage, do not include batches in production during periods of malfunction. In counting the number of batches in the 12-month calculation period, include those batches for which the batch monitoring period ended on or after 12 a.m. on the first day of the period and exclude those batches for which the batch monitoring period did not end on or before 11:59 p.m. on the last day of the period.

(2) You must determine the 12-month percentage at the end of each calendar month.

(3) The first 12-month calculation period begins on the compliance date that is specified for your source in §63.2133 and ends on the last day of the month that includes the date 365 days after your compliance date, unless the compliance date for your source is the first day of the month, in which case the first 12-month calculation period ends on the last day of the month that is 11 calendar months after the compliance date. (For example, if the compliance date for your source is October 15, 2003, the first calculation period would begin on October 15, 2003, and end on October 31, 2004. If the compliance date for your source is October 1, 2003, the first calculation period would begin on October 1, 2003, and end on September 30, 2004.)

(4) The second 12-month calculation period and each subsequent 12-month calculation period begin on the first day of the month following the first full month of the previous 12-month averaging period and end on the last day of the month 11 calendar months later. (For example, if the compliance date for your source is October 15, 2003, the second calculation period would begin on December 1, 2003 and end on November 30, 2004.)

(c) You must report each instance (that is, each 12-month calculation period) in which you did not meet each emission requirement in Table 4 to this subpart that applies to you. Failure of a single batch to meet a concentration
§ 63.2180

Limit does not in and of itself constitute a failure to meet the emission limitation. Each instance in which you failed to meet each applicable emission limitation is reported as part of the requirements in § 63.2181.


§ 63.2180 What notifications must I submit and when?

(a) You must submit all of the notifications in §§ 63.7(b) and (c), 63.8(e), (f)(4) and (6), and 63.9(b) through (h) that apply to you by the dates specified.

(b) If you start up your affected source before May 21, 2001, you are not subject to the initial notification requirements of § 63.9(b)(2).

(c) If you are required to conduct a performance test as specified in Table 2 to this subpart, you must submit a notification of intent to conduct a performance test at least 60 calendar days before the performance test is scheduled to begin as required in § 63.7(b)(1).

(d) If you are required to conduct a performance evaluation as specified in § 63.2163(b), you must submit a notification of the date of the performance evaluation at least 60 days prior to the date the performance evaluation is scheduled to begin as required in § 63.7(b)(1).

(e) If you are required to conduct a performance test or other initial compliance demonstration as specified in Table 2 or 3 to this subpart, you must submit a Notification of Compliance Status according to § 63.9(h)(2)(ii) and according to paragraphs (e)(1) through (2) of this section.

(1) For each initial compliance demonstration required in Table 2 or 3 to this subpart that includes a performance test conducted according to the requirements in Table 2, you must submit the Notification of Compliance Status, including the performance test results, before the close of business on the 60th calendar day following the completion of the performance test according to § 63.10(d)(2).

§ 63.2181 What reports must I submit and when?

(a) You must submit each report in Table 5 to this subpart that applies to you.

(b) Unless the Administrator has approved a different schedule for submission of reports under § 63.10(a), you must submit each report by the date in Table 5 to this subpart and according to paragraphs (b)(1) through (5) of this section.

(1) The first compliance report must cover the period beginning on the compliance date that is specified for your affected source in § 63.2133 and ending on either June 30 or December 31 (use whichever date is the first date following the end of the first 12 calendar months after the compliance date that is specified for your source in § 63.2133). The first compliance report must include the percentage of within-concentration batches, as described in § 63.2171(b), for the initial 12-month calculation period described in § 63.2171(b)(3). It must also include a percentage for each subsequent 12-month calculation period, as described in § 63.2171(b)(4), ending on a calendar month that falls within the first compliance period. (For example, if the compliance date for your source is October 15, 2003, the first compliance report would cover the period from October 15, 2003 to December 31, 2004. It would contain percentages for the 12-month periods ending October 31, 2004; November 30, 2004; and December 31, 2004.)

(2) The first compliance report must be postmarked or delivered no later than July 31 or January 31, whichever date follows the end of the first 12 calendar months after the compliance date that is specified for your affected source in § 63.2133.
(3) Each subsequent compliance report must cover the semiannual reporting period from January 1 through June 30 or the semiannual reporting period from July 1 through December 31. Each subsequent compliance report must include the percentage of within-concentration batches for each 12-month calculation period ending on a calendar month that falls within the reporting period. (For example, if the compliance date for your source is October 15, 2003, the second compliance report would cover the period from January 1, 2005 through June 30, 2005. It would contain percentages for the 12-month periods ending January 31, 2005; February 28, 2005; March 31, 2005; April 30, 2005; May 31, 2005; and June 30, 2005.)

(4) Each subsequent compliance report must be postmarked or delivered no later than July 31 or January 31, whichever date is the first date following the end of the semiannual reporting period.

(5) For each affected source that is subject to permitting regulations pursuant to 40 CFR part 70 or part 71, and if the permitting authority has established dates for submitting semiannual reports pursuant to 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(ii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(ii)(A), you may submit the first and subsequent compliance reports according to the dates the permitting authority has established instead of according to the dates in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section.

(c) The compliance report must contain the information listed in paragraphs (c)(1) through (5) of this section.

(1) Company name and address.

(2) Statement by a responsible official with that official’s name, title, and signature, certifying the accuracy of the content of the report.

(3) Date of report and beginning and ending dates of the reporting period.

(4) Percentage of batches that are within-concentration batches for each 12-month period ending on a calendar month that falls within the reporting period.

(5) If you had a malfunction during the reporting period and you took actions consistent with your malfunction plan, the compliance report must include the information in § 63.10(d)(6)(i) for each malfunction.

§ 63.2182 What records must I keep?

(a) You must keep the records listed in paragraphs (a)(1) through (4) of this section. These include:

(1) A copy of each notification and report that you submitted to comply with this subpart, including all documentation supporting any Notification of Compliance Status and compliance report that you submitted, according to the requirements in § 63.10(b)(2)(xiv).

(2) The records in § 63.6(e)(3)(iii) through (v) related to malfunction;

(3) Records of performance tests and performance evaluations as required in § 63.10(b)(2)(viii); and

(4) Records of results of brew-to-exhaust correlation tests specified in § 63.2161.

(b) For each CEMS, you must keep the records listed in paragraphs (b)(1) through (9) of this section. These include:

(1) Records described in § 63.10(b)(2)(vi);

(2) All required measurements needed to demonstrate compliance with a relevant standard (including, but not limited to, 30-minute averages of CEMS data, raw performance testing measurements, and raw performance evaluation measurements, that support data that the source is required to report);

(3) Records described in § 63.10(b)(2)(viii) through (xi). The CEMS system must allow the amount of excess zero (low-level) and high-level calibration drift measured at the interval checks to be quantified and recorded;

(4) All required CEMS measurements (including monitoring data recorded during unavoidable CEMS breakdowns and out-of-control periods);

(5) Identification of each batch during which the CEMS was inoperative, except for zero (low-level) and high-level checks;

(6) Identification of each batch during which the CEMS was out of control, as defined in § 63.2163(k);

(7) Previous (i.e., superseded) versions of the performance evaluation plan as required in § 63.8(d)(3);

(8) Request for alternatives to relative accuracy test for CEMS as required in § 63.8(f)(6)(i); and

(9) Records of each batch for which the batch-average VOC concentration...
§ 63.2183 In what form and how long must I keep my records?

(a) Your records must be in a form suitable and readily available for expeditious review, according to § 63.10(b)(1).

(b) As specified in § 63.10(b)(1), you must keep each record for 5 years following the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record.

(c) You must keep each record on site for at least 2 years after the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record, according to § 63.10(b)(1). You can keep the records offsite for the remaining 3 years.

§ 63.2182 What definitions apply to this subpart?

Terms used in this subpart are defined in the Clean Air Act, in 40 CFR 63.2, the General Provisions of this part, and in this section as follows:

Batch means a single fermentation cycle in a single fermentation vessel (fermenter).

Batch monitoring period means the period that begins at the later of either the start of aeration or the addition of yeast to the fermenter; the period ends at the earlier of either the end of aeration or the point at which the yeast has begun being emptied from the fermenter.

Brew means the mixture of yeast and additives in the fermenter.

Brew ethanol means the ethanol in fermenter liquid.

Brew ethanol monitor means the monitoring system that you use to measure brew ethanol to demonstrate compliance with this subpart. The monitoring system includes a resistance element used as an ethanol sensor, with the measured resistance proportional to the concentration of ethanol in the brew.
**Brew-to-exhaust correlation** means the correlation between the concentration of ethanol in the brew and the concentration of VOC in the fermenter exhaust. This correlation is specific to each fed-batch fermentation stage and is established while manufacturing the product that comprises the largest percentage (by mass) of average annual production.

**Emission limitation** means any emission limit or operating limit.

**Fed-batch** means the yeast is fed carbohydrates and additives during fermentation in the vessel. In contrast, carbohydrates and additives are added to “set-batch” fermenters only at the start of the batch.

**1-hour period** means any 60-minute period commencing on the minute at which the batch monitoring period begins.

**Product** means the yeast resulting from the final stage in a production run. Products are distinguished by yeast species, strain, and variety. **Responsible official** means responsible official as defined in 40 CFR 70.2.

**Specialty yeast** includes but is not limited to yeast produced for use in wine, champagne, whiskey, and beer.

**Within-concentration batch** means a batch for which the average VOC concentration is not higher than the maximum concentration that is allowed as part of the applicable emission limitation.

---

### TABLE 1 TO SUBPART CCCC OF PART 63—EMISSION LIMITATIONS

As stated in §63.2140, you must comply with the emission limitations in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For each fed-batch fermenter producing yeast in the following fermentation stage . . .</th>
<th>You must meet the following emission limitation . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Last stage (Trade); or Second-to-last stage (First Generation); or Third-to-last stage (Stock). | a. For at least 98 percent of all batches (sum of batches from last, second-to-last, and third-to-last stages) in each 12-month calculation period described in §63.2171(b), the VOC concentration in the fermenter exhaust does not exceed the applicable maximum concentration (100 ppmv for last stage, 200 ppmv for second-to-last stage, or 300 ppmv for third-to-last stage), measured as propane, and averaged over the duration of a batch.  
b. The emission limitation does not apply during the production of specialty yeast. |

### TABLE 2 TO SUBPART CCCC OF PART 63—REQUIREMENTS FOR PERFORMANCE TESTS

As stated in §63.2161, if you demonstrate compliance by monitoring brew ethanol, you must comply with the requirements for performance tests in the following table:

[Brew Ethanol Monitoring Only]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For each fed-batch fermenter for which compliance is determined by monitoring brew ethanol concentration and calculating VOC concentration in the fermenter exhaust according to the procedures in §63.2161, you must . . .</th>
<th>Using . . .</th>
<th>According to the following requirements . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Measure VOC as propane . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .</td>
<td>Method 25A*, or an alternative validated by EPA Method in the 301* and approved by the Administrator.</td>
<td>You must measure the VOC concentration in the fermenter exhaust at any point prior to dilution of the exhaust stream.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Select the sampling port’s location and the number of traverse points. . . . . . .</td>
<td>Method 1*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Measure volumetric flow rate . . . . . . . . . . . . .</td>
<td>Method 2*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Perform gas analysis to determine the dry molecular weight of the stack gas. . . .</td>
<td>Method 3*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Determine moisture content of the stack gas. . . . . . . .</td>
<td>Method 4*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*EPA Test Methods found in appendix A of 40 CFR part 60.
TABLE 3 TO SUBPART CCCC OF PART 63—INITIAL COMPLIANCE WITH EMISSION LIMITATIONS

As stated in §63.2165 (if you monitor fermenter exhaust) and §63.2166 (if you monitor brew ethanol), you must comply with the requirements to demonstrate initial compliance with the applicable emission limitations in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For . . .</th>
<th>For the following emission limitation . . .</th>
<th>You have demonstrated initial compliance if . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Each fed-batch fermenter producing yeast in a fermentation stage (last Trade), second-to-last (First Generation), or third-to-last (Stock) for which compliance is determined by monitoring VOC concentration in the fermenter exhaust.</td>
<td>The VOC concentration in the fermenter exhaust, averaged over the duration of the batch, does not exceed the applicable maximum concentration (100 ppmv for last stage, 200 ppmv for second-to-last stage, or 300 ppmv for third-to-last stage), measured as propane.</td>
<td>a. You reduce the CEMS data batch averages according to §63.2163(g). b. The average VOC concentration in the fermenter exhaust for at least 98 percent of the batches (sum of batches from last, second-to-last, and third-to-last stages) during the initial compliance period described in §63.2160(a) does not exceed the applicable maximum concentration. c. The VOC fermenter exhaust concentration over the period of the Method 25A performance test does not exceed the applicable maximum concentration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Each fed-batch fermenter producing yeast in a fermentation stage (last Trade), second-to-last (First Generation), or third-to-last (Stock) for which compliance is determined by monitoring brew ethanol concentration and calculating VOC concentration in the fermenter exhaust according to the procedures in §63.2161.</td>
<td>The VOC concentration in the fermenter exhaust, averaged over the duration of the batch, does not exceed the applicable maximum concentration (100 ppmv for last stage, 2000 ppmv for second-to-last stage, or 300 ppmv for third-to-last stage), measured as propane.</td>
<td>a. You have a record of the brewhouse to exhaust correlation during the Method 25A performance test during which the VOC fermenter exhaust concentration did not exceed the applicable maximum concentration.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*EPA Test Method in appendix A of 40 CFR part 60.

TABLE 4 TO SUBPART CCCC OF PART 63—CONTINUOUS COMPLIANCE WITH EMISSION LIMITATIONS

As stated in §63.2171, you must comply with the requirements to demonstrate continuous compliance with the applicable emission limitations in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For . . .</th>
<th>For the following emission limitation . . .</th>
<th>You must demonstrate continuous compliance by . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Each fed-batch fermenter producing yeast in a fermentation stage (last Trade), second-to-last (First Generation), or third-to-last (Stock) for which compliance is determined by monitoring VOC concentration in the fermenter exhaust.</td>
<td>For at least 98 percent of all batches (sum of batches from last, second-to-last, and third-to-last stages) in each 12-month calculation period described in §63.2171(b), the VOC concentration in the fermenter exhaust, averaged over the duration of the batch, does not exceed the applicable maximum concentration (100 ppmv for last stage, 200 ppmv for second-to-last stage, or 300 ppmv for third-to-last stage), measured as propane.</td>
<td>a. Collecting the monitoring data according to §63.2164(b). b. Reducing the data according to §63.2164(c).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Each fed-batch fermenter producing yeast in a fermentation stage (last Trade), second-to-last (First Generation), or third-to-last (Stock) for which compliance is determined by monitoring brew ethanol concentration and calculating VOC concentration in the fermenter exhaust according to the procedures in §63.2161.</td>
<td>For at least 98 percent of all batches (sum of batches from last, second-to-last, and third-to-last stages) in each 12-month calculation period described in §63.2171(b), the VOC concentration in the fermenter exhaust, averaged over the duration of the batch, does not exceed the applicable maximum concentration (100 ppmv for last stage, 200 ppmv for second-to-last stage, or 300 ppmv for third-to-last stage), measured as propane.</td>
<td>a. Collecting the monitoring data according to §63.2164(b). b. Reducing the data according to §63.2164(c). c. For at least 98 percent of the batches (sum of batches from last, second-to-last, and third-to-last stages) for each 12-month period ending within a semiannual reporting period described in §63.2181(b)(3), the batch average VOC concentration in the fermenter exhaust does not exceed the applicable maximum concentration.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE 5 TO SUBPART CCCC OF PART 63—REQUIREMENTS FOR REPORTS

As stated in §63.2181, you must submit a compliance report that contains the information in §63.2181(c) as well as the information in the following table; you must also submit malfunction reports according to the requirements in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>You must submit a(n)</th>
<th>The report must contain . . .</th>
<th>You must submit the report . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Compliance report</td>
<td>a. Your calculated percentage of within-concentration batches, as described in §63.2171(b), for 12-month calculation periods ending on each calendar month that falls within the reporting period.</td>
<td>Semiannually according to the requirements in §63.2181(b).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. If you had a malfunction during the reporting period and you took actions consistent with your malfunction plan, the compliance report must include the information in §63.10(d)(5)(i).</td>
<td>Semiannually according to the requirements in §63.2181(b).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Immediate malfunction report if you had a malfunction during the reporting period that is not consistent with your malfunction plan.</td>
<td>a. Actions taken for the event</td>
<td>By fax or telephone within 2 working days after starting actions inconsistent with the plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. The information in §63.10(d)(5)(ii)</td>
<td>By letter within 7 working days after the end of the event unless you have made alternative arrangements with the permitting authority (§63.10(d)(5)(ii)).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TABLE 6 TO SUBPART CCCC OF PART 63—APPLICABILITY OF GENERAL PROVISIONS TO SUBPART CCCC

As stated in §63.2190, you must comply with the applicable General Provisions requirements according to the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Citation</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Applicable to subpart CCCC?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§63.1</td>
<td>Applicability</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.2</td>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.3</td>
<td>Units and Abbreviations</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.4</td>
<td>Prohibited Activities and Circumvention</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5</td>
<td>Construction and Reconstruction</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6</td>
<td>Compliance With Standards and Maintenance Requirements.</td>
<td>1. For §63.6(e) and (f), requirements for startup, shutdown, and malfunctions apply only to malfunctions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2. §63.6(h) does not apply.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3. Otherwise, all apply.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7</td>
<td>Performance Testing Requirements</td>
<td>1. §63.7(a)(1)–(2) and (c)(3) do not apply, instead specified in this subpart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2. Otherwise, all apply.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8</td>
<td>Monitoring Requirements</td>
<td>1. §63.8(a)(2) is modified by §63.2163.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2. §63.8(a)(4) does not apply.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3. For §63.8(c)(1), requirements for startup, shutdown, and malfunctions apply only to malfunctions, and no report pursuant to §63.10(d)(5)(i) is required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4. For §63.8(d), requirements for startup, shutdown, and malfunctions apply only to malfunctions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5. §63.8(c)(4)(ii), (c)(5), (e)(5)(ii), and (g)(5), do not apply.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6. §63.8(c)(4)(iii), (c)(6)–(8), (e)(4), and (g)(1)–(4) do not apply, instead specified in this subpart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7. Otherwise, all apply.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9</td>
<td>Notification Requirements</td>
<td>1. §63.9(b)(2) does not apply because rule omits requirements for initial notification for sources that start up prior to May 21, 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2. §63.9(f) does not apply.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3. Otherwise, all apply.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
§ 63.2230 What is the purpose of this subpart?

This subpart establishes national compliance options, operating requirements, and work practice requirements for hazardous air pollutants (HAP) emitted from plywood and composite wood products (PCWP) manufacturing facilities. This subpart also establishes requirements to demonstrate initial and continuous compliance with the compliance options, operating requirements, and work practice requirements.

§ 63.2231 Does this subpart apply to me?

This subpart applies to you if you meet the criteria in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section.

(a) You own or operate a PCWP manufacturing facility. A PCWP manufacturing facility is a facility that manufactures plywood and/or composite wood products by bonding wood material (fibers, particles, strands, veneers, etc.) or agricultural fiber, generally with resin under heat and pressure, to form a structural panel or engineered wood product. Plywood and composite wood products manufacturing facilities also include facilities that manufacture dry veneer and lumber kilns located at any facility. Plywood and composite wood products include, but are not limited to, plywood, veneer, particleboard, oriented strandboard, hardboard, fiberboard, medium density fiberboard, laminated strand lumber, laminated veneer lumber, wood I-joists, kiln-dried lumber, and glue-laminated beams.

(b) The PCWP manufacturing facility is located at a major source of HAP emissions. A major source of HAP emissions is any stationary source or group of stationary sources within a contiguous area and under common control that emits or has the potential to emit any single HAP at a rate of 9.07 megagrams (10 tons) or more per year or any combination of HAP at a rate of 22.68 megagrams (25 tons) or more per year.


§ 63.2232 What parts of my plant does this subpart cover?

(a) This subpart applies to each new, reconstructed, or existing affected source at a PCWP manufacturing facility.

(b) The affected source is the collection of dryers, refiners, blenders, formers, presses, board coolers, and other process units associated with the manufacturing of plywood and composite wood products. The affected source includes, but is not limited to, green end operations, refining, drying operations (including any combustion unit exhaust stream routinely used to direct fire process unit(s)), resin preparation, blending and forming operations, pressing and board cooling operations, and miscellaneous finishing operations (such as sanding, sawing,
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.2240

When do I have to comply with this subpart?

(a) If you have a new or reconstructed affected source, you must comply with this subpart according to paragraph (a)(1) or (2) of this section, whichever is applicable.

(1) If the initial startup of your affected source is before September 28, 2004, then you must comply with the compliance options, operating requirements, and work practice requirements for new and reconstructed sources in this subpart no later than September 28, 2004.

(2) If the initial startup of your affected source is after September 28, 2004, then you must comply with the compliance options, operating requirements, and work practice requirements for new and reconstructed sources in this subpart upon initial startup of your affected source.

(b) If you have an existing affected source, you must comply with the compliance options, operating requirements, and work practice requirements for existing sources no later than October 1, 2007.

(c) If you have an area source that increases its emissions or its potential to emit such that it becomes a major source of HAP, you must be in compliance with this subpart by October 1, 2007 or upon initial startup of your affected source as a major source, whichever is later.

(d) You must meet the notification requirements according to the schedule in §63.2280 and according to 40 CFR part 63, subpart A. Some of the notifications must be submitted before you are required to comply with the compliance options, operating requirements, and work practice requirements in this subpart.


§ 63.2240 What are the compliance options and operating requirements and how must I meet them?

You must meet the compliance options and operating requirements described in Tables 1A, 1B, and 2 to this subpart and in paragraph (c) of this section by using one or more of the compliance options listed in paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) of this section. The process units subject to the compliance options are listed in Tables 1A and 1B to this subpart and are defined in §63.2292. You need only to meet one of the compliance options outlined in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section for each process unit. You cannot combine compliance options in paragraph (a), (b), or (c) for a single process unit. (For example, you cannot use a production-based compliance option in paragraph (a) for one vent of a veneer dryer and an add-on control system compliance option in paragraph (b) for another vent on the same veneer dryer. You must use either the production-based compliance option or an add-on control system compliance option for the entire dryer.)

(a) Production-based compliance options. You must meet the production-based total HAP compliance options in Table 1A to this subpart and the applicable operating requirements in Table
2 to this subpart. You may not use an add-on control system or wet control device to meet the production-based compliance options.

(b) Compliance options for add-on control systems. You must use an emissions control system and demonstrate that the resulting emissions meet the compliance options and operating requirements in Tables 1B and 2 to this subpart. If you own or operate a reconstituted wood product press at a new or existing affected source or a reconstituted wood product board cooler at a new affected source, and you choose to comply with one of the concentration-based compliance options for a control system outlet (presented as option numbers 2, 4, and 6 in Table 1B to this subpart), you must have a capture device that either meets the definition of wood products enclosure in §63.2292 or achieves a capture efficiency of greater than or equal to 95 percent.

(c) Emissions averaging compliance option (for existing sources only). Using the procedures in paragraphs (c)(1) through (3) of this section, you must demonstrate that emissions included in the emissions average meet the compliance options and operating requirements. New sources may not use emissions averaging to comply with this subpart.

(1) Calculation of required and actual mass removal. Limit emissions of total HAP, as defined in §63.2292, to include acetaldehyde, acrolein, formaldehyde, methanol, phenol, and propionaldehyde from your affected source to the standard specified by Equations 1, 2, and 3 of this section.

\[
RMR = 0.90 \times \left( \sum_{i=1}^{n} UCEP_i \times OH_i \right) \quad \text{(Eq. 1)}
\]

\[
AMR = \left( \sum_{i=1}^{n} CD_i \times OCEP_i \times OH_i \right) \quad \text{(Eq. 2)}
\]

\[
AMR \geq RMR \quad \text{(Eq. 3)}
\]

Where:

- \( RMR \) = required mass removal of total HAP from all process units generating credits (i.e., all process units that are subject to the compliance options in Tables 1A and 1B to this subpart that are either uncontrolled or under-controlled), pounds per semiannual period;
- \( AMR \) = actual mass removal of total HAP from all process units generating credits (including credits from debit-generating process units that are under-controlled), pounds per semiannual period;
- \( UCEP_i \) = mass of total HAP from an uncontrolled or under-controlled process unit (i) that generates debits, pounds per hour;
- \( OH_i \) = number of hours a process unit (i) is operated during the semiannual period, hours per 6-month period;
- \( CD_i \) = control system efficiency for the emission point (i) for total HAP, expressed as a fraction, and not to exceed 90 percent, unitless (Note: To calculate the control system efficiency of biological treatment units that do not meet the definition of biofilter in §63.2292, you must use 40 CFR part 63, appendix C, Determination of the Fraction Biodegraded (\( F_{bio} \)) in a Biological Treatment Unit.);
- \( OCEP_i \) = mass of total HAP from a process unit (i) that generates credits (including credits from debit-generating process units that are under-controlled), pounds per hour;
- 0.90 = required control system efficiency of 90 percent multiplied, unitless.

(2) Requirements for debits and credits. You must calculate debits and credits as specified in paragraphs (c)(2)(i) through (vi) of this section.

(i) You must limit process units in the emissions average to those process units located at the existing affected source as defined in §63.2292.

(ii) You cannot use nonoperating process units to generate emissions averaging credits. You cannot use process units that are shut down to generate emissions averaging debits or credits.

(iii) You may not include in your emissions average process units controlled to comply with a State, Tribal, or Federal rule other than this subpart.

(iv) You must use actual measurements of total HAP emissions from process units to calculate your required mass removal (RMR) and actual mass removal (AMR). The total HAP measurements must be obtained according to §63.2262(b) through (d), (g), and (h), using the methods specified in Table 4 to this subpart.

(v) Your initial demonstration that the credit-generating process units will be capable of generating enough credits to offset the debits from the debit-generating process units must be made.
under representative operating conditions. After the compliance date, you must use actual operating data for all debit and credit calculations.

(vi) Do not include emissions from the following time periods in your emissions averaging calculations:

(A) Emissions during periods of startup, shutdown, and malfunction as described in the startup, shutdown, and malfunction plan (SSMP).

(B) Emissions during periods of monitoring malfunctions, associated repairs, and required quality assurance or control activities or during periods of control device maintenance covered in your routine control device maintenance exemption. No credits may be assigned to credit-generating process units, and maximum debits must be assigned to debit-generating process units during these periods.

(3) Operating requirements. You must meet the operating requirements in Table 2 to this subpart for each process unit or control device used in calculation of emissions averaging credits.

§ 63.2241 What are the work practice requirements and how must I meet them?

(a) You must meet each work practice requirement in Table 3 to this subpart that applies to you.

(b) As provided in §63.6(g), we, the EPA, may choose to grant you permission to use an alternative to the work practice requirements in this section.

(c) If you have a dry rotary dryer, you may choose to designate your dry rotary dryer as a green rotary dryer and meet the more stringent compliance options and operating requirements in §63.2240 for green rotary dryers instead of the work practices for dry rotary dryers. If you have a hardwood veneer dryer or veneer redryer, you may choose to designate your hardwood veneer dryer or veneer redryer as a softwood veneer dryer and meet the more stringent compliance options and operating requirements in §63.2240 for softwood veneer dryer heated zones instead of the work practices for hardwood veneer dryers or veneer redryers.

§ 63.2250 What are the general requirements?

(a) You must be in compliance with the compliance options, operating requirements, and the work practice requirements in this subpart at all times, except during periods of process unit or control device startup, shutdown, and malfunction; prior to process unit initial startup; and during the routine control device maintenance exemption specified in §63.2251. The compliance options, operating requirements, and work practice requirements do not apply during times when the process unit(s) subject to the compliance options, operating requirements, and work practice requirements are not operating, or during periods of startup, shutdown, and malfunction. Startup and shutdown periods must not exceed the minimum amount of time necessary for these events.

(b) You must always operate and maintain your affected source, including air pollution control and monitoring equipment, according to the provisions in §63.6(e)(1)(i).

(c) You must develop a written SSMP according to the provisions in §63.6(e)(3).

(d) Shutoff of direct-fired burners resulting from partial and full production stoppages of direct-fired softwood veneer dryers or over-temperature events shall be deemed shutdowns and not malfunctions. LIGHTING OR RE-LIGHTING ANY ONE OR ALL GAS BURNERS IN DIRECT-FIRED SOFTWOOD VENEER DRYERS SHALL BE DEEMED STARTUPS AND NOT MALFUNCTIONS.

§ 63.2251 What are the requirements for the routine control device maintenance exemption?

(a) You may request a routine control device maintenance exemption from the EPA Administrator for routine maintenance events such as control device bakeouts, washouts, media replacement, and replacement of corroded parts. Your request must justify the need for the routine maintenance on the control device and the time required to accomplish the maintenance
activities, describe the maintenance activities and the frequency of the maintenance activities, explain why the maintenance cannot be accomplished during process shutdowns, describe how you plan to make reasonable efforts to minimize emissions during the maintenance, and provide any other documentation required by the EPA Administrator.

(b) The routine control device maintenance exemption must not exceed the percentages of process unit operating uptime in paragraphs (b)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) If the control device is used to control a green rotary dryer, tube dryer, rotary strand dryer, or pressurized refiner, then the routine control device maintenance exemption must not exceed 3 percent of annual operating uptime for each process unit controlled.

(2) If the control device is used to control a softwood veneer dryer, reconstituted wood product press, fiberboard oven, press predryer, conveyor strand dryer, or fiberboard mat dryer, then the routine control device maintenance exemption must not exceed 0.5 percent of annual operating uptime for each process unit controlled.

(3) If the control device is used to control a combination of equipment listed in both paragraphs (b)(1) and (2) of this section, such as a tube dryer and a reconstituted wood product press, then the routine control device maintenance exemption must not exceed 3 percent of annual operating uptime for each process unit controlled.

(c) The request for the routine control device maintenance exemption, if approved by the EPA Administrator, must be IBR in and attached to the affected source’s title V permit.

d) The compliance options and operating requirements do not apply during times when control device maintenance covered under your approved routine control device maintenance exemption is performed. You must minimize emissions to the greatest extent possible during these routine control device maintenance periods.

(e) To the extent practical, startup and shutdown of emission control systems must be scheduled during times when process equipment is also shut down.

§ 63.2252 What are the requirements for process units that have no control or work practice requirements?

For process units not subject to the compliance options or work practice requirements specified in §63.2240 (including, but not limited to, lumber kilns), you are not required to comply with the compliance options, work practice requirements, performance testing, monitoring, SSM plans, and recordkeeping or reporting requirements of this subpart, or any other requirements in subpart A of this part, except for the initial notification requirements in §63.9(b).

(71 FR 8372, Feb. 16, 2006)

INITIAL COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

§ 63.2260 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the compliance options, operating requirements, and work practice requirements?

(a) To demonstrate initial compliance with the compliance options and operating requirements, you must conduct performance tests and establish each site-specific operating requirement in Table 2 to this subpart according to the requirements in §63.2262 and Table 4 to this subpart. Combustion units that accept process exhausts into the flame zone are exempt from the initial performance testing and operating requirements for thermal oxidizers.

(b) You must demonstrate initial compliance with each compliance option, operating requirement, and work practice requirement that applies to you according to Tables 5 and 6 to this subpart and according to §§63.2260 through 63.2269 of this subpart.

(c) You must submit the Notification of Compliance Status containing the results of the initial compliance demonstration according to the requirements in §63.2280(d).

§ 63.2261 By what date must I conduct performance tests or other initial compliance demonstrations?

(a) You must conduct performance tests upon initial startup or no later...
than 180 calendar days after the compliance date that is specified for your source in §63.2233 and according to §63.7(a)(2), whichever is later.

(b) You must conduct initial compliance demonstrations that do not require performance tests upon initial startup or no later than 90 calendar days after the compliance date that is specified for your source in §63.2233, whichever is later.

§63.2262 How do I conduct performance tests and establish operating requirements?

(a) You must conduct each performance test according to the requirements in §63.7(e)(1), the requirements in paragraphs (b) through (o) of this section, and according to the methods specified in Table 4 to this subpart.

(b) Periods when performance tests must be conducted. (1) You must not conduct performance tests during periods of startup, shutdown, or malfunction, as specified in §63.7(e)(1).

(2) You must test under representative operating conditions as defined in §63.2292. You must describe representative operating conditions in your performance test report for the process and control systems and explain why they are representative.

(c) Number of test runs. You must conduct three separate test runs for each performance test required in this section as specified in §63.7(e)(3). Each test run must last at least 1 hour except for: testing of a temporary total enclosure (TTE) conducted using Methods 204A through 204F of 40 CFR part 51, appendix M, which require three separate test runs of at least 3 hours each; and testing of an enclosure conducted using the alternative tracer gas method in appendix A to this subpart, which requires a minimum of three separate runs of at least 20 minutes each.

(d) Location of sampling sites. (1) Sampling sites must be located at the inlet (if emission reduction testing or documentation of inlet methanol or formaldehyde concentration is required) and outlet of the control device (defined in §63.2292) and prior to any releases to the atmosphere. For control sequences with wet control devices (defined in §63.2292) followed by control devices (defined in §63.2292), sampling sites may be located at the inlet and outlet of the control sequence and prior to any releases to the atmosphere.

(2) Sampling sites for process units meeting compliance options without a control device must be located prior to any releases to the atmosphere. Facilities demonstrating compliance with a production-based compliance option for a process unit equipped with a wet control device must locate sampling sites prior to the wet control device.

(e) Collection of monitoring data. You must collect operating parameter monitoring system or continuous emissions monitoring system (CEMS) data at least every 15 minutes during the entire performance test and determine the parameter or concentration value for the operating requirement during the performance test using the methods specified in paragraphs (k) through (o) of this section.

(f) Collection of production data. To comply with any of the production-based compliance options, you must measure and record the process unit throughput during each performance test.

(g) Nondetect data. (1) Except as specified in paragraph (g)(2) of this section, all nondetect data (§63.2292) must be treated as one-half of the method detection limit when determining total HAP, formaldehyde, methanol, or total hydrocarbon (THC) emission rates.

(2) When showing compliance with the production-based compliance options in Table 1A to this subpart, you may treat emissions of an individual HAP as zero if all three of the performance test runs result in a nondetect measurement, and the method detection limit is less than or equal to 1 parts per million by volume, dry basis (ppmvd). Otherwise, nondetect data for individual HAP must be treated as one-half of the method detection limit.

(h) Calculation of percent reduction across a control system. When determining the control system efficiency for any control system included in your emissions averaging plan (not to exceed 90 percent) and when complying with any of the compliance options based on percent reduction across a
§ 63.2262 40 CFR Ch. I (7–1–08 Edition)

control system in Table 1B to this subpart, as part of the performance test, you must calculate the percent reduction using Equation 1 of this section:

\[ PR = CE \times \frac{ER_{in} - ER_{out}}{ER_{in}} \times 100 \quad \text{(Eq. 1)} \]

Where:
- \( PR \) = percent reduction, percent;
- \( CE \) = capture efficiency, percent (determined for reconstituted wood product presses and board coolers as required in Table 4 to this subpart);
- \( ER_{in} \) = emission rate of total HAP (calculated as the sum of the emission rates of acetaldehyde, acrolein, formaldehyde, methanol, phenol, and propionaldehyde), THC, formaldehyde, or methanol in the inlet vent stream of the control device, pounds per hour;
- \( ER_{out} \) = emission rate of total HAP (calculated as the sum of the emission rates of acetaldehyde, acrolein, formaldehyde, methanol, phenol, and propionaldehyde), THC, formaldehyde, or methanol in the outlet vent stream of the control device, pounds per hour.

(i) Calculation of mass per unit production. To comply with any of the production-based compliance options in Table 1A to this subpart, you must calculate your mass per unit production emissions for each performance test run using Equation 2 of this section:

\[ MP = \frac{ER_{HAP}}{P \times CE} \quad \text{(Eq. 2)} \]

Where:
- \( MP \) = mass per unit production, pounds per oven dried ton OR pounds per thousand square feet on thousand square feet on a specified thickness basis (see paragraph (j) of this section if you need to convert from one thickness basis to another);
- \( ER_{HAP} \) = emission rate of total HAP (calculated as the sum of the emission rates of acetaldehyde, acrolein, formaldehyde, methanol, phenol, and propionaldehyde) in the stack, pounds per hour;
- \( P \) = process unit production rate (throughput), oven dried tons per hour OR thousand square feet per hour on a specified thickness basis;
- \( CE \) = capture efficiency, percent (determined for reconstituted wood product presses and board coolers as required in Table 4 to this subpart).

(j) Thickness basis conversion. Use Equation 3 of this section to convert from one thickness basis to another:

\[ MSF_B = MSF_A \times \frac{A}{B} \quad \text{(Eq. 3)} \]

Where:
- \( MSF_A \) = thousand square feet on an A-inch basis;
- \( MSF_B \) = thousand square feet on a B-inch basis;
- \( A \) = old thickness you are converting from, inches;
- \( B \) = new thickness you are converting to, inches.

(k) Establishing thermal oxidizer operating requirements. If you operate a thermal oxidizer, you must establish your thermal oxidizer operating parameters according to paragraphs (k)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) During the performance test, you must continuously monitor the firebox temperature during each of the required 1-hour test runs. For regenerative thermal oxidizers, you may measure the temperature in multiple locations (e.g., one location per burner) in the combustion chamber and calculate the average of the temperature measurements prior to reducing the temperature data to 15-minute averages for purposes of establishing your minimum firebox temperature. The minimum firebox temperature must then be established as the average of the three minimum 15-minute firebox temperatures monitored during the three test runs. Multiple three-run performance tests may be conducted to establish a range of parameter values under different operating conditions.

(2) You may establish a different minimum firebox temperature for your thermal oxidizer by submitting the notification specified in §63.2280(g) and conducting a repeat performance test as specified in paragraph (k)(1) of this section that demonstrates compliance with the applicable compliance options of this subpart.

(3) If your thermal oxidizer is a combustion unit that accepts process exhaust into the flame zone, then you are exempt from the performance testing and monitoring requirements specified in paragraphs (k)(1) and (2) of this section. To demonstrate initial compliance, you must submit documentation with your Notification of Compliance Status showing that process exhausts
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.2262

controlled by the combustion unit enter into the flame zone.

(1) Establishing catalytic oxidizer operating requirements. If you operate a catalytic oxidizer, you must establish your catalytic oxidizer operating parameters according to paragraphs (1)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) During the performance test, you must continuously monitor during the required 1-hour test runs either the temperature at the inlet to each catalyst bed or the temperature in the combustion chamber. For regenerative catalytic oxidizers, you must calculate the average of the temperature measurements from each catalyst bed inlet or within the combustion chamber prior to reducing the temperature data to 15-minute averages for purposes of establishing your minimum catalytic oxidizer temperature. The minimum catalytic oxidizer temperature must then be established as the average of the three minimum 15-minute temperatures monitored during the three test runs. Multiple three-run performance tests may be conducted to establish a range of parameter values under different operating conditions.

(2) You may establish a different minimum catalytic oxidizer temperature by submitting the notification specified in §63.2280(g) and conducting a repeat performance test as specified in paragraphs (1)(1) and (2) of this section that demonstrates compliance with the applicable compliance options of this subpart.

(m) Establishing biofilter operating requirements. If you operate a biofilter, you must establish your biofilter operating requirements according to paragraphs (m)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) During the performance test, you must continuously monitor the biofilter bed temperature during each of the required 1-hour test runs. To monitor biofilter bed temperature, you may use multiple thermocouples in representative locations throughout the biofilter bed and calculate the average biofilter bed temperature across these thermocouples prior to reducing the temperature data to 15-minute averages for purposes of establishing biofilter bed temperature limits. The biofilter bed temperature range must be established as the minimum and maximum 15-minute biofilter bed temperatures monitored during the three test runs. You may base your biofilter bed temperature range on values recorded during previous performance tests provided that the data used to establish the temperature ranges have been obtained using the test methods required in this subpart. If you use data from previous performance tests, you must certify that the biofilter and associated process unit(s) have not been modified subsequent to the date of the performance tests. Replacement of the biofilter media with the same type of material is not considered a modification of the biofilter for purposes of this section.

(2) For a new biofilter installation, you will be allowed up to 180 days following the compliance date or 180 days following initial startup of the biofilter to complete the requirements in paragraph (m)(1) of this section.

(3) You may expand your biofilter bed temperature operating range by submitting the notification specified in §63.2280(g) and conducting a repeat performance test as specified in paragraph (m)(1) of this section that demonstrates compliance with the applicable compliance options of this subpart.

(n) Establishing operating requirements for process units meeting compliance options without a control device. If you operate a process unit that meets a compliance option in Table 1A to this subpart, or is a process unit that generates debits in an emissions average without the use of a control device, you must establish your process unit operating parameters according to paragraphs (n)(1) through (2) of this section.

(1) During the performance test, you must identify and document the process unit controlling parameter(s) that affect total HAP emissions during the three-run performance test. The controlling parameters you identify must coincide with the representative operating conditions you describe according to §63.2262(b)(2). For each parameter, you must specify appropriate monitoring methods, monitoring frequencies, and for continuously monitored parameters, averaging times not to exceed 24 hours. The operating limit for each controlling parameter must then be established as the minimum,
maximum, range, or average (as appropriate depending on the parameter) recorded during the performance test. Multiple three-run performance tests may be conducted to establish a range of parameter values under different operating conditions.

(2) You may establish different controlling parameter limits for your process unit by submitting the notification specified in §63.2280(g) and conducting a repeat performance test as specified in paragraph (n)(1) of this section that demonstrates compliance with the compliance options in Table 1A to this subpart or is used to establish emission averaging debits for an uncontrolled process unit.

(o) Establishing operating requirements using THC CEMS. If you choose to meet the operating requirements by monitoring THC concentration instead of monitoring control device or process operating parameters, you must establish your THC concentration operating requirement according to paragraphs (o)(1) through (2) of this section.

(1) During the performance test, you must continuously monitor THC concentration using your CEMS during each of the required 1-hour test runs. The maximum THC concentration must then be established as the average of the three maximum 15-minute THC concentrations monitored during the three test runs. Multiple three-run performance tests may be conducted to establish a range of THC concentration values under different operating conditions.

(2) You may establish a different maximum THC concentration by submitting the notification specified in §63.2280(g) and conducting a repeat performance test as specified in paragraph (o)(1) of this section that demonstrates compliance with the compliance options in Tables 1A and 1B to this subpart.


§ 63.2263 Initial compliance demonstration for a hardwood veneer dryer.

If you operate a hardwood veneer dryer, you must record the annual volume percentage of softwood veneer species processed in the dryer as follows:

(a) Use Equation 1 of this section to calculate the annual volume percentage of softwood species dried:

\[
SW_p = \frac{SW}{T} \times 100 \quad \text{(Eq. 1)}
\]

Where:

\(SW_p\) = annual volume percent softwood species dried;

\(SW\) = softwood veneer dried during the previous 12 months, thousand square feet (3⁄8-inch basis);

\(T\) = total softwood and hardwood veneer dried during the previous 12 months, thousand square feet (3⁄8-inch basis).

(b) You must designate and clearly identify each hardwood veneer dryer. Submit with the Notification of Compliance Status the annual volume percentage of softwood species dried in the dryer based on your dryer production for the 12 months prior to the compliance date specified for your source in §63.2233. If you did not dry any softwood species in the dryer during the 12 months prior to the compliance
Environmental Protection Agency § 63.2269

date, then you need only to submit a statement indicating that no softwood species were dried. In addition, submit with the Notification of Compliance Status a signed statement by a responsible official that certifies with truth, accuracy, and completeness that the veneer dryer will be used to process less than 30 volume percent softwood species in the future.

§ 63.2265 Initial compliance demonstration for a softwood veneer dryer.

If you operate a softwood veneer dryer, you must develop a plan for review and approval for minimizing fugitive emissions from the veneer dryer heated zones, and you must submit the plan with your Notification of Compliance Status.

§ 63.2266 Initial compliance demonstration for a veneer redryer.

If you operate a veneer redryer, you must record the inlet moisture content of the veneer processed in the redryer according to §63.2269(a) and (c) and §63.2270 for a minimum of 30 calendar days. You must designate and clearly identify each veneer redryer. You must submit the highest recorded 24-hour average inlet veneer moisture content with your Notification of Compliance Status to show that your veneer redryer processes veneer with an inlet moisture content of less than or equal to 25 percent (by weight, dry basis). In addition, submit with the Notification of Compliance Status a signed statement by a responsible official that certifies with truth, accuracy, and completeness that the veneer redryer will dry veneer with a moisture content less than 25 percent (by weight, dry basis) in the future.

§ 63.2267 Initial compliance demonstration for a reconstituted wood product press or board cooler.

If you operate a reconstituted wood product press at a new or existing affected source or a reconstituted wood product board cooler at a new affected source, then you must either use a wood products enclosure as defined in §63.2292 or measure the capture efficiency of the capture device for the press or board cooler using Methods 204 and 204A through 204F of 40 CFR part 51, appendix M (as appropriate), or using the alternative tracer gas method contained in appendix A to this subpart. You must submit documentation that the wood products enclosure meets the press enclosure design criteria in §63.2292 or the results of the capture efficiency verification with your Notification of Compliance Status.

§ 63.2268 Initial compliance demonstration for a wet control device.

If you use a wet control device as the sole means of reducing HAP emissions, you must develop and implement a plan for review and approval to address how organic HAP captured in the wastewater from the wet control device is contained or destroyed to minimize re-release to the atmosphere such that the desired emissions reductions are obtained. You must submit the plan with your Notification of Compliance Status.

§ 63.2269 What are my monitoring installation, operation, and maintenance requirements?

(a) General continuous parameter monitoring requirements. You must install, operate, and maintain each continuous parameter monitoring system (CPMS) according to paragraphs (a)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) The CPMS must be capable of completing a minimum of one cycle of operation (sampling, analyzing, and recording) for each successive 15-minute period.

(2) At all times, you must maintain the monitoring equipment including, but not limited to, maintaining necessary parts for routine repairs of the monitoring equipment.

(3) Record the results of each inspection, calibration, and validation check.

(b) Temperature monitoring. For each temperature monitoring device, you must meet the requirements in paragraphs (a) and (b)(1) through (6) of this section.

(1) Locate the temperature sensor in a position that provides a representative temperature.
§ 63.2270 How do I monitor and collect data to demonstrate continuous compliance?

(a) You must monitor and collect data according to this section.

(b) Except for, as appropriate, monitor malfunctions, associated repairs, and required quality assurance or control activities (including, as applicable, calibration checks and required zero

§ 63.2270 How do I monitor and collect data to demonstrate continuous compliance?

(a) You must monitor and collect data according to this section.

(b) Except for, as appropriate, monitor malfunctions, associated repairs, and required quality assurance or control activities (including, as applicable, calibration checks and required zero
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.2271 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the compliance options, operating requirements, and work practice requirements?

(a) You must demonstrate continuous compliance with the compliance options, operating requirements, and work practice requirements in §§ 63.2240 and 63.2241 that apply to you according to the methods specified in Tables 7 and 8 to this subpart.

(b) You must report each instance in which you did not meet each compliance option, operating requirement, and work practice requirement in Tables 7 and 8 to this subpart that applies to you. This includes periods of startup, shutdown, and malfunction and periods of control device maintenance specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (3) of this section. These instances are deviations from the compliance options, operating requirements, and work practice requirements in this subpart. These deviations must be reported according to the requirements in § 63.2281.

1 [Reserved]

2 Consistent with §§ 63.6(e) and 63.7(e)(1), deviations that occur during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction are not violations if you demonstrate to the EPA Administrator's satisfaction that you were operating in accordance with § 63.6(e)(1). The EPA Administrator will determine whether deviations that occur during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction are violations, according to the provisions in § 63.6(e).

3 Deviations that occur during periods of control device maintenance covered by any approved routine control device maintenance exemption are not violations if you demonstrate to the EPA Administrator's satisfaction that you were operating in accordance with
§ 63.2280

What notifications must I submit and when?

(a) You must submit all of the notifications in §§ 63.7(b) and (c), 63.8(e), (f)(4) and (f)(6), 63.9(b) through (e), and (g) and (h) by the dates specified.

(b) You must submit an Initial Notification no later than 120 calendar days after September 28, 2004, or after initial startup, whichever is later, as specified in § 63.9(b)(2).

(c) If you are required to conduct a performance test, you must submit a written notification of intent to conduct a performance test at least 60 calendar days before the performance test is scheduled to begin as specified in § 63.7(b)(1).

(d) If you are required to conduct a performance test, design evaluation, or other initial compliance demonstration as specified in Tables 4, 5, and 6 to this subpart, you must submit a Notification of Compliance Status as specified in § 63.9(h)(2)(ii).

(1) For each initial compliance demonstration required in Table 5 or 6 to this subpart that does not include a performance test, you must submit the Notification of Compliance Status before the close of business on the 30th calendar day following the completion of the initial compliance demonstration.

(2) For each initial compliance demonstration required in Tables 5 and 6 to this subpart that includes a performance test conducted according to the requirements in Table 4 to this subpart, you must submit the Notification of Compliance Status, including the performance test results, before the close of business on the 60th calendar day following the completion of the performance test according to § 63.10(d)(2).

(e) If you request a routine control device maintenance exemption according to § 63.2251, you must submit your request for the exemption no later than 30 days before the compliance date.

(f) If you use the emissions averaging compliance option in § 63.2240(c), you must submit an Emissions Averaging Plan to the EPA Administrator for approval no later than 1 year before the compliance date or no later than 1 year before the date you would begin using an emissions average, whichever is later. The Emissions Averaging Plan must include the information in paragraphs (f)(1) through (6) of this section.

(1) Identification of all the process units to be included in the emissions average indicating which process units will be used to generate credits, and which process units that are subject to compliance options in Tables 1A and 1B to this subpart will be uncontrolled (used to generate debits) or under-controlled (used to generate debits and credits).

(2) Description of the control system used to generate emission credits for each process unit used to generate credits.

(3) Determination of the total HAP control efficiency for the control system used to generate emission credits for each credit-generating process unit.

(4) Calculation of the RMR and AMR, as calculated using Equations 1 through 3 of § 63.2240(c)(1).

(5) Documentation of total HAP measurements made according to § 63.2240(c)(2)(iv) and other relevant documentation to support calculation of the RMR and AMR.

(6) A summary of the operating parameters you will monitor and monitoring methods for each debit-generating and credit-generating process unit.

(g) You must notify the EPA Administrator within 30 days before you take any of the actions specified in paragraphs (g)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) You modify or replace the control system for any process unit subject to the compliance options and operating requirements in this subpart.

(2) You shut down any process unit included in your Emissions Averaging Plan.

(3) You change a continuous monitoring parameter or the value or range of values of a continuous monitoring parameter for any process unit or control device.
§ 63.2281 What reports must I submit and when?

(a) You must submit each report in Table 9 to this subpart that applies to you.

(b) Unless the EPA Administrator has approved a different schedule for submission of reports under §63.10(a), you must submit each report by the date in Table 9 to this subpart and as specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (5) of this section.

1. The first compliance report must cover the period beginning on the compliance date that is specified for your affected source in §63.2233 ending on June 30 or December 31, and lasting at least 6 months, but less than 12 months. For example, if your compliance date is March 1, then the first semiannual reporting period would begin on March 1 and end on December 31.

2. The first compliance report must be postmarked or delivered no later than July 31 or January 31 for compliance periods ending on June 30 and December 31, respectively.

3. Each subsequent compliance report must cover the semiannual reporting period from January 1 through June 30 or the semiannual reporting period from July 1 through December 31.

4. Each subsequent compliance report must be postmarked or delivered no later than July 31 or January 31 for the semiannual reporting period ending on June 30 and December 31, respectively.

5. For each affected source that is subject to permitting regulations pursuant to 40 CFR part 70 or 40 CFR part 71, and if the permitting authority has established dates for submitting semiannual reports pursuant to §70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or §71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A), you may submit the first and subsequent compliance reports according to the dates the permitting authority has established instead of according to the dates in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section.

(c) The compliance report must contain the information in paragraphs (c)(1) through (8) of this section.

1. Company name and address.

2. Statement by a responsible official with that official’s name, title, and signature, certifying the truth, accuracy, and completeness of the content of the report.

3. Date of report and beginning and ending dates of the reporting period.

4. If you had a startup, shutdown, or malfunction during the reporting period and you took actions consistent with your SSMP, the compliance report must include the information specified in §63.10(d)(5)(i).

5. A description of control device maintenance performed while the control device was offline and one or more of the process units controlled by the control device was operating, including the information specified in paragraphs (c)(5)(i) through (iii) of this section.

(i) The date and time when the control device was shut down and restarted.

(ii) Identification of the process units that were operating and the number of hours that each process unit operated while the control device was offline.

(iii) A statement of whether or not the control device maintenance was included in your approved routine control device maintenance exemption developed pursuant to §63.2251. If the control device maintenance was included in your approved routine control device maintenance exemption, then you must report the information in paragraphs (c)(5)(iii)(A) through (C) of this section.

(A) The total amount of time that each process unit controlled by the control device operated during the semiannual compliance period and during the previous semiannual compliance period.

(B) The amount of time that each process unit controlled by the control device operated during the semiannual compliance period and during the previous semiannual compliance period.

(C) Based on the information recorded under paragraphs (c)(5)(iii)(A) and (B) of this section for each process unit, compute the annual percent of process unit operating uptime during which the control device was offline for routine maintenance using Equation 1 of this section.
\[ RM = \frac{DT_p + DT_c}{PU_p + PU_c} \quad (\text{Eq. 1}) \]

Where:
- \( RM \) = Annual percentage of process unit uptime during which control device is down for routine control device maintenance;
- \( PU_p \) = Process unit uptime for the previous semiannual compliance period;
- \( PU_c \) = Process unit uptime for the current semiannual compliance period;
- \( DT_p \) = Control device downtime claimed under the routine control device maintenance exemption for the previous semiannual compliance period;
- \( DT_c \) = Control device downtime claimed under the routine control device maintenance exemption for the current semiannual compliance period.

(6) The results of any performance tests conducted during the semiannual reporting period.

(7) If there are no deviations from any applicable compliance option or operating requirement, and there are no deviations from the requirements for work practice requirements in Table 8 to this subpart, a statement that there were no deviations from the compliance options, operating requirements, or work practice requirements during the reporting period.

(8) If there were no periods during which the continuous monitoring system (CMS), including CEMS and CPMS, was out-of-control as specified in §63.8(c)(7), a statement that there were no periods during which the CMS was out-of-control during the reporting period.

(d) For each deviation from a compliance option or operating requirement and for each deviation from the work practice requirements in Table 8 to this subpart that occurs at an affected source where you are not using a CMS to comply with the compliance options, operating requirements, or work practice requirements in this subpart, the compliance report must contain the information in paragraphs (c)(1) through (6) and paragraphs (e)(1) through (11) of this section. This includes periods of startup, shutdown, and malfunction and routine control device maintenance.

(1) The date and time that each malfunction started and stopped.

(2) The date and time that each CMS was inoperative, except for zero (low-level) and high-level checks.

(3) The date, time, and duration that each CMS was out-of-control, including the information in §63.8(c)(8).

(4) The date and time that each deviation started and stopped, and whether each deviation occurred during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction; during a period of control device maintenance covered in your approved routine control device maintenance exemption; or during another period.

(5) A summary of the total duration of the deviation during the reporting period and the total duration as a percent of the total source operating time during that reporting period.

(6) A breakdown of the total duration of the deviations during the reporting period into those that are due to startup, shutdown, control system problems, control device maintenance, process problems, other known causes, and other unknown causes.

(7) A summary of the total duration of CMS downtime during the reporting period and the total duration of CMS downtime as a percent of the total source operating time during that reporting period.

(8) A brief description of the process units.

(9) A brief description of the CMS.

(10) The date of the latest CMS certification or audit.

(11) A description of any changes in CMS, processes, or controls since the last reporting period.
§ 63.2282 What records must I keep?

(a) You must keep the records listed in paragraphs (a)(1) through (4) of this section.

(1) A copy of each notification and report that you submitted to comply with this subpart, including all documentation supporting any Initial Notification or Notification of Compliance Status that you submitted, according to the requirements in §63.10(b)(2)(xiv).

(2) The records in §63.6(e)(3)(iii) through (v) related to startup, shutdown, and malfunction.

(3) Documentation of your approved routine control device maintenance exemption, if you request such an exemption under §63.2251.

(4) Records of performance tests and performance evaluations as required in §63.10(b)(2)(viii).

(b) You must keep the records required in Tables 7 and 8 to this subpart to show continuous compliance with each compliance option, operating requirement, and work practice requirement that applies to you.

(c) For each CEMS, you must keep the following records.

(1) Records described in §63.10(b)(2)(vi) through (xi).

(2) Previous (i.e., superseded) versions of the performance evaluation plan as required in §63.8(d)(3).

(3) Request for alternatives to relative accuracy testing for CEMS as required in §63.8(f)(6)(i).

(4) Records of the date and time that each deviation started and stopped, and whether the deviation occurred during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction or during another period.

(d) If you comply with the emissions averaging compliance option in §63.2240(c), you must keep records of all information required to calculate emission debits and credits.

(e) If you operate a catalytic oxidizer, you must keep records of all information required to calculate emission debits and credits.

§ 63.2283 In what form and how long must I keep my records?

(a) Your records must be in a form suitable and readily available for expeditious review as specified in §63.10(b)(1).

(b) As specified in §63.10(b)(1), you must keep each record for 5 years following the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record.

(c) You must keep each record on site for at least 2 years after the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record according to §63.10(b)(1). You can keep the records offsite for the remaining 3 years.

OTHER REQUIREMENTS AND INFORMATION

§ 63.2290 What parts of the General Provisions apply to me?

Table 10 to this subpart shows which parts of the General Provisions in §§63.1 through 63.13 apply to you.
§ 63.2291 Who implements and enforces this subpart?

(a) This subpart can be implemented and enforced by the U.S. EPA or a delegated authority such as your State, local, or tribal agency. If the EPA Administrator has delegated authority to your State, local, or tribal agency, then that agency has the authority to implement and enforce this subpart. You should contact your EPA Regional Office to find out if this subpart is delegated to your State, local, or tribal agency.

(b) In delegating implementation and enforcement authority of this subpart to a State, local, or tribal agency under 40 CFR part 63, subpart E, the authorities contained in paragraph (c) of this section are retained by the EPA Administrator and are not transferred to the State, local, or tribal agency.

(c) The authorities that will not be delegated to State, local, or tribal agencies are listed in paragraphs (c)(1) through (4) of this section.

(1) Approval of alternatives to the compliance options, operating requirements, and work practice requirements in §§ 63.2240 and 63.2241 as specified in § 63.6(g). For the purposes of delegation authority under 40 CFR part 63, subpart E, “compliance options” represent “emission limits”; “operating requirements” represent “operating limits”; and “work practice requirements” represent “work practice standards.”

(2) Approval of major alternatives to test methods as specified in § 63.7(e)(2)(ii) and (f) and as defined in § 63.90.

(3) Approval of major alternatives to monitoring as specified in § 63.8(f) and as defined in § 63.90.

(4) Approval of major alternatives to recordkeeping and reporting as specified in § 63.10(f) and as defined in § 63.90.


§ 63.2292 What definitions apply to this subpart?

Terms used in this subpart are defined in the Clean Air Act (CAA), in 40 CFR 63.2, the General Provisions, and in this section as follows:

Affected source means the collection of dryers, refiners, blenders, formers, presses, board coolers, and other process units associated with the manufacturing of plywood and composite wood products. The affected source includes, but is not limited to, green end operations, refining, drying operations (including any combustion unit exhaust stream routinely used to direct fire process unit(s)), resin preparation, blending and forming operations, pressing and board cooling operations, and miscellaneous finishing operations (such as sanding, sawing, patching, edge sealing, and other finishing operations not subject to other NESHAP). The affected source also includes on-site storage of raw materials used in the manufacture of plywood and/or composite wood products, such as resins; on-site wastewater treatment operations specifically associated with plywood and composite wood products manufacturing; and miscellaneous coating operations (defined elsewhere in this section). The affected source includes lumber kilns at PCWP manufacturing facilities and at any other kind of facility.

Agricultural fiber means the fiber of an annual agricultural crop. Examples of agricultural fibers include, but are not limited to, wheat straw, rice straw, and bagasse.

Biofilter means an enclosed control system such as a tank or series of tanks with a fixed roof that contact emissions with a solid media (such as bark) and use microbiological activity to transform organic pollutants in a process exhaust stream to innocuous compounds such as carbon dioxide, water, and inorganic salts. Wastewater treatment systems such as aeration lagoons or activated sludge systems are not considered to be biofilters.

Capture device means a hood, enclosure, or other means of collecting emissions into a duct so that the emissions can be measured.

Capture efficiency means the fraction (expressed as a percentage) of the pollutants from an emission source that are collected by a capture device.

Catalytic oxidizer means a control system that combusts or oxidizes, in the presence of a catalyst, exhaust gas from a process unit. Catalytic oxidizers include regenerative catalytic oxidizers and thermal catalytic oxidizers.
Combustion unit means a dryer burner, process heater, or boiler. Combustion units may be used for combustion of organic HAP emissions.

Control device means any equipment that reduces the quantity of HAP emitted to the air. The device may destroy the HAP or store the HAP for subsequent recovery. Control devices include, but are not limited to, thermal or catalytic oxidizers, combustion units that incinerate process exhausts, biofilters, and condensers.

Control system or add-on control system means the combination of capture and control devices used to reduce HAP emissions to the atmosphere.

Conveyor strand dryer means a conveyor dryer used to reduce the moisture of wood strands used in the manufacture of oriented strandboard, laminated strand lumber, or other wood strand-based products. A conveyor strand dryer is a process unit.

Conveyor strand dryer zone means each portion of a conveyor strand dryer with a separate heat exchange system and exhaust vent(s). Conveyor strand dryers contain multiple zones (e.g., three zones), which may be divided into multiple sections.

Deviation means any instance in which an affected source subject to this subpart, or an owner or operator of such a source:

(1) Fails to meet any requirement or obligation established by this subpart including, but not limited to, any compliance option, operating requirement, or work practice requirement;

(2) Fails to meet any term or condition that is adopted to implement an applicable requirement in this subpart, and that is included in the operating permit for any affected source required to obtain such a permit; or

(3) Fails to meet any compliance option, operating requirement, or work practice requirement in this subpart during startup, shutdown, or malfunction, regardless of whether or not such failure is permitted by this subpart. A deviation is not always a violation. The determination of whether a deviation constitutes a violation of the standard is up to the discretion of the entity responsible for enforcement of the standards.

Direct-fired process unit means a process unit that is heated by the passing of combustion exhaust through the process unit such that the process material is contacted by the combustion exhaust.

Dryer heated zones means the zones of a softwood veneer dryer or fiberboard mat dryer that are equipped with heating and hot air circulation units. The cooling zone(s) of the dryer through which ambient air is blown are not part of the dryer heated zones.

Dry forming means the process of making a mat of resinated fiber to be compressed into a reconstituted wood product such as particleboard, oriented strandboard, medium density fiberboard, or hardboard.

Dry rotary dryer means a rotary dryer that dries wood particles or fibers with a maximum inlet moisture content of less than or equal to 30 percent (by weight, dry basis) and operates with a maximum inlet temperature of less than or equal to 600 °F. A dry rotary dryer is a process unit.

Engineered wood product means a product made with lumber, veneers, strands of wood, or from other small wood elements that are bound together with resin. Engineered wood products include, but are not limited to, laminated strand lumber, laminated veneer lumber, parallel strand lumber, wood I-joists, and glue-laminated beams.

Fiber means the discrete elements of wood or similar cellulosic material, which are separated by mechanical means, as in refining, that can be formed into boards.

Fiberboard means a composite panel composed of cellulosic fibers (usually wood or agricultural material) made by wet forming and compacting a mat of fibers. Fiberboard density generally is less than 0.50 grams per cubic centimeter (31.5 pounds per cubic foot).

Fiberboard mat dryer means a dryer used to reduce the moisture of wet-formed wood fiber mats by applying heat. A fiberboard mat dryer is a process unit.

Flame zone means the portion of the combustion chamber in a combustion unit that is occupied by the flame envelope.

Furnish means the fibers, particles, or strands used for making boards.
Glue-laminated beam means a structural wood beam made by bonding lumber together along its faces with resin.

Green rotary dryer means a rotary dryer that dries wood particles or fibers with an inlet moisture content of greater than 30 percent (by weight, dry basis) at any dryer inlet temperature or operates with an inlet temperature of greater than 600 °F with any inlet moisture content. A green rotary dryer is a process unit.

Group 1 miscellaneous coating operations means application of edge seals, nail lines, logo (or other information) paint, shelving edge fillers, trademark/gradestamp inks, and wood putty patches to plywood and composite wood products (except kiln-dried lumber) on the same site where the plywood and composite wood products are manufactured. Group 1 miscellaneous coating operations also include application of synthetic patches to plywood at new affected sources.

Hardboard means a composite panel composed of inter-felted cellulosic fibers made by dry or wet forming and pressing of a resinated fiber mat. Hardboard generally has a density of 0.50 grams per cubic centimeter (31.5 pounds per cubic foot) or greater.

Hardboard oven means an oven used to heat treat or temper hardboard after hot pressing. Humidification chambers are not considered as part of hardboard ovens. A hardboard oven is a process unit.

Hardwood means the wood of a broad-leaved tree, either deciduous or evergreen. Examples of hardwoods include, but are not limited to, aspen, birch, poplar, and oak.

Hardwood veneer dryer means a dryer that removes excess moisture from veneer by conveying the veneer through a heated medium on rollers, belts, cables, or wire mesh. Hardwood veneer dryers are used to dry veneer with less than 30 percent softwood species on an annual volume basis. Veneer kilns that operate as batch units, veneer dryers heated by radio frequency or microwaves that are used to dry veneer, and veneer redryers (defined elsewhere in this section) that are heated by conventional means are not considered to be hardwood veneer dryers. A hardwood veneer dryer is a process unit.

Kiln-dried lumber means solid wood lumber that has been dried in a lumber kiln.

Laminated strand lumber (LSL) means a composite product formed into a billet made of thin wood strands cut from whole logs, resinated, and pressed together with the grain of each strand oriented parallel to the length of the finished product. Laminated veneer lumber is also known as parallel strand lumber (PSL).

Lumber means boards or planks sawed or split from logs or timber, including logs or timber processed for use as utility poles or other wood components. Lumber can be either green (non-dried) or dried. Lumber is typically either air-dried or kiln-dried.

Lumber kiln means an enclosed dryer operated by applying heat to reduce the moisture content of lumber.

Medium density fiberboard (MDF) means a composite panel composed of cellulosic fibers (usually wood or agricultural fiber) made by dry forming and pressing of a resinated fiber mat.

Method detection limit means the minimum concentration of an analyte that can be determined with 99 percent confidence that the true value is greater than zero.

Miscellaneous coating operations means application of any of the following to plywood or composite wood products: edge seals, moisture sealants, anti-skid coatings, company logos, trademark or grade stamps, nail lines, synthetic patches, wood patches, wood putty, concrete forming oils, glues for veneer composing, and shelving edge fillers. Miscellaneous coating operations also include the application of primer to oriented strandboard siding that occurs at the same site as oriented strandboard manufacture and application of asphalt, clay slurry, or titanium dioxide coatings to fiberboard at the same site of fiberboard manufacture.
Molded particleboard means a shaped composite product (other than a composite panel) composed primarily of cellulosic materials (usually wood or agricultural fiber) generally in the form of discrete pieces or particles, as distinguished from fibers, which are pressed together with resin.

MSF means thousand square feet (92.9 square meters). Square footage of panels is usually measured on a thickness basis, such as ¼-inch, to define the total volume of panels. Equation 6 of §63.2262(j) shows how to convert from one thickness basis to another.

Nondetect data means, for the purposes of this subpart, any value that is below the method detection limit.

Non-HAP coating means a coating with HAP contents below 0.1 percent by mass for Occupational Safety and Health Administration-defined carcinogens as specified in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d)(4), and below 1.0 percent by mass for other HAP compounds.

1-hour period means a 60-minute period.

Oriented strandboard (OSB) means a composite panel produced from thin wood strands cut from whole logs, formed into resinated layers (with the grain of strands in one layer oriented perpendicular to the strands in adjacent layers), and pressed.

Oven-dried ton(s) (ODT) means tons of wood dried until all of the moisture in the wood is removed. One oven-dried ton equals 907 oven-dried kilograms.

Press predryer means a dryer used to reduce the moisture and elevate the temperature by applying heat to a wet-formed fiber mat before the mat enters a hot press. A press predryer is a process unit.

Pressurized refiner means a piece of equipment operated under pressure for preheating (usually by steaming) wood material and refining (rubbing or grinding) the wood material into fibers. Pressurized refiners are operated with continuous infeed and outfeed of wood material and maintain elevated internal pressures (i.e., there is no pressure release) throughout the preheating and refining process. A pressurized refiner is a process unit.

Primary tube dryer means a single-stage tube dryer or the first stage of a multi-stage tube dryer. Tube dryer stages are separated by vents for removal of moist gases between stages (e.g., a product cyclone at the end of a
single-stage dryer or between the first and second stages of a multi-stage tube dryer. The first stage of a multi-stage tube dryer is used to remove the majority of the moisture from the wood furnish (compared to the moisture reduction in subsequent stages of the tube dryer). Blow-lines used to apply resin are considered part of the primary tube dryer. A primary tube dryer is a process unit.

Process unit means equipment classified according to its function such as a blender, dryer, press, former, or board cooler.

Reconstituted wood product board cooler means a piece of equipment designed to reduce the temperature of a board by means of forced air or convection within a controlled time period after the board exits the reconstituted wood product press unloader. Board coolers include wicket and star type coolers commonly found at medium density fiberboard and particleboard plants. Board coolers do not include cooling sections of dryers (e.g., veneer dryers or fiberboard mat dryers) or coolers integrated into or following hardboard bake ovens or humidifiers. A reconstituted wood product board cooler is a process unit.

Reconstituted wood product press means a press, including (if applicable) the press unloader, that pressesa resinated mat of wood fibers, particles, or strands between hot platens or hot rollers to compact and set the mat into a panel by simultaneous application of heat and pressure. Reconstituted wood product presses are used in the manufacture of hardboard, medium density fiberboard, particleboard, and oriented strandboard. Extruders are not considered to be reconstituted wood product presses. A reconstituted wood product press is a process unit.

Representative operating conditions means operation of a process unit during performance testing under the conditions that the process unit will typically be operating in the future, including use of a representative range of materials (e.g., wood material of a typical species mix and moisture content or typical resin formulation) and representative operating temperature range.

Resin means the synthetic adhesive (including glue) or natural binder, including additives, used to bond wood or other cellulosic materials together to produce plywood and composite wood products.

Responsible official means responsible official as defined in 40 CFR 70.2 and 40 CFR 71.2.

Rotary strand dryer means a rotary dryer operated by applying heat and used to reduce the moisture of wood strands used in the manufacture of oriented strandboard, laminated strand lumber, or other wood strand-based products. A rotary strand dryer is a process unit.

Secondary tube dryer means the second stage and subsequent stages following the primary stage of a multi-stage tube dryer. Secondary tube dryers, also referred to as relay dryers, operate at lower temperatures than the primary tube dryer they follow. Secondary tube dryers are used to remove only a small amount of the furnish moisture compared to the furnish moisture reduction across the primary tube dryer. A secondary tube dryer is a process unit.

Softwood means the wood of a coniferous tree. Examples of softwoods include, but are not limited to, Southern yellow pine, Douglas fir, and White spruce.

Softwood veneer dryer means a dryer that removes excess moisture from veneer by conveying the veneer through a heated medium, generally on rollers, belts, cables, or wire mesh. Softwood veneer dryers are used to dry veneer with greater than or equal to 30 percent softwood species on an annual volume basis. Veneer kilns that operate as batch units, veneer dryers heated by radio frequency or microwaves that are used to redry veneer, and veneer re-dryers (defined elsewhere in this section) that are heated by conventional means are not considered to be softwood veneer dryers. A softwood veneer dryer is a process unit.

Startup means bringing equipment online and starting the production process. Initial startup means the first time equipment is put into operation. Initial startup does not include operation solely for testing equipment. Initial
startup does not include subsequent startups (as defined in this section) following malfunction or shutdowns or following changes in product or between batch operations. Initial startup does not include startup of equipment that occurred when the source was an area source.

Startup, shutdown, and malfunction plan (SSMP) means a plan developed according to the provisions of §63.6(e)(3).

Strand means a long (with respect to thickness and width), flat wood piece specially cut from a log for use in oriented strandboard, laminated strand lumber, or other wood strand-based product.

Temporary total enclosure (TTE) means an enclosure constructed for the purpose of measuring the capture efficiency of pollutants emitted from a given source, as defined in Method 204 of 40 CFR part 51, appendix M.

Thermal oxidizer means a control system that combusts or oxidizes exhaust gas from a process unit. Thermal oxidizers include regenerative thermal oxidizers and combustion units.

Total hazardous air pollutant emissions means, for purposes of this subpart, the sum of the emissions of the following six compounds: acetaldehyde, acrolein, formaldehyde, methanol, phenol, and propionaldehyde.

Tube dryer means a single-stage or multi-stage dryer operated by applying heat to reduce the moisture of wood fibers or particles as they are conveyed (usually pneumatically) through the dryer. Resin may or may not be applied to the wood material before it enters the tube dryer. Tube dryers do not include pneumatic fiber transport systems that use temperature and humidity conditioned pneumatic system supply air in order to prevent cooling of the wood fiber as it is moved through the process. A tube dryer is a process unit.

Veneer means thin sheets of wood peeled or sliced from logs for use in the manufacture of wood products such as plywood, laminated veneer lumber, or other products.

Veneer redryer means a dryer heated by conventional means, such as direct wood-fired, direct-gas-fired, or steam heated, that is used to redry veneer that has been previously dried. Because the veneer dried in a veneer redryer has been previously dried, the inlet moisture content of the veneer entering the redryer is less than 25 percent (by weight, dry basis). Batch units used to redry veneer (such as redry cookers) are not considered to be veneer redryers. A veneer redryer is a process unit.

Wet control device means any equipment that uses water as a means of collecting an air pollutant. Wet control devices include scrubbers, wet electrostatic precipitators, and electrified filter beds. Wet control devices do not include biofilters or other equipment that destroys or degrades HAP.

Wet forming means the process of making a slurry of water, fiber, and additives into a mat of fibers to be compressed into a fiberboard or hardboard product.

Wood I-joists means a structural wood beam with an I-shaped cross section formed by bonding (with resin) wood or laminated veneer lumber flanges onto a web cut from a panel such as plywood or oriented strandboard.

Wood products enclosure means a permanently installed containment that was designed to meet the following physical design criteria:

1. Any natural draft opening shall be at least four equivalent opening diameters from each HAP-emitting point, except for where board enters and exits the enclosure, unless otherwise specified by the EPA Administrator.

2. The total area of all natural draft openings shall not exceed 5 percent of the surface area of the enclosure’s four walls, floor, and ceiling.

3. The average facial velocity of air through all natural draft openings shall be at least 3,600 meters per hour (200 feet per minute). The direction of airflow through all natural draft openings shall be into the enclosure.

4. All access doors and windows whose areas are not included in item 2 of this definition and are not included in the calculation of facial velocity in item 3 of this definition shall be closed during routine operation of the process.

5. The enclosure is designed and maintained to capture all emissions for discharge through a control device.
Work practice requirement means any design, equipment, work practice, or operational standard, or combination thereof, that is promulgated pursuant to section 112(h) of the CAA.

TABLE 1A TO SUBPART DDDD OF PART 63—PRODUCTION-BASED COMPLIANCE OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For the following process units . . .</th>
<th>You must meet the following production-based compliance option (total HAP[a] basis) . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(1) Fiberboard mat dryer heated zones (at new affected sources only)</td>
<td>0.022 lb/MSF 1/8&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) Green rotary dryers</td>
<td>0.058 lb/ODT.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3) Hardboard ovens</td>
<td>0.022 lb/MSF 1/4&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4) Press predryers (at new affected sources only)</td>
<td>0.037 lb/MSF 1/4&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5) Pressurized refiners</td>
<td>0.039 lb/ODT.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6) Primary tube dryers</td>
<td>0.26 lb/ODT.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7) Reconstituted wood product board coolers (at new affected sources only)</td>
<td>0.014 lb/MSF 1/4&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8) Reconstituted wood product presses</td>
<td>0.30 lb/MSF 1/8&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9) Softwood veneer dryer heated zones</td>
<td>0.022 lb/MSF 1/4&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10) Rotary strand dryers</td>
<td>0.18 lb/ODT.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11) Secondary tube dryers</td>
<td>0.010 lb/ODT.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[a] Total HAP, as defined in §63.2292, includes acetaldehyde, acrolein, formaldehyde, methanol, phenol, and propionaldehyde. lb/ODT = pounds per oven-dried ton; lb/MSF = pounds per thousand square feet with a specified thickness basis (inches). Section 63.2262(j) shows how to convert from one thickness basis to another.

NOTE: There is no production-based compliance option for conveyor strand dryers.

TABLE 1B TO SUBPART DDDD OF PART 63—ADD-ON CONTROL SYSTEMS COMPLIANCE OPTIONS

For each of the following process units . . . | You must comply with one of the following six options by using an emissions control system . . . |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fiberboard mat dryer heated zones (at new affected sources only); green rotary dryers; hardboard ovens; press predryers (at new affected sources only); pressurized refiners; primary tube dryers; secondary tube dryers; reconstituted wood product board coolers (at new affected sources only); reconstituted wood product presses; softwood veneer dryer heated zones; rotary strand dryers; conveyor strand dryer zone one (at existing affected sources); and conveyor strand dryer zones one and two (at new affected sources).</td>
<td>(1) Reduce emissions of total HAP, measured as THC (as carbon)[a] by 90 percent; or (2) Limit emissions of total HAP, measured as THC (as carbon)[a], to 20 ppmvd; or (3) Reduce methanol emissions by 90 percent; or (4) Limit methanol emissions to less than or equal to 1 ppmvd if uncontrolled methanol emissions entering the control device are greater than or equal to 10 ppmvd; or (5) Reduce formaldehyde emissions by 90 percent; or (6) Limit formaldehyde emissions to less than or equal to 1 ppmvd if uncontrolled formaldehyde emissions entering the control device are greater than or equal to 10 ppmvd.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[a] You may choose to subtract methane from THC as carbon measurements.

TABLE 2 TO SUBPART DDDD OF PART 63—OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

If you operate a(n) . . . | You must . . . | Or you must . . . |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(1) Thermal oxidizer</td>
<td>Maintain the 3-hour block average firebox temperature above the minimum temperature established during the performance test.</td>
<td>Maintain the 3-hour block average THC concentration[a] in the thermal oxidizer exhaust below the maximum concentration established during the performance test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) Catalytic oxidizer</td>
<td>Maintain the 3-hour block average catalytic oxidizer temperature above the minimum temperature established during the performance test; AND check the activity level of a representative sample of the catalyst at least every 12 months.</td>
<td>Maintain the 3-hour block average THC concentration[a] in the catalytic oxidizer exhaust below the maximum concentration established during the performance test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3) Biofilter</td>
<td>Maintain the 24-hour block biofilter bed temperature within the range established according to §63.2262(m).</td>
<td>Maintain the 24-hour block average THC concentration[a] in the biofilter exhaust below the maximum concentration established during the performance test.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 3 to Subpart DDDD of Part 63—Work Practice Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For the following process units at existing or new affected sources . . .</th>
<th>You must . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(1) Dry rotary dryers</td>
<td>Process furnish with a 24-hour block average inlet moisture content of less than or equal to 30 percent (by weight, dry basis); AND operate with a 24-hour block average inlet dryer temperature of less than or equal to 600 °F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) Hardwood veneer dryers</td>
<td>Process less than 30 volume percent softwood species on an annual basis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3) Softwood veneer dryers</td>
<td>Minimize fugitive emissions from the dryer doors through (proper maintenance procedures) and the green end of the dryers (through proper balancing of the heated zone exhausts).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4) Veneer redryers</td>
<td>Process veneer that has been previously dried, such that the 24-hour block average inlet moisture content of the veneer is less than or equal to 25 percent (by weight, dry basis).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5) Group 1 miscellaneous coating operations</td>
<td>Use non-HAP coatings as defined in § 63.2292.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 4 to Subpart DDDD of Part 63—Requirements for Performance Tests

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For . . .</th>
<th>You must . . .</th>
<th>Using . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(1) each process unit subject to a compliance option in table 1A or 1B to this subpart or used in calculation of an emissions average under § 63.2240(c).</td>
<td>select sampling port’s location and the number of traverse ports.</td>
<td>Method 1 or 1A of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A (as appropriate).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) each process unit subject to a compliance option in table 1A or 1B to this subpart or used in calculation of an emissions average under § 63.2240(c).</td>
<td>determine velocity and volumetric flow rate.</td>
<td>Method 2 in addition to Method 2A, 2C, 2D, 2F, or 2G in appendix A to 40 CFR part 60 (as appropriate).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3) each process unit subject to a compliance option in table 1A or 1B to this subpart or used in calculation of an emissions average under § 63.2240(c).</td>
<td>conduct gas molecular weight analysis.</td>
<td>Method 3, 3A, or 3B in appendix A to 40 CFR part 60 (as appropriate).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4) each process unit subject to a compliance option in table 1A or 1B to this subpart or used in calculation of an emissions average under § 63.2240(c).</td>
<td>measure moisture content of the stack gas.</td>
<td>Method 4 in appendix A to 40 CFR part 60; OR Method 320 in appendix A to 40 CFR part 60; OR ASTM D6348–03 (IBR, see § 63.14(b)).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5) each process unit subject to a compliance option in table 1B to this subpart for which you choose to demonstrate compliance using a total HAP as THC compliance option.</td>
<td>measure emissions of total HAP as THC.</td>
<td>Method 25A in appendix A to 40 CFR part 60. You may measure emissions of methane using EPA Method 18 in appendix A to 40 CFR part 60 and subtract the methane emissions from the emissions of total HAP as THC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6) each process unit subject to a compliance option in table 1A to this subpart; OR for each process unit used in calculation of an emissions average under § 63.2240(c).</td>
<td>measure emissions of total HAP (as defined in § 63.2292).</td>
<td>Method 320 in appendix A to 40 CFR part 60; OR the NCASI Method IM/CANWP–99.02 (IBR, see § 63.14(f)); OR the NCASI Method ISS/FP–A105.01 (IBR, see § 63.14(f)); OR ASTM D6348–03 (IBR, see § 63.14(b)) provided that percent R as determined in Annex A5 of ASTM D6348–03 is equal or greater than 70 percent and less than or equal to 130 percent.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

You may choose to subtract methane from THC measurements.
For . . . | You must . . . | Using . . .
---|---|---
(7) each process unit subject to a compliance option in table 1B to this subpart for which you choose to demonstrate compliance using a methanol compliance option. | measure emissions of methanol | Method 308 in appendix A to 40 CFR part 63; OR Method 320 in appendix A to 40 CFR part 63; OR the NCASI Method CI/WP–98.01 (IBR, see § 63.14(f)); OR the NCASI Method IM/CANWP–99.02 (IBR, see § 63.14(f)); OR the NCASI Method ISS/FP–A105.01 (IBR, see § 63.14(f)).

(8) each process unit subject to a compliance option in table 1B to this subpart for which you choose to demonstrate compliance using a formaldehyde compliance option. | measure emissions of formaldehyde | Method 316 in appendix A to 40 CFR part 63; OR Method 320 in appendix A to 40 CFR part 63; OR Method 0011 in “Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods” (EPA Publication No. SW–846) for formaldehyde; OR the NCASI Method CI/WP–98.01 (IBR, see § 63.14(f)); OR the NCASI Method IM/CANWP–99.02 (IBR, see § 63.14(f)); OR the NCASI Method ISS/FP–A105.01 (IBR, see § 63.14(f)).

(9) each reconstituted wood product press at a new or existing affected source or reconstituted wood product board cooler at a new affected source subject to a compliance option in table 1B to this subpart or used in calculation of an emissions average under § 63.2240(c). | meet the design specifications included in the definition of wood products enclosure in § 63.2292; or determine the percent capture efficiency of the enclosure directing emissions to an add-on control device. | Methods 204 and 204A through 204F of 40 CFR part 51, appendix M, to determine capture efficiency (except for wood products enclosures as defined in § 63.2292). Enclosures that meet the definition of wood products enclosure or that meet Method 204 requirements for a permanent total enclosure (PTE) are assumed to have a capture efficiency of 100 percent. Enclosures that do not meet either the PTE requirements or design criteria for a wood products enclosure must determine the capture efficiency by constructing a TTE according to the requirements of Method 204 and applying Methods 204A through 204F (as appropriate). As an alternative to Methods 204 and 204A through 204F, you may use the tracer gas method contained in appendix A to this subpart.

(10) each reconstituted wood product press at a new or existing affected source or reconstituted wood product board cooler at a new affected source subject to a compliance option in table 1A to this subpart. | determine the percent capture efficiency | a TTE and Methods 204 and 204A through 204F (as appropriate) of 40 CFR part 51, appendix M. As an alternative to installing a TTE and using Methods 204 and 204A through 204F, you may use the tracer gas method contained in appendix A to this subpart. Enclosures that meet the design criteria (1) through (4) in the definition of wood products enclosure, or that meet Method 204 requirements for a PTE (except for the criteria specified in section 6.2 of Method 204) are assumed to have a capture efficiency of 100 percent. Measured emissions divided by the capture efficiency provides the emission rate.

(11) each process unit subject to a compliance option in tables 1A and 1B to this subpart or used in calculation of an emissions average under § 63.2240(c). | establish the site-specific operating requirements (including the parameter limits or THC concentration limits) in table 2 to this subpart. | data from the parameter monitoring system or THC CEMS and the applicable performance test method(s).

[71 FR 8373, Feb. 16, 2006]
### TABLE 5 TO SUBPART DDDD OF PART 63—PERFORMANCE TESTING AND INITIAL COMPLIANCE DEMONSTRATIONS FOR THE COMPLIANCE OPTIONS AND OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For each . . .</th>
<th>For the following compliance options and operating requirements . . .</th>
<th>You have demonstrated initial compliance if . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(1) Process unit listed in Table 1A to this subpart.</td>
<td>Meet the production-based compliance options listed in Table 1A to this subpart.</td>
<td>The average total HAP emissions measured using the methods in Table 4 to this subpart over the 3-hour performance test are no greater than the compliance option in Table 1A to this subpart; AND you have a record of the operating requirement(s) listed in Table 2 to this subpart for the process unit over the performance test during which emissions did not exceed the compliance option value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) Process unit listed in Table 1B to this subpart.</td>
<td>Reduce emissions of total HAP, measured as THC, by 90 percent.</td>
<td>Total HAP emissions, measured using the methods in Table 4 to this subpart over the 3-hour performance test, are reduced by at least 90 percent, as calculated using the procedures in §63.2262; AND you have a record of the operating requirement(s) listed in Table 2 to this subpart for the process unit over the performance test during which emissions were reduced by at least 90 percent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3) Process unit listed in Table 1B to this subpart.</td>
<td>Limit emissions of total HAP, measured as THC, to 20 ppmvcd.</td>
<td>The average total HAP emissions, measured using the methods in Table 4 to this subpart over the 3-hour performance test, do not exceed 20 ppmvcd; AND you have a record of the operating requirement(s) listed in Table 2 to this subpart for the process unit over the performance test during which emissions did not exceed 20 ppmvcd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4) Process unit listed in Table 1B to this subpart.</td>
<td>Reduce methanol or formaldehyde emissions by 90 percent.</td>
<td>The methanol or formaldehyde emissions measured using the methods in Table 4 to this subpart over the 3-hour performance test, are reduced by at least 90 percent, as calculated using the procedures in §63.2262; AND you have a record of the operating requirement(s) listed in Table 2 to this subpart for the process unit over the performance test during which emissions were reduced by at least 90 percent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5) Process unit listed in Table 1B to this subpart.</td>
<td>Limit methanol or formaldehyde emissions to less than or equal to 1 ppmvcd (if uncontrolled emissions are greater than or equal to 10 ppmvcd).</td>
<td>The average methanol or formaldehyde emissions, measured using the methods in Table 4 to this subpart over the 3-hour performance test, do not exceed 1 ppmvcd. If the process unit is a reconstituted wood product press or a reconstituted wood product board cooler, your capture device either meets the EPA Method 204 criteria for a PTE or achieves a capture efficiency of greater than or equal to 95 percent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6) Reconstituted wood product press at a new or existing affected source, or reconstituted wood product board cooler at a new affected source.</td>
<td>Compliance options in Tables 1A and 1B to this subpart or the emissions averaging compliance option in §63.2240(c).</td>
<td>You submit the results of capture efficiency verification using the methods in Table 4 to this subpart with your Notification of Compliance Status.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7) Process unit listed in Table 1B to this subpart controlled by routing exhaust to a combustion unit.</td>
<td>Compliance options in Table 1B to this subpart or the emissions averaging compliance option in §63.2240(c).</td>
<td>You submit with your Notification of Compliance Status documentation showing that the process exhausts controlled enter into the flame zone of your combustion unit.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For each . . . For the following compliance options and operating requirements . . .

(8) Process unit listed in Table 1B to this subpart using a wet control device as the sole means of reducing HAP emissions.

Compliance options in Table 1B to this subpart or the emissions averaging compliance option in §63.2240(c).

You have demonstrated initial compliance if . . .

You submit with your Notification of Compliance Status your plan to address how organic HAP captured in the wastewater from the wet control device is contained or destroyed to minimize re-release to the atmosphere.

Table 6 to Subpart DDDD of Part 63—Initial Compliance Demonstrations for Work Practice Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For each . . .</th>
<th>For the following work practice requirements . . .</th>
<th>You have demonstrated initial compliance if . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(1) Dry rotary dryer ................................</td>
<td>Process furnish with an inlet moisture content less than or equal to 30 percent (by weight, dry basis) AND operate with an inlet dryer temperature of less than or equal to 600 °F.</td>
<td>You meet the work practice requirement AND you submit a signed statement with the Notification of Compliance Status that you meet the criteria of a “dry rotary dryer” AND you have a record of the inlet moisture content and inlet dryer temperature (as required in §63.2263).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) Hardwood veneer dryer ......................</td>
<td>Process less than 30 volume percent softwood species.</td>
<td>You meet the work practice requirement AND you submit a signed statement with the Notification of Compliance Status that the dryer meets the criteria of a “hardwood veneer dryer” AND you have a record of the percentage of softwoods processed in the dryer (as required in §63.2264).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3) Softwood veneer dryer .......................</td>
<td>Minimize fugitive emissions from the dryer doors and the green end.</td>
<td>You meet the work practice requirement AND you submit with the Notification of Compliance Status a copy of your plan for minimizing fugitive emissions from the veneer dryer heated zones (as required in §63.2265).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4) Veneer redryers ..............................</td>
<td>Process veneer with an inlet moisture content of less than or equal to 25 percent (by weight, dry basis).</td>
<td>You meet the work practice requirement AND you submit a signed statement with the Notification of Compliance Status that the dryer operates only as a redryer AND you have a record of the veneer inlet moisture content of the veneer processed in the redryer (as required in §63.2266).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5) Group 1 miscellaneous coating operations.</td>
<td>Use non-HAP coatings as defined in §63.2292.</td>
<td>You meet the work practice requirement AND you submit with the Notification of Compliance Status that you are using non-HAP coatings AND you have a record showing that you are using non-HAP coatings.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 7 to Subpart DDDD of Part 63—Continuous Compliance With the Compliance Options and Operating Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For . . .</th>
<th>For the following compliance options and operating requirements . . .</th>
<th>You must demonstrate continuous compliance by . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(1) Each process unit listed in Table 1B to this subpart or used in calculation of an emissions average under §63.2240(c).</td>
<td>Compliance options in Table 1B to this subpart or the emissions averaging compliance option in §63.2240(c) and the operating requirements in Table 2 to this subpart based on monitoring of operating parameters.</td>
<td>Collecting and recording the operating parameter monitoring system data listed in Table 2 to this subpart for the process unit according to §63.2269(a) through (b) and §63.2270; AND reducing the operating parameter monitoring system data to the specified averages in units of the applicable requirement according to calculations in §63.2270; AND maintaining the average operating parameter at or above the minimum, at or below the maximum, or within the range (whichever applies) established according to §63.2262.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 8 to Subpart DDDD of Part 63—Continuous Compliance With the Work Practice Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For . . .</th>
<th>For the following work practice requirements . . .</th>
<th>You must demonstrate continuous compliance by . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(1) Dry rotary dryer</td>
<td>Process furnish with an inlet moisture content less than or equal to 30 percent (by weight, dry basis) AND operating with an inlet dryer temperature of less than or equal to 600 °F.</td>
<td>Maintaining the 24-hour block average inlet furnish moisture content at less than or equal to 30 percent (by weight, dry basis) AND maintaining the 24-hour block average inlet dryer temperature at less than or equal to 600 °F; AND keeping records of the inlet temperature of furnish moisture content and inlet dryer temperature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) Hardwood veneer dryer</td>
<td>Process less than 30 volume percent softwood species.</td>
<td>Maintaining the volume percent softwood species processed below 30 percent AND keeping records of the volume percent softwood species processed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3) Softwood veneer dryer</td>
<td>Minimize fugitive emissions from the dryer doors and the green end.</td>
<td>Following (and documenting that you are following) your plan for minimizing fugitive emissions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4) Veneer redryers</td>
<td>Process veneer with an inlet moisture content of less than or equal to 25 percent (by weight, dry basis).</td>
<td>Maintaining the 24-hour block average inlet moisture content of the veneer processed at or below of less than or 25 percent AND keeping records of the inlet moisture content of the veneer processed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For . . . For the following work practice requirements . . . You must demonstrate continuous compliance by . . . Continuing to use non-HAP coatings AND keeping records showing that you are using non-HAP coatings.

(5) Group 1 miscellaneous coating operations.
Use non-HAP coatings as defined in §63.2292.

TABLE 9 TO SUBPART DDDD OF PART 63—REQUIREMENTS FOR REPORTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>You must submit a(n) . . .</th>
<th>The report must contain . . .</th>
<th>You must submit the report . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(1) Compliance report . . .</td>
<td>The information in §63.2281(c) through (g).</td>
<td>Semiannually according to the requirements in §63.2281(b).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) immediate startup, shutdown, and malfunction report if you had a startup, shutdown, or malfunction during the reporting period that is not consistent with your SSMP.</td>
<td>(i) Actions taken for the event . . .</td>
<td>By fax or telephone within 2 working days after starting actions inconsistent with the plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ii) The information in §63.10(d)(5)(ii) . . .</td>
<td>By letter within 7 working days after the end of the event unless you have made alternative arrangements with the permitting authority.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TABLE 10 TO SUBPART DDDD OF PART 63—APPLICABILITY OF GENERAL PROVISIONS TO SUBPART DDDD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Citation</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Brief description</th>
<th>Applies to subpart DDDD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§63.1 . . .</td>
<td>Applicability . . .</td>
<td>Initial applicability determination; applicability after standard established; permit requirements; extensions, notifications.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.2 . . .</td>
<td>Definitions . . .</td>
<td>Definitions for part 63 standards Units and abbreviations for part 63 standards.</td>
<td>Yes. Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.3 . . .</td>
<td>Units and Abbreviations . . .</td>
<td>Prohibited activities; compliance date; circumvention, fragmentation.</td>
<td>Yes. Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.4 . . .</td>
<td>Prohibited Activities . . .</td>
<td>Applicability; applications; approvals.</td>
<td>Yes. Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5 . . .</td>
<td>Construction/Reconstruction . . .</td>
<td>GP apply unless compliance extension; GP apply to area sources that become major Standards apply at effective date; 3 years after effective date; upon startup; 10 years after construction or reconstruction commences for section 112(f).</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(a) . . .</td>
<td>Applicability . . .</td>
<td>Must notify if commenced construction or reconstruction after proposal.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(b)(1)–(4) . . .</td>
<td>Compliance Dates for New and Reconstructed Sources.</td>
<td>Area sources that become major must comply with major source standards immediately upon becoming major, regardless of whether required to comply when they were an area source.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(b)(5) . . .</td>
<td>Notification . . .</td>
<td>Comply according to date in subpart, which must be no later than 3 years after effective date; for section 112(f) standards, comply within 90 days of effective date unless compliance extension.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(d) . . .</td>
<td>[Reserved].</td>
<td>Area sources that become major must comply with major source standards by date indicated in subpart or by equivalent time period (e.g., 3 years).</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citation</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Brief description</td>
<td>Applies to subpart DDDD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(e)(1)−(2)</td>
<td>Operation &amp; Maintenance</td>
<td>Operate to minimize emissions at all times; correct malfunctions as soon as practicable; operation and maintenance requirements independently enforceable; information Administrator will use to determine if operation and maintenance requirements were met.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(e)(3)</td>
<td>Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction Plan (SSMP)</td>
<td>Requirement for SSM and SSMP; content of SSMP.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(f)(1)</td>
<td>Compliance Except During SSM</td>
<td>You must comply with emission standards at all times except during SSM.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(f)(2)−(3)</td>
<td>Methods for Determining Compliance</td>
<td>Compliance based on performance test, operation and maintenance plans, records, inspection.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(g)(1)−(3)</td>
<td>Alternative Standard</td>
<td>Procedures for getting an alternative standard.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(h)(1)−(9)</td>
<td>Opacity/Visible Emission (VE) Standards.</td>
<td>Requirements for opacity and visible emission standards.</td>
<td>NA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(i)(1)−(14)</td>
<td>Compliance Extension</td>
<td>Procedures and criteria for Administrator to grant compliance extension.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(i)(15)</td>
<td>[Reserved].</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(i)(16)</td>
<td>Compliance Extension</td>
<td>Compliance extension and Administrator’s authority.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(j)</td>
<td>Presidential Compliance Exemption.</td>
<td>President may exempt source category from requirement to comply with rule.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(a)(1)−(2)</td>
<td>Performance Test Dates</td>
<td>Dates for conducting initial performance testing and other compliance demonstrations; must conduct 180 days after first subject to rule.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(a)(3)</td>
<td>Section 114 Authority</td>
<td>Administrator may require a performance test under CAA section 114 at any time.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(b)(1)</td>
<td>Notification of Performance Test</td>
<td>Must notify Administrator 60 days before the test.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(b)(2)</td>
<td>Notification of Rescheduling</td>
<td>If have to reschedule performance test, must notify Administrator as soon as practicable.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(c)</td>
<td>Quality Assurance/Test Plan</td>
<td>Requirement to submit site-specific test plan 60 days before the test or on date Administrator agrees with; test plan approval procedures; performance audit requirements; internal and external QA procedures for testing.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(d)</td>
<td>Testing Facilities</td>
<td>Requirements for testing facilities. Performance tests must be conducted under representative conditions; cannot conduct performance tests during SSM; not a violation to exceed standard during SSM.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(e)(1)</td>
<td>Conditions for Conducting Performance Tests.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(e)(2)</td>
<td>Conditions for Conducting Performance Tests.</td>
<td>Must conduct according to rule and EPA test methods unless Administrator approves alternative.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(e)(3)</td>
<td>Test Run Duration</td>
<td>Must have three test runs for at least the time specified in the relevant standard; compliance is based on arithmetic mean of three runs; specifies conditions when data from an additional test run can be used.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(f)</td>
<td>Alternative Test Method</td>
<td>Procedures by which Administrator can grant approval to use an alternative test method.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citation</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Brief description</td>
<td>Applies to subpart DDDD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(g)</td>
<td>Performance Test Data Analysis</td>
<td>Must include raw data in performance test report; must submit performance test data 60 days after end of test with the notification of compliance status; keep data for 5 years.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(h)</td>
<td>Waiver of Tests</td>
<td>Procedures for Administrator to waive performance test.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(a)(1)</td>
<td>Applicability of Monitoring Re-</td>
<td>Subject to all monitoring requirements in standard.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>quirements.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(a)(2)</td>
<td>Performance Specifications</td>
<td>Performance specifications in appendix B of part 60 apply.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(a)(3)</td>
<td>[Reserved].</td>
<td></td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(a)(4)</td>
<td>Monitoring with Flares</td>
<td>Requirements for flares in §63.11 apply.</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(b)(1)</td>
<td>Monitoring</td>
<td>Must conduct monitoring according to standard unless Administrator approves alternative.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(b)(2)–(3)</td>
<td>Multiple Effluents and Multiple Monitoring Systems.</td>
<td>Specific requirements for installing monitoring systems; must install on each effluent before it is combined and before it is released to the atmosphere unless Administrator approves otherwise; if more than one monitoring system on an emission point, must report all monitoring system results, unless one monitoring system is a backup.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(1)</td>
<td>Monitoring System Operation and</td>
<td>Maintain monitoring system in a manner consistent with and good air pollution control practices.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maintenance.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(1)(i)</td>
<td>Operation and Maintenance of CMS</td>
<td>Must maintain and operate CMS in accordance with §63.6(e)(1).</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(1)(ii)</td>
<td>Spare Parts for CMS</td>
<td>Must maintain spare parts for routine CMS repairs.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(1)(iii)</td>
<td>SSMP for CMS</td>
<td>Must develop and implement SSMP for CMS.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(2)–(3)</td>
<td>Monitoring System Installation</td>
<td>Must install to get representative emission of parameter measurements; must verify operational status before or at performance test.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(4)</td>
<td>Continuous Monitoring System (CMS)</td>
<td>CMS must be operating except during breakdown, out-of-control, repair, maintenance, and high-level calibration drifts; COMS must have a minimum of one cycle of sampling and analysis for each successive 10-second period and one cycle of data recording for each successive 6-minute period; CEMS must have a minimum of one cycle of operation for each successive 15-minute period.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(5)</td>
<td>Continuous Opacity Monitoring</td>
<td>COMS minimum procedures.</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>System (COMS) Minimum Procedures</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(6)–(8)</td>
<td>CMS Requirements</td>
<td>Zero and high-level calibration check requirements; out-of-control periods.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(d)</td>
<td>CMS Quality Control</td>
<td>Requirements for CMS quality control, including calibration, etc.; must keep quality control plan on record for 5 years. Keep old versions for 5 years after revisions.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(e)</td>
<td>CMS Performance Evaluation</td>
<td>Notification, performance evaluation test plan, reports.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citation</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Brief description</td>
<td>Applies to subpart DDDD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(f)(1)–(5)</td>
<td>Alternative Monitoring Method</td>
<td>Procedures for Administrator to approve alternative monitoring.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(f)(6)</td>
<td>Alternative to Relative Accuracy Test</td>
<td>Procedures for Administrator to approve alternative relative accuracy tests for CEMS.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(g)</td>
<td>Data Reduction</td>
<td>COMS 6-minute averages calculated over at least 36 evenly spaced data points; CEMS 1 hour averages computed over at least 4 equally spaced data points; data that can’t be used in average; rounding of data.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(a)</td>
<td>Notification Requirements</td>
<td>Applicability and State delegation.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(b)(1)–(2)</td>
<td>Initial Notifications</td>
<td>Submit notification 120 days after effective date; contents of notification.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(b)(3)</td>
<td>[Reserved].</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(b)(4)–(5)</td>
<td>Initial Notifications</td>
<td>Submit notification 120 days after effective date; notification of intent to construct/reconstruct; notification of commencement of construct/reconstruct; notification of startup; contents of each.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(c)</td>
<td>Request for Compliance Extension</td>
<td>Can request if cannot comply by date or if installed best available control technology/lowest achievable emission rate.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(d)</td>
<td>Notification of Special Compliance Requirements for New Source</td>
<td>For sources that commence construction between proposal and promulgation and want to comply 3 years after effective date.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(e)</td>
<td>Notification of Performance Test</td>
<td>Notify EPA Administrator 60 days prior.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(f)</td>
<td>Notification of Visible Emissions/Opacity Test</td>
<td>Notify EPA Administrator 30 days prior.</td>
<td>No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(g)</td>
<td>Additional Notifications When Using CMS</td>
<td>Notification of performance evaluation; notification using COMS data; notification that exceeded criterion for relative accuracy.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(h)(1)–(6)</td>
<td>Notification of Compliance Status</td>
<td>Contents; due 60 days after end of performance test or other compliance demonstration, except for opacity/VE, which are due 30 days after; when to submit to Federal vs. State authority.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(i)</td>
<td>Adjustment of Submittal Deadlines</td>
<td>Procedures for Administrator to approve change in when notifications must be submitted.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(j)</td>
<td>Change in Previous Information</td>
<td>Must submit within 15 days after the change.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(a)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping/Reporting</td>
<td>Applies to all, unless compliance extension; when to submit to Federal vs. State authority; procedures for owners of more than one source.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(1)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping/Reporting</td>
<td>General Requirements; keep all records readily available; keep for 5 years.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(i)–(iv)</td>
<td>Records Related to Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction</td>
<td>Occurrence of each of operation (process equipment); occurrence of each malfunction of air pollution equipment; maintenance on air pollution control equipment; actions during startup, shutdown, and malfunction.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(vi) and (x)–(xii)</td>
<td>CMS Records</td>
<td>Malfunctions, inoperative, out-of-control.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citation</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Brief description</td>
<td>Applies to subpart DDDD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(vi)–(ix)</td>
<td>Records</td>
<td>Measurements to demonstrate compliance with compliance options and operating requirements; performance test, performance evaluation, and visible emission observation results; measurements to determine conditions of performance tests and performance evaluations.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(xii)</td>
<td>Records</td>
<td>Records when under waiver.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(xiii)</td>
<td>Records</td>
<td>All documentation supporting initial notification and notification of compliance status.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(3)</td>
<td>Applicability determinations</td>
<td>Applicability determinations of operation of the partial hot press enclosure.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(c)(7)–(8)</td>
<td>Records</td>
<td>Records of excess emissions and parameter monitoring exceedances for CMS.</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(1)</td>
<td>General Reporting Requirements</td>
<td>Requirement to report under various circumstances.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(2)</td>
<td>Report of Performance Test Results</td>
<td>When to submit to Federal or State authority.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(3)</td>
<td>Reporting Opacity or VE Observations</td>
<td>What to report and when.</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(4)</td>
<td>Progress Reports</td>
<td>Must submit progress reports on schedule if under compliance extension.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(5)</td>
<td>Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction Reports</td>
<td>Contents and submission.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(e)(1)–(2)</td>
<td>Additional CMS Reports</td>
<td>Must report results for each CEM on a unit written copy of performance evaluation; 3 copies of COMS performance evaluation.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(e)(3)</td>
<td>Reporting COMS data</td>
<td>Excess emission reports.</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(f)</td>
<td>Waiver for Recordkeeping/Reporting</td>
<td>Procedures for EPA Administrator to waive.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.11</td>
<td>Flares</td>
<td>Requirements for flares.</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.12</td>
<td>Delegation</td>
<td>State authority to enforce standards.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.13</td>
<td>Addresses</td>
<td>Addresses where reports, notifications, and requests are sent.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.14</td>
<td>Incorporation by Reference</td>
<td>Test methods incorporated by reference.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.15</td>
<td>Availability of Information</td>
<td>Public and confidential information.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

APPENDIX A TO SUBPART DDDD OF PART 63—ALTERNATIVE PROCEDURE TO DETERMINE CAPTURE EFFICIENCY FROM ENCLOSURES AROUND HOT PRESSES IN THE PLYWOOD AND COMPOSITE WOOD PRODUCTS INDUSTRY USING SULFUR HEXAFLUORIDE TRACER GAS

1.0 Scope and Application

This procedure has been developed specifically for the rule for the plywood and composite wood products (PCWP) industry and is used to determine the capture efficiency of a partial hot press enclosure in that industry. This procedure is applicable for the determination of capture efficiency for enclosures around hot presses and is an alternative to the construction of temporary total enclosures (TTE). Sulfur hexafluoride (SF₆) is used as a tracer gas (other tracer gases may be used if approved by the EPA Administrator). This gas is not indigenous to the ambient atmosphere and is nonreactive.

This procedure uses infrared spectrometry (IR) as the analytical technique. When the infrared spectrometer used is a Fourier-Transform Infrared spectrometer (FTIR), an alternate instrument calibration procedure may be used; the alternate calibration procedure is the calibration transfer standard (CTS) procedure of EPA Method 320 (appendix A to 40 CFR part 60). Other analytical
Sulfur hexafluoride is a colorless, odorless, nonflammable liquefied gas. It is stable and nonreactive, and because it is noncorrosive, techniques which are capable of equivalent Method Performance (Section 13.0) also may be used. Specifically, gas chromatography with electron capture detection (GC/ECD) is an applicable technique for analysis of SF₆.

2.0 SUMMARY OF METHOD

A constant mass flow rate of SF₆ tracer gas is released through manifolds at multiple locations within the enclosure to mimic the release of hazardous air pollutants during the press process. This test method requires a minimum of three SF₆ injection points (two at the press unloader and one at the press) and provides details about considerations for locating the injection points. A GC/ECD is used to measure the concentration of SF₆ at the inlet duct to the control device (outlet duct from enclosure). Simultaneously, EPA Method 2 (appendix A to 40 CFR part 63) is used to measure the flow rate at the inlet duct to the control device. The concentration and flow rate measurements are used to calculate the mass emission rate of SF₆ at the control device inlet. Through calculation of the mass of SF₆ released through the manifolds and the mass of SF₆ measured at the inlet to the control device, the capture efficiency of the enclosure is calculated.

In addition, optional samples of the ambient air may be taken at locations around the perimeter of the enclosure to quantify the ambient concentration of SF₆, and to identify those areas of the enclosure that may be performing less efficiently; these samples would be taken using disposable syringes and would be analyzed using a GC/ECD.

Finally, in addition to the requirements specified in this procedure, the data quality objectives (DQO) or lower confidence limit (LCL) criteria specified in appendix A to 40 CFR part 63, subpart KK, Data Quality Objective and Lower Confidence Limit Approaches for Alternative Capture Efficiency Protocols and Test Methods, must also be satisfied. A minimum of three test runs are required for this procedure; however, additional test runs may be required based on the results of the DQO or LCL analysis.

3.0 DEFINITIONS

3.1 Capture efficiency (CE). The weight per unit time of SF₆ entering the control device divided by the weight per unit time of SF₆ released through manifolds at multiple locations within the enclosure.

3.2 Control device (CD). The equipment used to reduce, by destruction or removal, press exhaust air pollutants prior to discharge to the ambient air.

3.3 Control/destruction efficiency (DE). The volatile organic compound or HAP removal efficiency of the control device.

3.4 Data Quality Objective (DQO) Approach. A statistical procedure to determine the precision of the data from a test series and to qualify the data in the determination of capture efficiency for compliance purposes. If the results of the DQO analysis of the initial three test runs do not satisfy the DQO criterion, the LCL approach can be used or additional test runs must be conducted. If additional test runs are conducted, then the DQO or LCL analysis is conducted using the data from both the initial test runs and all additional test runs.

3.5 Lower Confidence Limit (LCL) Approach. An alternative statistical procedure that can be used to qualify data in the determination of capture efficiency for compliance purposes. If the results of the LCL approach produce a CE that is too low for demonstrating compliance, then additional test runs must be conducted until the LCL or DQO is met. As with the DQO, data from all valid test runs must be used in the calculation.

3.6 Minimum Measurement Level (MML). The minimum tracer gas concentration expected to be measured during the test series. This value is selected by the tester based on the capabilities of the IR spectrometer (or GC/ECD) and the other known or measured parameters of the hot press enclosure to be tested. The selected MML must be above the low-level calibration standard and preferably below the mid-level calibration standard.

3.7 Method 204. The U.S. EPA Method 204, “Criteria For and Verification of a Permanent or Temporary Total Enclosure” (40 CFR part 51, appendix M).


3.10 Overall capture and control efficiency (CCE). The collection and control/destruction efficiency of both the PPE and CD combined. The CCE is calculated as the product of the CE and DE.

3.11 Partial press enclosure (PPE). The physical barrier that “partially” encloses the press equipment, captures a significant amount of the associated emissions, and transports those emissions to the CD.

3.12 Test series. A minimum of three test runs or, when more than three runs are conducted, all of the test runs conducted.

4.0 INTERFENCES

There are no known interferences.

5.0 SAFETY
most structural materials are compatible with it. The Occupational Safety and Health Administration Permissible Emission Limit-Time Weighted Average (PEL-TWA) and Threshold Limit Value-Time Weighted Average (TLV-TWA) concentrations are 1.000 parts per million. Sulfur hexafluoride is an asphyxiant. Exposure to an oxygen-deficient atmosphere (less than 19.5 percent oxygen) may cause dizziness, drowsiness, nausea, vomiting, excess salivation, diminished mental alertness, loss of consciousness, and death. Exposure to atmospheres containing less than 12 percent oxygen will bring about unconsciousness without warning and so quickly that the individuals cannot help themselves. Contact with liquid or cold vapor may cause frostbite. Avoid breathing sulfur hexafluoride gas. Self-contained breathing apparatus may be required by rescue workers. Sulfur hexafluoride is not listed as a carcinogen or a potential carcinogen.

6.0 EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

This method requires equipment and supplies for: (a) the injection of tracer gas into the enclosure, (b) the measurement of the tracer gas concentration in the exhaust gas entering the control device, and (c) the measurement of the volumetric flow rate of the exhaust gas entering the control device. In addition, the requisite equipment needed for EPA Methods 1–4 in appendix A to 40 CFR part 60 will be required. Equipment and supplies for optional ambient air sampling are discussed in Section 8.6.

6.1 Tracer Gas Injection

6.1.1 Manifolds. This method requires the use of tracer gas supply cylinder(s) along with the appropriate flow control elements. Figure 1 shows a schematic drawing of the injection system showing potential locations for the tracer gas manifolds. Figure 2 shows a schematic drawing of the recommended configuration of the injection manifold. Three tracer gas discharge manifolds are required at a minimum.

6.1.2 Flow Control Meter. Flow control and measurement meter for measuring the quantity of tracer gas injected. A mass flow, volumetric flow, or critical orifice control meter can be used for this method. The meter must be accurate to within ±1 percent at the flow rate used. This means that the flow meter must be calibrated against a primary standard for flow measurement at the appropriate flow rate.

6.2 Measurement of Tracer Gas Concentration

6.2.1 Sampling Probes. Use Pyrex or stainless steel sampling probes of sufficient length to reach the traverse points calculated according to EPA Method 1 (appendix A to 40 CFR part 60).

6.2.2 Sampling Line. Use a heated Teflon sampling line to transport the sample to the analytical instrument.

6.2.3 Sampling Pump. Use a sampling pump capable of extracting sufficient sample from the duct and transporting to the analytical instrument.

6.2.4 Sample Conditioning System. Use a particulate filter sufficient to protect the sampling pump and analytical instrument. At the discretion of the tester and depending on the equipment used and the moisture content of the exhaust gas, it may be necessary to further condition the sample by removing moisture using a condenser.

6.2.5 Analytical Instrument. Use one of the following analytical instruments.

6.2.5.1 Spectrometer. Use an infrared spectrometer designed to measuring SF₆ tracer gas and capable of meeting or exceeding the specifications of this procedure. An FTIR meeting the specifications of Method 320 in appendix A to 40 CFR part 63 may be used.

6.2.5.2 GC/ECD. Use a GC/ECD designed to measure SF₆ tracer gas and capable of meeting or exceeding the specifications of this procedure.

6.2.6 Recorder. At a minimum, use a recorder with linear strip chart. An automated data acquisition system (DAS) is recommended.

6.3 Exhaust Gas Flow Rate Measurement. Use equipment specified for EPA Methods 2, 3, and 4 in appendix A to 40 CFR part 60 for measuring flow rate of exhaust gas at the inlet to the control device.

7.0 REAGENTS AND STANDARDS

7.1 Tracer Gas. Use SF₆ as the tracer gas. The manufacturer of the SF₆ tracer gas should provide a recommended shelf life for the tracer gas cylinder over which the concentration does not change more than 2 percent from the certified value. A gas mixture of SF₆ diluted with nitrogen should be used; based on experience and calculations, pure SF₆ gas is not necessary to conduct tracer gas testing. Select a concentration and flow rate that is appropriate for the analytical instrument’s detection limit, the MML, and the exhaust gas flow rate from the enclosure (see section 8.1.1). You may use a tracer gas other than SF₆, with the prior approval of the EPA Administrator. If you use an approved tracer gas other than SF₆, all references to SF₆ in this protocol refer to the approved tracer gas.

7.2 Calibration Gases. The SF₆ calibration gases required will be dependent on the selected MML and the appropriate span selected for the test. Commercial cylinder gases certified by the manufacturer to be accurate to within 1 percent of the certified label value are preferable, although cylinder gases certified by the manufacturer to 2 percent accuracy are allowed. Additionally, the manufacturer of the SF₆ calibration gases should provide a recommended shelf life for each calibration gas cylinder over which the concentration does not change more than 2 percent.
percent from the certified value. Another option allowed by this method is for the tester to obtain high concentration certified cylinder gases and then use a dilution system meeting the requirements of EPA Method 205, 40 CFR part 51, appendix M, to make multi-level calibration gas standards. Low-level, mid-level, and high-level calibration gases will be required. The MML must be above the low-level standard, the high-level standard must be no more than four times the low-level standard, and the mid-level standard must be approximately halfway between the high- and low-level standards. See section 12.1 for an example calculation of this procedure.

NOTE: If using an FTIR as the analytical instrument, the tester has the option of following the CTS procedures of Method 320 in appendix A to 40 CFR part 63; the calibration standards and procedures in this protocol.

7.2.4 High-Level Calibration Gas. An SF6 calibration gas in nitrogen with a concentration equivalent to 60 to 90 percent of the applicable span value.

8.0 SAMPLE COLLECTION, PRESERVATION, STORAGE, AND TRANSPORT

8.1 Test Design.

8.1.1 Determine of Minimum Tracer Gas Flow Rate.

8.1.1.1 Determine (via design calculations or measurements) the approximate flow rate of the exhaust gas through the enclosure, actual cubic feet per minute (acfm).

8.1.1.2 Calculate the minimum tracer gas injection rate necessary to assure a detectable SF6 concentration at the exhaust gas measurement point (see section 12.1 for calculation).

8.1.1.3 Select a flow meter for the injection system with an operating range appropriate for the injection rate selected.

8.1.2 Determination of the Approximate Time to Reach Equilibrium.

8.1.2.1 Determine the volume of the enclosure.

8.1.2.2 Calculate the air changes per minute of the enclosure by dividing the approximate exhaust flow rate (8.1.1.1 above) by the enclosed volume (8.1.2.1 above).

8.1.2.3 Calculate the time at which the tracer concentration in the enclosure will achieve approximate equilibrium. Divide 3 by the air changes per minute (8.1.2.2 above) to establish this time. This is the approximate length of time for the system to come to equilibrium. Concentration equilibrium occurs when the tracer concentration in the enclosure stops changing as a function of time for a constant tracer release rate. Because the press is continuously cycling, equilibrium may be exhibited by a repeating, but stable, cyclic pattern rather than a single constant concentration value. Assurance sufficient tracer gas is available to allow the system to come to equilibrium, and to sample for a minimum of 20 minutes and repeat the procedure for a minimum of three test runs. Additional test runs may be required based on the results of the DQO and LCL analyses described in 40 CFR part 63, subpart KK, appendix A.

8.1.3 Location of Injection Points. This method requires a minimum of three tracer gas injection points. The injection points should be located within leak prone, volatile organic compound/hazardous air pollutant (VOC/HAP) producing areas around the press, or horizontally within 12 inches of the defined equipment. One potential configuration of the injection points is depicted in Figure 1. The effect of wind, exfiltration through the building envelope, and air flowing through open building doors should be considered when locating tracer gas injection points within the enclosure. The injection points should also be located at a vertical elevation equal to the VOC/HAP generating zones. The injection points should not be located beneath obstructions that would prevent a natural dispersion of the gas. Document the selected injection points in a drawing(s).

8.1.4 Location of Flow Measurement and Tracer Sampling. Accurate CD inlet gas flow rate measurements are critical to the success of this procedure. Select a measurement location meeting the criteria of EPA Method 1 (40 CFR part 60, appendix A), Sampling and Velocity Traverses for Stationary Sources. Also, when selecting the measurement location, consider whether stratification of the tracer gas is likely at the location (e.g., do not select a location immediately after a point of air in-leakage to the duct).

8.2 Tracer Gas Release. Release the tracer gas at a calculated flow rate (see section 12.1 for calculation) through a minimum of three injection manifolds located as described above in 8.1.3. The tracer gas delivery lines must be routed into the enclosure and attached to the manifolds without violating the integrity of the enclosure.

8.3 Pretest Measurements.

8.3.1 Location of Sampling Point(s). If stratification is not suspected at the measurement location, select a single sample point located at the centroid of the CD inlet duct or at a point no closer to the CD inlet duct walls than 1 meter. If stratification is suspected, establish a “measurement line” that passes through the centroidal area and
8.3.2 Stratification Verification. The presence or absence of stratification can be verified by using the following procedure. While the facility is operating normally, initiate tracer gas release into the enclosure. For rectangular ducts, locate at least nine sample points in the cross section such that the sample points are the centroids of similarly-shaped, equal area divisions of the cross section. Measure the tracer gas concentration at each point. Calculate the mean pollutant concentration is more than 10 percent different from any single point. If so, the cross section is considered to be stratified, and the tester may not use a single sample point location, but must use the three traverse points at 16.7, 50.0, and 83.3 percent of the entire measurement line. Other traverse points may be selected, provided that they can be shown to the satisfaction of the Administrator to provide a representative sample over the stack or duct cross section.

8.4 CD Inlet Gas Flow Rate Measurements. The procedures of EPA Methods 1–4 (40 CFR part 60, appendix A) are used to determine the CD inlet gas flow rate. Molecular weight (Method 3) and moisture (Method 4) determinations are only required once for each test series. However, if the test series is not completed within 24 hours, then the molecular weight and moisture measurements should be repeated daily. As a minimum, velocity measurements are conducted according to the procedures of Methods 1 and 2 before and after each test run, as close to the start and end of the run as practicable. A velocity measurement between two runs satisfies both the criterion of “after” the run just completed and “before” the run to be initiated. Accurate exhaust gas flow rate measurements are critical to the success of this procedure. If significant temporal variations of flow rate are anticipated during the test run under normal process operating conditions, take appropriate steps to accurately measure the flow rate during the test. Examples of steps that might be taken include: (1) conducting additional velocity traverses during the test run; or (2) continuously monitoring a single point of average velocity during the run and using these data, in conjunction with the pre- and post-test traverses, to calculate an average velocity for the test run.

8.53 SPx Measurement. Sampling of the enclosure exhaust gas at the inlet to the CD should begin at the onset of tracer gas release. If necessary, adjust the tracer gas injection rate such that the measured tracer gas concentration at the CD inlet is within the spectrometer’s calibration range (i.e., between the MML and the span value). Once the tracer gas concentration reaches equilibrium, the SPx concentration should be measured using the infrared spectrometer continuously for at least 20 minutes per run. Continuously record (i.e., record at least once per minute) the concentration. Conduct at least three test runs. On the recording
Environmental Protection Agency

chart, in the data acquisition system, or in a log book, make a note of periods of process interruption or cyclic operation such as the cycles of the hot press operation. Table 1 to this appendix summarizes the physical measurements required for the enclosure testing. 

**Note:** If a GC/ECD is used as the analytical instrument, a continuous record (at least once per minute) likely will not be possible; make a minimum of five injections during each test run. Also, the minimum test run duration criterion of 20 minutes applies.

8.5.4 Drift Determination. Immediately following the completion of the test run, reintroduce the zero and mid-level calibration gases, one at a time, to the measurement system at the calibration valve assembly. (Make no adjustments to the measurement system until both the zero and calibration drift checks are made.) Record the analyzer responses for the zero and mid-level calibration gases and determine the difference between the instrument responses for each gas prior to and after the emission test run using the equation in section 12.4. If the drift values exceed the specified limits (section 13), invalidate the test results preceding the check and repeat the test following corrections to the measurement system. Alternatively, recalibrate the test measurement system as in section 8.5.1 and report the results using both sets of calibration data (i.e., data determined prior to the test period and data determined following the test period).

**Note:** If using an FTIR for the analytical instrument, you may choose to follow the post-test calibration procedures of Method 320 in appendix A to 40 CFR part 63 (section 8.11.3) in lieu of the above procedures.

8.6 Ambient Air Sampling (Optional). Sampling the ambient air surrounding the enclosure is optional. However, taking these samples during the capture efficiency testing will identify those areas of the enclosure that may be performing less efficiently.

8.6.1 Location of Ambient Samples Outside the Enclosure (Optional). In selecting the sampling locations for collecting samples of the ambient air surrounding the enclosure, consider potential leak points, the direction of the release, and laminar flow characteristics in the area surrounding the enclosure. Samples should be collected from all sides of the enclosure, downstream in the prevailing room air flow, and in the operating personnel occupancy areas.

8.6.2 Collection of Ambient Samples (Optional). During the tracer gas release, collect ambient samples from the area surrounding the enclosure at predetermined location using disposable syringes or some other type of containers that are non-absorbent, inert, and that have low permeability (i.e., polyvinyl fluoride film or polyester film sample bags or polyethylene, polypropylene, nylon or glass bottles). The use of disposable syringes allows samples to be injected directly into a gas chromatograph. Concentration measurements taken around the perimeter of the enclosure provide evidence of capture performance and will assist in the identification of those areas of the enclosure that are performing less efficiently.

8.6.3 Analysis and Storage of Ambient Samples (Optional). Analyze the ambient samples using an analytical instrument calibrated and operated according to the procedures in this appendix or ASTM E 260 and ASTM E 697. Samples may be analyzed immediately after a sample is taken, or they may be stored for future analysis. Experience has shown no degradation of concentration in polypropylene syringes when stored for several months as long as the needle or syringe is plugged. Polypropylene syringes should be discarded after one use to eliminate the possibility of cross contamination of samples.

9.0 QUALITY CONTROL

9.1 Sampling, System Leak Check. A sampling system leak check should be conducted prior to and after each test run to ensure the integrity of the sampling system.

9.2 Zero and Calibration Drift Tests.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Quality control measure</th>
<th>Effect</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8.5.4</td>
<td>Zero and calibration drift tests</td>
<td>Ensures that bias introduced by drift in the measurement system output during the run is no greater than 3 percent of span.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10.0 CALIBRATION AND STANDARDIZATION

10.1 Control Device Inlet Air Flow Rate Measurement Equipment. Follow the equipment calibration requirements specified in Methods 2, 3, and 4 (appendix A to 40 CFR part 60) for measuring the velocity, molecular weight, and moisture of the control device inlet air.

10.2 Tracer Gas Injection Rate. A dry gas volume flow meter, mass flow meter, or orifice can be used to measure the tracer gas injection flow rate. The selected flow measurement device must have an accuracy of greater than ±5 percent at the field operating range. Prior to the test, verify the calibration of the selected flow measurement device using either a wet test meter, dip-tube meter, or liquid displacement meter as the calibration device. Select a minimum of two flow rates to bracket the expected field operating range of the flow meter. Conduct three calibration
runs at each of the two selected flow rates. For each run, note the exact quantity of gas as determined by the calibration standard and the gas volume indicated by the flow meter. For each flow rate, calculate the average percent difference of the indicated flow compared to the calibration standard.

10.3 Spectrometer. Follow the calibration requirements specified by the equipment manufacturer for infrared spectrometer measurements and conduct the pretest calibration error test specified in section 8.5.1. Note: if using an FTIR analytical instrument see Method 320, section 10 (appendix A to 40 CFR part 63).

10.4 Gas Chromatograph. Follow the pretest calibration requirements specified in section 8.5.1.

10.5 Gas Chromatograph for Ambient Sampling (Optional). For the optional ambient sampling, follow the calibration requirements specified in section 8.5.1 or ASTM E 260 and E 697 and by the equipment manufacturer for gas chromatograph measurements.

11.0 ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

The sample collection and analysis are concurrent for this method (see section 8.0).

12.0 CALCULATIONS AND DATA ANALYSIS

12.1 Estimate MML and Span. The MML is the minimum measurement level. The selection of this level is at the discretion of the tester. However, the MML must be higher than the low-level calibration standard, and the tester must be able to measure at this level with a precision of ±10 percent. As an example, select the MML as 10 times the instrument’s published detection limit. The detection limit of one instrument is 0.01 parts per million by volume (ppmv). Therefore, the MML would be 0.10 ppmv. Select the low-level calibration standard as 0.08 ppmv. The high-level standard would be four times the low-level standard or 0.32 ppmv. A reasonable mid-level standard would then be 0.20 ppmv (halfway between the low-level standard and the high-level standard). Finally, the span value would be approximately 0.40 ppmv (the high-level value is 80 percent of the span). In this example, the following MML, calibration standards, and span values would apply:

MML = 0.10 ppmv
Low-level standard = 0.08 ppmv
Mid-level standard = 0.20 ppmv
High-level standard = 0.32 ppmv
Span value = 0.40 ppmv

12.2 Estimate Tracer Gas Injection Rate for the Given Span. To estimate the minimum and maximum tracer gas injection rate, assume a worst case capture efficiency of 80 percent, and calculate the tracer gas flow rate based on known or measured parameters. To estimate the minimum tracer gas injection rate, assume that the MML concentration (10 times the IR detection limit in this example) is desired at the measurement location. The following equation can be used to estimate the minimum tracer gas injection rate:

\[
(Q_{T-MIN} \times 10) \times C_T \times 10^6 = MML
\]

Where:
- \(Q_{T-MIN}\) = minimum injection rate, standard cubic feet per minute (scfm);
- \(C_T\) = tracer gas (SF\(_6\)) concentration in gas blend, percent by volume;
- MML = minimum measured level, ppmv = 10 \(\times IR_{DL}\) (for this example);
- IR\(_{DL}\) = IR detection limit, ppmv.

Standard conditions: 20 °C, 760 millimeters of mercury (mm Hg).

To estimate the maximum tracer gas injection rate, assume that the span value is desired at the measurement location. The following equation can be used to estimate the maximum tracer gas injection rate:

\[
(Q_{T-MAX} \times 10) \times C_T \times 10^6 = span \ value
\]

Where:
- \(Q_{T-MAX}\) = maximum injection rate, scfm;
- Span value = instrument span value, ppmv.

The following example illustrates this calculation procedure:

To estimate the range of volumetric flow rate of tracer gas to be injected when the following parameters are known:
- \(Q_e\) = 60,000 scfm (typical exhaust gas flow rate from an enclosure);
- \(C_T\) = 2 percent SF\(_6\) in nitrogen;
- IR\(_{DL}\) = 0.01 ppmv (per manufacturer’s specifications);
- MML = 10 \(\times IR_{DL}\) = 0.10 ppmv;
- Span value = 0.40 ppmv;
- \(C_T\) = ?

Minimum tracer gas volumetric flow rate:

\[
Q_{T-MIN} = 1.25 \times MML \times (Q_e/C_T) \times 10^{-4}
\]

Maximum tracer gas volumetric flow rate:

\[
Q_{T-MAX} = 1.25 \times span \ value \times (Q_e/C_T) \times 10^{-4}
\]

In this example, the estimated total volumetric flow rate of the two percent SF\(_6\) tracer gas injected through the manifolds in the enclosure lies between 0.375 and 1.5 scfm.
Environmental Protection Agency

Pt. 63, Subpt. DDDD, App. A

13.1.1 Zero Drift. Less than ±3 percent of the span value.
13.1.2 Calibration Drift. Less than ±3 percent of the span value.
13.1.3 Calibration Error. Less than ±5 percent of the calibration gas value.
13.2 Flow Measurement Specifications. The mass flow, volumetric flow, or critical orifice control meter used should have an accuracy of greater than ±5 percent at the flow rate used.
13.3 Calibration and Tracer Gas Specifications. The manufacturer of the calibration and tracer gases should provide a recommended shelf life for each calibration gas cylinder over which the concentration does not change more than ±2 percent from the certified value.

14.0 POLLUTION PREVENTION [RESERVED]

15.0 Waste Management [RESERVED]

16.0 References
1. 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, EPA Method 1—Sample and velocity traverses for stationary sources.

Err = |C\text{eff} - C_{\text{max,verbar}}| + C_{\text{int}} \times 100

Where:
Err = calibration error, percent;
C_{\text{eff}} = measured response to low-level or mid-level concentration gas, ppmv;
C_{\text{max,verbar}} = measured response to low-level or mid-level calibration gas, ppmv.

12.4 Calibration Drift. Calculate the calibration drift for the zero and low-level calibration gases using the following equation:

D = \left| \frac{C_{\text{std}} - C_{\text{meas}}}{C_{\text{meas}}} \right| \times 100

Where:
D = calibration drift, percent;
C_{\text{std}} = low-level or mid-level calibration gas value measured before test run, ppmv;
C_{\text{meas}} = low-level or mid-level calibration gas value measured after test run, ppmv;
C_{\text{meas}} = span value, ppmv.

12.5 Calculate Capture Efficiency. The equation to calculate enclosure capture efficiency is provided below:

CE = \left( \frac{SF_{6-\text{CD}} + SF_{6-\text{INJ}}}{C_{\text{span}}} \right) \times 100

Where:
CE = capture efficiency;
SF_{6-\text{CD}} = mass of SF\text{6 measured at the inlet to the CD};
SF_{6-\text{INJ}} = mass of SF\text{6 injected from the tracer source into the enclosure}.

Calculate the CE for each of the initial three test runs. Then follow the procedures outlined in section 12.6 to calculate the overall capture efficiency.

12.6 Calculate Overall Capture Efficiency. After calculating the capture efficiency for each of the initial three test runs, follow the procedures in 40 CFR part 63, subpart KK, appendix A, to determine if the results of the testing can be used in determining compliance with the requirements of the rule. There are two methods that can be used: the DQO and LCL methods. The DQO method is described in section 3 of 40 CFR part 63, subpart KK, appendix A, and provides a measure of the accuracy of the capture efficiency. Section 3 of 40 CFR part 63, subpart KK, appendix A, provides an example calculation using results from a facility. If the DQO criteria are met using the first set of three test runs, then the facility can use the average capture efficiency of these test results to determine the capture efficiency of the enclosure. If the DQO criteria are not met, then the facility can conduct another set of three runs and run the DQO analysis again using the results from the six runs OR the facility can elect to use the LCL approach. The LCL method is described in section 4 of 40 CFR part 63, subpart KK, appendix A, and provides sources that may be performing much better than their regulatory requirement, a screening option by which they can demonstrate compliance. The LCL approach compares the 90 percent lower confidence limit for the mean measured CE value to the applicable regulatory requirement. If the LCL capture efficiency is higher than the applicable limit, then the facility is in initial compliance and would use the LCL capture efficiency as the capture efficiency to determine compliance. If the LCL capture efficiency is lower than the applicable limit, then the facility must perform additional test runs and re-run the DQO or LCL analysis.

13.0 METHOD PERFORMANCE

13.1.1 Zero Drift. Less than ±3 percent of the span value.
13.1.2 Calibration Drift. Less than ±3 percent of the span value.
13.1.3 Calibration Error. Less than ±5 percent of the calibration gas value.
13.2 Flow Measurement Specifications. The mass flow, volumetric flow, or critical orifice control meter used should have an accuracy of greater than ±5 percent at the flow rate used.
13.3 Calibration and Tracer Gas Specifications. The manufacturer of the calibration and tracer gases should provide a recommended shelf life for each calibration gas cylinder over which the concentration does not change more than ±2 percent from the certified value.

14.0 POLLUTION PREVENTION [RESERVED]

15.0 Waste Management [RESERVED]

16.0 References
1. 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, EPA Method 1—Sample and velocity traverses for stationary sources.
TABLE 1 TO APPENDIX A—SUMMARY OF CRITICAL PHYSICAL MEASUREMENTS FOR ENCLOSURE TESTING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measurement</th>
<th>Measurement instrumentation</th>
<th>Measurement frequency</th>
<th>Measurement site</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tracer gas injection rate ..........</td>
<td>Mass flow meter, volumetric flow meter or critical orifice.</td>
<td>Continuous ...............</td>
<td>Injection manifolds (cylinder gas).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracer gas concentration at control device inlet.</td>
<td>Infrared Spectrometer or GC/ ECD.</td>
<td>Continuous (at least one reading per minute) for a minimum of 20 minutes. Each test run for velocity (minimum); Daily for moisture and molecular weight.</td>
<td>Inlet duct to the control device (outlet duct of enclosure).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volumetric air flow rate ..........</td>
<td>EPA Methods 1, 2, 3, 4 (40 CFR part 60, appendix A).</td>
<td>Each test run for velocity (minimum); Daily for moisture and molecular weight.</td>
<td>Inlet duct to the control device (outlet duct of enclosure).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Velocity sensor (Manometer/Pitot tube).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Thermocouple ...............</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Midget Impinger sampler</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Onset or Fyrite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 1. Plan view schematic of hot press and enclosure showing SF₆ manifold locations.

§ 63.2330 What is the purpose of this subpart?
This subpart establishes national emission limitations, operating limits, and work practice standards for organic hazardous air pollutants (HAP) emitted from organic liquids distribution (OLD) (non-gasoline) operations at major sources of HAP emissions. This subpart also establishes requirements to demonstrate initial and continuous compliance with the emission limitations, operating limits, and work practice standards.

§ 63.2334 Am I subject to this subpart?
(a) Except as provided for in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section, you are subject to this subpart if you own or operate an OLD operation that is located at, or is part of, a major source of HAP emissions. An OLD operation may occupy an entire plant site or be collocated with other industrial (e.g., manufacturing) operations at the same plant site.
(b) Organic liquid distribution operations located at research and development facilities, consistent with section 112(c)(7) of the Clean Air Act (CAA), are not subject to this subpart.
(c) Organic liquid distribution operations do not include the activities and equipment, including product loading racks, used to process, store, or transfer organic liquids at facilities listed in paragraph (c) (1) and (2) of this section.
(1) Oil and natural gas production field facilities, as the term “facility” is defined in §63.761 of subpart HH.
(2) Natural gas transmission and storage facilities, as the term “facility” is defined in §63.1271 of subpart HHH.

§ 63.2338 What parts of my plant does this subpart cover?
(a) This subpart applies to each new, reconstructed, or existing OLD operation affected source.
(b) Except as provided in paragraph (c) of this section, the affected source is the collection of activities and equipment used to distribute organic liquids into, out of, or within a facility that is a major source of HAP. The affected source is composed of:
(1) All storage tanks storing organic liquids.
(2) All transfer racks at which organic liquids are loaded into or unloaded out of transport vehicles and/or containers.

(3) All equipment leak components in organic liquids service that are associated with:
   (i) Storage tanks storing organic liquids;
   (ii) Transfer racks loading or unloading organic liquids;
   (iii) Pipelines that transfer organic liquids directly between two storage tanks that are subject to this subpart;
   (iv) Pipelines that transfer organic liquids directly between a storage tank subject to this subpart and a transfer rack subject to this subpart; and
   (v) Pipelines that transfer organic liquids directly between two transfer racks that are subject to this subpart.

(4) All transport vehicles while they are loading or unloading organic liquids at transfer racks subject to this subpart.

(5) All containers while they are loading or unloading organic liquids at transfer racks subject to this subpart.

(c) The equipment listed in paragraphs (c)(1) through (4) of this section and used in the identified operations is excluded from the affected source.

(1) Storage tanks, transfer racks, transport vehicles, containers, and equipment leak components that are part of an affected source under an other 40 CFR part 63 national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants (NESHAP).

(2) Non-permanent storage tanks, transfer racks, transport vehicles, containers, and equipment leak components when used in special situation distribution loading and unloading operations (such as maintenance or upset liquids management).

(3) Storage tanks, transfer racks, transport vehicles, containers, and equipment leak components when used to conduct maintenance activities, such as stormwater management, liquid removal from tanks for inspections and maintenance, or changeovers to a different liquid stored in a storage tank.

(d) An affected source is a new affected source if you commenced construction of the affected source after April 2, 2002, and you meet the application criteria in §63.2334 at the time you commenced operation.

(e) An affected source is reconstructed if you meet the criteria for reconstruction as defined in §63.2.

(f) An affected source is existing if it is not new or reconstructed.

§63.2342 When do I have to comply with this subpart?

(a) If you have a new or reconstructed affected source, you must comply with this subpart according to the schedule identified in paragraph (a)(1), (a)(2), or (a)(3) of this section, as applicable.

(1)(i) Except as provided in paragraph (a)(1)(ii) of this section, if you startup your new affected source on or before February 3, 2004 or if you reconstruct your affected source on or before February 3, 2004, you must comply with the emission limitations, operating limits, and work practice standards for new and reconstructed sources in this subpart no later than February 3, 2004.

(1)(ii) For any emission source listed in paragraph §63.2338(b) at an affected source that commenced construction or reconstruction after April 2, 2002, but before February 3, 2004, that is required to be controlled based on the applicability criteria in this subpart, but:
   (A) Would not have been required to be controlled based on the applicability criteria as proposed for this subpart, you must comply with the emission limitations, operating limits, and work practice standards for each such emission source based on the schedule found in paragraph (b) of this section or at startup, whichever is later; or
   (B) Would have been subject to a less stringent degree of control requirement as proposed for this subpart, you must comply with the emission limitations, operating limits, and work practice standards in this subpart for each such emission source based on the schedule found in paragraph (b) of this section or at startup, whichever is later, and if you start up your affected new or reconstructed source before February 5, 2007, you must comply with the emission limitations, operating limits, and work practice standards for each such emission source as proposed
for this subpart, until you are required
to comply with the emission limita-
tions, operating limits, and work prac-
tice standards in this subpart for each
such emission source based on the
schedule found in paragraph (b) of this
section.

(2) If you commence construction of
or reconstruct your affected source
after February 3, 2004, you must com-
ply with the emission limitations, op-
erating limits, and work practice
standards for new and reconstructed
sources in this subpart upon startup of
your affected source.

(3) If, after startup of a new affected
source, the total actual annual fac-
ility-level organic liquid loading volume
at that source exceeds the criteria for
control in Table 2 to this subpart,
items 9 and 10, the owner or operator
must comply with the transfer rack re-
quirements specified in §63.2346(b)
immediately; that is, be in compliance
the first day of the period following the
end of the 3-year period triggering the
control criteria.

(b)(1) If you have an existing affected
source, you must comply with the
emission limitations, operating limits,
and work practice standards for exist-
ing affected sources no later than Feb-
ruary 5, 2007, except as provided in
paragraphs (b)(2) and (3) of this section.

(2) Floating roof storage tanks at ex-
isting affected sources must be in com-
pliance with the work practice stand-
ards in Table 4 to this subpart, item 1,
at all times after the next degassing
and cleaning activity or within 10
years after February 3, 2004, whichever
occurs first. If the first degassing and
cleaning activity occurs during the 3
years following February 3, 2004, the
compliance date is February 5, 2007.

(3)(i) If an addition or change other
than reconstruction as defined in §63.2
is made to an existing affected facility
that causes the total actual annual fa-
cility-level organic liquid loading vol-
ume to exceed the criteria for control
in Table 2 to this subpart, items 7 and
8, the owner or operator must comply
with the transfer rack requirements
specified in §63.2346(b) immediately;
that is, be in compliance the first day
of the period following the end of the 3-
year period triggering the control cri-

in paragraph (b)(3)(i) of this section), except as provided for in paragraph (b)(3)(ii)(B)(2) of this section. Nonfrivolous requests submitted under this paragraph (b)(3)(ii)(B)(2) will stay the applicability of the rule as to the emission points in question until such time as the request is granted or denied. A denial will be effective as of the date of denial.

(2) An owner or operator may submit a compliance extension request after the date specified in paragraph (b)(3)(ii)(B)(1) of this section provided the need for the compliance extension arose after that date, and before the otherwise applicable compliance date and the need arose due to circumstances beyond reasonable control of the owner or operator. This request must include, in addition to the information required in paragraph (b)(3)(ii)(C) of this section, a statement of the reasons additional time is needed and the date when the owner or operator first learned of the problems. Nonfrivolous requests submitted under this paragraph (b)(3)(ii)(B)(2) will stay the applicability of the rule as to the emission points in question until such time as the request is granted or denied. A denial will be effective as of the original compliance date.

(C) Information required. The request for a compliance extension under paragraph (b)(3)(ii)(A) of this section shall include the following information:

(1) The name and address of the owner or operator and the address of the existing source if it differs from the address of the owner or operator;

(2) The name, address, and telephone number of a contact person for further information;

(3) An identification of the organic liquid distribution operation and of the specific equipment for which additional compliance time is required;

(4) A description of the controls to be installed to comply with the standard;

(5) Justification for the length of time being requested; and

(6) A compliance schedule, including the date by which each step toward compliance will be reached. At a minimum, the list of dates shall include:

(i) The date by which on-site construction, installation of emission control equipment, or a process change is planned to be initiated;

(ii) The date by which on-site construction, installation of emission control equipment, or a process change is to be completed; and

(iii) The date by which final compliance is to be achieved.

(D) Approval of request for extension of compliance. Based on the information provided in any request made under paragraph (b)(3)(ii)(C) of this section, or other information, the Administrator (or the State with an approved permit program) may grant an extension of compliance with the transfer rack emission standard, as specified in paragraph (b)(3)(ii) of this section. The extension will be in writing and will—

(1) Identify each affected source covered by the extension;

(2) Specify the termination date of the extension;

(3) Specify the dates by which steps toward compliance are to be taken, if appropriate;

(4) Specify other applicable requirements to which the compliance extension applies (e.g., performance tests);

(5) Specify the contents of the progress reports to be submitted and the dates by which such reports are to be submitted, if required pursuant to paragraph (b)(3)(ii)(E) of this section.

(6) Under paragraph (b)(3)(ii) of this section, specify any additional conditions that the Administrator (or the State) deems necessary to assure installation of the necessary controls and protection of the health of persons during the extension period.

(E) Progress reports. The owner or operator of an existing source that has been granted an extension of compliance under paragraph (b)(3)(ii)(D) of this section may be required to submit to the Administrator (or the State with an approved permit program) progress reports indicating whether the steps toward compliance outlined in the compliance schedule have been reached.

(F) Notification of approval or intention to deny. (1) The Administrator (or the State with an approved permit program) will notify the owner or operator in writing of approval or intention to
deny approval of a request for an extension of compliance within 30 calendar days after receipt of sufficient information to evaluate a request submitted under paragraph (b)(3)(ii) of this section. The Administrator (or the State) will notify the owner or operator in writing of the status of his/her application; that is, whether the application contains sufficient information to make a determination, within 30 calendar days after receipt of the original application and within 30 calendar days after receipt of any supplementary information that is submitted. The 30-day approval or denial period will begin after the owner or operator has been notified in writing that his/her application is complete. Failure by the Administrator to act within 30 calendar days to approve or disapprove a request submitted under paragraph (b)(3)(ii) of this section does not constitute automatic approval of the request.

(2) When notifying the owner or operator that his/her application is not complete, the Administrator will specify the information needed to complete the application and provide notice of opportunity for the applicant to present, in writing, within 30 calendar days after he/she is notified of the incomplete application, additional information or arguments to the Administrator to enable further action on the application.

(3) Before denying any request for an extension of compliance, the Administrator (or the State with an approved permit program) will notify the owner or operator in writing of the Administrator’s (or the State’s) intention to issue the denial, together with:

(i) Notice of the information and findings on which the intended denial is based; and

(ii) Notice of opportunity for the owner or operator to present in writing, within 15 calendar days after he/she is notified of the intended denial, additional information or arguments to the Administrator (or the State) before further action on the request.

(4) The Administrator’s final determination to deny any request for an extension will be in writing and will set forth the specific grounds on which the denial is based. The final determination will be made within 30 calendar days after presentation of additional information or argument (if the application is complete), or within 30 calendar days after the final date specified for the presentation if no presentation is made.

(G) Termination of extension of compliance. The Administrator (or the State with an approved permit program) may terminate an extension of compliance at an earlier date than specified if any specification under paragraph (b)(3)(ii)(D)(3) or paragraph (b)(3)(ii)(D)(4) of this section is not met. Upon a determination to terminate, the Administrator will notify, in writing, the owner or operator of the Administrator’s determination to terminate, together with:

(1) Notice of the reason for termination; and

(2) Notice of opportunity for the owner or operator to present in writing, within 15 calendar days after he/she is notified of the determination to terminate, additional information or arguments to the Administrator before further action on the termination.

(3) A final determination to terminate an extension of compliance will be in writing and will set forth the specific grounds on which the termination is based. The final determination will be made within 30 calendar days after presentation of additional information or arguments, or within 30 calendar days after the final date specified for the presentation if no presentation is made.

(H) The granting of an extension under this section shall not abrogate the Administrator’s authority under section 114 of the CAA.

(I) Limitation on use of compliance extension. The owner or operator may request an extension of compliance under the provisions specified in paragraph (b)(3)(ii) of this section only once for each facility.

(c) If you have an area source that does not commence reconstruction but increases its emissions or its potential to emit such that it becomes a major source of HAP emissions and an existing affected source subject to this subpart, you must be in compliance by 3 years after the area source becomes a major source.
(d) You must meet the notification requirements in §§63.2343 and 63.2382(a), as applicable, according to the schedules in §63.2382(a) and (b)(1) through (3) and in subpart A of this part. Some of these notifications must be submitted before the compliance dates for the emission limitations, operating limits, and work practice standards in this subpart.


§ 63.2343 What are my requirements for emission sources not requiring control?

This section establishes the notification, recordkeeping, and reporting requirements for emission sources identified in §63.2338 that do not require control under this subpart (i.e., under paragraphs (a) through (e) of §63.2346). Such emission sources are not subject to any other notification, recordkeeping, or reporting sections in this subpart, including §63.2350(c), except as indicated in paragraphs (a) through (d) of this section.

(a) For each storage tank subject to this subpart having a capacity of less than 18.9 cubic meters (5,000 gallons) and for each transfer rack subject to this subpart that only unloads organic liquids (i.e., no organic liquids are loaded at any of the transfer racks), you must keep documentation that verifies that each storage tank and transfer rack identified in paragraph (a) of this section is not required to be controlled. The documentation must be kept up-to-date (i.e., all such emission sources at a facility are identified in the documentation regardless of when the documentation was last compiled) and must be in a form suitable and readily available for expeditious inspection and review according to §63.10(b)(1), including records stored in electronic form in a separate location. The documentation may consist of identification of the tanks and transfer racks identified in paragraph (a) of this section on a plant site plan or process and instrumentation diagram (P&ID).

(b) For each storage tank subject to this subpart having a capacity of 18.9 cubic meters (5,000 gallons) or more that is not subject to control based on the criteria specified in Table 2 to this subpart, items 1 through 6, you must comply with the requirements specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1)(i) You must submit the information in §63.2386(c)(1), (2), (3), and (10)(i) in either the Notification of Compliance Status, according to the schedule specified in Table 12 to this subpart, or in your first Compliance report, according to the schedule specified in §63.2386(b), whichever occurs first.

(1)(ii)(A) If you submit your first Compliance report before your Notification of Compliance Status, the Notification of Compliance Status must contain the information specified in §63.2386(d)(3) and (4) if any of the changes identified in paragraph (d) of this section have occurred since the filing of the first Compliance report. If none of the changes identified in paragraph (d) of this section have occurred since the filing of the first Compliance report, you do not need to report the information specified in §63.2386(c)(10)(i) when you submit your Notification of Compliance Status.

(1)(ii)(B) If you submit your Notification of Compliance Status before your first Compliance report, your first Compliance report must contain the information specified in §63.2386(d)(3) and (4) if any of the changes specified in paragraph (d) of this section have occurred since the filing of the Notification of Compliance Status.

(1)(iii) If you are already submitting a Notification of Compliance Status or a first Compliance report under §63.2386(c), you do not need to submit a separate Notification of Compliance Status or first Compliance report for each storage tank that meets the conditions identified in paragraph (b) of this section (i.e., a single Notification of Compliance Status or first Compliance report should be submitted).

(2)(i) You must submit a subsequent Compliance report according to the schedule in §63.2386(b) whenever any of the events in paragraph (d) of this section occur, as applicable.

(2)(ii) Your subsequent Compliance reports must contain the information in §63.2386(c)(1), (2), (3) and, as applicable, in §63.2386(d)(3) and (4). If you are already submitting a subsequent Compliance report under §63.2386(d), you do
not need to submit a separate subsequent Compliance report for each storage tank that meets the conditions identified in paragraph (b) of this section (i.e., a single subsequent Compliance report should be submitted).

(3) For each storage tank that meets the conditions identified in paragraph (b) of this section, you must keep documentation, including a record of the annual average true vapor pressure of the total Table 1 organic HAP in the stored organic liquid, that verifies the storage tank is not required to be controlled under this subpart. The documentation must be kept up-to-date and must be in a form suitable and readily available for expeditious inspection and review according to §63.10(b)(1), including records stored in electronic form in a separate location.

(c) For each transfer rack subject to this subpart that loads organic liquids but is not subject to control based on the criteria specified in Table 2 to this subpart, items 7 through 10, you must comply with the requirements specified in paragraphs (c)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1)(i) You must submit the information in §63.2386(c)(1), (2), (3), and (10)(i) in either the Notification of Compliance Status, according to the schedule specified in Table 12 to this subpart, or a first Compliance report, according to the schedule specified in §63.2386(b), whichever occurs first.

(ii) If you submit your first Compliance report before your Notification of Compliance Status, the Notification of Compliance Status must contain the information specified in §63.2386(d)(3) and (4) if any of the changes identified in paragraph (d) of this section have occurred since the filing of the first Compliance report. If none of the changes identified in paragraph (d) of this section have occurred since the filing of the first Compliance report, you do not need to report the information specified in §63.2386(c)(10)(i) when you submit your Notification of Compliance Status.

(B) If you submit your Notification of Compliance Status before your first Compliance report, your first Compliance report must contain the information specified in §63.2386(d)(3) and (4) if any of the changes specified in paragraph (d) of this section have occurred since the filing of the Notification of Compliance Status.

(iii) If you are already submitting a Notification of Compliance Status or a first Compliance report under §63.2386(c), you do not need to submit a separate Notification of Compliance Status or first Compliance report for each transfer rack that meets the conditions identified in paragraph (b) of this section (i.e., a single Notification of Compliance Status or first Compliance report should be submitted).

(2)(i) You must submit a subsequent Compliance report according to the schedule in §63.2386(b) whenever any of the events in paragraph (d) of this section occur, as applicable.

(ii) Your subsequent Compliance reports must contain the information in §63.2386(c)(1), (2), (3) and, as applicable, in §63.2386(d)(3) and (4). If you are already submitting a subsequent Compliance report under §63.2386(d), you do not need to submit a separate subsequent Compliance report for each transfer rack that meets the conditions identified in paragraph (c) of this section (i.e., a single subsequent Compliance report should be submitted).

(3) For each transfer rack that meets the conditions identified in paragraph (c) of this section, you must keep documentation, including the records specified in §63.2390(d), that verifies the transfer rack is not required to be controlled under this subpart. The documentation must be kept up-to-date and must be in a form suitable and readily available for expeditious inspection and review according to §63.10(b)(1), including records stored in electronic form in a separate location.

(d) If one or more of the events identified in paragraphs (d)(1) through (4) of this section occur since the filing of the Notification of Compliance Status or the last Compliance report, you must submit a subsequent Compliance report as specified in paragraphs (b)(3) and (c)(3) of this section.

(1) Any storage tank or transfer rack became subject to control under this subpart EEEE; or

(2) Any storage tank equal to or greater than 18.9 cubic meters (5,000 gallons) became part of the affected source but is not subject to any of the
§ 63.2346 What emission limitations, operating limits, or work practice standards must I meet?

(a) Storage tanks. For each storage tank storing organic liquids that meets the tank capacity and liquid vapor pressure criteria for control in Table 2 to this subpart, items 1 through 5, you must comply with paragraph (a)(1), (a)(2), (a)(3), or (a)(4) of this section. For each storage tank storing organic liquids that meets the tank capacity and liquid vapor pressure criteria for control in Table 2 to this subpart, item 6, you must comply with paragraph (a)(1), (a)(2), or (a)(4) of this section.

(1) Meet the emission limits specified in Table 2 to this subpart and comply with the applicable requirements specified in 40 CFR part 63, subpart SS, for meeting emission limits, except substitute the term “storage tank” for each occurrence of the term “storage vessel” in subpart SS.

(2) Route emissions to fuel gas systems or back into a process as specified in 40 CFR part 63, subpart SS.

(3) Comply with 40 CFR part 63, subpart WW (control level 2).

(4) Use a vapor balancing system that complies with the requirements specified in paragraphs (a)(4)(i) through (vii) of this section and with the record-keeping requirements specified in §63.2390(e).

(i) The vapor balancing system must be designed and operated to route organic HAP vapors displaced from loading of the storage tank to the transport vehicle from which the storage tank is filled.

(ii) Transport vehicles must have a current certification in accordance with the United States Department of Transportation (U.S. DOT), pressure test requirements of 49 CFR part 180 for cargo tanks and 49 CFR 173.31 for tank cars.

(iii) Organic liquids must only be unloaded from cargo tanks or tank cars when vapor collection systems are connected to the storage tank’s vapor collection system.

(iv) No pressure relief device on the storage tank, or on the cargo tank or tank car, shall open during loading or as a result of diurnal temperature changes (breathing losses).

(v) Pressure relief devices must be set to no less than 2.5 pounds per square inch guage (psig) at all times to prevent breathing losses. Pressure relief devices may be set at values less than 2.5 psig if the owner or operator provides rationale in the notification of compliance status report explaining why the alternative value is sufficient to prevent breathing losses at all times. The owner or operator shall comply with paragraphs (a)(4)(iv)(A) through (C) of this section for each pressure relief valve.

(A) The pressure relief valve shall be monitored quarterly using the method described in §63.180(b).

(B) An instrument reading of 500 parts per million by volume (ppmv) or greater defines a leak.

(C) When a leak is detected, it shall be repaired as soon as practicable, but no later than 5 days after it is detected, and the owner or operator shall
comply with the recordkeeping re-
quirements of §63.181(d)(1) through (4).

(vi) Cargo tanks and tank cars that
deliver organic liquids to a storage
tank must be reloaded or cleaned at a
facility that utilizes the control tech-
niques specified in paragraph
(a)(4)(vi)(A) or (a)(4)(vi)(B) of this sec-
tion.

(A) The cargo tank or tank car must
be connected to a closed-vent system
with a control device that reduces inlet
emissions of total organic HAP by 95
percent by weight or greater or to an
exhaust concentration less than or
equal to 20 ppmv, on a dry basis cor-
corrected to 3 percent oxygen for combus-
tion devices using supplemental com-
bustion air.

(B) A vapor balancing system de-
digned and operated to collect organic
HAP vapor displaced from the cargo
tank or tank car during reloading must
be used to route the collected vapor to
the storage tank from which the liquid
being transferred originated or to an-
other storage tank connected to a com-
mon header.

(vii) The owner or operator of the fa-
cility where the cargo tank or tank car
is reloaded or cleaned must comply
with paragraphs (a)(4)(vii)(A) through
(D) of this section.

(A) Submit to the owner or operator
of the storage tank and to the Admin-
istrator a written certification that
the reloading or cleaning facility will
meet the requirements of paragraph
(a)(4)(vii)(A) through (C) of this sec-
tion. The certifying entity may revoke
the written certification by sending a
written statement to the owner or op-
erator of the storage tank giving at
least 90 days notice that the certifying
entity is rescinding acceptance of re-
ponsibility for compliance with the
requirements of this paragraph
(a)(4)(vii) of this section.

(B) If complying with paragraph
(a)(4)(vi)(A) of this section, comply
with the requirements for a closed vent
system and control device as specified
in this subpart EEEE. The notification
requirements in §63.2382 and the re-
porting requirements in §63.2386 do not
apply to the owner or operator of the
offsite cleaning or reloading facility.

(C) If complying with paragraph
(a)(4)(vi)(B) of this section, keep the
records specified in §63.2390(e)(3) or
equivalent recordkeeping approved by
the Administrator.

(D) After the compliance dates speci-
fied in §63.2342, at an offsite reloading
or cleaning facility subject to
§63.2346(a)(4), compliance with the
monitoring, recordkeeping, and report-
ing provisions of any other subpart of
this part 63 that has monitoring, rec-
cordkeeping, and reporting provisions
constitutes compliance with the moni-
toring, recordkeeping and reporting
provisions of §63.2346(a)(4)(vi)(C). You must identify
in your notification of compliance sta-
tus report required by §63.2382(d) the
subpart of this part 63 with which the
owner or operator of the offsite reloa-
ding or cleaning facility complies.

(b) Transfer racks. For each transfer
rack that is part of the collection of
transfer racks that meets the total ac-
tual annual facility-level organic liq-
uid loading volume criterion for con-
trol in Table 2 to this subpart, items 7
through 10, you must comply with
paragraph (b)(1), (b)(2), or (b)(3) of this
section for each arm in the transfer
rack loading an organic liquid whose
organic HAP content meets the organic
HAP criterion for control in Table 2 to
this subpart, items 7 through 10. For
existing affected sources, you must
comply with paragraph (b)(1), (b)(2), or
(b)(3)(i) of this section during the load-
ing of organic liquids into transport ve-
hicles. For new affected sources, you
must comply with paragraph (b)(1),
(b)(2), or (b)(3)(ii) of this section during the loading of organic liquids
into transport vehicles and containers.
If the total actual annual facility-level
organic liquid loading volume at any
affected source is equal to or greater
than the loading volume criteria for
control in Table 2 to this subpart, but
at a later date is less than the loading
volume criteria for control, compliance
with paragraph (b)(1), (b)(2), or (b)(3) of
this section is no longer required. For
new sources and reconstructed sources,
as defined in §63.2338(d) and (e), if at a
later date, the total actual annual fa-
cility-level organic liquid loading vol-
ume again becomes equal to or greater
than the loading volume criteria for
control in Table 2 to this subpart, the
owner or operator must comply with
paragraph (b)(1), (b)(2), or (b)(3)(i) and (ii) of this section immediately, as specified in §63.2342(a)(3). For existing sources, as defined in §63.2338(f), if at a later date, the total actual annual facility-level organic liquid loading volume again becomes equal to or greater than the loading volume criteria for control in Table 2 to this subpart, the owner or operator must comply with paragraph (b)(1), (b)(2), or (b)(3)(i) of this section immediately, as specified in §63.2342(b)(3)(i), unless an alternative compliance schedule has been approved under §63.2342(b)(3)(ii) and subject to the use limitation specified in §63.2342(b)(3)(ii)(I).

(1) Meet the emission limits specified in Table 2 to this subpart and comply with the applicable requirements for transfer racks specified in 40 CFR part 63, subpart SS, for meeting emission limits.

(2) Route emissions to fuel gas systems or back into a process as specified in 40 CFR part 63, subpart SS.

(3)(i) Use a vapor balancing system that routes organic HAP vapors displaced from the loading of organic liquids into transport vehicles to the storage tank from which the liquid being loaded originated or to another storage tank connected to a common header.

(ii) Use a vapor balancing system that routes the organic HAP vapors displaced from the loading of organic liquids into containers directly (e.g., no intervening tank or containment area such as a room) to the storage tank from which the liquid being loaded originated or to another storage tank connected to a common header.

(e) Operating limits. For each high throughput transfer rack, you must meet each operating limit in Table 3 to this subpart for each control device used to comply with the provisions of this subpart whenever emissions from the loading of organic liquids are routed to the control device. For each storage tank and low throughput transfer rack, you must comply with the requirements for monitored parameters as specified in subpart SS of this part for storage vessels and, during the loading of organic liquids, for low throughput transfer racks, respectively. Alternatively, you may comply with the operating limits in Table 3 to this subpart.

(f) If you elect to demonstrate compliance with a percent reduction requirement in Table 2 to this subpart using total organic compounds (TOC) rather than organic HAP, you must first demonstrate, subject to approval of the Administrator, that TOC is an appropriate surrogate for organic HAP.
§ 63.2350 What are my general requirements for complying with this subpart?

(a) You must be in compliance with the emission limitations, operating limits, and work practice standards in this subpart at all times when the equipment identified in § 63.2338(b)(1) through (4) is in OLD operation.

(b) You must always operate and maintain your affected source, including air pollution control and monitoring equipment, according to the provisions in § 63.6(e)(1)(i).

(c) Except for emission sources not required to be controlled as specified in § 63.2343, you must develop a written startup, shutdown, and malfunction (SSM) plan according to the provisions in § 63.6(e)(3).


TESTING AND INITIAL COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

§ 63.2354 What performance tests, design evaluations, and performance evaluations must I conduct?

(a)(1) For each performance test that you conduct, you must use the procedures specified in subpart SS of this part and the provisions specified in paragraph (b) of this section.

(b)(1) For nonflare control devices, you must conduct each performance test according to the requirements in §§ 63.7(e)(1), and either § 63.988(b), § 63.990(b), or § 63.995(b), using the procedures specified in § 63.997(e).

(2) You must conduct three separate test runs for each performance test on a nonflare control device as specified in §§ 63.7(e)(3) and 63.997(e)(1)(v). Each test run must last at least 1 hour, except as provided in § 63.997(e)(1)(v)(A) and (B).

(3)(i) In addition to EPA Method 25 or 25A of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, to determine compliance with the organic HAP or TOC emission limit, you may
use EPA Method 18 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, as specified in paragraph (b)(3)(i) of this section. As an alternative to EPA Method 18, you may use ASTM D6420–99 (Reapproved 2004), Standard Test Method for Determination of Gaseous Organic Compounds by Direct Interface Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry (incorporated by reference, see §63.14), under the conditions specified in paragraph (b)(3)(ii) of this section.

(A) If you use EPA Method 18 to measure compliance with the percentage efficiency limit, you must first determine which organic HAP are present in the inlet gas stream (i.e., uncontrollable emissions) using knowledge of the organic liquids or the screening procedure described in EPA Method 18. In conducting the performance test, you must analyze samples collected as specified in EPA Method 18 simultaneously at the inlet and outlet of the control device. Quantify the emissions for the same organic HAP identified as present in the inlet gas stream for both the inlet and outlet gas streams of the control device.

(B) If you use EPA Method 18 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, to measure compliance with the emission concentration limit, you must first determine which organic HAP are present in the inlet gas stream using knowledge of the organic liquids or the screening procedure described in EPA Method 18. In conducting the performance test, analyze samples collected as specified in EPA Method 18 at the outlet of the control device. Quantify the control device outlet emission concentration for the same organic HAP identified as present in the inlet or uncontrollable gas stream.

(ii) You may use ASTM D6420–99 (Reapproved 2004), Standard Test Method for Determination of Gaseous Organic Compounds by Direct Interface Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry (incorporated by reference, see §63.14), as an alternative to EPA Method 18 if the target concentration is between 150 parts per billion by volume and 100 ppmv and either of the conditions specified in paragraph (b)(2)(ii)(A) or (B) of this section exists. For target compounds not listed in Section 1.1 of ASTM D6420–99 (Reapproved 2004) and not amenable to detection by mass spectrometry, you may not use ASTM D6420–99 (Reapproved 2004).

(A) The target compounds are those listed in Section 1.1 of ASTM D6420–99 (Reapproved 2004), Standard Test Method for Determination of Gaseous Organic Compounds by Direct Interface Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry (incorporated by reference, see §63.14); or

(B) For target compounds not listed in Section 1.1 of ASTM D6420–99 (Reapproved 2004), Standard Test Method for Determination of Gaseous Organic Compounds by Direct Interface Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry (incorporated by reference, see §63.14), but potentially detected by mass spectrometry, the additional system continuing calibration check after each run, as detailed in ASTM D6420–99 (Reapproved 2004), Section 10.5.3, must be followed, met, documented, and submitted with the data report, even if there is no moisture condenser used or the compound is not considered watersoluble.

(4) If a principal component of the uncontrollable or inlet gas stream to the control device is formaldehyde, you may use EPA Method 316 of appendix A of this part instead of EPA Method 18 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, for measuring the formaldehyde. If formaldehyde is the predominant organic HAP in the inlet gas stream, you may use EPA Method 316 alone to measure formaldehyde either at the inlet and outlet of the control device using the formaldehyde control efficiency as a surrogate for total organic HAP or TOC efficiency, or at the outlet of a combustion device for determining compliance with the emission concentration limit.

(5) You may not conduct performance tests during periods of SSM, as specified in §63.7(e)(1).

(c) To determine the HAP content of the organic liquid, you may use EPA Method 311 of 40 CFR part 63, appendix A, or other method approved by the Administrator. In addition, you may use other means, such as voluntary consensus standards, material safety data sheets (MSDSs), or certified product data sheets, to determine the HAP content of the organic liquid. If the
method you select to determine the HAP content provides HAP content ranges, you must use the upper end of each HAP content range in determining the total HAP content of the organic liquid. The EPA may require you to test the HAP content of an organic liquid using EPA Method 311 or other method approved by the Administrator. If the results of the EPA Method 311 (or any other approved method) are different from the HAP content determined by another means, the EPA Method 311 (or approved method) results will govern.


§ 63.2358 By what date must I conduct performance tests and other initial compliance demonstrations?

(a) You must conduct initial performance tests and design evaluations according to the schedule in §63.7(a)(2), or by the compliance date specified in any applicable State or Federal new source review construction permit to which the affected source is already subject, whichever is earlier.

(b)(1) For storage tanks and transfer racks at existing affected sources complying with the emission limitations listed in Table 2 to this subpart, you must demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations within 180 days after February 5, 2007.

(2) For storage tanks and transfer racks at reconstructed or new affected sources complying with the work practice standards in Table 4 to this subpart, you must conduct your initial compliance demonstration within 180 days after the initial startup date for the affected source.

EFFECTIVE DATE NOTE: At 73 FR 21830, Apr. 23, 2008, §63.2358 was amended by revising paragraphs (b)(1) and (c)(1), effective July 22, 2008. For the convenience of the user, the revised text is set forth as follows:

§ 63.2358 By what date must I conduct performance tests and other initial compliance demonstrations?

* * * * *

(b)(1) For storage tanks and transfer racks at existing affected sources complying with the emission limitations listed in Table 2 to this subpart, you must demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations the next time the storage tank is emptied and degassed, but not later than April 25, 2011.

* * * * *

(c)(1) For storage tanks at existing affected sources complying with the work practice standard in item 1.a in Table 4 to this subpart, you must conduct your initial compliance demonstration the next time the storage tank is emptied and degassed, but not later than February 3, 2014.

* * * * *

§ 63.2362 When must I conduct subsequent performance tests?

(a) For nonflare control devices, you must conduct subsequent performance testing required in Table 5 to this subpart, item 1, at any time the EPA requests you to in accordance with section 114 of the CAA.

(b)(1) For each transport vehicle that you own that is equipped with vapor collection equipment and that is loaded with organic liquids at a transfer rack that is subject to control based on the criteria specified in Table 2 to this subpart, items 7 through 10, you must perform the vapor tightness testing required in Table 5 to this subpart, item
Environmental Protection Agency

$\S$ 63.2378  Continuous Compliance Requirements

$\S$ 63.2374  When do I monitor and collect data to demonstrate continuous compliance and how do I use the collected data?

(a) You must monitor and collect data according to subpart SS of this part and paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section.

(b) When using a control device to comply with this subpart, you must monitor continuously or collect data at all required intervals at all times that the emission source and control device are in OLD operation, except for CMS malfunctions (including any malfunction preventing the CMS from operating properly), associated repairs, and required quality assurance or control activities (including, as applicable, calibration checks and required zero and span adjustments).

(c) Do not use data recorded during CMS malfunctions, associated repairs, required quality assurance or control activities, or periods when emissions from organic liquids are not routed to the control device in data averages and calculations used to report emission or operating levels. Do not use such data in fulfilling a minimum data availability requirement, if applicable. You must use all of the data collected during all other periods, including periods of SSM, in assessing the operation of the control device.

$\S$ 63.2378  How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations, operating limits, and work practice standards?

(a) You must demonstrate continuous compliance with each emission limitation, operating limit, and work practice standard that applies to you as specified in tables 2 through 4 to this subpart.

(b) You must demonstrate initial compliance with the operating limits requirements specified in $\S$ 63.2346(e) by establishing the operating limits during the initial performance test or design evaluation.

(c) You must submit the results of the initial compliance determination in the Notification of Compliance Status according to the requirements in $\S$ 63.2382(d).

§ 63.2382 What notifications must I submit and when and what information should be submitted?

(a) You must submit each notification in subpart SS of this part, table 12 to this subpart, and paragraphs (b) through (d) of this section that applies to you. You must submit these notifications according to the schedule in table 12 to this subpart and as specified in paragraphs (b) through (d) of this section.

(b)(1) Initial Notification. If you start-up your affected source before February 3, 2004, you must submit the Initial Notification no later than 120 calendar days after February 3, 2004.

(2) If you startup your new or reconstructed affected source on or after February 3, 2004, you must submit the
§ 63.2386 What reports must I submit and when and what information is to be submitted in each?

(a) You must submit each report in subpart SS of this part, Table 11 to this subpart, table 12 to this subpart, and in paragraphs (c) through (e) of this section that applies to you.

(b) Unless the Administrator has approved a different schedule for submission of reports under § 63.10(a), you must submit each report according to table 11 to this subpart and by the dates shown in paragraphs (b)(1) through (3) of this section, by the dates shown in subpart SS of this part, and by the dates shown in table 12 to this subpart, whichever are applicable.

(1)(i) The first Compliance report must cover the period beginning on the compliance date that is specified for your affected source in § 63.2342 and ending on June 30 or December 31, whichever date is the first date following the end of the first calendar half after the compliance date that is specified for your affected source in § 63.2342.

(ii) The first Compliance report must be postmarked no later than July 31 or January 31, whichever date follows the end of the first calendar half after the compliance date that is specified for your affected source in § 63.2342.

(ii) Each subsequent Compliance report must be postmarked no later than July 31 or January 31, whichever date

(viii) The information specified in § 63.2386(c)(10)(i), unless the information has already been submitted with the first Compliance report. If the information specified in § 63.2386(c)(10)(i) has already been submitted with the first Compliance report, the information specified in § 63.2386(d)(3) and (4), as applicable, shall be submitted instead.

§ 63.2386 40 CFR Ch. 1 (7–1–08 Edition)

is the first date following the end of the semiannual reporting period.

(3) For each affected source that is subject to permitting regulations pursuant to 40 CFR part 70 or 40 CFR part 71, if the permitting authority has established dates for submitting semiannual reports pursuant to 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A), you may submit the first and subsequent Compliance reports according to the dates the permitting authority has established instead of according to the dates in paragraphs (b)(1) and (2) of this section.

(c) First Compliance report. The first Compliance report must contain the information specified in paragraphs (c)(1) through (10) of this section.

(1) Company name and address.

(2) Statement by a responsible official, including the official’s name, title, and signature, certifying that, based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the statements and information in the report are true, accurate, and complete.

(3) Date of report and beginning and ending dates of the reporting period.

(4) Any changes to the information listed in §63.2382(d)(2) that have occurred since the submittal of the Notification of Compliance Status.

(5) If you had a SSM during the reporting period and you took actions consistent with your SSM plan, the Compliance report must include the information described in §63.10(d)(5)(i).

(6) If there are no deviations from any emission limitation or operating limit that applies to you and there are no deviations from the emission limitations, operating limits, or work practice standards during the reporting period.

(7) If there were no periods during which the CMS was out of control as specified in §63.8(c)(7), a statement that there were no periods during which the CMS was out of control during the reporting period.

(8) For closed vent systems and control devices used to control emissions, the information specified in paragraphs (c)(8)(i) and (ii) of this section for those planned routine maintenance activities that would require the control device to not meet the applicable emission limit.

(i) A description of the planned routine maintenance that is anticipated to be performed for the control device during the next 6 months. This description must include the type of maintenance necessary, planned frequency of maintenance, and lengths of maintenance periods.

(ii) A description of the planned routine maintenance that was performed for the control device during the previous 6 months. This description must include the type of maintenance performed and the total number of hours during those 6 months that the control device did not meet the applicable emission limit due to planned routine maintenance.

(9) A listing of all transport vehicles into which organic liquids were loaded at transfer racks that are subject to control based on the criteria specified in table 2 to this subpart, items 7 through 10, during the previous 6 months for which vapor tightness documentation as required in §63.2390(c) was not on file at the facility.

(10)(i) A listing of all transfer racks (except those racks at which only unloading of organic liquids occurs) and of tanks greater than or equal to 18.9 cubic meters (5,000 gallons) that are part of the affected source but are not subject to any of the emission limitations, operating limits, or work practice standards of this subpart.

(ii) If the information specified in paragraph (c)(10)(i) of this section has already been submitted with the Notification of Compliance Status, the information specified in paragraphs (d)(3) and (4) of this section, as applicable, shall be submitted instead.

(d) Subsequent Compliance reports. Subsequent Compliance reports must contain the information in paragraphs (c)(1) through (9) of this section and, where applicable, the information in paragraphs (d)(1) through (4) of this section.

(1) For each deviation from an emission limitation occurring at an affected source where you are using a CMS to comply with an emission limitation in this subpart, you must include in the Compliance report the applicable information in paragraphs
(d)(1)(i) through (xii) of this section. This includes periods of SSM.

(i) The date and time that each malfunction started and stopped.

(ii) The dates and times that each CMS was inoperative, except for zero (low-level) and high-level checks.

(iii) For each CMS that was out of control, the information in §63.8(c)(8).

(iv) The date and time that each deviation started and stopped, and whether each deviation occurred during a period of SSM, or during another period.

(v) A summary of the total duration of the deviations during the reporting period, and the total duration as a percentage of the total emission source operating time during that reporting period.

(vi) A breakdown of the total duration of the deviations during the reporting period into those that are due to startup, shutdown, control equipment problems, process problems, other known causes, and other unknown causes.

(vii) A summary of the total duration of CMS downtime during the reporting period, and the total duration of CMS downtime as a percentage of the total emission source operating time during that reporting period.

(viii) An identification of each organic HAP that was potentially emitted during each deviation based on the known organic HAP contained in the liquid(s).

(ix) A brief description of the emission source(s) at which the CMS deviation(s) occurred.

(x) A brief description of each CMS that was out of control during the period.

(xi) The date of the latest certification or audit for each CMS.

(xii) A brief description of any changes in CMS, processes, or controls since the last reporting period.

(2) Include in the Compliance report the information in paragraphs (d)(2)(i) through (iii) of this section, as applicable.

(i) For each storage tank and transfer rack subject to control requirements, include periods of planned routine maintenance during which the control device did not comply with the applicable emission limits in table 2 to this subpart.

(ii) For each storage tank controlled with a floating roof, include a copy of the inspection record (required in §63.1065(b)) when inspection failures occur.

(iii) If you elect to use an extension for a floating roof inspection in accordance with §63.1063(c)(2)(iv)(B) or (e)(2), include the documentation required by those paragraphs.

(3)(i) A listing of any storage tank that became subject to controls based on the criteria for control specified in table 2 to this subpart, items 1 through 6, since the filing of the last Compliance report.

(ii) A listing of any transfer rack that became subject to controls based on the criteria for control specified in table 2 to this subpart, items 7 through 10, since the filing of the last Compliance report.

(4)(i) A listing of tanks greater than or equal to 18.9 cubic meters (5,000 gallons) that became part of the affected source but are not subject to any of the emission limitations, operating limits, or work practice standards of this subpart, since the last Compliance report.

(ii) A listing of all transfer racks (except those racks at which only the unloading of organic liquids occurs) that became part of the affected source but are not subject to any of the emission limitations, operating limits, or work practice standards of this subpart, since the last Compliance report.

(e) Each affected source that has obtained a title V operating permit pursuant to 40 CFR part 70 or 40 CFR part 71 must report all deviations as defined in this subpart in the semiannual monitoring report required by 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or 71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A). If an affected source submits a Compliance report pursuant to table 11 to this subpart along with, or as part of, the semiannual monitoring report required by 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or 71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A), and the Compliance report includes all required information concerning deviations from any emission limitation in this subpart, we will consider submission of the Compliance report as satisfying any obligation to report the same deviations in the semiannual monitoring report.
However, submission of a Compliance report will not otherwise affect any obligation the affected source may have to report deviations from permit requirements to the applicable title V permitting authority.


§ 63.2390 What records must I keep?

(a) For each emission source identified in §63.2338 that does not require control under this subpart, you must keep all records identified in §63.2338.

(b) For each emission source identified in §63.2338 that does require control under this subpart:

(1) You must keep all records identified in subpart SS of this part and in table 12 to this subpart that are applicable, including records related to notifications and reports, SSM, performance tests, CMS, and performance evaluation plans; and

(2) You must keep the records required to show continuous compliance, as required in subpart SS of this part and in tables 8 through 10 to this subpart, with each emission limitation, operating limit, and work practice standard that applies to you.

(c) For each transport vehicle into which organic liquids are loaded at a transfer rack that is subject to control based on the criteria specified in table 2 to this subpart, you must keep the applicable records in paragraph (c)(1) and (2) of this section or alternatively the verification records in paragraph (c)(3) of this section.

(1) For transport vehicles equipped with vapor collection equipment, the documentation described in 40 CFR 60.505(b), except that the test title is: Transport Vehicle Pressure Test—EPA Reference Method 27.

(2) For transport vehicles without vapor collection equipment, current certification in accordance with the U.S. DOT pressure test requirements in 49 CFR part 180 for cargo tanks or 49 CFR 173.31 for tank cars.

(3) In lieu of keeping the records specified in paragraph (c)(1) or (2) of this section, as applicable, the owner or operator shall record that the verification of U.S. DOT tank certification or Method 27 of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60 testing, required in table 5 to this subpart, item 2, has been performed. Various methods for the record of verification can be used, such as: A check-off on a log sheet, a list of U.S. DOT serial numbers or Method 27 data, or a position description for gate security showing that the security guard will not allow any trucks on site that do not have the appropriate documentation.

(d) You must keep records of the total actual annual facility-level organic liquid loading volume as defined in §63.2406 through transfer racks to document the applicability, or lack thereof, of the emission limitations in table 2 to this subpart, items 7 through 10.

(e) An owner or operator who elects to comply with §63.2346(a)(4) shall keep the records specified in paragraphs (e)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) A record of the U.S. DOT certification required by §63.2346(a)(4)(ii).

(2) A record of the pressure relief vent setting specified in §63.2348(a)(4)(v).

(3) If complying with §63.2348(a)(4)(vi)(B), keep the records specified in paragraphs (e)(3)(i) and (ii) of this section.

(i) A record of the equipment to be used and the procedures to be followed when reloading the cargo tank or tank car and displacing vapors to the storage tank from which the liquid originates.

(ii) A record of each time the vapor balancing system is used to comply with §63.2348(a)(4)(vi)(B).


§ 63.2394 In what form and how long must I keep my records?

(a) Your records must be in a form suitable and readily available for expedient inspection and review according to §63.10(b)(1), including records stored in electronic form at a separate location.

(b) As specified in §63.10(b)(1), you must keep your files of all information (including all reports and notifications) for at least 5 years following the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record.
You must keep each record on site for at least 2 years after the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record, according to §63.10(b)(1). You may keep the records off site for the remaining 3 years.


OTHER REQUIREMENTS AND INFORMATION

§ 63.2396 What compliance options do I have if part of my plant is subject to both this subpart and another subpart?

(a) Compliance with other regulations for storage tanks. (1) After the compliance dates specified in §63.2342, you are in compliance with the provisions of this subpart for any storage tank that is assigned to the OLD affected source and that is both controlled with a floating roof and in compliance with the provisions of either 40 CFR part 60, subpart Kb, or 40 CFR part 61, subpart Y, except that records shall be kept for 5 years rather than 2 years for storage tanks that are assigned to the OLD affected source.

(2) After the compliance dates specified in §63.2342, you are in compliance with the provisions of this subpart for any storage tank with a fixed roof that is assigned to the OLD affected source and that is both controlled with a closed vent system and control device and is in compliance with either 40 CFR part 60, subpart Kb, or 40 CFR part 61, subpart Y, except that you must comply with the monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting requirements in this subpart.

(3) As an alternative to paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section, if a storage tank assigned to the OLD affected source is subject to control under 40 CFR part 60, subpart Kb, or 40 CFR part 61, subpart Y, you may elect to comply only with the requirements of this subpart for storage tanks meeting the applicability criteria for control in table 2 to this subpart.

(b) Compliance with other regulations for transfer racks. After the compliance dates specified in §63.2342, if you have a transfer rack that is subject to 40 CFR part 63, subpart BB, and that transfer rack is in OLD operation, you must meet all of the requirements of this subpart for that transfer rack when the transfer rack is in OLD operation during the loading of organic liquids.

(c) Compliance with other regulations for equipment leak components. (1) After the compliance dates specified in §63.2342, if you have pumps, valves, or sampling connections that are subject to a 40 CFR part 60 subpart, and those pumps, valves, and sampling connections are in OLD operation and in organic liquids service, as defined in this subpart, you must comply with the provisions of each subpart for those equipment leak components. You must identify in the Notification of Compliance Status required by §63.2382(b) the provisions with which you will comply.

(d) [Reserved]

(e) Overlap with other regulations for monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting—(1) Control devices. After the compliance dates specified in §63.2342, if any control device subject to this subpart is also subject to monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting requirements of another 40 CFR part 63 subpart, the owner or operator must be in compliance with the monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting requirements of this subpart. The owner or operator must identify the other subpart being complied with in

§ 63.2396

(c) You must keep each record on site for at least 2 years after the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record, according to §63.10(b)(1). You may keep the records off site for the remaining 3 years.

the Notification of Compliance Status required by § 63.2382(b).

(2) Equipment leak components. After the compliance dates specified in § 63.2342, if you are applying the applicable recordkeeping and reporting requirements of another 40 CFR part 63 subpart to the valves, pumps, and sampling connection systems associated with a transfer rack subject to this subpart that only unloads organic liquids directly to or via pipeline to a non-tank process unit component or to a storage tank subject to the other 40 CFR part 63 subpart, the owner or operator must be in compliance with the recordkeeping and reporting requirements of this subpart EEEE. If complying with the recordkeeping and reporting requirements of the other subpart satisfies the recordkeeping and reporting requirements of this subpart, the owner or operator may elect to continue to comply with the recordkeeping and reporting requirements of the other subpart. In such instances, the owner and operator will be deemed to be in compliance with the recordkeeping and reporting requirements of this subpart. The owner or operator must identify the other subpart being complied with in the Notification of Compliance Status required by § 63.2382(b).

§ 63.2398 What parts of the General Provisions apply to me?

Table 12 to this subpart shows which parts of the General Provisions in §§ 63.1 through 63.15 apply to you.

§ 63.2402 Who implements and enforces this subpart?

(a) This subpart can be implemented and enforced by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) or a delegated authority such as your State, local, or eligible tribal agency. If the EPA Administrator has delegated authority to your State, local, or eligible tribal agency, then that agency, as well as the EPA, has the authority to implement and enforce this subpart. You should contact your EPA Regional Office (see list in § 63.13) to find out if this subpart is delegated to your State, local, or eligible tribal agency.

(b) In delegating implementation and enforcement authority for this subpart to a State, local, or eligible tribal agency under 40 CFR part 63, subpart E, the authorities contained in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section are retained by the EPA Administrator and are not delegated to the State, local, or eligible tribal agency.

(1) Approval of alternatives to the nonopacity emission limitations, operating limits, and work practice standards in § 63.2346(a) through (c) under § 63.6(g).

(2) Approval of major changes to test methods under § 63.7(e)(2)(ii) and (f) and as defined in § 63.90.

(3) Approval of major changes to monitoring under § 63.8(f) and as defined in § 63.90.

(4) Approval of major changes to recordkeeping and reporting under § 63.10(f) and as defined in § 63.90.


§ 63.2406 What definitions apply to this subpart?

Terms used in this subpart are defined in the CAA, in § 63.2, 40 CFR part 63, subparts H, PP, SS, TT, UU, and WW, and in this section. If the same term is defined in another subpart and in this section, it will have the meaning given in this section for purposes of this subpart. Notwithstanding the introductory language in § 63.921, the terms “container” and “safety device” shall have the meaning found in this subpart and not in §63.921.

Actual annual average temperature, for organic liquids, means the temperature determined using the following methods:

1. For heated or cooled storage tanks, use the calculated annual average temperature of the stored organic liquid as determined from a design analysis of the storage tank.

2. For ambient temperature storage tanks:
   (i) Use the annual average of the local (nearest) normal daily mean temperatures reported by the National Climatic Data Center; or
   (ii) Use any other method that the EPA approves.

Annual average true vapor pressure means the equilibrium partial pressure
exerted by the total table 1 organic HAP in the stored or transferred organic liquid. For the purpose of determining if a liquid meets the definition of an organic liquid, the vapor pressure is determined using standard conditions of 77 degrees F and 29.92 inches of mercury. For the purpose of determining whether an organic liquid meets the applicability criteria in table 2, items 1 through 6, to this subpart, use the actual annual average temperature as defined in this subpart. The vapor pressure value in either of these cases is determined:

1. In accordance with methods described in American Petroleum Institute Publication 2517, Evaporative Loss from External Floating-Roof Tanks (incorporated by reference, see §63.14);
2. Using standard reference texts;
3. By the American Society for Testing and Materials Method D2879–83, 96 (incorporated by reference, see §63.14);
4. Using any other method that the EPA approves.

**Bottoms receiver** means a tank that collects distillation bottoms before the stream is sent for storage or for further processing downstream.

**Cargo tank** means a liquid-carrying tank permanently attached and forming an integral part of a motor vehicle or truck trailer. This term also refers to the entire cargo tank motor vehicle or trailer. For the purpose of this subpart, vacuum trucks used exclusively for maintenance or spill response are not considered cargo tanks.

**Closed vent system** means a system that is not open to the atmosphere and is composed of piping, ductwork, connections, and, if necessary, flow-inducing devices that transport gas or vapors from an emission point to a control device. This system does not include the vapor collection system that is part of some transport vehicles or the loading arm or hose that is used for vapor return. For transfer racks, the closed vent system begins at, and includes, the first block valve on the downstream side of the loading arm or hose used to convey displaced vapors.

**Combustion device** means an individual unit of equipment, such as a flare, oxidizer, catalytic oxidizer, process heater, or boiler, used for the combustion of organic emissions.

**Container** means a portable unit in which a material can be stored, transported, treated, disposed of, or otherwise handled. Examples of containers include, but are not limited to, drums and portable cargo containers known as “portable tanks” or “totes.”

**Control device** means any combustion device, recovery device, recapture device, or any combination of these devices used to comply with this subpart. Such equipment or devices include, but are not limited to, absorbers, adsorbers, condensers, and combustion devices. Primary condensers, steam strippers, and fuel gas systems are not considered control devices.

**Crude oil** means any of the naturally occurring liquids commonly referred to as crude oil, regardless of specific physical properties. Only those crude oils downstream of the first point of custody transfer after the production field are considered crude oils in this subpart.

**Custody transfer** means the transfer of hydrocarbon liquids after processing and/or treatment in the producing operations, or from storage tanks or automatic transfer facilities to pipelines or any other forms of transportation.

**Design evaluation** means a procedure for evaluating control devices that complies with the requirements in §63.985(b)(1)(i).

**Deviation** means any instance in which an affected source subject to this subpart, or portion thereof, or an owner or operator of such a source:
1. Fails to meet any requirement or obligation established by this subpart including, but not limited to, any emission limitation (including any operating limit) or work practice standard;
2. Fails to meet any term or condition that is adopted to implement an applicable requirement in this subpart, and that is included in the operating permit for any affected source required to obtain such a permit; or
3. Fails to meet any emission limitation (including any operating limit) or work practice standard in this subpart during SSM.
Emission limitation means an emission limit, opacity limit, operating limit, or visible emission limit.

Equipment leak component means each pump, valve, and sampling connection system used in organic liquids service at an OLD operation. Valve types include control, globe, gate, plug, and ball. Relief and check valves are excluded.

Gasoline means any petroleum distillate or petroleum distillate/alcohol blend having a Reid vapor pressure of 27.6 kilopascals (4.0 pounds per square inch absolute (psia)) or greater which is used as a fuel for internal combustion engines. Aviation gasoline is included in this definition.

High throughput transfer rack means those transfer racks that transfer into transport vehicles (for existing affected sources) or into transport vehicles and containers (for new affected sources) a total of 11.8 million liters per year or greater of organic liquids.

In organic liquids service means that an equipment leak component contains or contacts organic liquids having 5 percent by weight or greater of the organic HAP listed in Table 1 to this subpart.

Low throughput transfer rack means those transfer racks that transfer into transport vehicles (for existing affected sources) or into transport vehicles and containers (for new affected sources) less than 11.8 million liters per year of organic liquids.

On-site or on site means, with respect to records required to be maintained by this subpart or required by another subpart referenced by this subpart, that records are stored at a location within a major source which encompasses the affected source. On-site includes, but is not limited to, storage at the affected source to which the records pertain, storage in central files elsewhere at the major source, or electronically available at the site.

Organic liquid means:

(1) Any non-crude oil liquid or liquid mixture that contains 5 percent by weight or greater of the organic HAP listed in Table 1 to this subpart, as determined using the procedures specified in §63.2354(c).

(2) Any crude oils downstream of the first point of custody transfer.

(3) Organic liquids for purposes of this subpart do not include the following liquids:

(i) Gasoline (including aviation gasoline), kerosene (No. 1 distillate oil), diesel (No. 2 distillate oil), asphalt, and heavier distillate oils and fuel oils;

(ii) Any fuel consumed or dispensed on the plant site directly to users (such as fuels for fleet refueling or for refueling marine vessels that support the operation of the plant);

(iii) Hazardous waste;

(iv) Wastewater;

(v) Ballast water; or

(vi) Any non-crude oil liquid with an annual average true vapor pressure less than 0.7 kilopascals (0.1 psia).

Organic liquids distribution (OLD) operation means the combination of activities and equipment used to store or transfer organic liquids into, out of, or within a plant site regardless of the specific activity being performed. Activities include, but are not limited to, storage, transfer, blending, compounding, and packaging.

Permitting authority means one of the following:

(1) The State Air Pollution Control Agency, local agency, or other agency authorized by the EPA Administrator to carry out a permit program under 40 CFR part 70; or

(2) The EPA Administrator, in the case of EPA-implemented permit programs under title V of the CAA (42 U.S.C. 7661) and 40 CFR part 71.

Plant site means all contiguous or adjoining surface property that is under common control, including surface properties that are separated only by a road or other public right-of-way. Common control includes surface properties that are owned, leased, or operated by the same entity, parent entity, subsidiary, or any combination.

Research and development facility means laboratory and pilot plant operations whose primary purpose is to conduct research and development into new processes and products, where the operations are under the close supervision of technically trained personnel, and which are not engaged in the manufacture of products for commercial sale, except in a de minimis manner.
Responsible official means responsible official as defined in 40 CFR 70.2 and 40 CFR 71.2, as applicable.

Safety device means a closure device such as a pressure relief valve, frangible disc, fusible plug, or any other type of device that functions exclusively to prevent physical damage or permanent deformation to a unit or its air emission control equipment by venting gases or vapors directly to the atmosphere during unsafe conditions resulting from an unplanned, accidental, or emergency event.

Shutdown means the cessation of operation of an OLD affected source, or portion thereof (other than as part of normal operation of a batch-type operation), including equipment required or used to comply with this subpart, or the emptying and degassing of a storage tank. Shutdown as defined here includes, but is not limited to, events that result from periodic maintenance, replacement of equipment, or repair.

Startup means the setting in operation of an OLD affected source, or portion thereof (other than as part of normal operation of a batch-type operation), for any purpose. Startup also includes the placing in operation of any individual piece of equipment required or used to comply with this subpart including, but not limited to, control devices and monitors.

Storage tank means a stationary unit that is constructed primarily of non-earth materials (such as wood, concrete, steel, or reinforced plastic) that provide structural support and is designed to hold a bulk quantity of liquid. Storage tanks do not include:

1. Units permanently attached to conveyances such as trucks, trailers, rail cars, barges, or ships;
2. Pressure vessels designed to operate in excess of 204.9 kilopascals and without emissions to the atmosphere;
3. Bottoms receivers;
4. Surge control vessels;
5. Vessels storing wastewater; or

Surge control vessel means feed drums, recycle drums, and intermediate vessels. Surge control vessels are used within chemical manufacturing processes when in-process storage, mixing, or management of flow rates or volumes is needed to assist in production of a product.

Tank car means a car designed to carry liquid freight by rail, and including a permanently attached tank.

Total actual annual facility-level organic liquid loading volume means the total facility-level actual volume of organic liquid loaded for transport within or out of the facility through transfer racks that are part of the affected source into transport vehicles (for existing affected sources) or into transport vehicles and containers (for new affected sources) based on a 3-year rolling average, calculated annually.

(1) For existing affected sources, each 3-year rolling average is based on actual facility-level loading volume during each calendar year (January 1 through December 31) in the 3-year period. For calendar year 2004 only (the first year of the initial 3-year rolling average), if an owner or operator of an affected source does not have actual loading volume data for the time period from January 1, 2004, through February 2, 2004 (the time period prior to the effective date of the OLD NESHAP), the owner or operator shall compute a facility-level loading volume for this time period as follows: At the end of the 2004 calendar year, the owner or operator shall calculate a daily average facility-level loading volume (based on the actual loading volume for February 3, 2004, through December 31, 2004) and use that daily average to estimate the facility-level loading volume for the period from January 1, 2004, through February 2, 2004. The owner or operator shall then sum the estimated facility-level loading volume from January 1, 2004, through February 2, 2004, and the actual facility-level loading volume from February 3, 2004, through December 31, 2004, to calculate the annual facility-level loading volume for calendar year 2004.

(2) For new affected sources, the 3-year rolling average is calculated as an average of three 12-month periods. An owner or operator must select as the beginning calculation date with which to start the calculations as either the initial startup date of the new affected source or the first day of the calendar month following the month in which
startup occurs. Once selected, the date with which the calculations begin cannot be changed.

(ii) The initial 3-year rolling average is based on the projected maximum facility-level annual loading volume for each of the 3 years following the selected beginning calculation date. The second 3-year rolling average is based on actual facility-level loading volume for the first year of operation plus a new projected maximum facility-level annual loading volume for second and third years following the selected beginning calculation date. The third 3-year rolling average is based on actual facility-level loading volume for the first 2 years of operation plus a new projected maximum facility-level loading volume for the third year following the beginning calculation date. Subsequent 3-year rolling averages are based on actual facility-level loading volume for each year in the 3-year rolling average.

Transfer rack means a single system used to load organic liquids into, or unload organic liquids out of, transport vehicles or containers. It includes all loading and unloading arms, pumps, meters, shutoff valves, relief valves, and other piping and equipment necessary for the transfer operation. Transfer equipment and operations that are physically separate (i.e., do not share common piping, valves, and other equipment) are considered to be separate transfer racks.

Transfer equipment and operations that are physically separate (i.e., do not share common piping, valves, and other equipment) are considered to be separate transfer racks.

Transport vehicle means a cargo tank or tank car.

Vapor balancing system means:

(1) A piping system that collects organic HAP vapors displaced from transfer vehicles or containers during loading and routes the collected vapors to the storage tank from which the liquid being loaded originated or to another storage tank connected to a common header. For containers, the piping system must route the displaced vapors directly to the appropriate storage tank or to another storage tank connected to a common header in order to qualify as a vapor balancing system; or

(2) A piping system that collects organic HAP vapors displaced from the loading of a storage tank and routes the collected vapors to the transport vehicle from which the storage tank is filled.

Vapor collection system means any equipment located at the source (i.e., at the OLD operation) that is not open to the atmosphere; that is composed of piping, connections, and, if necessary, flow-inducing devices; and that is used for:

(1) Containing and conveying vapors displaced during the loading of transport vehicles to a control device;

(2) Containing and directly conveying vapors displaced during the loading of containers; or

(3) Vapor balancing. This does not include any of the vapor collection equipment that is installed on the transport vehicle.

Vapor-tight transport vehicle means a transport vehicle that has been demonstrated to be vapor-tight. To be considered vapor-tight, a transport vehicle equipped with vapor collection equipment must undergo a pressure change of no more than 250 pascals (1 inch of water) within 5 minutes after it is pressurized to 4,500 pascals (18 inches of water). This capability must be demonstrated annually using the procedures specified in EPA Method 27 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A. For all other transport vehicles, vapor tightness is demonstrated by performing the U.S. DOT pressure test procedures for tank cars and cargo tanks.

Work practice standard means any design, equipment, work practice, or operational standard, or combination thereof, that is promulgated pursuant to section 112(h) of the CAA.


---

**TABLE 1 TO SUBPART EEEE OF PART 63—ORGANIC HAZARDOUS AIR POLLUTANTS**

You must use the organic HAP information listed in the following table to determine which of the liquids handled at your facility meet the HAP content criteria in the definition of Organic Liquid in §63.2406.

---

286
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Compound name</th>
<th>CAS No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2,4-D salts and esters</td>
<td>94–75–7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetaldehyde</td>
<td>75–07–0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetonitrile</td>
<td>75–05–8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetophenone</td>
<td>98–86–2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrolein</td>
<td>107–02–8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrylamide</td>
<td>79–06–1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrylic acid</td>
<td>79–10–7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrylonitrile</td>
<td>107–13–1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allyl chloride</td>
<td>107–05–1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aniline</td>
<td>62–53–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzene</td>
<td>71–43–2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biphenyl</td>
<td>92–52–4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butadiene (1,3-)</td>
<td>106–99–0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon tetrachloride</td>
<td>56–23–5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroacetic acid</td>
<td>79–11–8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorobenzene</td>
<td>108–90–7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-Chloro-1,3-butadiene (Chloroprene)</td>
<td>126–99–8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroform</td>
<td>67–66–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m-Cresol</td>
<td>108–39–4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>α-Cresol</td>
<td>95–48–7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p-Cresol</td>
<td>106–44–5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cresols/p cresylic acid</td>
<td>1319–77–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumene</td>
<td>98–82–8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dibenzofurans</td>
<td>132–64–9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dibutylphthalate</td>
<td>84–74–2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloroethane (1,2-) (Ethylene dichloride) (EDC)</td>
<td>107–06–2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloropropane (1,3-)</td>
<td>542–75–6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diethanolamine</td>
<td>111–42–2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diethylamine (N,N)</td>
<td>121–69–7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether</td>
<td>112–34–5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diethylene glycol monomethyl ether</td>
<td>111–77–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diethyl sulfate</td>
<td>64–67–5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethyl formamide</td>
<td>68–12–2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethylhydrazine (1,1-)</td>
<td>57–14–7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dioxane (1,4-) (1,4-Diethyleneoxide)</td>
<td>123–91–1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epichlorohydrin (1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane)</td>
<td>106–88–8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epoxibutane (1,2-)</td>
<td>106–88–7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl acrylate</td>
<td>140–88–5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylbenzene</td>
<td>100–41–4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl chloride (Chloroethane)</td>
<td>75–00–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene dibromide (Dibromomethane)</td>
<td>106–93–4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene glycol</td>
<td>107–21–1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene glycol diethyl ether</td>
<td>110–71–4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether</td>
<td>109–86–4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate</td>
<td>110–49–6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene glycol monophenyl ether</td>
<td>122–99–6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene oxide</td>
<td>75–21–8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyldiene dichloride (1,1-Dichloroethane)</td>
<td>75–34–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formaldehyde</td>
<td>50–00–0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexachloroethane</td>
<td>67–72–1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexane</td>
<td>110–54–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroquinone</td>
<td>123–31–9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isophorone</td>
<td>78–59–1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maleic anhydride</td>
<td>108–31–6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methanol</td>
<td>67–56–1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl chloride (Chloromethane)</td>
<td>74–87–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylene chloride (Dichromethane)</td>
<td>75–09–2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyleneeneaniline (4,4′-)</td>
<td>101–77–9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylene diphenyl disocyanate</td>
<td>101–68–8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl hydrazine</td>
<td>60–34–4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl isobutyl ketone (Hexone) (MIBK)</td>
<td>108–10–1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl methacrylate</td>
<td>80–62–6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl tert-butyl ether (MTBE)</td>
<td>1634–04–4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naphthalene</td>
<td>91–20–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrobenzene</td>
<td>98–95–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenol</td>
<td>108–9–52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phthalic anhydride</td>
<td>85–44–9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polycyclic organic matter</td>
<td>50–32–8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propionaldehyde</td>
<td>123–38–6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propylene dichloride (1,2-Dichloropropane)</td>
<td>78–87–5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propylene oxide</td>
<td>75–56–9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinoline</td>
<td>91–22–5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Styrene</td>
<td>100–42–5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Styrene oxide</td>
<td>96–09–3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 2 to Subpart EEEE of Part 63—Emission Limits

As stated in §63.2346, you must comply with the emission limits for the organic liquids distribution emission sources as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Compound name</th>
<th>CAS No.¹</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tetrachloroethylene (1,1,2,2-)</td>
<td>79–34–5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene)</td>
<td>127–18–4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toluene</td>
<td>108–88–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toluene disocyanate (2,4-)</td>
<td>584–84–9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o-Toluidine</td>
<td>95–53–4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichlorobenzene (1,2,4-)</td>
<td>120–82–1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichloroethane (1,1,1-) (Methyl chloroform)</td>
<td>71–55–6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichloroethane (1,1,2-) (Vinyl trichloride)</td>
<td>79–80–5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichloroethylene</td>
<td>79–01–6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triethylamine</td>
<td>121–44–8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toluene (2,2,4-)</td>
<td>540–84–1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinyl acetate</td>
<td>108–05–4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylenes (2,2,4-)</td>
<td>106–42–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylenes (isomers and mixtures)</td>
<td>1340–20–7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylene (m-)</td>
<td>75–01–4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylene (o-)</td>
<td>95–47–6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylene (p-)</td>
<td>108–38–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylenes (isomers and mixtures)</td>
<td>1340–20–7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichloroethane (1,1,1-) (Methyl chloroform)</td>
<td>71–55–6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichloroethane (1,1,2-) (Vinyl trichloride)</td>
<td>79–80–5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichloroethylene</td>
<td>79–01–6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triethylamine</td>
<td>121–44–8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toluene (2,2,4-)</td>
<td>540–84–1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinyl acetate</td>
<td>108–05–4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylenes (2,2,4-)</td>
<td>106–42–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylenes (isomers and mixtures)</td>
<td>1340–20–7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylene (m-)</td>
<td>75–01–4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylene (o-)</td>
<td>95–47–6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylene (p-)</td>
<td>108–38–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylenes (isomers and mixtures)</td>
<td>1340–20–7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichloroethane (1,1,1-) (Methyl chloroform)</td>
<td>71–55–6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichloroethane (1,1,2-) (Vinyl trichloride)</td>
<td>79–80–5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichloroethylene</td>
<td>79–01–6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triethylamine</td>
<td>121–44–8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toluene (2,2,4-)</td>
<td>540–84–1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinyl acetate</td>
<td>108–05–4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylenes (2,2,4-)</td>
<td>106–42–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylenes (isomers and mixtures)</td>
<td>1340–20–7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylene (m-)</td>
<td>75–01–4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylene (o-)</td>
<td>95–47–6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylene (p-)</td>
<td>108–38–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylenes (isomers and mixtures)</td>
<td>1340–20–7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹CAS numbers refer to the Chemical Abstracts Services registry number assigned to specific compounds, isomers, or mixtures of compounds.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Environmental Protection Agency</th>
<th>Pt. 63, Subpt. EEEE, Table 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>If you own or operate . . .</td>
<td>And if . . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. A storage tank at a reconstructed or new affected source with a capacity ≥189.3 cubic meters (50,000 gallons).</td>
<td>a. The stored organic liquid is not crude oil and if the annual average true vapor pressure of the total Table 1 organic HAP in the stored organic liquid is &lt;76.6 kilopascals (11.1 psia).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. The stored organic liquid is crude oil.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. A storage tank at an existing, reconstructed, or new affected source meeting the capacity criteria specified in table 2 of this subpart, items 1 through 5.</td>
<td>a. The stored organic liquid is not crude oil and if the annual average true vapor pressure of the total Table 1 organic HAP in the stored organic liquid is ≥76.6 kilopascals (11.1 psia).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>i. See the requirement in item 1.a.i or 1.a.ii of this table.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. A transfer rack at an existing facility where the total actual annual facility-level organic liquid loading volume through transfer racks is equal to or greater than 800,000 gallons and less than 10 million gallons.</td>
<td>a. The total table 1 organic HAP content of the organic liquid being loaded through one or more of the transfer rack’s arms is at least 98 percent by weight and is being loaded into a transport vehicle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>i. (continued) For all such loading arms at the rack during the loading of organic liquids, comply with the work practice standards specified in item 3 of table 4 to this subpart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. A transfer rack at an existing facility where the total actual annual facility-level organic liquid loading volume through transfer racks is ≥10 million gallons.</td>
<td>a. One or more of the transfer rack’s arms is loading an organic liquid into a transport vehicle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. A transfer rack at a new facility where the total actual annual facility-level organic liquid loading volume through transfer racks is less than 800,000 gallons.</td>
<td>a. The total table 1 organic HAP content of the organic liquid being loaded through one or more of the transfer rack’s arms is at least 25 percent by weight and is being loaded into a transport vehicle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. One or more of the transfer rack’s arms is filling a container with a capacity equal to or greater than 55 gallons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. A transfer rack at a new facility where the total actual annual facility-level organic liquid loading volume through transfer racks is equal to or greater than 800,000 gallons.</td>
<td>a. One or more of the transfer rack’s arms is loading an organic liquid into a transport vehicle.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

289
### Table 3 to Subpart EEEE of Part 63—Operating Limits—High Throughput Transfer Racks

As stated in §63.2346(e), you must comply with the operating limits for existing, reconstructed, or new affected sources as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For each existing, each reconstructed, and each new affected source using...</th>
<th>You must...</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. A thermal oxidizer to comply with an emission limit in table 2 to this subpart.</td>
<td>Maintain the daily average fire box or combustion zone temperature greater than or equal to the reference temperature established during the design evaluation or performance test that demonstrated compliance with the emission limit. AND b. Replace the existing catalyst bed before the age of the bed exceeds the maximum allowable age established during the design evaluation or performance test that demonstrated compliance with the emission limit. AND c. Maintain the daily average temperature at the inlet of the catalyst bed greater than or equal to the reference temperature established during the design evaluation or performance test that demonstrated compliance with the emission limit. AND d. Maintain the daily average temperature difference across the catalyst bed greater than or equal to the minimum temperature difference established during the design evaluation or performance test that demonstrated compliance with the emission limit. OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. A catalytic oxidizer to comply with an emission limit in table 2 to this subpart.</td>
<td>a. Maintain the daily average concentration level of organic compounds in the absorber exhaust less than or equal to the reference concentration established during the design evaluation or performance test that demonstrated compliance with the emission limit; OR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For each existing, each reconstructed, and each new affected source using . . . You must . . .

4. A condenser to comply with an emission limit in table 2 to this subpart.
   a. Maintain the daily average concentration level of organic compounds at the condenser exit less than or equal to the reference concentration established during the design evaluation or performance test that demonstrated compliance with the emission limit; OR
   b. Maintain the daily average condenser exit temperature less than or equal to the reference temperature established during the design evaluation or performance test that demonstrated compliance with the emission limit.

5. An adsorption system with adsorbent regeneration to comply with an emission limit in table 2 to this subpart.
   a. Maintain the daily average concentration level of organic compounds in the adsorber exhaust less than or equal to the reference concentration established during the design evaluation or performance test that demonstrated compliance with the emission limit; OR
   b. Maintain the total regeneration stream mass flow during the adsorption bed regeneration cycle greater than or equal to the reference stream mass flow established during the design evaluation or performance test that demonstrated compliance with the emission limit; AND
   Before the adsorption cycle commences, achieve and maintain the temperature of the adsorption bed after regeneration less than or equal to the reference temperature established during the design evaluation or performance test that demonstrated compliance with the emission limit; AND
   Achieve a pressure reduction during each adsorption bed regeneration cycle greater than or equal to the pressure reduction established during the design evaluation or performance test that demonstrated compliance with the emission limit.

6. An adsorption system without adsorbent regeneration to comply with an emission limit in table 2 to this subpart.
   a. Maintain the daily average concentration level of organic compounds in the adsorber exhaust less than or equal to the reference concentration established during the design evaluation or performance test that demonstrated compliance with the emission limit; OR
   b. Replace the existing adsorbent in each segment of the bed with an adsorbent that meets the replacement specifications established during the design evaluation or performance test before the age of the adsorbent exceeds the maximum allowable age established during the design evaluation or performance test that demonstrated compliance with the emission limit; AND
   Maintain the temperature of the adsorption bed less than or equal to the reference temperature established during the design evaluation or performance test that demonstrated compliance with the emission limit.

7. A flare to comply with an emission limit in table 2 to this subpart.
   a. Comply with the equipment and operating requirements in §63.987(a); AND
   b. Conduct an initial flare compliance assessment in accordance with §63.987(b); AND
   c. Install and operate monitoring equipment as specified in §63.987(c).

8. Another type of control device to comply with an emission limit in table 2 to this subpart.
   Submit a monitoring plan as specified in §§63.995(c) and 63.2366(b), and monitor the control device in accordance with that plan.


Table 4 to Subpart EEEE of Part 63—Work Practice Standards

As stated in §63.2346, you may elect to comply with one of the work practice standards for existing, reconstructed, or new affected sources in the following table. If you elect to do so, . . .

For each . . . You must . . .

1. Storage tank at an existing, reconstructed, or new affected source meeting any set of tank capacity and organic HAP vapor pressure criteria specified in table 2 to this subpart, items 1 through 5.
   a. Comply with the requirements of 40 CFR part 63, subpart WW (control level 2), if you elect to meet 40 CFR part 63, subpart WW (control level 2) requirements as an alternative to the emission limit in table 2 to this subpart, items 1 through 5; OR
   b. Comply with the requirements of §63.984 for routing emissions to a fuel gas system or back to a process; OR
   c. Comply with the requirements of §63.2346(a)(4) for vapor balancing emissions to the transport vehicle from which the storage tank is filled.

291
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For each . . .</th>
<th>You must . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. Storage tank at an existing, reconstructed, or new affected source meeting any set of tank capacity and organic HAP vapor pressure criteria specified in table 2 to this subpart, item 6.</td>
<td>a. Comply with the requirements of §63.984 for routing emissions to a fuel gas system or back to a process; OR b. Comply with the requirements of §63.2346(a)(4) for vapor balancing emissions to the transport vehicle from which the storage tank is filled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Transfer rack subject to control based on the criteria specified in table 2 to this subpart, items 7 through 10, at an existing, reconstructed, or new affected source.</td>
<td>a. If the option of a vapor balancing system is selected, install and, during the loading of organic liquids, operate a system that meets the requirements in table 7 to this subpart, item 3.b.i and item 3.b.ii, as applicable; OR b. Comply with the requirements of §63.984 during the loading of organic liquids, for routing emissions to a fuel gas system or back to a process.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Pump, valve, and sampling connection that operates in organic liquids service at least 300 hours per year at an existing, reconstructed, or new affected source.</td>
<td>Comply with the requirements for pumps, valves, and sampling connections in 40 CFR part 63, subpart TT (control level 1), subpart UU (control level 2), or subpart H. Follow the steps in 40 CFR 60.502(e) to ensure that organic liquids are loaded only into vapor-tight transport vehicles, and comply with the provisions in 40 CFR 60.502(f), (g), (h), and (i), except substitute the term transport vehicle at each occurrence of tank truck or gasoline tank truck in those paragraphs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Transport vehicles equipped with vapor collection equipment that are loaded at transfer racks that are subject to control based on the criteria specified in table 2 to this subpart, items 7 through 10.</td>
<td>Ensure that organic liquids are loaded only into transport vehicles that have a current certification in accordance with the U.S. DOT pressure test requirements in 49 CFR 180 (cargo tanks) or 49 CFR 173.31 (tank cars).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Transport vehicles equipped without vapor collection equipment that are loaded at transfer racks that are subject to control based on the criteria specified in table 2 to this subpart, items 7 through 10.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[71 FR 42915, July 28, 2006]
Table 5 to Subpart EEEE of Part 63—Requirements for Performance Tests and Design Evaluations

As stated in §§63.2354(a) and 63.2362, you must comply with the requirements for performance tests and design evaluations for existing, reconstructed, or new affected sources as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For . . .</th>
<th>You must conduct . . .</th>
<th>According to . . .</th>
<th>Using . . .</th>
<th>To determine . . .</th>
<th>According to the following requirements . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Each existing, each reconstructed, and each new affected source using a nonflare control device to comply with an emission limit in table 2 to this subpart, items 1 through 10.</td>
<td>a. A performance test to determine the organic HAP (or, upon approval, TOC) control efficiency of each nonflare control device, OR the exhaust concentration of each combustion device, OR</td>
<td>(1) EPA Method 1 or 1A in appendix A of 40 CFR part 60, as appropriate.</td>
<td>(A) Sampling port locations and the required number of traverse points.</td>
<td>(i) Sampling sites must be located at the inlet and outlet of each control device if complying with the control efficiency requirement or at the outlet of the control device if complying with the exhaust concentration requirement; AND (ii) The outlet sampling site must be located at each control device prior to any releases to the atmosphere. See the requirements in items 1.a.1.(A)(i) and (ii) of this table.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For . . .</td>
<td>You must conduct . . .</td>
<td>According to . . .</td>
<td>Using . . .</td>
<td>To determine . . .</td>
<td>According to the following requirements . . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5) EPA Method 18, 25, or 25A in appendix A of 40 CFR part 60, as appropriate, or EPA Method 316 in appendix A of 40 CFR part 63 for measuring formaldehyde.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(A) Total organic HAP (or, upon approval, TOC), or formaldehyde emissions.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) The organic HAP used for the calibration gas for EPA Method 25A must be the single organic HAP representing the largest percent by volume of emissions: AND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) During the performance test, you must establish the operating parameter limits within which total organic HAP (or, upon approval, TOC) emissions are reduced by the required weight-percent or, as an option for nonflare combustion devices, to 20 ppmv exhaust concentration.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. A design evaluation (for nonflare control devices) to determine the organic HAP (or, upon approval, TOC) control efficiency of each nonflare control device, or the exhaust concentration of each combustion control device.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.985(b)(1)(i).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A performance test to determine the vapor tightness of the tank and then repair as needed until it passes the test.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPA Method 27 in appendix A of 40 CFR part 60.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vapor tightness</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The pressure change in the tank must be no more than 250 pascals (1 inch of water) in 5 minutes after it is pressurized to 4,500 pascals (18 inches of water).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Each transport vehicle that you own that is equipped with vapor collection equipment and is loaded with organic liquids at a transfer rack that is subject to control based on the criteria specified in table 2 to this subpart, items 7 through 10, at an existing, reconstructed, or new affected source.
### Table 5 to Subpart EEEE of Part 63—Requirements for Performance Tests and Design Evaluations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For . . .</th>
<th>You must conduct . . .</th>
<th>According to . . .</th>
<th>Using . . .</th>
<th>To determine . . .</th>
<th>According to the following requirements . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Each existing, each reconstructed, and each new affected source using a nonflare control device to comply with an emission limit in Table 2 to this subpart, items 1 through 10.</td>
<td>a. A performance test to determine the organic HAP (or, upon approval, TOC) control efficiency of each nonflare control device, OR the exhaust concentration of each combustion device, OR:</td>
<td>i. §63.986(b)(1)(ii), §63.988(b), §63.990(b), or §63.995(b).</td>
<td>(1) EPA Method 1 or 1A in appendix A–1 of 40 CFR part 60, as appropriate.</td>
<td>(i) Sampling port locations and the required number of traverse points.</td>
<td>(i) Sampling sites must be located at the inlet and outlet of each control device if complying with the control efficiency requirement or at the outlet of the control device if complying with the exhaust concentration requirement; AND (ii) the outlet sampling site must be located at each control device prior to any releases to the atmosphere. See the requirements in items 1.a.i.(1)(A)(i) and (ii) of this table.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(2) EPA Method 2, 2A, 2C, 2D, or 2F in appendix A–1 of 40 CFR part 60, or EPA Method 2G in appendix A–2 of 40 CFR part 60, as appropriate.</td>
<td>(A) Stack gas velocity and volumetric flow rate.</td>
<td>See the requirements in items 1.a.i.(1)(A)(i) and (ii) of this table.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(3) EPA Method 3 or 3B in appendix A–2 of 40 CFR part 60, as appropriate.</td>
<td>(A) Concentration of CO₂ and O₂ and dry molecular weight of the stack gas.</td>
<td>See the requirements in items 1.a.i.(1)(A)(i) and (ii) of this table.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(4) EPA Method 4 in appendix A–3 of 40 CFR part 60.</td>
<td>(A) Moisture content of the stack gas.</td>
<td>See the requirements in items 1.a.i.(1)(A)(i) and (ii) of this table.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For . . .</td>
<td>You must conduct . . .</td>
<td>According to . . .</td>
<td>Using . . .</td>
<td>To determine . . .</td>
<td>According to the following requirements . . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(5) EPA Method 18 in appendix A–6 of 40 CFR part 60, or EPA Method 25 or 25A in appendix A–7 of 40 CFR part 60, as appropriate, or EPA Method 316 in appendix A of 40 CFR part 63 for measuring formaldehyde.</td>
<td>(A) Total organic HAP (or, upon approval, TOC), or formaldehyde emissions.</td>
<td>(i) The organic HAP used for the calibration gas for EPA Method 25A in appendix A–7 of 40 CFR part 60 must be the single organic HAP representing the largest percent by volume of emissions; AND (ii) During the performance test, you must establish the operating parameter limits within which total organic HAP (or, upon approval, TOC) emissions are reduced by the required weight-percent or, as an option for nonflare combustion devices, to 20 ppmv exhaust concentration.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
As stated in §§63.2370(a) and 63.2382(b), you must show initial compliance with the emission limits for existing, reconstructed, or new affected sources as follows:

### TABLE 6 TO SUBPART EEEE OF PART 63—I NITIAL COMPLIANCE WITH EMISSION LIMITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For each . . .</th>
<th>For the following emission limit . . .</th>
<th>You have demonstrated initial compliance if . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Storage tank at an existing, reconstructed, or new affected source meeting either set of tank capacity and liquid organic HAP vapor pressure criteria specified in table 2 to this subpart, items 1 through 6.</td>
<td>Reduce total organic HAP (or, upon approval, TOC) emissions by at least 95 weight-percent, or as an option for combustion devices to an exhaust concentration of ≤20 ppmv.</td>
<td>Total organic HAP (or, upon approval, TOC) emissions, based on the results of the performance testing or design evaluation specified in table 5 to this subpart, item 1.a or 1.b, respectively, are reduced by at least 95 weight-percent or as an option for nonflare combustion devices to an exhaust concentration ≤20 ppmv.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Transfer rack that is subject to control based on the criteria specified in table 2 to this subpart, items 7 through 10, at an existing, reconstructed, or new affected source.</td>
<td>Reduce total organic HAP (or, upon approval, TOC) emissions from the loading of organic liquids by at least 98 weight-percent, or as an option for nonflare combustion devices to an exhaust concentration of ≤20 ppmv.</td>
<td>Total organic HAP (or, upon approval, TOC) emissions from the loading of organic liquids, based on the results of the performance testing or design evaluation specified in table 5 to this subpart, item 1.a or 1.b, respectively, are reduced by at least 98 weight-percent or as an option for nonflare combustion devices to an exhaust concentration ≤20 ppmv.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[71 FR 42918, July 28, 2006]

**EFFECTIVE DATE NOTE:** At 73 FR 21832, Apr. 23, 2008, table 6 to subpart EEEE to part 63 was amended by revising entry 1, effective July 22, 2008. For the convenience of the user, the revised text is set forth as follows:

### TABLE 6 TO SUBPART EEEE OF PART 63—I NITIAL COMPLIANCE WITH EMISSION LIMITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For each . . .</th>
<th>For the following emission limit . . .</th>
<th>You have demonstrated initial compliance if . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Storage tank at an existing, reconstructed, or new affected source meeting any set of tank capacity and liquid organic HAP vapor pressure criteria specified in table 2 to this subpart, items 1 or 2.</td>
<td>Reduce total organic HAP (or, upon approval, TOC) emissions by at least 95 weight-percent, or as an option for nonflare combustion devices to an exhaust concentration of ≤20 ppmv.</td>
<td>Total organic HAP (or, upon approval, TOC) emissions, based on the results of the performance testing or design evaluation specified in table 5 to this subpart, item 1.a or 1.b, respectively, are reduced by at least 95 weight-percent or as an option for nonflare combustion devices to an exhaust concentration ≤20 ppmv.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE 7 TO SUBPART EEEE OF PART 63—I NITIAL COMPLIANCE WITH WORK PRACTICE STANDARDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For each . . .</th>
<th>If you . . .</th>
<th>You have demonstrated initial compliance if . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Storage tank at an existing affected source meeting either set of tank capacity and liquid organic HAP vapor pressure criteria specified in table 2 to this subpart, items 1 or 2.</td>
<td>a. Install a floating roof or equivalent control that meets the requirements in table 4 to this subpart, item 1.a.</td>
<td>i. After emptying and degassing, you visually inspect each internal floating roof before the refilling of the storage tank and perform seal gap inspections of the primary and secondary rim seals of each external floating roof within 90 days after the refilling of the storage tank.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. Route emissions to a fuel gas system or back to a process.</td>
<td>i. You meet the requirements in §63.984(b) and submit the statement of connection required by §63.984(c).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c. Install and, during the filling of the storage tank with organic liquids, operate a vapor balancing system.</td>
<td>i. You meet the requirements in §3.2346(a)(4).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For each . . . | If you . . . | You have demonstrated initial compliance if . . .
---|---|---
2. Storage tank at a reconstructed or new affected source meeting any set of tank capacity and liquid organic HAP vapor pressure criteria specified in table 2 to this subpart, items 3 through 5.
   a. Install a floating roof or equivalent control that meets the requirements in table 4 to this subpart, item 1.a.
   i. You visually inspect each internal floating roof before the initial filling of the storage tank, and perform seal gap inspections of the primary and secondary rim seals of each external floating roof within 90 days after the initial filling of the storage tank.
   ii. You see item 1.b.i of this table.
   b. Route emissions to a fuel gas system or back to a process.
   c. Install and, during the filling of the storage tank with organic liquids, operate a vapor balancing system.
3. Transfer rack that is subject to control based on the criteria specified in table 2 to this subpart, items 7 through 10, at an existing, reconstructed, or new affected source.
   a. Load organic liquids only into transport vehicles having current vapor tightness certification as described in table 4 to this subpart, item 5 and item 6.
   i. You comply with the provisions specified in table 4 to this subpart, item 5 or item 6, as applicable.
   b. Install and, during the loading of organic liquids, operate a vapor balancing system.
   i. You design and operate the vapor balancing system to route organic HAP vapors displaced from loading of organic liquids into transport vehicles to the storage tank from which the liquid being loaded originated or to another storage tank connected to a common header.
   ii. You design and operate the vapor balancing system to route organic HAP vapors displaced from loading of organic liquids into containers directly (e.g., no intervening tank or containment area such as a room) to the storage tank from which the liquid being loaded originated or to another storage tank connected to a common header.
   c. Route emissions to a fuel gas system or back to a process.
   i. You see item 1.b.i of this table.
4. Equipment leak component, as defined in §63.2406, that operates in organic liquids service ≥300 hours per year at an existing, reconstructed, or new affected source.
   a. Carry out a leak detection and repair program or equivalent control according to one of the subparts listed in table 4 to this subpart, item 4.a.
   i. You specify which one of the control programs listed in table 4 to this subpart you have selected, OR
   ii. Provide written specifications for your equivalent control approach.

[71 FR 42918, July 28, 2006]

EFFECTIVE DATE NOTE: At 73 FR 21833, Apr. 23, 2008, table 7 to subpart EEEE of part 63 was amended by revising entries 1 and 2, effective July 22, 2008. For the convenience of the user, the revised text is set forth as follows:

**TABLE 7 TO SUBPART EEEE OF PART 63—INITIAL COMPLIANCE WITH WORK PRACTICE STANDARDS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For each . . .</th>
<th>If you . . .</th>
<th>You have demonstrated initial compliance if . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Storage tank at an existing affected source meeting either set of tank capacity and liquid organic HAP vapor pressure criteria specified in Table 2 to this subpart, items 1 or 2.</td>
<td>a. Install a floating roof or equivalent control that meets the requirements in Table 4 to this subpart, item 1.a.</td>
<td>i. After emptying and degassing, you visually inspect each internal floating roof before the refilling of the storage tank and perform seal gap inspections of the primary and secondary rim seals of each external floating roof within 90 days after the refilling of the storage tank.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. Route emissions to a fuel gas system or back to a process.</td>
<td>i. You meet the requirements in §63.984(b) and submit the statement of connection required by §63.984(c).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c. Install and, during the filling of the storage tank with organic liquids, operate a vapor balancing system.</td>
<td>i. You meet the requirements in §63.2346(a)(4).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Environmental Protection Agency  

Pt. 63, Subpt. EEEE, Table 9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For each . . .</th>
<th>If you . . .</th>
<th>You have demonstrated initial compliance if . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. Storage tank at a reconstructed or new affected source meeting any set of tank capacity and liquid organic HAP vapor pressure criteria specified in Table 2 to this subpart, items 3 through 5.</td>
<td>a. Install a floating roof or equivalent control that meets the requirements in Table 4 to this subpart, item 1.a.</td>
<td>i. You visually inspect each internal floating roof before the initial filling of the storage tank, and perform seal gap inspections of each external floating roof within 90 days after the initial filling of the storage tank.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. Route emissions to a fuel gas system or back to a process.</td>
<td>i. See item 1.b.i of this table.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c. Install and, during the filling of the storage tank with organic liquids, operate a vapor balancing system.</td>
<td>i. See item 1.c.i of this table.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 8 to Subpart EEEE of Part 63—Continuous Compliance With Emission Limits

As stated in §§ 63.2378(a) and (b) and 63.2390(b), you must show continuous compliance with the emission limits for existing, reconstructed, or new affected sources according to the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For each . . .</th>
<th>For the following emission limit . . .</th>
<th>You must demonstrate continuous compliance by . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Storage tank at an existing, reconstructed, or new affected source meeting any set of tank capacity and liquid organic HAP vapor pressure criteria specified in table 2 to this subpart, items 1 through 6.</td>
<td>a. Reduce total organic HAP (or, upon approval, TOC) emissions from the closed vent system and control device by 95 weight-percent or greater, or as an option to 20 ppmv or less of total organic HAP (or, upon approval, TOC) in the exhaust of combustion devices.</td>
<td>i. Performing CMS monitoring and collecting data according to §§ 63.2366, 63.2374, and 63.2378; AND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ii. Maintaining the operating limits established during the design evaluation or performance test that demonstrated compliance with the emission limit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Transfer rack that is subject to control based on the criteria specified in table 2 to this subpart, items 7 through 10, at an existing, reconstructed, or new affected source.</td>
<td>a. Reduce total organic HAP (or, upon approval, TOC) emissions during the loading of organic liquids from the closed vent system and control device by 98 weight-percent or greater, or as an option to 20 ppmv or less of total organic HAP (or, upon approval, TOC) in the exhaust of combustion devices.</td>
<td>i. Performing CMS monitoring and collecting data according to §§ 63.2366, 63.2374, and 63.2378 during the loading of organic liquids; AND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ii. Maintaining the operating limits established during the design evaluation or performance test that demonstrated compliance with the emission limit during the loading of organic liquids.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 9 to Subpart EEEE of Part 63—Continuous Compliance With Operating Limits—High Throughput Transfer Racks

As stated in §§ 63.2378(a) and (b) and 63.2390(b), you must show continuous compliance with the operating limits for existing, reconstructed, or new affected sources according to the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For each existing, reconstructed, and new affected source using . . .</th>
<th>For the following operating limit . . .</th>
<th>You must demonstrate continuous compliance by . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. A thermal oxidizer to comply with an emission limit in table 2 to this subpart.</td>
<td>a. Maintain the daily average fire box or combustion zone, as applicable, temperature greater than or equal to the reference temperature established during the design evaluation or performance test that demonstrated compliance with the emission limit.</td>
<td>i. Continuously monitoring and recording fire box or combustion zone, as applicable, temperature every 15 minutes and maintaining the daily average fire box temperature greater than or equal to the reference temperature established during the design evaluation or performance test that demonstrated compliance with the emission limit; AND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ii. Keeping the applicable records required in §63.998.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 9

**For each existing, reconstructed, and each new affected source using...**

**For the following operating limit...**

**You must demonstrate continuous compliance by...**

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. A catalytic oxidizer to comply with an emission limit in table 2 to this subpart.</td>
<td>a. Replace the existing catalyst bed before the age of the bed exceeds the maximum allowable age established during the design evaluation or performance test that demonstrated compliance with the emission limit; AND</td>
<td>i. Replacing the existing catalyst bed before the age of the bed exceeds the maximum allowable age established during the design evaluation or performance test that demonstrated compliance with the emission limit; AND ii. Keeping the applicable records required in §63.998.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. Maintain the daily average temperature at the inlet of the catalyst bed greater than or equal to the reference temperature established during the design evaluation or performance test that demonstrated compliance with the emission limit; AND</td>
<td>i. Continuously monitoring and recording the temperature at the inlet of the catalyst bed at least every 15 minutes and maintaining the daily average temperature at the inlet of the catalyst bed greater than or equal to the reference temperature established during the design evaluation or performance test that demonstrated compliance with the emission limit; AND ii. Keeping the applicable records required in §63.998.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c. Maintain the daily average temperature difference across the catalyst bed greater than or equal to the minimum temperature difference established during the design evaluation or performance test that demonstrated compliance with the emission limit.</td>
<td>i. Continuously monitoring and recording the temperature at the outlet of the catalyst bed every 15 minutes and maintaining the daily average temperature difference across the catalyst bed greater than or equal to the minimum temperature difference established during the design evaluation or performance test that demonstrated compliance with the emission limit; AND ii. Keeping the applicable records required in §63.998.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 3. An absorber to comply with an emission limit in table 2 to this subpart. | a. Maintain the daily average concentration level of organic compounds in the absorber exhaust less than or equal to the reference concentration established during the design evaluation or performance test that demonstrated compliance with the emission limit; OR | i. Continuously monitoring the organic concentration in the absorber exhaust and maintaining the daily average concentration less than or equal to the reference concentration established during the design evaluation or performance test that demonstrated compliance with the emission limit; AND ii. Keeping the applicable records required in §63.998. |
|   | b. Maintain the daily average scrubbing liquid temperature less than or equal to the reference temperature established during the design evaluation or performance test that demonstrated compliance with the emission limit; AND Maintain the difference between the specific gravities of the saturated and fresh scrubbing fluids greater than or equal to the difference established during the design evaluation or performance test that demonstrated compliance with the emission limit. | i. Continuously monitoring the scrubbing liquid temperature and maintaining the daily average temperature less than or equal to the reference temperature established during the design evaluation or performance test that demonstrated compliance with the emission limit; AND ii. Maintaining the difference between the specific gravities greater than or equal to the difference established during the design evaluation or performance test that demonstrated compliance with the emission limit; AND iii. Keeping the applicable records required in §63.998. |

| 4. A condenser to comply with an emission limit in table 2 to this subpart. | a. Maintain the daily average concentration level of organic compounds at the exit of the condenser less than or equal to the reference concentration established during the design evaluation or performance test that demonstrated compliance with the emission limit; OR | i. Continuously monitoring the organic concentration at the condenser exit and maintaining the daily average concentration less than or equal to the reference concentration established during the design evaluation or performance test that demonstrated compliance with the emission limit; AND ii. Keeping the applicable records required in §63.998. |
### Environmental Protection Agency Pt. 63, Subpt. EEEE, Table 9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source Description</th>
<th>Operating Limit</th>
<th>Compliance Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Each existing, reconstructed, and each new affected source using...</td>
<td>For the following operating limit...</td>
<td>You must demonstrate continuous compliance by...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. Maintain the daily average condenser exit temperature less than or equal to the reference temperature established during the design evaluation or performance test that demonstrated compliance with the emission limit.</td>
<td>i. Continuously monitoring and recording the temperature at the exit of the condenser at least every 15 minutes and maintaining the daily average temperature less than or equal to the reference temperature established during the design evaluation or performance test that demonstrated compliance with the emission limit; AND ii. Keeping the applicable records required in §63.998.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. An adsorption system with adsorbent regeneration to comply with an emission limit in table 2 to this subpart.</td>
<td>a. Maintain the daily average concentration level of organic compounds in the adsorber exhaust less than or equal to the reference concentration established during the design evaluation or performance test that demonstrated compliance with the emission limit; OR i. Continuously monitoring and recording the temperature at the exit of the condenser at least every 15 minutes and maintaining the daily average temperature less than or equal to the reference temperature established during the design evaluation or performance test that demonstrated compliance with the emission limit; AND ii. Keeping the applicable records required in §63.998.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. Maintain the total regeneration stream mass flow during the adsorption bed regeneration cycle greater than or equal to the reference stream mass flow established during the design evaluation or performance test that demonstrated compliance with the emission limit; AND Before the adsorption cycle commences, achieve and maintain the temperature of the adsorption bed after regeneration less than or equal to the reference temperature established during the design evaluation or performance test; AND Achieve greater than or equal to the pressure reduction during the adsorption bed regeneration cycle established during the design evaluation or performance test that demonstrated compliance with the emission limit.</td>
<td>i. Maintaining the total regeneration stream mass flow during the adsorption bed regeneration cycle greater than or equal to the reference stream mass flow established during the design evaluation or performance test that demonstrated compliance with the emission limit; AND ii. Maintaining the temperature of the adsorption bed after regeneration less than or equal to the reference temperature established during the design evaluation or performance test that demonstrated compliance with the emission limit; AND iii. Achieving greater than or equal to the pressure reduction during the regeneration cycle established during the design evaluation or performance test that demonstrated compliance with the emission limit; AND iv. Keeping the applicable records required in §63.998.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6. An adsorption system without adsorbent regeneration to comply with an emission limit in table 2 to this subpart.</td>
<td>a. Maintain the daily average concentration level of organic compounds in the adsorber exhaust less than or equal to the reference concentration established during the design evaluation or performance test that demonstrated compliance with the emission limit; OR i. Continuously monitoring the organic concentration in the adsorber exhaust and maintaining the concentration less than or equal to the reference concentration established during the design evaluation or performance test that demonstrated compliance with the emission limit; AND ii. Keeping the applicable records required in §63.998.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### For each existing, reconstructed, and each new affected source using . . .

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For the following operating limit . . .</th>
<th>You must demonstrate continuous compliance by . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>b. Replace the existing adsorbent in each segment of the bed before the age of the adsorbent exceeds the maximum allowable age established during the design evaluation or performance test that demonstrated compliance with the emission limit; AND Maintain the temperature of the adsorption bed less than or equal to the reference temperature established during the design evaluation or performance test that demonstrated compliance with the emission limit.</td>
<td>i. Replacing the existing adsorbent in each segment of the bed with an adsorbent that meets the replacement specifications established during the design evaluation or performance test before the age of the adsorbent exceeds the maximum allowable age established during the design evaluation or performance test that demonstrated compliance with the emission limit; AND ii. Maintaining the temperature of the adsorption bed less than or equal to the reference temperature established during the design evaluation or performance test that demonstrated compliance with the emission limit.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>7. A flare to comply with an emission limit in table 2 to this subpart.</th>
<th>i. Continuously operating a device that detects the presence of the pilot flame; AND ii. Keeping the applicable records required in §63.998.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Maintain a pilot flame in the flare at all times that vapors may be vented to the flare (§63.11(b)(5)); AND</td>
<td>i. Maintaining a flare flame at all times that vapors are being vented to the flare; AND ii. Keeping the applicable records required in §63.998.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Maintain a flare flame at all times that vapors are being vented to the flare (§63.11(b)(5)); AND</td>
<td>i. Continuously operating a device that detects the presence of the pilot flame; AND ii. Keeping the applicable records required in §63.998.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Operate the flare with no visible emissions, except for up to 5 minutes in any 2 consecutive hours (§63.11(b)(4)); AND EITHER</td>
<td>i. Operating the flare within the applicable limits in §63.11(b)(6)(i); AND ii. Operating the flare with an exit velocity that is within the applicable limits in §63.11(b)(7) and (8) and with a net heating value of the gas being combusted greater than the applicable minimum value in §63.11(b)(6)(ii); OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d.1. Operate the flare with an exit velocity that is within the applicable limits in §63.11(b)(7) and (8) and with a net heating value of the gas being combusted greater than the applicable minimum value in §63.11(b)(6)(ii); OR</td>
<td>i. Operating the flare within the applicable limits in §63.11(b)(6)(i); AND ii. Operating the flare with the gas heating value greater than the applicable minimum value; AND iii. Keeping the applicable records required in §63.998.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d.2. Adhere to the requirements in §63.11(b)(6)(ii).</td>
<td>i. Operating the flare within the applicable limits in §63.11(b)(6)(i); AND ii. Operating the flare with the gas heating value greater than the applicable minimum value; AND iii. Keeping the applicable records required in §63.998.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8. Another type of control device to comply with an emission limit in table 2 to this subpart.</th>
<th>Submit a monitoring plan as specified in §§63.995(c) and 63.2366(c), and monitor the control device in accordance with that plan.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>


**TABLE 10 TO SUBPART EEEE OF PART 63—CONTINUOUS COMPLIANCE WITH WORK PRACTICE STANDARDS**

As stated in §§63.2378(a) and (b) and 63.2386(c)(6), you must show continuous compliance with the work practice standards for existing, reconstructed, or new affected sources according to the following table:
Environmental Protection Agency

For each . . .

For the following standard . . .

You must demonstrate continuous compliance by . . .

| 1. Internal floating roof (IFR) storage tank at an existing, reconstructed, or new affected source meeting any set of tank capacity, and vapor pressure criteria specified in table 2 to this subpart, items 1 through 5. | a. Install a floating roof designed and operated according to the applicable specifications in §63.1063(a) and (b). | i. Visually inspecting the floating roof deck, deck fittings, and rim seals of each IFR once per year (§63.1063(c)(2)); AND
ii. Visually inspecting the floating roof deck, deck fittings, and rim seals of each IFR either each time the storage tank is completely emptied and degassed or every 10 years, whichever occurs first (§63.1063(c)(1), (d)(1), and (e)); AND
iii. Keeping the tank records required in §63.1065. |
|---|---|---|
| 2. External floating roof (EFR) storage tank at an existing, reconstructed, or new affected source meeting any set of tank capacity and vapor pressure criteria specified in table 2 to this subpart, items 1 through 5. | a. Install a floating roof designed and operated according to the applicable specifications in §63.1063(a) and (b). | i. Visually inspecting the floating roof deck, deck fittings, and rim seals of each EFR either each time the storage tank is completely emptied and degassed or every 10 years, whichever occurs first (§63.1063(c)(2), (d), and (e)); AND
ii. Performing seal gap measurements on the secondary seal of each EFR at least once every year, and on the primary seal of each EFR at least every 5 years (§63.1063(c)(2), (d), and (e)); AND
iii. Keeping the tank records required in §63.1065. |
| 3. IFR or EFR tank at an existing, reconstructed, or new affected source meeting any set of tank capacity and vapor pressure criteria specified in table 2 to this subpart, items 1 through 5. | a. Repair the conditions causing storage tank inspection failures (§63.1063(e)). | i. Repairing conditions causing inspection failures: before refilling the storage tank with organic liquid, or within 45 days (or up to 105 days with extensions) for a tank containing organic liquid; AND
ii.继续保持 the tank records required in §63.1065. |
| 4. Transfer rack that is subject to control based on the criteria specified in table 2 to this subpart, items 7 through 10, at an existing, reconstructed, or new affected source. | a. Ensure that organic liquids are loaded into transport vehicles in accordance with the requirements in table 4 to this subpart, items 5 or 6, as applicable. | i. Ensuring that organic liquids are loaded into transport vehicles in accordance with the requirements in table 4 to this subpart, items 5 or 6, as applicable.
ii. Monitoring each potential source of vapor leakage in the system quarterly during the loading of a transport vehicle or the filling of a container using the methods and procedures described in the rule requirements selected for the work practice standard for equipment leak components as specified in table 4 to this subpart, item 4. An instrument reading of 500 ppmv defines a leak. Repair of leaks is performed according to the repair requirements specified in your selected equipment leak standards.
iii. Continuing to meet the requirements specified in §63.984(b). |
| 5. Equipment leak component, as defined in §63.2406, that operates in organic liquids service at least 300 hours per year. | a. Comply with the requirements of 40 CFR part 63, subpart TT, UU, or HH. | i. Carrying out a leak detection and repair program in accordance with the subpart selected from the list in item 5.a of this table.
ii. Continuing to meet the requirements specified in §63.984(b). |
| 6. Storage tank at an existing, reconstructed, or new affected source meeting any of the tank capacity and vapor pressure criteria specified in table 2 to this subpart, items 1 through 6. | a. Route emissions to a fuel gas system or back to the process. | i. Continuing to meet the requirements specified in §63.984(b). |
For each . . . | For the following standard . . . | You must demonstrate continuous compliance by . . .
--- | --- | ---
| | b. Install and, during the filling of the storage tank with organic liquids, operate a vapor balancing system. | i. Monitoring each potential source of vapor leakage in the system quarterly during the loading of a transport vehicle or the filling of a container using the methods and procedures described in the rule requirements selected for the work practice standard for equipment leak components as specified in table 4 to this subpart, item 4. An instrument reading of 500 ppmv defines a leak. Repair of leaks is performed according to the repair requirements specified in your selected equipment leak standards.


Effective Date Note: At 73 FR 21833, Apr. 23, 2008, table 10 to subpart EEEE of part 63 was amended by revising entries 4 and 6, effective July 22, 2008. For the convenience of the user, the revised text is set forth as follows:

**TABLE 10 TO SUBPART EEEE OF PART 63—CONTINUOUS COMPLIANCE WITH WORK PRACTICE STANDARDS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>*</th>
<th>*</th>
<th>*</th>
<th>*</th>
<th>*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For each . . .</td>
<td>For the following standard . . .</td>
<td>You must demonstrate continuous compliance by . . .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>a. Ensure that organic liquids are loaded into transport vehicles in accordance with the requirements in Table 4 to this subpart, items 5 or 6, as applicable.</td>
<td>i. Ensuring that organic liquids are loaded into transport vehicles in accordance with the requirements in Table 4 to this subpart, items 5 or 6, as applicable.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. Install and, during the loading of organic liquids, operate a vapor balancing system.</td>
<td>i. Except for pressure relief devices, monitoring each potential source of vapor leakage in the system, including, but not limited to pumps, valves, and sampling connections, quarterly during the loading of a transport vehicle or the filling of a container using the methods and procedures described in the rule requirements selected for the work practice standard for equipment leak components as specified in Table 4 to this subpart, item 4. An instrument reading of 500 ppmv defines a leak. Repair of leaks is performed according to the repair requirements specified in your selected equipment leak standards. For pressure relief devices, comply with §63.2346(a)(4)(v). If no loading of a transport vehicle or filling of a container occurs during a quarter, then monitoring of the vapor balancing system is not required.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c. Route emissions to a fuel gas system or back to a process.</td>
<td>i. Continuing to meet the requirements specified in §63.984(b).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. Transfer rack that is subject to control based on the criteria specified in Table 2 to this subpart, items 7 through 10, at an existing, reconstructed, or new affected source.

6. Storage tank at an existing, reconstructed, or new affected source meeting any of the tank capacity and vapor pressure criteria specified in Table 2 to this subpart, items 1 through 6.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>*</th>
<th>*</th>
<th>*</th>
<th>*</th>
<th>*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For each . . .</td>
<td>For the following standard . . .</td>
<td>You must demonstrate continuous compliance by . . .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>a. Route emissions to a fuel gas system or back to the process.</td>
<td>i. Continuing to meet the requirements specified in §63.984(b).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For each . . .

For the following standard . . .

You must demonstrate continuous compliance by . . .

b. Install and, during the filling of the storage tank with organic liquids, operate a vapor balancing system.

i. Except for pressure relief devices, monitoring each potential source of vapor leakage in the system, including, but not limited to, pumps, valves, and sampling connections, quarterly during the loading of a storage tank using the methods and procedures described in the rule requirements selected for the work practice standard for equipment leak components as specified in Table 4 to this subpart, item 4. An instrument reading of 500 ppmv defines a leak. Repair of leaks is performed according to the repair requirements specified in your selected equipment leak standards. For pressure relief devices, comply with § 63.2346(a)(4)(v). If no loading of a transport vehicle or filling of a container occurs during a quarter, then monitoring of the vapor balancing system is not required.

TABLE 11 TO SUBPART EEEE OF PART 63—REQUIREMENTS FOR REPORTS

As stated in § 63.2386(a), (b), and (f), you must submit compliance reports and startup, shutdown, and malfunction reports according to the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>You must submit a(n) . . .</th>
<th>The report must contain . . .</th>
<th>You must submit the report . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Compliance report or Periodic Report .</td>
<td>a. The information specified in § 63.2386(c), (d), (e). If you had a SSM during the reporting period and you took actions consistent with your SSM plan, the report must also include the information in § 63.10(d)(5)(i); AND</td>
<td>Semiannually, and it must be postmarked by January 31 or July 31, in accordance with § 63.2386(b).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. The information required by 40 CFR part 63, subpart TT, UU, or H, as applicable, for pumps, valves, and sampling connections; AND</td>
<td>See the submission requirement in item 1.a of this table.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c. The information required by § 63.999(c); AND</td>
<td>See the submission requirement in item 1.a of this table.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>d. The information specified in § 63.1066(a) including: Notification of inspection, inspection results, requests for alternate devices, and requests for extensions, as applicable.</td>
<td>See the submission requirement in item 1.a. of this table.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Immediate SSM report if you had a SSM that resulted in an applicable emission standard in the relevant standard being exceeded, and you took an action that was not consistent with your SSM plan.</td>
<td>a. The information specified in § 63.10(d)(5)(i).</td>
<td>i. By letter within 7 working days after the end of the event unless you have made alternative arrangements with the permitting authority (§ 63.10(d)(5)(i)).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[71 FR 42923, July 28, 2006]

TABLE 12 TO SUBPART EEEE OF PART 63—APPLICABILITY OF GENERAL PROVISIONS TO SUBPART EEEE

As stated in §§ 63.2382 and 63.2398, you must comply with the applicable General Provisions requirements as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Citation</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Brief description</th>
<th>Applies to subpart EEEE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.1</td>
<td>Applicability</td>
<td>Initial applicability determination; Applicability after standard established; Permit requirements; Extensions, Notifications.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.2</td>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>Definitions for part 63 standards</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citation</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Brief description</td>
<td>Applies to subpart EEEE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.3</td>
<td>Units and Abbreviations</td>
<td>Units and abbreviations for part 63 standards</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.4</td>
<td>Prohibited Activities and Circumvention.</td>
<td>Prohibited activities; Circumvention, Severability</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5</td>
<td>Compliance with Standards/O&amp;M Applicability.</td>
<td>Applicability; Applications; Approvals</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(b)(1)–(4)</td>
<td>Compliance Dates for New and Reconstructed Sources.</td>
<td>Standards apply at effective date; 3 years after effective date; upon startup; 10 years after construction or reconstruction commences for section 112(f).</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(b)(5)</td>
<td>Notification</td>
<td>Must notify if commencement of construction or reconstruction after proposal.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(b)(6)</td>
<td>[Reserved].</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(b)(7)</td>
<td>Compliance Dates for New and Reconstructed Area Sources That Become Major.</td>
<td>Area sources that become major must comply with major source standards immediately upon becoming major, regardless of whether required to comply when they were an area source.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(c)(1)–(2)</td>
<td>Compliance Dates for Existing Sources.</td>
<td>Comply according to date in this subpart, which must be no later than 3 years after effective date; for section 112(f) standards, comply within 90 days of effective date unless compliance extension.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(c)(3)–(4)</td>
<td>[Reserved].</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(d)</td>
<td>Operation &amp; Maintenance.</td>
<td>Operate to minimize emissions at all times; correct malfunctions as soon as practicable; and operation and maintenance requirements independently enforceable; information Administrator will use to determine if operation and maintenance requirements were met.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(e)(1)–(2)</td>
<td>SSM Plan</td>
<td>Requirement for SSM plan; content of SSM plan; actions during SSM.</td>
<td>Yes; however, (1) the 2-day reporting requirement in paragraph §63.6(o)(3)(iv) does not apply and (2) §63.6(e)(3) does not apply to emissions sources not requiring control.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(f)(1)</td>
<td>Compliance Except During SSM.</td>
<td>You must comply with emission standards at all times except during SSM.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(f)(2)–(3)</td>
<td>Methods for Determining Compliance.</td>
<td>Compliance based on performance test, operation and maintenance plans, records, inspection.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(g)(1)–(3)</td>
<td>Alternative Standard Opacity/Visible Emission Standards.</td>
<td>Procedures for getting an alternative standard ... Requirements for compliance with opacity and visible emission standards.</td>
<td>Yes; except as it applies to flares for which Method 22 observations are required as part of a flare compliance assessment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(h)</td>
<td>Compliance Extension</td>
<td>Procedures and criteria for Administrator to grant compliance extension.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(i)</td>
<td>Presidential Compliance Dates.</td>
<td>President may exempt any source from requirement to comply with this subpart.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(a)(2)</td>
<td>Performance Test Dates.</td>
<td>Dates for conducting initial performance testing; must conduct 180 days after compliance date.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(a)(3)</td>
<td>Section 114 Authority</td>
<td>Administrator may require a performance test under CAA section 114 at any time.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(b)(1)</td>
<td>Notification of Performance Test.</td>
<td>Must notify Administrator 60 days before the test.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(b)(2)</td>
<td>Notification of Rescheduling.</td>
<td>If you have to reschedule performance test, must notify Administrator of rescheduled date as soon as practicable and without delay.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citation</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Brief description</td>
<td>Applies to subpart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(c)</td>
<td>Quality Assurance (QA)/Test Plan.</td>
<td>Requirement to submit site-specific test plan 60 days before the test or on date Administrator agrees with test plan approval procedures; performance audit requirements; internal and external QA procedures for testing.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(d)</td>
<td>Testing Facilities</td>
<td>Requirements for testing facilities</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(e)(1)</td>
<td>Conditions for Conducting Performance Tests.</td>
<td>Performance tests must be conducted under representative conditions; cannot conduct performance tests during SSM.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(e)(2)</td>
<td>Conditions for Conducting Performance Tests.</td>
<td>Must conduct according to this subpart and EPA test methods unless Administrator approves alternative.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(e)(3)</td>
<td>Test Run Duration</td>
<td>Must have three test runs of at least 1 hour each; compliance is based on arithmetic mean of three runs; conditions when data from an additional test run can be used.</td>
<td>Yes; however, for transfer racks per §§63.987(b)(3)(i)(A)–(B) and 63.997(e)(1)(v)(A)–(B) provide exceptions to the requirement for test runs to be at least 1 hour each.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(f)</td>
<td>Alternative Test Method</td>
<td>Procedures by which Administrator can grant approval to use an intermediate or major change, or alternative to a test method.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(g)</td>
<td>Performance Test Data Analysis.</td>
<td>Must include raw data in performance test report; must submit performance test data 60 days after end of test with the Notification of Compliance Status; keep data for 5 years.</td>
<td>Yes; however, performance test data is to be submitted with the Notification of Compliance Status according to the schedule specified in §63.9(h)(1)–(6) below.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(h)</td>
<td>Waiver of Tests</td>
<td>Procedures for Administrator to waive performance test.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(a)(1)</td>
<td>Applicability of Monitoring Requirements.</td>
<td>Subject to all monitoring requirements in standard.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(a)(3)</td>
<td>[Reserved].</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(a)(4)</td>
<td>Monitoring of Flares</td>
<td>Monitoring requirements for flares in §63.11</td>
<td>Yes; however, monitoring requirements in §63.987(c) also apply.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(b)(1)</td>
<td>Monitoring</td>
<td>Must conduct monitoring according to standard unless Administrator approves alternative.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(b)(2)–(3)</td>
<td>Multiple Effluents and Multiple Monitoring Systems.</td>
<td>Specific requirements for installing monitoring systems; must install on each affected source or after combined with another affected source before it is released to the atmosphere provided the monitoring is sufficient to demonstrate compliance with the standard; if more than one monitoring system on an emission point, must report all monitoring system results, unless one monitoring system is a backup.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(1)</td>
<td>Monitoring System Operation and Maintenance</td>
<td>Maintain monitoring system in a manner consistent with good air pollution control practices.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(1)(ii)–(iii)</td>
<td>Routine and Predictable SSM.</td>
<td>Keep parts for routine repairs readily available; reporting requirements for SSM when action is described in SSM plan.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(2)–(3)</td>
<td>Monitoring System Installation.</td>
<td>Must install to get representative emission or parameter measurements; must verify operational status before or at performance test.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citation</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Brief description</td>
<td>Applies to subpart EEEE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(4)</td>
<td>CMS Requirements</td>
<td>CMS must be operating except during breakdown, out-of-control, repair, maintenance, and high-level calibration drifts; COMS must have a minimum of one cycle of sampling and analysis for each successive 10-second period and one cycle of data recording for each successive 6-minute period; CEMS must have a minimum of one cycle of operation for each successive 15-minute period.</td>
<td>Yes; however, COMS are not applicable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(5)</td>
<td>COMS Minimum Procedures</td>
<td>COMS minimum procedures</td>
<td>No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(6)–(8)</td>
<td>CMS Requirements</td>
<td>Zero and high level calibration check requirements. Out-of-control periods.</td>
<td>Yes, but only applies for CEMS. 40 CFR part 63, subpart SS provides requirements for CPMS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(d)</td>
<td>CMS Quality Control</td>
<td>Requirements for CMS quality control, including calibration, etc.; must keep quality control plan on record for 5 years; keep old versions for 5 years after revisions.</td>
<td>Yes, but only applies for CEMS. 40 CFR part 63, subpart SS provides requirements for CPMS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(e)</td>
<td>CMS Performance Evaluation</td>
<td>Notification, performance evaluation test plan, reports.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(f)(1)–(5)</td>
<td>Alternative Monitoring Method</td>
<td>Procedures for Administrator to approve alternative monitoring.</td>
<td>Yes, but 40 CFR part 63, subpart SS also provides procedures for approval of CPMS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(f)(6)</td>
<td>Alternative to Relative Accuracy Test</td>
<td>Procedures for Administrator to approve alternative relative accuracy tests for CEMS.</td>
<td>Yes; however, COMS are not applicable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(g)</td>
<td>Data Reduction</td>
<td>COMS 6-minute averages calculated over at least 36 evenly spaced data points; CEMS 1 hour averages computed over at least 4 equally spaced data points; data that cannot be used in average.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(a)</td>
<td>Notification Requirements</td>
<td>Applicability and State delegation</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(b)(1)–(2), (4)–(5)</td>
<td>Initial Notifications</td>
<td>Submit notification within 120 days after effective date; notification of intent to construct/reconstruct, notification of commencement of construction/reconstruction, notification of startup; contents of each.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(c)</td>
<td>Request for Compliance Extension</td>
<td>Can request if cannot comply by date or if installed best available control technology or lowest achievable emission rate (BACT/LAER).</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(d)</td>
<td>Notification of Special Compliance Require-</td>
<td>For sources that commence construction between proposal and promulgation and want to comply 3 years after effective date.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(e)</td>
<td>ment Test.</td>
<td>Notify Administrator 60 days prior.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(f)</td>
<td>Notification of VE/Opacity Test.</td>
<td>Notify Administrator 30 days prior.</td>
<td>No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(g)</td>
<td>Additional Notifications When Using CMS.</td>
<td>Notification of performance evaluation; notification about use of COMS data; notification that exceeded criterion for relative accuracy alternative.</td>
<td>Yes; however, there are no opacity standards.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VerDate Aug<31>2005 14:36 Sep 04, 2008 Jkt 214153 PO 00000 Frm 00318 Fmt 8010 Sfmt 8002 Y:\SGML\214153.XXX 214153yshivers on PROD1PC62 with CFR
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Citation</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Brief description</th>
<th>Applies to subpart EEEE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(h)(1)–(6)</td>
<td>Notification of Compliance Status.</td>
<td>Contents due 60 days after end of performance test or other compliance demonstration, except for opacity/visible emissions, which are due 30 days after; when to submit to Federal vs. State authority.</td>
<td>Yes; however, (1) there are no opacity standards and (2) all initial Notification of Compliance Status, including all performance test data, are to be submitted at the same time, either within 240 days after the compliance date or within 60 days after the last performance test demonstrating compliance has been completed, whichever occurs first.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(i)</td>
<td>Adjustment of Submittal Deadlines.</td>
<td>Procedures for Administrator to approve change in when notifications must be submitted.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(j)</td>
<td>Change in Previous Information.</td>
<td>Must submit within 15 days after the change</td>
<td>No. These changes will be reported in the first and subsequent compliance reports.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(a)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping/Reporting.</td>
<td>Applies to all, unless compliance extension; when to submit to Federal vs. State authority; procedures for owners of more than one source.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(1)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping/Reporting.</td>
<td>General requirements; keep all records readily available; keep for 5 years.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(i)–(iv)</td>
<td>Records Related to Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction.</td>
<td>Occurrence of each for operations (process equipment); occurrence of each malfunction of air pollution control equipment; maintenance on air pollution control equipment; actions during SSM.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(vi)–(xv)</td>
<td>CMS Records</td>
<td>Malfunctions, inoperative, out-of-control periods; Records when under waiver.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(xi)</td>
<td>Records</td>
<td>Records when using alternative to relative accuracy test.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(xvii)</td>
<td>Records</td>
<td>All documentation supporting initial notification and notification of compliance status.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(3)</td>
<td>Records</td>
<td>Applicability determinations.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(c)</td>
<td>Records</td>
<td>Additional records for CMS.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(1)</td>
<td>General Reporting Requirements.</td>
<td>Requirement to report.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(2)</td>
<td>Report of Performance Test Results.</td>
<td>When to submit to Federal or State authority.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(3)</td>
<td>Reporting Opacity or VE Observations.</td>
<td>What to report and when.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(4)</td>
<td>Progress Reports</td>
<td>Must submit progress reports on schedule if under compliance extension.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(5)</td>
<td>SSM Reports</td>
<td>Contents and submission.</td>
<td>Yes. However, COMS are not applicable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(e)(1)–(2)</td>
<td>Additional CMS Reports</td>
<td>Must report results for each CEMS on a unit; written copy of CMS performance evaluation; 2–3 copies of COMS performance evaluation.</td>
<td>Schedule for reporting excess emissions and parameter monitor exceedance (now defined as deviations).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(e)(3)(i)–(iii)</td>
<td>Reports</td>
<td>Requirement to revert to quarterly submission if there is an excess emissions or parameter monitoring exceedance (now defined as deviations); provision to request semiannual reporting after compliance for 1 year; submit report by 30th day following end of quarter or calendar half; if there has not been an exceedance or excess emissions (now defined as deviations), report contents in a statement that there have been no deviations; must submit report containing all of the information in §§69.8(f)(7)–(8) and 63.10(e)(5)–(13).</td>
<td>Yes. However, note that the title of the report is the compliance report; deviations include excess emissions and parameter exceedances.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
§ 63.2430 What is the purpose of this subpart?

This subpart establishes national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants (NESHAP) for miscellaneous organic chemical manufacturing. This subpart also establishes requirements to demonstrate initial and continuous compliance with the emission limits, operating limits, and work practice standards.

§ 63.2435 Am I subject to the requirements in this subpart?

(a) You are subject to the requirements in this subpart if you own or operate miscellaneous organic chemical manufacturing process units (MCPUs) that are located at, or are part of, a major source of hazardous air pollutants (HAPs) emissions as defined in section 112(a) of the Clean Air Act (CAA).

(b) An MCPU includes equipment necessary to operate a miscellaneous organic chemical manufacturing process, as defined in §63.2550, that satisfies all of the conditions specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (3) of this section. An MCPU also includes any assigned storage tanks and transfer racks; equipment in open systems that is used to convey or store water having the same concentration and flow characteristics as wastewater; and components such as pumps, compressors, agitators, pressure relief devices, sampling connection systems, open-ended valves or lines, valves, connectors, and instrumentation systems that are used to manufacture any material or family of materials described in paragraphs (b)(1)(i) through (v) of this section.

1. The MCPU produces material or family of materials that is described in paragraph (b)(1)(i), (ii), (iii), (iv), or (v) of this section.

   (i) An organic chemical(s) classified using the 1987 version of SIC code 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 289, or 386, except as provided in paragraph (c)(5) of this section.

   (ii) An organic chemical(s) classified using the 1997 version of NAICS code 325, except as provided in paragraph (c)(5) of this section.

   (iii) Quaternary ammonium compounds and ammonium sulfate produced with caprolactam.

   (iv) Hydrazine.

   (v) Organic solvents classified in any of the SIC or NAICS codes listed in paragraph (b)(1)(i) or (ii) of this section that are recovered using nondedicated solvent recovery operations.
(2) The MCPU processes, uses, or generates any of the organic HAP listed in section 112(b) of the CAA or hydrogen halide and halogen HAP, as defined in §63.2550.

(3) The MCPU is not an affected source or part of an affected source under another subpart of this part 63, except for process vents from batch operations within a chemical manufacturing process unit (CMPU), as identified in §63.100(j)(4). For this situation, the MCPU is the same as the CMPU as defined in §63.100, and you are subject only to the requirements for batch process vents in this subpart.

(c) The requirements in this subpart do not apply to the operations specified in paragraphs (c)(1) through (7) of this section.

(1) Research and development facilities, as defined in section 112(c)(7) of the CAA.

(2) The manufacture of ammonium sulfate as a by-product, if the slurry entering the by-product manufacturing process contains 50 parts per million by weight (ppmw) HAP or less or 10 ppmw benzene or less. You must retain information, data, and analysis to document the HAP concentration in the entering slurry in order to claim this exemption.

(3) The affiliated operations located at an affected source under subparts GG (National Emission Standards for Aerospace Manufacturing and Rework Facilities), KK (National Emission Standards for the Printing and Publishing Industry), JJJJ (NESHAP: Paper and Other Web Coating), future MMMM (NESHAP: Surface Coating of Miscellaneous Metal Parts and Products), and SSSS (NESHAP: Surface Coating of Metal Coll) of this part 63. Affiliated operations include, but are not limited to, mixing or dissolving of coating ingredients; coating mixing for viscosity adjustment, color tint or additive blending, or pH adjustment; cleaning of coating lines and coating line parts; handling and storage of coatings and solvent; and conveyance and treatment of wastewater.

(4) Fabricating operations (such as spinning or compressing a solid polymer into its end use); compounding operations (in which blending, melting, and resolidification of a solid polymer occur for the purpose of incorporating additives, colorants, or stabilizers); and extrusion and drawing operations (converting an already produced solid polymer into a different shape by melting or mixing the polymer and then forcing it or pulling it through an orifice to create an extruded product). An operation is not exempt if it involves processing with HAP solvent or if an intended purpose of the operation is to remove residual HAP monomer.

(5) Production activities described using the 1997 version of NAICS codes 325131, 325181, 325188 (except the requirements do apply to hydrazine), 325314, 325991 (except the requirements do apply to reformulating plastics resins from recycled plastics products), and 325992 (except the requirements do apply to photographic chemicals).

(6) Tall oil recovery systems.

(7) Carbon monoxide production.

(d) If the predominant use of a transfer rack loading arm or storage tank (including storage tanks in series) is associated with a miscellaneous organic chemical manufacturing process, and the loading arm or storage tank is not part of an affected source under a subpart of this part 63, then you must assign the loading arm or storage tank to the MCPU for that miscellaneous organic chemical manufacturing process. If the predominant use cannot be determined, then you may assign the loading arm or storage tank to any MCPU that shares it and is subject to this subpart. If the use varies from year to year, then you must base the determination on the utilization that occurred during the year preceding November 10, 2003 or, if the loading arm or storage tank was not in operation during that year, you must base the use on the expected use for the first 5-year period after startup. You must include the determination in the notification of compliance status report specified in §63.2520(d). You must re-determine the primary use at least once every 5 years, or any time you implement emissions averaging or pollution prevention after the compliance date.

(e) For nondedicated equipment used to create at least one MCPU, you may elect to develop process unit groups (PUG), determine the primary product
§ 63.2440 What parts of my plant does this subpart cover?

(a) This subpart applies to each miscellaneous organic chemical manufacturing affected source.

(b) The miscellaneous organic chemical manufacturing affected source is the facilitywide collection of MCPU and heat exchange systems, wastewater, and waste management units that are associated with manufacturing materials described in §63.2435(b)(1).

(c) A new affected source is described by either paragraph (c)(1) or (2) of this section.

(1) Each affected source defined in paragraph (b) of this section for which you commenced construction or reconstruction after April 4, 2002, and you meet the applicability criteria at the time you commenced construction or reconstruction.

(2) Each dedicated MCPU that has the potential to emit 10 tons per year (tpy) of any one HAP or 25 tpy of combined HAP, and you commenced construction or reconstruction of the MCPU after April 4, 2002. For the purposes of this paragraph, an MCPU is an affected source in the definition of the term “reconstruction” in §63.2.

(d) An MCPU that is also a CMPU under §63.100 is reconstructed for the purposes of this subpart if, and only if, the CMPU meets the requirements for reconstruction in §63.100(1)(2).

COMPLIANCE DATES

§ 63.2445 When do I have to comply with this subpart?

(a) If you have a new affected source, you must comply with this subpart according to the requirements in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) If you startup your new affected source before November 10, 2003, then you must comply with the requirements for new sources in this subpart upon startup of your affected source.

(2) If you startup your new affected source after November 10, 2003, then you must comply with the requirements for new sources in this subpart upon startup of your affected source.

(b) If you have an existing source on November 10, 2003, you must comply with the requirements for existing sources in this subpart no later than May 10, 2006.

(c) You must meet the notification requirements in §63.2515 according to the dates specified in that section and in subpart A of this part 63. Some of the notifications must be submitted before you are required to comply with the emission limits, operating limits, and work practice standards in this subpart.

(d) If you have a Group 2 emission point that becomes a Group 1 emission point after the compliance date for your affected source, you must comply with the Group 1 requirements beginning on the date the switch occurs. An initial compliance demonstration as specified in this subpart must be conducted within 150 days after the switch occurs.

(e) If, after the compliance date for your affected source, hydrogen halide and halogen HAP emissions from process vents in a process increase to more than 1,000 lb/yr, or HAP metals emissions from a process at a new affected source increase to more than 150 lb/yr, you must comply with the applicable emission limits specified in Table 3 to this subpart and the associated compliance requirements beginning on the date the emissions exceed the applicable threshold. An initial compliance demonstration as specified in this subpart must be conducted within 150 days after the switch occurs.

(f) If you have a small control device for process vent or transfer rack emissions that becomes a large control device, as defined in §63.2550(i), you must comply with monitoring and associated recordkeeping and reporting requirements for large control devices beginning on the date the switch occurs. An initial compliance demonstration as
specified in this subpart must be conducted within 150 days after the switch occurs.


EMISSION LIMITS, WORK PRACTICE STANDARDS, AND COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

§ 63.2450 What are my general requirements for complying with this subpart?

(a) You must be in compliance with the emission limits and work practice standards in tables 1 through 7 to this subpart at all times, except during periods of startup, shutdown, and malfunction (SSM), and you must meet the requirements specified in §§63.2455 through 63.2490 (or the alternative means of compliance in §§63.2495, §63.2500, or §63.2505), except as specified in paragraphs (b) through (s) of this section. You must meet the notification, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements specified in §§63.2515, 63.2520, and 63.2525.

(b) Determine halogenated vent streams. You must determine if an emission stream is a halogenated vent stream, as defined in §63.2550, by calculating the mass emission rate of halogen atoms in accordance with §63.115(d)(2)(v). Alternatively, you may elect to designate the emission stream as halogenated.

(c) Requirements for combined emission streams. When organic HAP emissions from different emission types (e.g., continuous process vents, batch process vents, storage tanks, transfer operations, and waste management units) are combined, you must comply with the requirements of either paragraph (c)(1) or (2) of this section.

(1) Comply with the applicable requirements of this subpart for each kind of organic HAP emissions in the stream (e.g., the requirements of table 1 to this subpart for continuous process vents and the requirements of table 4 to this subpart for emissions from storage tanks).

(2) Determine the applicable requirements based on the hierarchy presented in paragraphs (c)(2)(i) through (vi) of this section. For a combined stream, the applicable requirements are specified in the highest-listed paragraph in the hierarchy that applies to any of the individual streams that make up the combined stream. For example, if a combined stream consists of emissions from Group 1 batch process vents and any other type of emission stream, then you must comply with the requirements in paragraph (c)(2)(i) of this section for the combined stream; compliance with the requirements in paragraph (c)(2)(i) of this section constitutes compliance for the other emission streams in the combined stream. Two exceptions are that you must comply with the requirements in tables 2 to this subpart and §63.2465 for all process vents with hydrogen halide and halogen HAP emissions, and recordkeeping requirements for Group 2 applicability or compliance are still required (e.g., the requirement in §63.2525(f) to track the number of batches produced and calculate rolling annual emissions for processes with Group 2 batch process vents).

(i) The requirements of table 2 to this subpart and §63.2460 for Group 1 batch process vents, including applicable monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting.

(ii) The requirements of table 1 to this subpart and §63.2455 for continuous process vents that are routed to a control device, as defined in §63.981, including applicable monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting.

(iii) The requirements of table 5 to this subpart and §63.2475 for transfer operations, including applicable monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting.

(iv) The requirements of table 7 to this subpart and §63.2485 for emissions from waste management units that are used to manage and treat Group 1 wastewater streams and residuals from Group 1 wastewater streams, including applicable monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting.

(v) The requirements of table 4 to this subpart and §63.2470 for control of emissions from storage tanks, including applicable monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting.

(vi) The requirements of table 1 to this subpart and §63.2455 for continuous process vents after a recovery device
including applicable monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting.

(d) [Reserved]

(e) Requirements for control devices. (1) Except when complying with §63.2485, if you reduce organic HAP emissions by venting emissions through a closed-vent system to any combination of control devices (except a flare) or recovery devices, you must meet the requirements of §63.982(c) and the requirements referenced therein.

(2) Except when complying with §63.2485, if you reduce organic HAP emissions by venting emissions through a closed-vent system to a flare, you must meet the requirements of §63.982(b) and the requirements referenced therein.

(3) If you use a halogen reduction device to reduce hydrogen halide and halogen HAP emissions from halogenated vent streams, you must meet the requirements of §63.994 and the requirements referenced therein. If you use a halogen reduction device before a combustion device, you must determine the halogen atom emission rate prior to the combustion device according to the procedures in §63.115(d)(2)(v).

(f) Requirements for flare compliance assessments. (1) As part of a flare compliance assessment required in §63.987(b), you have the option of demonstrating compliance with the requirements of §63.11(b) by complying with the requirements in either §63.11(b)(6)(i) or §63.987(b)(3)(i).

(2) If you elect to meet the requirements in §63.11(b)(6)(i), you must keep flare compliance assessment records as specified in paragraphs (f)(2)(i) and (ii) of this section.

(i) Keep records as specified in §63.998(a)(1)(i), except that a record of the heat content determination is not required.

(ii) Keep records of the flare diameter, hydrogen content, exit velocity, and maximum permitted velocity. Include these records in the flare compliance report required in §63.999(a)(2).

(g) Requirements for performance tests. The requirements specified in paragraphs (g)(1) through (5) of this section apply instead of or in addition to the requirements specified in subpart SS of this part 63.

(1) Conduct gas molecular weight analysis using Method 3, 3A, or 3B in appendix A to part 60 of this chapter.

(2) Measure moisture content of the stack gas using Method 4 in appendix A to part 60 of this chapter.

(3) If the uncontrolled or inlet gas stream to the control device contains carbon disulfide, you must conduct emissions testing according to paragraph (g)(3)(i) or (ii) of this section.

(i) If you elect to comply with the percent reduction emission limits in tables 1 through 7 to this subpart, and carbon disulfide is the principal organic HAP component (i.e., greater than 50 percent of the HAP in the stream by volume), then you must use Method 18, or Method 15 (40 CFR part 60, appendix A) to measure carbon disulfide at the inlet and outlet of the control device. Use the percent reduction in carbon disulfide as a surrogate for the percent reduction in total organic HAP emissions.

(ii) If you elect to comply with the outlet total organic compound (TOC) concentration emission limits in tables 1 through 7 to this subpart, and the uncontrolled or inlet gas stream to the control device contains greater than 10 percent (volume concentration) carbon disulfide, you must use Method 18 or Method 15 to separately determine the carbon disulfide concentration. Calculate the total HAP or TOC emissions by totaling the carbon disulfide emissions measured using Method 18 or 15 and the other HAP emissions measured using Method 18 or 25A.

(4) As an alternative to using Method 18, Method 25/25A, or Method 26/26A of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, to comply with any of the emission limits specified in tables 1 through 7 to this subpart, you may use Method 320 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A. When using Method 320, you must follow the analyte spiking procedures of section 13 of Method 320, unless you demonstrate that the complete spiking procedure has been conducted at a similar source.

(5) Section 63.997(c)(1) does not apply. For the purposes of this subpart, results of all initial compliance demonstrations must be included in the notification of compliance status report, which is due 150 days after the compliance date, as specified in §63.2520(d)(1).
(h) Design evaluation. To determine the percent reduction of a small control device that is used to comply with an emission limit specified in table 1, 2, 3, or 5 to this subpart, you may elect to conduct a design evaluation as specified in §63.1257(a)(1) instead of a performance test as specified in subpart SS of this part 63. You must establish the value(s) and basis for the operating limits as part of the design evaluation. For continuous process vents, the design evaluation must be conducted at maximum representative operating conditions for the process, unless the Administrator specifies or approves alternate operating conditions. For transfer racks, the design evaluation must demonstrate that the control device achieves the required control efficiency during the reasonably expected maximum transfer loading rate.

(i) Outlet concentration correction for combustion devices. When §63.997(e)(2)(iii)(C) requires you to correct the measured concentration at the outlet of a combustion device to 3 percent oxygen if you add supplemental combustion air, the requirements in either paragraph (i)(1) or (2) of this section apply for the purposes of this subpart.

(1) You must correct the concentration in the gas stream at the outlet of the combustion device to 3 percent oxygen if you add supplemental gases, as defined in §63.2550, to the vent stream, or;

(2) You must correct the measured concentration for supplemental gases using Equation 1 of §63.2460; you may use process knowledge and representative operating data to determine the fraction of the total flow due to supplemental gas.

(j) Continuous emissions monitoring systems. Each continuous emissions monitoring system (CEMS) must be installed, operated, and maintained according to the requirements in §63.2460; you may use process knowledge and representative operating data to determine the fraction of the total flow due to supplemental gas.

(1) Continuous emissions monitoring systems. Each continuous emissions monitoring system (CEMS) must be installed, operated, and maintained according to the applicable Performance Specification of 40 CFR part 60, appendix B, and according to paragraph (j)(2)(i) of this section, except as specified in paragraph (j)(1)(i) of this section. For any CEMS meeting Performance Specification 8, you must also comply with appendix F, procedure 1 of 40 CFR part 60.

(i) If you wish to use a CEMS other than an Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy (FTIR) meeting the requirements of Performance Specification 15 to measure hydrogen halide and halogen HAP before we promulgate a Performance Specification for such CEMS, you must prepare a monitoring plan and submit it for approval in accordance with the procedures specified in §63.8.

(ii) [Reserved]

(2) You must determine the calibration gases and reporting units for TOC CEMS in accordance with paragraph (j)(2)(i), (ii), or (iii) of this section.

(i) For CEMS meeting Performance Specification 9 or 15 requirements, determine the target analyte(s) for calibration using either process knowledge of the control device inlet stream or the screening procedures of Method 18 on the control device inlet stream.

(ii) For CEMS meeting Performance Specification 8 used to monitor performance of a combustion device, calibrate the instrument on the predominant organic HAP and report the results as carbon (C1), and use Method 25A or any approved alternative as the reference method for the relative accuracy tests.

(iii) For CEMS meeting Performance Specification 8 used to monitor performance of a noncombustion device, determine the predominant organic HAP using either process knowledge or the screening procedures of Method 18 on the control device inlet stream, calibrate the monitor on the predominant organic HAP, and report the results as C1. Use Method 18, ASTM D6420-99, or any approved alternative as the reference method for the relative accuracy tests, and report the results as C1.

(3) You must conduct a performance evaluation of each CEMS according to the requirements in 40 CFR 63.8 and according to the applicable Performance Specification of 40 CFR part 60, appendix B, except that the schedule in §63.8(e)(4) does not apply, and the results of the performance evaluation must be included in the notification of compliance status report.
§ 63.2450 40 CFR Ch. I (7–1–08 Edition)

(4) The CEMS data must be reduced to operating day or operating block averages computed using valid data consistent with the data availability requirements specified in § 63.999(c)(6)(i)(B) through (D), except monitoring data also are sufficient to constitute a valid hour of data if measured values are available for at least two of the 15-minute periods during an hour when calibration, quality assurance, or maintenance activities are being performed. An operating block is a period of time from the beginning to end of batch operations within a process. Operating block averages may be used only for batch process vent data.

(5) If you add supplemental gases, you must correct the measured concentrations in accordance with paragraphs (i) of this section and § 63.2460(c)(6).

(k) Continuous parameter monitoring. The provisions in paragraphs (k)(1) through (6) of this section apply in addition to the requirements for continuous parameter monitoring system (CPMS) in subpart SS of this part 63.

(1) You must record the results of each calibration check and all maintenance performed on the CPMS as specified in § 63.998(c)(1)(ii)(A).

(2) When subpart SS of this part 63 uses the term “a range” or “operating range” of a monitored parameter, it means an “operating limit” for a monitored parameter for the purposes of this subpart.

(3) As an alternative to continuously measuring and recording pH as specified in §§ 63.994(c)(1)(i) and 63.998(a)(2)(ii)(D), you may elect to continuously monitor and record the caustic strength of the effluent. For halogen scrubbers used to control only batch process vents you may elect to monitor and record either the pH or the caustic strength of the scrubber effluent at least once per day.

(4) As an alternative to the inlet and outlet temperature monitoring requirements for catalytic incinerators as specified in § 63.988(c)(2) and the related recordkeeping requirements specified in § 63.998(a)(2)(ii)(B)(2) and (c)(2)(ii), you may elect to comply with the requirements specified in paragraphs (k)(4)(i) through (iv) of this section.

(i) Monitor and record the inlet temperature as specified in this part 63.

(ii) Check the activity level of the catalyst at least every 12 months and take any necessary corrective action, such as replacing the catalyst to ensure that the catalyst is performing as designed.

(iii) Maintain records of the annual checks of catalyst activity levels and the subsequent corrective actions.

(iv) Recording the downstream temperature and temperature difference across the catalyst bed as specified in §§ 63.998(a)(2)(ii)(B) and (b)(2)(ii) is not required.

(5) For absorbers that control organic compounds and use water as the scrubbing fluid, you must conduct monitoring and recordkeeping as specified in paragraphs (k)(5)(i) through (iii) of this section instead of the monitoring and recordkeeping requirements specified in §§ 63.990(c)(1), 63.993(c)(1), and 63.998(a)(2)(ii)(C).

(i) You must use a flow meter capable of providing a continuous record of the absorber influent liquid flow.

(ii) You must determine gas stream flow using one of the procedures specified in §§ 63.994(c)(1)(ii)(A) through (D).

(iii) You must record the absorber liquid-to-gas ratio averaged over the time period of any performance test.

(6) For a control device with total inlet HAP emissions less than 1 tpy, you must establish an operating limit(s) for a parameter(s) that you will measure and record at least once per averaging period (i.e., daily or block) to verify that the control device is operating properly. You may elect to measure the same parameter(s) that is required for control devices that control inlet HAP emissions equal to or greater than 1 tpy. If the parameter will not be measured continuously, you must request approval of your proposed procedure in the precompliance report. You must identify the operating limit(s) and the measurement frequency, and you must provide rationale to support how these measurements demonstrate the control device is operating properly.

(i) Startup, shutdown, and malfunction. Sections 63.152(f)(7)(ii) through (iv) and 63.998(b)(2)(iii) and (b)(6)(i)(A), which
apply to the exclusion of monitoring data collected during periods of SSM from daily averages, do not apply for the purposes of this subpart.

(m) Reporting. (1) When §§ 63.2455 through 63.2490 reference other subparts in this part 63 that use the term “periodic report,” it means “compliance report” for the purposes of this subpart. The compliance report must include the information specified in § 63.2520(e), as well as the information specified in referenced subparts.

(2) When there are conflicts between this subpart and referenced subparts for the due dates of reports required by this subpart, reports must be submitted according to the due dates presented in this subpart.

(3) Excused excursions, as defined in subparts G and SS of this part 63, are not allowed.

(n) [Reserved]

(o) You may not use a flare to control halogenated vent streams or hydrogen halide and halogen HAP emissions.

(p) Opening a safety device, as defined in § 63.2550, is allowed at any time conditions require it to avoid unsafe conditions.

(q) If an emission stream contains energetics or organic peroxides that, for safety reasons, cannot meet an applicable emission limit specified in Tables 1 through 7 to this subpart, then you must submit documentation in your precompliance report explaining why an undue safety hazard would be created if the air emission controls were installed, and you must describe the procedures that you will implement to minimize HAP emissions from these vent streams.

(r) Surge control vessels and bottoms receivers. For each surge control vessel or bottoms receiver that meets the capacity and vapor pressure thresholds for a Group 1 storage tank, you must meet emission limits and work practice standards specified in Table 4 to this subpart.

(s) For the purposes of determining Group status for continuous process vents, batch process vents, and storage tanks in §§ 63.2455, 63.2460, and 63.2470, hydrazine is to be considered an organic HAP.

§ 63.2455 What requirements must I meet for continuous process vents?

(a) You must meet each emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart that applies to your continuous process vents, and you must meet each applicable requirement specified in paragraphs (b) through (c) of this section.

(b) For each continuous process vent, you must either designate the vent as a Group 1 continuous process vent or determine the total resource effectiveness (TRE) index value as specified in § 63.115(d), except as specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) You are not required to determine the Group status or the TRE index value for any continuous process vent that is combined with Group 1 batch process vents before a control device or recovery device because the requirements of § 63.2450(c)(2)(i) apply to the combined stream.

(2) When a TRE index value of 4.0 is referred to in § 63.115(d), TRE index values of 5.0 for existing affected sources and 8.0 for new and reconstructed affected sources apply for the purposes of this subpart.

(3) When § 63.115(d) refers to “emission reductions specified in § 63.113(a),” the reductions specified in Table 1 to this subpart apply for the purposes of this subpart.

(c) If you use a recovery device to maintain the TRE above a specified threshold, you must meet the requirements of § 63.982(e) and the requirements referenced therein, except as specified in § 63.2450 and paragraph (c)(1) of this section.

(1) When § 63.993 uses the phrase “the TRE index value is between the level specified in a referencing subpart and 4.0,” the phrase “the TRE index value is >1.9 but ≤5.0” applies for an existing affected source, and the phrase “the TRE index value is >5.0 but ≤8.0” applies for a new and reconstructed affected source, for the purposes of this subpart.

(2) [Reserved]
§ 63.2460 What requirements must I meet for batch process vents?

(a) You must meet each emission limit in Table 2 to this subpart that applies to you, and you must meet each applicable requirement specified in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section.

(b) Group status. If a process has batch process vents, as defined in § 63.2550, you must determine the group status of the batch process vents by determining and summing the uncontrolled organic HAP emissions from each of the batch process vents within the process using the procedures specified in § 63.1257(d)(2)(i) and (ii), except as specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (7) of this section.

(1) To calculate emissions caused by the heating of a vessel without a process condenser to a temperature lower than the boiling point, you must use the procedures in § 63.1257(d)(2)(i)(C)(3).

(2) To calculate emissions from depressurization of a vessel without a process condenser, you must use the procedures in § 63.1257(d)(2)(i)(D)(10).

(3) To calculate emissions from vacuum systems for the purposes of this subpart, the receiving vessel is part of the vacuum system, and terms used in Equation 33 to 40 CFR part 63, subpart GGG, are defined as follows:

\[ P_{\text{system}} = \text{absolute pressure of the receiving vessel;} \]

\[ P_i = \text{partial pressure of the HAP determined at the exit temperature and exit pressure conditions of the condenser or at the conditions of the dedicated receiver;} \]

\[ P_j = \text{partial pressure of condensables (including HAP) determined at the exit temperature and exit pressure conditions of the condenser or at the conditions of the dedicated receiver;} \]

\[ \text{MW}_{\text{HAP}} = \text{molecular weight of the HAP determined at the exit temperature and exit pressure conditions of the condenser or at the conditions of the dedicated receiver;} \]

(4) To calculate uncontrolled emissions when a vessel is equipped with a process condenser, you must use the procedures in § 63.1257(d)(3)(i)(B), except as specified in paragraphs (b)(4)(i) through (vii) of this section.

(i) You must determine the flowrate of gas (or volume of gas), partial pressures of condensables, temperature (T), and HAP molecular weight (MW_{\text{HAP}}) at the exit temperature and exit pressure conditions of the condenser or at the conditions of the dedicated receiver.

(ii) You must assume that all of the components contained in the condenser exit vent stream are in equilibrium with the same components in the exit condensate stream (except for noncondensables).

(iii) You must perform a material balance for each component.

(iv) For the emissions from gas evolution, the term for time, t, must be used in Equation 12 to 40 CFR part 63, subpart GGG.

(v) Emissions from empty vessel purging shall be calculated using Equation 36 to 40 CFR part 63, subpart GGG and the exit temperature and exit pressure conditions of the condenser or the conditions of the dedicated receiver.

(vi) You must conduct an engineering assessment as specified in § 63.1257(d)(2)(ii) for each emission episode that is not due to vapor displacement, purging, heating, depressurization, vacuum operations, gas evolution, air drying, or empty vessel purging. The requirements of paragraphs (b)(3) through (4) of this section shall apply.

(vii) You may elect to conduct an engineering assessment if you can demonstrate to the Administrator that the methods in § 63.1257(d)(3)(i)(B) are not appropriate.

(5) You may elect to designate the batch process vents within a process as Group 1 and not calculate uncontrolled emissions under either of the situations in paragraph (b)(5)(i), (ii), or (iii) of this section.

(i) If you comply with the alternative standard specified in § 63.2505.

(ii) If all Group 1 batch process vents within a process are controlled; you conduct the performance test under hypothetical worst case conditions, as defined in § 63.1257(b)(8)(i)(B); and the emission profile is based on capture and control system limitations as specified in § 63.1257(b)(8)(ii)(C).

(iii) If you comply with an emission limit using a flare that meets the requirements specified in § 63.987.
(6) You may change from Group 2 to Group 1 in accordance with either paragraph (b)(6)(i) or (ii) of this section. You must comply with the requirements of this section and submit the test report in the next Compliance report.

(i) You may switch at any time after operating as Group 2 for at least 1 year so that you can show compliance with the 10,000 pounds per year (lb/yr) threshold for Group 2 batch process vents for at least 365 days before the switch. You may elect to start keeping records of emissions from Group 2 batch process vents before the compliance date. Report a switch based on this provision in your next compliance report in accordance with §63.2520(e)(10)(i).

(ii) If the conditions in paragraph (b)(6)(i) of this section are not applicable, you must provide a 60-day advance notice in accordance with §63.2520(e)(10)(ii) before switching.

(7) As an alternative to determining the uncontrolled organic HAP emissions as specified in §63.1257(d)(2)(i) and (ii), you may elect to demonstrate that non-reactive organic HAP are the only HAP used in the process and non-reactive HAP usage in the process is less than 10,000 lb/yr. You must provide data and supporting rationale in your notification of compliance status report explaining why the non-reactive organic HAP usage will be less than 10,000 lb/yr. You must keep records of the non-reactive organic HAP usage as specified in §63.2525(e)(2) and include information in compliance reports as specified in §63.2520(e)(5)(iv).

(c) Exceptions to the requirements in subparts SS and WW of this part 63 are specified in paragraphs (c)(1) through (9) of this section.

(1) Process condensers. Process condensers, as defined in §63.2550(i), are not considered to be control devices for batch process vents. You must determine whether a condenser is a control device for a batch process vent or a process condenser from which the uncontrolled HAP emissions are evaluated as part of the initial compliance demonstration for each MCPU and report the results with supporting rationale in your notification of compliance status report.

(2) Initial compliance. (i) To demonstrate initial compliance with a percent reduction emission limit in Table 2 to this subpart FFFF, you must compare the sums of the controlled and uncontrolled emissions for the applicable Group 1 batch process vents within the process, and show that the specified reduction is met. This requirement does not apply if you comply with the emission limits of Table 2 to this subpart FFFF by using a flare that meets the requirements of §63.987.

(ii) When you conduct a performance test or design evaluation for a non-flare control device used to control emissions from batch process vents, you must establish emission profiles and conduct the test under worst-case conditions according to §63.1257(b)(8) instead of under normal operating conditions as specified in §63.7(e)(1). The requirements in §63.997(e)(1)(i) and (iii) also do not apply for performance tests conducted to determine compliance with the emission limits for batch process vents. For purposes of this subpart FFFF, references in §63.997(b)(1) to “methods specified in §63.997(e)” include the methods specified in §63.1257(b)(8).

(iii) As an alternative to conducting a performance test or design evaluation to demonstrate initial compliance with a percent reduction requirement for a condenser, you may determine controlled emissions using the procedures specified in §63.1257(d)(3)(i)(B) and paragraphs (b)(3) through (4) of this section.

(iv) When §63.1257(d)(3)(i)(B)(7) specifies that condenser-controlled emissions from an air dryer must be calculated using Equation 11 of 40 CFR part 63, subpart GGG, with “V equal to the air flow rate,” it means “V equal to the dryer outlet gas flow rate,” for the purposes of this subpart. Alternatively, you may use Equation 12 of 40 CFR part 63, subpart GGG, with V equal to the dryer inlet air flow rate. Account for time as appropriate in either equation.

(v) If a process condenser is used for any boiling operations, you must demonstrate that it is properly operated according to the procedures specified in §63.1257(d)(2)(i)(C)(4)(ii) and (d)(3)(iii)(B), and the demonstration
must occur only during the boiling operation. The reference in §63.1257(d)(3)(iii)(B) to the alternative standard in §63.1254(c) means §63.2505 for the purposes of this subpart. As an alternative to measuring the exhaust gas temperature, as required by §63.1257(d)(3)(iii)(B), you may elect to measure the liquid temperature in the receiver.

(vi) You must conduct a subsequent performance test or compliance demonstration equivalent to an initial compliance demonstration within 180 days of a change in the worst-case conditions.

(3) Establishing operating limits. You must establish operating limits under the conditions required for your initial compliance demonstration, except you may elect to establish operating limit(s) for conditions other than those under which a performance test was conducted as specified in paragraph (c)(3)(i) of this section and, if applicable, paragraph (c)(3)(ii) of this section.

(i) The operating limits may be based on the results of the performance test and supplementary information such as engineering assessments and manufacturer's recommendations. These limits may be established for conditions as unique as individual emission episodes for a batch process. You must provide rationale in the precompliance report for the specific level for each operating limit, including any data and calculations used to develop the limit and a description of why the limit indicates proper operation of the control device. The procedures provided in this paragraph (c)(3)(i) have not been approved by the Administrator and determination of the operating limit using these procedures is subject to review and approval by the Administrator.

(ii) If you elect to establish separate monitoring levels for different emission episodes within a batch process, you must maintain records in your daily schedule or log of processes indicating each point at which you change from one operating limit to another, even if the duration of the monitoring for an operating limit is less than 15 minutes. You must maintain a daily schedule or log of processes according to §63.2525(c).

(4) Averaging periods. As an alternative to the requirement for daily averages in §63.998(b)(3), you may determine averages for operating blocks. An operating block is a period of time that is equal to the time from the beginning to end of batch process operations within a process.

(5) [Reserved]

(6) Outlet concentration correction for supplemental gases. If you use a control device other than a combustion device to comply with a TOC, organic HAP, or hydrogen halide and halogen HAP outlet concentration emission limit for batch process vents, you must correct the actual concentration for supplemental gases using Equation 1 of this section; you may use process knowledge and representative operating data to determine the fraction of the total flow due to supplemental gas.

\[
C_a = C_m \left( \frac{Q_a + Q_s}{Q_a} \right) \quad \text{(Eq. 1)}
\]

Where:
- \(C_a\) = corrected outlet TOC, organic HAP, or hydrogen halide and halogen HAP concentration, dry basis, ppmv;
- \(C_m\) = actual TOC, organic HAP, or hydrogen halide and halogen HAP concentration measured at control device outlet, dry basis, ppmv;
- \(Q_a\) = total volumetric flowrate of all gas streams vented to the control device, except supplemental gases;
- \(Q_s\) = total volumetric flowrate of supplemental gases.

(7) If flow to a control device could be intermittent, you must install, calibrate, and operate a flow indicator at the inlet or outlet of the control device to identify periods of no flow. Periods of no flow may not be used in daily or block averages, and it may not be used in fulfilling a minimum data availability requirement.

(8) Terminology. When the term "storage vessel" is used in subpart WW of this part, the term "process tank," as defined in §63.2550(i), applies for the purposes of this section.

(9) Requirements for a biofilter. If you use a biofilter to meet either the 95 percent reduction requirement or outlet concentration requirement specified in Table 2 to this subpart, you must meet the requirements specified
§ 63.2465 What requirements must I meet for process vents that emit hydrogen halide and halogen HAP or HAP metals?

(a) You must meet each emission limit in Table 3 to this subpart that applies to you, and you must meet each applicable requirement in paragraphs (b) through (d) of this section.

(b) If any process vents within a process emit hydrogen halide and halogen HAP, you must determine and sum the uncontrolled hydrogen halide and halogen HAP emissions from each of the process vents within the process using the procedures specified in §63.1257(d)(2)(1) and/or (ii), as appropriate. When §63.1257(d)(2)(1)(E) requires documentation to be submitted in the precompliance report, it means the notification of compliance status are contained in §63.996. If you monitor temperature, the operating temperature range must be based on only the temperatures measured during the performance test; these data may not be supplemented by engineering assessments or manufacturer’s recommendations as otherwise allowed in §63.999(b)(3)(ii)(A). If you establish the operating range (minimum and maximum temperatures) using data from previous performance tests in accordance with §63.996(c)(6), replacement of the biofilter media with the same type of media is not considered a process change under §63.997(b)(1). You may expand your biofilter bed temperature operating range by conducting a repeat performance test that demonstrates compliance with the 95 percent reduction requirement or outlet concentration limit, as applicable.

(iv) Repeat performance tests. You must conduct a repeat performance test using the applicable methods specified in §63.997 within 2 years following the previous performance test and within 150 days after each replacement of any portion of the biofilter bed media with a different type of media or each replacement of more than 50 percent (by volume) of the biofilter bed media with the same type of media.

[68 FR 63888, Nov. 10, 2003, as amended at 70 FR 38559, July 1, 2005; 71 FR 40333, July 14, 2006]
§ 63.2470 What requirements must I meet for storage tanks?

(a) You must meet each emission limit in Table 4 to this subpart that applies to your storage tanks, and you must meet each applicable requirement specified in paragraphs (b) through (e) of this section.

(b) [Reserved]

(c) Exceptions to subparts SS and WW of this part 63. (1) If you conduct a performance test or design evaluation for a control device used to control emissions only from storage tanks, you must establish operating limits, conduct monitoring, and keep records using the same procedures as required in subpart SS of this part 63 for control devices used to reduce emissions from process vents instead of the procedures specified in §§ 63.985(c), 63.998(d)(2)(i), and 63.999(b)(2).

(2) When the term “storage vessel” is used in subparts SS and WW of this part 63, the term “storage tank,” as defined in §63.2550 applies for the purposes of this subpart.

(d) Planned routine maintenance. The emission limits in Table 4 to this subpart for control devices used to control emissions from storage tanks do not apply during periods of planned routine maintenance. Periods of planned routine maintenance of each control device, during which the control device does not meet the emission limit specified in Table 4 to this subpart, must not exceed 240 hours per year (hr/yr). You may submit an application to the Administrator requesting an extension of this time limit to a total of 360 hr/yr. The application must explain why the extension is needed, it must indicate that no material will be added to the storage tank between the time the 240-hr limit is exceeded and the control device is again operational, and it must be submitted at least 60 days before the 240-hr limit will be exceeded.

(e) Vapor balancing alternative. As an alternative to the emission limits specified in Table 4 to this subpart, you may elect to implement vapor balancing in accordance with §63.1253(f), except as specified in paragraphs (e)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) When §63.1253(f)(6)(i) refers to a 90 percent reduction, 95 percent applies for the purposes of this subpart.
§ 63.2480 What requirements must I meet for equipment leaks?

(a) You must meet each requirement in table 6 to this subpart that applies to your equipment leaks, except as specified in paragraphs (b) through (d) of this section.

(b) If you comply with either subpart H or subpart UU of this part 63, you may elect to comply with the provisions in paragraphs (b)(1) through (5) of this section as an alternative to the referenced provisions in subpart H or subpart UU of this part.

(1) The requirements for pressure testing in § 63.179(b) or § 63.1036(b) may be applied to all processes, not just batch processes.

(2) For the purposes of this subpart, pressure testing for leaks in accordance with § 63.179(b) or § 63.1036(b) is not required after reconfiguration of an equipment train if flexible hose connections are the only disturbed equipment.

(3) For an existing source, you are not required to develop an initial list of identification numbers for connectors as would otherwise be required under § 63.1022(b)(1) or § 63.181(b)(1)(i).

(4) For connectors in gas/vapor and light liquid service at an existing source, you may elect to comply with the requirements in § 63.169 or § 63.1029 for connectors in heavy liquid service, including all associated recordkeeping and reporting requirements, rather than the requirements of § 63.174 or § 63.1027.

(5) For pumps in light liquid service in an MCPU that has no continuous process vents and is part of an existing source, you may elect to consider the leak definition that defines a leak to be 10,000 parts per million (ppm) or greater as an alternative to the values specified in § 63.1026(b)(2)(i) through (iii) or § 63.163(b)(2).

(c) If you comply with 40 CFR part 65, subpart F, you may elect to comply with the provisions in paragraphs (c)(1) through (9) of this section as an alternative to the referenced provisions in 40 CFR part 65, subpart F.
(1) The requirements for pressure testing in §65.117(b) may be applied to all processes, not just batch processes.

(2) For the purposes of this subpart, pressure testing for leaks in accordance with §65.117(b) is not required after reconfiguration of an equipment train if flexible hose connections are the only disturbed equipment.

(3) For an existing source, you are not required to develop an initial list of identification numbers for connectors as would otherwise be required under §65.105(b)(1).

(4) You may elect to comply with the monitoring and repair requirements specified in §65.108(e)(3) as an alternative to the requirements specified in §65.108(a) through (d) for any connectors at your affected source.

(5) For pumps in light liquid service in an MCPU that has no continuous process vents and is part of an existing source, you may elect to consider the leak definition that defines a leak to be 10,000 ppm or greater as an alternative to the values specified in §65.107(b)(2)(i) through (iii).

(6) When 40 CFR part 65, subpart F refers to the implementation date specified in §65.1(f), it means the compliance date specified in §63.2445.

(7) When §§65.105(f) and 65.117(d)(3) refer to §65.4, it means §63.2525.

(8) Wastewater HAP. Where §63.105 and §§63.132 through 63.148 refer to compounds in table 9 of subpart G of this part 63, the compounds in tables 8 and 9 to this subpart apply for the purposes of this subpart.

(c) Group 1 wastewater. Section 63.132(c)(1) (i) and (ii) do not apply. For the purposes of this subpart, a process wastewater stream is Group 1 for compounds in tables 8 and 9 to this subpart if any of the conditions specified in paragraphs (c) (1) through (3) of this section are met.

(1) The total annual average concentration of compounds in table 8 to this subpart is greater than or equal to 10,000 ppmw at any flowrate, and the total annual load of compounds in table 8 to this subpart is greater than or equal to 200 lb/yr.

(2) The total annual average concentration of compounds in table 8 to this subpart is greater than or equal to 1,000 ppmw, and the annual average flowrate is greater than or equal to 1 l/min.

(3) The combined total annual average concentration of compounds in tables 8 and 9 to this subpart is greater than or equal to 30,000 ppmw, and the combined total annual load of compounds in tables 8 and 9 to this subpart is greater than or equal to 1 tpy.

(d) Wastewater tank requirements. (1) When §§63.133 and 63.147 reference floating roof requirements in §§63.119 and 63.120, the corresponding requirements in subpart WW of this part 63 may be applied for the purposes of this subpart.

(2) When §63.133(a) refers to table 10 of subpart G of this part 63, the maximum true vapor pressure in the table shall be limited to the HAP listed in tables 8 and 9 of this subpart FFFF.

(3) For the purposes of this subpart, the requirements of §63.133(a)(2) are satisfied by operating and maintaining a fixed roof if you demonstrate that the total soluble and partially soluble HAP emissions from the wastewater tank are no more than 5 percent higher than the emissions would be if the contents of the wastewater tank were not heated, treated by an exothermic reaction, or sparged.

(4) The emission limits specified in §§63.133(b)(2) and 63.139 for control devices used to control emissions from wastewater tanks do not apply during
periods of planned routine maintenance of the control device(s) of no more than 240 hr/yr. You may request an extension to a total of 360 hr/yr in accordance with the procedures specified in §63.2470(d).

(e) Individual drain systems. The provisions of §63.136(e)(3) apply except as specified in paragraph (e)(1) of this section.

(1) A sewer line connected to drains that are in compliance with §63.136(c)(1) may be vented to the atmosphere, provided that the sewer line entrance to the first downstream junction box is water sealed and the sewer line vent pipe is designed as specified in §63.136(e)(2)(ii)(A).

(2) [Reserved]

(f) Closed-vent system requirements. When §63.148(k) refers to closed vent systems that are subject to the requirements of §63.172, the requirements of either §63.172 or §63.1034 apply for the purposes of this subpart.

(g) Halogenated vent stream requirements. For each halogenated vent stream from a Group 1 wastewater stream or residual removed from a Group 1 wastewater stream that is vented through a closed-vent system to a combustion device to reduce organic HAP emissions, you must meet the same emission limits as specified for batch process vents in item 2 of Table 2 to this subpart.

(h) Alternative test methods. (1) As an alternative to the test methods specified in §63.144(b)(5)(i), you may use Method 8260 or 8270 as specified in §63.1257(b)(10)(ii). (2) [Reserved]

(i) Closed-vent system requirements. When §63.148(k) refers to closed vent systems that are subject to the requirements of §63.172, the requirements of either §63.172 or §63.1034 apply for the purposes of this subpart.

(j) Alternative test methods. (1) As an alternative to the test methods specified in §63.144(b)(5)(i), you may use Method 8260 or 8270 as specified in §63.1257(b)(10)(ii). (2) [Reserved]

(k) Halogenated vent stream requirements. For each halogenated vent stream from a Group 1 wastewater stream or residual removed from a Group 1 wastewater stream that is vented through a closed-vent system to a combustion device to reduce organic HAP emissions, you must meet the same emission limits as specified for batch process vents in item 2 of Table 2 to this subpart.

(l) Requirements for liquid streams in open systems. (1) References in §63.149 to §63.200(b) mean §63.245(b) for the purposes of this subpart.

(2) When §63.149(e) refers to 40 CFR 63.100(1) (1) or (2), §63.2445(a) applies for the purposes of this subpart.

(3) When §63.149 uses the term “chemical manufacturing process unit,” the term “MCPU” applies for the purposes of this subpart.
(4) When §63.149(e)(1) refers to characteristics of water that contain compounds in Table 9 to 40 CFR part 63, subpart G, the characteristics specified in paragraphs (c) (1) through (3) of this section apply for the purposes of this subpart.

(5) When §63.149(e)(2) refers to characteristics of water that contain compounds in Table 9 to 40 CFR part 63, subpart G, the characteristics specified in paragraph (c)(2) of this section apply for the purposes of this subpart.

(m) When §63.132(f) refers to “a concentration of greater than 10,000 ppmw of total partially soluble HAP (PSHAP) and soluble HAP (SHAP) or greater than 10,000 ppmw of PSHAP,” the phrase “a concentration of greater than 30,000 ppmw of total partially soluble HAP (PSHAP) and soluble HAP (SHAP) or greater than 10,000 ppmw of PSHAP” shall apply for the purposes of this subpart.

(n) Alternative requirements for wastewater that is Group 1 for soluble HAP only. The option specified in this paragraph (n) applies to wastewater that is Group 1 for soluble HAP in accordance with paragraph (c)(3) of this section and is discharged to biological treatment. Except as provided in paragraph (n)(4) of this section, this option does not apply to wastewater that is Group 1 for partially soluble HAP in accordance with paragraph (c)(1), (c)(2), or (c)(4) of this section. For wastewater that is Group 1 for SHAP, you need not comply with §§63.133 through 63.137 for any equalization unit, neutralization unit, and/or clarifier prior to the activated sludge unit, and you need not comply with the venting requirements in §63.136(e)(2)(1)(A) for lift stations with a volume larger than 10,000 gal, provided you comply with the requirements specified in paragraphs (n)(1) through (3) of this section and all otherwise applicable requirements specified in table 7 to this subpart. For this option, the treatment requirements in §63.138 and the performance testing requirements in §63.145 do not apply to the biological treatment unit, except as specified in paragraphs (n)(2)(i) through (vi) of this section.

1) Wastewater must be hard-piped between the equalization unit, clarifier, and activated sludge unit. This requirement does not apply to the transfer between any of these types of units that are part of the same structure and one unit overflows into the next.

2) Calculate the destruction efficiency of the biological treatment unit using Equation 1 of this section in accordance with the procedures described in paragraphs (n)(2)(i) through (vi) of this section. You have demonstrated initial compliance if E is greater than or equal to 90 percent.

\[ E = \left( \frac{Q_{MW_a} - Q_{MG_e} - Q_{MG_n} - Q_{MG_c}}{Q_{MW_a}} \right) \times 100 \]  
(Eq. 1)

Where:

- E = destruction efficiency of total PSHAP and SHAP for the biological treatment unit including the equalization unit, neutralization unit, and/or clarifier, percent;
- Q_{MW_a} = mass flow rate of total PSHAP and SHAP compounds entering the equalization unit (or whichever of the three types of units is first), kilograms per hour (kg/hr);
- Q_{MG_e} = mass flow rate of total PSHAP and SHAP compounds emitted from the equalization unit, kg/hr;
- Q_{MG_n} = mass flow rate of total PSHAP and SHAP compounds emitted from the neutralization unit, kg/hr;
- Q_{MG_c} = mass flow rate of total PSHAP and SHAP compounds emitted from the clarifier, kg/hr;
- F_{bio} = site-specific fraction of PSHAP and SHAP compounds biodegraded in the biological treatment unit.

(i) Include all PSHAP and SHAP compounds in both Group 1 and Group 2 wastewater streams from all MCPU, except you may exclude any compounds that meet the criteria specified in §63.145(a)(6)(ii) or (iii).

(ii) Conduct the demonstration under representative process unit and treatment unit operating conditions in accordance with §63.145(a)(3) and (4).
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.2495

(iii) Determine PSHAP and SHAP concentrations and the total wastewater flow rate at the inlet to the equalization unit in accordance with §63.145(f)(1) and (2). References in §63.145(f)(1) and (2) to required mass removal and actual mass removal do not apply for the purposes of this section.

(iv) Determine Fbio for the activated sludge unit as specified in §63.145(h), except as specified in paragraph (n)(2)(iv)(A) or paragraph (n)(2)(iv)(B) of this section.

(A) If the biological treatment process meets both of the requirements specified in §63.145(h)(1)(i) and (ii), you may elect to replace the Fbio term in Equation 1 of this section with the numeral “1.”

(B) You may elect to assume fbio is zero for any compounds on List 2 of table 36 in subpart G.

(v) Determine QMGc, QMGn, and QMG using EPA’s WATER9 model or the most recent update to this model, and conduct testing or use other procedures to validate the modeling results.

(vi) Submit the data and results of your demonstration, including both a description of and the results of your WATER9 modeling validation procedures, in your notification of compliance status report as specified in §63.2520(d)(2)(ii).

(3) As an alternative to the venting requirements in §63.136(e)(2)(ii)(A), a lift station with a volume larger than 10,000 gal may have openings necessary for proper venting of the lift station. The size and other design characteristics of these openings may be established based on manufacturer recommendations or engineering judgment for venting under normal operating conditions. You must describe the design of such openings and your supporting calculations and other rationale in your notification of compliance status report.

(4) For any wastewater streams that are Group 1 for both PSHAP and SHAP, you may elect to meet the requirements specified in table 7 to this subpart for the PSHAP and then comply with paragraphs (n)(1) through (3) of this section for the SHAP in the wastewater system. You may determine the SHAP mass removal rate, in kg/hr., in treatment units that are used to meet the requirements for PSHAP and add this amount to both the numerator and denominator in Equation 1 of this section.

(o) Complaince records. For each CPMS used to monitor a nonflare control device for wastewater emissions, you must keep records as specified in §63.998(c)(1) in addition to the records required in §63.147(d).

[68 FR 63888, Nov. 10, 2003, as amended at 70 FR 38559, July 1, 2005; 71 FR 40335, July 14, 2006]

§ 63.2490 What requirements must I meet for heat exchange systems?

(a) You must comply with each requirement in Table 10 to this subpart that applies to your heat exchange systems, except as specified in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section.

(b) The phrase “a chemical manufacturing process unit meeting the conditions of §63.100(b)(1) through (b)(3) of this section” in §63.104(a) means “an MCPU meeting the conditions of §63.2435” for the purposes of this subpart.

(c) The reference to §63.100(c) in §63.104(a) does not apply for the purposes of this subpart.

ALTERNATIVE MEANS OF COMPLIANCE

§ 63.2495 How do I comply with the pollution prevention standard?

(a) You may elect to comply with the pollution prevention alternative requirements specified in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section in lieu of the emission limitations and work practice standards contained in Tables 1 through 7 to this subpart for any MCPU for which initial startup occurred before April 4, 2002.

(1) You must reduce the production-indexed HAP consumption factor (HAP factor) by at least 65 percent from a 3-year average baseline beginning no earlier than the 1994 through 1996 calendar years. For any reduction in the HAP factor that you achieve by reducing HAP that are also volatile organic compounds (VOC), you must demonstrate an equivalent reduction in the production-indexed VOC consumption factor (VOC factor) on a mass basis.

For any reduction in the HAP factor that you achieve by reducing a HAP
§ 63.2495

40 CFR Ch. I (7–1–08 Edition)

that is not a VOC, you may not increase the VOC factor.

(2) Any MCPU for which you seek to comply by using the pollution prevention alternative must begin with the same starting material(s) and end with the same product(s). You may not comply by eliminating any steps of a process by transferring the step offsite (to another manufacturing location). You may also not merge a solvent recovery step conducted offsite to onsite and as part of an existing process as a method of reducing consumption.

(3) You may comply with the requirements of paragraph (a)(1) of this section for a series of processes, including situations where multiple processes are merged, if you demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Administrator that the multiple processes were merged after the baseline period into an existing process or processes.

(b) Exclusions. (1) You must comply with the emission limitations and work practice standards contained in tables 1 through 7 of this subpart for all HAP that are generated in the MCPU and that are not included in consumption, as defined in §63.2550. If any vent stream routed to the combustion control is a halogenated vent stream, as defined in §63.2550, then hydrogen halides that are generated as a result of combustion control must be controlled according to the requirements of §63.994 and the requirements referenced therein.

(2) You may not merge nondedicated formulation or nondedicated solvent recovery processes with any other processes.

(c) Initial compliance procedures. To demonstrate initial compliance with paragraph (a) of this section, you must prepare a demonstration summary in accordance with paragraph (c) (1) of this section and calculate baseline and target annual HAP and VOC factors in accordance with paragraphs (c) (2) and (3) of this section.

(1) Demonstration plan. You must prepare a pollution prevention demonstration plan that contains, at a minimum, the information in paragraphs (c)(1) (i) through (iii) of this section for each MCPU for which you comply with paragraph (a) of this section.

(i) Descriptions of the methodologies and forms used to measure and record consumption of HAP and VOC compounds.

(ii) Descriptions of the methodologies and forms used to measure and record production of the product(s).

(iii) Supporting documentation for the descriptions provided in accordance with paragraphs (c)(1) (i) and (ii) of this section including, but not limited to, samples of operator log sheets and daily, monthly, and/or annual inventories of materials and products. You must describe how this documentation will be used to calculate the annual factors required in paragraph (d) of this section.

(2) Baseline factors. You must calculate baseline HAP and VOC factors by dividing the consumption of total HAP and total VOC by the production rate, per process, for the first 3-year period in which the process was operational, beginning no earlier than the period consisting of the 1994 through 1996 calendar years.

(3) Target annual factors. You must calculate target annual HAP and VOC factors. The target annual HAP factor must be equal to 35 percent of the baseline HAP factor. The target annual VOC factor must be lower than the baseline VOC factor by an amount equivalent to the reduction in any HAP that is also a VOC, on a mass basis. The target annual VOC factor may be the same as the baseline VOC factor if the only HAP you reduce is not a VOC.

(d) Continuous compliance requirements. You must calculate annual rolling average values of the HAP and VOC factors (annual factors) in accordance with the procedures specified in paragraphs (d) (1) through (3) of this section. To show continuous compliance, the annual factors must be equal to or less than the target annual factors calculated according to paragraph (c)(3) of this section.

(1) To calculate the annual factors, you must divide the consumption of both total HAP and total VOC by the production rate, per process, for 12-month periods at the frequency specified in either paragraph (d) (2) or (3) of this section, as applicable.

(2) For continuous processes, you must calculate the annual factors
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.2500 How do I comply with emissions averaging?

(a) For an existing source, you may elect to comply with the percent reduction emission limitations in Tables 1, 2, 4, 5, and 7 to this subpart by complying with the emissions averaging provisions specified in §63.150, except as specified in paragraphs (b) through (f) of this section.

(b) The batch process vents in an MCPU collectively are considered one individual emission point for the purposes of emissions averaging, except that only individual batch process vents must be excluded to meet the requirements of §63.150(d)(5).

(c) References in §63.150 to §§63.112 through 63.130 mean the corresponding requirements in §§63.2450 through 63.2490, including applicable monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting.

(d) References to “periodic reports” in §63.150 mean “compliance report” for the purposes of this subpart.

(e) For batch process vents, estimate uncontrolled emissions for a standard batch using the procedures in §63.1257(d)(2)(i) and (ii) instead of the procedures in §63.150(g)(2). Multiply the calculated emissions per batch by the number of batches per month when calculating the monthly emissions for use in calculating debits and credits.

(f) References to “storage vessels” in §63.150 mean “storage tank” as defined in §63.2550 for the purposes of this subpart.

§ 63.2505 How do I comply with the alternative standard?

As an alternative to complying with the emission limits and work practice standards for process vents and storage tanks in Tables 1 through 4 to this subpart and the requirements in §§63.2455 through 63.2470, you may comply with the emission limits in paragraph (a) of this section and demonstrate compliance in accordance with the requirements in paragraph (b) of this section.

(a) Emission limits and work practice standards. (1) You must route vent streams through a closed-vent system to a control device that reduces HAP emissions as specified in either paragraph (a)(1)(i) or (ii) of this section.

(i) If you use a combustion control device, it must reduce HAP emissions as specified in paragraphs (a)(1)(i)(A), (B), and (C) of this section.

(A) To an outlet TOC concentration of 20 parts per million by volume (ppmv) or less.

(B) To an outlet concentration of hydrogen halide and halogen HAP of 20 ppmv or less.

(C) As an alternative to paragraph (a)(1)(i)(B) of this section, if you control halogenated vent streams emitted from a combustion device followed by a scrubber, reduce the hydrogen halide and halogen HAP generated in the combustion device by greater than or equal to 95 percent by weight in the scrubber.

(ii) If you use a noncombustion control device(s), it must reduce HAP emissions to an outlet total organic...
§ 63.2515

HAP concentration of 50 ppmv or less, and an outlet concentration of hydrogen halide and halogen HAP of 50 ppmv or less.

(2) Any Group I process vents within a process that are not controlled according to this alternative standard must be controlled according to the emission limits in tables 1 through 3 to this subpart.

(b) Compliance requirements. To demonstrate compliance with paragraph (a) of this section, you must meet the requirements of §63.1258(b)(5) beginning no later than the initial compliance date specified in §63.2445, except as specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (9) of this section.

(1) You must comply with the requirements in §63.983 and the requirements referenced therein for closed-vent systems.

(2) When §63.1258(b)(5)(i) refers to §§63.1253(d) and 63.1254(c), the requirements in paragraph (a) of this section apply for the purposes of this subpart.

(3) When §63.1258(b)(5)(i)(B) refers to “HCl,” it means “total hydrogen halide and halogen HAP” for the purposes of this subpart.

(4) When §63.1258(b)(5)(ii) refers to §63.1257(a)(3), it means §63.2450(j)(5) for the purposes of this subpart.

(5) You must submit the results of any determination of the target analytes of predominant HAP in the notification of compliance status report.

(6) If you elect to comply with the requirement to reduce hydrogen halide and halogen HAP by greater than or equal to 95 percent by weight in paragraph (a)(1)(i)(C) of this section, you must meet the requirements in paragraphs (b)(6)(i) and (ii) of this section.

(i) Demonstrate initial compliance with the 95 percent reduction by conducting a performance test and setting a site-specific operating limit(s) for the scrubber in accordance with §63.994 and the requirements referenced therein. You must submit the results of the initial compliance demonstration in the notification of compliance status report.

(ii) Install, operate, and maintain CPMS for the scrubber as specified in §§63.994(c) and 63.2450(k), instead of as specified in §63.1258(b)(5)(i)(C).

(7) If flow to the scrubber could be intermittent, you must install, calibrate, and operate a flow indicator as specified in §63.2460(c)(7).

(8) Use the operating day as the averaging period for CEMS data and scrubber parameter monitoring data.

(9) The requirements in paragraph (a) of this section do not apply to emissions from storage tanks during periods of planned routine maintenance of the control device that do not exceed 240 hr/yr. You may submit an application to the Administrator requesting an extension of this time limit to a total of 360 hr/yr in accordance with the procedures specified in §63.2470(d).

You must comply with the record-keeping and reporting specified in §§63.998(d)(2)(ii) and 63.999(c)(4) for periods of planned routine maintenance.

§ 63.2515 What notifications must I submit and when?

(a) You must submit all of the notifications in §§63.2(h)(4) and (5), 63.7(b) and (c), 63.3(e), (f)(4) and (6), and 63.9(b) through (h) that apply to you by the dates specified.

(b) Initial notification. As specified in §63.9(b)(2), if you startup your affected source before November 10, 2003, you must submit an initial notification not later than 120 calendar days after November 10, 2003.

(2) As specified in §63.9(b)(3), if you startup your new affected source on or after November 10, 2003, you must submit an initial notification not later than 120 calendar days after you become subject to this subpart.

(c) Notification of performance test. If you are required to conduct a performance test, you must submit a notification of intent to conduct a performance test at least 60 calendar days before the performance test is scheduled to begin as required in §63.7(b)(1). For any performance test required as part of the initial compliance procedures for batch process vents in table 2 to this subpart,
§ 63.2520 What reports must I submit and when?

(a) You must submit each report in Table 11 to this subpart that applies to you.

(b) Unless the Administrator has approved a different schedule for submission of reports under § 63.10(a), you must submit each report by the date in Table 11 to this subpart and according to paragraphs (b)(1) through (5) of this section.

(1) The first compliance report must cover the period beginning on the compliance date that is specified for your affected source in § 63.2445 and ending on June 30 or December 31, whichever date is the first date following the end of the first 6 months after the compliance date that is specified for your affected source in § 63.2445.

(2) The first compliance report must be postmarked or delivered no later than August 31 or February 28, whichever date is the first date following the end of the first reporting period specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section.

(3) Each subsequent compliance report must cover the semiannual reporting period from January 1 through June 30 or the semiannual reporting period from July 1 through December 31.

(4) Each subsequent compliance report must be postmarked or delivered no later than August 31 or February 28, whichever date is the first date following the end of the semiannual reporting period.

(5) For each affected source that is subject to permitting regulations pursuant to 40 CFR part 70 or 40 CFR part 71, and if the permitting authority has established dates for submitting semiannual reports pursuant to 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(ii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(ii)(A), you may submit the first and subsequent compliance reports according to the dates the permitting authority has established instead of according to the dates in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section.

(c) Precompliance report. You must submit a precompliance report to request approval for any of the items in paragraphs (c)(1) through (7) of this section. We will either approve or disapprove the report within 90 days after we receive it. If we disapprove the report, you must still be in compliance with the emission limitations and work practice standards in this subpart by the compliance date. To change any of the information submitted in the report, you must notify us 60 days before the planned change is to be implemented.

(1) Requests for approval to set operating limits for parameters other than those specified in §§ 63.2455 through 63.2485 and referenced therein. Alternatively, you may make these requests according to § 63.8(f).

(2) Descriptions of daily or per batch demonstrations to verify that control devices subject to § 63.2460(c)(5) are operating as designed.

(3) A description of the test conditions, data, calculations, and other information used to establish operating limits according to § 63.2460(c)(3).

(4) Data and rationale used to support an engineering assessment to calculate uncontrolled emissions in accordance with § 63.1257(d)(2)(ii). This requirement does not apply to calculations of hydrogen halide and halogen HAP emissions as specified in § 63.2465(b), to determinations that the total HAP concentration is less than 50 ppmv, or if you use previous test data to establish the uncontrolled emissions.

(5) The pollution prevention demonstration plan required in § 63.2495(c)(1), if you are complying with the pollution prevention alternative.

(6) Documentation of the practices that you will implement to minimize HAP emissions from streams that contain energetics and organic peroxides, and rationale for why meeting the emission limit specified in tables 1 through 7 to this subpart would create an undue safety hazard.

(7) For fabric filters that are monitored with bag leak detectors, an operation and maintenance plan that describes proper operation and maintenance procedures, and a corrective action plan that describes corrective actions to be taken, and the timing of
those actions, when the PM concentration exceeds the set point and activates the alarm.

(d) Notification of compliance status report. You must submit a notification of compliance status report according to the schedule in paragraph (d)(1) of this section, and the notification of compliance status report must contain the information specified in paragraph (d)(2) of this section.

(1) You must submit the notification of compliance status report no later than 150 days after the applicable compliance date specified in §63.2445.

(2) The notification of compliance status report must include the information in paragraphs (d)(2)(i) through (ix) of this section.

(i) The results of any applicability determinations, emission calculations, or analyses used to identify and quantify HAP usage or HAP emissions from the affected source.

(ii) The results of emissions profiles, performance tests, engineering analyses, design evaluations, flare compliance assessments, inspections and repairs, and calculations used to demonstrate initial compliance according to §§63.2455 through 63.2485. For performance tests, results must include descriptions of sampling and analysis procedures and quality assurance procedures.

(iii) Descriptions of monitoring devices, monitoring frequencies, and the operating limits established during the initial compliance demonstrations, including data and calculations to support the levels you establish.

(iv) All operating scenarios.

(v) Descriptions of worst-case operating and/or testing conditions for control devices.

(vi) Identification of parts of the affected source subject to overlapping requirements described in §63.2535 and the authority under which you will comply.

(vii) The information specified in §63.1039(a)(1) through (3) for each process subject to the work practice standards for equipment leaks in Table 6 to this subpart.

(viii) Identify storage tanks for which you are complying with the vapor balancing alternative in §63.2470(e).

(ix) Records as specified in §63.2535(l)(1) through (3) of process units used to create a PUG and calculations of the initial primary product of the PUG.

(e) Compliance report. The compliance report must contain the information specified in paragraphs (e)(1) through (10) of this section.

(1) Company name and address.

(2) Statement by a responsible official with that official’s name, title, and signature, certifying the accuracy of the content of the report.

(3) Date of report and beginning and ending dates of the reporting period.

(4) For each SSM during which excess emissions occur, the compliance report must include records that the procedures specified in your startup, shutdown, and malfunction plan (SSMP) were followed or documentation of actions taken that are not consistent with the SSMP, and include a brief description of each malfunction.

(5) The compliance report must contain the information on deviations, as defined in §63.2550, according to paragraphs (e)(5)(i), (ii), (iii), and (iv) of this section.

(i) If there are no deviations from any emission limit, operating limit or work practice standard specified in this subpart, include a statement that there were no deviations from the emission limits, operating limits, or work practice standards during the reporting period.

(ii) For each deviation from an emission limit, operating limit, and work practice standard that occurs at an affected source where you are not using a continuous monitoring system (CMS) to comply with the emission limit or work practice standard in this subpart, you must include the information in paragraphs (e)(5)(ii)(A) through (C) of this section. This includes periods of SSM.

(A) The total operating time of the affected source during the reporting period.

(B) Information on the number, duration, and cause of deviations (including unknown cause, if applicable), as applicable, and the corrective action taken.

(C) Operating logs of processes with batch vents from batch operations for the day(s) during which the deviation
Environmental Protection Agency § 63.2520

occurred, except operating logs are not required for deviations of the work practice standards for equipment leaks.

(iii) For each deviation from an emission limit or operating limit occurring at an affected source where you are using a CMS to comply with an emission limit in this subpart, you must include the information in paragraphs (e)(5)(iii)(A) through (L) of this section. This includes periods of SSM.

(A) The date and time that each CMS was inoperative, except for zero (low-level) and high-level checks.

(B) The date, time, and duration that each CEMS was out-of-control, including the information in § 63.8(c)(8).

(C) The date and time that each deviation started and stopped, and whether each deviation occurred during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction or during another period.

(D) A summary of the total duration of the deviation during the reporting period, and the total duration as a percent of the total operating time of the affected source during that reporting period.

(E) A breakdown of the total duration of the deviations during the reporting period into those that are due to startup, shutdown, control equipment problems, process problems, other known causes, and other unknown causes.

(F) A summary of the total duration of CMS downtime during the reporting period, and the total duration of CMS downtime as a percent of the total operating time of the affected source during that reporting period.

(G) An identification of each HAP that is known to be in the emission stream.

(H) A brief description of the process units.

(I) A brief description of the CMS.

(J) The date of the latest CMS certification or audit.

(K) Operating logs of processes with batch vents from batch operations for each day(s) during which the deviation occurred.

(L) The operating day or operating block average values of monitored parameters for each day(s) during which the deviation occurred.

(iv) If you documented in your notification of compliance status report that an MCPU has Group 2 batch process vents because the non-reactive HAP is the only HAP and usage is less than 10,000 lb/yr, the total uncontrolled organic HAP emissions from the batch process vents in an MCPU will be less than 1,000 lb/yr for the anticipated number of standard batches, or total uncontrolled hydrogen halide and halogen HAP emissions from all batch process vents and continuous process vents in a process are less than 1,000 lb/yr, include the records associated with each calculation required by § 63.2525(e) that exceeds an applicable HAP usage or emissions threshold.

(6) If you use a CEMS, and there were no periods during which it was out-of-control as specified in § 63.8(c)(7), include a statement that there were no periods during which the CEMS was out-of-control during the reporting period.

(7) Include each new operating scenario which has been operated since the time period covered by the last compliance report and has not been submitted in the notification of compliance status report or a previous compliance report. For each new operating scenario, you must provide verification that the operating conditions for any associated control or treatment device have not been exceeded and that any required calculations and engineering analyses have been performed. For the purposes of this paragraph, a revised operating scenario for an existing process is considered to be a new operating scenario.

(8) Records of process units added to a PUG as specified in § 63.2525(i)(4) and records of primary product redeterminations as specified in § 63.2525(i)(5).

(9) Applicable records and information for periodic reports as specified in referenced subparts F, G, H, SS, UU, WW, and GGG of this part and subpart F of 40 CFR part 65.

(10) Notification of process change. (i) Except as specified in paragraph (e)(10)(ii) of this section, whenever you make a process change, or change any of the information submitted in the notification of compliance status report or a previous compliance report, that is not within the scope of an existing operating scenario, you must document the change in your compliance report.
§ 63.2525 What records must I keep?

You must keep the records specified in paragraphs (a) through (k) of this section.

(a) Each applicable record required by subpart A of this part 63 and in referenced subparts F, G, SS, UU, WW, and GGG of this part 63 and in referenced subpart F of 40 CFR part 65.

(b) Records of each operating scenario as specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (8) of this section.

(1) A description of the process and the type of process equipment used.

(2) An identification of related process vents, including their associated emissions episodes if not complying with the alternative standard in §63.2505; wastewater point of determination (POD); storage tanks; and transfer racks.

(3) The applicable control requirements of this subpart, including the level of required control, and for vents, the level of control for each vent.

(4) The control device or treatment process used, as applicable, including a description of operating and/or testing conditions for any associated control device.

(5) The process vents, wastewater POD, transfer racks, and storage tanks (including those from other processes) that are simultaneously routed to the control device or treatment process(s).

(6) The applicable monitoring requirements of this subpart and any parametric level that assures compliance for all emissions routed to the control device or treatment process.

(7) Calculations and engineering analyses required to demonstrate compliance.

(b) You must submit a report 60 days before the scheduled implementation date of any of the changes identified in paragraph (e)(10)(ii)(A), (B), or (C) of this section.

(A) Any change to the information contained in the precompliance report.

(B) A change in the status of a control device from small to large.

(C) A change from Group 2 to Group 1 for any emission point except for batch process vents that meet the conditions specified in §63.2460(b)(6)(i).

[68 FR 63888, Nov. 10, 2003, as amended at 70 FR 38560, July 1, 2005; 71 FR 40336, July 14, 2006]
meets any of the situations described in paragraph (e)(1)(i), (ii), or (iii) of this section.

(i) The MCPU does not process, use, or generate HAP.

(ii) You control the Group 2 batch process vents using a flare that meets the requirements of §63.987.

(iii) You control the Group 2 batch process vents using a control device for which your determination of worst case for initial compliance includes the contribution of all Group 2 batch process vents.

(2) If you documented in your notification of compliance status report that an MCPU has Group 2 batch process vents because the non-reactive organic HAP is the only HAP and usage is less than 10,000 lb/yr, as specified in §63.2460(b)(7), you must keep records of the amount of HAP material used, and calculate the daily rolling annual sum of the amount used no less frequently than monthly. If a record indicates usage exceeds 10,000 lb/yr, you must estimate emissions for the preceding 12 months based on the number of batches operated and the estimated emissions for a standard batch, and you must begin recordkeeping as specified in paragraph (e)(4) of this section. After 1 year, you may revert to recording only usage if the usage during the year is less than 10,000 lb.

(3) If you documented in your notification of compliance status report that total uncontrolled organic HAP emissions from the batch process vents in an MCPU will be less than 1,000 lb/yr for the anticipated number of standard batches, then you must keep records of the number of batches operated and calculate a daily rolling annual sum of batches operated no less frequently than monthly. If the number of batches operated results in organic HAP emissions that exceed 1,000 lb/yr, you must estimate emissions for the preceding 12 months based on the number of batches operated and the estimated emissions for a standard batch, and you must begin recordkeeping as specified in paragraph (e)(4) of this section. After 1 year, you may revert to recording only the number of batches if the number of batches operated during the year results in less than 1,000 lb of organic HAP emissions.

(4) If you meet none of the conditions specified in paragraphs (e)(1) through (3) of this section, you must keep records of the information specified in paragraphs (e)(4)(i) through (iv) of this section.

(i) A record of the day each batch was completed and/or the operating hours per day for continuous operations with hydrogen halide and halogen emissions.

(ii) A record of whether each batch operated was considered a standard batch.

(iii) The estimated uncontrolled and controlled emissions for each batch that is considered to be a nonstandard batch.

(iv) Records of the daily 365-day rolling summations of emissions, or alternative records that correlate to the emissions (e.g., number of batches), calculated no less frequently than monthly.

(f) A record of each time a safety device is opened to avoid unsafe conditions in accordance with §63.2350(s).

(g) Records of the results of each CPMS calibration check and the maintenance performed, as specified in §63.2450(k)(1).

(h) For each CEMS, you must keep records of the date and time that each deviation started and stopped, and whether the deviation occurred during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction during another period.

(i) For each PUG, you must keep records specified in paragraphs (i)(1) through (5) of this section.

(1) Descriptions of the MCPU and other process units in the initial PUG required by §63.2535(l)(1)(v).

(2) Rationale for including each MCPU and other process unit in the initial PUG (i.e., identify the overlapping equipment between process units) required by §63.2535(l)(1)(v).

(3) Calculations used to determine the primary product for the initial PUG required by §63.2535(l)(2)(iv).

(4) Descriptions of process units added to the PUG after the creation date and rationale for including the additional process units in the PUG as required by §63.2535(l)(2)(v).

(5) The calculation of each primary product redetermination required by §63.2535(l)(2)(iv).


(j) In the SSMP required by §63.6(e)(3), you are not required to include Group 2 emission points, unless those emission points are used in an emissions average. For equipment leaks, the SSMP requirement is limited to control devices and is optional for other equipment.

(k) For each bag leak detector used to monitor PM HAP emissions from a fabric filter, maintain records of any bag leak detection alarm, including the date and time, with a brief explanation of the cause of the alarm and the corrective action taken.

[68 FR 63888, Nov. 10, 2003, as amended at 70 FR 38560, July 1, 2005; 71 FR 40337, July 14, 2006]

OTHER REQUIREMENTS AND INFORMATION

§ 63.2535 What compliance options do I have if part of my plant is subject to both this subpart and another subpart?

For any equipment, emission stream, or wastewater stream subject to the provisions of both this subpart and another subpart rule, you may elect to comply only with the provisions as specified in paragraphs (a) through (l) of this section. You also must identify the subject equipment, emission stream, or wastewater stream, and the provisions with which you will comply, in your notification of compliance status report required by §63.2520(d).

(a) Compliance with other subparts of this part 63. (1) If you have an MCPU that includes a batch process vent that also is part of a CMPU as defined in subparts F and G of this part 63, you must comply with the emission limits; operating limits; work practice standards; and the compliance, monitoring, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements for batch process vents in this subpart, and you must continue to comply with the requirements in subparts F, G, and H of this part 63 that are applicable to the CMPU and associated equipment.

(2) After the compliance dates specified in §63.2445, at an offsite reloading or cleaning facility subject to §63.1253(f), as referenced from §63.2470(e), compliance with the monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting provisions of any other subpart of this part 63 constitutes compliance with the monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting provisions of §63.1253(f)(7)(ii) or §63.1253(f)(7)(iii). You must identify in your notification of compliance status report required by §63.2520(d) the subpart of this part 63 with which the owner or operator of the offsite reloading or cleaning facility complies.

(b) Compliance with 40 CFR parts 264 and 265, subparts AA, BB, and/or CC. (1) After the compliance dates specified in §63.2445, if a control device that you use to comply with this subpart is also subject to monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting requirements in 40 CFR part 264, subpart AA, BB, or CC; or the monitoring and recordkeeping requirements in 40 CFR part 265, subpart AA, BB, or CC; and you comply with the periodic reporting requirements under 40 CFR part 264, subpart AA, BB, or CC that would apply to the device if your facility had final-permitted status, you may elect to comply either with the monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting requirements of this subpart; or with the monitoring and recordkeeping requirements in 40 CFR part 264 or 265 and the reporting requirements in 40 CFR part 264, as described in this paragraph (b)(1), which constitute compliance with the monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting requirements of this subpart. If you elect to comply with the monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting requirements in 40 CFR parts 264 and/or 265, you must report the information described in §63.2520(e).

(2) After the compliance dates specified in §63.2445, if you have an affected source with equipment that is also subject to 40 CFR part 264, subpart BB, or to 40 CFR part 265, subpart BB, then compliance with the recordkeeping and reporting requirements of 40 CFR parts 264 and/or 265 may be used to comply with the recordkeeping and reporting requirements of this subpart, to the extent that the requirements of 40 CFR parts 264 and/or 265 duplicate the requirements of this subpart.

(c) Compliance with 40 CFR part 60, subpart Kb and 40 CFR part 61, subpart F. After the compliance dates specified in §63.2445, you are in compliance with the provisions of this subpart FFFF for any storage tank that is assigned to an...
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.2535

MCPU and that is both controlled with a floating roof and in compliance with the provisions of either 40 CFR part 60, subpart Kb, or 40 CFR part 61, subpart Y. You are in compliance with this subpart FFFF if you have a storage tank with a fixed roof, closed-vent system, and control device in compliance with the provisions of either 40 CFR part 60, subpart Kb, or 40 CFR part 61, subpart Y, except that you must comply with the monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting requirements in this subpart FFFF. Alternatively, if a storage tank assigned to an MCPU is subject to control under 40 CFR part 60, subpart Kb, or 40 CFR part 61, subpart Y, you may elect to comply only with the requirements for Group 1 storage tanks in this subpart FFFF.

(d) Compliance with subpart I, GGG, or MMM of this part 63. After the compliance dates specified in §63.2445, if you have an affected source with equipment subject to subpart I, GGG, or MMM of this part 63, you may elect to comply with the provisions of subpart H, GGG, or MMM of this part 63, respectively, for all such equipment.

(e) Compliance with subpart GGG of this part 63 for wastewater. After the compliance dates specified in §63.2445, if you have an affected source subject to this subpart and you have an affected source that generates wastewater streams that meet the applicability thresholds specified in §63.1256, you may elect to comply with the provisions of this subpart FFFF for all such wastewater streams.

(f) Compliance with subpart MMM of this part 63 for wastewater. After the compliance dates specified in §63.2445, if you have an affected source subject to this subpart and you have an affected source that generates wastewater streams that meet the applicability thresholds specified in §63.1362(d), you may elect to comply with the provisions of this subpart FFFF for all such wastewater streams (except that the 99 percent reduction requirement for streams subject to §63.1362(d)(10) still applies).

(g) Compliance with other regulations for wastewater. After the compliance dates specified in §63.2445, if you have a Group 1 wastewater stream that is also subject to provisions in 40 CFR parts 260 through 272, you may elect to determine whether this subpart or 40 CFR parts 260 through 272 contain the more stringent control requirements (e.g., design, operation, and inspection requirements for waste management units; numerical treatment standards; etc.) and the more stringent testing, monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting requirements. Compliance with provisions of 40 CFR parts 260 through 272 that are determined to be more stringent than the requirements of this subpart constitute compliance with this subpart. For example, provisions of 40 CFR parts 260 through 272 for treatment units that meet the conditions specified in §63.138(h) constitute compliance with this subpart. You must identify in the notification of compliance status report required by §63.2520(d) the information and procedures that you used to make any stringency determinations.

(h) Compliance with 40 CFR part 60, subpart DDD, III, NNN, or RRR. After the compliance dates specified in §63.2445, if you have an MCPU that contains equipment subject to the provisions of this subpart that are also subject to the provisions of 40 CFR part 60, subpart DDD, III, NNN, or RRR, you may elect to apply this subpart to all such equipment in the MCPU. If an MCPU subject to the provisions of this subpart has equipment to which this subpart does not apply but which is subject to a standard in 40 CFR part 60, subpart DDD, III, NNN, or RRR, you may elect to comply with the requirements for Group 1 process vents in this subpart for such equipment. If you elect any of these methods of compliance, you must consider all total organic compounds, minus methane and ethane, in such equipment for purposes of compliance with this subpart, as if they were organic HAP. Compliance with the provisions of this subpart, in the manner described in this paragraph (h), will constitute compliance with 40 CFR part 60, subpart DDD, III, NNN, or RRR, as applicable.

(i) Compliance with 40 CFR part 61, subpart BB. (1) After the compliance dates specified in §63.2445, a Group 1 transfer rack, as defined in §63.2550, that is also subject to the provisions of
40 CFR part 61, subpart BB, you are required to comply only with the provisions of this subpart.

(2) After the compliance dates specified in §63.2445, a Group 2 transfer rack, as defined in §63.2550, that is also subject to the provisions of 40 CFR part 61, subpart BB, is required to comply with the provisions of either paragraph (l)(2)(i) or (ii) of this section.

(i) If the transfer rack is subject to the control requirements specified in §61.302 of 40 CFR part 61, subpart BB, then you may elect to comply with either the requirements of 40 CFR part 61, subpart BB, or the requirements for Group 1 transfer racks under this subpart.

(ii) If the transfer rack is subject only to reporting and recordkeeping requirements under 40 CFR part 61, subpart BB, then you are required to comply only with the reporting and recordkeeping requirements specified in this subpart for Group 2 transfer racks, and you are exempt from the reporting and recordkeeping requirements in 40 CFR part 61, subpart BB.

(j) Compliance with 40 CFR part 61, subpart FF. After the compliance date specified in §63.2445, for a Group 1 or Group 2 wastewater stream that is also subject to the provisions of 40 CFR 61.342(c) through (h), and is not exempt under 40 CFR 61.342(c)(2) or (3), you may elect to comply only with the requirements for Group 1 wastewater streams in this subpart. If a Group 2 wastewater stream is exempted from 40 CFR 61.342(c)(1) under 40 CFR 61.342(c)(2) or (3), then you are required to comply only with the reporting and recordkeeping requirements specified in this subpart for Group 2 wastewater streams, and you are exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR part 61, subpart FF.

(k) Compliance with 40 CFR part 60, subpart VV, and 40 CFR part 61, subpart V. After the compliance date specified in §63.2445, if you have an affected source with equipment that is also subject to the requirements of 40 CFR part 60, subpart VV, or 40 CFR part 61, subpart V, you may elect to comply with this subpart to all such equipment. After the compliance date specified in §63.2445, if you have an affected source with equipment to which this subpart does not apply, but which is subject to the requirements of 40 CFR part 60, subpart VV, or 40 CFR part 61, subpart V, you may elect to apply this subpart to all such equipment. If you elect either of these methods of compliance, you must consider all total organic compounds, minus methane and ethane, in such equipment for purposes of compliance with this subpart, as if they were organic HAP. Compliance with the provisions of this subpart, in the manner described in this paragraph (k), will constitute compliance with 40 CFR part 60, subpart VV and 40 CFR part 61, subpart V, as applicable.

(l) Applicability of process units included in a process unit group. You may elect to develop and comply with the requirements for PUG in accordance with paragraphs (l)(1)(i) through (3) of this section.

(i) Procedures to create process unit groups. Develop and document changes in a PUG in accordance with the procedures specified in paragraphs (l)(1)(i) through (v) of this section.

(ii) The initial PUG consists of all of the processing equipment for the process units identified in paragraphs

(A) Each process unit that is added to a group must have some processing equipment that is also subject to the requirements of 40 CFR part 60, subpart VV, or 40 CFR part 61, subpart V, you may elect to apply this subpart to all such equipment. After the compliance date specified in §63.2445, if you have an affected source with equipment to which this subpart does not apply, but which is subject to the requirements of 40 CFR part 60, subpart VV, or 40 CFR part 61, subpart V, you may elect to apply this subpart to all such equipment. If you elect either of these methods of compliance, you must consider all total organic compounds, minus methane and ethane, in such equipment for purposes of compliance with this subpart, as if they were organic HAP. Compliance with the provisions of this subpart, in the manner described in this paragraph (l), will constitute compliance with 40 CFR part 60, subpart VV and 40 CFR part 61, subpart V, as applicable.

(i) Applicability of process units included in a process unit group. You may elect to develop and comply with the requirements for PUG in accordance with paragraphs (l)(1)(i) through (3) of this section.

(i) Procedures to create process unit groups. Develop and document changes in a PUG in accordance with the procedures specified in paragraphs (l)(1)(i) through (v) of this section.

(ii) The initial PUG consists of all of the processing equipment for the process units identified in paragraphs
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.2545

(l)(1)(i) and (ii) of this section. As an alternative to the procedures specified in paragraphs (l)(1)(i) and (ii) of this section, you may use a PUG that was developed in accordance with §63.1360(h) as your initial PUG.

(iv) Add process units developed in the future in accordance with the conditions specified in paragraphs (l)(1)(ii)(A) and (B) of this section.

(v) Maintain records that describe the process units in the initial PUG, the procedure used to create the PUG, and subsequent changes to each PUG as specified in §63.2525(i). Submit the records in reports as specified in §63.2520(d)(2)(ix) and (e)(8).

(2) Determine primary product. You must determine the primary product of each PUG created in paragraph (l)(1) of this section according to the procedures specified in paragraphs (l)(2)(i) through (iv) of this section.

(i) The primary product is the type of product (e.g., organic chemicals subject to §63.2435(b)(1), pharmaceutical products subject to §63.1250, or pesticide active ingredients subject to §63.1360) expected to be produced for the greatest operating time in the 5-year period specified in paragraph (l)(1)(ii) of this section.

(ii) If the PUG produces multiple types of products equally based on operating time, then the primary product is the type of product with the greatest production on a mass basis over the 5-year period specified in paragraph (l)(1)(ii) of this section.

(iii) At a minimum, you must redetermine the primary product of the PUG following the procedure specified in paragraphs (l)(2)(i) and (ii) of this section every 5 years.

(iv) You must record the calculation of the initial primary product determination as specified in §63.2525(1)(3) and report the results in the notification of compliance status report as specified in §63.2520(d)(8)(ix). You must record the calculation of each redetermination of the primary product as specified in §63.2525(1)(5) and report the calculation in a compliance report submitted no later than the report covering the period for the end of the 5th year after cessation of production of the previous primary product, as specified in §63.2520(e)(8).

(3) Compliance requirements. (i) If the primary product of the PUG is determined according to paragraph (l)(2) of this section to be material described in §63.2435(b)(1), then you must comply with this subpart for each MCPU in the PUG. You may also elect to comply with this subpart for all other process units in the PUG, which constitutes compliance with other part 63 rules.

(ii) If the primary product of the PUG is determined according to paragraph (l)(2) of this section to be material not described in §63.2435(b)(1), then you must comply with paragraph (l)(3)(ii)(A), (B), or (C) of this section, as applicable.

(A) If the primary product is subject to subpart GGG of this part 63, then comply with the requirements of subpart GGG for each MCPU in the PUG.

(B) If the primary product is subject to subpart MMM of this part 63, then comply with the requirements of subpart MMM for each MCPU in the PUG.

(C) If the primary product is subject to any subpart in this part 63 other than subpart GGG or subpart MMM, then comply with the requirements of this subpart for each MCPU in the PUG.

(iii) The requirements for new and reconstructed sources in the alternative subpart apply to all MCPU in the PUG if and only if the affected source under the alternative subpart meets the requirements for construction or reconstruction.

[68 FR 63888, Nov. 10, 2003, as amended at 71 FR 40337, July 14, 2006]

§ 63.2540 What parts of the General Provisions apply to me?

Table 12 to this subpart shows which parts of the General Provisions in §§63.1 through 63.15 apply to you.

§ 63.2545 Who implements and enforces this subpart?

(a) This subpart can be implemented and enforced by us, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA), or a delegated authority such as your State, local, or tribal agency. If the U.S. EPA Administrator has delegated authority to your State, local, or tribal agency, then that agency also has the authority to implement and enforce this subpart. You should contact your
(b) In delegating implementation and enforcement authority of this subpart to a State, local, or tribal agency under 40 CFR part 63, subpart E, the authorities contained in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section are retained by the Administrator of U.S. EPA and are not delegated to the State, local, or tribal agency.

(1) Approval of alternatives to the non-opacity emission limits and work practice standards in §63.2450(a) under §63.6(g).

(2) Approval of major alternatives to test methods under §63.7(c)(2)(i)(1) and (f) and as defined in §63.90.

(3) Approval of major alternatives to monitoring under §63.8(f) and as defined in §63.90.

(4) Approval of major alternatives to recordkeeping and reporting under §63.10(f) and as defined in §63.90.

§63.2550 What definitions apply to this subpart?

(a) For an affected source complying with the requirements in subpart SS of this part 63, the terms used in this subpart and in subpart SS of this part 63 have the meaning given them in §63.981, except as specified in §§63.2450(a)(2) and (m), 63.2470(c)(2), 63.2475(b), and paragraph (i) of this section.

(b) For an affected source complying with the requirements in 40 CFR part 65, subpart F, the terms used in this subpart and in 40 CFR part 65, subpart F have the meaning given to them in §65.2.

(c) For an affected source complying with the requirements in subpart UU of this part 63, the terms used in this subpart and in subpart UU of this part 63 have the meaning given them in §63.1020.

(d) For an affected source complying with the requirements in subpart WW of this part 63, the terms used in this subpart and subpart WW of this part 63 have the meaning given them in §63.1061, except as specified in §§63.2450(m), 63.2470(c)(2), and paragraph (i) of this section.

(e) For an affected source complying with the requirements in §§63.132 through 63.149, the terms used in this subpart and §§63.132 through 63.149 have the meaning given them in §§63.101 and 63.111, except as specified in §63.2450(m) and paragraph (i) of this section.

(f) For an affected source complying with the requirements in §§63.104 and 63.105, the terms used in this subpart and in §§63.104 and 63.105 of this subpart have the meaning given them in §63.101, except as specified in §§63.2450(m), 63.2490(b), and paragraph (i) of this section.

(g) For an affected source complying with the requirements in §§63.1253, 63.1257, and 63.1258, the terms used in this subpart and in §§63.1253, 63.1257, and 63.1258 have the meaning given them in §63.1251, except as specified in §§63.2450(m) and paragraph (i) of this section.

(h) For an affected source complying with the requirements in 40 CFR part 65, subpart F, the terms used in this subpart and in 40 CFR part 65, subpart F, have the meaning given them in 40 CFR 65.2.

(i) All other terms used in this subpart are defined in the Clean Air Act (CAA), in 40 CFR 63.2, and in this paragraph (i). If a term is defined in §63.2, §63.101, §63.111, §63.981, §63.1020, §63.1061, §63.1251, or §63.2 and in this paragraph (i), the definition in this paragraph (i) applies for the purposes of this subpart.

Ancillary activities means boilers and incinerators (not used to comply with the emission limits in Tables 1 through 7 to this subpart), chillers and refrigeration systems, and other equipment and activities that are not directly involved (i.e., they operate within a closed system and materials are not combined with process fluids) in the processing of raw materials or the manufacturing of a product or isolated intermediate.

Batch operation means a noncontinuous operation involving intermittent or discontinuous feed into equipment, and, in general, involves the emptying of the equipment after the operation ceases and prior to beginning a new operation. Addition of raw material and withdrawal of product do not occur simultaneously in a batch operation.

Batch process vent means a vent from a unit operation or vents from multiple
unit operations within a process that are manifolded together into a common header, through which a HAP-containing gas stream is, or has the potential to be, released to the atmosphere. Examples of batch process vents include, but are not limited to, vents on condensers used for product recovery, reactors, filters, centrifuges, and process tanks. The following are not batch process vents for the purposes of this subpart:

1. Continuous process vents;
2. Bottoms receivers;
3. Surge control vessels;
4. Gaseous streams routed to a fuel gas system(s);
5. Vents on storage tanks, wastewater emission sources, or pieces of equipment subject to the emission limits and work practice standards in Tables 4, 6, and 7 to this subpart;
6. Drums, pails, and totes;
7. Flexible elephant trunk systems that draw ambient air (i.e., the system is not ducted, piped, or otherwise connected to the unit operations) away from operators when vessels are opened; and
8. Emission streams from emission episodes that are undiluted and uncontrolled containing less than 50 ppmv HAP are not part of any batch process vent. A vent from a unit operation, or a vent from multiple unit operations that are manifolded together, from which total uncontrolled HAP emissions are less than 200 lb/yr is not a batch process vent; emissions for all emission episodes associated with the unit operation(s) must be included in the determination of the total mass emitted. The HAP concentration or mass emission rate may be determined using any of the following: process knowledge that no HAP are present in the emission stream; an engineering assessment as discussed in §63.1257(d)(2)(ii), except that you do not need to demonstrate that the equations in §63.1257(d)(2)(i) do not apply, and the precompliance reporting requirements specified in §63.1257(d)(2)(i)(v) do not apply for the purposes of this demonstration; equations specified in §63.1257(d)(2)(i), as applicable; test data using Method 18 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A; or any other test method that has been validated according to the procedures in Method 301 of appendix A of this part.

Biofilter means an enclosed control system such as a tank or series of tanks with a fixed roof that contact emissions with a solid media (such as bark) and use microbiological activity to transform organic pollutants in a process vent stream to innocuous compounds such as carbon dioxide, water, and inorganic salts. Wastewater treatment processes such as aeration lagoons or activated sludge systems are not considered to be biofilters.

Bottoms receiver means a tank that collects bottoms from continuous distillation before the stream is sent for storage or for further downstream processing.

Construction means the onsite fabrication, erection, or installation of an affected source or MCPU. Addition of new equipment to an MCPU subject to existing source standards does not constitute construction, but it may constitute reconstruction of the affected source or MCPU if it satisfies the definition of reconstruction in §63.2.

Consumption means the quantity of all HAP raw materials entering a process in excess of the theoretical amount used as reactant, assuming 100 percent stoichiometric conversion. The raw materials include reactants, solvents, and any other additives. If a HAP is generated in the process as well as added as a raw material, consumption includes the quantity generated in the process.

Continuous operation means any operation that is not a batch operation.

Continuous process vent means the point of discharge to the atmosphere (or the point of entry into a control device, if any) of a gas stream if the gas stream has the characteristics specified in §63.107(b) through (h), or meets the criteria specified in §63.107(i), except:

1. The reference in §63.107(e) to a chemical manufacturing process unit that meets the criteria of §63.100(b) means an MCPU that meets the criteria of §63.2435(b);
2. The reference in §63.107(h)(4) to §63.113 means Table 1 to this subpart;
3. The references in §63.107(h)(4) to §§63.119 and 63.126 mean tables 4 and 5 to this subpart; and
(4) For the purposes of §63.2455, all references to the characteristics of a process vent (e.g., flowrate, total HAP concentration, or TRE index value) mean the characteristics of the gas stream.

(5) The reference to “total organic HAP” in §63.107(d) means “total HAP” for the purposes of this subpart.

(6) The reference to an “air oxidation reactor, distillation unit, or reactor” in §63.107 mean any continuous operation for the purposes of this subpart.

(7) A separate determination is required for the emissions from each MCPU, even if emission streams from two or more MCPU are combined prior to discharge to the atmosphere or to a control device.

Dedicated MCPU means an MCPU that consists of equipment that is used exclusively for one process, except that storage tanks assigned to the process according to the procedures in §63.2435(d) also may be shared by other processes.

Deviation means any instance in which an affected source subject to this subpart, or an owner or operator of such a source:

(1) Fails to meet any requirement or obligation established by this subpart including, but not limited to, any emission limit, operating limit, or work practice standard; or

(2) Fails to meet any term or condition that is adopted to implement an applicable requirement in this subpart and that is included in the operating permit for any affected source required to obtain such a permit; or

(3) Fails to meet any emission limit, operating limit, or work practice standard in this subpart during start-up, shutdown, or malfunction, regardless of whether or not such failure is permitted by this subpart.

Emission point means each continuous process vent, batch process vent, storage tank, transfer rack, and wastewater stream.

Energetics means propellants, explosives, and pyrotechnics and include materials listed at 49 CFR 172.101 as Hazard Class I Hazardous Materials, Divisions 1.1 through 1.6.

Equipment means each pump, compressor, agitator, pressure relief device, sampling connection system, open-ended valve or line, valve, connector, and instrumentation system in organic HAP service; and any control devices or systems used to comply with Table 6 to this subpart.

Excess emissions means emissions greater than those allowed by the emission limit.

Family of materials means a grouping of materials with the same basic composition or the same basic end use or functionality produced using the same basic feedstocks with essentially identical HAP emission profiles (primary constituent and relative magnitude on a pound per product basis) and manufacturing equipment configuration. Examples of families of materials include multiple grades of the same product or different variations of a product (e.g., blue, black, and red resins).

Group 1 batch process vent means each of the batch process vents in a process for which the collective uncontrolled organic HAP emissions from all of the batch process vents are greater than or equal to 10,000 lb/yr at an existing source or greater than or equal to 3,000 lb/yr at a new source.

Group 2 batch process vent means each batch process vent that does not meet the definition of Group 1 batch process vent.

Group 1 continuous process vent means a continuous process vent for which the flow rate is greater than or equal to 0.005 standard cubic meter per minute, and the total resource effectiveness index value, calculated according to §63.2455(b), is less than or equal to 1.9 at an existing source and less than or equal to 5.0 at a new source.

Group 2 continuous process vent means a continuous process vent that does not meet the definition of a Group 1 continuous process vent.

Group 1 storage tank means a storage tank with a capacity greater than or equal to 10,000 gal storing material that has a maximum true vapor pressure of total HAP greater than or equal to 6.9 kilopascals at an existing source or greater than or equal to 0.69 kilopascals at a new source.

Group 2 storage tank means a storage tank that does not meet the definition of a Group 1 storage tank.
Group 1 transfer rack means a transfer rack that loads more than 0.65 million liters/year of liquids that contain organic HAP with a rack-weighted average partial pressure, as defined in §63.111, greater than or equal to 1.5 pound per square inch absolute.

Group 2 transfer rack means a transfer rack that does not meet the definition of a Group 1 transfer rack.

Group 1 wastewater stream means a wastewater stream consisting of process wastewater at an existing or new source that meets the criteria for Group 1 status in §63.2485(c) for compounds in Tables 8 and 9 to this subpart and/or a wastewater stream consisting of process wastewater at a new source that meets the criteria for Group 1 status in §63.132(d) for compounds in Table 8 to subpart G of this part 63.

Group 2 wastewater stream means any process wastewater stream that does not meet the definition of a Group 1 wastewater stream.

Halogen atoms mean chlorine and fluorine.

Halogenated vent stream means a vent stream determined to have a mass emission rate of halogen atoms contained in organic compounds of 0.45 kilograms per hour or greater determined by the procedures presented in §63.115(d)(2)(v).

HAP metals means the metal portion of antimony compounds, arsenic compounds, beryllium compounds, cadmium compounds, chromium compounds, cobalt compounds, lead compounds, manganese compounds, mercury compounds, nickel compounds, and selenium compounds.

Hydrogen halide and halogen HAP means hydrogen chloride, hydrogen fluoride, and chlorine.

In organic HAP service means a piece of equipment either contains or contacts a fluid (liquid or gas) that is at least 5 percent by weight of total organic HAP as determined according to the provisions of §63.180(d). The provisions of §63.180(d) also specify how to determine that a piece of equipment is not in organic HAP service.

Isolated intermediate means a product of a process that is stored before subsequent processing. An isolated intermediate is usually a product of a chemical synthesis, fermentation, or biological extraction process. Storage of an isolated intermediate marks the end of a process. Storage occurs at any time the intermediate is placed in equipment used solely for storage. The storage equipment is part of the MPCU that produces the isolated intermediate and is not assigned as specified in §63.2435(d).

Large control device means a control device that controls total HAP emissions of greater than or equal to 10 tpy, before control.

Maintenance wastewater means wastewater generated by the draining of process fluid from components in the MPCU into an individual drain system in preparation for or during maintenance activities. Maintenance wastewater can be generated during planned and unplanned shutdowns and during periods not associated with a shutdown. Examples of activities that can generate maintenance wastewater include descaling of heat exchanger tubing bundles, cleaning of distillation column traps, draining of pumps into an individual drain system, and draining of portions of the MPCU for repair. Wastewater from routine cleaning operations occurring as part of batch operations is not considered maintenance wastewater.

Maximum true vapor pressure has the meaning given in §63.111, except that it applies to all HAP rather than only organic HAP.

Miscellaneous organic chemical manufacturing process means all equipment which collectively function to produce a product or isolated intermediate that are materials described in §63.2435(b). For the purposes of this subpart, process includes any, all or a combination of reaction, recovery, separation, purification, or other activity, operation, manufacture, or treatment which are used to produce a product or isolated intermediate. A process is also defined by the following:

1. Routine cleaning operations conducted as part of batch operations are considered part of the process;
2. Each nondedicated solvent recovery operation is considered a single process;
3. Each nondedicated formulation operation is considered a single process.
that is used to formulate numerous materials and/or products;

(4) Quality assurance/quality control laboratories are not considered part of any process; and

(5) Ancillary activities are not considered a process or part of any process.

(6) The end of a process that produces a solid material is either up to and including the dryer or extruder, or for a polymer production process without a dryer or extruder, it is up to and including the extruder, die plate, or solid-state reactor, except in two cases. If the dryer, extruder, die plate, or solid-state reactor is followed by an operation that is designed and operated to remove HAP solvent or residual HAP monomer from the solid, then the solvent removal operation is the last step in the process. If the dried solid is diluted or mixed with a HAP-based solvent, then the solvent removal operation is the last step in the process.

Nondedicated solvent recovery operation means a distillation unit or other purification equipment that receives used solvent from more than one MCPU.

Nonstandard batch means a batch process that is operated outside of the range of operating conditions that are documented in an existing operating scenario but is still a reasonably anticipated event. For example, a nonstandard batch occurs when additional processing or processing at different operating conditions must be conducted to produce a product that is normally produced under the conditions described by the standard batch. A nonstandard batch may be necessary as a result of a malfunction, but it is not itself a malfunction.

On-site or on site means, with respect to records required to be maintained by this subpart or required by another subpart referenced by this subpart, that records are stored at a location within a major source which encompasses the affected source. On-site includes, but is not limited to, storage at the affected source or MCPU to which the records pertain, or storage in central files elsewhere at the major source.

Operating scenario means, for the purposes of reporting and recordkeeping, any specific operation of an MCPU as described by records specified in §63.2525(b).

Organic group means structures that contain primarily carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen atoms.

Organic peroxides means organic compounds containing the bivalent \(-\text{o-o}\) structure which may be considered to be a structural derivative of hydrogen peroxide where one or both of the hydrogen atoms has been replaced by an organic radical.

Point of determination means each point where process wastewater exits the MCPU or control device.

Note to definition for point of determination: The regulation allows determination of the characteristics of a wastewater stream: At the point of determination; or downstream of the point of determination if corrections are made for changes in flow rate and annual average concentration of soluble HAP and partially soluble HAP compounds as determined according to procedures in §63.144 of subpart G in this part 63. Such changes include losses by air emissions; reduction of annual average concentration or changes in flow rate by mixing with other water or wastewater streams; and reduction in flow rate or annual average concentration by treating or otherwise handling the wastewater stream to remove or destroy HAP.

Predominant HAP means as used in calibrating an analyzer, the single organic HAP that constitutes the largest percentage of the total organic HAP in the analyzed gas stream, by volume.

Process condenser means a condenser whose primary purpose is to recover material as an integral part of an MCPU. All condensers recovering condensate from an MCPU at or above the boiling point or all condensers in line prior to a vacuum source are considered process condensers. Typically, a primary condenser or condensers in series are considered to be integral to the MCPU if they are capable of and normally used for the purpose of recovering chemicals for fuel value (i.e., net positive heating value), use, reuse or for sale for fuel value, use, or reuse. This definition does not apply to a condenser that is used to remove materials that would hinder performance of a downstream recovery device as follows:
Environmental Protection Agency § 63.2550

(1) To remove water vapor that would cause icing in a downstream condenser, or
(2) To remove water vapor that would negatively affect the adsorption capacity of carbon in a downstream carbon adsorber, or
(3) To remove high molecular weight organic compounds or other organic compounds that would be difficult to remove during regeneration of a downstream carbon adsorber.

Process tank means a tank or vessel that is used within a process to collect material discharged from a feedstock storage tank or equipment within the process before the material is transferred to other equipment within the process or a product storage tank. A process tank has emissions that are related to the characteristics of the batch cycle, and it does not accumulate product over multiple batches. Surge control vessels and bottoms receivers are not process tanks.

Production-indexed HAP consumption factor (HAP factor) means the result of dividing the annual consumption of total HAP by the annual production rate, per process.

Production-indexed VOC consumption factor (VOC factor) means the result of dividing the annual consumption of total VOC by the annual production rate, per process.

Quaternary ammonium compounds means a type of organic nitrogen compound in which the molecular structure includes a central nitrogen atom joined to four organic groups as well as an acid radical of some sort.

Recovery device means an individual unit of equipment used for the purpose of recovering chemicals from process vent streams and from wastewater streams for fuel value (i.e., net positive heating value), use, reuse, or for sale for fuel value, use, or reuse. For the purposes of meeting requirements in table 2 to this subpart, the recovery device must not be a process condenser and must recover chemicals to be reused in a process on site. Examples of equipment that may be recovery devices include absorbers, carbon adsorbers, condensers, oil-water separators or organic-water separators, or organic removal devices such as decanters, strippers, or thin-film evaporation units. To be a recovery device for a wastewater stream, a decanter and any other equipment based on the operating principle of gravity separation must receive only multi-phase liquid streams.

Responsible official means responsible official as defined in 40 CFR 70.2.

Safety device means a closure device such as a pressure relief valve, frangible disc, fusible plug, or any other type of device which functions exclusively to prevent physical damage or permanent deformation to a unit or its air emission control equipment by venting gases or vapors directly to the atmosphere during unsafe conditions resulting from an unplanned, accidental, or emergency event. For the purposes of this subpart, a safety device is not used for routine venting of gases or vapors from the vapor headspace underneath a cover such as during filling of the unit or to adjust the pressure in response to normal daily diurnal ambient temperature fluctuations. A safety device is designed to remain in a closed position during normal operations and open only when the internal pressure, or another relevant parameter, exceeds the device threshold setting applicable to the air emission control equipment as determined by the owner or operator based on manufacturer recommendations, applicable regulations, fire protection and prevention codes and practices, or other requirements for the safe handling of flammable, combustible, explosive, reactive, or hazardous materials.

Shutdown means the cessation of operation of a continuous operation for any purpose. Shutdown also means the cessation of a batch operation, or any related individual piece of equipment required or used to comply with this subpart, if the steps taken to cease operation differ from those described in a standard batch or nonstandard batch. Shutdown also applies to emptying and degassing storage vessels. Shutdown does not apply to cessation of batch operations at the end of a campaign or between batches within a campaign when the steps taken are routine operations.
Small control device means a control device that controls total HAP emissions of less than 10 tpy, before control.

Standard batch means a batch process operated within a range of operating conditions that are documented in an operating scenario. Emissions from a standard batch are based on the operating conditions that result in highest emissions. The standard batch defines the uncontrolled and controlled emissions for each emission episode defined under the operating scenario.

Startup means the setting in operation of a continuous operation for any purpose; the first time a new or reconstructed batch operation begins production; for new equipment added, including equipment required or used to comply with this subpart, the first time the equipment is put into operation; or for the introduction of a new product/process, the first time the product or process is run in equipment. For batch operations, startup applies to the first time the equipment is put into operation at the start of a campaign to produce a product that has been produced in the past if the steps taken to begin production differ from those specified in a standard batch or nonstandard batch. Startup does not apply when the equipment is put into operation as part of a batch within a campaign when the steps taken are routine operations.

Storage tank means a tank or other vessel that is used to store liquids that contain organic HAP and/or hydrogen halide and halogen HAP and that has been assigned to an MCPU according to the procedures in §63.2435(d). The following are not considered storage tanks for the purposes of this subpart:

1. Vessels permanently attached to motor vehicles such as trucks, railcars, barges, or ships;
2. Pressure vessels designed to operate in excess of 204.9 kilopascals and without emissions to the atmosphere;
3. Vessels storing organic liquids that contain HAP only as impurities;
4. Wastewater storage tanks;
5. Bottoms receivers;
6. Surge control vessels; and

Supplemental gases means the air that is added to a vent stream after the vent stream leaves the unit operation. Air that is part of the vent stream as a result of the nature of the unit operation is not considered supplemental gases. Air required to operate combustion device burner(s) is not considered supplemental gases.

Surge control vessel means feed drums, recycle drums, and intermediate vessels as part of any continuous operation. Surge control vessels are used within an MCPU when in-process storage, mixing, or management of flowrates or volumes is needed to introduce material into continuous operations.

Total organic compounds or (TOC) means the total gaseous organic compounds (minus methane and ethane) in a vent stream.

Transfer rack means the collection of loading arms and loading hoses, at a single loading rack, that are assigned to an MCPU according to the procedures specified in §63.2435(d) and are used to fill tank trucks and/or rail cars with organic liquids that contain one or more of the organic HAP listed in section 112(b) of the CAA of this subpart. Transfer rack includes the associated pumps, meters, shutoff valves, relief valves, and other piping and valves.

Unit operation means those processing steps that occur within distinct equipment that are used, among other things, to prepare reactants, facilitate reactions, separate and purify products, and recycle materials. Equipment used for these purposes includes, but is not limited to, reactors, distillation columns, extraction columns, absorbers, decanters, dryers, condensers, and filtration equipment.

Waste management unit means the equipment, structure(s), and/or device(s) used to convey, store, treat, or dispose of wastewater streams or residuals. Examples of waste management units include wastewater tanks, air flotation units, biological wastewater treatment units, waste incinerators, and organic removal devices such as steam and air stripper units, and thin film evaporation units. If such equipment is being operated as a recovery device, then it is part of a miscellaneous organic chemical manufacturing.
Environmental Protection Agency

process and is not a waste management unit.

Wastewater means water that is discarded from an MCPU or control device through a POD and that contains either: an annual average concentration of compounds in tables 8 and 9 to this subpart of at least 5 ppmw and has an annual average flowrate of 0.02 liters per minute or greater; or an annual average concentration of compounds in tables 8 and 9 to this subpart of at least 10,000 ppmw at any flowrate. Wastewater means process wastewater or maintenance wastewater. The following are not considered wastewater for the purposes of this subpart:

1. Stormwater from segregated sewers;
2. Water from fire-fighting and deluge systems, including testing of such systems;
3. Spills;
4. Water from safety showers;
5. Samples of a size not greater than reasonably necessary for the method of analysis that is used;
6. Equipment leaks;
7. Wastewater drips from procedures such as disconnecting hoses after cleaning lines; and
8. Noncontact cooling water.

Wastewater stream means a stream that contains only wastewater as defined in this paragraph (i).

Work practice standard means any design, equipment, work practice, or operational standard, or combination thereof, that is promulgated pursuant to section 112(h) of the CAA.

[68 FR 63888, Nov. 10, 2003, as amended at 70 FR 38560, July 1, 2005; 71 FR 40338, July 14, 2006]

### TABLE 1 TO SUBPART FFFF OF PART 63—EMISSION LIMITS AND WORK PRACTICE STANDARDS FOR CONTINUOUS PROCESS VENTS

As required in §63.2455, you must meet each emission limit and work practice standard in the following table that applies to your continuous process vents:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For each . . .</th>
<th>For which . . .</th>
<th>Then you must . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Group 1 continuous process vent.</td>
<td>a. Not applicable</td>
<td>i. Reduce emissions of total organic HAP by ≥ 98 percent by weight or to an outlet process concentration ≤ 20 ppmv as organic HAP or TOC by venting emissions through a closed-vent system to any combination of control devices (except a flare); or ii. Reduce emissions of total organic HAP by venting emissions through a closed vent system to a flare; or iii. Use a recovery device to maintain the TRE above 1.9 for an existing source or above 5.0 for a new source.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Halogenated Group 1 continuous process vent stream.</td>
<td>a. You use a combustion control device to control organic HAP emissions.</td>
<td>i. Use a halogen reduction device after the combustion device to reduce emissions of hydrogen halide and halogen HAP by ≥ 99 percent by weight, or to ≤ 0.45 kg/hr, or to ≤ 20 ppmv; or ii. Use a halogen reduction device before the combustion device to reduce the halogen atom mass emission rate to ≤ 0.45 kg/hr or to a concentration ≤ 20 ppmv.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Group 2 continuous process vent at an existing source.</td>
<td>You use a recovery device to maintain the TRE level &gt; 1.9 but ≤ 5.0.</td>
<td>Comply with the requirements in §63.993 and the requirements referenced therein.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Group 2 continuous process vent at a new source.</td>
<td>You use a recovery device to maintain the TRE level &gt; 5.0 but ≤ 8.0.</td>
<td>Comply with the requirements in §63.993 and the requirements referenced therein.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE 2 TO SUBPART FFFF OF PART 63—EMISSION LIMITS AND WORK PRACTICE STANDARDS FOR BATCH PROCESS VENTS

As required in §63.2460, you must meet each emission limit and work practice standard in the following table that applies to your batch process vents:
### Table 3 to Subpart FFFF of Part 63—Emission Limits for Hydrogen Halide and Halogen HAP Emissions or HAP Metals Emissions from Process Vents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For each . . .</th>
<th>Then you must . . .</th>
<th>And you must . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Process with Group 1 batch process vents.</td>
<td>a. Reduce collective uncontrolled organic HAP emissions from the sum of all batch process vents within the process by ≥98 percent by weight by venting emissions from a sufficient number of the vents through one or more closed-vent systems to any combination of control devices (except a flare); or</td>
<td>Not applicable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. Reduce collective uncontrolled organic HAP emissions from the sum of all batch process vents within the process by ≥95 percent by weight by venting emissions from a sufficient number of the vents through one or more closed-vent systems to any combination of recovery devices or a biofilter, except you may elect to comply with the requirements of subpart WW of this part for any process tank; or</td>
<td>For all other batch process vents within the process, reduce collective organic HAP emissions as specified in item 1.a and/or item 1.b of this table.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c. Reduce uncontrolled organic HAP emissions from one or more batch process vents within the process by venting through a closed-vent system to a flare or by venting through one or more closed-vent systems to any combination of control devices (excluding a flare) that reduce organic HAP to an outlet concentration ≤20 ppmv as TOC or total organic HAP.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Halogenated Group 1 batch process vent for which you use a combustion device to control organic HAP emissions.</td>
<td>a. Use a halogen reduction device after the combustion control device; or</td>
<td>i. Reduce overall emissions of hydrogen halide and halogen HAP by ≥99 percent; or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. Use a halogen reduction device before the combustion control device.</td>
<td>ii. Reduce overall emissions of hydrogen halide and halogen HAP to ≤0.45 kg/hr; or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>iii. Reduce overall emissions of hydrogen halide and halogen HAP to a concentration ≤20 ppmv.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


### Table 4 to Subpart FFFF of Part 63—Emission Limits for Storage Tanks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For each . . .</th>
<th>For which . . .</th>
<th>Then you must . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Group 1 storage tank . . .</td>
<td>a. The maximum true vapor pressure of total HAP at the storage temperature is ≤76.6 kilopascals.</td>
<td>i. Reduce total HAP emissions by ≥95 percent by weight or to ≤20 ppmv of TOC or organic HAP and ≤20 ppmv of hydrogen halide and halogen HAP by venting emissions through a closed vent system to any combination of control devices (excluding a flare); or</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 5 to Subpart FFFF of Part 63—Emission Limits and Work Practice Standards for Transfer Racks

As required in §63.2475, you must meet each emission limit and work practice standard in the following table that applies to your transfer racks:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For each . . .</th>
<th>For which . . .</th>
<th>Then you must . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Group 1 transfer rack</td>
<td>b. The maximum true vapor pressure of total HAP at the storage temperature is $&lt; 76.6$ kilopascals.</td>
<td>ii. Reduce total organic HAP emissions by venting emissions through a closed vent system to a flare; or iii. Reduce total HAP emissions by venting emissions to a fuel gas system or process in accordance with §63.982(d) and the requirements referenced therein.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Halogenated vent stream from a Group 1 storage tank.</td>
<td>You use a combustion control device to control organic HAP emissions.</td>
<td>i. Comply with the requirements of subpart WW of this part, except as specified in §63.2470; or ii. Reduce total HAP emissions by $\geq 95$ percent by weight or to $\leq 20$ ppmv of TOC or organic HAP and $\leq 20$ ppmv of hydrogen halide and halogen HAP by venting emissions through a closed vent system to any combination of control devices (excluding a flare); or iii. Reduce total organic HAP emissions by venting emissions through a closed vent system to a flare; or iv. Reduce total HAP emissions by venting emissions to a fuel gas system or process in accordance with §63.982(d) and the requirements referenced therein.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**[68 FR 63888, Nov. 10, 2003, as amended at 71 FR 40340, July 14, 2006]**

### Table 6 to Subpart FFFF of Part 63—Requirements for Equipment Leaks

As required in §63.2480, you must meet each requirement in the following table that applies to your equipment leaks:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For all . . .</th>
<th>And that is part of . . .</th>
<th>You must . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Equipment that is in organic HAP service.</td>
<td>a. Comply with the requirements of subpart UI of this part 63 and the requirements referenced therein, except as specified in §§63.2480(b) and (d); or.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**[68 FR 63888, Nov. 10, 2003, as amended at 71 FR 40341, July 14, 2006]**
Table 7 to Subpart FFFF of Part 63—Requirements for Wastewater Streams and Liquid Streams in Open Systems Within an MCPU

As required in §61.2485, you must meet each requirement in the following table that applies to your wastewater streams and liquid streams in open systems within an MCPU:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For each . . .</th>
<th>You must . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Process wastewater stream . . . . . .</td>
<td>Comply with the requirements in §§63.132 through 63.148 and the requirements referenced therein, except as specified in §63.2485.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Maintenance wastewater stream . . . . . .</td>
<td>Comply with the requirements in §63.105 and the requirements referenced therein, except as specified in §63.2485.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Liquid streams in an open system within an MCPU.</td>
<td>Comply with the requirements in §63.149 and the requirements referenced therein, except as specified in §63.2485.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 8 to Subpart FFFF of Part 63—Partially Soluble Hazardous Air Pollutants

As specified in §61.2485, the partially soluble HAP in wastewater that are subject to management and treatment requirements in this subpart FFFF are listed in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chemical name . . .</th>
<th>CAS No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. 1,1,1–Trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)</td>
<td>71556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. 1,1,2,2–Tetrachloroethane</td>
<td>79345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. 1,1,2–Trichloroethane</td>
<td>79005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. 1,1–Dichloroethylene (vinyl chloride)</td>
<td>75354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. 1,2–Dichloroethane</td>
<td>78875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. 1,2–Dichloroethene (ethylene dichloride)</td>
<td>107062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. 1,2–Dichloropropane</td>
<td>542756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. 1,3–Dichloropropene</td>
<td>95954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. 2,4,5–Trichlorophenol</td>
<td>106467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. 1,4–Dichlorobenzene</td>
<td>79469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. 2–Nitropropane</td>
<td>108101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. 4–Methyl-2-pentanone (MIBK)</td>
<td>107131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Acetaldehyde</td>
<td>75070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Acrolein</td>
<td>107028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Acrylonitrile</td>
<td>71432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Allyl chloride</td>
<td>100447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Benzene</td>
<td>92524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Benzy n chloride</td>
<td>75282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Biphenyl</td>
<td>74839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Bromoform (tribromomethane)</td>
<td>106990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Bromomethane</td>
<td>107051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Carbon disulfide</td>
<td>75150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Carbon disulfide</td>
<td>108807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Chlorobenzene</td>
<td>75033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Chloroform (ethyl chloride)</td>
<td>67063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Chloroform</td>
<td>74873</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For each . . . | You must . . .
---|---
Heat exchange system, as defined in §63.101 | Comply with the requirements of §63.104 and the requirements referenced therein, except as specified in §63.2490.
### Table 11 to Subpart FFFF of Part 63—Requirements for Reports

As required in §63.2520(a) and (b), you must submit each report that applies to you on the schedule shown in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>You must submit a(n)</th>
<th>The report must contain...</th>
<th>You must submit the report...</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Precompliance report</td>
<td>The information specified in §63.2520(c).</td>
<td>At least 6 months prior to the compliance date; or for new sources, with the application for approval of construction or reconstruction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Notification of compliance status report.</td>
<td>The information specified in §63.2520(d).</td>
<td>No later than 150 days after the compliance date specified in §63.2445. No later than 18 months after the completion of construction or reconstruction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Compliance report</td>
<td>The information specified in §63.2520(e).</td>
<td>Semiannually according to the requirements in §63.2520(f).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 12 to Subpart FFFF of Part 63—Applicability of General Provisions to Subpart FFFF

As specified in §63.2540, the parts of the General Provisions that apply to you are shown in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Citation</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§63.1</td>
<td>Applicability</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.2</td>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.3</td>
<td>Units and Abbreviations</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.4</td>
<td>Prohibited Activities</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5</td>
<td>Construction/Reconstruction</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(a)</td>
<td>Applicability</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(b)(1)-(4)</td>
<td>Compliance Dates for New and Reconstructed sources.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(b)(5)</td>
<td>Notification</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(b)(6)</td>
<td>Compliance Dates for New and Reconstructed Area Sources That Become Major.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(c)(1)-(2)</td>
<td>Compliance Dates for Existing Sources</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(c)(3)-(4)</td>
<td>[Reserved].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(c)(5)</td>
<td>Compliance Dates for Existing Area Sources That Become Major.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(d)</td>
<td>[Reserved].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(e)(1)-(2)</td>
<td>Operation &amp; Maintenance</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(e)(1)</td>
<td>Startup, Shutdown, Malfunction Plan (SSMP) through (viii).</td>
<td>Yes, except information regarding Group 2 emission points and equipment leaks is not required in the SSMP, as specified in §63.2525(j).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(e)(3)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping and Reporting During SSM</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(e)(3)(ix)</td>
<td>SSMP incorporation into title V permit</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(h)</td>
<td>Compliance Except During SSM</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(i)(1)</td>
<td>Methods for Determining Compliance</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(i)(2)</td>
<td>Alternative Standard</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(i)(3)</td>
<td>Opacity/Visible Emission (VE) Standards</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(j)</td>
<td>Compliance Extension</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(j)(1)</td>
<td>Presidential Compliance Exemption</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(j)(2)</td>
<td>Section 114 Authority</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(k)</td>
<td>Quality Assurance/Test Plan</td>
<td>Yes, and this paragraph also applies to flare compliance assessments as specified under §63.997(b)(2).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(m)</td>
<td>Testing Facilities</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(n)</td>
<td>Conditions for Conducting Performance Tests</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(n)(1)</td>
<td>Notification of Performance Test</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(n)(2)</td>
<td>Notification of Rescheduling</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7</td>
<td>Performance Test Data Analysis</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(a)</td>
<td>Performance Test Dates</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(a)(1)-(2)</td>
<td>Notification of Performance Test</td>
<td>Yes, except substitute 150 days for 180 days.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(a)(3)</td>
<td>Section 114 Authority</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(b)</td>
<td>Quality Assurance/Test Plan</td>
<td>Yes, except the test plan must be submitted with the notification of the performance test if the control device controls batch process vents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(c)</td>
<td>Testing Facilities</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(d)</td>
<td>Conditions for Conducting Performance Tests</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(e)</td>
<td>Test Run Duration</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(f)</td>
<td>Alternative Test Method</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(g)</td>
<td>Performance Test Data Analysis</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citation</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Explanation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(h)</td>
<td>Waiver of Tests</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(a)(1)</td>
<td>Applicability of Monitoring Requirements</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(a)(2)</td>
<td>Performance Specifications</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(a)(3)</td>
<td>Reserved.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(a)(4)</td>
<td>Monitoring with Flares</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(b)(1)</td>
<td>Multiple Effluents and Multiple Monitoring Systems</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(c)(1)</td>
<td>Monitoring System Operation and Maintenance</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(c)(1)(i)</td>
<td>Routine and Predictable SSM</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(c)(1)(ii)</td>
<td>SSM not in SSMP</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(c)(1)(iii)</td>
<td>Compliance with Operation and Maintenance Requirements</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(c)(2)–(3)</td>
<td>Monitoring System Installation</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(c)(4)</td>
<td>CMS Requirements</td>
<td>Only for CEMS. Requirements for CPMS are specified in referenced subparts G and SS of part 63. Requirements for COMS do not apply because subpart FFFF does not require continuous opacity monitoring systems (COMS).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(c)(4)(i)</td>
<td>CMS Measurement and Recording Frequency</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(c)(4)(ii)</td>
<td>CMS Measurement and Recording Frequency</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(c)(5)</td>
<td>CMS Minimum Procedures</td>
<td>Only for CEMS. Section 63.8(c)(5)(ii) does not apply because subpart FFFF does not require CEMS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(c)(6)</td>
<td>CMS Requirements</td>
<td>Only for CEMS. Requirements for CPMS are specified in referenced subparts G and SS of this part 63. Requirements for COMS do not apply because subpart FFFF does not require COMS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(c)(7)–(8)</td>
<td>CMS Requirements</td>
<td>Only for CEMS. Requirements for CPMS are specified in referenced subparts G and SS of this part 63. Requirements for COMS do not apply because subpart FFFF does not require COMS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(d)</td>
<td>CMS Quality Control</td>
<td>Only for CEMS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(e)</td>
<td>CMS Performance Evaluation</td>
<td>Only for CEMS. Section 63.8(e)(5)(ii) does not apply because subpart FFFF does not require COMS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(f)(1)–(5)</td>
<td>Alternative Monitoring Method</td>
<td>Yes, except you may also request approval using the precompliance report.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(f)(6)</td>
<td>Alternative to Relative Accuracy Test</td>
<td>Only applicable when using CEMS to demonstrate compliance, including the alternative standard in § 63.2505.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(g)(1)–(4)</td>
<td>Data Reduction</td>
<td>Only when using CEMS, including for the alternative standard in § 63.2505, except that the requirements for COMS do not apply because subpart FFFF has no opacity or VE limits, and § 63.8(g)(2) does not apply because data reduction requirements for CEMS are specified in § 63.2450(i).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(g)(5)</td>
<td>Data Reduction</td>
<td>No. Requirements for CEMS are specified in § 63.2450(i). Requirements for CPMS are specified in referenced subparts G and SS of this part 63.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(a)</td>
<td>Notification Requirements</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(b)(1)–(5)</td>
<td>Initial Notifications</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(c)</td>
<td>Request for Compliance Extension</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(d)</td>
<td>Notification of Special Compliance Requirements for New Source.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(e)</td>
<td>Notification of Performance Test</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(f)</td>
<td>Notification of VE/Opacity Test</td>
<td>No. Subpart FFFF does not contain opacity or VE limits.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(g)</td>
<td>Additional Notifications When Using CMS</td>
<td>Only for CEMS. Section 63.9(g)(2) does not apply because subpart FFFF does not require COMS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(h)(1)–(6)</td>
<td>Notification of Compliance Status</td>
<td>Yes, except subpart FFFF has no opacity or VE limits, and § 63.9(h)(2)(i)(A) through (G) and (i) do not apply because § 63.2520(d) specifies the required contents and due date of the notification of compliance status report.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(i)</td>
<td>Adjustment of Submittal Deadlines</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(j)</td>
<td>Change in Previous Information</td>
<td>No. § 63.2520(e) specifies reporting requirements for process changes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(a)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping/Reporting</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(b)(1)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping/Reporting</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
§ 63.2830 What is the purpose of this subpart?

This subpart establishes national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants (NESHAP) for emissions during vegetable oil production. This subpart limits hazardous air pollutant (HAP) emissions from specified vegetable oil production processes. This subpart also establishes requirements to demonstrate initial and continuous compliance with the emission standards.

§ 63.2831 Where can I find definitions of key words used in this subpart?

You can find definitions of key words used in this subpart in §63.2872.

Subpart GGGG—National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants: Solvent Extraction for Vegetable Oil Production

SOURCE: 66 FR 19011, Apr. 12, 2001, unless otherwise noted.

WHAT THIS SUBPART COVERS

You can find definitions of key words used in this subpart in §63.2872.
§ 63.2832 Am I subject to this subpart?
(a) You are an affected source subject to this subpart if you meet all of the criteria listed in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section:
(1) You own or operate a vegetable oil production process that is a major source of HAP emissions or is collocated within a plant site with other sources that are individually or collectively a major source of HAP emissions.
   (i) A vegetable oil production process is defined in §63.2872. In general, it is the collection of continuous process equipment and activities that produce crude vegetable oil and meal products by removing oil from oilseeds listed in Table 1 to §63.2840 through direct contact with an organic solvent, such as a hexane isomer blend.
   (ii) A major source of HAP emissions is a plant site that emits or has the potential to emit any single HAP at a rate of 10 tons (9.07 megagrams) or more per year or any combination of HAP at a rate of 25 tons (22.68 megagrams) or more per year.
(2) Your vegetable oil production process processes any combination of eight types of oilseeds listed in paragraphs (a)(2)(i) through (viii) of this section:
   (i) Corn germ;
   (ii) Cottonseed;
   (iii) Flax;
   (iv) Peanut;
   (v) Rapeseed (for example, canola);
   (vi) Safflower;
   (vii) Soybean; and
   (viii) Sunflower.
(b) You are not subject to this subpart if your vegetable oil production process meets any of the criteria listed in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section:
(1) It uses only mechanical extraction techniques that use no organic solvent to remove oil from a listed oilseed.
(2) It uses only batch solvent extraction and batch desolventizing equipment.
(3) It processes only agricultural products that are not listed oilseeds as defined in §63.2872.
(4) It functions only as a research and development facility and is not a major source.
(c) As listed in §63.1(c)(5) of the General Provisions, if your HAP emissions increase such that you become a major source, then you are subject to all of the requirements of this subpart.

§ 63.2833 Is my source categorized as existing or new?
(a) This subpart applies to each existing and new affected source. You must categorize your vegetable oil production process as either an existing or a new source in accordance with the criteria in Table 1 of this section, as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If your affected source...</th>
<th>And if...</th>
<th>Then your affected source...</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(1) was constructed or began construction before May 26, 2000.</td>
<td></td>
<td>is an existing source.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) began reconstruction, as defined in §63.2, on or after May 26, 2000.</td>
<td></td>
<td>remains an existing source.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| (3) began a significant modification, as defined in §63.2872, at any time on an existing source. | | remains an existing source. |
| (4) began a significant modification, as defined in §63.2872, at any time on a new source. | | remains a new source. |
| (5) began reconstruction on or after May 26, 2000. | | is a new source |
| (6) began construction on or after May 26, 2000. | | is a new source. |

(v) Rapeseed (for example, canola);
(vi) Safflower;
(vii) Soybean; and
(viii) Sunflower.
§ 63.2834 When do I have to comply with the standards in this subpart?

You must comply with this subpart in accordance with one of the schedules in Table 1 of this section, as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If your affected source is categorized as...</th>
<th>And if...</th>
<th>Then your compliance date is...</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) an existing source</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 years after the effective date of this subpart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) a new source</td>
<td>you startup your affected source before the effective date of this subpart.</td>
<td>the effective date of this subpart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) a new source</td>
<td>you startup your affected source on or after the effective date of this subpart.</td>
<td>your startup date.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

STANDARDS

§ 63.2840 What emission requirements must I meet?

For each facility meeting the applicability criteria in §63.2832, you must comply with either the requirements specified in paragraphs (a) through (d), or the requirements in paragraph (e) of this section.

(a)(1) The emission requirements limit the number of gallons of HAP...
lost per ton of listed oilseeds processed. For each operating month, you must calculate a compliance ratio which compares your actual HAP loss to your allowable HAP loss for the previous 12 operating months as shown in Equation 1 of this section. An operating month, as defined in §63.2872, is any calendar month in which a source processes a listed oilseed, excluding any entire calendar month in which the source operated under an initial startup period subject to §63.2850(c)(2) or (d)(2) or a malfunction period subject to §63.2850(e)(2). Equation 1 of this section follows:

\[
\text{Compliance Ratio} = \frac{\text{Actual HAP Loss}}{\text{Allowable HAP Loss}} \quad \text{(Eq. 1)}
\]

(2) Equation 1 of this section can also be expressed as a function of total solvent loss as shown in Equation 2 of this section. Equation 2 of this section follows:

\[
\text{Compliance Ratio} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} (\text{Oilseed}_i \times \text{SLF}_i)}{0.64 \times \text{Actual Solvent Loss}} \quad \text{(Eq. 2)}
\]

Where:
- \( f \) = The weighted average volume fraction of HAP in solvent received during the previous 12 operating months, as determined in §63.2854, dimensionless.
- 0.64 = The average volume fraction of HAP in solvent in the baseline performance data, dimensionless.
- Actual Solvent Loss = Gallons of actual solvent loss during previous 12 operating months, as determined in §63.2853.
- Oilseed = Tons of each oilseed type ‘‘i’’ processed during the previous 12 operating months, as shown in §63.2855.
- SLF = The corresponding solvent loss factor (gal/ton) for oilseed ‘‘i’’ listed in Table 1 of this section, as follows:

**Table 1 of §63.2840—Oilseed Solvent Loss Factors for Determining Allowable HAP Loss**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of oilseed process</th>
<th>A source that...</th>
<th>Oilseed solvent loss factor (gal/ton)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(i) Corn Germ, Wet Milling</td>
<td>processes corn germ that has been separated from other corn components using a “wet” process of centrifuging a slurry steeped in a dilute sulfurous acid solution.</td>
<td>Existing sources: 0.4  New sources: 0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) Corn Germ, Dry Milling</td>
<td>processes corn germ that has been separated from the other corn components using a “dry” process of mechanical chafing and air sifting.</td>
<td>Existing sources: 0.7  New sources: 0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(iii) Cottonseed, Large</td>
<td>processes 120,000 tons or more of a combination of cottonseed and other listed oilseeds during all normal operating periods in a 12 operating month period.</td>
<td>Existing sources: 0.5  New sources: 0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(iv) Cottonseed, Small</td>
<td>processes less than 120,000 tons of a combination of cottonseed and other listed oilseeds during all normal operating periods in a 12 operating month period.</td>
<td>Existing sources: 0.7  New sources: 0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(v) Flax</td>
<td>processes flax</td>
<td>Existing sources: 0.6  New sources: 0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(vi) Peanuts</td>
<td>processes peanuts</td>
<td>Existing sources: 1.2  New sources: 0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(vii) Rapeseed</td>
<td>processes rapeseed</td>
<td>Existing sources: 0.7  New sources: 0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(viii) Safflower</td>
<td>processes safflower</td>
<td>Existing sources: 0.7  New sources: 0.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(b) When your source has processed listed oilseed for 12 operating months, calculate the compliance ratio by the end of each calendar month following an operating month using Equation 2 of this section. When calculating your compliance ratio, consider the conditions and exclusions in paragraphs (b)(1) through (6) of this section:

1. If your source processes any quantity of listed oilseeds in a calendar month and the source is not operating under an initial startup period or malfunction period subject to §63.2850, then you must categorize the month as an operating month, as defined in §63.2872.

2. The 12-month compliance ratio may include operating months occurring prior to a source shutdown and operating months that follow after the source resumes operation.

3. If your source shuts down and processes no listed oilseed for an entire calendar month, then you must categorize the month as a nonoperating month, as defined in §63.2872. Exclude any nonoperating months from the compliance ratio determination.

4. If your source is subject to an initial startup period as defined in §63.2872, exclude from the compliance ratio determination any solvent and oilseed information recorded for the initial startup period.

5. If your source is subject to a malfunction period as defined in §63.2872, exclude from the compliance ratio determination any solvent and oilseed information recorded for the malfunction period.

6. For sources processing cottonseed or specialty soybean, the solvent loss factor you use to determine the compliance ratio may change each operating month depending on the tons of oilseed processed during all normal operating periods in a 12 operating month period.

(c) If the compliance ratio is less than or equal to 1.00, your source was in compliance with the HAP emission requirements for the previous operating month.

(d) To determine the compliance ratio in Equation 2 of this section, you must select the appropriate oilseed solvent loss factor from Table 1 of this section. First, determine whether your source is new or existing using Table 1 of §63.2833. Then, under the appropriate existing or new source column, select the oilseed solvent loss factor that corresponds to each type oilseed or process operation for each operating month.

(e) Low-HAP solvent option. For all vegetable oil production processes subject to this subpart, you must exclusively use solvent where the volume fraction of each HAP comprises 1 percent or less by volume of the solvent (low-HAP solvent) in each delivery, and you must meet the requirements in
Environmental Protection Agency § 63.2850

paragraphs (e)(1) through (5) of this section. Your vegetable oil production process is not subject to the requirements in §§63.2850 through 63.2870 unless specifically referenced in paragraphs (e)(1) through (5) of this section.

(1) You shall determine the HAP content of your solvent in accordance with the specifications in §63.2854(b)(1).

(2) You shall maintain documentation of the HAP content determination for each delivery of the solvent at the facility at all times.

(3) You must submit an initial notification for existing sources in accordance with §63.2860(a).

(4) You must submit an initial notification for new and reconstructed sources in accordance with §63.2860(b).

(5) You must submit an annual compliance certification in accordance with §63.2861(a). The certification should only include the information required under §63.2861(a)(1) and (2), and a certification indicating whether the source complied with all of the requirements in paragraph (e) of this section.

(6) You may change compliance options for your source if you submit a notice to the Administrator at least 60 days prior to changing compliance options. If your source changes from the low-HAP solvent option to the compliance ratio determination option, you must determine the compliance ratio for the most recent 12 operating months beginning with the first month after changing compliance options.


COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

§ 63.2850 How do I comply with the hazardous air pollutant emission standards?

(a) General requirements. The requirements in paragraphs (a)(1)(i) through (iv) of this section apply to all affected sources:

(1) Submit the necessary notifications in accordance with §63.2860, which include:

(i) Initial notifications for existing sources.

(ii) Initial notifications for new and reconstructed sources.

(iii) Initial notifications for significant modifications to existing or new sources.

(iv) Notification of compliance status.

(2) Develop and implement a plan for demonstrating compliance in accordance with §63.2861.

(3) Develop a written startup, shutdown and malfunction (SSM) plan in accordance with the provisions in §63.2852.

(4) Maintain all the necessary records you have used to demonstrate compliance with this subpart in accordance with §63.2862.

(5) Submit the reports in paragraphs (a)(5)(i) through (iii) of this section:

(i) Annual compliance certifications in accordance with §63.2861(a).

(ii) Periodic SSM reports in accordance with §63.2861(c).

(iii) Immediate SSM reports in accordance with §63.2861(d).

(6) Submit all notifications and reports and maintain all records required by the General Provisions for performance testing if you add a control device that destroys solvent.

(b) Existing sources under normal operation. You must meet all of the requirements listed in paragraph (a) of this section and table 1 of this section for sources under normal operation, and the schedules for demonstrating compliance for existing sources under normal operation in table 2 of this section.

(c) New sources. Your new source, including a source that is categorized as new due to reconstruction, must meet the requirements associated with one of two compliance options. Within 15 days of the startup date, you must choose to comply with one of the options listed in paragraph (c)(1) or (2) of this section:

(1) Normal operation. Upon startup of your new source, you must meet all of the requirements listed in §63.2850(a) and table 1 of this section for sources under normal operation, and the schedules for demonstrating compliance for new sources under normal operation in table 2 of this section.

(2) Initial startup period. For up to 6 calendar months after the startup date of your new source, you must meet all of the requirements listed in paragraph (a) of this section and table 1 of this

359
section for sources operating under an initial startup period, and the schedules for demonstrating compliance for new sources operating under an initial startup period in table 2 of this section. After a maximum of 6 calendar months, your new source must then meet all of the requirements listed in table 1 of this section for sources under normal operation.

(d) Existing or new sources that have been significantly modified. Your existing or new source that has been significantly modified must meet the requirements associated with one of two compliance options. Within 15 days of the modified source startup date, you must choose to comply with one of the options listed in paragraph (d)(1) or (2) of this section:

(1) Normal operation. Upon startup of your significantly modified existing or new source, you must meet all of the requirements listed in paragraph (a) of this section and table 1 of this section for sources under normal operation, and the schedules for demonstrating compliance for an existing or new source that has been significantly modified in table 2 of this section.

(2) Initial startup period. For up to 3 calendar months after the startup date of your significantly modified existing or new source, you must meet all of the requirements listed in paragraph (a) of this section and table 1 of this section for sources operating under an initial startup period, and the schedules for demonstrating compliance for a significantly modified existing or new source operating under an initial startup period in table 2 of this section. After a maximum of 3 calendar months, your new or existing source must meet all of the requirements listed in table 1 of this section for sources under normal operation.

(e) Existing or new sources experiencing a malfunction. A malfunction is defined in §63.2. In general, it means any sudden, infrequent, and not reasonably preventable failure of air pollution control equipment or process equipment to function in a usual manner. If your existing or new source experiences an unscheduled shutdown as a result of a malfunction, continues to operate during a malfunction (including the period reasonably necessary to correct the malfunction), or starts up after a shutdown resulting from a malfunction, then you must meet the requirements associated with one of two compliance options. Routine or scheduled process startups and shutdowns resulting from, but not limited to, market demands, maintenance activities, and switching types of oilseed processed, are not startups or shutdowns resulting from a malfunction and, therefore, do not qualify for this provision. Within 15 days of the beginning date of the malfunction, you must choose to comply with one of the options listed in paragraphs (e)(1) through (2) of this section:

(1) Normal operation. Your source must meet all of the requirements listed in paragraph (a) of this section and one of the options listed in paragraphs (e)(1)(i) through (iii) of this section:

(i) Existing source normal operation requirements in paragraph (b) of this section.

(ii) New source normal operation requirements in paragraph (c)(1) of this section.

(iii) Normal operation requirements for sources that have been significantly modified in paragraph (d)(1) of this section.

(2) Malfunction period. Throughout the malfunction period, you must meet all of the requirements listed in paragraph (a) of this section and Table 1 of this section for sources operating during a malfunction period. At the end of the malfunction period, your source must then meet all of the requirements listed in table 1 of this section for sources under normal operation. Table 1 of this section follows:
### TABLE 1 OF 63.2850—REQUIREMENTS FOR COMPLIANCE WITH HAP EMISSION STANDARDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Are you required to . . .</th>
<th>For periods of normal operation?</th>
<th>For initial startup periods subject to § 63.2850(c)(2) or (d)(2)?</th>
<th>For malfunction periods subject to § 63.2850(e)(2)?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) Operate and maintain your source in accordance with general duty provisions of § 63.6(e)?</td>
<td>Yes. Additionally, the HAP emission limits will apply.</td>
<td>Yes, you are required to minimize emissions to the extent practicable throughout the initial startup period. Such measures should be described in the SSM plan.</td>
<td>Yes, you are required to minimize emissions to the extent practicable throughout the initial startup period. Such measures should be described in the SSM plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Determine and record the extraction solvent loss in gallons from your source?</td>
<td>Yes, as described in § 63.2853.</td>
<td>Yes, as described in § 63.2862(e).</td>
<td>Yes, as described in § 63.2862(e).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Record the volume fraction of HAP present at greater than 1 percent by volume and gallons of extraction solvent in shipment received?</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) Determine and record the tons of each oilseed type processed by your source?</td>
<td>Yes, as described in § 63.2855.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e) Determine the weighted average volume fraction of HAP in extraction solvent received as described in § 63.2854 by the end of the following calendar month?</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>No, the HAP volume fraction in any solvent received during a malfunction period is included in the weighted average HAP determination for the next operating month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(f) Determine and record the actual solvent loss, weighted average volume fraction HAP, oilseed processed and compliance ratio for each 12 operating month period as described in § 63.2840 by the end of the following calendar month?</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>No, these requirements are not applicable because your source is not required to determine the compliance ratio with data recorded for an initial startup period.</td>
<td>No, these requirements are not applicable because your source is not required to determine the compliance ratio with data recorded for a malfunction period.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(g) Submit a Notification of Compliance Status or Annual Compliance Certification as appropriate?</td>
<td>Yes, as described in §§ 63.2860(d) and 63.2861(a).</td>
<td>No. However, you may be required to submit an annual compliance certification for previous operating months, if the deadline for the annual compliance certification happens to occur during the initial startup period.</td>
<td>No. However, you may be required to submit an annual compliance certification for previous operating months, if the deadline for the annual compliance certification happens to occur during the malfunction period.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(h) Submit a Deviation Notification Report by the end of the calendar month following the month in which you determined that the compliance ratio exceeds 1.00 as described in § 63.2861(b)?</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>No, these requirements are not applicable because your source is not required to determine the compliance ratio with data recorded for an initial startup period.</td>
<td>No, these requirements are not applicable because your source is not required to determine the compliance ratio with data recorded for a malfunction period.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) Submit a Periodic SSM Report as described in § 63.2861(c)?</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(j) Submit an Immediate SSM Report as described in § 63.2861(d)?</td>
<td>No, a SSM activity is not categorized as normal operation.</td>
<td>Yes; only if your source does not follow the SSM plan.</td>
<td>Yes; only if your source does not follow the SSM plan.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

VerDate Aug<31>2005 14:36 Sep 04, 2008 Jkt 214153 PO 00000 Frm 00371 Fmt 8010 Sfmt 8010 Y:\SGML\214153.XXX 214153yshivers on PROD1PC62 with CFR
§ 63.2851 What is a plan for demonstrating compliance?

(a) You must develop and implement a written plan for demonstrating compliance that provides the detailed procedures you will follow to monitor and record data necessary for demonstrating compliance with this subpart. Procedures followed for quantifying solvent loss from the source and amount of oilseed processed vary from source to source because of site-specific factors such as equipment design characteristics and operating conditions. Typical procedures include one or more accurate measurement methods such as weigh scales, volumetric displacement, and material mass balances. Because the industry does not have a uniform set of procedures, you must develop and implement your own site-specific plan for demonstrating compliance before the compliance date for your source. You must also incorporate the plan for demonstrating compliance by reference in the source’s title V permit and keep the plan on-site and readily available as long as the source is operational. If you make any changes to the plan for demonstrating compliance, then you must keep all previous versions of the plan and make them readily available for inspection for at least 5 years after each revision. The plan for demonstrating compliance must include the items in paragraphs (a)(1) through (7) of this section:

1. The name and address of the owner or operator.
2. The physical address of the vegetable oil production process.
3. A detailed description of all methods of measurement your source will use to determine your solvent losses, HAP content of solvent, and the tons of each type of oilseed processed.
4. When each measurement will be made.
5. Examples of each calculation you will use to determine your compliance status. Include examples of how you will convert data measured with one
parameter to other terms for use in compliance determination.

(6) Example logs of how data will be recorded.

(7) A plan to ensure that the data continue to meet compliance demonstration needs.

(b) The responsible agency of these NESHAP may require you to revise your plan for demonstrating compliance. The responsible agency may require reasonable revisions if the procedures lack detail, are inconsistent or do not accurately determine solvent loss, HAP content of the solvent, or the tons of oilseed processed.

§ 63.2852 What is a startup, shutdown, and malfunction plan?

You must develop a written SSM plan in accordance with §63.6(e)(3). You must complete the SSM plan before the compliance date for your source. You must also keep the SSM plan on-site and readily available as long as the source is operational. The SSM plan provides detailed procedures for operating and maintaining your source to minimize emissions during a qualifying SSM event for which the source chooses the §63.2850(e)(2) malfunction period, or the §63.2850(c)(2) or (d)(2) initial startup period. The SSM plan must specify a program of corrective action for malfunctioning process and air pollution control equipment and reflect the best practices now in use by the industry to minimize emissions. Some or all of the procedures may come from plans you developed for other purposes such as a Standard Operating Procedure manual or an Occupational Safety and Health Administration Process Safety Management plan. To qualify as a SSM plan, other such plans must meet all the applicable requirements of these NESHAP.


§ 63.2853 How do I determine the actual solvent loss?

By the end of each calendar month following an operating month, you must determine the total solvent loss in gallons for the previous operating month. The total solvent loss for an operating month includes all solvent losses that occur during normal operating periods within the operating month. If you have determined solvent losses for 12 or more operating months, then you must also determine the 12 operating months rolling sum of actual solvent loss in gallons by summing the monthly actual solvent loss for the previous 12 operating months. The 12 operating months rolling sum of solvent loss is the “actual solvent loss,” which is used to calculate your compliance ratio as described in §63.2840.

(a) To determine the actual solvent loss from your source, follow the procedures in your plan for demonstrating compliance to determine the items in paragraphs (a)(1) through (7) of this section:

(1) The dates that define each operating status period during a calendar month. The dates that define each operating status period include the beginning date of each calendar month and the date of any change in the source operating status. If the source maintains the same operating status during an entire calendar month, these dates are the beginning and ending dates of the calendar month. If, prior to the effective date of this rule, your source determines the solvent loss on an accounting month, as defined in §63.2872, rather than a calendar month basis, and you have 12 complete accounting months of approximately equal duration in a calendar year, you may substitute the accounting month time interval for the calendar month time interval. If you choose to use an accounting month rather than a calendar month, you must document this measurement frequency selection in your plan for demonstrating compliance, and you must remain on this schedule unless you request and receive written approval from the agency responsible for these NESHAP.

(2) Source operating status. You must categorize the operating status of your source for each recorded time interval in accordance with criteria in Table 1 of this section, as follows:
If during a recorded time interval . . . then your source operating status is . . .

(i) Your source processes any amount of listed oilseed and source is not operating under an initial startup operating period or a malfunction period subject to §63.2850(c)(2), (d)(2), or (e)(2).
   A normal operating period.
(ii) Your source processes no agricultural product and your source is not operating under an initial startup period or malfunction period subject to §63.2850(c)(2), (d)(2), or (e)(2).
   A nonoperating period.
(iii) You choose to operate your source under an initial startup period subject to §63.2850(c)(2) or (d)(2).
   An initial startup period.
(iv) You choose to operate your source under a malfunction period subject to §63.2850(e)(2).
   A malfunction period.
(v) Your source processes agricultural products not defined as listed oilseed.
   An exempt period.

(3) Measuring the beginning and ending solvent inventory. You are required to measure and record the solvent inventory on the beginning and ending dates of each normal operating period that occurs during an operating month. An operating month is any calendar month with at least one normal operating period. You must consistently follow the procedures described in your plan for demonstrating compliance, as specified in §63.2851, to determine the extraction solvent inventory, and maintain readily available records of the actual solvent loss inventory, as described in §63.2852(c)(1). In general, you must measure and record the solvent inventory only when the source is actively processing any type of agricultural product. When the source is not active, some or all of the solvent working capacity is transferred to solvent storage tanks which can artificially inflate the solvent inventory.

(4) Gallons of extraction solvent received. Record the total gallons of extraction solvent received in each shipment. For most processes, the gallons of solvent received represents purchases of delivered solvent added to the solvent storage inventory. However, if your process refines additional vegetable oil from off-site sources, recovers solvent from the off-site oil, and adds it to the on-site solvent inventory, then you must determine the quantity of recovered solvent and include it in the gallons of extraction solvent received.

(5) Solvent inventory adjustments. In some situations, solvent losses determined directly from the measured solvent inventory and quantity of solvent received is not an accurate estimate of the “actual solvent loss” for use in determining compliance ratios. In such cases, you may adjust the total solvent loss for each normal operating period as long as you provide a reasonable justification for the adjustment. Situations that may require adjustments of the total solvent loss include, but are not limited to, situations in paragraphs (a)(5)(i) and (ii) of this section:

(1) Solvent destroyed in a control device. You may use a control device to reduce solvent emissions to meet the emission standard. The use of a control device does not alter the emission limit for the source. If you use a control device that reduces solvent emissions through destruction of the solvent instead of recovery, then determine the gallons of solvent that enter the control device and are destroyed there during each normal operating period. All solvent destroyed in a control device during a normal operating period can be subtracted from the total solvent loss. Examples of destructive emission control devices include catalytic incinerators, boilers, or flares. Identify and describe, in your plan for demonstrating compliance, each type of reasonable and sound measurement method that you use to quantify the gallons of solvent entering and exiting the control device and to determine the destruction efficiency of the control device. You may use design evaluations to document the gallons of solvent destroyed or removed by the control device instead of performance testing under §63.7. The design evaluations must be based on the procedures and options described in §63.985(b)(1)(i)(A) through (C) or §63.11,
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.2854

as appropriate. All data, assumptions, and procedures used in such evaluations must be documented and available for inspection. If you use performance testing to determine solvent flow rate to the control device or destruction efficiency of the device, follow the procedures as outlined in §63.997(e)(1) and (2). Instead of periodic performance testing to demonstrate continued good operation of the control device, you may develop a monitoring plan, following the procedures outlined in §63.988(c) and using operational parametric measurement devices such as fan parameters, percent measurements of lower explosive limits, and combustion temperature.

(ii) Changes in solvent working capacity. In records you keep on-site, document any process modifications resulting in changes to the solvent working capacity in your vegetable oil production process. Solvent working capacity is defined in §63.2872. In general, solvent working capacity is the volume of solvent normally retained in solvent recovery equipment such as the extractor, desolventizer-toaster, solvent storage, working tanks, mineral oil absorber, condensers, and oil/solvent distillation system. If the change occurs during a normal operating period, you must determine the difference in working solvent volume and make a one-time documented adjustment to the solvent inventory.

(b) Use Equation 1 of this section to determine the actual solvent loss occurring from your affected source for all normal operating periods recorded within a calendar month. Equation 1 of this section follows:

\[
\text{Monthly Actual Solvent (gal)} = \sum_{i=1}^{n} (\text{SOLV}_B - \text{SOLV}_E + \text{SOLV}_R \pm \text{SOLV}_A) \quad \text{(Eq. 1)}
\]

Where:

- \(\text{SOLV}_B\) = Gallons of solvent in the inventory at the beginning of normal operating period “i” as determined in paragraph (a)(3) of this section.
- \(\text{SOLV}_E\) = Gallons of solvent in the inventory at the end of normal operating period “i” as determined in paragraph (a)(3) of this section.
- \(\text{SOLV}_R\) = Gallons of solvent received between the beginning and ending inventory dates of normal operating period “i” as determined in paragraph (a)(4) of this section.
- \(\text{SOLV}_A\) = Gallons of solvent added or removed from the extraction solvent inventory during normal operating period “i” as determined in paragraph (a)(5) of this section.
- \(n\) = Number of normal operating periods in a calendar month.

(c) The actual solvent loss is the total solvent losses during normal operating periods for the previous 12 operating months. You determine your actual solvent loss by summing the monthly actual solvent losses for the previous 12 operating months. You must record the actual solvent loss by the end of each calendar month following an operating month. Use the actual solvent loss in Equation 2 of §63.2840 to determine the compliance ratio. Actual solvent loss does not include losses that occur during operating status periods listed in paragraphs (c)(1) through (4) of this section. If any one of these four operating status periods span an entire month, then the month is treated as nonoperating and there is no compliance ratio determination.

1. Nonoperating periods as described in paragraph (a)(2)(ii) of this section.
2. Initial startup periods as described in §63.2850(c)(2) or (d)(2).
3. Malfunction periods as described in §63.2850(e)(2).
4. Exempt operation periods as described in paragraph (a)(2)(v) of this section.

§ 63.2854 How do I determine the weighted average volume fraction of HAP in the actual solvent loss?

(a) This section describes the information and procedures you must use to determine the weighted average volume fraction of HAP in extraction solvent received for use in your vegetable
§ 63.2854

Oil production process. By the end of each calendar month following an operating month, determine the weighted average volume fraction of HAP in extraction solvent received since the end of the previous operating month. If you have determined the monthly weighted average volume fraction of HAP in solvent received for 12 or more operating months, then also determine an overall weighted average volume fraction of HAP in solvent received for the previous 12 operating months. Use the volume fraction of HAP determined as a 12 operating months weighted average in Equation 2 of §63.2840 to determine the compliance ratio.

(b) To determine the volume fraction of HAP in the extraction solvent determined as a 12 operating months weighted average, you must comply with paragraphs (b)(1) through (3) of this section:

(1) Record the volume fraction of each HAP comprising more than 1 percent by volume of the solvent in each delivery of solvent, including solvent recovered from off-site oil. To determine the HAP content of the material in each delivery of solvent, the reference method is EPA Method 311 of appendix A of this part. You may use EPA Method 311, an approved alternative method, or any other reasonable means for determining the HAP content. Other reasonable means of determining HAP content include, but are not limited to, a material safety data sheet or a manufacturer’s certificate of analysis. A certificate of analysis is a legal and binding document provided by a solvent manufacturer. The purpose of a certificate of analysis is to list the test methods and analytical results that determine chemical properties of the solvent and the volume percentage of all HAP components present in the solvent at quantities greater than 1 percent by volume. You are not required to test the materials that you use, but the Administrator may require a test using EPA Method 311 (or an approved alternative method) to confirm the reported HAP content. However, if the results of an analysis by EPA Method 311 are different from the HAP content determined by another means, the EPA Method 311 results will govern compliance determinations.

(2) Determine the weighted average volume fraction of HAP in the extraction solvent each operating month. The weighted average volume fraction of HAP for an operating month includes all solvent received since the end of the last operating month, regardless of the operating status at the time of the delivery. Determine the monthly weighted average volume fraction of HAP by summing the products of the HAP volume fraction of HAP by summing the products of the HAP volume fraction of each delivery and the volume of each delivery and dividing the sum by the total volume of all deliveries as expressed in Equation 1 of this section. Record the result by the end of each calendar month following an operating month. Equation 1 of this section follows:

\[
\text{Monthly Weighted Average HAP Content (volume fraction)} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} (\text{Received}_i \times \text{Content}_i)}{\text{Total Received}} \\
\text{(Eq. 1)}
\]

Where:

- \(\text{Received}_i\) = Gallons of extraction solvent received in delivery "i."
- \(\text{Content}_i\) = The volume fraction of HAP in extraction solvent delivery "i."
- Total Received = Total gallons of extraction solvent received since the end of the previous operating month.

(3) Determine the volume fraction of HAP in your extraction solvent as a 12 operating months weighted average. When your source has processed oilseed for 12 operating months, sum the products of the monthly weighted average
HAP volume fraction and corresponding volume of solvent received, and divide the sum by the total volume of solvent received for the 12 operating months, as expressed by Equation 2 of this section. Record the result by the end of each calendar month following an operating month and use it in Equation 2 of §63.2840 to determine the compliance ratio. Equation 2 of this section follows:

\[
\text{12-Month Weighted Average of HAP Content in Solvent Received (volume fraction)} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{12} (\text{Received}_i \times \text{Content}_i)}{\text{Total Received}} \quad \text{(Eq. 2)}
\]

Where:
- \(\text{Received}_i\) = Gallons of extraction solvent received in operating month \(\text{"i"}\) as determined in accordance with §63.2853(a)(4).
- \(\text{Content}_i\) = Average volume fraction of HAP in extraction solvent received in operating month \(\text{"i"}\) as determined in accordance with paragraph (b)(1) of this section.
- Total Received = Total gallons of extraction solvent received during the previous 12 operating months.

§63.2855 How do I determine the quantity of oilseed processed?

All oilseed measurements must be determined on an as received basis, as defined in §63.2872. The as received basis refers to the oilseed chemical and physical characteristics as initially received by the source and prior to any oilseed handling and processing. By the end of each calendar month following an operating month, you must determine the tons as received of each listed oilseed processed for the operating month. The total oilseed processed for an operating month includes the total of each oilseed processed during all normal operating periods that occur within the operating month. If you have determined the tons of oilseed processed for 12 or more operating months, then you must also determine the 12 operating months rolling sum of each type of oilseed processed for the previous 12 operating months. The 12 operating months rolling sum of each type of oilseed processed is used to calculate the compliance ratio as described in §63.2840.

(a) To determine the tons as received of each type of oilseed processed at your source, follow the procedures in your plan for demonstrating compliance to determine the items in paragraphs (a)(1) through (5) of this section:

1. The dates that define each operating status period. The dates that define each operating status period include the beginning date of each calendar month and the date of any change in the source operating status. If, prior to the effective date of this rule, your source determines the oilseed inventory on an accounting month rather than a calendar month basis, and you have 12 complete accounting months of approximately equal duration in a calendar year, you may substitute the accounting month time interval for the calendar month time interval. If you choose to use an accounting month rather than a calendar month, you must document this measurement frequency selection in your plan for demonstrating compliance, and you must remain on this schedule unless you request and receive written approval from the agency responsible for these NESHAP. The dates on each oilseed inventory log must be consistent with the dates recorded for the solvent inventory.

2. Source operating status. You must categorize the source operation for each recorded time interval. The source operating status for each time interval recorded on the oilseed inventory for each type of oilseed must be consistent with the operating status recorded on the solvent inventory logs as described in §63.2853(a)(2).

3. Measuring the beginning and ending inventory for each oilseed. You are required to measure and record the oilseed inventory on the beginning and
ending dates of each normal operating period that occurs during an operating month. An operating month is any calendar month with at least one normal operating period. You must consistently follow the procedures described in your plan for demonstrating compliance, as specified in §63.2851, to determine the oilseed inventory on an as received basis and maintain readily available records of the oilseed inventory as described by §63.2852(c)(3).

(4) Tons of each oilseed received. Record the type of oilseed and tons of each shipment of oilseed received and added to your on-site storage.

(5) Oilseed inventory adjustments. In some situations, determining the quantity of oilseed processed directly from the measured oilseed inventory and quantity of oilseed received is not an accurate estimate of the tons of oilseed processed for use in determining compliance ratios. For example, spoiled and molded oilseed removed from storage but not processed by your source will result in an overestimate of the quantity of oilseed processed. In such cases, you must adjust the oilseed inventory and provide a justification for the adjustment. Situations that may require oilseed inventory adjustments include, but are not limited to, the situations listed in paragraphs (a)(5)(i) through (v) of this section:

(i) Oilseed that mold or otherwise become unsuitable for processing.
(ii) Oilseed you sell before it enters the processing operation.
(iii) Oilseed destroyed by an event such as a process malfunction, fire, or natural disaster.
(iv) Oilseed processed through operations prior to solvent extraction such as screening, dehulling, cracking, drying, and conditioning; but that are not routed to the solvent extractor for further processing.
(v) Periodic physical measurements of inventory. For example, some sources periodically empty oilseed storage silos to physically measure the current oilseed inventory. This periodic measurement procedure typically results in a small inventory correction. The correction factor, usually less than 1 percent, may be used to make an adjustment to the source’s oilseed inventory that was estimated previously with indirect measurement techniques. To make this adjustment, your plan for demonstrating compliance must provide for such an adjustment.

(b) Use Equation 1 of this section to determine the quantity of each oilseed type processed at your affected source during normal operating periods recorded within a calendar month. Equation 1 of this section follows:

\[
\text{Monthly Quantity of Each Oilseed Processed (tons)} = \sum_{n=1}^{n} (\text{SEED}_B - \text{SEED}_E + \text{SEED}_R \pm \text{SEED}_A) \quad (\text{Eq. 1})
\]

Where:

\text{SEED}_B = \text{Tons of oilseed in the inventory at the beginning of normal operating period “i” as determined in accordance with paragraph (a)(3) of this section.}

\text{SEED}_E = \text{Tons of oilseed in the inventory at the end of normal operating period “i” as determined in accordance with paragraph (a)(3) of this section.}

\text{SEED}_R = \text{Tons of oilseed received during normal operating period “i” as determined in accordance with paragraph (a)(4) of this section.}

\text{SEED}_A = \text{Tons of oilseed added or removed from the oilseed inventory during normal operating period “i” as determined in accordance with paragraph (a)(5) of this section.}

n = Number of normal operating periods in the calendar month during which this type oilseed was processed.

(c) The quantity of each oilseed processed is the total tons of each type of listed oilseed processed during normal operating periods in the previous 12 operating months. You determine the tons of each oilseed processed by summing the monthly quantity of each oilseed processed for the previous 12 operating months. You must record the 12 operating months quantity of each type of oilseed processed by the end of each calendar month following an operating month. Use the 12 operating
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.2860

NOTIFICATIONS, REPORTS, AND RECORDS

§ 63.2860 What notifications must I submit and when?

You must submit the one-time notifications listed in paragraphs (a) through (d) of this section to the responsible agency:

(a) Initial notification for existing sources. For an existing source, submit an initial notification to the agency responsible for these NESHAP no later than 120 days after the effective date of this subpart. In the notification, include the items in paragraphs (a)(1) through (5) of this section:

(1) The name and address of the owner or operator.
(2) The physical address of the vegetable oil production process.
(3) Identification of the relevant standard, such as the vegetable oil production NESHAP, and compliance date.
(4) A brief description of the source including the types of listed oilseeds processed, nominal operating capacity, and type of desolventizer(s) used.
(5) A statement designating the source as a major source of HAP or a demonstration that the source meets the definition of an area source. An area source is a source that is not a major source and is not collocated within a plant site with other sources that are individually or collectively a major source.

(b) Initial notifications for new and reconstructed sources. New or reconstructed sources must submit a series of notifications before, during, and after source construction per the schedule listed in §63.9. The information requirements for the notifications are the same as those listed in the General Provisions with the exceptions listed in paragraphs (b)(1) and (2) of this section:

(1) The application for approval of construction does not require the specific HAP emission data required in §63.5(d)(1)(ii)(H) and (ii)(ii), (d)(2) and (d)(3)(ii). The application for approval of construction would include, instead, a brief description of the source including the types of listed oilseeds processed, nominal operating capacity, and type of desolventizer(s) used.

(2) The notification of actual startup date must also include whether you have elected to operate under an initial startup period subject to §63.2850(c)(2) and provide an estimate and justification for the anticipated duration of the initial startup period.

(c) Significant modification notifications. Any existing or new source that plans to undergo a significant modification as defined in §63.2872 must submit two reports as described in paragraphs (c)(1) and (2) of this section:

(1) Initial notification. You must submit an initial notification to the agency responsible for these NESHAP 30 days prior to initial startup of the significantly modified source. The initial notification must demonstrate that the proposed changes qualify as a significant modification. The initial notification must include the items in paragraphs (c)(1)(i) and (ii) of this section:

(i) The expected startup date of the modified source.
(ii) A description of the significant modification including a list of the equipment that will be replaced or modified. If the significant modification involves changes other than adding or replacing extractors, desolventizer-toasters (conventional and specialty), and meal dryer-coolers, then you must also include the fixed capital cost of the new components, expressed as a percentage of the fixed capital cost to build a comparable new vegetable oil production process; supporting documentation for the cost estimate; and documentation that the
§ 63.2861 What reports must I submit and when?

After the initial notifications, you must submit the reports in paragraphs (a) through (d) of this section to the agency responsible for these NESHAP at the appropriate time intervals:

(a) Annual compliance certifications. The first annual compliance certification is due 12 calendar months after you submit the notification of compliance status. Each subsequent annual compliance certification is due 12 calendar months after the previous annual compliance certification. The annual compliance certification provides the compliance status for each operating month during the 12 calendar months period ending 60 days prior to the date on which the report is due. Include the information in paragraphs (a)(1) through (6) of this section in the annual certification:

(1) The name and address of the owner or operator.

(2) The physical address of the vegetable oil production process.

(3) Each listed oilseed type processed during the previous 12 operating months.

(4) Each HAP identified under §63.2854(a) as being present in concentrations greater than 1 percent by volume in each delivery of solvent received during the 12 operating months period used for the initial compliance determination.

(5) A statement designating the source as a major source of HAP or a demonstration that the source qualifies as an area source. An area source is a source that is not a major source and is not collocated within a plant site with other sources that are individually or collectively a major source.

(6) A compliance certification indicating whether the source complied with all of the requirements of this subpart throughout the 12 operating months used for the initial source compliance determination. This certification must include a certification of the items in paragraphs (d)(6)(i) through (iii) of this section:

(i) The plan for demonstrating compliance (as described in §63.2861) and SSM plan (as described in §63.2853) are complete and available on-site for inspection.

(ii) You are following the procedures described in the plan for demonstrating compliance.

(iii) The compliance ratio is less than or equal to 1.00.

$\$
§ 63.2862 What records must I keep?

(a) You must satisfy the record-keeping requirements of this section by the compliance date for your source specified in Table 1 of § 63.2834.

(b) Deviation notification report. Submit a deviation report for each compliance determination you make in which the compliance ratio exceeds 1.00 as determined under § 63.2840(c). Submit the deviation report by the end of the month following the calendar month in which you determined the deviation. The deviation notification report must include the items in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section:

(1) The name, title, and signature of a source's responsible official who is certifying the accuracy of the report.

(2) A description and date of the SSM event, its duration, and reason it qualifies as a SSM.

(3) An estimate of the solvent loss for the duration of the SSM event with supporting documentation.

(c) Periodic startup, shutdown, and malfunction report. If you choose to operate your source under an initial startup period subject to § 63.2850(c)(2) or a malfunction period subject to § 63.2850(e)(2), you must submit a periodic SSM report by the end of each calendar month following each month in which the initial startup period or malfunction period occurred. The periodic SSM report must include the items in paragraphs (c)(1) through (3) of this section:

(1) The name, title, and signature of a source's responsible official who is certifying that the report accurately states that all actions taken during the initial startup or malfunction period were consistent with the SSM plan.

(2) A description of events occurring during the time period, the date and duration of the events, and reason the time interval qualifies as an initial startup period or malfunction period.

(3) An estimate of the solvent loss during the initial startup or malfunction period with supporting documentation.

(d) Immediate SSM reports. If you handle a SSM during an initial startup period subject to § 63.2850(c)(2) or (d)(2) or a malfunction period subject to § 63.2850(e)(2) differently from procedures in the SSM plan and the relevant emission requirements in § 63.2840 are exceeded, then you must submit an immediate SSM report. Immediate SSM reports consist of a telephone call or facsimile transmission to the responsible agency within 2 working days after starting actions inconsistent with the SSM plan, followed by a letter within 7 working days after the end of the event. The letter must include the items in paragraphs (d)(1) through (3) of this section:

(1) The name, title, and signature of a source's responsible official who is certifying the accuracy of the report, an explanation of the event, and the reasons for not following the SSM plan.

(2) A description and date of the SSM event, its duration, and reason it qualifies as a SSM.

(3) An estimate of the solvent loss for the duration of the SSM event with supporting documentation.

VERDICT Aug 31, 2005 14:36 Sep 04, 2008 Jkt 214153 PO 00000 Frm 00381 Fmt 8010 Sfmt 8010 Y:SGML/214153.XXX 214153yshivers on PROD1PC62 with CFR
(b) Prepare a plan for demonstrating compliance (as described in §63.2851) and a SSM plan (as described in §63.2852). In these two plans, describe the procedures you will follow in obtaining and recording data, and determining compliance under normal operations or a SSM subject to the §63.2850(c)(2) or (d)(2) initial startup period or the §63.2850(e)(2) malfunction period. Complete both plans before the compliance date for your source and keep them on-site and readily available as long as the source is operational.

(c) If your source processes any listed oilseed, record the items in paragraphs (c)(1) through (5) of this section:

(1) For the solvent inventory, record the information in paragraphs (c)(1)(i) through (vii) of this section in accordance with your plan for demonstrating compliance:
   (i) Dates that define each operating status period during a calendar month.
   (ii) The operating status of your source such as normal operation, non-operating, initial startup period, malfunction period, or exempt operation for each recorded time interval.
   (iii) Record the gallons of extraction solvent in the inventory on the beginning and ending dates of each normal operating period.
   (iv) The gallons of all extraction solvent received, purchased, and recovered during each calendar month.
   (v) All extraction solvent inventory adjustments, additions or subtractions. You must document the reason for the adjustment and justify the quantity of the adjustment.
   (vi) The total solvent loss for each calendar month, regardless of the source operating status.
   (vii) The actual solvent loss in gallons for each operating month.

(2) For the weighted average volume fraction of HAP in the extraction solvent, you must record the items in paragraphs (c)(2)(i) through (iii) of this section:
   (i) The gallons of extraction solvent received in each delivery.
   (ii) The volume fraction of each HAP exceeding 1 percent by volume in each delivery of extraction solvent.
   (iii) The weighted average volume fraction of HAP in extraction solvent received since the end of the last operating month as determined in accordance with §63.2854(b)(2).

(3) For each type of listed oilseed processed, record the items in paragraphs (c)(3)(i) through (vi) of this section, in accordance with your plan for demonstrating compliance:
   (i) The dates that define each operating status period. These dates must be the same as the dates entered for the extraction solvent inventory.
   (ii) The operating status of your source such as normal operation, non-operating, initial startup period, malfunction period, or exempt operation for each recorded time interval. On the log for each type of listed oilseed that is not being processed during a normal operating period, you must record which type of listed oilseed is being processed in addition to the source operating status.
   (iii) The oilseed inventory for the type of listed oilseed being processed on the beginning and ending dates of each normal operating period.
   (iv) The tons of each type of listed oilseed received at the affected source each normal operating period.
   (v) All listed oilseed inventory adjustments, additions or subtractions for normal operating periods. You must document the reason for the adjustment and justify the quantity of the adjustment.
   (vi) The tons of each type of listed oilseed processed during each operating month.

(d) After your source has processed listed oilseed for 12 operating months, and you are not operating during an initial startup period as described in §63.2850(c)(2) or (d)(2), or a malfunction period as described in §63.2850(e)(2), record the items in paragraphs (d)(1) through (5) of this section by the end of the calendar month following each operating month:
   (1) The 12 operating months rolling sum of the actual solvent loss in gallons as described in §63.2853(c).
   (2) The weighted average volume fraction of HAP in extraction solvent received for the previous 12 operating months as described in §63.2854(b)(3).
   (3) The 12 operating months rolling sum of each type of listed oilseed processed at the affected source in tons as described in §63.2855(c).
§ 63.2870 What parts of the General Provisions apply to me?

Table 1 of this section shows which parts of the General Provisions in §§ 63.1 through 63.15 apply to you. Table 1 of § 63.2870 follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General provisions citation</th>
<th>Subject of citation</th>
<th>Brief description of requirement</th>
<th>Applies to subpart</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.1</td>
<td>Applicability</td>
<td>Initial applicability determination; applicability after standard established; permit requirements; extensions; notifications.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.2</td>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>Definitions for part 63 standards.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Except as specifically provided in this subpart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.3</td>
<td>Units and abbreviations</td>
<td>Units and abbreviations for part 63 standards.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.4</td>
<td>Prohibited activities and circumvention.</td>
<td>Prohibited activities; compliance date; circu-</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.5</td>
<td>Construction/recon-</td>
<td>Construction/recon-</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Except for subsections of § 63.5 as listed below.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>struction.</td>
<td>struction.</td>
<td>struction.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.5(c)</td>
<td>[Reserved]</td>
<td>[Reserved]</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>All sources emit HAP. Subpart GGGG does not require control from specific emission points.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.5(d)(1)(i)(I)</td>
<td>Application for approval</td>
<td>Type and quantity of HAP, operating parameters.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.2863 In what form and how long must I keep my records?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Your records must be in a form suitable and readily available for review in accordance with § 63.10(b)(1).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) As specified in § 63.10(b)(1), you must keep each record for 5 years following the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) You must keep each record on-site for at least 2 years after the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record, in accordance with § 3.10(b)(1). You can keep the records off-site for the remaining 3 years.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OTHER REQUIREMENTS AND INFORMATION
### Table 1 of §63.2870—Applicability of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart A, to 40 CFR, Part 63, Subpart GGGG—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General provisions citation</th>
<th>Subject of citation</th>
<th>Brief description of requirement</th>
<th>Applies to subpart</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(d)(1)(iii), (d)(2), (d)(3)(i), (d)(3)(ii)</td>
<td>Application for approval</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>The requirements of the application for approval for new, reconstructed and significantly modified sources are described in §63.2860(b) and (c) of subpart GGGG. General provision requirements for identification of HAP emission sources or estimates of actual emissions are not required. Descriptions of control and methods, and the estimated and actual control efficiency of such devices do not apply. Requirements for describing control equipment and the estimated and actual control efficiency of such equipment apply only to control equipment to which the subpart GGGG requirements for quantifying do not apply.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6</td>
<td>Applicability of General Provisions</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Except for subsections of §63.6 as listed below.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(b)(1)–(3)</td>
<td>Compliance dates, new and reconstructed sources</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Section 63.2834 of subpart GGGG specifies the compliance dates for new and reconstructed sources.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(b)(4)</td>
<td>[Reserved]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(d)</td>
<td>[Reserved]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(e)(1) through §63.6(e)(3)(i), through §63.6(e)(3)(iv)</td>
<td>Operation and maintenance requirements</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Minimize emissions to the extent practical.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(e)(3)(v) through §63.6(e)(3)(vii)</td>
<td>Operation and maintenance requirements</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Report SSM and in accordance with §63.2861(c) and (d).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(e)(3)(viii)</td>
<td>Operation and maintenance requirements</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Except, report each revision to your SSM plan in accordance with §63.2861(c) rather than §63.10(d)(5) as required under §63.6(e)(3)(vii).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(e)(3)(ix)</td>
<td>Title V permit</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(f)–(g)</td>
<td>Compliance with non-opacity emission standards except during SSM</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart GGGG does not have nonopacity requirements.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(h)</td>
<td>Opacity/Visible emissions (VE) standards</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart GGGG has no opacity or VE standards.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(i)</td>
<td>Compliance extension</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(j)</td>
<td>Presidential compliance exemption</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7</td>
<td>Performance testing requirements</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Subpart GGGG requires performance testing only if the source applies additional control that destroys solvent. Section 63.2850(e)(5) requires sources to follow the performance testing guidelines of the General Provisions if a control is added.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8</td>
<td>Monitoring requirements</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart GGGG does not require monitoring other than as specified therein.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 1 of §63.2870—Applicability of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart A, to 40 CFR, Part 63, Subpart GGGG—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General provisions citation</th>
<th>Subject of citation</th>
<th>Brief description of requirement</th>
<th>Applies to subpart</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§63.9</td>
<td>Notification requirem ents.</td>
<td>Applicability and state delegation.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Except for subsections of §63.9 as listed below.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(b)(2)</td>
<td>Notification requirem ents.</td>
<td>Initial notification requirements for existing sources.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Section 63.2860(a) of subpart GGGG specifies the requirements of the initial notification for existing sources.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(b)(3)–(5)</td>
<td>Notification requirem ents.</td>
<td>Notification requirement for certain new/reconstructed sources.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Except the information requirements differ as described in §63.2860(b) of subpart GGGG.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(e)</td>
<td>Notification of performance test.</td>
<td>Notify responsible agency 60 days ahead.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only if performance testing is performed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(f)</td>
<td>Notification of VE/opacity observations.</td>
<td>Notify responsible agency 30 days ahead.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart GGGG has no opacity or VE standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(g)</td>
<td>Additional notifications when using a continuous monitoring system (CMS).</td>
<td>Notification of performance evaluation; Notification using COMS data; notification that exceeded criterion for relative accuracy.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart GGGG has no CMS requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(h)</td>
<td>Notification of compliance status.</td>
<td>Contents</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Section 63.2860(d) of subpart GGGG specifies requirements for the notification of compliance status.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10</td>
<td>Recordkeeping/reporting.</td>
<td>Schedule for reporting, record storage.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Except for subsections of §63.10 as listed below.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(i)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping</td>
<td>Record SSM event.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applicable to periods when sources must implement their SSM plan as specified in subpart GGGG.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(ii)–(iii)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping</td>
<td>Malfunction of air pollution equipment.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Applies only if air pollution control equipment has been added to the process and is necessary for the source to meet the emission limit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(vi)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping</td>
<td>CMS recordkeeping.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart GGGG has no CMS requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(vii)–(ix)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping</td>
<td>Conditions of performance test.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only if performance tests are performed. Subpart GGGG does not have any CMS opacity or VE observation requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(x)–(xii)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping</td>
<td>CMS, performance testing, and opacity and VE observations recordkeeping.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart GGGG does not require CMS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(c)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping</td>
<td>Additional CMS recordkeeping.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart GGGG does not require CMS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(2)</td>
<td>Reporting</td>
<td>Reporting performance test results.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only if performance testing is performed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(3)</td>
<td>Reporting</td>
<td>Reporting opacity or VE observations.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart GGGG has no opacity or VE standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(4)</td>
<td>Reporting</td>
<td>Progress reports.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only if a condition of compliance extension exists.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(5)</td>
<td>Reporting</td>
<td>SSM reporting.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Section 63.2861(c) and (d) specify SSM reporting requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(e)</td>
<td>Reporting</td>
<td>Additional CMS reports</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart GGGG does not require CMS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.11</td>
<td>Control device requirements.</td>
<td>Requirements for flares</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only if your source uses a flare to control solvent emissions. Subpart GGGG does not require flares.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.12</td>
<td>State authority and delegations.</td>
<td>State authority to enforce standards.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.13</td>
<td>State/regional addresses.</td>
<td>Addresses where reports, notifications, and requests are sent.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.14</td>
<td>Incorporation by reference.</td>
<td>Test methods incorporated by reference.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
§ 63.2871 Who implements and enforces this subpart?

(a) This subpart can be implemented by us, the U.S. EPA, or a delegated authority such as your State, local, or tribal agency. If the U.S. EPA Administrator has delegated authority to your State, local, or tribal agency, then that agency, as well as the U.S. EPA, has the authority to implement and enforce this subpart. You should contact your U.S. EPA Regional Office to find out if this subpart is delegated to your State, local, or tribal agency.

(b) In delegating implementation and enforcement authority of this subpart to a State, local, or tribal agency under section 40 CFR part 63, subpart E, the authorities contained in paragraph (c) of this section are retained by the Administrator of the U.S. EPA and are not transferred to the State, local, or tribal agency.

(c) The authorities that will not be delegated to State, local, or tribal agencies are as follows:

1. Approval of alternative non-opacity emissions standards under §63.6(g).
2. Approval of alternative opacity standards under §63.6(h)(9).
3. Approval of major alternatives to test methods under §63.7(e)(2)(i) and (f) and as defined in §63.90.
4. Approval of major alternatives to monitoring under §63.8(f) and as defined in §63.90.
5. Approval of major alternatives to recordkeeping and reporting under §63.10(f) and as defined in §63.90.

§ 63.2872 What definitions apply to this subpart?

Terms used in this subpart are defined in the sources listed:

(a) The Clean Air Act, section 112(a).

(b) In 40 CFR 63.2, the NESHAP General Provisions.

(c) In this section as follows:

Accounting month means a time interval defined by a business firm during which corporate economic and financial factors are determined on a consistent and regular basis. An accounting month will consist of approximately 4 to 5 calendar weeks and each accounting month will be of approximate equal duration. An accounting month may not correspond exactly to a calendar month, but 12 accounting months will correspond exactly to a calendar year.

Actual solvent loss means the gallons of solvent lost from a source during 12 operating months as determined in accordance with §63.2853.

Agricultural product means any commercially grown plant or plant product.

Allowable HAP loss means the gallons of HAP that would have been lost from a source if the source was operating at the solvent loss factor for each listed oilseed type. The allowable HAP loss in gallons is determined by multiplying the tons of each oilseed type processed during the previous 12 operating months, as determined in accordance with §63.2855, by the corresponding oilseed solvent loss factor (gal/ton) listed in Table 1 of §63.2840, and by the dimensionless constant 0.64, and summing the result for all oilseed types processed.

Area source means any source that does not meet the major source definition.

As received is the basis upon which all oilseed measurements must be determined and refers to the oilseed chemical and physical characteristics as initially received by the source and prior to any oilseed handling and processing.
Batch operation means any process that operates in a manner where the addition of raw material and withdrawal of product do not occur simultaneously. Typically, raw material is added to a process, operational steps occur, and a product is removed from the process. More raw material is then added to the process and the cycle repeats.

Calendar month means 1 month as specified in a calendar.

Compliance date means the date on which monthly recordkeeping begins. For existing sources, recordkeeping typically begins 3 years after the effective date of the subpart. For new and reconstructed sources, recordkeeping typically begins upon initial startup, except as noted in §63.2834.

Compliance ratio means a ratio of the actual HAP loss in gallons from the previous 12 operating months to an allowable HAP loss in gallons, which is determined by using oilseed solvent loss factors in Table 1 of §63.2840, the weighted average volume fraction of HAP in solvent received for the previous 12 operating months, and the tons of each type of listed oilseed processed in the previous 12 operating months, and the tons of each type of listed oilseed processed, or months during which no listed oilseed is processed, or months during which the §63.2850(c)(2) or (d)(2) initial startup period or the §63.2850(e)(2) malfunction period applies, are excluded from this calculation. Equation 2 of §63.2840 is used to calculate this value. If the value is less than or equal to 1.00, the source is in compliance. If the value is greater than 1.00, the source is deviating from compliance.

Continuous operation means any process that adds raw material and withdraws product simultaneously. Mass, temperature, concentration and other properties typically approach steady-state conditions.

Conventional desolventizer means a desolventizer toaster that operates with indirect and direct-contact steam to remove solvent from the extracted meal. Oilseeds processed in a conventional desolventizer produce crude vegetable oil and crude meal products, such as animal feed.

Corn germ dry milling means a source that processes corn germ that has been separated from the other corn components using a “dry” process of mechanical chafing and air sifting.

Corn germ wet milling means a source that processes corn germ that has been separated from other corn components using a “wet” process of centrifuging a slurry steeped in a dilute sulfuric acid solution.

Exempt period means a period of time during which a source processes agricultural products not defined as listed oilseed.

Extraction solvent means an organic chemical medium used to remove oil from an oilseed. Typically, the extraction solvent is a commercial grade of hexane isomers which have an approximate HAP content of 64 percent by volume.

Hazardous air pollutant (HAP) means any substance or mixture of substances listed as a hazardous air pollutant under section 112(b) of the Clean Air Act, as of April 12, 2001.

Initial startup date means the first calendar day that a new, reconstructed or significantly modified source processes any listed oilseed.

Initial startup period means a period of time from the initial startup date of a new, reconstructed or significantly modified source, for which you choose to operate the source under an initial startup period subject to §63.2850(c)(2) or (d)(2). During an initial startup period, a source complies with the standards by minimizing HAP emissions to the extent practical. The initial startup period following initial startup of a new or reconstructed source may not exceed 6 calendar months. The initial startup period following a significant modification may not exceed 3 calendar months. Solvent and oilseed inventory information recorded during the initial startup period is excluded from use in any compliance ratio determinations.

Large cottonseed plant means a vegetable oil production process that processes 120,000 tons or more of cottonseed and other listed oilseed during all normal operating periods in a 12 operating months period used to determine compliance.

Malfunction period means a period of time between the beginning and end of a process malfunction and the time
reasonably necessary for a source to correct the malfunction for which you choose to operate the source under a malfunction period subject to §63.2850(e)(2). This period may include the duration of an unscheduled process shutdown, continued operation during a malfunction, or the subsequent process startup after a shutdown resulting from a malfunction. During a malfunction period, a source complies with the standards by minimizing HAP emissions to the extent practical. Therefore, solvent and oilseed inventory information recorded during a malfunction period is excluded from use in any compliance ratio determination.

Mechanical extraction means removing vegetable oil from oilseeds using only mechanical devices such as presses or screws that physically force the oil from the oilseed. Mechanical extraction techniques use no organic solvents to remove oil from an oilseed.

Nonoperating period means any period of time in which a source processes no agricultural product. This operating status does not apply during any period in which the source operates under an initial startup period as described in §63.2850(c)(2) or (d)(2), or a malfunction period, as described in §63.2850(e)(2).

Normal operating period means any period of time in which a source processes a listed oilseed that is not categorized as an initial startup period as described in §63.2850(c)(2) or (d)(2), or a malfunction period, as described in §63.2850(e)(2). At the beginning and ending dates of a normal operating period, solvent and oilseed inventory information is recorded and included in the compliance ratio determination.

Oilseed or listed oilseed means the following agricultural products: corn germ, cottonseed, flax, peanut, rapeseed (for example, canola), safflower, soybean, and sunflower.

Oilseed solvent loss factor means a ratio expressed as gallons of solvent loss per ton of oilseed processed. The solvent loss factors are presented in Table 1 of §63.2840 and are used to determine the allowable HAP loss.

Operating month means any calendar or accounting month in which a source processes any quantity of listed oilseed, excluding any entire calendar or accounting month in which the source operated under an initial startup period as described in §63.2850(c)(2) or (d)(2), or a malfunction period as described in §63.2850(e)(2). An operating month may include time intervals characterized by several types of operating status. However, an operating month must have at least one normal operating period.

Significant modification means the addition of new equipment or the modification of existing equipment that:

1. Significantly affects solvent losses from your vegetable oil production process;
2. The fixed capital cost of the new components represents a significant percentage of the fixed capital cost of building a comparable new vegetable oil production process;
3. The fixed capital cost of the new equipment does not constitute reconstruction as defined in §63.2; and
4. Examples of significant modifications include replacement of or major changes to solvent recovery equipment such as extractors, desolventizer-toaster dryer-coolers, flash desolventizers, and distillation equipment associated with the mineral oil system, and equipment affecting desolventizing efficiency and steady-state operation of your vegetable oil production process such as flaking mills, oilseed heating and conditioning equipment, and cracking mills.

Small cottonseed plant means a vegetable oil production process that processes less than 120,000 tons of cottonseed and other listed oilseed during all normal operating periods in a 12 operating months period used to determine compliance.

Solvent extraction means removing vegetable oil from listed oilseed using an organic solvent in a direct-contact system.

Solvent working capacity means the volume of extraction solvent normally retained in solvent recovery equipment. Examples include components such as the solvent extractor, desolventizer-toaster, solvent storage and working tanks, mineral oil absorption system, condensers, and oil/solvent distillation system.

Specialty desolventizer means a desolventizer that removes excess solvent from soybean meal using vacuum
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.2983

conditions, energy from superheated solvent vapors, or reduced operating conditions (e.g., temperature) as compared to the typical operation of a conventional desolventizer. Soybeans processed in a specialty desolventizer result in high-protein vegetable meal products for human and animal consumption, such as calf milk replacement products and meat extender products.

Vegetable oil production process means the equipment comprising a continuous process for producing crude vegetable oil and meal products, including specialty soybean products, in which oil is removed from listed oilseeds through direct contact with an organic solvent. Process equipment typically includes the following components: oilseed preparation operations (including conditioning, drying, dehulling, and cracking), solvent extractors, desolventizer-toasters, meal dryers, meal coolers, meal conveyor systems, oil distillation units, solvent evaporators and condensers, solvent recovery system (also referred to as a mineral oil absorption system), vessels storing solvent-laden materials, and crude meal packaging and storage vessels. A vegetable oil production process does not include vegetable oil refining operations (including operations such as bleaching, hydrogenation, and deodorizing) and operations that engage in additional chemical treatment of crude soybean meals produced in specialty desolventizer units (including operations such as soybean isolate production).

[66 FR 19011, Apr. 12, 2001, as amended at 71 FR 20464, Apr. 20, 2006]

Subpart HHHH—National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Wet-Formed Fiberglass Mat Production

Source: 67 FR 17835, Apr. 11, 2002, unless otherwise noted.

WHAT THIS SUBPART COVERS

§ 63.2980 What is the purpose of this subpart?

This subpart establishes national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants (NESHAP) for emissions from facilities that produce wet-formed fiberglass mat. This subpart also establishes requirements to demonstrate initial and continuous compliance with the emission limitations.

§ 63.2981 Does this subpart apply to me?

You must comply with this subpart if you meet the criteria in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section:

(a) You own or operate a drying and curing oven at a wet-formed fiberglass mat production facility.

(b) Your drying and curing oven or the facility at which your drying and curing oven is located is a major source of hazardous air pollutants (HAP). A major source is any stationary source or group of stationary sources located within a contiguous area and under common control that emits or can potentially emit, considering controls, in the aggregate, 9.07 megagrams (10 tons) or more per year of a single HAP or 22.68 megagrams (25 tons) or more per year of any combination of HAP.

§ 63.2982 What parts of my plant does this subpart cover?

(a) This subpart applies to each new, reconstructed, or existing affected source. The affected source (the portion of your plant covered by this subpart) is each wet-formed fiberglass mat drying and curing oven.

(b) An affected source is a new affected source if you commenced construction of the affected source after May 26, 2000, and you meet the applicability criteria in §63.2981 at start-up.

(c) An affected source is reconstructed if you meet the criteria as defined in §63.2.

(d) An affected source is existing if it is not new or reconstructed.

EMISSION LIMITATIONS

§ 63.2983 What emission limits must I meet?

(a) You must limit the formaldehyde emissions from each drying and curing oven by either:

(1) Limiting emissions of formaldehyde to 0.03 kilograms or less per megagram (0.05 pounds per ton) of fiberglass mat produced; or
(2) Reducing uncontrolled formaldehyde emissions by 96 percent or more.

(b) [Reserved]

§ 63.2984 What operating limits must I meet?

(a) You must maintain operating parameters within established limits or ranges specified in your operation, maintenance, and monitoring (OMM) plan described in §63.2987. If there is a deviation of any of the specified parameters from the limit or range specified in the OMM plan, you must address the deviation according to paragraph (b) of this section. You must comply with the operating limits specified in paragraphs (a)(1) through (4) of this section:

(1) You must operate the thermal oxidizer so that the average operating temperature in any 3-hour block period does not fall below the temperature established during your performance test and specified in your OMM plan.

(2) You must not use a resin with a free-formaldehyde content greater than that of the resin used during your performance test and specified in your OMM plan.

(3) You must operate the wet-formed fiberglass mat production process so that the average urea formaldehyde resin solids application rate in any 3-hour block period does not exceed the average application rate achieved during your performance test and specified in your OMM plan.

(4) If you use an add-on control device other than a thermal oxidizer or wish to monitor an alternative parameter and comply with a different operating limit, you must obtain approval for the alternative monitoring under §63.8(f). You must include the approved alternative monitoring and operating limits in the OMM plan specified in §63.2987.

(b) When during a period of normal operations you detect that an operating parameter deviates from the limit or range established in paragraph (a) of this section, you must initiate corrective actions within 1 hour according to the provisions of your OMM plan. The corrective actions must be completed in an expeditious manner as specified in the OMM plan.

(c) You must maintain and inspect control devices according to the procedures specified in the OMM plan.

(d) You must include the operating limits specified in paragraphs (a)(1) through (4) of this section and their allowable ranges or levels in your OMM plan. Your 40 CFR part 70 operating permit for the drying and curing oven must contain a requirement that you develop and operate according to an OMM plan at all times.

(e) If you use a thermal oxidizer or other control device to achieve the emission limits in §63.2983, you must capture and convey the formaldehyde emissions from each drying and curing oven according to the procedures in chapters 3 and 5 of “Industrial Ventilation: A Manual of Recommended Practice” (23rd Edition). This publication is incorporated by reference in §63.3003.

[67 FR 17835, Apr. 11, 2002, as amended at 71 FR 20464, Apr. 20, 2006]

§ 63.2985 When do I have to comply with these standards?

(a) Existing drying and curing ovens must be in compliance with this subpart no later than April 11, 2005.

(b) New or reconstructed drying and curing ovens must be in compliance with this subpart at startup or by April 11, 2002, whichever is later.

(c) If your facility is an area source that increases its emissions or its potential to emit such that it becomes a major source of hazardous air pollutants, the following apply:

(1) Any portion of the existing facility that is a new affected source or a new reconstructed affected source must be in compliance upon startup.

(2) All other parts of the source must be in compliance with this subpart 1 year after becoming a major source or by April 11, 2005, whichever is later.

§ 63.2986 How do I comply with the standards?

(a) You must install, maintain, and operate a thermal oxidizer or other control device or implement a process modification that reduces formaldehyde emissions from each drying and curing oven to the emission limits specified in §63.2983.

(b) You must comply with the operating limits specified in §63.2984.
operating limits prescribe the requirements for demonstrating continuous compliance based on the OMM plan. You must begin complying with the operating limits on the date by which you must complete the initial performance test.

(c) You must conduct a performance test according to §§ 63.2991, 63.2992, and 63.2993 to demonstrate compliance for each drying and curing oven subject to the emission limits in § 63.2983, and to establish or modify the operating limits or ranges for process or control device parameters that will be monitored to demonstrate continuous compliance.

(d) You must install, calibrate, maintain, and operate devices that monitor the parameters specified in your OMM plan at the frequency specified in the plan. All continuous parameter monitoring systems must be installed and operating no later than the applicable compliance date specified in § 63.2985.

(e) You must prepare and follow a written OMM plan as specified in § 63.2987.

(f) You must comply with the monitoring, recordkeeping, notification, and reporting requirements of this subpart as required by §§ 63.2996 through 63.3000.

(g) You must comply with the requirements in paragraphs (g)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) You must be in compliance with the emission limits in § 63.2983 and the operating limits in § 63.2984 at all times, except during periods of startup, shutdown, or malfunction.

(2) You must always operate and maintain your affected source, including air pollution control and monitoring equipment, according to the provisions in § 63.6(e)(1).

(3) You must develop a written SSMP according to the provisions in § 63.6(e)(3). The SSMP must address the startup, shutdown, and corrective actions taken for malfunctioning process and air pollution control equipment.

[67 FR 17835, Apr. 11, 2002, as amended at 71 FR 20464, Apr. 20, 2006]
(6) Inspect, when possible, combustion chamber refractory lining. Clean and repair or replace lining if necessary.

(7) Inspect the thermal oxidizer shell for proper sealing, corrosion, and hot spots.

(8) For the burn cycle that follows the inspection, document that the thermal oxidizer is operating properly and make any necessary adjustments.

(9) Generally observe whether the equipment is maintained in good operating condition.

(10) Complete all necessary repairs as soon as practicable.

(c) You must establish procedures for responding to operating parameter deviations. At a minimum, the procedures must include the information in paragraphs (c)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) Procedures for determining the cause of the operating parameter deviation.

(2) Actions for correcting the deviation and returning the operating parameters to the allowable ranges or limits.

(3) Procedures for recording the date and time that the deviation began and ended, and the times corrective actions were initiated and completed.

(d) Your plan must specify the recordkeeping procedures to document compliance with the emissions and operating limits. Table 1 of this subpart establishes the minimum recordkeeping requirements.

§ 63.2988 [Reserved]

§ 63.2989 How do I change my OMM plan?

Changes to the operating limits or ranges in your OMM plan require a new performance test.

(a) In order to revise the ranges or levels established for your operating limits in §63.2984, you must meet the requirements in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section:

(1) Submit a notification of performance test to the Administrator as specified in §63.7(b) to revise your operating ranges or limits.

(2) After completing the performance test to demonstrate that compliance with the emissions limits can be achieved at the revised levels of the operating limits, you must submit the performance test results and the revised operating limits as part of the notification of compliance status required under §63.9(h).

(b) If you are revising the inspection and maintenance procedures in your plan that are specified in §63.2987(b), you do not need to conduct a new performance test.

(c) If you plan to operate your process or control device under alternative operating conditions and do not wish to revise your OMM plan when you change operating conditions, you can perform a separate compliance test to establish operating limits for each condition. You can then include the operating limits for each condition in your OMM plan. After completing the performance tests, you must record the date and time when you change operations from one condition to another, the condition under which you are operating, and the operating limits that apply under that condition. If you can perform a single performance test that establishes the most stringent operating limits that cover all alternative operating conditions, then you do not need to comply with the provisions of this paragraph.

§ 63.2990 Can I conduct short-term experimental production runs that cause parameters to deviate from operating limits?

With the approval of the Administrator, you may conduct short-term experimental production runs during which your operating parameters deviate from the operating limits. Experimental runs may include, but are not limited to, runs using resin with a higher free-formaldehyde content than specified in the OMM plan, or using experimental pollution prevention techniques. To conduct a short-term experimental production run, you must complete the requirements in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section.

(a) Prepare an application to the Administrator for approval to conduct the experimental production runs. Your application must include the items listed in paragraphs (a)(1) through (6) of this section.

(1) The purpose of the experimental production run.
(2) Identification of the affected line.
(3) An explanation of how the operating parameters will deviate from the previously approved ranges and limits.
(4) The duration of the experimental production run.
(5) The date and time of the experimental production run.
(6) A description of any emission testing to be performed during the experimental production run.

(b) Submit the application to the Administrator for approval at least 30 days before you conduct the experimental production run.

(c) If you conduct such experimental production runs without first receiving approval from the Administrator, then you must conduct a performance test under those same experimental production run conditions to show that you were in compliance with the formaldehyde emission limits in §63.2983.

TESTING AND INITIAL COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

§ 63.2991 When must I conduct performance tests?

You must conduct a performance test for each drying and curing oven subject to this subpart according to the provisions in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section:

(a) Initially. You must conduct an initial performance test no later than 180 days after the applicable compliance date specified in §63.2985. The initial performance test is used to demonstrate initial compliance and establish operating parameter limits and ranges to be used to demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission standards.

(b) Every 5 years. You must conduct a performance test every 5 years as part of renewing your 40 CFR part 70 operating permit.

(c) To change your OMM plan. You must conduct a performance test according to the requirements specified in §63.2992 to change the limit or range for any operating limit specified in your OMM plan established during a previous compliance test.

§ 63.2992 How do I conduct a performance test?

(a) You must verify the performance of monitoring equipment as specified in §63.2994 before performing the test.

(b) You must conduct the performance test according to the procedures in §63.7.

(c) You must conduct the performance test under the conditions specified in paragraphs (c)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) The resin must have the highest specified free-formaldehyde content that will be used.

(2) You must operate at the maximum feasible urea-formaldehyde resin solids application rate (pounds urea-formaldehyde resin solids applied per hour) that will be used.

(d) During the performance test, you must monitor and record the operating parameters that you will use to demonstrate continuous compliance after the test. These parameters are listed in table 1 of this subpart.

(e) You may not conduct performance tests during periods of startup, shutdown, or malfunction as specified in §63.7(e)(1).

(f) You must conduct three separate test runs for each performance test as specified in §63.7(e)(3), and each test run must last at least 1 hour.

§ 63.2993 What test methods must I use in conducting performance tests?

(a) Use EPA Method 1 (40 CFR part 60, appendix A) for selecting the sampling port location and the number of sampling ports.

(b) Use EPA Method 2 (40 CFR part 60, appendix A) for measuring the volumetric flow rate.

(c) Use EPA Method 316 or 318 (40 CFR part 63, appendix A) for measuring the concentration of formaldehyde.

(d) Use the method contained in appendix A of this subpart or the resin purchase specification and the vendor specification sheet for each resin lot for determining the free-formaldehyde content in the urea-formaldehyde resin.

(e) Use the method in appendix B of this subpart for determining product loss-on-ignition.
§ 63.2994 How do I verify the performance of monitoring equipment?

(a) Before conducting the performance test, you must take the steps listed in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section:

(1) Install and calibrate all process equipment, control devices, and monitoring equipment.

(2) Conduct a performance evaluation of the continuous monitoring system (CMS) according to §63.8(e) which specifies the general requirements and requirements for notifications, the site-specific performance evaluation plan, conduct of the performance evaluation, and reporting of performance evaluation results.

(b) If you use a thermal oxidizer, the temperature monitoring device must meet the performance and equipment specifications listed in paragraphs (b)(1) through (3) of this section:

(1) The temperature monitoring device must be installed either at the exit of the combustion zone of each thermal oxidizer, or at the location specified by the manufacturer. The temperature monitoring device must also be installed in a location before any heat recovery or heat exchange equipment, and it must remain in the same location for both the performance test and the continuous monitoring of temperature.

(2) The recorder response range must include zero and 1.5 times the average temperature required in §63.2984(a)(1).

(3) The measurement method or reference method for calibration must be a National Institute of Standards and Technology calibrated reference thermocouple-potentiometer system or an alternate reference subject to the approval of the Administrator.

§ 63.2995 What equations must I use to determine compliance?

(a) Percent reduction for formaldehyde.

To determine compliance with the percent reduction formaldehyde emission standard, use equation 1 of this section as follows:

\[ E_f = \frac{M_i - M_o}{M_i} \times 100 \]  

(Eq. 1)

Where:

\( E_f \) = Formaldehyde control efficiency, percent.

\( M_i \) = Mass flow rate of formaldehyde entering the control device, kilograms (pounds) per hour.

\( M_o \) = Mass flow rate of formaldehyde exiting the control device, kilograms (pounds) per hour.

(b) Formaldehyde mass emissions rate.

To determine compliance with the kilogram per megagram (pound per ton) formaldehyde emission standard, use equation 2 of this section as follows:

\[ E \frac{M}{P} \]  

(Eq. 2)

Where:

\( E \) = Formaldehyde mass emissions rate, kilograms (pounds) of formaldehyde per megagram (ton) of fiberglass mat produced.

\( M \) = Formaldehyde mass emissions rate, kilograms (pounds) per hour.

\( P \) = The wet-formed fiberglass mat production rate during the emissions sampling period, including any material trimmed from the final product, megagrams (tons) per hour.

(c) Urea-formaldehyde (UF) resin solids application rate.

To determine the UF resin solids application rate, use equation 3 of this section as follows:

\[ \frac{\text{UF Solids}}{\text{Hour}} = \text{LOI} \times \text{UFL} \times \text{MW} \times \text{SQ} \]  

(Eq. 3)

Where:

\( \text{UF solids/hour} \) = UF resin solids application rate (pounds per hour).

\( \text{LOI} \) = loss on ignition (weight faction), or pound of organic binder per pound of mat.

\( \text{UFL} \) = UF-to-latex ratio in the binder (mass fraction of UF resin solids in total combined resin solids for UF and latex), or pound of UF solids per pound of total resin solids (UF and latex).

\( \text{MW} \) = weight of the final mat per square (pounds per roofing square).

\( \text{SQ} \) = roofing squares produced per hour.
MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

§ 63.2996 What must I monitor?

You must monitor the parameters listed in table 1 of this subpart and any other parameters specified in your OMM plan. The parameters must be monitored, at a minimum, at the corresponding frequencies listed in table 1 of this subpart.

§ 63.2997 What are the requirements for monitoring devices?

(a) If formaldehyde emissions are controlled using a thermal oxidizer, you must meet the requirements in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section:

(1) Install, calibrate, maintain, and operate a device to monitor and record continuously the thermal oxidizer temperature at the exit of the combustion zone before any substantial heat exchange occurs or at the location consistent with the manufacturer’s recommendations.

(2) Continuously monitor the thermal oxidizer temperature and determine and record the average temperature in 15-minute and 3-hour block averages. You may determine the average temperature more frequently than every 15 minutes and every 3 hours, but not less frequently.

(b) If formaldehyde emissions are controlled by process modifications or a control device other than a thermal oxidizer, you must install, calibrate, maintain, and operate devices to monitor the parameters established in your OMM plan at the frequency established in the plan.

NOTIFICATIONS, REPORTS, AND RECORDS

§ 63.2998 What records must I maintain?

You must maintain records according to the procedures of §63.10. You must maintain the records listed in paragraphs (a) through (g) of this section.

(a) All records required by §63.10. Table 2 of this subpart presents the applicable requirements of the general provisions.

(b) The OMM plan.

(c) Records of values of monitored parameters listed in table 1 of this subpart to show continuous compliance with each operating limit specified in table 1 of this subpart.

(d) Records of maintenance and inspections performed on the control devices.

(e) If an operating parameter deviation occurs, you must record:

(1) The date, time, and duration of the operating parameter deviation;

(2) A brief description of the cause of the operating parameter deviation;

(3) The dates and times at which corrective actions were initiated and completed;

(4) A brief description of the corrective actions taken to return the parameter to the limit or to within the range specified in the OMM plan; and

(5) A record of whether the deviation occurred during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction.

(f) Keep all records specified in §63.6(e)(3)(i)(ii) through (v) related to startup, shutdown, and malfunction.

(g) If you operate your process or control device under alternative operating condition and have established operating limits for each condition as specified in §63.2989(c), then you must keep records of the date and time you changed operations from one condition to another, the condition under which you are operating, and the applicable operating limits for that condition.

§ 63.2999 In what form and for how long must I maintain records?

(a) You must maintain each record required by this subpart for 5 years. You must maintain the most recent 2 years of records at the facility. The remaining 3 years of records may be retained offsite.

(b) Your records must be readily available and in a form so they can be easily inspected and reviewed. You can keep the records on paper or an alternative media, such as microfilm, computer, computer disks, magnetic tape, or on microfiche.

§ 63.3000 What notifications and reports must I submit?

(a) You must submit all notifications and reports required by the applicable general provisions and this section. Table 2 of this subpart presents the applicable requirements of the general provisions.
(b) Notification of compliance status. You must submit the notification of compliance status, including the performance test results, the operating limits or ranges as determined during the performance test, and other information specified in §63.9(h), before the close of business on the 60th calendar day after you complete the performance test according to §63.10(d)(2).

(c) Semiannual compliance reports. You must submit semiannual compliance reports according to the requirements of paragraphs (c)(1) through (5) of this section.

(1) Dates for submitting reports. Unless the Administrator has agreed to a different schedule for submitting reports under §63.10(a), you must deliver or postmark each semiannual compliance report no later than 30 days following the end of each semiannual reporting period. The first semiannual reporting period begins on the compliance date for your affected source and ends on June 30 or December 31, whichever date immediately follows your compliance date. Each subsequent semiannual reporting period for which you must submit a semiannual compliance report begins on July 1 or January 1 and ends 6 calendar months later. As required by §63.10(e)(3), you must begin submitting quarterly compliance reports if you deviate from the emission limits in §63.2983 or the operating limits in §63.2984.

(2) Inclusion with Title V report. For each affected source that is subject to permitting regulations pursuant to 40 CFR part 70 or 71, and for which the permitting authority has established dates for submitting semiannual reports pursuant to 40 CFR 70.8(e)(3)(iii)(A) or 71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A), you may submit the first and subsequent compliance reports according to the dates the permitting authority has established instead of according to the dates in paragraph (c)(1) of this section.

(3) Contents of reports. The semiannual compliance report must contain the information in paragraphs (c)(3)(i) through (vi) of this section:

(i) Company name and address.

(ii) Statement by a responsible official with that official’s name, title, and signature, certifying the truth, accuracy, and completeness of the content of the report.

(iii) Date of report and beginning and ending dates of the reporting period.

(iv) A summary of the total duration of continuous parameter monitoring system downtime during the semiannual reporting period and the total duration of continuous parameter monitoring system downtime as a percent of the total source operating time during that semiannual reporting period.

(v) The date of the latest continuous parameter monitoring system certification or audit.

(vi) A description of any changes in the wet-formed fiberglass mat manufacturing process, continuous parameter monitoring system, or add-on control device since the last semiannual reporting period.

(4) No deviations. If there were no deviations from the emission limit in §63.2983 or the operating limits in §63.2984, the semiannual compliance report must include a statement to that effect. If there were no periods during which the continuous parameter monitoring systems were out-of-control as specified in §63.8(c)(7), the semiannual compliance report must include a statement to that effect.

(5) Deviations. If there was a deviation from the emission limit in §63.2983 or an operating limit in §63.2984, the semiannual compliance report must contain the information in paragraphs (c)(5)(i) through (ix) of this section:

(i) The date and time that each malfunction started and stopped.

(ii) The date and time that each continuous parameter monitoring system was inoperative, except for zero (low-level) and high-level checks.

(iii) The date, time, and duration that each continuous parameter monitoring system was out-of-control, including the information in §63.8(c)(8).

(iv) The date and time that each deviation started and stopped, and whether each deviation occurred during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction or during another period.

(v) The date and time that corrective actions were taken, a description of the cause of the deviation, and a description of the corrective actions taken.
(vi) A summary of the total duration of each deviation during the semiannual reporting period and the total duration as a percent of the total source operating time during that semiannual reporting period.

(vii) A breakdown of the total duration of the deviations during the semiannual reporting period into those that were due to startup, shutdown, control equipment problems, process problems, other known causes, and other unknown causes.

(viii) A brief description of the process units.

(ix) A brief description of the continuous parameter monitoring system.

(d) Performance test reports. You must submit reports of performance test results for add-on control devices no later than 60 days after completing the tests as specified in §63.10(d)(2). You must include in the performance test reports the values measured during the performance test for the parameters listed in table 1 of this subpart and the operating limits or ranges to be included in your OMM plan. For the thermal oxidizer temperature, you must include 15-minute averages and the average for the three 1-hour test runs.

(e) Startup, shutdown, malfunction reports. If you have a startup, shutdown, or malfunction during the semiannual reporting period, you must submit the reports specified §63.10(d)(5).

§ 63.3003 Incorporation by reference.

(a) The following material is incorporated by reference and referred to at §63.2984: chapters 3 and 5 of “Industrial Ventilation: A Manual of Recommended Practice,” American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, (23rd edition, 1998). The incorporation by reference of this material is approved by the Director of the Office of the Federal Register as of the date of publication of the final rule according to 5 U.S.C. 552(a) and 1 CFR part 51. This material is incorporated as it exists on the date of approval and notice of any change in the material will be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

(b) The materials referenced in this section are incorporated by reference and are available for inspection at the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA); and at the Air and Radiation Docket and Information Center, U.S. EPA, 401 M Street SW, Washington, DC. For information on the availability of this material at NARA, call 202-741-6030, or go to: http://
§ 63.3004

What definitions apply to this subpart?

Terms used in this subpart are defined the Clean Air Act, in §63.2, and in this section as follows:

**Administrator** means the Administrator of the United States Environmental Protection Agency or his or her authorized representative (e.g., a State that has been delegated the authority to implement the provisions of this part).

**Binder application vacuum exhaust** means the exhaust from the vacuum system used to remove excess resin solution from the wet-formed fiberglass mat before it enters the drying and curing oven.

**Deviation** means any instance in which an affected source subject to this subpart, or an owner or operator of such a source:

1. Fails to meet any requirement or obligation established by this subpart, including but not limited to any emission limit, operating limit, or work practice standard;
2. Fails to meet any term or condition that is adopted to implement an applicable requirement in this subpart and that is included in the operating permit for any affected source required to obtain such a permit; or
3. Fails to meet any emission limit, or operating limit, or work practice standard in this subpart during start-up, shutdown, or malfunction, regardless of whether or not such failure is permitted by this subpart.

**Drying and curing oven** means the process section that evaporates excess moisture from a fiberglass mat and cures the resin that binds the fibers.

**Emission limitation** means an emission limit, operating limit, or work practice standard.

**Fiberglass mat production rate** means the weight of finished fiberglass mat produced per hour of production including any trim removed after the binder is applied and before final packaging.

**Loss-on-ignition** means the percentage decrease in weight of fiberglass mat measured before and after it has been ignited to burn off the applied binder. The loss-on-ignition is used to monitor the weight percent of binder in fiberglass mat.

**Nonwoven wet-formed fiberglass mat manufacturing** means the production of a fiberglass mat by bonding glass fibers to each other using a resin solution. Nonwoven wet-formed fiberglass mat manufacturing is also referred to as wet-formed fiberglass mat manufacturing.

**Roofing square** means the amount of finished product needed to cover an area 10 feet by 10 feet (100 square feet) of finished roof.

**Thermal oxidizer** means an air pollution control device that uses controlled flame combustion inside a combustion chamber to convert combustible materials to noncombustible gases.

**Urea-formaldehyde content in binder formulation** means the mass-based percent of urea-formaldehyde resin in the total binder mix as it is applied to the glass fibers to form the mat.

§§ 63.3005–63.3079 [Reserved]
TABLE 2 TO SUBPART HHHH OF PART 63—APPLICABILITY OF GENERAL PROVISIONS (40 CFR PART 63, SUBPART A) TO SUBPART HHHH

As stated in §63.3001, you must comply with the applicable General Provisions requirements according to the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Citation</th>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Applies to subpart HHHH</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(a)(1)–(4)</td>
<td>General Applicability</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>[Reserved].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(a)(5)–(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>[Reserved].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(a)(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(a)(10)–(14)</td>
<td>Initial Applicability Determination</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(b)</td>
<td>Applicability After Standard Established.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(c)(1)</td>
<td>Applicability of Permit Program Definitions</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Additional definitions in §63.3004.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(c)(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Some plants may be area sources.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(c)(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>[Reserved].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(c)(4)–(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>[Reserved].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>[Reserved].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.2</td>
<td>Units and Abbreviations</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.3</td>
<td>Prohibited Activities</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.4(a)(1)–(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>[Reserved].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.4(a)(4)–(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.4(b)(6)</td>
<td>Circumvention/Severability</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(a)</td>
<td>Construction/Reconstruction</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(b)(1)</td>
<td>Existing/Conducted/Recon-struction.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(b)(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>[Reserved].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(b)(3)–(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>[Reserved].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(c)</td>
<td>Application for Approval of Construction/Reconstruction.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(d)</td>
<td>Approval of Construction/Reconstruction.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(e)</td>
<td>Approval of Construction/Reconstruction Based on State Review.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(f)</td>
<td>Compliance with Standards and Maintenance—Applicability.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(a)</td>
<td>New and Reconstructed Sources-Dates.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(b)(1)–(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(b)(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>[Reserved].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(c)(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(c)(1)–(2)</td>
<td>Existing Sources Dates</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>§63.2985 specifies dates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(c)(3)–(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>[Reserved].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(c)(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(d)</td>
<td>Operation and Maintenance Requirements.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>§§63.2984 and 63.2987 specify additional requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citation</td>
<td>Requirement</td>
<td>Applies to subpart HHHH</td>
<td>Explanation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(f)</td>
<td>Compliance with Emission Standards.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(g)</td>
<td>Alternative Standard</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>EPA retains approval authority.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(h)</td>
<td>Compliance with Opacity/Visible Emissions Standards.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Subpart HHHH does not specify opacity or visible emission standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(i)(1)–(14)</td>
<td>Extension of Compliance</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(i)(15)</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>[Reserved].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(i)(16)</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(j)</td>
<td>Exemption from Compliance</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(a)</td>
<td>Performance Test Requirements—Applicability and Dates.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(b)</td>
<td>Notification of Performance Test</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(c)</td>
<td>Quality Assurance Program/Test Plan.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(d)</td>
<td>Testing Facilities</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(e)</td>
<td>Conduct of Tests</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>§63.2991–63.2994 specify additional requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(f)</td>
<td>Alternative Test Method</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>EPA retains approval authority.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(g)</td>
<td>Data Analysis</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(h)</td>
<td>Waiver of Tests</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(a)(1)–(2)</td>
<td>Monitoring Requirements—Applicability.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(a)(3)</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>[Reserved].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(a)(4)</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(b)</td>
<td>Conduct of Monitoring</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(c)(1)–(3)</td>
<td>Continuous Monitoring System (CMS) Operation and Maintenance.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(c)(4)</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Subpart HHHH does not specify opacity or visible emission standards.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(c)(5)</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(c)(6)–(8)</td>
<td>Quality Control</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(e)</td>
<td>CMS Performance Evaluation</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(f)(1)–(5)</td>
<td>Alternative Monitoring Method</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>EPA retains approval authority.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(f)(6)</td>
<td>Alternative to Relative Accuracy Test.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Subpart HHHH does not require the use of continuous emissions monitoring systems (CEMS).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(g)(1)</td>
<td>Data Reduction</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(g)(2)</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Subpart HHHH does not require the use of CEMS or continuous opacity monitoring systems (COMS).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(g)(3)–(5)</td>
<td>Data Reduction</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(a)</td>
<td>Notification Requirements—Applicability.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(b)</td>
<td>Initial Notifications</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(c)</td>
<td>Request for Compliance Extension.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(d)</td>
<td>New Source Notification for Special Compliance Requirements.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(e)</td>
<td>Notification of Performance Test.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Subpart HHHH does not specify opacity or visible emission standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(f)</td>
<td>Notification of Visible Emissions/Opacity Test.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(g)(1)</td>
<td>Additional CMS Notifications</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Subpart HHHH does not require the use of COMS or CEMS. §63.3002(b) specifies additional requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(g)(2)–(3)</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>[Reserved].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(h)(1)–(3)</td>
<td>Notification of Compliance Status.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(h)(4)</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(h)(5)–(6)</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(i)</td>
<td>Adjustment of Deadlines</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(j)</td>
<td>Change in Previous Information</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(a)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping/Reporting—Applicability.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(b)</td>
<td>General Recordkeeping Requirements.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>§63.2998 includes additional requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(c)(1)</td>
<td>Additional CMS Recordkeeping</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Environmental Protection Agency**

**Pt. 63, Subpt. HHHH, App. A**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Citation</th>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Applies to subpart HHHH</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(c)(2)–(4)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>[Reserved].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(c)(5)–(8)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>§ 63.3000 includes additional requirements.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(c)(9)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>§ 63.3000 includes additional requirements.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(c)(10)–(15)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(d)(1)</td>
<td>General Reporting Requirements</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(d)(2)</td>
<td>Performance Test Results</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart HHHH does not specify opacity or visible emission standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(d)(3)</td>
<td>Opacity or Visible Emissions Observations</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(d)(4)–(5)</td>
<td>Progress Reports/Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction Reports</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(e)(1)</td>
<td>Additional CMS Reports—General</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart HHHH does not require CEMS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(e)(2)</td>
<td>Reporting results of CMS performance evaluations</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(e)(3)</td>
<td>Excess Emission/CMS Performance Reports</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(e)(4)</td>
<td>COMS Data Reports</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart HHHH does not specify opacity or visible emission standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(f)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping/Reporting Waiver</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>EPA retains approval authority.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.11</td>
<td>Control Device Requirements—Applicability</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Facilities subject to subpart HHHH do not use flares as control devices.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.12</td>
<td>State Authority and Delegations</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.13</td>
<td>Addresses</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.14</td>
<td>Incorporation by Reference</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.15</td>
<td>Availability of Information/Confidentiality</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**APPENDIX A TO SUBPART HHHH OF PART 63—METHOD FOR DETERMINING FREE-FORMALDEHYDE IN UREA-FORMALDEHYDE RESINS BY SODIUM SULFITE (ICED & COOLED)**

1.0 Scope

This procedure corresponds to the Housing and Urban Development method of determining free-formaldehyde in urea-formaldehyde resins. This method applies to samples that decompose to yield formaldehyde under the conditions of other free-formaldehyde methods. The primary use is for urea-formaldehyde resins.

2.0 Part A—Testing Resins

Formaldehyde will react with sodium sulfate to form the sulfate addition products and liberate sodium hydroxide (NaOH); however, at room temperature, the methanol groups present will also react to liberate NaOH. Titrate at 0 degrees Celsius (°C) to minimize the reaction of the methanol groups.

2.1 Apparatus Required.

2.1.1 Ice crusher.

2.1.2 One 100-milliliter (mL) graduated cylinder.

2.1.3 Three 400-mL beakers.

2.1.4 One 50-mL burette.

2.1.5 Analytical balance accurate to 0.1 milligrams (mg).

2.1.6 Magnetic stirrer.

2.1.7 Magnetic stirring bars.

2.1.8 Disposable pipettes.

2.1.9 Several 5-ounce (oz.) plastic cups.

2.1.10 Ice cube trays (small cubes).

2.2 Materials Required.

2.2.1 Ice cubes (made with distilled water).

2.2.2 A solution of 1 molar (M) sodium sulfate (Na₂SO₄) (63 grams (g) Na₂SO₄/500 mL water (H₂O) neutralized to thymolphthalein endpoint).

2.2.3 Standardized 0.1 normal (N) hydrochloric acid (HCl).

2.2.4 Thymolphthalein indicator (1.0 g thymolphthalein/199 g methanol).

2.2.5 Sodium chloride (NaCl) (reagent grade).

2.2.6 Sodium hydroxide (NaOH).

2.3 Procedure.

2.3.1 Prepare sufficient quantity of crushed ice for three determinations (two trays of cubes).

2.3.2 Put 70 cubic centimeters (cc) of 1 M Na₂SO₄ solution into a 400-mL beaker. Begin stirring and add approximately 100 g of crushed ice and 2 g of NaCl. Maintain 0 °C during test, adding ice as necessary.

2.3.3 Add 10–15 drops of thymolphthalein indicator to the chilled solution. If the solution remains clear, add 0.1 N NaOH until the solution turns blue; then add 0.1 N HCl back to the colorless endpoint. If the solution turns blue upon adding the indicator, add 0.1 N HCl to the colorless endpoint.
2.3.4 On the analytical balance, accurately weigh the amount of resin indicated under the “Resin Sample Size” chart (see below) as follows.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RESIN SAMPLE SIZE</th>
<th>Approximate free HCHO (percent)</th>
<th>Sample weight (gram(s))</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&lt;0.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5–1.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.0–3.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2.3.4.1 Pour about 1 inch of resin into a 5 oz. plastic cup.

2.3.4.2 Determine the gross weight of the cup, resin, and disposable pipette (with the narrow tip broken off) fitted with a small rubber bulb.

2.3.4.3 Pipette out the desired amount of resin into the stirring, chilled solution (approximately 1.5 to 2 g per pipette-full).

2.3.4.4 Quickly reweigh the cup, resin, and pipette with the bulb.

2.3.4.5 The resultant weight loss equals the grams of resin being tested.

2.3.5 Rapidly titrate the solution with 0.1 N HCl to the colorless endpoint described in Step 3 (2.3.3).

2.3.6 Repeat the test in triplicate.

2.4 Calculation.

2.4.1 The percent free-formaldehyde (%HCHO) is calculated as follows:

\[
\% \text{HCHO} = \left( \frac{\text{mL} \times 0.1 \text{ N HCl}}{\text{N of Acid}} \right) \times 3.003 / \text{Weight of Sample}
\]

2.4.2 Compute the average percent free-formaldehyde of the three tests. 
(Note: If the results of the three tests are not within a range of ±0.5 percent or if the average of the three tests does not meet expected limits, carry out Part B and then repeat Part A.)

3.0 Part B—Standard Check

Part B ensures that test reagents used in determining percent free-formaldehyde in urea-formaldehyde resins are of proper concentration and that operator technique is correct. Should any doubts arise in either of these areas, the formaldehyde standard solution test should be carried out.

3.1 Preparation and Standardization of a 1 Percent Formalin Solution.

Prepare a solution containing approximately 1 percent formaldehyde from a stock 37 percent formalin solution. Standardize the prepared solution by titrating the hydroxyl ions resulting from the formation of the formaldehyde bisulfite complex.

3.2 Apparatus Required.

- NOTE: All reagents must be American Chemical Society analytical reagent grade or better.

- 3.2.1 One 1-liter (L) volumetric flask (class A).
- 3.2.2 One 250-mL volumetric flask (class A).
- 3.2.3 One 250-mL beaker.
- 3.2.4 One 100-mL pipette (class A).
- 3.2.5 One 10-mL pipette (class A).
- 3.2.6 One 50-mL graduated cylinder (class A).
- 3.2.7 A pH meter, standardized using pH 7 and pH 10 buffers.
- 3.2.8 Magnetic stirrer.
- 3.2.9 Magnetic stirring bars.
- 3.2.10 Several 5-oz. plastic cups.
- 3.2.11 Disposal pipettes.
- 3.2.12 Ice cube trays (small cubes).

3.3 Materials Required.

- 3.3.1 A solution of 37 percent formalin.
- 3.3.2 Anhydrous Na₂SO₃.
- 3.3.3 Distilled water.
- 3.3.4 Standardized 0.100 M HCl.
- 3.3.5 Thymolphthalein indicator (1.0 g thymolphthalein/199 g methanol).

3.4 Preparation of Solutions and Reagents.

3.4.1 Formaldehyde Standard Solution (approximately 1 percent). Measure, using a graduated cylinder, 27.0 mL of analytical reagent 37 percent formalin solution into a 1-L volumetric flask. Fill the flask to volume with distilled water.

(Note: You must standardize this solution as described in section 3.5. This solution is stable for 3 months.)

3.4.2 Sodium Sulfite Solution 1.0 M (used for standardization of Formaldehyde Standard Solution). Quantitatively transfer, using distilled water as the transfer solvent, 31.50 g of anhydrous Na₂SO₃ into a 250-mL volumetric flask. Dissolve in approximately 100 mL of distilled water and fill to volume.

(Note: You must prepare this solution daily, but the calibration of the Formaldehyde Standard Solution needs to be done only once.)

3.4.3 Hydrochloric Acid Standard Solution 0.100 M. This reagent should be readily available as a primary standard that only needs to be diluted.

3.5 Standardization.

3.5.1 Standardization of Formaldehyde Standard Solution.
Environmental Protection Agency

3.5.1.1 Pipette 100.0 mL of 1 M sodium sulfite into a stirred 250-mL beaker.

3.5.1.2 Using a standardized pH meter, measure and record the pH. The pH should be around 10. It is not essential the pH be 10; however, it is essential that the value be accurately recorded.

3.5.1.3 To the stirring Na₂SO₃ solution, pipette in 10.0 mL of Formaldehyde Standard Solution. The pH should rise sharply to about 12.

3.5.1.4 Using the pH meter as a continuous monitor, titrate the solution back to the original exact pH using 0.100 N HCl. Record the milliliters of HCl used as titrant. (NOTE: Approximately 30 to 35 mL of HCl will be required.)

3.5.1.5 Calculate the concentration of the Formaldehyde Standard Solution using the equation as follows:

\[
\%_{\text{HCHO}} = \frac{(\text{mL HCl})(N \text{ HCl})(3.003)}{\text{mL sample}}
\]

3.6 Procedure.

3.6.1 Prepare a sufficient quantity of crushed ice for three determinations (two trays of cubes).

3.6.2 Put 70 cc of 1 M Na₂SO₃ solution into a 400-mL beaker. Begin stirring and add approximately 100 g of crushed ice and 2 g NaCl. Maintain 0 °C during the test, adding ice as necessary.

3.6.3 Add 10–15 drops of thymolphthalein indicator to the chilled solution. If the solution remains clear, add 0.1 N NaOH until the solution turns blue; then add 0.1 N HCl back to the colorless endpoint. If the solution turns blue upon adding the indicator, add 0.1 N HCl to the colorless endpoint.

3.6.4 On the analytical balance, accurately weigh a sample of Formaldehyde Standard Solution as follows.

3.6.5 Rapidly titrate the solution with 0.1 N HCl to the colorless endpoint in Step 3 (3.6.3).

3.6.6 Repeat the test in triplicate.

3.7 Calculation for Formaldehyde Standard Solution.

3.7.1 The percent free-formaldehyde (% HCHO) is calculated as follows:

\[
\%_{\text{HCHO}} = \frac{(\text{mL 0.1 N HCl})(N \text{ Acid})(3.003)}{\text{Weight of Formaldehyde Standard Solution}}
\]

3.7.2 The range of the results of three tests should be no more than ±5 percent of the actual Formaldehyde Standard Solution concentration. Report results to two decimal places.

3.8 Reference.

West Coast Adhesive Manufacturers Trade Association Test 10.1.

APPENDIX B TO SUBPART HHHH OF PART 63—METHOD FOR THE DETERMINATION OF LOSS-ON-IGNITION

1.0 Purpose

The purpose of this test is to determine the loss-on-ignition (LOI) of wet-formed fiber-glass mat.

2.0 Equipment

2.1 Scale sensitive to 0.001 gram (g).

2.2 Drying oven equipped with a means of constant temperature regulation and mechanical air convection.

2.3 Furnace designed to heat to at least 625 °C (1,157 °F) and controllable to ±25 °C (±45 °F).

2.4 Crucible, high form, 250 milliliter (mL).

2.5 Desiccator.

2.6 Pan balance (see Note 2 in 4.9)

3.0 Sample Collection Procedure

3.1 Obtain a sample of mat in accordance with Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry (TAPPI) method 1007 “Sample Location.”

3.2 Use a 5- to 10-g sample cut into pieces small enough to fit into the crucible.

3.3 Place the sample in the crucible. (NOTE 1: To test without the use of a crucible, see Note 2 after Section 4.8.)

3.4 Condition the sample in the furnace set at 105 ±3 °C (221 ±5 °F) for 5 minutes ±30 seconds.

393
§ 63.3080 40 CFR Ch. 1 (7–1–08 Edition)  

Subpart III—I National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants: Surface Coating of Automobiles and Light-Duty Trucks  

SOURCE: 69 FR 22623, April 26, 2004, unless otherwise noted.  

WHAT THIS SUBPART COVERS  

§ 63.3080 What is the purpose of this subpart?  

This subpart establishes national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants (NESHAP) for facilities which surface coat new automobile or new light-duty truck bodies or body parts for new automobiles or new light-duty trucks. This subpart also establishes NESHAP for facilities which surface coat new other motor vehicle bodies or body parts for new other motor vehicles which you choose to include in your affected source pursuant to §63.3082(c). This subpart also establishes requirements to demonstrate initial and continuous compliance with the emission limitations.  

[71 FR 76926, Dec. 22, 2006]  

§ 63.3081 Am I subject to this subpart?  

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (c) of this section, the source category to which this subpart applies is automobile and light-duty truck surface coating.  

(b) You are subject to this subpart if you own or operate a new, reconstructed, or existing affected source, as defined in §63.3082, that, except as noted in paragraph (b)(1) of this section, is located at a facility which applies topcoat to new automobile or new light-duty truck bodies or body parts for new automobiles or new light-duty trucks, and that is a major source, is located at a major source, or is part of a major source of emissions of hazardous air pollutants (HAP). You are subject to this subpart if you own or operate a new, reconstructed, or existing affected source, as defined in §63.3082, in which you choose to include, pursuant to §63.3082(c), any coating operations which apply coatings to new other motor vehicle bodies or body parts for new other motor vehicles;
§ 63.3082 What parts of my plant does this subpart cover?

(a) This subpart applies to each new, reconstructed, and existing affected source.

(b) The affected source is the collection of all of the items listed in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section that are used for surface coating of new automobiles or new light-duty truck bodies, or body parts for new automobiles or new light-duty trucks:

(1) All coating operations as defined in §63.3176.

(2) All storage containers and mixing vessels in which coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials are stored or mixed.

(3) All manual and automated equipment and containers used for conveying coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials.

(4) All storage containers and all manual and automated equipment and containers used for conveying waste materials generated by a coating operation.

(c) In addition, you may choose to include in your affected source, and thereby make subject to the requirements of this subpart, any coating operations, as defined in §63.3176, which would otherwise be subject to the National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Surface Coating of Miscellaneous Metal Parts and Products (subpart MMMM of this part) or the National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Surface Coating of Plastic Parts and Products (subpart PPPP of this part) which apply coatings to new other motor vehicle bodies or body parts for new other motor vehicles, parts intended for use in new automobiles, new light-duty trucks, or new other motor vehicles, or aftermarket repair or replacement parts for automobiles, light-duty trucks, or other motor vehicles.

(d) For all coating operations which you choose to add to your affected source pursuant to paragraph (c) of this section:

(1) All associated storage containers and mixing vessels in which coatings,
§ 63.3083

40 CFR Ch. I (7–1–08 Edition)

thinner, and cleaning materials are stored or mixed; manual and automated equipment and containers used for conveying coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials; and storage containers and manual and automated equipment and containers used for conveying waste materials are also included in your affected source and are subject to the requirements of this subpart.

(2) All cleaning and purging of equipment associated with the added surface coating operations is subject to the requirements of this subpart.

(3) You must identify and describe all additions to the affected source made pursuant to paragraph (c) of this section in the initial notification required in §63.3110(b).

(e) An affected source is a new affected source if:

(1) You commenced its construction after December 24, 2002; and

(2) The construction is of a completely new automobile and light-duty truck assembly plant, automobile and light-duty truck paint shop, automobile and light-duty truck paint shop, or other motor vehicle assembly plant, other motor vehicle paint shop, other motor vehicle paint shop, other motor vehicle paint shop, or other motor vehicle paint shop operation where previously no automobile and light-duty truck assembly plant, automobile and light-duty truck paint shop, or automobile and light-duty truck paint shop operation had existed; and

(i) No other motor vehicle assembly plant, other motor vehicle paint shop, or other motor vehicle paint shop operation had existed previously; or

(ii) No previously existing other motor vehicle assembly plant, other motor vehicle paint shop, or other motor vehicle paint shop operation is subject to this subpart; or

(iii) If the facility was previously not a major source for HAP, no previously existing other motor vehicle assembly plant, other motor vehicle paint shop, or other motor vehicle paint shop operation is made part of the affected source under this subpart.

(f) An affected source is reconstructed if its paint shop undergoes replacement of components to such an extent that:

(1) The fixed capital cost of the new components exceeded 50 percent of the fixed capital cost that would be required to construct a new paint shop; and

(2) It was technologically and economically feasible for the reconstructed source to meet the relevant standards established by the Administrator pursuant to section 112 of the Clean Air Act (CAA).

(g) An affected source is existing if it is not new or reconstructed.

§ 63.3083 When do I have to comply with this subpart?

The date by which you must comply with this subpart is called the compliance date. The compliance date for each type of affected source is specified in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section. The compliance date begins the initial compliance period during which you conduct the initial compliance demonstrations described in §§63.3150, 63.3160, and 63.3170.

(a) For a new or reconstructed affected source, the compliance date is the applicable date in paragraph (a)(1) or (2) of this section:

(1) If the initial startup of your new or reconstructed affected source is before June 25, 2004, the compliance date is June 25, 2004.

(2) If the initial startup of your new or reconstructed affected source occurs after June 25, 2004, the compliance date is the date of initial startup of your affected source.

(b) For an existing affected source, the compliance date is April 26, 2007.

(c) For an area source that increases its emissions or its potential to emit such that it becomes a major source of HAP emissions, the compliance date is specified in paragraphs (c)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) For any portion of the source that becomes a new or reconstructed affected source subject to this subpart, the compliance date is the date of initial startup of the affected source or June 25, 2004, whichever is later.

(2) For any portion of the source that becomes an existing affected source subject to this subpart, the compliance date is the date 1 year after the area
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.3090 What emission limits must I meet for a new or reconstructed affected source?

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, you must limit combined organic HAP emissions to the atmosphere from electrodeposition primer, primer-surfacer, topcoat, final repair, glass bonding primer and glass bonding adhesive operations plus all coatings and thinners, except for deadener materials and for adhesive and sealer materials that are not components of glass bonding systems, used in coating operations added to the affected source pursuant to §63.3082(c) to no more than 0.036 kilogram (0.30 pound (lb)/gallon (gal)) of coating solids deposited during each month, determined according to the requirements in §63.3161.

(b) If you meet the operating limits of §63.3092(a) or (b), you must either meet the emission limits of paragraph (a) of this section or limit combined organic HAP emissions to the atmosphere from primer-surfacer, topcoat, final repair, glass bonding primer, and glass bonding adhesive operations plus all coatings and thinners, except for deadener materials and for adhesive and sealer materials that are not components of glass bonding systems, used in coating operations added to the affected source pursuant to §63.3082(c) to no more than 0.060 kilogram (0.50 lb/gal) of applied coating solids used during each month, determined according to the requirements in §63.3171.

(c) You must limit average organic HAP emissions from all adhesive and sealer materials other than materials used as components of glass bonding systems to no more than 0.010 kg/kg (lb/lb) of adhesive and sealer material used during each month.

(e) For coatings and thinners used in coating operations added to the affected source pursuant to §63.3082(c):

(1) Adhesive and sealer materials that are not components of glass bonding systems are subject to and must be included in your demonstration of compliance for paragraph (c) of this section.

(2) Deadener materials are subject to and must be included in your demonstration of compliance for paragraph (d) of this section.

(3) All other coatings and thinners are subject to and must be included in your demonstration of compliance for paragraphs (a) or (b) of this section.

(f) If your facility has multiple paint lines (e.g., two or more totally distinct paint lines each serving a distinct assembly line, or a facility with two or more paint lines sharing the same paint kitchen or mix room), then for the operations addressed in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section:

(1) You may choose to use a single grouping under paragraph (a) of this section for all of your electrodeposition primer, primer-surfacer, topcoat, final repair, glass bonding primer, and glass bonding adhesive operations.

(2) You may choose to use a single grouping under paragraph (b) of this section for all of your primer-surfacer, topcoat, final repair, glass bonding primer, and glass bonding adhesive operations as long as each of your electrodeposition primer systems
§ 63.3091 What emission limits must I meet for an existing affected source?

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, you must limit combined organic HAP emissions to the atmosphere from electrodeposition primer, primer-surfacer, topcoat, final repair, glass bonding primer, and glass bonding adhesive operations plus all coatings and thinners, except for deadener materials and for adhesive and sealer materials that are not components of glass bonding systems, used in coating operations added to the affected source pursuant to §63.3082(c) to no more than 0.072 kg/liter (0.60 lb/gal) of coating solids deposited during each month, determined according to the requirements in §63.3161.

(b) If you meet the operating limits of §63.3092(a) or (b), you must either meet the emission limits of paragraph (a) of this section or limit combined organic HAP emissions to the atmosphere from primer-surfacer, topcoat, final repair, glass bonding primer, and glass bonding adhesive operations plus all coatings and thinners, except for deadener materials and for adhesive and sealer materials that are not components of glass bonding systems, used in coating operations added to the affected source pursuant to §63.3082(c) to no more than 0.132 kg/liter (1.10 lb/gal) of coating solids deposited during each month, determined according to the requirements in §63.3171. If you do not have an electrodeposition primer system, you must limit combined organic HAP emissions to the atmosphere from primer-surfacer, topcoat, final repair, glass bonding primer, and glass bonding adhesive operations plus all coatings and thinners, except for deadener materials and for adhesive and sealer materials that are not components of glass bonding systems, used in coating operations added to the affected source pursuant to §63.3082(c) to no more than 0.132 kg/liter (1.10 lb/gal) of coating solids deposited during each month, determined according to the requirements in §63.3171.

(c) You must limit average organic HAP emissions from all adhesive and sealer materials other than materials used as components of glass bonding systems to no more than 0.010 kg/kg.
(lb/lb) of adhesive and sealer material used during each month.

(d) You must limit average organic HAP emissions from all deadener materials to no more than 0.010 kg/kg (lb/lb) of deadener material used during each month.

(e) For coatings and thinners used in coating operations added to the affected source pursuant to §63.3082(c):

(1) Adhesive and sealer materials that are not components of glass bonding systems are subject to and must be included in your demonstration of compliance for paragraph (c) of this section.

(2) Deadener materials are subject to and must be included in your demonstration of compliance for paragraph (d) of this section.

(3) All other coatings and thinners are subject to and must be included in your demonstration of compliance for paragraphs (a) or (b) of this section.

(f) If your facility has multiple paint lines (e.g., two or more totally distinct paint lines each serving a distinct assembly line, or a facility with two or more paint lines sharing the same paint kitchen or mix room), then for the operations addressed in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section:

(1) You may choose to use a single grouping under paragraph (a) of this section for all of your electrodeposition primer, primer-surfacer, topcoat, final repair, glass bonding primer, and glass bonding adhesive operations.

(2) You may choose to use a single grouping under paragraph (b) of this section for all of your primer-surfacer, topcoat, final repair, glass bonding primer, and glass bonding adhesive operations, as long as each of your electrodeposition primer systems meets the operating limits of §63.3092(a) or (b).

(3) You may choose to use one or more groupings under paragraph (a) of this section for the electrodeposition primer system if you want to comply with the combined primer-surfacer, topcoat, final repair, glass bonding primer, and glass bonding adhesive emission limits from the remainder of your paint lines, as long as each electrodeposition primer system associated with each paint line you include in a grouping under paragraph (b) of this section meets the operating limits of §63.3092(a) or (b). For example, if your facility has three paint lines, you may choose to use one grouping under paragraph (a) of this section for two of the paint lines and a separate grouping under paragraph (b) of this section for the third paint line, as long as the electrodeposition primer system associated with the paint line you include in the grouping under paragraph (b) of this section meets the operating limits of §63.3092(a) or (b). Alternatively, you may choose to use one grouping for two of the paint lines and a separate grouping of the same type for the third paint line. Again, each electrodeposition primer system associated with each paint line you include in a grouping under paragraph (b) of this section must meet the operating limits of §63.3092(a) or (b).

(4) You may choose to consider the electrodeposition primer, primer-surfacer, topcoat, final repair, glass bonding primer, and glass bonding adhesive operations from each of your paint lines as a separate grouping under either paragraph (a) or paragraph (b) of this section. The electrodeposition primer system associated with each paint line you choose to consider in a grouping under paragraph (b) of this section must meet the operating limits of §63.3092(a) or (b). For example, if your facility has two paint lines, you may choose to use the grouping under paragraph (a) of this section for one paint line and the grouping under paragraph (b) of this section for the other paint line.

§ 63.3092 How must I control emissions from my electrodeposition primer system if I want to comply with the combined primer-surfacer, topcoat, final repair, glass bonding primer, and glass bonding adhesive emission limit?

If your electrodeposition primer system meets the requirements of either paragraph (a) or (b) of this section, you may choose to comply with the emission limits of §63.3090(b) or §63.3091(b)
§ 63.3093 What operating limits must I meet?

(a) You are not required to meet any operating limits for any coating operation(s) without add-on controls.

(b) Except as provided in paragraph (d) of this section, for any controlled coating operation(s), you must meet the operating limits specified in Table 1 to this subpart. These operating limits apply to the emission capture and add-on control systems on the coating operation(s) for which you use this option, and you must establish the operating limits during the performance test according to the requirements in §63.3167. You must meet the operating limits at all times after you establish them.

(c) If you choose to meet the emission limitations of §63.3092(b) and the emission limits of §63.3090(b) or §63.3091(b), then except as provided in paragraph (d) of this section, you must operate the capture system and add-on control device used to capture and control emissions from your electrodeposition primer bake oven(s) so that they meet the operating limits specified in Table 1 to this subpart.

(d) If you use an add-on control device other than those listed in Table 1 to this subpart, or wish to monitor an alternative parameter and comply with a different operating limit, you must apply to the Administrator for approval of alternative monitoring under §63.8(f).

§ 63.3094 What work practice standards must I meet?

(a) [Reserved]

(b) You must develop and implement a work practice plan to minimize organic HAP emissions from the storage, mixing, and conveying of coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used in, and waste materials generated by, all coating operations for which emission limits are established under §63.3090(a) through (d) or §63.3091(a) through (d). The plan must specify practices and procedures to ensure that, at a minimum, the elements specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (5) of this section are implemented.

(1) All organic-HAP-containing coatings, thinners, cleaning materials, and waste materials must be stored in closed containers.

(2) The risk of spills of organic-HAP-containing coatings, thinners, cleaning materials, and waste materials must be minimized.

(3) Organic-HAP-containing coatings, thinners, cleaning materials, and waste materials must be conveyed from one location to another in closed containers or pipes.

(4) Mixing vessels, other than day tanks equipped with continuous agitation systems, which contain organic-HAP-containing coatings and other materials must be closed except when adding to, removing, or mixing the contents.

(5) Emissions of organic HAP must be minimized during cleaning of storage, mixing, and conveying equipment.

(c) You must develop and implement a work practice plan to minimize organic HAP emissions from cleaning and from purging of equipment associated with all coating operations for which emission limits are established under §63.3090(a) through (d) or §63.3091(a) through (d).

(1) The plan shall, at a minimum, address each of the operations listed in paragraphs (c)(1)(i) through (viii) of this section in which you use organic-HAP-containing materials or in which there is a potential for emission of organic HAP.

(1) The plan must address vehicle body wipe emissions through one or...
Environmental Protection Agency

more of the techniques listed in paragraphs (c)(1)(i)(A) through (E) of this section, or an approved alternative.

(A) Use of solvent-moistened wipes.

(B) Keeping solvent containers closed when not in use.

(C) Use of sprays instead of liquid masking.

(D) Use of low-HAP or no-HAP content cleaners.

(E) Controlled access to cleaning solvents.

(ii) The plan must address coating line purging emissions through one or more of the techniques listed in paragraphs (c)(1)(ii)(A) through (D) of this section, or an approved alternative.

(A) Air/solvent push-out.

(B) Capture and reclaim or recovery of purge materials (excluding applicator nozzles/tips).

(C) Block painting to the maximum extent feasible.

(D) Use of low-HAP or no-HAP solvents for purge.

(iii) The plan must address emissions from flushing of coating systems through one or more of the techniques listed in paragraphs (c)(1)(iii)(A) through (D) of this section, or an approved alternative.

(A) Keeping solvent tanks closed.

(B) Recovering and recycling solvents.

(C) Keeping recovered/recycled solvent tanks closed.

(D) Use of low-HAP or no-HAP solvents.

(iv) The plan must address emissions from cleaning of spray booth grates through one or more of the techniques listed in paragraphs (c)(1)(iv)(A) through (E) of this section, or an approved alternative.

(A) Controlled burn-off.

(B) Rinsing with high-pressure water (in place).

(C) Rinsing with high-pressure water (off line).

(D) Use of spray-on masking or other type of liquid masking.

(E) Use of low-HAP or no-HAP content cleaners.

(v) The plan must address emissions from cleaning of spray booth walls through one or more of the techniques listed in paragraphs (c)(1)(v)(A) through (E) of this section, or an approved alternative.

(A) Use of masking materials (contact paper, plastic sheet, or other similar type of material).

(B) Use of spray-on masking.

(C) Use of rags and manual wipes instead of spray application when cleaning walls.

(D) Use of low-HAP or no-HAP content cleaners.

(E) Controlled access to cleaning solvents.

(vi) The plan must address emissions from cleaning of spray booth equipment through one or more of the techniques listed in paragraphs (c)(1)(vi)(A) through (E) of this section, or an approved alternative.

(A) Use of covers on equipment (disposable or reusable).

(B) Use of parts cleaners (off-line submersion cleaning).

(C) Use of spray-on masking or other protective coatings.

(D) Use of low-HAP or no-HAP content cleaners.

(E) Controlled access to cleaning solvents.

(vii) The plan must address emissions from cleaning of external spray booth areas through one or more of the techniques listed in paragraphs (c)(1)(vii)(A) through (F) of this section, or an approved alternative.

(A) Use of removable floor coverings (paper, foil, plastic, or similar type of material).

(B) Use of manual and/or mechanical scrubbers, rags, or wipes instead of spray application.

(C) Use of shoe cleaners to eliminate coating track-out from spray booths.

(D) Use of booties or shoe wraps.

(E) Use of low-HAP or no-HAP content cleaners.

(F) Controlled access to cleaning solvents.

(viii) The plan must address emissions from housekeeping measures not addressed in paragraphs (c)(1)(i) through (vii) of this section through one or more of the techniques listed in paragraphs (c)(1)(viii)(A) through (C) of this section, or an approved alternative.

(A) Keeping solvent-laden articles (cloths, paper, plastic, rags, wipes, and similar items) in covered containers when not in use.
(B) Storing new and used solvents in closed containers.
(C) Transferring of solvents in a manner to minimize the risk of spills.

(2) Notwithstanding the requirements of paragraphs (c)(1)(i) through (viii) of this section, if the type of coatings used in any facility with surface coating operations subject to the requirements of this section are of such a nature that the need for one or more of the practices specified under paragraphs (c)(1)(i) through (viii) is eliminated, then the plan may include approved alternative or equivalent measures that are applicable or necessary during cleaning of storage, conveying, and application equipment.

(d) As provided in §63.6(g), we, the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), may choose to grant you permission to use an alternative to the work practice standards in this section.

(e) The work practice plans developed in accordance with paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section are not required to be incorporated in your title V permit. Any revisions to the work practice plans developed in accordance with paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section do not constitute revisions to your title V permit.

(f) Copies of the current work practice plans developed in accordance with paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section as well as plans developed within the preceding 5 years must be available on-site for inspection and copying by the permitting authority.

GENERAL COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

§63.3100 What are my general requirements for complying with this subpart?

(a) You must be in compliance with the emission limitations in §§63.3090 and 63.3091 at all times, as determined on a monthly basis.

(b) The coating operations must be in compliance with the operating limits for emission capture systems and add-on control devices required by §63.3093 at all times except during periods of startup, shutdown, and malfunction.

(c) You must be in compliance with the work practice standards in §63.3094 at all times.

(d) You must always operate and maintain your affected source including all air pollution control and monitoring equipment you use for purposes of complying with this subpart according to the provisions in §63.6(e)(1)(i).

(e) You must maintain a log detailing the operation and maintenance of the emission capture systems, add-on control devices, and continuous parameter monitoring systems (CPMS) during the period between the compliance date specified for your affected source in §63.3083 and the date when the initial emission capture system and add-on control device performance tests have been completed, as specified in §63.3160.

(f) If your affected source uses emission capture systems and add-on control devices, you must develop a written startup, shutdown, and malfunction plan (SSMP) according to the provisions in §63.6(e)(3). The SSMP must address startup, shutdown, and corrective actions in the event of a malfunction of the emission capture system or the add-on control devices.

[69 FR 22623, April 26, 2004, as amended at 71 FR 20464, Apr. 20, 2006]

§63.3101 What parts of the General Provisions apply to me?

Table 2 to this subpart shows which parts of the General Provisions in §§63.1 through 63.15 apply to you.

NOTIFICATIONS, REPORTS, AND RECORDS

§63.3110 What notifications must I submit?

(a) General. You must submit the notifications in §§63.7(b) and (c), 63.8(f)(4), and 63.9(b) through (e) and (h) that apply to you by the dates specified in those sections, except as provided in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section.

(b) You must submit the Initial Notification required by §63.9(b) for a new or reconstructed affected source no later than 120 days after initial startup or 120 days after June 25, 2004, whichever is later. For an existing affected source, you must submit the Initial Notification no later than 1 year after April 26, 2004. Existing sources that have previously submitted notifications of applicability of this rule pursuant to §112(j) of the CAA are not required to submit an Initial Notification.
under §63.9(b) except to identify and describe all additions to the affected source made pursuant to §63.3082(c). If you elect to include the surface coating of new other motor vehicle bodies, body parts for new other motor vehicles, or aftermarket repair or replacement parts for other motor vehicles in your affected source pursuant to §63.3082(c) and your affected source has an initial startup before February 20, 2007, then you must submit an Initial Notification of this election no later than 120 days after initial startup or February 20, 2007, whichever is later.

(c) Notification of compliance status. If you have an existing source, you must submit the Notification of Compliance Status required by §63.9(h) no later than 30 days following the end of the initial compliance period described in §63.3160. If you have a new source, you must submit the Notification of Compliance Status required by §63.9(h) no later than 60 days after the first day of the first full month following completion of all applicable performance tests. The Notification of Compliance Status must contain the information specified in paragraphs (c)(1) through (12) of this section and in §63.9(h).

(1) Company name and address.

(2) Statement by a responsible official with that official’s name, title, and signature, certifying the truth, accuracy, and completeness of the content of the report.

(3) Date of the report and beginning and ending dates of the reporting period. The reporting period is the initial compliance period described in §63.3160 that applies to your affected source.

(4) Identification of the compliance option specified in §63.3090(a) or (b) or §63.3091(a) or (b) that you used for electrodeposition primer, primer-surfacer, topcoat, final repair, glass bonding primer, and glass bonding adhesive operations plus all coatings and thinners, except for deadener materials and for adhesive and sealer materials that are not components of glass bonding systems, used in coating operations added to the affected source pursuant to §63.3082(c) if you were eligible for and chose to comply with the emission limits of §63.3090(b) or §63.3091(b); or

(5) Statement of whether or not the affected source achieved the emission limitations for the initial compliance period.

(6) If you had a deviation, include the information in paragraphs (c)(6)(i) and (ii) of this section.

(i) A description and statement of the cause of the deviation.

(ii) If you failed to meet any of the applicable emission limits in §63.3090 or §63.3091, include all the calculations you used to determine the applicable emission rate or applicable average organic HAP content for the emission limit(s) that you failed to meet. You do not need to submit information provided by the materials suppliers or manufacturers, or test reports.

(7) All data and calculations used to determine the monthly average mass of organic HAP emitted per volume of applied coating solids from:

(i) The combined primer-surfacer, topcoat, final repair, glass bonding primer, and glass bonding adhesive operations plus all coatings and thinners, except for deadener materials and for adhesive and sealer materials that are not components of glass bonding systems, used in coating operations added to the affected source pursuant to §63.3082(c) if you were eligible for and chose to comply with the emission limits of §63.3090(b) or §63.3091(b); or

(ii) The combined electrodeposition primer, primer-surfacer, topcoat, final repair, glass bonding primer, and glass bonding adhesive operations plus all coatings and thinners, except for deadener materials and for adhesive and sealer materials that are not components of glass bonding systems, used in coating operations added to the affected source pursuant to §63.3082(c).

(8) All data and calculations used to determine compliance with the separate limits for electrodeposition primer in §63.3092(a) or (b) if you were eligible for and chose to comply with the emission limits of §63.3090(b) or §63.3091(b).

(9) All data and calculations used to determine the monthly mass average HAP content of materials subject to the emission limits of §63.3090(c) or (d) or the emission limits of §63.3091(c) or (d).

(10) All data and calculations used to determine the transfer efficiency for primer-surfacer and topcoat coatings,
and for all coatings, except for deadener and for adhesive and sealer that are not components of glass bonding systems, used in coating operations added to the affected source pursuant to § 63.3082(c).

(i) You must include the information specified in paragraphs (c)(11)(i) through (iii) of this section.

(ii) A summary of the results of each add-on control device performance test. You do not need to submit complete test reports.

(iii) A list of each emission capture system’s and add-on control device’s operating limits and a summary of the data used to calculate those limits.

(12) A statement of whether or not you developed and implemented the work practice plans required by § 63.3094(b) and (c).


§ 63.3120 What reports must I submit?

(a) Semiannual compliance reports. You must submit semiannual compliance reports for each affected source according to the requirements of paragraphs (a)(1) through (9) of this section. The semiannual compliance reporting requirements may be satisfied by reports required under other parts of the CAA, as specified in paragraph (a)(2) of this section.

(1) Dates. Unless the Administrator has approved a different schedule for submission of reports under § 63.10(a), you must prepare and submit each semiannual compliance report according to the dates specified in paragraphs (a)(1)(i) through (iv) of this section.

(i) The first semiannual compliance report must cover the first semiannual reporting period which begins the day after the end of the initial compliance period described in § 63.3160 that applies to your affected source and ends on June 30 or December 31, whichever occurs first following the end of the initial compliance period.

(ii) Each subsequent semiannual compliance report must cover the subsequent semiannual reporting period from January 1 through June 30 or the semiannual reporting period from July 1 through December 31.

(iii) Each semiannual compliance report must be postmarked or delivered no later than July 31 or January 31, whichever date is the first date following the end of the semiannual reporting period.

(iv) For each affected source that is subject to permitting regulations pursuant to 40 CFR part 70 or 40 CFR part 71, and if the permitting authority has established dates for submitting semiannual reports pursuant to 40 CFR part 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or 40 CFR part 71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A), you may submit the first and subsequent compliance reports according to the dates the permitting authority has established instead of according to the date specified in paragraph (a)(1)(iii) of this section.

(2) Inclusion with title V report. If you have obtained a title V operating permit pursuant to 40 CFR part 70 or 40 CFR part 71, you must report all deviations as defined in this subpart in the semiannual monitoring report required by 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A). If you submit a semiannual compliance report pursuant to this section along with, or as part of, the semiannual monitoring report required by 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A), and the semiannual compliance report includes all required information concerning deviations from any emission limit, operating limit, or work practice in this subpart, its submission shall be deemed to satisfy any obligation to report the same deviations in the semiannual monitoring report. However, submission of a semiannual compliance report
shall not otherwise affect any obligation you may have to report deviations from permit requirements to the permitting authority.

(3) General requirements. The semiannual compliance report must contain the information specified in paragraphs (a)(3)(i) through (iv) of this section, and the information specified in paragraphs (a)(4) through (9) and (c)(1) of this section that are applicable to your affected source.

(i) Company name and address.

(ii) Statement by a responsible official with that official’s name, title, and signature, certifying the truth, accuracy, and completeness of the content of the report.

(iii) Date of report and beginning and ending dates of the reporting period. The reporting period is the 6-month period ending on June 30 or December 31.

(iv) Identification of the compliance option specified in §63.3090(b) or §63.3091(b) that you used for electrodeposition primer, primer-surfacer, topcoat, final repair, glass bonding primer, and glass bonding adhesive, or combined primer-surfacer, topcoat, final repair, glass bonding primer, and glass bonding adhesive plus all coatings and thinners, except for deadener materials and for adhesive and sealer materials that are not components of glass bonding systems, used in coating operations added to the affected source pursuant to §63.3082(c) in the affected source during the initial compliance period.

(4) No deviations. If there were no deviations from the emission limitations, operating limits, or work practices in §§63.3090, 63.3091, 63.3092, 63.3093, and 63.3094 that apply to you, the semiannual compliance report must include a statement that there were no deviations from the emission limitations during the reporting period. If you used control devices to comply with the emission limits, and there were no periods during which the CPMS were out of control as specified in §63.8(c)(7), the semiannual compliance report must include a statement that there were no periods during which the CPMS were out of control during the reporting period.

(5) Deviations: adhesive, sealer, and deadener. If there was a deviation from the applicable emission limits in §63.3090(c) and (d) or §63.3091(c) and (d), the semiannual compliance report must contain the information in paragraphs (a)(5)(i) through (iv) of this section.

(i) The beginning and ending dates of each month during which the monthly average organic HAP content exceeded the applicable emission limit in §63.3090(c) and (d) or §63.3091(c) and (d).

(ii) The volume and organic HAP content of each material used that is subject to the applicable organic HAP content limit.

(iii) The calculation used to determine the average monthly organic HAP content for the month in which the deviation occurred.

(iv) The reason for the deviation.

(6) Deviations: combined electrodeposition primer, primer-surfacer, topcoat, final repair, glass bonding primer and glass bonding adhesive, or combined primer-surfacer, topcoat, final repair, glass bonding primer, and glass bonding adhesive plus all coatings and thinners, except for deadener materials and for adhesive and sealer materials that are not components of glass bonding systems, used in coating operations added to the affected source pursuant to §63.3082(c). If there was a deviation from the applicable emission limits in §63.3090(a) or (b) or §63.3091(a) or (b), the semiannual compliance report must contain the information in paragraphs (a)(6)(i) through (xiv) of this section.

(i) The beginning and ending dates of each month during which the monthly organic HAP emission rate from combined electrodeposition primer, primer-surfacer, topcoat, final repair, glass bonding primer, and glass bonding adhesive plus all coatings and thinners, except for deadener materials and for adhesive and sealer materials that are not components of glass bonding systems, used in coating operations added to the affected source pursuant to §63.3082(c) exceeded the applicable emission limit in §63.3090(a) or §63.3091(a); or the monthly organic HAP emission rate from combined primer-surfacer, topcoat, final repair, glass bonding primer, and glass bonding adhesive plus all coatings and thinners, except for deadener materials and for adhesive and sealer materials that are not components of glass bonding systems, used in coating operations added to the affected source pursuant to §63.3082(c) exceeded the applicable emission limit in §63.3090(a) or §63.3091(a); or the monthly organic HAP emission rate from combined primer-surfacer, topcoat, final repair, glass bonding primer, and glass bonding adhesive plus all coatings and thinners, except for deadener materials and for adhesive and sealer materials that are not components of glass bonding systems, used in coating operations added to the affected source pursuant
§ 63.3120

to § 63.3082(c) exceeded the applicable emission limit in § 63.3090(b) or § 63.3091(b).

(ii) The calculation used to determine the monthly organic HAP emission rate in accordance with § 63.3161 or § 63.3171. You do not need to submit the background data supporting these calculations, for example information provided by materials suppliers or manufacturers, or test reports.

(iii) The date and time that any malfunctions of the capture system or add-on control devices used to control emissions from these operations started and stopped.

(iv) A brief description of the CPMS.

(v) The date of the latest CPMS certification or audit.

(vi) The date and time that each CPMS was inoperative, except for zero (low-level) and high-level checks.

(vii) The date and time period that each CPMS was out of control, including the information in § 63.8(c)(8).

(viii) The date and time period of each deviation from an operating limit in Table 1 to this subpart; date and time period of each bypass of an add-on control device; and whether each deviation occurred during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction or during another period.

(ix) A summary of the total duration and the percent of the total source operating time of the deviations from each operating limit in Table 1 to this subpart and the bypass of each add-on control device during the semiannual reporting period.

(x) A breakdown of the total duration of the deviations from each operating limit in Table 1 to this subpart and bypasses of each add-on control device during the semiannual reporting period into those that were due to startup, shutdown, control equipment problems, process problems, other known causes, and other unknown causes.

(xi) A summary of the total duration and the percent of the total source operating time of the downtime for each CPMS during the semiannual reporting period.

(xii) A description of any changes in the CPMS, coating operation, emission capture system, or add-on control devices since the last semiannual reporting period.

(xiii) For each deviation from the work practice standards, a description of the deviation, the date and time period of the deviation, and the actions you took to correct the deviation.

(xiv) A statement of the cause of each deviation.

(7) Deviations: separate electrodeposition primer organic HAP content limit. If you used the separate electrodeposition primer organic HAP content limits in § 63.3092(a), and there was a deviation from these limits, the semiannual compliance report must contain the information in paragraphs (a)(7)(i) through (iii) of this section.

(i) Identification of each material used that deviated from the emission limit, and the dates and time periods each was used.

(ii) The determination of mass fraction of each organic HAP for each material identified in paragraph (a)(7)(i) of this section. You do not need to submit background data supporting this calculation, for example, information provided by material suppliers or manufacturers, or test reports.

(iii) A statement of the cause of each deviation.

(8) Deviations: separate electrodeposition primer bake oven capture and control limitations. If you used the separate electrodeposition primer bake oven capture and control limitations in § 63.3092(b), and there was a deviation from these limitations, the semiannual compliance report must contain the information in paragraphs (a)(8)(i) through (xii) of this section.

(i) The beginning and ending dates of each month during which there was a deviation from the separate electrodeposition primer bake oven capture and control limitations in § 63.3092(b).

(ii) The date and time that any malfunctions of the capture systems or control devices used to control emissions from the electrodeposition primer bake oven started and stopped.

(iii) A brief description of the CPMS.

(iv) The date of the latest CPMS certification or audit.

(v) The date and time that each CPMS was inoperative, except for zero (low-level) and high-level checks.
§ 63.3130 What records must I keep?

You must collect and keep records of the data and information specified in this section. Failure to collect and keep these records is a deviation from the applicable standard.

(a) A copy of each notification and report that you submitted to comply with this subpart, and the documentation supporting each notification and report.

(b) A current copy of information provided by materials suppliers or manufacturers, such as manufacturer’s formulation data, or test data used to determine the mass fraction of organic HAP, the density and the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating, the mass fraction of organic HAP and the density for each thinner, and the
mass fraction of organic HAP for each cleaning material. If you conducted testing to determine mass fraction of organic HAP, density, or volume fraction of coating solids, you must keep a copy of the complete test report. If you use information provided to you by the manufacturer or supplier of the material that was based on testing, you must keep the summary sheet of results provided to you by the manufacturer or supplier. If you use the results of an analysis conducted by an outside testing lab, you must keep a copy of the test report. You are not required to obtain the test report or other supporting documentation from the manufacturer or supplier.

(c) For each month, the records specified in paragraphs (c)(1) through (6) of this section.

(1) For each coating used for electrodeposition primer, primer-surfacer, topcoat, final repair, glass bonding primer, and glass bonding adhesive operations and for each coating, except for deadener and for adhesive and sealer that are not components of glass bonding systems, used in coating operations added to the affected source pursuant to §63.3082(c), a record of the volume used in each month, the mass fraction organic HAP content, the density, and the volume fraction of solids.

(2) For each thinner used for electrodeposition primer, primer-surfacer, topcoat, final repair, glass bonding primer, and glass bonding adhesive operations and for each thinner, except for thinner used for deadener and for adhesive and sealer that are not components of glass bonding systems, used in coating operations added to the affected source pursuant to §63.3082(c), a record of the volume used in each month, the mass fraction organic HAP content, the density, and the volume fraction of solids.

(3) For each deadener material and for each adhesive and sealer material, a record of the mass used in each month and the mass organic HAP content.

(4) A record of the calculation of the organic HAP emission rate for electrodeposition primer, primer-surfacer, topcoat, final repair, glass bonding primer, and glass bonding adhesive plus all coatings and thinners, except for deadener materials and for adhesive and sealer materials that are not components of glass bonding systems, used in coating operations added to the affected source pursuant to §63.3082(c) for each month if subject to the emission limit of §63.3090(a) or §63.3091(a). This record must include all raw data, algorithms, and intermediate calculations. If the guidelines presented in the “Protocol for Determining Daily Volatile Organic Compound Emission Rate of Automobile and Light-Duty Truck Topcoat Operations,” EPA–450/3–88–018 (Docket ID No. OAR–2002–0093 and Docket ID No. A–2001–22), are used, you must keep records of all data input to this protocol. If these data are maintained as electronic files, the electronic files, as well as any paper copies must be maintained. These data must be provided to the permitting authority on request on paper, and in (if calculations are done electronically) electronic form.

(5) A record of the calculation of the organic HAP emission rate for primer-surfacer, topcoat, final repair, glass bonding primer, and glass bonding adhesive plus all coatings and thinners, except for deadener materials and for adhesive and sealer materials that are not components of glass bonding systems, used in coating operations added to the affected source pursuant to §63.3082(c) for each month if subject to the emission limit of §63.3090(b) or §63.3091(b), and a record of the weight fraction of each organic HAP in each material added to the electrodeposition primer system if subject to the limitations of §63.3092(a). This record must include all raw data, algorithms, and intermediate calculations. If the guidelines presented in the “Protocol for Determining Daily Volatile Organic Compound Emission Rate of Automobile and Light-Duty Truck Topcoat Operations,” EPA–450/3–88–018 (Docket ID No. OAR–2002–0093 and Docket ID No. A–2001–22), are used, you must keep records of all data input to this protocol. If these data are maintained as electronic files, the electronic files, as well as any paper copies must be maintained. These data must be provided to the permitting authority on request on paper, and in (if calculations are done electronically) electronic form.
(6) A record, for each month, of the calculation of the average monthly mass organic HAP content of:
   (i) Sealers and adhesives; and
   (ii) Deadeners.
(d) A record of the name and volume of each cleaning material used during each month.
(e) A record of the mass fraction of organic HAP for each cleaning material used during each month.
(f) A record of the density for each cleaning material used during each month.
(g) A record of the date, time, and duration of each deviation, and for each deviation, a record of whether the deviation occurred during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction.
(h) The records required by §63.6(e)(3)(iii) through (v) related to startup, shutdown, and malfunction.
(i) For each capture system that is a PTE, the data and documentation you used to support a determination that the capture system meets the criteria in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 for a PTE and has a capture efficiency of 100 percent, as specified in §63.3165(a).
(j) For each capture system that is not a PTE, the data and documentation you used to determine capture efficiency according to the requirements specified in §§63.3164 and 63.3165(b) through (g), including the records specified in paragraphs (j)(1) through (4) of this section that apply to you.
(1) Records for a liquid-to-uncaptured-gas protocol using a temporary total enclosure or building enclosure. Records of the mass of total volatile hydrocarbon (TVH), as measured by Method 204A or F of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51, for each material used in the coating operation, and the total TVH for all materials used during each capture efficiency test run, including a copy of the test report. Records of the mass of TVH emissions not captured by the capture system that exited the temporary total enclosure or building enclosure during each capture efficiency test run, as measured by Method 204D or E of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51, including a copy of the test report. Records documenting that the enclosure used for the capture efficiency test met the criteria in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 for either a temporary total enclosure or a building enclosure.
(2) Records for a gas-to-gas protocol using a temporary total enclosure or a building enclosure. Records of the mass of TVH emissions captured by the emission capture system, as measured by Method 204B or C of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51, at the inlet to the add-on control device, including a copy of the test report. Records of the mass of TVH emissions not captured by the capture system that exited the temporary total enclosure or building enclosure during each capture efficiency test run, as measured by Method 204D or E of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51, including a copy of the test report. Records documenting that the enclosure used for the capture efficiency test met the criteria in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 for either a temporary total enclosure or a building enclosure.
(3) Records for panel tests. Records needed to document a capture efficiency determination using a panel test as described in §63.3165(e) and (g), including a copy of the test report and calculations performed to convert the panel test results to percent capture efficiency values.
(4) Records for an alternative protocol. Records needed to document a capture efficiency determination using an alternative method or protocol, as specified in §63.3165(f), if applicable.
(k) The records specified in paragraphs (k)(1) and (2) of this section for each add-on control device organic HAP destruction or removal efficiency determination as specified in §63.3166.
(1) Records of each add-on control device performance test conducted according to §§63.3164 and 63.3166.
(2) Records of the coating operation conditions during the add-on control device performance test showing that the performance test was conducted under representative operating conditions.
(l) Records of the data and calculations you used to establish the emission capture and add-on control device operating limits as specified in §63.3167 and to document compliance with the operating limits as specified in Table 1 to this subpart.
(m) Records of the data and calculations you used to determine the transfer efficiency for primer-surfacer and topcoat coatings and for all coatings, except for deadener and for adhesive and sealer that are not components of glass bonding systems, used in coating operations added to the affected source pursuant to §63.3082(c).

(n) A record of the work practice plans required by §63.3094(b) and (c) and documentation that you are implementing the plans on a continuous basis. Appropriate documentation may include operational and maintenance records, records of documented inspections, and records of internal audits.

(o) For each add-on control device and for each continuous parameter monitoring system, a copy of the equipment operating instructions must be maintained on-site for the life of the equipment in a location readily available to plant operators and inspectors. You may prepare your own equipment operating instructions, or they may be provided to you by the equipment supplier or other third party.


§ 63.3131 In what form and for how long must I keep my records?

(a) Your records must be in a form suitable and readily available for expeditious review according to §63.10(b)(1). Where appropriate, the records may be maintained as electronic spreadsheets or as a database.

(b) Except as provided in §63.3130(o), you must keep each record for 5 years following the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record, as specified in §63.10(b)(1).

(c) Except as provided in §63.3130(o), you must keep each record on site for at least 2 years after the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record according to §63.10(b)(1). You may keep the records off site for the remaining 3 years.

§ 63.3150 By what date must I conduct the initial compliance demonstration?

You must complete the initial compliance demonstration for the initial compliance period according to the requirements of §63.3151. The initial compliance period begins on the applicable compliance date specified in §63.3083 and ends on the last day of the month following the compliance date. If the compliance date occurs on any day other than the first day of a month, then the initial compliance period extends through the end of that month plus the next month. You must determine the mass average organic HAP content of the materials used each month for each group of materials for which an emission limitation is established in §63.3090(c) and (d) or §63.3091(c) and (d). The initial compliance demonstration includes the calculations according to §63.3151 and supporting documentation showing that during the initial compliance period, the mass average organic HAP content for each group of materials was equal to or less than the applicable emission limits in §63.3090(c) and (d) or §63.3091(c) and (d).

§ 63.3151 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations?

You must separately calculate the mass average organic HAP content of the materials used during the initial compliance period for each group of materials for which an emission limit is established in §63.3090(c) and (d) or §63.3091(c) and (d). If every individual material used within a group of materials meets the emission limit for that group of materials, you may demonstrate compliance with that emission limit by documenting the name and the organic HAP content of each material used during the initial compliance period. If any individual material used within a group of materials exceeds the emission limit for that group of materials, you must determine the mass average organic HAP content according to the procedures of paragraph (d) of this section.
(a) Determine the mass fraction of organic HAP for each material used. You must determine the mass fraction of organic HAP for each material used during the compliance period by using one of the options in paragraphs (a)(1) through (5) of this section.

(1) Method 311 (appendix A to 40 CFR part 63). You may use Method 311 for determining the mass fraction of organic HAP. Use the procedures specified in paragraphs (a)(1)(i) and (ii) of this section when performing a Method 311 test.

(i) Count each organic HAP that is measured to be present at 0.1 percent by mass or more for OSHA-defined carcinogens, as specified in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d)(4), and at 1.0 percent by mass or more for other compounds. For example, if toluene (not an OSHA carcinogen) is measured to be 0.5 percent of the material by mass, you do not have to count it. Express the mass fraction of each organic HAP you count as a value truncated to four places after the decimal point (e.g., 0.3791).

(ii) Calculate the total mass fraction of organic HAP in the test material by adding up the individual organic HAP mass fractions and truncating the result to three places after the decimal point (e.g., 0.7638 truncates to 0.763).

(2) Method 24 (appendix A to 40 CFR part 60). For coatings, you may use Method 24 to determine the mass fraction of nonaqueous volatile matter and use that value as a substitute for mass fraction of organic HAP.

(3) Alternative method. You may use an alternative test method for determining the mass fraction of organic HAP once the Administrator has approved it. You must follow the procedure in §63.7(f) to submit an alternative test method for approval.

(4) Information from the supplier or manufacturer of the material. You may rely on information other than that generated by the test methods specified in paragraphs (a)(1) through (3) of this section, such as manufacturer’s formulation data, if it represents each organic HAP that is present at 0.1 percent by mass or more for OSHA-defined carcinogens, as specified in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d)(4), and at 1.0 percent by mass or more for other compounds. For example, if toluene (not an OSHA carcinogen) is 0.5 percent of the material by mass, you do not have to count it. If there is a disagreement between such information and results of a test conducted according to paragraphs (a)(1) through (3) of this section, then the test method results will take precedence, unless after consultation, the facility demonstrates to the satisfaction of the enforcement authority that the facility’s data are correct.

(5) Solvent blends. Solvent blends may be listed as single components for some materials in data provided by manufacturers or suppliers. Solvent blends may contain organic HAP which must be counted toward the total organic HAP mass fraction of the materials. When neither test data nor manufacturer’s data for solvent blends are available, you may use the default values for the mass fraction of organic HAP in the solvent blends listed in Table 3 or 4 to this subpart. If you use the tables, you must use the values in Table 3 for all solvent blends that match Table 3 entries, and you may only use Table 4 if the solvent blends in the materials you use do not match any of the solvent blends in Table 3 and you only know whether the blend is aliphatic or aromatic. However, if the results of a Method 311 test indicate higher values than those listed on Table 3 or 4 to this subpart, the Method 311 results will take precedence, unless after consultation, the facility demonstrates to the satisfaction of the enforcement authority that the data from Table 3 or 4 are correct.

(b) Determine the density of each material used. Determine the density of each material used during the compliance period from test results using ASTM Method D1475–98 (Reapproved 2003), “Standard Test Method for Density of Liquid Coatings, Inks, and Related Products” (incorporated by reference, see §63.14), or for powder coatings, test method A or test method B of ASTM Method D5965–02, “Standard Test Methods for Specific Gravity of Coating Powders,” (incorporated by reference, see §63.14), or information from the supplier or manufacturer of the material. If there is disagreement between ASTM Method D1475–98 (Reapproved 2003) test results or ASTM Method
§ 63.3151  

D5965-02, test method A or test method B test results and the supplier’s or manufacturer’s information, the test results will take precedence unless after consultation, the facility demonstrates to the satisfaction of the enforcement authority that the facility’s data are correct.

(c) Determine the volume of each material used. Determine the volume (liters) of each material used during each month by measurement or usage records.

(d) Determine the mass average organic HAP content for each group of materials.

Determine the mass average organic HAP content of the materials used during the initial compliance period for each group of materials for which an emission limit is established in §63.3090(c) and (d) or §63.3091(c) and (d), using Equations 1 and 2 of this section.

1) Calculate the mass average organic HAP content of adhesive and sealer materials other than components of the glass bonding system used in the initial compliance period using Equation 1 of this section:

\[
C_{avg,as} = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^{r} (Vol_{as,j})(D_{as,j})(W_{as,j})}{\sum_{j=1}^{r} (Vol_{as,j})(D_{as,j})}
\]  

Where:
- \( C_{avg,as} \) = Mass average organic HAP content of adhesives and sealer materials used, kg/kg.
- \( Vol_{as,j} \) = Volume of adhesive or sealer material, j, used, liters.
- \( D_{as,j} \) = Density of adhesive or sealer material, j, used, kg per liter.
- \( W_{as,j} \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in adhesive or sealer material, j, kg/kg.
- \( r \) = Number of adhesive and sealer materials used.

2) Calculate the mass average organic HAP content of deadener materials used in the initial compliance period using Equation 2 of this section:

\[
C_{avg,d} = \frac{\sum_{m=1}^{s} (Vol_{d,m})(D_{d,m})(W_{d,m})}{\sum_{m=1}^{s} (Vol_{d,m})(D_{d,m})}
\]  

Where:
- \( C_{avg,d} \) = Mass average organic HAP content of deadener material used, kg/kg.
- \( Vol_{d,m} \) = Volume of deadener material, m, used, liters.
- \( D_{d,m} \) = Density of deadener material, m, used, kg per liter.
- \( W_{d,m} \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in deadener material, m, kg/kg.
- \( s \) = Number of deadener materials used.

(e) Compliance demonstration. The mass average organic HAP content for the compliance period must be less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in §63.3090(c) and (d) or §63.3091(c) and (d). You must keep all records as required by §§63.3130 and 63.3131. As part of the Notification of Compliance Status required by §63.3110, you must submit a statement that the coating operations were in compliance with the emission limitations during the initial compliance period because the mass average organic HAP content was less than or equal to the applicable emission limits in §63.3090(c) and (d) or §63.3091(c) and (d), determined according to this section.
§ 63.3152 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?

(a) To demonstrate continuous compliance, the mass average organic HAP content for each compliance period, determined according to § 63.3151(a) through (d), must be less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in § 63.3090(c) and (d) or § 63.3091(c) and (d). A compliance period consists of 1 month. Each month after the end of the initial compliance period described in § 63.3150 is a compliance period consisting of that month.

(b) If the mass average organic HAP emission content for any compliance period exceeds the applicable emission limit in § 63.3090(c) and (d) or § 63.3091(c) and (d), this is a deviation from the emission limitations for that compliance period and must be reported as specified in §§ 63.3110(c)(6) and 63.3120(a)(5).

(c) You must maintain records as specified in §§ 63.3130 and 63.3131.

§ 63.3160 By what date must I conduct performance tests and other initial compliance demonstrations?

(a) New and reconstructed affected sources. For a new or reconstructed affected source, you must meet the requirements of paragraphs (a)(1) through (4) of this section.

(1) All emission capture systems, add-on control devices, and CPMS must be installed and operating no later than the applicable compliance date specified in § 63.3083. You must conduct a performance test of each capture system and add-on control device according to §§ 63.3164 through 63.3166 and establish the operating limits required by § 63.3083 no later than 180 days after the applicable compliance date specified in § 63.3083.

(2) You must develop and begin implementing the work practice plans required by § 63.3094(b) and (c) no later than the compliance date specified in § 63.3083.

(3) You must complete the initial compliance demonstration for the initial compliance period according to the requirements of § 63.3161. The initial compliance period begins on the applicable compliance date specified in § 63.3083 and ends on the last day of the month following the compliance date. If the compliance date occurs on any day other than the first day of a month, then the initial compliance period extends through the end of that month plus the next month. You must determine the mass of organic HAP emissions and volume of coating solids deposited in the initial compliance period. The initial compliance demonstration includes the results of emission capture system and add-on control device performance tests conducted according to §§ 63.3164 through 63.3166; supporting documentation showing that during the initial compliance period the organic HAP emission rate was equal to or less than the emission limit in § 63.3090(a); the operating limits established during the performance tests and the results of the continuous parameter monitoring required by § 63.3168; and documentation of whether you developed and implemented the work practice plans required by § 63.3094(b) and (c).

(b) Existing affected sources. For an existing affected source, you must meet the requirements of paragraphs (b)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) All emission capture systems, add-on control devices, and CPMS must be installed and operating no later than the applicable compliance date specified in § 63.3083. You must conduct...
§ 63.3161 How do I demonstrate initial compliance?

(a) You must meet all of the requirements of this section to demonstrate initial compliance. To demonstrate initial compliance, the organic HAP emissions from the combined electrodeposition primer, primer-surfacer, topcoat, final repair, glass bonding primer, and glass bonding adhesive operations plus all coatings and thinners, except for deadener materials and for adhesive and sealer materials that are not components of glass bonding systems, used in coating operations added to the affected source pursuant to §63.3082(c) must meet the applicable emission limitation in §63.3090(a) or §63.3091(a).

(b) Compliance with operating limits. Except as provided in §63.3160(a)(4), you must establish and demonstrate continuous compliance during the initial compliance period with the operating limits required by §63.3093, using the procedures specified in §§63.3167 and 63.3168.

(c) Compliance with work practice requirements. You must develop, implement, and document your implementation of the work practice plans required by §63.3094(b) and (c) during the initial compliance period, as specified in §63.3130.

(d) Compliance with emission limits. You must follow the procedures in paragraphs (e) through (o) of this section to demonstrate compliance with the applicable emission limit in
§ 63.3161


(e) Determine the mass fraction of organic HAP, density, and volume used. Follow the procedures specified in § 63.3151(a) through (c) to determine the mass fraction of organic HAP and the density and volume of each coating and thinner used during each month. For electrodeposition primer operations, the mass fraction of organic HAP, density, and volume used must be determined for each material added to the tank or system during each month.

(f) Determine the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating. You must determine the volume fraction of coating solids (liter of coating solids per liter of coating) for each coating used during the compliance period by a test or by information provided by the supplier or the manufacturer of the material, as specified in paragraphs (f)(1) and (2) of this section. For electrodeposition primer operations, the volume fraction of solids must be determined for each material added to the tank or system during each month. If test results obtained according to paragraph (f)(1) of this section do not agree with the information obtained under paragraph (f)(2) of this section, the test results will take precedence unless, after consultation, the facility demonstrates to the satisfaction of the enforcement authority that the facility’s data are correct.


(2) Information from the supplier or manufacturer of the material. You may obtain the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating from the supplier or manufacturer.

(g) Determine the transfer efficiency for each coating. You must determine the transfer efficiency for each primer-surfacer and topcoat coating, and for all coatings, except for deadener and for adhesive and sealer that are not components of glass bonding systems, used in coating operations added to the affected source pursuant to § 63.3062(c) using ASTM Method D5066–91 (Reapproved 2001), “Standard Test Method for Determination of the Transfer Efficiency Under Production Conditions for Spray Application of Automotive Paints-Weight Basis” (incorporated by reference, see § 63.14), or the guidelines presented in “Protocol for Determining Daily Volatile Organic Compound Emission Rate of Automobile and Light-Duty Truck Topcoat Operations,” EPA–450/3–88–018 (Docket ID No. OAR–2002–0093 and Docket ID No. A–2001–22). You may conduct transfer efficiency testing on representative coatings and for representative spray booths as described in “Protocol for Determining Daily Volatile Organic Compound Emission Rate of Automobile and Light-Duty Truck Topcoat Operations,” EPA–450/3–88–018 (Docket ID No. OAR–2002–0093 and Docket ID No. A–2001–22). You may assume 100 percent transfer efficiency for electrodeposition primer coatings, glass bonding primers, and glass bonding adhesives. For final repair coatings, you may assume 40 percent transfer efficiency for air atomized spray and 55 percent transfer efficiency for electrostatic spray and high volume, low pressure spray. For blackout, chip resistant edge primer, interior color, in-line repair, lower body anti-chip coatings, or underbody anti-chip coatings, you may assume 40 percent transfer efficiency for air atomized spray, 55 percent transfer efficiency for electrostatic spray and high volume-low pressure spray, and 80 percent transfer efficiency for airless spray.
(h) Calculate the total mass of organic HAP emissions before add-on controls. Calculate the total mass of organic HAP emissions before consideration of add-on controls from all coatings and thinners used during each month in the combined electrodeposition primer, primer-surfacer, topcoat, final repair, glass bonding primer, and glass bonding adhesive operations plus all coatings and thinners, except for deadener materials and for adhesive and sealer materials that are not components of glass bonding systems, used in coating operations added to the affected source pursuant to §63.3082(c) using Equation 1 of this section:

\[ H_{BC} = A + B \]  
(Eq. 1)

Where:

- \( H_{BC} \) = Total mass of organic HAP emissions before consideration of add-on controls during the month, kg.
- \( A \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the coatings used during the month, kg, as calculated in Equation 1A of this section.
- \( B \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the thinners used during the month, kg, as calculated in Equation 1B of this section.

(1) Calculate the kg organic HAP in the coatings used during the month using Equation 1A of this section:

\[ A = \sum_{i=1}^{m} \left( \text{Vol}_{i,j} \right) \left( D_{c,i} \right) \left( W_{c,i} \right) \]  
(Eq. 1A)

Where:

- \( A \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the coatings used during the month, kg.
- \( \text{Vol}_{i,j} \) = Total volume of coating, \( i \), used during the month, liters.
- \( D_{c,i} \) = Density of coating, \( i \), kg coating per liter coating.
- \( W_{c,i} \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in coating, \( i \), kg organic HAP per kg coating.
- \( m \) = Number of different coatings used during the month.

(2) Calculate the kg of organic HAP in the thinners used during the month using Equation 1B of this section:

\[ B = \sum_{j=1}^{n} \left( \text{Vol}_{i,j} \right) \left( D_{t,j} \right) \left( W_{t,j} \right) \]  
(Eq. 1B)

Where:

- \( B \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the thinners used during the month, kg.
- \( \text{Vol}_{t,j} \) = Total volume of thinner, \( j \), used during the month, liters.
- \( D_{t,j} \) = Density of thinner, \( j \), kg per liter.
- \( W_{t,j} \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in thinner, \( j \), kg organic HAP per kg thinner.
- \( n \) = Number of different thinners used during the month.

(i) Calculate the organic HAP emission reduction for each controlled coating operation. Determine the mass of organic HAP emissions reduced for each controlled coating operation during each month. The emission reduction determination quantifies the total organic HAP emissions captured by the emission capture system and destroyed or removed by the add-on control device. Use the procedures in paragraph (j) of this section to calculate the mass of organic HAP emission reduction for each controlled coating operation using an emission capture system and add-on control device other than a solvent recovery system for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances. For each controlled coating operation using a solvent recovery operation using a solvent recovery system for which you conduct a liquid-liquid material balance, use the procedures in paragraph (k) of this section to calculate the organic HAP emission reduction.

(j) Calculate the organic HAP emission reduction for each controlled coating operation not using liquid-liquid material balances. For each controlled coating operation using an emission capture system and add-on control device other than a solvent recovery system for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances, calculate the mass of organic HAP emission reduction for the controlled coating operation, excluding all periods of time in which a deviation, including a deviation during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction, from an operating limit or from any CPMS requirement for the capture system or control device serving the controlled coating operation occurred, during the month using Equation 2 of this section. The calculation of mass of organic HAP emission reduction for the controlled coating operation during the month applies the emission capture system efficiency and add-on control device efficiency to the mass of organic HAP contained in the coatings and thinners that are used in the coating operation served by the emission capture system and add-on.
Environmental Protection Agency § 63.3161

control device during each month. Except as provided in paragraph (p) of this section, for any period of time in which a deviation, including a deviation during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction, from an operating limit or from any CPMS requirement for the capture system or control device serving the controlled coating operation occurred, you must assume zero efficiency for the emission capture system and add-on control device. Equation 2 of this section treats the materials used during such a deviation as if they were used on an uncontrolled coating operation for the time period of the deviation.

\[
H_{Cn} = \left( A_{C} + B_{C} - A_{\text{unc}} - B_{\text{unc}} \right) \left( \frac{CE \times DRE}{100} \right) \quad \text{(Eq. 2)}
\]

Where:

- \( H_{Cn} \) = Mass of organic HAP emission reduction, excluding all periods of time in which a deviation, including a deviation during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction, from an operating limit or from any CPMS requirement for the capture system or control device serving the controlled coating operation occurred, for the controlled coating operation during the month, kg.
- \( A_{C} \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the coatings used in the controlled coating operation during the month, kg.
- \( B_{C} \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the thinners used in the controlled coating operation during the month, kg.
- \( A_{\text{unc}} \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the coatings used during all periods of time in which a deviation, including a deviation during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction, from an operating limit or from any CPMS requirement for the capture system or control device serving the controlled coating operation occurred for the controlled coating operation during the month, kg.
- \( B_{\text{unc}} \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the thinners used during all periods of time in which a deviation, including a deviation during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction, from an operating limit or from any CPMS requirement for the capture system or control device serving the controlled coating operation occurred for the controlled coating operation during the month, kg.
- \( CE \) = Capture efficiency of the emission capture system vented to the add-on control device, percent. Use the test methods and procedures specified in §§63.3164 and 63.3165 to measure and record capture efficiency.
- \( DRE \) = Organic HAP destruction or removal efficiency of the add-on control device, percent. Use the test methods and procedures in §§63.3164 and 63.3166 to measure and record the organic HAP destruction or removal efficiency.

1. Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the coatings used in the controlled coating operation, kg, using Equation 2A of this section.

\[
A_{c} = \sum_{i=1}^{m} \left( \text{Vol}_{c,i} \right) \left( D_{c,i} \right) \left( W_{c,i} \right) \quad \text{(Eq. 2A)}
\]

Where:

- \( A_{c} \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the coatings used in the controlled coating operation during the month, kg.
- \( \text{Vol}_{c,i} \) = Total volume of coating, i, used during the month, liters.
- \( D_{c,i} \) = Density of coating, i, kg per liter.
- \( W_{c,i} \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in coating, i, kg per kg.
- \( m \) = Number of different coatings used.

2. Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the thinners used in the controlled coating operation, kg, using Equation 2B of this section.

\[
B_{c} = \sum_{j=1}^{n} \left( \text{Vol}_{b,j} \right) \left( D_{b,j} \right) \left( W_{b,j} \right) \quad \text{(Eq. 2B)}
\]

Where:

- \( B_{c} \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the thinners used in the controlled coating operation during the month, kg.
§63.3161  40 CFR Ch. I (7–1–08 Edition)

Bk = Total mass of organic HAP in the thinners used in the controlled coating operation during the month, kg.

Volj = Total volume of thinner, j, used during the month, liters.

Dj = Density of thinner, j, kg per liter.

Wj = Mass fraction of organic HAP in thinner, j, kg per kg.

n = Number of different thinners used.

(3) Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the coatings used in the controlled coating operation during deviations specified in §63.3163(c) and (d), using Equation 2C of this section:

\[ A_{unc} = \sum_{i=1}^{m} (VOLD_i)(D_i)(W_i) \]  

(Eq. 2C)

Where:

Aunc = Total mass of organic HAP in the coatings used during all periods of time in which a deviation, including a deviation during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction, from an operating limit or from any CPMS requirement for the capture system or control device serving the controlled coating operation occurred for the controlled coating operation during the month, kg.

VOLD = Total volume of coating, i, used in the controlled coating operation during deviations, liters.

Di = Density of coating, i, kg per liter.

Wi = Mass fraction of organic HAP in coating, i, kg organic HAP per kg coating.

m = Number of different coatings.

(4) Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the thinners used in the controlled coating operation during deviations specified in §63.3163(c) and (d), using Equation 2D of this section:

\[ B_{unc} = \sum_{j=1}^{n} (VOLD_j)(D_j)(W_j) \]  

(Eq. 2D)

Where:

Bunc = Total mass of organic HAP in the thinners used during all periods of time in which a deviation, including a deviation during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction, from an operating limit or from any CPMS requirement for the capture system or control device serving the controlled coating operation occurred for the controlled coating operation during the month, kg.

VOLD = Total volume of thinner, j, used in the controlled coating operation during deviations, liters.

Dj = Density of thinner, j, kg per liter.

Wj = Mass fraction of organic HAP in thinner, j, kg organic HAP per kg coating.

n = Number of different thinners.

(k) Calculate the organic HAP emission reduction for each controlled coating operation using liquid-liquid material balances. For each controlled coating operation using a solvent recovery system for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances, calculate the mass of organic HAP emission reduction for the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system using a liquid-liquid material balance during the month by applying the volatile organic matter collection and recovery efficiency to the mass of organic HAP contained in the coatings and thinners used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during each month. Perform a liquid-liquid material balance for each month as specified in paragraphs (k)(1) through (6) of this section. Calculate the mass of organic HAP emission reduction by the solvent recovery system as specified in paragraph (k)(7) of this section.

(1) For each solvent recovery system, install, calibrate, maintain, and operate according to the manufacturer's specifications, a device that indicates the cumulative amount of volatile organic matter recovered by the solvent recovery system each month. The device must be initially certified by the manufacturer to be accurate to within ±2.0 percent of the mass of volatile organic matter recovered.

(2) For each solvent recovery system, determine the mass of volatile organic matter recovered for the month, kg, based on measurement with the device required in paragraph (k)(1) of this section. Determine the mass of volatile organic matter recovered for the month, kg, based on measurement with the device required in paragraph (k)(1) of this section.

(3) Determine the mass fraction of volatile organic matter for each coating and thinner used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, kg volatile organic matter per kg coating. You may determine the volatile organic matter mass fraction using Method 24 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, or an EPA approved alternative method, or you may use information provided by the manufacturer or supplier of the coating. In the event of any inconsistency between information provided by the manufacturer or supplier and the results of Method 24 of 40
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.3161

CFR part 60, appendix A, or an approved alternative method, the test method results will govern unless after consultation, the facility demonstrates to the satisfaction of the enforcement authority that the facility’s data are correct.

(4) Determine the density of each coating and thinner used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, kg per liter, according to §63.3151(b).

\[
R_V = 100 \frac{M_{VR}}{\sum_{i=1}^{m} \text{Vol}_i D_i W_{V_i} c_i + \sum_{j=1}^{n} \text{Vol}_j D_j W_{V_j} t_j}
\]  
(Eq. 3)

Where:
- \(R_V\) = Volatile organic matter collection and recovery efficiency of the solvent recovery system during the month, percent.
- \(M_{VR}\) = Mass of volatile organic matter recovered by the solvent recovery system during the month, kg.
- \(\text{Vol}_i\) = Volume of coating, i, used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, liters.
- \(D_i\) = Density of coating, i, kg per liter.
- \(W_{V_i} c_i\) = Mass fraction of volatile organic matter for coating, i, kg volatile organic matter per kg coating.
- \(\text{Vol}_j\) = Volume of thinner, j, used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, liters.
- \(D_j\) = Density of thinner, j, kg per liter.
- \(W_{V_j} t_j\) = Mass fraction of volatile organic matter for thinner, j, kg volatile organic matter per kg thinner.
- \(m\) = Number of different coatings used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month.
- \(n\) = Number of different thinners used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month.

(5) Measure the volume of each coating and thinner used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, liters.

(6) Each month, calculate the solvent recovery system’s volatile organic matter collection and recovery efficiency, using Equation 3 of this section:

\[
H_{CSR} = (A_{CSR} + B_{CSR}) \left(\frac{R_V}{100}\right)\]  
(Eq. 4)

Where:
- \(H_{CSR}\) = Mass of organic HAP emission reduction for the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system using a liquid-liquid material balance during the month, kg.
- \(A_{CSR}\) = Total mass of organic HAP in the coatings used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system, kg, calculated using Equation 4A of this section.
- \(B_{CSR}\) = Total mass of organic HAP in the thinners used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system, kg, calculated using Equation 4B of this section.
- \(R_V\) = Volatile organic matter collection and recovery efficiency of the solvent recovery system, percent, from Equation 3 of this section.

(7) Calculate the mass of organic HAP emission reduction for the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, using Equation 4 of this section:

\[
A_{CSR} = \sum_{i=1}^{m} \left(\text{Vol}_{c_i} \cdot (D_{c_i} \cdot W_{c_i})\right)\]  
(Eq. 4A)

(1) Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the coatings used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system, kg, using Equation 4A of this section.
Where:

\( A_{CSR} \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the coatings used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, kg.

\( \text{Vol}_{c,i} \) = Total volume of coating, i, used during the month in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system, liters.

\( D_{c,i} \) = Density of coating, i, kg per liter.

\( W_{c,i} \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in coating, i, kg per kg.

\( m \) = Number of different coatings used.

\( (ii) \) Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the thinners used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system, kg, using Equation 4B of this section.

\[
B_{CSR} = \sum_{j=1}^{n} \left( \text{Vol}_{t,j} \right) \left( D_{t,j} \right) \left( W_{t,j} \right) \quad (\text{Eq. 4B})
\]

Where:

\( B_{CSR} \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the thinners used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, kg.

\( \text{Vol}_{t,j} \) = Total volume of thinner, j, used during the month in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system, liters.

\( D_{t,j} \) = Density of thinner, j, kg per liter.

\( W_{t,j} \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in thinner, j, kg per kg.

\( n \) = Number of different thinners used.

\( (l) \) Calculate the total volume of coating solids deposited. Determine the total volume of coating solids deposited, liters, in the combined electrodeposition primer, primer-surfacer, topcoat, final repair, glass bonding primer, and glass bonding adhesive operations plus all coatings and thinners, except for deadener materials and for adhesive and sealer materials that are not components of glass bonding systems used in coating operations added to the affected source pursuant to §63.3082(c) using Equation 5 of this section:

\[
V_{sdep} = \sum_{i=1}^{m} \left( \text{Vol}_{c,i} \right) \left( V_{s,i} \right) \left( \text{TE}_{c,i} \right) \quad (\text{Eq. 5})
\]

Where:

\( V_{sdep} \) = Total volume of coating solids deposited during the month, liters.

\( \text{Vol}_{c,i} \) = Total volume of coating, i, used during the month, liters.

\( V_{s,i} \) = Volume fraction of coating solids for coating, i, liter solids per liter coating, determined according to §63.3161(f).

\( \text{TE}_{c,i} \) = Transfer efficiency of coating, i, determined according to §63.3161(g), expressed as a decimal, for example 60 percent must be expressed as 0.60.

\( m \) = Number of coatings used during the month.

\( (m) \) Calculate the mass of organic HAP emissions for each month. Determine the mass of organic HAP emissions, kg, during each month, using Equation 6 of this section.

\[
H_{\text{HAP}} = H_{BC} - \sum_{i=1}^{n} \left( H_{\text{Ch},i} \right) - \sum_{j=1}^{r} \left( H_{\text{CSR},j} \right) - \sum_{k=1}^{3} \sum_{m=1}^{3} \left( H_{\text{DEV},k,m} \right) \quad (\text{Eq. 6})
\]

Where:

\( H_{\text{HAP}} \) = Total mass of organic HAP emissions for the month, kg.

\( H_{BC} \) = Total mass of organic HAP emissions before add-on controls from all the coatings and thinners used during the month.
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.3161

kg, determined according to paragraph (h) of this section.

\[ H_{\text{eop}, i} = \text{Total mass of organic HAP emission reduction for controlled coating operation, } i, \text{ not using a liquid-liquid material balance, excluding all periods of time in which a deviation, including a deviation during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction, from an operating limit or from any CPMS requirement for the capture system or control device serving the controlled coating operation occurred, for the controlled coating operation during the month, from Equation 2 of this section.} \]

\[ H_{\text{sr}, j} = \text{Total mass of organic HAP emission reduction for coating operation, } j, \text{ controlled by a solvent recovery system using a liquid-liquid material balance, during the month, kg, from Equation 4 of this section.} \]

\[ H_{\text{ev}, k, m} = \text{Mass of organic HAP emission reduction, based on the capture system and control device efficiency approved under paragraph (p) of this section for period of deviation, } m, \text{ for controlled coating operation, } k, \text{ kg, as determined using Equation 8 of this section.} \]

\[ q = \text{Number of controlled coating operations not using a liquid-liquid material balance.} \]

\[ r = \text{Number of coating operations controlled by a solvent recovery system using a liquid-liquid material balance.} \]

\[ S_k = \text{Number of periods of deviation in the month for which non-zero capture and control device efficiencies have been approved for controlled coating operation, } k. \]

(n) Calculate the organic HAP emission rate for the month. Determine the organic HAP emission rate for the month, kg organic HAP per liter coating solids deposited, using Equation 7 of this section:

\[ H_{\text{rat}} = \frac{H_{\text{HAP}}}{V_{\text{dep}}} \quad (\text{Eq. 7}) \]

Where:

\[ H_{\text{eop}} = \text{Organic HAP emission rate for the month compliance period, kg organic HAP per liter coating solids deposited.} \]

\[ H_{\text{HAP}} = \text{Mass of organic HAP emissions for the month, kg, determined according to Equation 6 of this section.} \]

\[ V_{\text{dep}} = \text{Total volume of coating solids deposited during the month, liters, from Equation 5 of this section.} \]

(o) Compliance demonstration. To demonstrate initial compliance, the organic HAP emissions from the combined electrodeposition primer, primer-surfacer, topcoat, final repair, glass bonding primer, and glass bonding adhesive operations plus all coatings and thinners, except for deadener materials and for adhesive and sealer materials that are not components of glass bonding systems, used in coating operations added to the affected source pursuant to §63.3082(c) must be less than or equal to the applicable emission limitation in §63.3090(a) or §63.3091(a). You must keep all records as required by §§63.3130 and 63.3131. As part of the Notification of Compliance Status required by §63.3110, you must submit a statement that the coating operation(s) was (were) in compliance with the emission limitations during the initial compliance period because the organic HAP emission rate was less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in §63.3090(a) or §63.3091(a) and you achieved the operating limits required by §63.3093 and the work practice standards required by §63.3094.

(1) If you have manually collected parameter data indicating that a capture system or add-on control device was operating normally during a CPMS malfunction, a CPMS out-of-control period, or associated repair, then these data may be used to support and document your request to use the normal capture efficiency or add-on control device efficiency for that period of deviation.

(2) If you have data indicating the actual performance of a capture system or add-on control device (e.g., capture efficiency measured at a reduced flow rate or add-on control device efficiency measured at a reduced thermal oxidizer temperature) during a deviation, including a deviation during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction, from an operating limit or from any CPMS requirement for the capture system or add-on control device serving a controlled coating operation, then these data may be used to support and document your request to use these values for that period of deviation.

421
§63.3161  40 CFR Ch. I (7–1–08 Edition)

(3) The organic HAP emission reduction achieved during each period of deviation, including a deviation during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction, from an operating limit or from any CPMS requirement for the capture system or add-on control device serving a controlled coating operation for which the Administrator has approved the use of non-zero capture efficiency and add-on control device efficiency values is calculated using Equation 8 of this section.

\[
H_{\text{DEV}} = (A_{\text{DEV}} + B_{\text{DEV}}) \frac{C_{\text{ER}}_{\text{DEV}}}{100} \times \frac{D_{\text{RE}}_{\text{DEV}}}{100} \quad (\text{Eq. 8})
\]

Where:

\( H_{\text{DEV}} \) = Mass of organic HAP emission reduction achieved during a period of deviation for the controlled coating operation, kg.

\( A_{\text{DEV}} \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the coatings used in the controlled coating operation during the period of deviation, kg, as calculated in Equation 8A of this section.

\( B_{\text{DEV}} \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the thinners used in the controlled coating operation during the period of deviation, kg, as calculated in Equation 8B of this section.

\( C_{\text{ER}}_{\text{DEV}} \) = Capture efficiency of the emission capture system vented to the add-on control device, approved for the period of deviation, percent.

\( D_{\text{RE}}_{\text{DEV}} \) = Organic HAP destruction or removal efficiency of the add-on control device approved for the period of deviation, percent.

(4) Calculate the total mass of organic HAP in the coatings used in the controlled coating operation during the period of deviation using equation 8A of this section:

\[
A_{\text{DEV}} = \sum_{i=1}^{m} (VOL_{\text{CDEV},i}) (D_{c,i}) (W_{c,i}) \quad (\text{Eq. 8A})
\]

Where:

\( A_{\text{DEV}} \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the coatings used in the controlled coating operation during the period of deviation, kg.

\( VOL_{\text{CDEV},i} \) = Total volume of coating, i, used in the controlled coating operation during the period of deviation, liters.

\( D_{c,i} \) = Density of coating, i, kg per liter.

\( W_{c,i} \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in coating, i, kg per kg.

\( m \) = Number of different coatings used.

(5) Calculate the total mass of organic HAP in the thinners used in the controlled coating operation during the period of deviation using equation 8B of this section:

\[
B_{\text{DEV}} = \sum_{j=1}^{n} (VOL_{\text{TDEV},j}) (D_{t,j}) (W_{t,j}) \quad (\text{Eq. 8B})
\]

Where:

\( B_{\text{DEV}} \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the thinners used in the controlled coating operation during the period of deviation, kg.

\( VOL_{\text{TDEV},j} \) = Total volume of thinner, j, used in the controlled coating operation during the period of deviation, liters.

\( D_{t,j} \) = Density of thinner, j, kg per liter.

\( W_{t,j} \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in thinner, j, kg per kg.

\( n \) = Number of different thinners used.

§ 63.3164 What are the general requirements for performance tests?

(a) You must conduct each performance test required by §63.3160 according to the requirements in §63.7(e)(1) and
§ 63.3165 How do I determine the emission capture system efficiency?

You must use the procedures and test methods in this section to determine capture efficiency as part of the performance test required by §63.3160. For purposes of this subpart, a spray booth air seal is not considered a natural draft opening in a PTE or a temporary total enclosure provided you demonstrate that the direction of air movement across the interface between the spray booth air seal and the spray booth is into the spray booth. For purposes of this subpart, a bake oven air seal is not considered a natural draft opening in a PTE or a temporary total enclosure provided you demonstrate that the direction of air movement across the interface between the bake oven air seal and the bake oven is into the bake oven. You may use lightweight strips of fabric or paper, or smoke tubes to make such demonstrations as part of showing that your capture system is a PTE or conducting a capture efficiency test using a temporary total enclosure. You cannot count air flowing from a spray booth air seal into a spray booth as air flowing through a natural draft opening into a PTE or into a temporary total enclosure unless you elect to treat that spray booth air seal as a natural draft opening. You cannot count air flowing from a bake oven air seal into a bake oven as air flowing through a natural draft opening into a PTE or into a temporary total enclosure unless you elect to treat that bake oven air seal as a natural draft opening.

(a) Assuming 100 percent capture efficiency. You may assume the capture system efficiency is 100 percent if both of the conditions in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section are met:

(1) The capture system meets the criteria in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 for a PTE and directs all the exhaust gases from the enclosure to an add-on control device.

(2) All coatings and thinners used in the coating operation are applied within the capture system, and coating solvent flash-off and coating curing and drying occurs within the capture system. For example, this criterion is not met if parts enter the open shop environment when being moved between a spray booth and a curing oven.

(b) Measuring capture efficiency. If the capture system does not meet both of the criteria in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section, then you must use one of the five procedures described in paragraphs (c) through (g) of this section to measure capture efficiency. The capture efficiency measurements use TVH capture efficiency as a surrogate for organic HAP capture efficiency. For the protocols in paragraphs (c) and (d) of this section, the capture efficiency measurement must consist of three test runs. Each test run must be at least 3 hours duration or the length of a production run, whichever is longer, up to 8 hours. For the purposes of this test, a production run means the time required for a single part to go from

424
Environmental Protection Agency § 63.3165

the beginning to the end of production, which includes surface preparation activities and drying or curing time.

(c) Liquid-to-uncaptured-gas protocol using a temporary total enclosure or building enclosure. The liquid-to-uncaptured-gas protocol compares the mass of liquid TVH in materials used in the coating operation to the mass of TVH emissions not captured by the emission capture system. Use a temporary total enclosure or a building enclosure and the procedures in paragraphs (c)(1) through (6) of this section to measure emission capture system efficiency using the liquid-to-uncaptured-gas protocol.

(1) Either use a building enclosure or construct an enclosure around the coating operation where coatings and thinners are applied, and all areas where emissions from these applied coatings and thinners subsequently occur, such as flash-off, curing, and drying areas. The areas of the coating operation where capture devices collect emissions for routing to an add-on control device, such as the entrance and exit areas of an oven or spray booth, must also be inside the enclosure. The enclosure must meet the applicable definition of a temporary total enclosure or building enclosure in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51.

(2) Use Method 204A or F of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 to determine the mass fraction of TVH liquid input from each coating and thinner used in the coating operation during each capture efficiency test run. To make the determination, substitute TVH for each occurrence of the term volatile organic compounds (VOC) in the methods.

(3) Use Equation 1 of this section to calculate the total mass of TVH liquid input from all the coatings and thinners used in the coating operation during each capture efficiency test run.

\[
TVH_{\text{used}} = \sum_{i=1}^{n} (TVH_i)(Vol_i)(D_i)
\]  
\text{(Eq. 1)}

Where:
- \(TVH_i\) = Mass fraction of TVH in coating or thinner, \(i\), used in the coating operation during the capture efficiency test run, kg TVH per kg material.
- \(Vol_i\) = Total volume of coating or thinner, \(i\), used in the coating operation during the capture efficiency test run, liters.
- \(D_i\) = Density of coating or thinner, \(i\), kg material per liter material.
- \(n\) = Number of different coatings and thinners used in the coating operation during the capture efficiency test run.

(4) Use Method 204D or E of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 to measure the total mass, kg, of TVH emissions that are not captured by the emission capture system; they are measured as they exit the temporary total enclosure or building enclosure during each capture efficiency test run. To make the measurement, substitute TVH for each occurrence of the term VOC in the methods.

(i) Use Method 204D if the enclosure is a temporary total enclosure.

(ii) Use Method 204E if the enclosure is a building enclosure. During the capture efficiency measurement, all organic compound emitting operations inside the building enclosure, other than the coating operation for which capture efficiency is being determined, must be shut down, but all fans and blowers must be operating normally.

(5) For each capture efficiency test run, determine the percent capture efficiency of the emission capture system using Equation 2 of this section:

\[
CE = \frac{(TVH_{\text{used}} - TVH_{\text{uncaptured}})}{TVH_{\text{used}}} \times 100
\]  
\text{(Eq. 2)}
§ 63.3165

Where:

$CE =$ Capture efficiency of the emission capture system vented to the add-on control device, percent.

$TVH_{\text{captured}} =$ Total mass of TVH liquid input used in the coating operation during the capture efficiency test run, kg.

$TVH_{\text{uncaptured}} =$ Total mass of TVH that is not captured by the emission capture system and that exits from the temporary total enclosure or building enclosure during the capture efficiency test run, kg.

(6) Determine the capture efficiency of the emission capture system as the average of the capture efficiencies measured in the three test runs.

(d) Gas-to-gas protocol using a temporary total enclosure or a building enclosure. The gas-to-gas protocol compares the mass of TVH emissions captured by the emission capture system to the mass of TVH emissions not captured. Use a temporary total enclosure or a building enclosure and the procedures in paragraphs (d)(1) through (5) of this section to measure emission capture system efficiency using the gas-to-gas protocol.

(1) Either use a building enclosure or construct an enclosure around the coating operation where coatings and thinners are applied, and all areas where emissions from these applied coatings and thinners subsequently occur, such as flash-off, curing, and drying areas. The areas of the coating operation where capture devices collect emissions generated by the coating operation for routing to an add-on control device, such as the entrance and exit areas of an oven or a spray booth, must also be inside the enclosure. The enclosure must meet the applicable definition of a temporary total enclosure or building enclosure in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51.

(2) Use Method 204B or C of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 to measure the total mass, kg, of TVH emissions captured by the emission capture system during each capture efficiency test run as measured at the inlet to the add-on control device. To make the measurement, substitute TVH for each occurrence of the term VOC in the methods.

(i) The sampling points for the Method 204B or C measurement must be upstream from the add-on control device and must represent total emissions routed from the capture system and entering the add-on control device.

(ii) If multiple emission streams from the capture system enter the add-on control device without a single common duct, then the emissions entering the add-on control device must be simultaneously or sequentially measured in each duct, and the total emissions entering the add-on control device must be determined.

(3) Use Method 204D or E of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 to measure the total mass, kg, of TVH emissions that are not captured by the emission capture system; they are measured as they exit the temporary total enclosure or building enclosure during each capture efficiency test run. To make the measurement, substitute TVH for each occurrence of the term VOC in the methods.

(i) Use Method 204D if the enclosure is a temporary total enclosure.

(ii) Use Method 204E if the enclosure is a building enclosure. During the capture efficiency measurement, all organic compound emitting operations inside the building enclosure, other than the coating operation for which capture efficiency is being determined, must be shut down, but all fans and blowers must be operating normally.

(4) For each capture efficiency test run, determine the percent capture efficiency of the emission capture system using Equation 3 of this section:

$$CE = \frac{TVH_{\text{captured}}}{TVH_{\text{captured}} + TVH_{\text{uncaptured}}} \times 100 \quad \text{(Eq. 3)}$$

Where:

$CE =$ Capture efficiency of the emission capture system vented to the add-on control device, percent.
TVH\textsubscript{captured} = Total mass of TVH captured by the emission capture system as measured at the inlet to the add-on control device during the emission capture efficiency test run, kg.

TVH\textsubscript{uncaptured} = Total mass of TVH that is not captured by the emission capture system and that exits from the temporary total enclosure or building enclosure during the capture efficiency test run, kg.

(5) Determine the capture efficiency of the emission capture system as the average of the capture efficiencies measured in the three test runs.

(e) Panel testing to determine the capture efficiency of flash-off or bake oven emissions. You may conduct panel testing to determine the capture efficiency of flash-off or bake oven emissions using ASTM Method D5087–02, “Standard Test Method for Determining Amount of Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Released from Solventborne Automotive Coatings and Available for Removal in a VOC Control Device (Abatement)” (incorporated by reference, see §63.14), ASTM Method D6266–00a, “Test Method for Determining the Amount of Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Released from Waterborne Automotive Coatings and Available for Removal in a VOC Control Device (Abatement)” (incorporated by reference, see §63.14), or the guidelines presented in “Protocol for Determining Daily Volatile Organic Compound Emission Rate of Automobile and Light-Duty Truck Topcoat Operations,” EPA–450/3–88–018 (Docket ID No. OAR–2002–0093 and Docket ID No. A–2001–22). You may conduct panel testing on representative coatings as described in “Protocol for Determining Daily Volatile Organic Compound Emission Rate of Automobile and Light-Duty Truck Topcoat Operations,” EPA–450/3–88–018 (Docket ID No. OAR–2002–0093 and Docket ID No. A–2001–22). The results of these panel testing procedures are in units of mass of VOC per volume of coating solids deposited and must be converted to a percent value for use in this subpart. If you panel test representative coatings, then you may convert the panel test result for each representative coating either to a unique percent capture efficiency for each coating grouped with that representative coating by using coating specific values for the volume of coating solids deposited per volume of coating used, mass of VOC per volume of coating, volume fraction solids, transfer efficiency, density and mass fraction VOC in Equations 4 through 6 of this section; or to a composite percent capture efficiency for the group of coatings by using composite values for the group of coatings for the volume of coating solids deposited per volume of coating used and for the mass of VOC per volume of coating, and average values for the group of coatings for volume fraction solids, transfer efficiency, density and mass fraction VOC in Equations 4 through 6 of this section. If you panel test each coating, then you must convert the panel test result for each coating to a unique percent capture efficiency for that coating by using coating specific values for the volume of coating solids deposited per volume of coating used, mass of VOC per volume of coating, volume fraction solids, transfer efficiency, density, and mass fraction VOC in Equations 4 through 6 of this section. Panel test results expressed in units of mass of VOC per mass of coating solids deposited is presented in paragraph (e)(3) of this section.

\[
\text{CE}_i = \left(\frac{P_{\text{v},i}}{V_{\text{adp},i}}\right)(100)/(\text{VOC}_i) \quad (\text{Eq. 4})
\]

Where:
\(\text{CE}_i\) = Capture efficiency for coating, \(i\), or for the group of coatings, including coating, \(i\), for the flash-off area or bake oven for which the panel test is conducted, percent.

\(P_{\text{v},i}\) = Panel test result for coating, \(i\), or for the coating representing coating, \(i\), in the
§63.3165

V_{\text{dep},i} = \text{Volume of coating solids deposited per volume of coating used for coating, } i, \text{ or the composite volume of coating solids deposited per volume of coating used for the group of coatings including coating, } i, \text{ in the spray booth(s) preceding the flash-off area or bake oven for which the panel test is conducted, liter of coating solids deposited per liter of coating used, from Equation 5 of this section.}

\begin{align*}
\text{VOC} = & \text{Mass of VOC per volume of coating for coating, } i, \text{ or composite mass of VOC per volume of coating for the group of coatings including coating, } i, \text{ kg per liter, from Equation 6 of this section.}
\end{align*}

(1) Calculate the volume of coating solids deposited per volume of coating used for coating, i, or the composite volume of coating solids deposited per volume of coating used for the group of coatings including coating, i, kg, using Equation 5 of this section:

\begin{align*}
V_{\text{dep},i} = (V_s,i)(TE_{c,i}) \quad \text{(Eq. 5)}
\end{align*}

Where:

\begin{align*}
V_{\text{dep},i} = & \text{Volume of coating solids deposited per volume of coating used for coating, } i, \text{ or composite volume of coating solids deposited per volume of coating used for the group of coatings including coating, } i, \text{ kg per liter coating.}
\end{align*}

(2) Calculate the mass of VOC per volume of coating for coating, i, or the composite mass of VOC per volume of coating for the group of coatings including coating, i, used during the month in the spray booth(s) preceding the flash-off area or bake oven for which the panel test is conducted, kg, using Equation 6 of this section:

\begin{align*}
\text{VOC}_i = & (D_{c,i})(W_{\text{voc},i,c}) \quad \text{(Eq. 6)}
\end{align*}

Where:

\begin{align*}
\text{VOC} = & \text{Mass of VOC per volume of coating for coating, } i, \text{ or composite mass of VOC per volume of coating for the group of coatings including coating, } i, \text{ kg per liter coating.}
\end{align*}

(3) As an alternative, you may choose to express the results of your panel tests in units of mass of VOC per mass of coating solids deposited and convert such results to a percent using Equation 7 of this section. If you panel test representative coatings, then you may convert the panel test result for each representative coating either to a unique percent capture efficiency for each coating grouped with that representative coating by using coating specific values for the mass of coating solids deposited per mass of coating used, mass fraction VOC, transfer efficiency, and mass fraction solids in Equations 7 and 8 of this section; or to a composite percent capture efficiency for the group of coatings by using composite values for the group of coatings for the mass of coating solids deposited per mass of coating used and average values for the mass of VOC per volume of coating, average values for the group...
of coatings for mass fraction VOC, transfer efficiency, and mass fraction solids in Equations 7 and 8 of this section. If you panel test each coating, then you must convert the panel test result for each coating by using a unique percent capture efficiency for that coating by using coating specific values for the mass of coating solids deposited per mass of coating used, mass fraction VOC, transfer efficiency, and mass fraction solids in Equations 7 and 8 of this section. Panel test results expressed in units of mass of VOC per mass of coating solids deposited must be converted to percent capture efficiency using Equation 7 of this section:

\[
CE = \left(\frac{P_{\text{spray}} \cdot W_{\text{VOC}}}{W_{\text{msd}}} \right) \times 100
\]

(Eq 7)

Where:

- \(CE\) = Capture efficiency for coating, \(i\), or for the group of coatings including coating, \(i\), for the flash-off area or bake oven for which the panel test is conducted, percent.
- \(P_{\text{spray}}\) = Panel test result for coating, \(i\), or for the coating representing coating, \(i\), in the panel test, kg of VOC per kg of coating solids deposited.
- \(W_{\text{msd},i}\) = Mass of coating solids deposited per mass of coating used for coating, \(i\), or composite mass of coating solids deposited per mass of coating used for the group of coatings, including coating, \(i\), in the spray booth(s) preceding the flash-off area or bake oven for which the panel test is conducted, kg of solids deposited per kg of coating used, from Equation 8 of this section.
- \(W_{\text{VOC},i}\) = Mass fraction of VOC in coating, \(i\), or average mass fraction of VOC for the group of coatings, including coating, \(i\), kg VOC per kg coating, determined by Method 24 (appendix A to 40 CFR part 60) or the guidelines for combining analytical VOC content and formulation solvent content presented in Section 9 of “Protocol for Determining Daily Volatile Organic Compound Emission Rate of Automobile and Light-Duty Truck Topcoat Operations,” EPA–450/3–88–018 (Docket ID No. OAR–2002–0093 and Docket ID No. A–2001–22).

(4) Calculate the mass of coating solids deposited per mass of coating used for each group of coatings used during the month in the spray booth(s) preceding the flash-off area or bake oven for which the panel test is conducted using Equation 8 of this section:

\[
W_{\text{msd},i} = \left(\frac{W_{s,i}}{\text{TE}_{c,i}}\right) (\text{Eq. 8})
\]

Where:

- \(W_{\text{msd},i}\) = Mass of coating solids deposited per mass of coating used for coating, \(i\), or composite mass of coating solids deposited per mass of coating used for the group of coatings including coating, \(i\), in the spray booth(s) preceding the flash-off area or bake oven for which the panel test is conducted, kg of coating solids deposited per kg of coating used.
- \(W_{s,i}\) = Mass fraction of coating solids for coating, \(i\), or average mass fraction of coating solids for the group of coatings including coating, \(i\), kg coating solids per kg coating, determined by Method 24 (appendix A to 40 CFR part 60) or the guidelines for combining analytical VOC content and formulation solvent content presented in Section 9 of “Protocol for Determining Daily Volatile Organic Compound Emission Rate of Automobile and Light-Duty Truck Topcoat Operations,” EPA–450/3–88–018 (Docket ID No. OAR–2002–0093 and Docket ID No. A–2001–22).
- \(\text{TE}_{c,i}\) = Transfer efficiency of coating, \(i\), or average transfer efficiency for the group of coatings including coating, \(i\), expressed as a decimal, for example 60 percent must be expressed as 0.60. (Transfer efficiency also may be determined by testing representative coatings. The same coating groupings may be appropriate used for both transfer efficiency testing and panel testing. In this case, all of the coatings in a panel test grouping would have the same transfer efficiency.)

(f) Alternative capture efficiency procedure. As an alternative to the procedures specified in paragraphs (c) through (e) of this section, you may determine capture efficiency using any other capture efficiency protocol and test methods that satisfy the criteria of either the DQO or LCL approach as described in appendix A to subpart KK of this part.

(g) Panel testing to determine the capture efficiency of spray booth emissions from solvent-borne coatings. You may conduct panel testing to determine the capture efficiency of spray booth emissions from solvent-borne coatings using the procedure in appendix A to this subpart.

§ 63.3166 How do I determine the add-on control device emission destruction or removal efficiency?

You must use the procedures and test methods in this section to determine the add-on control device emission destruction or removal efficiency as part of the performance test required by §63.3160. You must conduct three test runs as specified in §63.7(e)(3), and each test run must last at least 1 hour.

(a) For all types of add-on control devices, use the test methods specified in paragraphs (a)(1) through (5) of this section.

(1) Use Method 1 or 1A of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60, as appropriate, to select sampling sites and velocity traverse points.

(2) Use Method 2, 2A, 2C, 2D, 2F, or 2G of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60, as appropriate, to measure gas volumetric flow rate.

(3) Use Method 3, 3A, or 3B of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60, as appropriate, for gas analysis to determine dry molecular weight. The ANSI/ASME PTC 19.10–1981, “Flue and Exhaust Gas Analyses [Part 10, Instruments and Apparatus]” (incorporated by reference, see §63.14), may be used as an alternative to Method 3B.

(4) Use Method 4 of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60 to determine stack gas moisture.

(5) Methods for determining gas volumetric flow rate, dry molecular weight, and stack gas moisture must be performed, as applicable, during each test run.

(b) Measure total gaseous organic mass emissions as carbon at the inlet and outlet of the add-on control device, using Method 25 or Method 25A of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60, as specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (3) of this section. You must use the same method for both the inlet and outlet measurements.

(1) Use Method 25 if the add-on control device is an oxidizer and you expect the total gaseous organic concentration as carbon to be more than 50 parts per million by volume (ppmv) or less at the control device outlet.

(2) Use Method 25A if the add-on control device is not an oxidizer.

(c) If two or more add-on control devices are used for the same emission stream, then you must measure emissions at the outlet of each device. For example, if one add-on control device is a concentrator with an outlet for the high-volume, dilute stream that has been treated by the concentrator, and a second add-on control device is an oxidizer with an outlet for the low-volume, concentrated stream that is treated with the oxidizer, you must measure emissions at the outlet of the oxidizer and the high volume dilute stream outlet of the concentrator.

(d) For each test run, determine the total gaseous organic emissions mass flow rates for the inlet and the outlet of the add-on control device, using Equation 1 of this section. If there is more than one inlet or outlet to the add-on control device, you must calculate the total gaseous organic mass flow rate using Equation 1 of this section for each inlet and each outlet and then total all of the inlet emissions and total all of the outlet emissions.

\[ M_f = Q_{sd} C_c (12)(0.0416)(10^{-6}) \]  \hspace{1cm} (Eq. 1)

Where:

- \( M_f \) = Total gaseous organic emissions mass flow rate, kg per hour (kg/h).
- \( C_c \) = Concentration of organic compounds as carbon in the vent gas, as determined by Method 25 or Method 25A, ppmv, dry basis.
- \( Q_{sd} \) = Volumetric flow rate of gases entering or exiting the add-on control device, as determined by Method 2, 2A, 2C, 2D, 2F, or 2G, dry standard cubic meters per hour (dscm/h).
- \( 0.0416 \) = Conversion factor for molar volume, kg-moles per cubic meter (mol/m^3) (@ 298 Kelvin (K) and 760 millimeters of mercury (mmHg)).

(e) For each test run, determine the add-on control device organic emissions destruction or removal efficiency using Equation 2 of this section:

\[ DRE = \frac{M_{f_i} - M_{f_o}}{M_{f_i}} (100) \]  \hspace{1cm} (Eq. 2)

Where:

- \( M_{f_i} \) = Total gaseous organic concentration as carbon to be 50 ppmv or less at the control device outlet.
- \( M_{f_o} \) = Total gaseous organic concentration as carbon at the outlet of the add-on control device.
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.3167 How do I establish the add-on control device operating limits during the performance test?

During the performance test required by §63.3160 and described in §§63.3164 and 63.3166, you must establish the operating limits required by §63.3093 according to this section, unless you have received approval for alternative monitoring and operating limits under §63.8(f) as specified in §63.3093.

(a) Thermal oxidizers. If your add-on control device is a thermal oxidizer, establish the operating limit according to paragraphs (a)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) During the performance test, you must monitor and record the combustion temperature at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three test runs. You must monitor the temperature in the firebox of the thermal oxidizer or immediately downstream of the firebox before any substantial heat exchange occurs.

(2) Use all valid data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average combustion temperature maintained during the performance test. This average combustion temperature is the minimum 3-hour average operating limit for your thermal oxidizer.

(3) As an alternative, if the latest operating permit issued before April 26, 2007, for the thermal oxidizer at your facility contains recordkeeping and reporting requirements for the combustion temperature that are consistent with the requirements for thermal oxidizers in 40 CFR 60.395(c), then you may set the minimum operating limit for the combustion temperature for each such thermal oxidizer at your affected source at 28 degrees Celsius (50 degrees Fahrenheit) below the average combustion temperature during the performance test of that thermal oxidizer. If you do not have an operating permit for the thermal oxidizer at your facility and the latest construction permit issued before April 26, 2007, for the thermal oxidizer at your facility contains recordkeeping and reporting requirements for the combustion temperature that are consistent with the requirements for thermal oxidizers in 40 CFR 60.395(c), then you may set the minimum operating limit for the combustion temperature for each such thermal oxidizer at your affected source at 28 degrees Celsius (50 degrees Fahrenheit) below the average combustion temperature during the performance test of that thermal oxidizer. If you use 28 degrees Celsius (50 degrees Fahrenheit) below the combustion temperature maintained during the performance test for that thermal oxidizer and the average combustion temperature maintained during the performance test for that thermal oxidizer.

(b) Catalytic oxidizers. If your add-on control device is a catalytic oxidizer, establish the operating limits according to either paragraphs (b)(1) through (3) or paragraphs (b)(4) through (6) of this section.

(1) During the performance test, you must monitor and record the temperature just before the catalyst bed and the temperature difference across the catalyst bed at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three test runs. You must monitor the temperature in the firebox of the thermal oxidizer or immediately downstream of the firebox before any substantial heat exchange occurs.

(2) Use all valid data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average temperature just before the catalyst bed and the average temperature difference across the catalyst bed at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three test runs.

(3) As an alternative, if the latest operating permit issued before April 26, 2007, for the thermal oxidizer at your facility contains recordkeeping and reporting requirements for the combustion temperature that are consistent with the requirements for thermal oxidizers in 40 CFR 60.395(c), then you may set the minimum operating limit for the combustion temperature for each such thermal oxidizer at your affected source at 28 degrees Celsius (50 degrees Fahrenheit) below the average combustion temperature during the performance test of that thermal oxidizer. If you do not have an operating permit for the thermal oxidizer at your facility and the latest construction permit issued before April 26, 2007, for the thermal oxidizer at your facility contains recordkeeping and reporting requirements for the combustion temperature that are consistent with the requirements for thermal oxidizers in 40 CFR 60.395(c), then you may set the minimum operating limit for the combustion temperature for each such thermal oxidizer at your affected source at 28 degrees Celsius (50 degrees Fahrenheit) below the average combustion temperature during the performance test of that thermal oxidizer.
average operating limits for your catalytic oxidizer are the average temperature just before the catalyst bed maintained during the performance test of that catalytic oxidizer and 80 percent of the average temperature difference across the catalyst bed maintained during the performance test of that catalytic oxidizer, except during periods of low production the latter minimum operating limit is to maintain a positive temperature gradient across the catalyst bed. A low production period is when production is less than 80 percent of production rate during the performance test. If you use 28 degrees Celsius (50 degrees Fahrenheit) below the average temperature just before the catalyst bed maintained during the performance test as the minimum operating limit for a catalytic oxidizer, then you must keep the set point for the temperature just before the catalyst bed on that catalytic oxidizer no lower than 14 degrees Celsius (25 degrees Fahrenheit) below the lower of that set point during the performance test for that catalytic oxidizer and the average temperature just before the catalyst bed maintained during the performance test for that catalytic oxidizer.

(3) As an alternative, if the latest operating permit issued before April 26, 2007, for the catalytic oxidizer at your facility contains recordkeeping and reporting requirements for the temperature before the catalyst bed that are consistent with the requirements for catalytic oxidizers in 40 CFR 60.395(c), then you may set the minimum operating limits for each such catalytic oxidizer at your affected source at 28 degrees Celsius (50 degrees Fahrenheit) below the average temperature just before the catalyst bed maintained during the performance test for that catalytic oxidizer, except during periods of low production the latter minimum operating limit is to maintain a positive temperature gradient across the catalyst bed.

(4) As an alternative to monitoring the temperature difference across the catalyst bed, you may monitor the temperature at the inlet to the catalyst bed and implement a site-specific inspection and maintenance plan for your catalytic oxidizer as specified in paragraph (b)(6) of this section. During the performance test, you must monitor and record the temperature just before the catalyst bed at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three test runs. Use all valid data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average temperature just before the catalyst bed during the performance test. This is the minimum operating limit for your catalytic oxidizer.

(5) If the latest operating permit issued before April 26, 2007, for the catalytic oxidizer at your facility contains recordkeeping and reporting requirements for the temperature before the catalyst bed that are consistent with the requirements for catalytic oxidizers in 40 CFR 60.395(c), then you may set the minimum operating limit for each such catalytic oxidizer at your affected source at 28 degrees Celsius (50 degrees Fahrenheit) below the average temperature just before the catalyst bed maintained during the performance test for that catalytic oxidizer and 80 percent of the average temperature difference across the catalyst bed maintained during the performance test for that catalytic oxidizer.
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.3167

test for that catalytic oxidizer. If you do not have an operating permit for the catalytic oxidizer at your facility and the latest construction permit issued before April 26, 2007, for the catalytic oxidizer at your facility contains recordkeeping and reporting requirements for the temperature before the catalyst bed that are consistent with the requirements for catalytic oxidizers in 40 CFR 60.395(c), then you may set the minimum operating limit for each such catalytic oxidizer at your affected source at 28 degrees Celsius (50 degrees Fahrenheit) below the average temperature just before the catalyst bed maintained during the performance test for that catalytic oxidizer. If you use 28 degrees Celsius (50 degrees Fahrenheit) below the average temperature just before the catalyst bed maintained during the performance test as the minimum operating limit for a catalytic oxidizer, then you must keep the set point for the temperature just before the catalyst bed on that catalytic oxidizer no lower than 14 degrees Celsius (25 degrees Fahrenheit) below the average temperature just before the catalyst bed maintained during the performance test for that catalytic oxidizer.

(6) You must develop and implement an inspection and maintenance plan for your catalytic oxidizer(s) for which you elect to monitor according to paragraphs (b)(4) or (b)(5) of this section. The plan must address, at a minimum, the elements specified in paragraphs (b)(6)(i) through (iii) of this section.

(i) Annual sampling and analysis of the catalyst activity (i.e., conversion efficiency) following the manufacturer’s or catalyst supplier’s recommended procedures. If problems are found during the catalyst activity test, you must replace the catalyst bed or take other corrective action consistent with the manufacturer’s recommendations.

(ii) Monthly external inspection of the catalytic oxidizer system, including the burner assembly and fuel supply lines for problems and, as necessary, adjust the equipment to assure proper air-to-fuel mixtures.

(iii) Annual internal inspection of the catalyst bed to check for channeling, abrasion, and settling. If problems are found during the annual internal inspection of the catalyst, you must replace the catalyst bed or take other corrective action consistent with the manufacturer’s recommendations. If the catalyst bed is replaced and is not of like or better kind and quality as the old catalyst, then you must conduct a new performance test to determine destruction efficiency according to §63.3166. If a catalyst bed is replaced and the replacement catalyst is of like or better kind and quality as the old catalyst, then a new performance test to determine destruction efficiency is not required and you may continue to use the previously established operating limits for that catalytic oxidizer.

(c) Regenerative carbon adsorber. If your add-on control device is a regenerative carbon adsorber, establish the operating limits according to paragraphs (c)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) You must monitor and record the total regeneration desorbing gas (e.g., steam or nitrogen) mass flow for each regeneration cycle and the carbon bed temperature after each carbon bed regeneration and cooling cycle for the regeneration cycle either immediately preceding or immediately following the performance test.

(2) The operating limits for your carbon adsorber are the minimum total desorbing gas mass flow recorded during the regeneration cycle and the maximum carbon bed temperature recorded after the cooling cycle.

(d) Condensers. If your add-on control device is a condenser, establish the operating limits according to paragraphs (d)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) During the performance test, you must monitor and record the condenser outlet (product side) gas temperature at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three test runs.

(2) Use all valid data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average condenser outlet (product side) gas temperature maintained during the performance test. This average condenser outlet gas temperature is the maximum 3-hour average operating limit for your condenser.
§ 63.3168 What are the requirements for continuous parameter monitoring system installation, operation, and maintenance?

(a) General. You must install, operate, and maintain each CPMS specified in paragraphs (c), (e), (f), and (g) of this section according to paragraphs (a)(1) through (6) of this section. You must install, operate, and maintain each CPMS specified in paragraphs (b) and (d) of this section according to paragraphs (a)(3) through (5) of this section.

(1) The CPMS must complete a minimum of one cycle of operation for each successive 15-minute period. You must have a minimum of four equally-spaced successive cycles of CPMS operation in 1 hour.

(2) You must determine the average of all recorded readings for each successive 3-hour period of the emission capture system and add-on control device operation.

(3) You must record the results of each inspection, calibration, and validation check of the CPMS.

(4) You must maintain the CPMS at all times and have available necessary parts for routine repairs of the monitoring equipment.

(5) You must operate the CPMS and collect emission capture system and add-on control device parameter data at all times that a controlled coating operation is operating, except during monitoring malfunctions, associated repairs, and required quality assurance or control activities (including, if applicable, calibration checks and required zero and span adjustments).

(6) You must not use emission capture system or add-on control device parameter data recorded during monitoring malfunctions, associated repairs, out-of-control periods, or required quality assurance or control activities when calculating data averages. You must use all the data collected during all other periods in calculating the data averages for determining compliance with the emission capture system and add-on control device operating limits.
(7) A monitoring malfunction is any sudden, infrequent, not reasonably preventable failure of the CPMS to provide valid data. Monitoring failures that are caused in part by poor maintenance or careless operation are not malfunctions. Any period for which the monitoring system is out of control and data are not available for required calculations is a deviation from the monitoring requirements.

(b) Capture system bypass line. You must meet the requirements of paragraphs (b)(1) and (2) of this section for each emission capture system that contains bypass lines that could divert emissions away from the add-on control device to the atmosphere.

(1) You must monitor or secure the valve or closure mechanism controlling the bypass line in a nondiverting position in such a way that the valve or closure mechanism cannot be opened without creating a record that the valve was opened. The method used to monitor or secure the valve or closure mechanism must meet one of the requirements specified in paragraphs (b)(1)(i) through (iv) of this section.

(i) Flow control position indicator. Install, calibrate, maintain, and operate according to the manufacturer’s specifications a flow control position indicator that takes a reading at least once every 15 minutes and provides a record indicating whether the emissions are directed to the add-on control device or diverted from the add-on control device. The time of occurrence and flow control position must be recorded, as well as every time the flow direction is changed. The flow control position indicator must be installed at the entrance to any bypass line that could divert the emissions away from the add-on control device to the atmosphere.

(ii) Car-seal or lock-and-key valve closures. Secure any bypass line valve in the closed position with a car-seal or a lock-and-key type configuration. You must visually inspect the seal or closure mechanism at least once every month to ensure that the valve is maintained in the closed position, and the emissions are not diverted away from the add-on control device to the atmosphere.

(iii) Valve closure monitoring. Ensure that any bypass line valve is in the closed (nondiverting) position through monitoring of valve position at least once every 15 minutes. You must inspect the monitoring system at least once every month to verify that the monitor will indicate valve position.

(iv) Automatic shutdown system. Use an automatic shutdown system in which the coating operation is stopped when flow is diverted by the bypass line away from the add-on control device to the atmosphere when the coating operation is running. You must inspect the automatic shutdown system at least once every month to verify that it will detect diversions of flow and shut down the coating operation.

(2) If any bypass line is opened, you must include a description of why the bypass line was opened and the length of time it remained open in the semiannual compliance reports required in §63.3120.

(c) Thermal oxidizers and catalytic oxidizers. If you are using a thermal oxidizer or catalytic oxidizer as an add-on control device (including those used to treat desorbed concentrate streams from concentrators or carbon adsorbers), you must comply with the requirements in paragraphs (c)(1) through (3) of this section:

(1) For a thermal oxidizer, install a gas temperature monitor in the firebox of the thermal oxidizer or in the duct immediately downstream of the firebox before any substantial heat exchange occurs.

(2) For a catalytic oxidizer, install a gas temperature monitor upstream of the catalyst bed. If you establish the operating parameters for a catalytic oxidizer under §63.3167(b)(1) through (3), you must also install a gas temperature monitor downstream of the catalyst bed. The temperature monitors must be in the gas stream immediately before and after the catalyst bed. The temperature monitors must be installed at the entrance to any bypass line to the catalyst bed. If you establish the operating parameters for a catalytic oxidizer under §63.3167(b)(4) through (6), you need not install a gas temperature monitor downstream of the catalyst bed.

(3) For all thermal oxidizers and catalytic oxidizers, you must meet the requirements in paragraphs (a)(1) through (6) and (c)(3)(i) through (vii) of
this section for each gas temperature monitoring device.

(i) Locate the temperature sensor in a position that provides a representative temperature.

(ii) Use a temperature sensor with a measurement sensitivity of 4 degrees Fahrenheit or 0.75 percent of the temperature value, whichever is larger.

(iii) Shield the temperature sensor system from electromagnetic interference and chemical contaminants.

(iv) If a gas temperature chart recorder is used, it must have a measurement sensitivity in the minor division of at least 20 degrees Fahrenheit.

(v) Perform an electronic calibration at least semiannually according to the procedures in the manufacturer’s owners manual. Following the electronic calibration, you must conduct a temperature sensor validation check in which a second or redundant temperature sensor placed nearby the process temperature sensor must yield a reading within 30 degrees Fahrenheit of the process temperature sensor reading.

(vi) Conduct calibration and validation checks any time the sensor exceeds the manufacturer’s specified maximum operating temperature range or install a new temperature sensor.

(vii) At least monthly, inspect components for integrity and electrical connections for continuity, oxidation, and galvanic corrosion.

(d) Regenerative carbon adsorbers. If you are using a regenerative carbon adsorber as an add-on control device, you must monitor the total regeneration desorbing gas (e.g., steam or nitrogen) mass flow for each regeneration cycle, the carbon bed temperature after each regeneration and cooling cycle, and comply with paragraphs (a)(3) through (5) and (d)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) The regeneration desorbing gas mass flow monitor must be an integrating device having a measurement sensitivity of plus or minus 10 percent, capable of recording the total regeneration desorbing gas mass flow for each regeneration cycle.

(2) The carbon bed temperature monitor must have a measurement sensitivity of 1 percent of the temperature (as expressed in degrees Fahrenheit) recorded or 1 degree Fahrenheit, whichever is greater, and must be capable of recording the temperature within 15 minutes of completing any carbon bed cooling cycle.

(e) Condensers. If you are using a condenser, you must monitor the condenser outlet (product side) gas temperature and comply with paragraphs (a)(1) through (6) and (e)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) The gas temperature monitor must have a measurement sensitivity of 1 percent of the temperature (expressed in degrees Fahrenheit) recorded or 1 degree Fahrenheit, whichever is greater.

(2) The temperature monitor must provide a gas temperature record at least once every 15 minutes.

(f) Concentrators. If you are using a concentrator, such as a zeolite wheel or rotary carbon bed concentrator, you must install a temperature monitor in the desorption gas stream. The temperature monitor must meet the requirements in paragraphs (a)(1) through (6) and (c)(3) of this section.

(g) Emission capture systems. The capture system monitoring system must comply with the applicable requirements in paragraphs (g)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) For each flow measurement device, you must meet the requirements in paragraphs (a)(1) through (6) and (g)(3)(i) through (iv) of this section.

(i) Locate a flow sensor in a position that provides a representative flow measurement in the duct from each capture device in the emission capture system to the add-on control device.

(ii) Reduce swirling flow or abnormal velocity distributions due to upstream and downstream disturbances.

(iii) Conduct a flow sensor calibration check at least semiannually.

(iv) At least monthly, inspect components for integrity, electrical connections for continuity, and mechanical connections for leakage.

(2) For each pressure drop measurement device, you must comply with the requirements in paragraphs (a)(1) through (6) and (g)(2)(i) through (vi) of this section.

(i) Locate the pressure tap(s) in a position that provides a representative measurement of the pressure drop
across each opening you are monitoring.

(ii) Minimize or eliminate pulsating pressure, vibration, and internal and external corrosion.

(iii) Check pressure tap pluggage daily.

(iv) Using an inclined manometer with a measurement sensitivity of 0.0002 inch water, check gauge calibration quarterly and transducer calibration monthly.

(v) Conduct calibration checks any time the sensor exceeds the manufacturer’s specified maximum operating pressure range or install a new pressure sensor.

(vi) At least monthly, inspect components for integrity, electrical connections for continuity, and mechanical connections for leakage.

§ 63.3169 What are the requirements for a capture system or add-on control device which is not taken into account when demonstrating compliance with the applicable emission limitations?

You may have capture systems or add-on control devices which you choose not to take into account when demonstrating compliance with the applicable emission limitations. For any such capture system or add-on control device, you are not required to comply with the requirements of §§63.3093, 63.3100, 63.3110, 63.3120, 63.3130, 63.3131, and 63.3160 through 63.3168 with regard to notification, reporting, recordkeeping, performance tests, monitoring, operating parameters, capture efficiency, add-on control device efficiency, destruction efficiency, and removal efficiency, as applicable, for that capture system or add-on control device.

[72 FR 20235, Apr. 24, 2007]

COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE COMBINED PRIMER-SURFACER, TOPCOAT, FINAL REPAIR, GLASS BONDING PRIMER, AND GLASS BONDING ADHESIVE EMISSION LIMITATIONS AND THE SEPARATE ELECTRODEPOSITION PRIMER EMISSION LIMITATIONS

§ 63.3170 By what date must I conduct performance tests and other initial compliance demonstrations?

(a) New and reconstructed affected sources. For a new or reconstructed affected source, you must meet the requirements of paragraphs (a)(1) through (4) of §63.3160.

(b) Existing affected sources. For an existing affected source, you must meet the requirements of paragraphs (b)(1) through (3) of §63.3160.

§ 63.3171 How do I demonstrate initial compliance?

(a) You must meet all of the requirements of this section to demonstrate initial compliance. To demonstrate initial compliance, the organic HAP emissions from the combined primer-surfacer, topcoat, final repair, glass bonding primer, and glass bonding adhesive operations plus all coatings and thinners, except for deadener materials and for adhesive and sealer materials that are not components of glass bonding systems, used in coating operations added to the affected source pursuant to §63.3082(c) must meet the applicable emission limitation in §63.3090(b) or §63.3091(b); and the organic HAP emissions from the electrodeposition primer operation must meet the applicable emissions limitations in §63.3092(a) or (b).

(b) Compliance with operating limits. Except as provided in §63.3160(a)(4), you must establish and demonstrate continuous compliance during the initial compliance period with the operating limits required by §63.3093, using the procedures specified in §§63.3167 and 63.3168.
(c) Compliance with work practice requirements. You must develop, implement, and document your implementation of the work practice plans required by §63.3094(b) and (c) during the initial compliance period, as specified in §63.3130.

(d) Compliance with emission limits. You must follow the procedures in §63.3161(e) through (n), excluding materials used in electrodeposition primer operations, to demonstrate compliance with the applicable emission limit in §63.3090(b) or §63.3091(b). You must follow the procedures in paragraph (e) of this section to demonstrate compliance with the emission limit in §63.3092(a), or paragraphs (f) through (g) of this section to demonstrate compliance with the emission limitations in §63.3092(b).

(e) Determine the mass fraction of each organic HAP in each material used in the electrodeposition primer operation. You must determine the mass fraction of each organic HAP for each material used in the electrodeposition primer operation during the compliance period by using one of the options in paragraphs (e)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) Method 311 (appendix A to 40 CFR part 63). You may use Method 311 for determining the mass fraction of each organic HAP.

(2) Alternative method. You may use an alternative test method for determining the mass fraction of organic HAP once the Administrator has approved it. You must follow the procedure in §63.7(f) to submit an alternative test method for approval.

(3) Information from the supplier or manufacturer of the material. You may rely on information other than that generated by the test methods specified in paragraphs (e)(1) and (2) of this section, such as manufacturer’s formulation data, if it represents each organic HAP that is present at 0.1 percent by mass or more for OSHA-defined carcinogens, as specified in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d)(4), and at 1.0 percent by mass or more for other compounds. If there is a disagreement between such information and results of a test conducted according to paragraph (e)(1) or (2) of this section, then the test method results will take precedence unless after consultation, the facility demonstrates to the satisfaction of the enforcement authority that the facility’s data are correct.

(f) Capture of electrodeposition bake oven emissions. You must show that the electrodeposition bake oven meets the criteria in sections 5.3 through 5.5 of Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 and directs all of the exhaust gases from the bake oven to an add-on control device. For purposes of this showing, an electrodeposition bake oven air seal is not considered a natural draft opening provided you demonstrate that the direction of air movement across the interface between the bake oven air seal and the bake oven is into the bake oven. You may use lightweight strips of fabric or paper, or smoke tubes to make such demonstrations. You cannot count air flowing from an electrodeposition bake oven air seal into an electrodeposition bake oven as air flowing through a natural draft opening unless you elect to treat that electrodeposition bake oven air seal as a natural draft opening.

(g) Control of electrodeposition bake oven emissions. Determine the efficiency of each control device on each electrodeposition bake oven using the procedures in §§63.3164 and 63.3166.

(h) Compliance demonstration. To demonstrate initial compliance, the organic HAP emissions from the combined primer-surfacer, topcoat, final repair, glass bonding primer, and glass bonding adhesive operations plus all coatings and thinners, except for deadener materials and for adhesive and sealer materials that are not components of glass bonding systems, used in coating operations added to the affected source pursuant to §63.3082(c) must meet the applicable emission limitation in §63.3090(b) or §63.3091(b); the organic HAP emissions from the electrodeposition primer operation must meet the applicable emissions limitations in §63.3092(a) or (b). You must keep all records as required by §§63.3130 and 63.3131. As part of the Notification of Compliance Status required by §63.3110, you must submit a statement that the coating operation(s) was (were) in compliance with the emission limitations during the initial compliance period because the organic HAP emission rate from the
combined primer-surfacer, topcoat, final repair, glass bonding primer, and glass bonding adhesive operations plus all coatings and thinners, except for deadener materials and for adhesive and sealer materials that are not components of glass bonding systems, used in coating operations added to the affected source pursuant to §63.3082(c) was less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in §63.3090(b) or §63.3091(b), and the organic HAP emissions from the electrodeposition primer operation met the applicable emissions limitations in §63.3092(a) or (b), and you achieved the operating limits required by §63.3093 and the work practice standards required by §63.3094.


§ 63.3172 [Reserved]

§ 63.3173 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?

(a) To demonstrate continuous compliance with the applicable emission limit in §63.3090(b) or §63.3091(b), the organic HAP emission rate for each compliance period determined according to the procedures in §63.3171 must be equal to or less than the applicable emission limit in §63.3090(b) or §63.3091(b). A compliance period consists of 1 month. Each month after the end of the initial compliance period described in §63.3170 is a compliance period consisting of that month. You must perform the calculations in §63.3171 on a monthly basis.

(b) If the organic HAP emission rate for any 1 month compliance period exceeded the applicable emission limit in §63.3090(b) or §63.3091(b), this is a deviation from the emission limitation for that compliance period and must be reported as specified in §§63.3109(c)(6) and 63.3120(a)(6).

(c) You must meet the requirements of §63.3163(c) through (j).

§ 63.3174 What are the requirements for a capture system or add-on control device which is not taken into account when demonstrating compliance with the applicable emission limitations?

You may have capture systems or add-on control devices which you choose not to take into account when demonstrating compliance with the applicable emission limitations. For any such capture system or add-on control device, you are not required to comply with the requirements of §§63.3093, 63.3100, 63.3110, 63.3120, 63.3130, 63.3131, and 63.3160 through 63.3168 with regard to notification, reporting, recordkeeping, performance tests, monitoring, operating parameters, capture efficiency, add-on control device efficiency, destruction efficiency, and removal efficiency. If, at a later date, you decide to take any such capture system or add-on control device into account when demonstrating compliance with the emission limitations, then at that time you must comply with the requirements of §§63.3093, 63.3100, 63.3110, 63.3120, 63.3130, 63.3131, and 63.3160 through 63.3168 with regard to notification, reporting, recordkeeping, performance tests, monitoring, operating parameters, capture efficiency, add-on control device efficiency, destruction efficiency, and removal efficiency, as applicable, for that capture system or add-on control device.

[72 FR 20236, Apr. 24, 2007]

OTHER REQUIREMENTS AND INFORMATION

§ 63.3175 Who implements and enforces this subpart?

(a) This subpart can be implemented and enforced by us, EPA, or a delegated authority such as your State, local, or tribal agency. If the Administrator has delegated authority to your State, local, or tribal agency, then that agency (as well as EPA) has the authority to implement and enforce this subpart. You should contact your EPA Regional Office to find out if implementation and enforcement of this subpart is delegated to your State, local, or tribal agency.

(b) In delegating implementation and enforcement authority of this subpart to a State, local, or tribal agency under subpart E of this part, the authorities contained in paragraph (c) of this section are retained by the EPA Administrator and are not transferred to the State, local, or tribal agency.

(c) The authorities that will not be delegated to State, local, or tribal agency.
agencies are listed in paragraphs (c)(1) through (4) of this section:

(1) Approval of alternatives to the work practice standards in §63.3094 under §63.6(g).

(2) Approval of major alternatives to test methods under §63.7(e)(2)(ii) and (f) and as defined in §63.90.

(3) Approval of major alternatives to monitoring under §63.8(f) and as defined in §63.90.

(4) Approval of major alternatives to recordkeeping and reporting under §63.10(f) and as defined in §63.90.

§ 63.3176 What definitions apply to this subpart?

Terms used in this subpart are defined in the CAA, in the General Provisions of this part, and in this section as follows:

Add-on control device means an air pollution control device, such as a thermal oxidizer or carbon adsorber, that reduces pollution in an air stream by destruction or removal before discharge to the atmosphere.

Add-on control device efficiency means the ratio of the emissions collected or destroyed by an add-on air pollution control device to the total emissions that are introduced into the control device, expressed as a percentage.

Adhesive means any chemical substance that is applied for the purpose of bonding two surfaces together.

Adhesive and sealer material means adhesives, sealers and thinners added to adhesives or sealers.

Anti-chip coating means a specialty type of coating designed to reduce stone chipping damage. Anti-chip coating may be applied to broad areas of the vehicle or to selected vehicle surfaces that are most vulnerable to impingement by stones and other road debris. Anti-chip coating is typically applied after the electrodeposition primer and before the topcoat. Anti-chip coating is a type of primer-surfacer.

Automobile means a motor vehicle designed to carry up to eight passengers, excluding vans, sport utility vehicles, and motor vehicles designed primarily to transport light loads of property. See also Light-duty truck.

Automobile and light-duty truck assembly plant means a facility which assembles automobiles or light-duty trucks, including coating facilities and processes.

Bake oven air seal means an entry or entry vestibule to or an exit or exit vestibule from a bake oven which isolates the bake oven from the area immediately preceding (for an entry or entry vestibule) or immediately following (for an exit or exit vestibule) the bake oven. No significant VOC generating activity takes place in a bake oven air seal. Fresh air is supplied into a bake oven air seal and is then directed in part into the bake oven and in part into the area immediately preceding or immediately following the bake oven. All types of bake ovens, including ovens associated with spray booths and electrodeposition primer bake ovens, may have bake oven air seals.

Basecoat/clearcoat means a topcoat system applied to exterior and selected interior vehicle surfaces primarily to provide an aesthetically pleasing appearance and acceptable durability performance. It consists of a layer of pigmented basecoat color coating, followed directly by a layer of a clear or semitransparent coating. It may include multiple layers of color coats or tinted clear materials.

Blackout coating means a type of specialty coating applied on selected vehicle surfaces (including areas of the engine compartment visible through the grill, and window and pillar trim) to provide a cosmetic appearance. Typically black or dark gray color. Blackout coating may be included in either the primer-surfacer or topcoat operations.

Body part means exterior parts such as hoods, fenders, doors, roof, quarter panels, deck lids, tail gates, and cargo beds. Body parts were traditionally made of sheet metal, but now are also made of plastic. Bumpers, fascia, and cladding are not body parts.

Capture device means a hood, enclosure, room, floor sweep, or other means of containing or collecting emissions and directing those emissions into an add-on air pollution control device.

Capture efficiency or capture system efficiency means the portion (expressed as a percentage) of the pollutants from an emission source that is delivered to an add-on control device.
Capture system means one or more capture devices intended to collect emissions generated by a coating operation in the use of coatings, both at the point of application and at subsequent points where emissions from the coatings occur, such as flash-off, drying, or curing. As used in this subpart, multiple capture devices that collect emissions generated by a coating operation are considered a single capture system.

Catalytic oxidizer means a device for oxidizing pollutants or waste materials via flame and heat incorporating a catalyst to aid the combustion at lower operating temperature.

Chip resistant edge primer means an anti-chip coating applied to the leading edge of parts such as the hood or roof.

Cleaning material means a solvent used to remove contaminants and other materials such as dirt, grease, oil, and dried (e.g., depainting) or wet coating from a substrate before or after coating application; or from equipment associated with a coating operation, such as spray booths, spray guns, tanks, and hangers. Thus, it includes any cleaning material used on substrates or equipment or both.

Coating means a material applied to a substrate for decorative, protective, or functional purposes. Such materials include, but are not limited to, paints, sealants, caulks, inks, adhesives, primers, deadeners, and maskants. Decorative, protective, or functional materials that consist only of protective oils for metal, acids, bases, or any combination of these substances are not considered coatings for the purposes of this subpart.

Coating operation means equipment used to apply coating to a substrate (coating application) and to dry or cure the coating after application. A single coating operation always includes at least the point at which a coating is applied and all subsequent points in the affected source where organic HAP emissions from that coating occur. There may be multiple coating operations in an affected source. Coating application with hand-held nonrefillable aerosol containers, touchup bottles, touchup markers, marking pens, or pinstriping equipment is not a coating operation for the purposes of this subpart. The application of temporary materials such as protective oils and "travel waxes" that are designed to be removed from the vehicle before it is delivered to a retail purchaser is not a coating operation for the purposes of this subpart.

Coating solids means the nonvolatile portion of the coating.

Container means a receptacle, such as a can, vessel, tote, or tank, in which coatings, solvents or cleaning materials are held, stored, mixed, or carried.

Continuous parameter monitoring system (CPMS) means the total equipment that may be required to meet the data acquisition and availability requirements of this subpart; used to sample, condition (if applicable), analyze, and provide a record of coating operation, or capture system, or add-on control device parameters.

Controlled coating operation means a coating operation from which some or all of the organic HAP emissions are routed through a capture system and an add-on control device which are taken into account when demonstrating compliance with an emission limitation in this subpart.

Day tank means tank with agitation and pumping system used for mixing and continuous circulation of coatings from the paint storage area to the spray booth area of the paint shop.

Deadener means a specialty coating applied to selected vehicle surfaces primarily for the purpose of reducing the sound of road noise in the passenger compartment.

Deadener material means deadener and thinner added to deadener.

Deposited solids means the coating solids which remain on the substrate or object being painted.

Deviation means any instance in which an affected source subject to this subpart, or an owner or operator of such a source fails to meet any requirement or obligation established by this subpart including, but not limited to, any emission limit, operating limit, or work practice standard; fails to meet any term or condition that is adopted to implement an applicable requirement in this subpart and that is included in the operating permit for any affected source required to obtain such a permit; or fails to meet any emission
limit or operating limit or work practice standard in this subpart during startup, shutdown, or malfunction, regardless of whether or not such failure is permitted by this subpart. A deviation is not always a violation.

Electrodeposition primer or electrocoating primer means a process of applying a protective, corrosion-resistant waterborne primer on exterior and interior surfaces that provides thorough coverage of recessed areas. It is a dip coating method that uses an electrical field to apply or deposit the conductive coating onto the part. The object being painted acts as an electrode that is oppositely charged from the particles of paint in the dip tank. Also referred to as E-Coat, Uni-Prime, and ELPO Primer.

Emission limitation means an emission limit, operating limit, or work practice standard.

Final repair means the operations performed and coating(s) applied to completely-assembled motor vehicles or to parts that are not yet on a completely assembled motor vehicle to correct damage or imperfections in the coating. The curing of the coatings applied in these operations is accomplished at a lower temperature than that used for curing primer-surfacer and topcoat. This lower temperature cure avoids the need to send parts that are not yet on a completely assembled vehicle through the same type of curing process used for primer-surfacer and topcoat and is necessary to protect heat sensitive components on completely assembled motor vehicles.

Flash-off area means the portion of a coating process between the coating application station and the next coating application station or drying oven where solvent begins to evaporate from the coated vehicle.

Glass bonding adhesive means an adhesive used to bond windshield or other glass to an automobile or light-duty truck body.

Glass bonding primer means a primer applied to windshield or other glass, or to body openings to prepare the glass or body openings for the application of glass bonding adhesive, or the installation of adhesive bonded glass.

Guide coat means Primer-surfacer.

In-line repair means the operation performed and coating(s) applied to correct damage or imperfections in the topcoat on parts that are not yet on a completely assembled motor vehicle. The curing of the coating applied in these operations is accomplished at essentially the same temperature as that used for curing the previously applied topcoat. Also referred to as high bake repair or high bake reprocess. In-line repair is considered part of the topcoat operation.

Light-duty truck means vans, sport utility vehicles, and motor vehicles designed primarily to transport light loads of property with gross vehicle weight rating of 8,500 lbs or less.

Lower body anti-chip coating means an anti-chip coating applied to lower body surfaces such as rocker panels, valence panels, lower portions of doors, or lower portions of fenders.

Manufacturer’s formulation data means data on a material (such as a coating) that are supplied by the material manufacturer based on knowledge of the ingredients used to manufacture that material, rather than based on testing of the material with the test methods specified in §§63.3151 and 63.3161. Manufacturer’s formulation data may include, but are not limited to, information on density, organic HAP content, volatile organic matter content, and coating solids content.

Mass fraction of organic HAP means the ratio of the mass of organic HAP to the mass of a material in which it is contained, expressed as kg of organic HAP per kg of material.

Month means a calendar month or a pre-specified period of 28 days to 35 days to allow for flexibility in record-keeping when data are based on a business accounting period.

Organic HAP content means the mass of organic HAP per mass of coating material.

Other motor vehicle means a self-propelled vehicle designed for transporting persons or property on a street or highway that has a gross vehicle weight rating over 8,500 pounds. You may choose to make the coating of other motor vehicles subject to this subpart pursuant to §63.3082(c).

Other motor vehicle assembly plant means a facility which assembles other
motor vehicles, including coating facilities and processes.

Paint line means a set of coating operations which includes a topcoat operation and, if present, includes electrodeposition primer, primer-surfacer, final repair, glass bonding primer and glass bonding adhesive operations in which the same new automobile or new light-duty truck bodies, or body parts for new automobiles, or new light-duty trucks are coated. The most typical paint line consists of a set of electrodeposition primer, primer-surfacer, topcoat, final repair, glass bonding primer, and glass bonding adhesive operations in which the same new automobile or new light-duty truck bodies are coated.

Paint shop means the collection of all areas at the facility in which new automobile or new light-duty truck bodies, or body parts for new automobiles or new light-duty trucks are phosphated and coated (including application, flash-off, drying and curing of electrodeposition primer, primer-surfacer, topcoat, final repair, glass bonding primer, and glass bonding adhesive operations in which the same new automobile or new light-duty truck bodies are coated).

Permanent total enclosure (PTE) means a permanently installed enclosure that meets the criteria of Method 204 of appendix M, 40 CFR part 51, for a PTE and that directs all the exhaust gases from the enclosure to an add-on control device.

Plastic or composites molding facility means a facility where the purchase cost of capital equipment used for plastic or composites molding, including presses, tooling, and associated material processing and handling equipment, is greater than the purchase cost of capital equipment used for the surface coating of new automobile or new light-duty truck bodies or body parts for new automobiles or new light-duty trucks.

Primer-surfacer means an intermediate protective coating applied on the electrodeposition primer and under the topcoat. Primer-surfacer provides adhesion, protection, and appearance properties to the total finish. Primer-surfacer may also be called guide coat or surfacer. Anti-chip coating is a type of primer-surfacer.

Purge/clean operation means the process of flushing paint out and cleaning the spray lines when changing colors or to remove undesired material. It includes use of air and solvents to clean the lines.

Purge capture means the capture of purge solvent and materials into a closed collection system immediately after purging the system. It is used to prevent the release of organic HAP emissions and includes the disposal of the captured purge material.

Purge material means the coating and associated cleaning solvent materials expelled from the spray system during the process of cleaning the spray lines and applicators when color-changing or to maintain the cleanliness of the spray system.

Protective oil means an organic material that is applied to metal for the purpose of providing lubrication or protection from corrosion without forming a solid film. This definition of protective oil includes, but is not limited to, lubricating oils, evaporative oils (including those that evaporate completely), and extrusion oils.

Research or laboratory operations means surface coating for which the primary purpose is research and development of new processes and products,
that is conducted under the close supervision of technically trained personnel, and that is not part of the manufacture of final or intermediate products for commercial purposes, except in a de minimis manner. 

Responsible official means responsible official as defined in 40 CFR 70.2.

Sealer means a high solids, high viscosity material, generally, but not always, applied in the paint shop after the body has received an electrodeposition primer coating. The primary purpose of sealers is to fill body joints completely so that there is no intrusion of water, gases or corrosive materials into the passenger area of the body compartment. Also referred to as sealants.

Spray booth means a ventilated structure housing automatic and/or manual spray application equipment for coating operations. Includes facilities for the capture and entrapment of particulate overspray.

Spray booth air seal means an entry or entry vestibule to or exit or exit vestibule from a spray booth which isolates the spray booth from the area immediately preceding (for an entry or entry vestibule) or immediately following (for an exit or exit vestibule) the spray booth. No coating application or other VOC generating activity takes place in a spray booth air seal. Fresh air is supplied into a spray booth air seal and is then directed in part into the spray booth and in part into the area immediately preceding or immediately following the spray booth.

Startup, initial means the first time equipment is used in a facility to produce a salable product.

Surface preparation means use of a cleaning material on a portion of or all of a substrate. This includes use of a cleaning material to remove dried coating, which is sometimes called “depainting.”

Surfacer means Primer-surfacer.

Tack-wipe means solvent impregnated cloth used to remove dust from surfaces prior to application of coatings.

Temporary total enclosure means an enclosure constructed for the purpose of measuring the capture efficiency of pollutants emitted from a given source as defined in Method 204 of appendix M, 40 CFR part 51.

Thermal oxidizer means a device for oxidizing air pollutants or waste materials via flame and heat.

Thinner means an organic solvent that is added to a coating after the coating is received from the supplier.

Topcoat means the final coating system applied to provide the final color and/or a protective finish. The topcoat may be a monocoat color or basecoat/ clearcoat system. In-line repair and two-tone are part of topcoat.

Total volatile hydrocarbon (TVH) means the total amount of nonaqueous volatile organic matter determined according to Methods 204 and 204A through F of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 and substituting the term TVH each place in the methods where the term VOC is used. The TVH includes both VOC and non-VOC.

Touchup bottle means a coating container with a volume of 0.25 liter or less used with a brush or other non-atomizing applicator.

Transfer efficiency means the ratio of the amount of coating solids deposited onto the surface of the object to the total amount of coating solids sprayed while applying the coating to the object.

Uncontrolled coating operation means a coating operation from which none of the organic HAP emissions are routed through an emission capture system and add-on control device.

Underbody anti-chip coating means an anti-chip coating applied to the underbody or wheel wells primarily for the purpose of protecting these areas of the vehicle from stone chipping.

Volatile organic compound (VOC) means any compound defined as VOC in 40 CFR 51.100(s).

Volume fraction of coating solids means the ratio of the volume of coating solids (also known as volume of nonvolatiles) to the volume of coating: liters of coating solids per liter of coating.

Environmental Protection Agency

Pt. 63, Subpt. IIII, Table 1

If you are required to comply with operating limits by §63.3093, you must comply with the applicable operating limits in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For the following device</th>
<th>You must meet the following operating limit</th>
<th>And you must demonstrate continuous compliance with the operating limit by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Thermal oxidizer</td>
<td>a. The average combustion temperature in any 3-hour period must not fall below the combustion temperature limit established according to §63.3167(a).</td>
<td>i. Collecting the combustion temperature data according to §63.3168(c); ii. Reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and iii. Maintaining the 3-hour average combustion temperature at or above temperature limit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. Ensure that the average temperature difference across the catalyst bed in any 3-hour period does not fall below the temperature difference limit established according to §63.3167(b)(2); or.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c. Develop and implement an inspection and maintenance plan according to §63.3167(b)(4);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Catalytic oxidizer</td>
<td>a. The average temperature measured just before the catalyst bed in any 3-hour period must not fall below the limit established according to §63.3167(b) and either.</td>
<td>i. Collecting the temperature data according to §63.3168(c); ii. Reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and iii. Maintaining the 3-hour average combustion temperature before the catalyst bed at or above the temperature limit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. Ensure that the average temperature difference across the catalyst bed in any 3-hour period does not fall below the temperature difference limit established according to §63.3167(b)(2); or.</td>
<td>i. Collecting the temperature data according to §63.3168(c); ii. Reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and iii. Maintaining the 3-hour average temperature difference at or above the temperature difference limit; or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c. Develop and implement an inspection and maintenance plan according to §63.3167(b)(4);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Regenerative carbon adsorber.</td>
<td>a. The total regeneration desorbing gas (e.g., steam or nitrogen) mass flow for each carbon bed regeneration cycle must not fall below the total regeneration desorbing gas mass flow limit established according to §63.3167(c).</td>
<td>i. Measuring the total regeneration desorbing gas (e.g., steam or nitrogen) mass flow for each regeneration cycle according to §63.3168(d); and ii. Maintaining the total regeneration desorbing gas mass flow at or above the mass flow limit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. The temperature of the carbon bed after completing each regeneration and any cooling cycle must not exceed the carbon bed temperature limit established according to §63.3167(c).</td>
<td>i. Measuring the temperature of the carbon bed after completing each regeneration and any cooling cycle according to §63.3168(d); and ii. Operating the carbon beds such that each carbon bed is not returned to service until completing each regeneration and any cooling cycle until the recorded temperature of the carbon bed is at or below the temperature limit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Condenser</td>
<td>a. The average condenser outlet (product side) gas temperature in any 3-hour period must not exceed the temperature limit established according to §63.3167(d).</td>
<td>i. Collecting the condenser outlet (product side) gas temperature according to §63.3168(e); ii. Reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and iii. Maintaining the 3-hour average gas temperature at the outlet at or below the temperature limit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Concentrators, includ-</td>
<td>a. The average desorption gas inlet temperature in any 3-hour period must not fall below the temperature limit established according to §63.3167(e).</td>
<td>i. Collecting the temperature data according to §63.3168(f); ii. Reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and iii. Maintaining the 3-hour average temperature at or above the temperature limit.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VerDate Aug<31>2005 14:36 Sep 04, 2008 Jkt 214153 PO 00000 Frm 00455 Fmt 8010 Sfmt 8002 Y:\SGML\214153.XXX 214153yshivers on PROD1PC62 with CFR
For the following device... You must meet the following operating limit... And you must demonstrate continuous compliance with the operating limit by

6. Emission capture system that is a PTE.
   a. The direction of the air flow at all times must be into the enclosure; and either.
   b. The average facial velocity of air through all natural draft openings in the enclosure must be at least 200 feet per minute; or.
   c. The pressure drop across the enclosure must be at least 0.007 inch water, as established in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51.
   i. Collecting the direction of air flow, and either the facial velocity of air through all natural draft openings according to § 63.3168(g)(1) or the pressure drop across the enclosure according to § 63.3168(g)(2); and
   ii. Maintaining the facial velocity of air flow through all natural draft openings or the pressure drop at or above the facial velocity limit or pressure drop limit, and maintaining the direction of air flow into the enclosure at all times.

7. Emission capture system that is not a PTE.
   a. The average gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure in each duct between a capture device and add-on control device inlet in any 3-hour period must not fall below the average volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure limit established for that capture device according to § 63.3167(f). This applies only to capture devices that are not part of a PTE that meets the criteria of § 63.3165(a) and that are not capturing emissions from a downdraft spray booth or from a flashoff area or bake oven associated with a downdraft spray booth.
   i. Collecting the gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure for each capture device according to § 63.3168(g);
   ii. Reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and
   iii. Maintaining the 3-hour average gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure for each capture device at or above the gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure limit.


TABLE 2 TO SUBPART IIII OF PART 63—APPLICABILITY OF GENERAL PROVISIONS TO SUBPART IIII OF PART 63

You must comply with the applicable General Provisions requirements according to the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Citation</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Applicable to subpart III</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(a)(1)–(12)</td>
<td>General Applicability</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(b)(1)–(3)</td>
<td>Initial Applicability Determination</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Subpart III is also specified in §63.3081.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(c)(1)</td>
<td>Applicability After Standard Established.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(c)(2)</td>
<td>Applicability of Permit Program for Area Sources.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Area sources are not subject to subpart III.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(c)(5)</td>
<td>Extensions and Notifications</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(e)</td>
<td>Applicability of Permit Program Before Relevant Standard is Set.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.2</td>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Additional definitions are specified in §63.3176.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.3(a)–(c)</td>
<td>Units and Abbreviations</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.4(a)(1)–(5)</td>
<td>Prohibited Activities</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.4(b)(6)–(c)</td>
<td>Circumvention/Fragmentation</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(a)</td>
<td>Preconstruction Review Applicability.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(b)(1)–(6)</td>
<td>Requirements for Existing, Newly Constructed, and Reconstructed Sources.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(d)</td>
<td>Application for Approval of Construction/Reconstruction.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(e)</td>
<td>Approval of Construction/Reconstruction.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(f)</td>
<td>Approval of Construction/Reconstruction Based on Prior State Review.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(a)</td>
<td>Compliance With Standards and Maintenance Requirements—Applicability.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(b)(1)–(7)</td>
<td>Compliance Dates for New and Reconstructed Sources.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Section 63.3083 specifies the compliance dates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(c)(1)–(5)</td>
<td>Compliance Dates for Existing Sources.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Section 63.3083 specifies the compliance dates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(e)(1)–(2)</td>
<td>Operation and Maintenance</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

446
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Citation</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Applicable to subpart III</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(a)(3)</td>
<td>SSMP</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Only sources using an add-on control device to comply with the standard must complete SSMP.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(f)(1)</td>
<td>Compliance Except During Start-up, Shutdown, and Malfunction</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to sources using an add-on control device to comply with the standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(f)(2)–(3)</td>
<td>Methods for Determining Compliance</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(g)(1)–(3)</td>
<td>Use of an Alternative Standard</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Subpart III does not establish opacity standards and does not require continuous opacity monitoring systems (COMS).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(h)</td>
<td>Compliance With Opacity/Visible Emission Standards</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(i)</td>
<td>Extension of Compliance</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.6(j)</td>
<td>Presidential Compliance Exemption</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(a)(1)</td>
<td>Performance Test Requirements—Applicability</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies to all affected sources. Additional requirements for performance testing are specified in §§63.3164 and 63.3166.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(a)(2)</td>
<td>Performance Test Requirements—Dates</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to performance tests for capture system and add-on control device efficiency at sources using these to comply with the standards. Section 63.3160 specifies the schedule for performance test requirements that are earlier than those specified in §63.7(a)(2).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(a)(3)</td>
<td>Performance Tests Required By the Administrator</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(b)–(e)</td>
<td>Performance Test Requirements—Notification, Quality Assurance, Facilities Necessary for Safe Testing Conditions During Test</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to performance tests for capture system and add-on control device efficiency at sources using these to comply with the standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(f)</td>
<td>Performance Test Requirements—Use of Alternative Test Method</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(g)–(h)</td>
<td>Performance Test Requirements—Data Analysis, Recordkeeping, Reporting, Waiver of Test</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to performance tests for capture system and add-on control device efficiency at sources using these to comply with the standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(a)(1)–(3)</td>
<td>Monitoring Requirements—Applicability</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to monitoring of capture system and add-on control device efficiency at sources using these to comply with the standards. Additional requirements for monitoring are specified in §63.3168.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(a)(4)</td>
<td>Additional Monitoring Requirements</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart III does not have monitoring requirements for flares.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(b)</td>
<td>Conduct of Monitoring</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.8(c)(1)–(3)</td>
<td>Continuous Monitoring Systems (CMS) Operation and Maintenance</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to monitoring of capture system and add-on control device efficiency at sources using these to comply with the standards. Additional requirements for CMS operations and maintenance are specified in §63.3168.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(4)</td>
<td>CMS</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Section 63.3168 specifies the requirements for the operation of CMS for capture systems and add-on control devices at sources using these to comply with the standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citation</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Applicable to subpart III</td>
<td>Explanation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.89(c)(5)</td>
<td>COMS</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart III does not have opacity or visible emission standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(6)</td>
<td>CMS Requirements</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Section 63.3168 specifies the requirements for monitoring systems for capture systems and add-on control devices at sources using these to comply with the standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(7)</td>
<td>CMS Out-of-Control Periods Reporting</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Section 63.3120 requires reporting of CMS out-of-control periods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(8)</td>
<td>CMS Out-of-Control Periods Reporting</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Section 63.3120 requires reporting of CMS out-of-control periods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(d)(6)</td>
<td>Quality Control Program and CMS Performance Evaluation</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart III does not require the use of continuous emissions monitoring systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(f)(1)–(5)</td>
<td>Use of an Alternative Monitoring Method</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(f)(6)</td>
<td>Alternative to Relative Accuracy Test</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart III does not require the use of continuous emissions monitoring systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(g)(1)–(5)</td>
<td>Data Reduction</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Sections 63.3167 and 63.3168 specify monitoring data reduction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(a)–(d)</td>
<td>Notification Requirements</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to capture system and add-on control device performance tests at sources using these to comply with the standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(e)</td>
<td>Notification of Performance Test</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(f)</td>
<td>Notification of Visible Emissions/Opacity Test</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart III does not have opacity or visible emission standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(g)(1)–(3)</td>
<td>Additional Notifications When Using CMS</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart III does not require the use of continuous emissions monitoring systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(h)</td>
<td>Notification of Compliance Status</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Section 63.3110 specifies the dates for submitting the notification of compliance status.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(i)</td>
<td>Adjustment of Submittal Deadlines</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(j)</td>
<td>Change in Previous Information</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(a)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping/Reporting—Applicability and General Information</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(1)</td>
<td>General Recordkeeping Requirements</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Additional requirements are specified in §§63.3130 and 63.3131.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(i)–(v)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping Relevant to Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction Periods and CMS</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Requirements for startup, shutdown, and malfunction records only apply to capture systems and add-on control devices used to comply with the standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(vi)–(x)</td>
<td>Records</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart III does not require the use of continuous emissions monitoring systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(xi)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(xii)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(3)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping Requirements for Applicability Determinations</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(c)(1)–(6)</td>
<td>Additional Recordkeeping Requirements for Sources with CMS</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(c)(7)–(8)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>The same records are required in §63.3120(a)(6).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(6)–(15)</td>
<td>General Reporting Requirements</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Additional requirements are specified in §63.3120.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(2)</td>
<td>Report of Performance Test Results</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Additional requirements are specified in §63.3120(b).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Table 3 to Subpart IIII of Part 63—Default Organic HAP Mass Fraction for Solvents and Solvent Blends

You may use the mass fraction values in the following table for solvent blends for which you do not have test data or manufacturer’s formulation data.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solvent/solvent blend</th>
<th>CAS. No.</th>
<th>Average organic HAP mass fraction</th>
<th>Typical organic HAP, percent by mass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. Xylene(s)</td>
<td>1330–20–7</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Xylenes, ethylbenzene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Hexane</td>
<td>110–54–3</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>n-hexane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. n-Hexane</td>
<td>110–54–3</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>n-hexane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Ethylbenzene</td>
<td>100–41–4</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Ethylbenzene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Aliphatic 140</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Aromatic 100</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>1% xylene, 1% cumene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Aromatic 150</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.09</td>
<td>Naphthalene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Aromatic naphtha</td>
<td>64742–95–6</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>1% xylene, 1% cumene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Aromatic solvent</td>
<td>64742–94–5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Naphthalene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Exempt mineral spirits</td>
<td>8032–32–4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Lignoines (VM &amp; P)</td>
<td>8032–32–4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Laccol spirits</td>
<td>64742–89–6</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>Toluene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Low aromatic white spirit</td>
<td>64742–82–1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Mineral spirits</td>
<td>64742–88–7</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>Xylenes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Hydrotreated naphtha</td>
<td>64742–48–9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Hydrotreated light distillate</td>
<td>64742–47–8</td>
<td>0.001</td>
<td>Toluene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Stoddard solvent</td>
<td>8052–41–3</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>Xylenes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Super high-flash naphtha</td>
<td>64742–95–6</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td>Xylenes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Varsol® solvent</td>
<td>8052–49–3</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>0.5% xylene, 0.5% ethylbenzene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. VM &amp; P naphtha</td>
<td>64742–89–8</td>
<td>0.06</td>
<td>3% toluene, 3% xylene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Petroleum distillate mixture</td>
<td>68477–31–6</td>
<td>0.08</td>
<td>4% naphthalene, 4% biphenyl.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Table 4 to Subpart IIII of Part 63—Default Organic HAP Mass Fraction for Petroleum Solvent Groups A

You may use the mass fraction values in the following table for solvent blends for which you do not have test data or manufacturer’s formulation data.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solvent/solvent blend</th>
<th>CAS. No.</th>
<th>Average organic HAP mass fraction</th>
<th>Typical organic HAP, percent by mass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. Xylene(s)</td>
<td>1330–20–7</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Xylenes, ethylbenzene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Hexane</td>
<td>110–54–3</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>n-hexane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. n-Hexane</td>
<td>110–54–3</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>n-hexane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Ethylbenzene</td>
<td>100–41–4</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Ethylbenzene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Aliphatic 140</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Aromatic 100</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>1% xylene, 1% cumene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Aromatic 150</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.09</td>
<td>Naphthalene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Aromatic naphtha</td>
<td>64742–95–6</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>1% xylene, 1% cumene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Aromatic solvent</td>
<td>64742–94–5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Naphthalene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Exempt mineral spirits</td>
<td>8032–32–4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Lignoines (VM &amp; P)</td>
<td>8032–32–4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Laccol spirits</td>
<td>64742–89–6</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>Toluene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Low aromatic white spirit</td>
<td>64742–82–1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Mineral spirits</td>
<td>64742–88–7</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>Xylenes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Hydrotreated naphtha</td>
<td>64742–48–9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Hydrotreated light distillate</td>
<td>64742–47–8</td>
<td>0.001</td>
<td>Toluene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Stoddard solvent</td>
<td>8052–41–3</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>Xylenes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Super high-flash naphtha</td>
<td>64742–95–6</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td>Xylenes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Varsol® solvent</td>
<td>8052–49–3</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>0.5% xylene, 0.5% ethylbenzene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. VM &amp; P naphtha</td>
<td>64742–89–8</td>
<td>0.06</td>
<td>3% toluene, 3% xylene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Petroleum distillate mixture</td>
<td>68477–31–6</td>
<td>0.08</td>
<td>4% naphthalene, 4% biphenyl.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## APPENDIX A TO SUBPART IIII OF PART 63—DETERMINATION OF CAPTURE EFFICIENCY OF AUTOMOBILE AND LIGHT-DUTY TRUCK SPRAY BOOTH EMISSIONS FROM SOLVENT-BORNE COATINGS USING PANEL TESTING

### 1.0 Applicability, Principle, and Summary of Procedure

This procedure applies to the determination of capture efficiency of automobile and light-duty truck spray booth emissions from solvent-borne coatings using panel testing. This procedure can be used to determine capture efficiency for partially controlled spray booths (e.g., automated spray zones controlled and manual spray zones not controlled) and for fully controlled spray booths.

### 1.2 Principle

#### 1.2.1 The volatile organic compounds (VOC) associated with the coating solids deposited on a part (or panel) in a controlled spray booth zone (or group of contiguous controlled spray booth zones) partition themselves between the VOC that volatilize in the controlled spray booth zone (primarily between the spray gun and the part) and the VOC that remain on the part (or panel) when the part (or panel) leaves the controlled spray booth zone. For solvent-borne coatings essentially all of the VOC associated with the coating solids deposited on a part (or panel) in a controlled spray booth zone that volatilize in the controlled spray booth zone pass through the waterwash and are exhausted from the controlled spray booth zone to the control device.

#### 1.2.2 The VOC associated with the overspray coating solids in a controlled spray booth zone partition themselves between the VOC that volatilize in the controlled spray booth zone and the VOC that are still tied to the overspray coating solids when the overspray coating solids hit the waterwash. For solvent-borne coatings, almost all of the VOC associated with the overspray coating solids that volatilize in the controlled spray booth zone pass through the waterwash and are exhausted from the controlled spray booth zone to the control device. The exact fate of the VOC still tied to the overspray coating solids when the overspray coating solids hit the waterwash is unknown. This procedure assumes that none of the VOC still tied to the overspray coating solids when the overspray coating solids hit the waterwash are captured and delivered to the control device. Much of this VOC may become entrained in the water along with the overspray coating solids. Most of the VOC that become entrained in the water along with the overspray coating solids leave the water, but the point at which this VOC leave the water is unknown. Some of the VOC still tied to the overspray coating solids when the overspray coating solids hit the waterwash may pass through the waterwash and be exhausted from the controlled spray booth zone to the control device.

#### 1.2.3 This procedure assumes that the portion of the VOC associated with the overspray coating solids in a controlled spray booth zone that volatilizes in the controlled spray booth zone as if they are deposited coating solids (i.e., assuming 100 percent transfer efficiency) for purposes of using a panel test to determine spray booth capture efficiency.

#### 1.2.4 This is a conservative (low) assumption for the portion of the VOC associated with the overspray coating solids in a controlled spray booth zone that volatilizes in the controlled spray booth zone. Therefore, the portion of the VOC associated with the overspray coating solids in a controlled spray booth zone that volatilizes in the controlled spray booth zone should be greater than the portion of the

### Table: Typical organic HAP, percent by mass

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solvent type</th>
<th>Average organic RAP mass fraction</th>
<th>Typical organic HAP, percent by mass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aliphatic b</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>1% Xylene, 1% Toluene, and 1% Ethylbenzene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aromatic a</td>
<td>0.06</td>
<td>4% Xylene, 1% Toluene, and 1% Ethylbenzene.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

a Use this table only if the solvent blend does not match any of the solvent blends in Table 3 to this subpart, and you only know whether the blend is aliphatic or aromatic.


VOC associated with the coating solids deposited on a part (or panel) in that controlled spray booth zone that volatilizes in that controlled spray booth zone.

1.3.1 A panel test is performed to determine the mass of VOC that remains on the panel when the panel leaves a controlled spray booth zone. The total mass of VOC associated with the coating solids deposited on the panel is calculated.

1.3.2 The percent of the total VOC associated with the coating solids deposited on the panel in the controlled spray booth zone that remains on the panel when the panel leaves the controlled section of the spray booth is then calculated from the ratio of the two previously determined masses. The percent of the total VOC associated with the coating solids deposited on the panel in the controlled spray booth zone that is captured and delivered to the control device equals 100 minus this percentage. (The mass of VOC associated with the coating solids deposited on the panel which is volatilized and captured in the controlled spray booth zone equals the difference between the total mass of VOC associated with the coating solids deposited on the panel and the mass of VOC remaining with the coating solids deposited on the panel when the panel leaves the controlled spray booth zone.)

1.3.3 The percent of the total VOC associated with the coating sprayed in the controlled spray booth zone that is captured and delivered to the control device is assumed to be equal to the percent of the total VOC associated with the coating solids deposited on the panel in the controlled spray booth zone that is captured and delivered to the control device. The percent of the total VOC associated with the coating sprayed in the entire spray booth that is captured and delivered to the control device can be calculated by multiplying the percent of the total VOC associated with the coating sprayed in the controlled spray booth zone that is captured and delivered to the control device by the fraction of coating sprayed in the spray booth that is sprayed in the controlled spray booth zone.

2.0 Procedure.


You must weigh panels at the points described in section 2.5 of this appendix A and perform calculations as described in sections 3 and 4 of this appendix A. You may conduct panel tests on the production paint line in your facility or in a laboratory simulation of the production paint line in your facility.

2.2 You may conduct panel testing on representative coatings as described in “Protocol for Determining Daily Volatile Organic Compound Emission Rate of Automobile and Light-Duty Truck Topcoat Operations,” EPA–450/3–88–018 (Docket ID No. OAR–2002–0093 and Docket ID No. A–2001–22). If you panel test representative coatings, then you may calculate either a unique percent capture efficiency value for each coating grouped with that representative coating, or a composite percent capture efficiency value for the group of coatings. If you panel test each coating, then you must convert the panel test result for each coating to a unique percent capture efficiency value for that coating.

2.3 Identification of Controlled Spray Booth Zones.

You must identify each controlled spray booth zone or each group of contiguous controlled spray booth zones to be tested. (For example, a controlled bell zone immediately followed by a controlled robotic zone.) Separate panel tests are required for non-contiguous controlled spray booth zones. The flash zone between the last basecoat zone and the first clearcoat zone makes these zones non-contiguous.

2.4 Where to Apply Coating to the Panel.

If you are conducting a panel test for a single controlled spray booth zone, then you must apply coating to the panel only in that controlled spray booth zone. If you are conducting a panel test for a group of contiguous controlled spray booth zones, then you must apply coating to the panel only in that group of contiguous controlled spray booth zones.

2.5 How to Process and When to Weigh the Panel.

The instructions in this section pertain to panel testing of coating, i, or of the coating representing the group of coatings that includes coating, i.

2.5.1 You must weigh the blank panel. (Same as in bake oven panel test.) The mass of the blank panel is represented by $W_{blank}$ (gram).

2.5.2 Apply coating, i, or the coating representing coating, i, to the panel in the controlled spray booth zone or group of contiguous controlled spray booth zones being tested (in plant test), or in a simulation of the controlled spray booth zone or group of contiguous controlled spray booth zones being tested (laboratory test).
2.5.3 Remove and weigh the wet panel as soon as the wet panel leaves the controlled spray booth zone or group of contiguous controlled spray booth zones being tested. Different than bake oven panel test.) This weighing must be conducted quickly to avoid further evaporation of VOC. The mass of the wet panel is represented by $W_{wet,i}$ (grams).

2.5.4 Return the wet panel to the point in the coating process or simulation of the coating process where it was removed for weighing.

2.5.5 Allow the panel to travel through the rest of the coating process in the plant or laboratory simulation of the coating process. You must not apply any more coating to the panel after it leaves the controlled spray booth zone (or group of contiguous controlled spray booth zones) being tested. The rest of the coating process or simulation of the coating process consists of:

2.5.5.1 All of the spray booth zone(s) or simulation of all of the spray booth zone(s) located after the controlled spray booth zone or group of contiguous controlled spray booth zones being tested and before the bake oven where the coating applied to the panel is cured,

2.5.5.2 All of the flash-off area(s) or simulation of all of the flash-off area(s) located after the controlled spray booth zone or group of contiguous controlled spray booth zones being tested and before the bake oven where the coating applied to the panel is cured, and

2.5.5.3 The bake oven or simulation of the bake oven where the coating applied to the panel is cured.

2.5.6 After the panel exits the bake oven, you must cool and weigh the baked panel. (Same as in bake oven panel test.) The mass of the baked panel is represented by $W_{baked,i}$ (grams).

3.0 Panel Calculations.

The instructions in this section pertain to panel testing of coating, i, or of the coating representing the group of coatings that includes coating, i.

3.1 The mass of coating solids (from coating, i, or from the coating representing coating, i, in the panel test) deposited on the panel equals the mass of the baked panel minus the mass of the blank panel as shown in Equation A-1.

$$W_{dep,i} = W_{baked,i} - W_{blank,i} \quad (Eq. A-1)$$

Where:

- $W_{dep,i} =$ Mass of coating solids (from coating, i, or from the coating representing coating, i, in the panel test) deposited on the panel, grams.
- $W_{baked,i} =$ Mass of the baked panel, grams.
- $W_{blank,i} =$ Mass of the blank panel, grams.

3.2 The mass of VOC (from coating, i, or from the coating representing coating, i, in the panel test) remaining on the wet panel when the wet panel leaves the controlled spray booth zone or group of contiguous controlled spray booth zones being tested equals the mass of the wet panel when the wet panel leaves the controlled spray booth zone or group of contiguous controlled spray booth zones being tested minus the mass of the baked panel as shown in Equation A-2.

$$W_{rem,i} = W_{wet,i} - W_{baked,i} \quad (Eq. A-2)$$

Where:

- $W_{rem,i} =$ Mass of VOC (from coating, i, or from the coating representing coating, i, in the panel test) remaining on the wet panel when the wet panel leaves the controlled spray booth zone or group of contiguous controlled spray booth zones being tested, grams.
- $W_{wet,i} =$ Mass of the wet panel when the wet panel leaves the controlled spray booth zone or group of contiguous controlled spray booth zones being tested, grams.
- $W_{baked,i} =$ Mass of the baked panel, grams.

3.3 Calculate the mass of VOC (from coating, i, or from the coating representing coating, i, in the panel test) remaining on the wet panel when the wet panel leaves the controlled spray booth zone or group of contiguous controlled spray booth zones being tested per mass of coating solids deposited on the panel as shown in Equation A-3.

$$P_{m,i} = \left( \frac{W_{rem,i}}{W_{dep,i}} \right) \quad (Eq. A-3)$$

Where:

- $P_{m,i} =$ Mass of VOC (from coating, i, or from the coating representing coating, i, in the panel test) remaining on the wet panel when the wet panel leaves the controlled spray booth zone or group of contiguous controlled spray booth zones being tested, grams.
- $W_{rem,i} =$ Mass of VOC (from coating, i, or from the coating representing coating, i, in the panel test) remaining on the wet panel, grams.
- $W_{dep,i} =$ Mass of coating solids (from coating, i, or from the coating representing coating, i, in the panel test) deposited on the panel, grams.

4.0 Converting Panel Result to Percent Capture.
Environmental Protection Agency

Pt. 63, Subpt. III, App. A

The instructions in this section pertain to panel testing of for coating, i, or of the coating representing the group of coatings that includes coating, i.

4.1 If you panel test representative coatings, then you may convert the panel test result for each representative coating from section 3.3 of this appendix A either to a unique percent capture efficiency value for each coating grouped with that representative coating by using coating specific values for the mass fraction coating solids and mass fraction VOC in section 4.2 of this appendix A, or to a composite percent capture efficiency value for the group of coatings by using average values for the group of coatings for mass fraction coating solids and mass fraction VOC in section 4.2 of this appendix A. If you panel test each coating, then you must convert the panel test result for each coating to a unique percent capture efficiency value by using coating specific values for the mass fraction coating solids and mass fraction VOC in section 4.2 of this appendix A either to a composite percent of VOC for the group of coatings including coating, i, associated with the coating solids deposited on the panel that remains on the wet panel when the wet panel leaves the controlled spray booth zone (or group of contiguous controlled spray booth zones) captured in the controlled spray booth zone or group of contiguous controlled spray booth zones being tested is calculated using Equation A–4.

\[
\text{P_{Voc_{pan,i}}} = \left( \frac{\text{P}_{m,i}}{\text{W}_{s,i}} \right) \times \left( \frac{\text{W}_{\text{Voc},c,i}}{(100)} \right)
\]  
(\text{Eq. A-4})

Where:

- \( \text{P}_{\text{Voc_{pan,i}}} \) = Percent of VOC for coating, i, or composite percent of VOC for the group of coatings including coating, i, associated with the coating solids deposited on the panel that remains on the wet panel when the wet panel leaves the controlled spray booth zone (or group of contiguous controlled spray booth zones) being tested, percent.
- \( \text{P}_{m,i} \) = Mass of VOC (from coating, i, or from the coating representing coating, i, in the panel test) remaining on the wet panel when the wet panel leaves the controlled spray booth zone or group of contiguous controlled spray booth zones being tested per mass of coating solids deposited on the panel, grams of VOC remaining per gram of coating solids deposited.

4.2 The percent of VOC for coating, i, or composite percent of VOC for the group of coatings including coating, i, associated with the coating solids deposited on the panel that remains on the wet panel when the wet panel leaves the controlled spray booth zone (or group of contiguous controlled spray booth zones) being tested is calculated using Equation A–4.

\[
\text{CE}_{\text{zenc,i}} = 100 - \text{P}_{\text{Voc_{pan,i}}}
\]  
(\text{Eq. A-5})

Where:

- \( \text{CE}_{\text{zenc,i}} \) = Capture efficiency for coating, i, or for the group of coatings including coating, i, in the controlled spray booth zone or group of contiguous controlled spray booth zones being tested as a percentage of the VOC in the coating, i, or of the group of coatings including coating, i, sprayed in the controlled spray booth zone or group of contiguous controlled spray booth zones being tested, percent.

4.4 Calculate the percent of VOC for coating, i, or composite percent of VOC for the
§ 63.3280  What is in this subpart?

This subpart describes the actions you must take to reduce emissions of organic hazardous air pollutants (HAP) from paper and other web coating operations. This subpart establishes emission standards for web coating lines and specifies what you must do to comply if you own or operate a facility with web coating lines that is a major source of HAP. Certain requirements apply to all who are subject to this subpart; others depend on the means you use to comply with an emission standard.

§ 63.3290  Does this subpart apply to me?

The provisions of this subpart apply to each new and existing facility that is a major source of HAP, as defined in §63.2, at which web coating lines are operated.

§ 63.3300  Which of my emission sources are affected by this subpart?

The affected source subject to this subpart is the collection of all web coating lines at your facility. This includes web coating lines engaged in the coating of metal webs that are used in flexible packaging, and web coating lines engaged in the coating of fabric substrates for use in pressure sensitive tape and abrasive materials. Web coating lines specified in paragraphs (a) through (g) of this section are not part of the affected source of this subpart.

(a) Any web coating line that is stand-alone equipment under subpart KK of this part (National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants: Paper and Other Web Coating)
Standards for the Printing and Publishing Industry) which the owner or operator includes in the affected source under subpart KK.

(b) Any web coating line that is a product and packaging rotogravure or wide-web flexographic press under subpart KK of this part (national emission standards for the printing and publishing industry) which is included in the affected source under subpart KK.

(c) Web coating in lithography, screenprinting, letterpress, and narrow-web flexographic printing processes.

(d) Any web coating line subject to subpart EE of this part (national emission standards for magnetic tape manufacturing operations).

(e) Any web coating line that will be subject to the national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants (NESHAP) for surface coating of metal coil currently under development.

(f) Any web coating line subject to the NESHAP for the printing, coating, and dyeing of fabric and other textiles currently under development. This would include any web coating line that coats both a paper or other web substrate and a fabric or other textile substrate, except for a fabric substrate used for pressure sensitive tape and abrasive materials.

(g) Any web coating line that is defined as research or laboratory equipment in §63.3310.

§63.3310 What definitions are used in this subpart?

All terms used in this subpart that are not defined in this section have the meaning given to them in the Clean Air Act (CAA) and in subpart A of this part.

Always-controlled work station means a work station associated with a dryer from which the exhaust is delivered to a control device with no provision for the dryer exhaust to bypass the control device unless there is an interlock to interrupt and prevent continued coating during a bypass. Sampling lines for analyzers, relief valves needed for safety purposes, and periodic cycling of exhaust dampers to ensure safe operation are not considered bypass lines.

Applied means, for the purposes of this subpart, the amount of organic HAP, coating material, or coating solids (as appropriate for the emission standards in §63.3320(b)) used by the affected source during the compliance period.

As-applied means the condition of a coating at the time of application to a substrate, including any added solvent.

As-purchased means the condition of a coating as delivered to the user.

Capture efficiency means the fraction of all organic HAP emissions generated by a process that is delivered to a control device, expressed as a percentage.

Capture system means a hood, enclosed room, or other means of collecting organic HAP emissions into a closed-vent system that exhausts to a control device.

Car-seal means a seal that is placed on a device that is used to change the position of a valve or damper (e.g., from open to closed) in such a way that the position of the valve or damper cannot be changed without breaking the seal.

Coating material(s) means all inks, varnishes, adhesives, primers, solvents, reducers, and other coating materials applied to a substrate via a web coating line. Materials used to form a substrate are not considered coating materials.

Control device means a device such as a solvent recovery device or oxidizer which reduces the organic HAP in an exhaust gas by recovery or by destruction.

Control device efficiency means the ratio of organic HAP emissions recovered or destroyed by a control device to the total organic HAP emissions that are introduced into the control device, expressed as a percentage.

Day means a 24-consecutive-hour period.

Deviation means any instance in which an affected source, subject to this subpart, or an owner or operator of such a source:

(1) Fails to meet any requirement or obligation established by this subpart including, but not limited to, any emission limitation (including any operating limit) or work practice standard;

(2) Fails to meet any term or condition that is adopted to implement an
applicable requirement in this subpart and that is included in the operating permit for any affected source required to obtain such a permit; or

(3) Fails to meet any emission limitation (including any operating limit) or work practice standard in this subpart during start-up, shutdown, or malfunction, regardless of whether or not such failure is permitted by this subpart.

Existing affected source means any affected source the construction or reconstruction of which is commenced on or before September 13, 2000, and has not undergone reconstruction as defined in §63.2.

Fabric means any woven, knitted, plaited, braided, felted, or non-woven material made of filaments, fibers, or yarns including thread. This term includes material made of fiberglass, natural fibers, synthetic fibers, or composite materials.

Facility means all contiguous or adjoining property that is under common ownership or control, including properties that are separated only by a road or other public right-of-way.

Flexible packaging means any package or part of a package the shape of which can be readily changed. Flexible packaging includes, but is not limited to, bags, pouches, labels, liners and wraps utilizing paper, plastic, film, aluminum foil, metalized or coated paper or film, or any combination of these materials.

Formulation data means data on the organic HAP mass fraction, volatile matter mass fraction, or coating solids mass fraction of a material that is generated by the manufacturer or means other than a test method specified in this subpart or an approved alternative method.

HAP means hazardous air pollutants.

HAP applied means the organic HAP content of all coating materials applied to a substrate by a web coating line at an affected source.

Intermittently-controlled work station means a work station associated with a dryer with provisions for the dryer exhaust to be delivered to or diverted from a control device through a bypass line, depending on the position of a valve or damper. Sampling lines for analyzers, relief valves needed for safety purposes, and periodic cycling of exhaust dampers to ensure safe operation are not considered bypass lines.

Metal coil means a continuous metal strip that is at least 0.15 millimeter (0.006 inch) thick which is packaged in a roll or coil prior to coating. After coating, it may or may not be rewound into a roll or coil. Metal coil does not include metal webs that are coated for use in flexible packaging.

Month means a calendar month or a pre-specified period of 28 days to 35 days to allow for flexibility in record-keeping when data are based on a business accounting period.

Never-controlled work station means a work station that is not equipped with provisions by which any emissions, including those in the exhaust from any associated dryer, may be delivered to a control device.

New affected source means any affected source the construction or reconstruction of which is commenced after September 13, 2000.

Overall organic HAP control efficiency means the total efficiency of a capture and control system.

Pressure sensitive tape means a flexible backing material with a pressure-sensitive adhesive coating on one or both sides of the backing. Examples include, but are not limited to, duct/duct insulation tape and medical tape.

Research or laboratory equipment means any equipment for which the primary purpose is to conduct research and development into new processes and products where such equipment is operated under the close supervision of technically trained personnel and is not engaged in the manufacture of products for commercial sale in commerce except in a de minimis manner.

Rewind or cutting station means a unit from which substrate is collected at the outlet of a web coating line.

Uncontrolled coating line means a coating line consisting of only never-controlled work stations.

Unwind or feed station means a unit from which substrate is fed to a web coating line.

Web means a continuous substrate (e.g., paper, film, foil) which is flexible enough to be wound or unwound as rolls.

Web coating line means any number of work stations, of which one or more
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.3330

applies a continuous layer of coating material across the entire width or any portion of the width of a web substrate, and any associated curing/drying equipment between an unwind or feed station and a rewind or cutting station.

Work station means a unit on a web coating line where coating material is deposited onto a web substrate.

EMISSION STANDARDS AND COMPLIANCE DATES

§ 63.3320 What emission standards must I meet?

(a) If you own or operate any affected source that is subject to the requirements of this subpart, you must comply with these requirements on and after the compliance dates as specified in § 63.3330.

(b) You must limit organic HAP emissions to the level specified in paragraph (b)(1), (2), (3), or (4) of this section.

(1) No more than 5 percent of the organic HAP applied for each month (95 percent reduction) at existing affected sources, and no more than 2 percent of the organic HAP applied for each month (98 percent reduction) at new affected sources; or

(2) No more than 4 percent of the mass of coating materials applied for each month at existing affected sources, and no more than 1.6 percent of the mass of coating materials applied for each month at new affected sources; or

(3) No more than 20 percent of the mass of coating solids applied for each month at existing affected sources, and no more than 8 percent of the coating solids applied for each month at new affected sources.

(4) If you use an oxidizer to control organic HAP emissions, operate the oxidizer such that an outlet organic HAP concentration of no greater than 20 parts per million by volume (ppmv) by compound on a dry basis is achieved and the efficiency of the capture system is 100 percent.

(c) You must demonstrate compliance with this subpart by following the procedures in §63.3370.

§ 63.3321 What operating limits must I meet?

(a) For any web coating line or group of web coating lines for which you use add-on control devices, unless you use a solvent recovery system and conduct a liquid-liquid material balance, you must meet the operating limits specified in Table 1 to this subpart or according to paragraph (b) of this section. These operating limits apply to emission capture systems and control devices, and you must establish the operating limits during the performance test according to the requirements in §63.3360(e)(3). You must meet the operating limits at all times after you establish them.

(b) If you use an add-on control device other than those listed in Table 1 to this subpart or wish to monitor an alternative parameter and comply with a different operating limit, you must apply to the Administrator for approval of alternative monitoring under §63.8(f).

§ 63.3330 When must I comply?

(a) If you own or operate an existing affected source subject to the provisions of this subpart, you must comply by the compliance date. The compliance date for existing affected sources in this subpart is December 5, 2005. You must complete any performance test required in §63.3360 within the time limits specified in §63.7(a)(2).

(b) If you own or operate a new affected source subject to the provisions of this subpart, your compliance date is immediately upon start-up of the new affected source or by December 4, 2002, whichever is later. You must complete any performance test required in §63.3360 within the time limits specified in §63.7(a)(2).

(c) If you own or operate a reconstructed affected source subject to the provisions of this subpart, your compliance date is immediately upon startup of the affected source or by December 4, 2002, whichever is later. Existing affected sources which have undergone reconstruction as defined in §63.2 are subject to the requirements for new affected sources. The costs associated with the purchase and installation of air pollution control equipment are not considered in determining whether the
existing affected source has been reconstructed. Additionally, the costs of retrofitting and replacing of equipment that is installed specifically to comply with this subpart are not considered reconstruction costs. You must complete any performance test required in §63.3360 within the time limits specified in §63.7(a)(2).

§ 63.3340  What general requirements must I meet to comply with the standards?

Table 2 to this subpart specifies the provisions of subpart A of this part that apply if you are subject to this subpart, such as startup, shutdown, and malfunction plans (SSMP) in §63.6(e)(3) for affected sources using a control device to comply with the emission standards.

§ 63.3350  If I use a control device to comply with the emission standards, what monitoring must I do?

(a) A summary of monitoring you must do follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If you operate a web coating line, and have the following</th>
<th>Then you must:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(1) Intermittently-controlled work stations ...</td>
<td>Record parameters related to possible exhaust flow bypass of control device and to coating use (§63.3350(c)).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) Solvent recovery unit ..................................</td>
<td>Operate continuous emission monitoring system and perform quarterly audits or determine volatile matter recovered and conduct a liquid-liquid material balance (§63.3350(d)).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3) Control Device .........................................</td>
<td>Operate continuous parameter monitoring system (§63.3350(e)).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4) Capture system ..........................................</td>
<td>Monitor capture system operating parameter (§63.3350(f)).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) Following the date on which the initial performance test of a control device is completed to demonstrate continuing compliance with the standards, you must monitor and inspect each capture system and each control device used to comply with §63.3320. You must install and operate the monitoring equipment as specified in paragraphs (c) and (f) of this section.

(c) Bypass and coating use monitoring. If you own or operate web coating lines with intermittently-controlled work stations, you must monitor bypasses of the control device and the mass of each coating material applied at the work station during any such bypass. If using a control device for complying with the requirements of this subpart, you must demonstrate that any coating material applied on a never-controlled work station or an intermittently-controlled work station operated in bypass mode is allowed in your compliance demonstration according to §63.3370(n) and (o). The bypass monitoring must be conducted using at least one of the procedures in paragraphs (c)(1) through (4) of this section for each work station and associated dryer.

(1) Flow control position indicator. Install, calibrate, maintain, and operate according to the manufacturer’s specifications a flow control position indicator that provides a record indicating whether the exhaust stream from the dryer was directed to the control device or was diverted from the control device. The time and flow control position must be recorded at least once per hour as well as every time the flow direction is changed. A flow control position indicator must be installed at the entrance to any bypass line that could divert the exhaust stream away from the control device to the atmosphere.

(2) Car-seal or lock-and-key valve closures. Secure any bypass line valve in the closed position with a car-seal or a lock-and-key type configuration. A visual inspection of the seal or closure mechanism must be performed at least once every month to ensure that the
valve or damper is maintained in the closed position, and the exhaust stream is not diverted through the bypass line.

(3) Valve closure continuous monitoring. Ensure that any bypass line valve or damper is in the closed position through continuous monitoring of valve position when the emission source is in operation and is using a control device for compliance with the requirements of this subpart. The monitoring system must be inspected at least once every month to verify that the monitor will indicate valve position.

(4) Automatic shutdown system. Use an automatic shutdown system in which the web coating line is stopped when flow is diverted away from the control device to any bypass line when the control device is in operation. The automatic system must be inspected at least once every month to verify that it will detect diversions of flow and would shut down operations in the event of such a diversion.

(d) Solvent recovery unit. If you own or operate a solvent recovery unit to comply with §63.3320, you must meet the requirements in either paragraph (d)(1) or (2) of this section depending on how control efficiency is determined.

(1) Continuous emission monitoring system (CEMS). If you are demonstrating compliance with the emission standards in §63.3320 through continuous emission monitoring of a control device, you must install, calibrate, operate, and maintain the CEMS according to paragraphs (d)(1)(i) through (iii) of this section.

(i) Measure the total organic volatile matter mass flow rate at both the control device inlet and the outlet such that the reduction efficiency can be determined. Each continuous emission monitor must comply with performance specification 6, 8, or 9 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix B, as appropriate.

(ii) You must follow the quality assurance procedures in procedure 1, appendix F of 40 CFR part 60. In conducting the quarterly audits of the monitors as required by procedure 1, appendix F, you must use compounds representative of the gaseous emission stream being controlled.

(iii) You must have valid data from at least 90 percent of the hours during which the process is operated.

(2) Liquid-liquid material balance. If you are demonstrating compliance with the emission standards in §63.3320 through liquid-liquid material balance, you must install, calibrate, maintain, and operate according to the manufacturer's specifications a device that indicates the cumulative amount of volatile matter recovered by the solvent recovery device on a monthly basis. The device must be certified by the manufacturer to be accurate to within ±2.0 percent by mass.

(e) Continuous parameter monitoring system (CPMS). If you are using a control device to comply with the emission standards in §63.3320, you must install, operate, and maintain each CPMS specified in paragraphs (e)(9) and (10) and (f) of this section according to the requirements in paragraphs (e)(1) through (8) of this section. You must install, operate, and maintain each CPMS specified in paragraph (c) of this section according to paragraphs (e)(5) through (7) of this section.

(1) Each CPMS must complete a minimum of one cycle of operation for each successive 15-minute period. You must have a minimum of four equally spaced successive cycles of CPMS operation to have a valid hour of data.

(2) You must have valid data from at least 90 percent of the hours during which the process operated.

(3) You must determine the hourly average of all recorded readings according to paragraphs (e)(3)(i) and (ii) of this section.

(i) To calculate a valid hourly value, you must have at least three of four equally spaced data values from that hour from a continuous monitoring system (CMS) that is not out-of-control.

(ii) Provided all of the readings recorded in accordance with paragraph (e)(3) of this section clearly demonstrate continuous compliance with the standard that applies to you, then you are not required to determine the hourly average of all recorded readings.

(4) You must determine the rolling 3-hour average of all recorded readings for each operating period. To calculate the average for each 3-hour averaging
period, you must have at least two of three of the hourly averages for that period using only average values that are based on valid data (i.e., not from out-of-control periods).

(5) You must record the results of each inspection, calibration, and validation check of the CPMS.

(6) At all times, you must maintain the monitoring system in proper working order including, but not limited to, maintaining necessary parts for routine repairs of the monitoring equipment.

(7) Except for monitoring malfunctions, associated repairs, or required quality assurance or control activities (including calibration checks or required zero and span adjustments), you must conduct all monitoring at all times that the unit is operating. Data recorded during monitoring malfunctions, associated repairs, out-of-control periods, or required quality assurance or control activities shall not be used for purposes of calculating the emissions concentrations and percent reductions specified in §63.3370. You must use all the valid data collected during all other periods in assessing compliance of the control device and associated control system. A monitoring malfunction is any sudden, infrequent, not reasonably preventable failure of the monitoring system to provide valid data. Monitoring failures that are caused in part by poor maintenance or careless operation are not malfunctions.

(8) Any averaging period for which you do not have valid monitoring data and such data are required constitutes a deviation, and you must notify the Administrator in accordance with §63.3400(c).

(9) Oxidizer. If you are using an oxidizer to comply with the emission standards, you must comply with paragraphs (e)(9)(i) through (iii) of this section.

(i) Install, calibrate, maintain, and operate temperature monitoring equipment according to the manufacturer’s specifications. The calibration of the chart recorder, data logger, or temperature indicator must be verified every 3 months or the chart recorder, data logger, or temperature indicator must be replaced. You must replace the equipment whether you choose not to perform the calibration or the equipment cannot be calibrated properly.

(ii) For an oxidizer other than a catalytic oxidizer, install, calibrate, operate, and maintain a temperature monitoring device equipped with a continuous recorder. The device must have an accuracy of ±1 percent of the temperature being monitored in degrees Celsius, or ±1 °Celsius, whichever is greater. The thermocouple or temperature sensor must be installed in the combustion chamber at a location in the combustion zone.

(iii) For a catalytic oxidizer, install, calibrate, operate, and maintain a temperature monitoring device equipped with a continuous recorder. The device must be capable of monitoring temperature with an accuracy of ±1 percent of the temperature being monitored in degrees Celsius or ±1 degree Celsius, whichever is greater. The thermocouple or temperature sensor must be installed in the vent stream at the nearest feasible point to the inlet and outlet of the catalyst bed. Calculate the temperature rise across the catalyst.

(10) Other types of control devices. If you use a control device other than an oxidizer or wish to monitor an alternative parameter and comply with a different operating limit, you must apply to the Administrator for approval of an alternative monitoring method under §63.8(f).

(f) Capture system monitoring. If you are complying with the emission standards in §63.3320 through the use of a capture system and control device for one or more web coating lines, you must develop a site-specific monitoring plan containing the information specified in paragraphs (f)(1) and (2) of this section for these capture systems. You must make the monitoring plan available for inspection by the permitting authority upon request.

(1) The monitoring plan must:

(i) Identify the operating parameter to be monitored to ensure that the capture efficiency determined during the initial compliance test is maintained; and
§ 63.3360 What performance tests must I conduct?

(a) The performance test methods you must conduct are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If you control organic HAP on any individual web coating line or any group of web coating lines by:</th>
<th>You must:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(1) Limiting organic HAP or volatile matter content of coatings.</td>
<td>Determine the organic HAP or volatile matter and coating solids content of coating materials according to procedures in §63.3360(c) and (d). If applicable, determine the mass of volatile matter retained in the coated web or otherwise not emitted to the atmosphere according to §63.3360(g).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) Using a capture and control system.</td>
<td>Conduct a performance test for each capture and control system to determine: the destruction or removal efficiency of each control device other than solvent recovery according to §63.3360(e), and the capture efficiency of each capture system according to §63.3360(f). If applicable, determine the mass of volatile matter retained in the coated web or otherwise not emitted to the atmosphere according to §63.3360(g).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) If you are using a control device to comply with the emission standards in §63.3320, you are not required to conduct a performance test to demonstrate compliance if one or more of the criteria in paragraphs (b)(1) through (3) of this section are met.

(1) The control device is equipped with continuous emission monitors for determining inlet and outlet total organic volatile matter concentration and capture efficiency has been determined in accordance with the requirements of this subpart such that an overall organic HAP control efficiency can be calculated, and the continuous emission monitors are used to demonstrate continuous compliance in accordance with §63.3350; or

(2) You have met the requirements of §63.7(b) for waiver of performance testing; or

(3) The control device is a solvent recovery system and you comply by means of a monthly liquid-liquid material balance.

(c) Organic HAP content. If you determine compliance with the emission standards in §63.3320 by means other than determining the overall organic HAP control efficiency of a control device, you must determine the organic HAP mass fraction of each coating material “as-purchased” by following one of the procedures in paragraphs (c)(1) through (3) of this section, and determine the organic HAP mass fraction of each coating material “as-applied” by following the procedures in paragraph (c)(4) of this section. If the organic HAP content values are not determined using the procedures in paragraphs (c)(1) through (3) of this section, the owner or operator must submit an alternative test method for determining their values for approval by the Administrator in accordance with §63.7(f).

The recovery efficiency of the test method must be determined for all of the target organic HAP and a correction factor, if necessary, must be determined and applied.

(1) Method 311. You may test the coating material in accordance with Method 311 of appendix A of this part. The Method 311 determination may be
performed by the manufacturer of the coating material and the results provided to the owner or operator. The organic HAP content must be calculated according to the criteria and procedures in paragraphs (c)(1)(i) through (iii) of this section.

(i) Include each organic HAP determined to be present at greater than or equal to 0.1 mass percent for Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA)-defined carcinogens as specified in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d)(4) and greater than or equal to 1.0 mass percent for other organic HAP compounds.

(ii) Express the mass fraction of each organic HAP you include according to paragraph (c)(1)(i) of this section as a value truncated to four places after the decimal point (for example, 0.3791).

(iii) Calculate the total mass fraction of organic HAP in the tested material by summing the counted individual organic HAP mass fractions and truncating the result to three places after the decimal point (for example, 0.763).

(2) Method 24. For coatings, determine the volatile organic content as mass fraction of nonaqueous volatile matter and use it as a substitute for organic HAP using Method 24 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A. The Method 24 determination may be performed by the manufacturer of the coating and the results provided to you.

(3) Formulation data. You may use formulation data to determine the organic HAP mass fraction of a coating material. Formulation data may be provided to the owner or operator by the manufacturer of the material. In the event of an inconsistency between Method 311 (appendix A of 40 CFR part 63) test data and a facility’s formulation data, and the Method 311 test value is higher, the Method 311 data will govern. Formulation data may be used provided that the information represents all organic HAP present at a level equal to or greater than 0.1 percent or OSHA-defined carcinogens as specified in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d)(4) and equal to or greater than 1.0 percent for other organic HAP compounds in any raw material used.

(4) As-applied organic HAP mass fraction. If the as-purchased coating material is applied to the web without any solvent or other material added, then the as-applied organic HAP mass fraction is equal to the as-purchased organic HAP mass fraction. Otherwise, the as-applied organic HAP mass fraction must be calculated using Equation 1a of §63.3370.

(d) Volatile organic and coating solids content. If you determine compliance with the emission standards in §63.3320 by means other than determining the overall organic HAP control efficiency of a control device and you choose to use the volatile organic content as a surrogate for the organic HAP content of coatings, you must determine the as-applied volatile organic content and coating solids content of each coating material applied by following the procedures in paragraph (d)(1) or (2) of this section, and the as-applied volatile organic content and coating solids content of each coating material by following the procedures in paragraph (d)(3) of this section.

(1) Method 24. You may determine the volatile organic and coating solids mass fraction of each coating applied using Method 24 (40 CFR part 60, appendix A.) The Method 24 determination may be performed by the manufacturer of the material and the results provided to you. If these values cannot be determined using Method 24, you must submit an alternative technique for determining their values for approval by the Administrator.

(2) Formulation data. You may determine the volatile organic content and coating solids content of a coating material based on formulation data and may rely on volatile organic content data provided by the manufacturer of the material. In the event of any inconsistency between the formulation data and the results of Method 24 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, and the Method 24 results are higher, the results of Method 24 will govern.

(3) As-applied volatile organic content and coating solids content. If the as-purchased coating material is applied to the web without any solvent or other material added, then the as-applied volatile organic content is equal to the as-purchased volatile organic content and the as-applied coating solids content is equal to the as-purchased coating solids content. Otherwise, the as-applied volatile organic content and coating solids content is calculated using Equation 1a of §63.3370.
volatilized organic content must be calculated using Equation 1b of §63.3370 and the as-applied coating solids content must be calculated using Equation 2 of §63.3370.

(e) Control device efficiency. If you are using an add-on control device other than solvent recovery, such as an oxidizer, to comply with the emission standards in §63.3320, you must conduct a performance test to establish the destruction or removal efficiency of the control device according to the methods and procedures in paragraphs (e)(1) and (2) of this section. During the performance test, you must establish the operating limits required by §63.3321 according to paragraph (e)(3) of this section.

(1) An initial performance test to establish the destruction or removal efficiency of the control device must be conducted such that control device inlet and outlet testing is conducted simultaneously, and the data are reduced in accordance with the test methods and procedures in paragraphs (e)(1)(i) through (ix) of this section. You must conduct three test runs as specified in §63.7(e)(3), and each test run must last at least 1 hour.

(i) Method 1 or 1A of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, must be used for sample and velocity traverses to determine sampling locations.

(ii) Method 2, 2A, 2C, 2D, 2F, or 2G of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, must be used to determine gas volumetric flow rate.


(iv) Method 4 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, must be used to determine stack gas moisture.

(v) The gas volumetric flow rate, dry molecular weight, and stack gas moisture must be determined during each test run specified in paragraph (f)(1)(vii) of this section.

(vi) Method 25 or 25A of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, must be used to determine total gaseous non-methane organic matter concentration. Use the same test method for both the inlet and outlet measurements which must be conducted simultaneously. You must submit notice of the intended test method to the Administrator for approval along with notification of the performance test required under §63.7(b). You must use Method 25A if any of the conditions described in paragraphs (e)(1)(vi)(A) through (D) of this section apply to the control device.

(A) The control device is not an oxidizer.

(B) The control device is an oxidizer but an exhaust gas volatile organic matter concentration of 50 ppmv or less is required to comply with the emission standards in §63.3320; or

(C) The control device is an oxidizer but the volatile organic matter concentration at the inlet to the control system and the required level of control are such that they result in exhaust gas volatile organic matter concentrations of 50 ppmv or less; or

(D) The control device is an oxidizer but because of the high efficiency of the control device the anticipated volatile organic matter concentration at the control device exhaust is 50 ppmv or less, regardless of inlet concentration.

(vii) Except as provided in §63.7(e)(3), each performance test must consist of three separate runs with each run conducted for at least 1 hour under the conditions that exist when the affected source is operating under normal operating conditions. For the purpose of determining volatile organic compound concentrations and mass flow rates, the average of the results of all the runs will apply.

(viii) Volatile organic matter mass flow rates must be determined for each run specified in paragraph (e)(1)(vii) of this section using Equation 1 of this section:

\[ M_f = Q_aC_f[12\times0.0416\times10^{-6}] \quad \text{Eq. 1} \]

Where:

\( M_f = \text{Total organic volatile matter mass flow rate, kilograms (kg)/hour (h)} \)
Q_a = Volumetric flow rate of gases entering or exiting the control device, as determined according to §63.3360(e)(1)(ii), dry standard cubic meters (dscm)/h.

C_i = Concentration of organic compounds as carbon, ppmv.

\[ \text{Q_a} = \frac{\text{M}_{\text{fi}} - \text{M}_{\text{fo}}}{\text{M}_{\text{fi}}} \times 100 \]  Eq. 2

Where:

E = Organic volatile matter control efficiency of the control device, percent.

M_{fi} = Organic volatile matter mass flow rate at the inlet to the control device, kg/h.

M_{fo} = Organic volatile matter mass flow rate at the outlet of the control device, kg/h.

(x) The control device destruction or removal efficiency is determined as the average of the efficiencies determined in the test runs and calculated in Equation 2 of this section.

(ii) Catalytic oxidizer. If your add-on control device is a catalytic oxidizer, establish the operating limits according to paragraphs (e)(3)(ii)(A) and (B) or paragraphs (e)(3)(ii)(C) and (D) of this section.

(A) During the performance test, you must monitor and record the temperature just before the catalyst bed and the temperature difference across the catalyst bed at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three test runs. Use the data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average combustion temperature just before the catalyst bed maintained during the performance test. This average combustion temperature is the minimum operating limit for your thermal oxidizer.

(B) If your add-on control device is a thermal oxidizer, establish the operating limits according to paragraphs (e)(3)(ii)(A) and (B) of this section.

(A) During the performance test, you must monitor and record the combustion temperature at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three test runs. You must monitor the temperature in the firebox of the thermal oxidizer or immediately downstream of the firebox before any substantial heat exchange occurs.

(B) Use the data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average combustion temperature maintained during the performance test. This average combustion temperature is the minimum operating limit for your thermal oxidizer.

(C) As an alternative to monitoring the temperature difference across the catalyst bed, you may monitor the temperature at the inlet to the catalyst bed and implement a site-specific inspection and maintenance plan for your catalytic oxidizer as specified in paragraph (e)(3)(ii)(D) of this section. During the performance test, you must monitor and record the temperature just before the catalyst bed at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three test runs. Use the data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average temperature maintained during the performance test. These are the minimum operating limits for your catalytic oxidizer.

(D) You must develop and implement an inspection and maintenance plan for your catalytic oxidizer(s) for which you
elect to monitor according to paragraph (e)(3)(ii)(C) of this section. The plan must address, at a minimum, the elements specified in paragraphs (e)(3)(ii)(D)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) Annual sampling and analysis of the catalyst activity (i.e., conversion efficiency) following the manufacturer’s or catalyst supplier’s recommended procedures,

(2) Monthly inspection of the oxidizer system including the burner assembly and fuel supply lines for problems, and

(3) Annual internal and monthly external visual inspection of the catalyst bed to check for channeling, abrasion, and settling. If problems are found, you must take corrective action consistent with the manufacturer’s recommendations and conduct a new performance test to determine destruction efficiency in accordance with this section.

(f) Capture efficiency. If you demonstrate compliance by meeting the requirements of §63.3370(e), (f), (g), (h), (i)(2), (k), (n)(2) or (3), or (p), you must determine capture efficiency using the procedures in paragraph (f)(1), (2), or (3) of this section, as applicable.

(1) You may assume your capture efficiency equals 100 percent if your capture system is a permanent total enclosure (PTE). You must confirm that your capture system is a PTE by demonstrating that it meets the requirements of section 6 of EPA Method 204 of 40 CFR part 51, appendix M, and that all exhaust gases from the enclosure are delivered to a control device.

(2) You may determine capture efficiency according to the protocols for testing with temporary total enclosures that are specified in Methods 204 and 204A through F of 40 CFR part 51, appendix M. You may exclude never-controlled work stations from such capture efficiency determinations.

(3) You may use any capture efficiency protocol and test methods that satisfy the criteria of either the Data Quality Objective or the Lower Confidence Limit approach as described in appendix A of subpart KK of this part. You may exclude never-controlled work stations from such capture efficiency determinations.

(g) Volatile matter retained in the coated web or otherwise not emitted to the atmosphere. You may choose to take into account the mass of volatile matter retained in the coated web after curing or drying or otherwise not emitted to the atmosphere when determining compliance with the emission standards in §63.3320. If you choose this option, you must develop a testing protocol to determine the mass of volatile matter retained in the coated web or otherwise not emitted to the atmosphere and submit this protocol to the Administrator for approval. You must submit this protocol with your site-specific test plan under §63.7(f). If you intend to take into account the mass of volatile matter retained in the coated web or otherwise not emitted to the atmosphere and demonstrate compliance according to §63.3370(c)(3), (c)(4), (c)(5), or (d), then the test protocol you submit must determine the mass of organic HAP retained in the coated web or otherwise not emitted to the atmosphere. Otherwise, compliance must be shown using the volatile organic matter content as a surrogate for the HAP content of the coatings.

(h) Control devices in series. If you use multiple control devices in series to comply with the emission standards in §63.3320, the performance test must include, at a minimum, the inlet to the first control device in the series, the outlet of the last control device in the series, and all intermediate streams (e.g., gaseous exhaust to the atmosphere or a liquid stream from a recovery device) that are not subsequently treated by any of the control devices in the series.
If you choose to demonstrate compliance by:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Use of “as-purchased” compliant coating materials.</th>
<th>Then you must demonstrate that:</th>
<th>To accomplish this:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>(i) Each coating material used at an existing affected source does not exceed 0.04 kg organic HAP per kg coating material, and each coating material used at a new affected source does not exceed 0.016 kg organic HAP per kg coating material as-purchased; or. (ii) Each coating material used at an existing affected source does not exceed 0.2 kg organic HAP per kg coating solids, and each coating material used at a new affected source does not exceed 0.08 kg organic HAP per kg coating solids as-purchased.</td>
<td>Follow the procedures set out in §63.3370(b).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Follow the procedures set out in §63.3370(b).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) Use of “as-applied” compliant coating materials.</td>
<td>(i) Each coating material used at an existing affected source does not exceed 0.04 kg organic HAP per kg coating material, and each coating material used at a new affected source does not exceed 0.016 kg organic HAP per kg coating material as-applied; or. (ii) Each coating material used at an existing affected source does not exceed 0.2 kg organic HAP per kg coating solids, and each coating material used at a new affected source does not exceed 0.08 kg organic HAP per kg coating solids as-applied.</td>
<td>Follow the procedures set out in §63.3370(c)(1). Use either Equation 1a or b of §63.3370 to determine compliance with §63.3320(b)(2) in accordance with §63.3370(c)(5)(i).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Follow the procedures set out in §63.3370(c)(2). Use Equations 2 and 3 of §63.3370 to determine compliance with §63.3320(b)(3) in accordance with §63.3370(c)(5)(ii).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3) Tracking total monthly organic HAP applied.</td>
<td>Total monthly organic HAP applied does not exceed the calculated limit based on emission limitations.</td>
<td>Follow the procedures set out in §63.3370(c)(3). Use Equation 4 of §63.3370 to determine compliance with §63.3320(b)(3) in accordance with §63.3370(c)(5)(ii).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4) Use of a capture system and control device.</td>
<td>(i) Overall organic HAP control efficiency is equal to 95 percent at an existing affected source and 98 percent at a new affected source on a monthly basis; or oxidizer outlet organic HAP concentration is no greater than 20 ppmv by compound and capture efficiency is 100 percent; or operating parameters are continuously monitored; or. (ii) Overall organic HAP emission rate does not exceed 0.2 kg organic HAP per kg coating solids for an existing affected source or 0.08 kg organic HAP per kg coating solids for a new affected source on a monthly average as-applied basis.</td>
<td>Follow the procedures set out in §63.3370(e) to determine compliance with §63.3320(b)(1) according to §63.3370(i) if using a solvent recovery device, or §63.3370(j) if using a control device and CPMS, or §63.3370(k) if using an oxidizer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Follow the procedures set out in §63.3370(f) to determine compliance with §63.3320(b)(3) according to §63.3370(i) if using a solvent recovery device, or §63.3370(k) if using an oxidizer.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
If you choose to demonstrate compliance by:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Demonstrate That:</th>
<th>To Accomplish This:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(iii) Overall organic HAP emission rate does not exceed 0.04 kg organic HAP per kg coating material for an existing affected source or 0.016 kg organic HAP per kg coating material for a new affected source on a monthly average as-applied basis; or.</td>
<td>Follow the procedures set out in §63.3370(g) to determine compliance with §63.3320(b)(2) according to §63.3370(h) if using a solvent recovery device, or §63.3370(h) if using an oxidizer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(iv) Overall organic HAP emission rate does not exceed the calculated limit based on emission limitations.</td>
<td>Follow the procedures set out in §63.3370(h). Show that the monthly organic HAP emission rate is less than the calculated equivalent allowable organic HAP emission rate (Equation 13a or b of §63.3370). Calculate the monthly organic HAP emission rate according to §63.3370(i) if using a solvent recovery device, or §63.3370(k) if using an oxidizer.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(5) Use of multiple capture and/or control devices.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Demonstrate That:</th>
<th>To Accomplish This:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(i) Overall organic HAP control efficiency is equal to 95 percent at an existing affected source and 98 percent at a new affected source on a monthly basis; or.</td>
<td>Follow the procedures set out in §63.3370(e) to determine compliance with §63.3320(b)(1) according to §63.3370(e)(1) or (2).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) Average equivalent organic HAP emission rate does not exceed 0.2 kg organic HAP per kg coating solids for an existing affected source or 0.08 kg organic HAP per kg coating solids for a new affected source on a monthly average as-applied basis; or.</td>
<td>Follow the procedures set out in §63.3370(f) to determine compliance with §63.3320(b)(3) according to §63.3370(n).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(iii) Average equivalent organic HAP emission rate does not exceed 0.04 kg organic HAP per kg coating material for an existing affected source or 0.016 kg organic HAP per kg coating material for a new affected source on a monthly average as-applied basis; or.</td>
<td>Follow the procedures set out in §63.3370(g) to determine compliance with §63.3320(b)(2) according to §63.3370(h).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(iv) Average equivalent organic HAP emission rate does not exceed the calculated limit based on emission limitations.</td>
<td>Follow the procedures set out in §63.3370(h). Show that the monthly organic HAP emission rate is less than the calculated equivalent allowable organic HAP emission rate (Equation 13a or b of §63.3370). Calculate the monthly organic HAP emission rate according to §63.3370(i) if using a solvent recovery device, or §63.3370(k) if using an oxidizer.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(6) Use of a combination of compliant coatings and control devices.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Demonstrate That:</th>
<th>To Accomplish This:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(i) Average equivalent organic HAP emission rate does not exceed 0.2 kg organic HAP per kg coating solids for an existing affected source or 0.08 kg organic HAP per kg coating solids for a new affected source on a monthly average as-applied basis; or.</td>
<td>Follow the procedures set out in §63.3370(f) to determine compliance with §63.3320(b)(3) according to §63.3370(n).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) Average equivalent organic HAP emission rate does not exceed 0.04 kg organic HAP per kg coating material for an existing affected source or 0.016 kg organic HAP per kg coating material for a new affected source on a monthly average as-applied basis; or.</td>
<td>Follow the procedures set out in §63.3370(g) to determine compliance with §63.3320(b)(2) according to §63.3370(h).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(iii) Average equivalent organic HAP emission rate does not exceed the calculated limit based on emission limitations.</td>
<td>Follow the procedures set out in §63.3370(h). Show that the monthly organic HAP emission rate is less than the calculated equivalent allowable organic HAP emission rate (Equation 13a or b of §63.3370) according to §63.3370(n).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) As-purchased “compliant” coating materials. (1) If you comply by using coating materials that individually meet the emission standards in
§ 63.3320(b)(2) or (3), you must demonstrate that each coating material applied during the month at an existing affected source contains no more than 0.04 mass fraction organic HAP or 0.2 kg organic HAP per kg coating solids, and that each coating material applied during the month at a new affected source contains no more than 0.016 mass fraction organic HAP or 0.08 kg organic HAP per kg coating solids on an as-purchased basis as determined in accordance with § 63.3360(c).

(2) You are in compliance with emission standards in § 63.3320(b)(2) and (3) if each coating material applied at an existing affected source is applied as-purchased and contains no more than 0.04 kg organic HAP per kg coating material or 0.2 kg organic HAP per kg coating solids, and each coating material applied at a new affected source is applied as-purchased and contains no more than 0.016 kg organic HAP per kg coating material or 0.08 kg organic HAP per kg coating solids.

(c) As-applied “compliant” coating materials. If you comply by using coating materials that meet the emission standards in § 63.3320(b)(2) or (3) as-applied, you must demonstrate compliance by following one of the procedures in paragraphs (c)(1) through (4) of this section. Compliance is determined in accordance with paragraph (c)(5) of this section.

(1) Each coating material as-applied meets the mass fraction of coating material standard (§ 63.3320(b)(2)). You must demonstrate that each coating material applied at an existing affected source during the month contains no more than 0.04 kg organic HAP per kg coating material and each coating material applied at a new affected source contains no more than 0.016 kg organic HAP per kg coating material applied as determined in accordance with paragraphs (c)(1)(i) and (ii) of this section. You must calculate the as-applied organic HAP content of each coating material using Equation 1a of this section:

\[ C_{ahi} = \frac{C_{hi}M_i + \sum_{j=1}^{q} C_{hij}M_{ij}}{M_i + \sum_{j=1}^{q} M_{ij}} \]  

Where:

- \( C_{ahi} \) = Monthly average, as-applied, organic HAP content of coating material, i, expressed as a mass fraction, kg/kg.
- \( C_{hi} \) = Organic HAP content of coating material, i, as-purchased, expressed as a mass fraction, kg/kg.
- \( M_i \) = Mass of as-purchased coating material, i, applied in a month, kg.
- \( q \) = Number of different materials added to the coating material.
- \( C_{hij} \) = Organic HAP content of material, j, added to as-purchased coating material, i, expressed as a mass fraction, kg/kg.
- \( M_{ij} \) = Mass of material, j, added to as-purchased coating material, i, in a month, kg.

or calculate the as-applied volatile organic content of each coating material using Equation 1b of this section:

\[ C_{avi} = \frac{C_{vi}M_i + \sum_{j=1}^{q} C_{vij}M_{ij}}{M_i + \sum_{j=1}^{q} M_{ij}} \]  

Where:

- \( C_{avi} \) = Monthly average, as-applied, volatile organic content of coating material, i, expressed as a mass fraction, kg/kg.
- \( C_{vi} \) = Volatile organic content of coating material, i, expressed as a mass fraction, kg/kg.
- \( M_i \) = Mass of as-purchased coating material, i, applied in a month, kg.
- \( q \) = Number of different materials added to the coating material.
- \( C_{vij} \) = Volatile organic content of material, j, added to as-purchased coating material, i, expressed as a mass fraction, kg/kg.
- \( M_{ij} \) = Mass of material, j, added to as-purchased coating material, i, in a month, kg.

(2) Each coating material as-applied meets the mass fraction of coating solids standard (§ 63.3320(b)(3)). You must demonstrate that each coating material applied at an existing affected source
Environmental Protection Agency § 63.3370

contains no more than 0.20 kg of organic HAP per kg of coating solids applied and each coating material applied at a new affected source contains no more than 0.08 kg of organic HAP per kg of coating solids applied. You must demonstrate compliance in accordance with paragraphs (c)(2)(i) and (ii) of this section.

(i) Determine the as-applied coating solids content of each coating material following the procedure in § 63.3360(d). You must calculate the as-applied coating solids content of coating materials which are reduced, thinned, or diluted prior to application, using Equation 2 of this section:

\[
C_{asi} = \frac{C_{si} M_i + \sum_{j=1}^{q} C_{sij} M_{ij}}{M_i + \sum_{j=1}^{q} M_{ij}} \tag{Eq. 2}
\]

Where:
- \(C_{si}\): Coating solids content of coating material, \(i\), expressed as a mass fraction, kg/kg.
- \(M_i\): Mass of as-purchased coating material, \(i\), applied in a month, kg.
- \(q\): Number of different materials added to the coating material.
- \(C_{sij}\): Coating solids content of material, \(j\), added to as-purchased coating material, \(i\), expressed as a mass fraction, kg/kg.
- \(M_{ij}\): Mass of material, \(j\), added to as-purchased coating material, \(i\), in a month, kg.

(ii) Calculate the as-applied organic HAP to coating solids ratio using Equation 3 of this section:

\[
H_{as} = \frac{C_{ahi}}{C_{asi}} \tag{Eq. 3}
\]

Where:
- \(H_{as}\): As-applied, organic HAP to coating solids ratio of coating material, \(i\).
- \(C_{ahi}\): Monthly average, as-applied, organic HAP content of coating material, \(i\), expressed as a mass fraction, kg/kg.
- \(C_{asi}\): Monthly average, as-applied, coating solids content of coating material, \(i\), expressed as a mass fraction, kg/kg.

(3) Monthly average organic HAP content of all coating materials as-applied is less than the mass percent limit (§ 63.3320(b)(2)). Demonstrate that the monthly average as-applied organic HAP content of all coating materials applied at an existing affected source is less than 0.04 kg organic HAP per kg of coating material applied, and all coating materials applied at a new affected source are less than 0.016 kg organic HAP per kg of coating material applied, as determined by Equation 4 of this section:

\[
H_L = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{p} C_{ha} M_i + \sum_{j=1}^{q} C_{hij} M_{ij} - M_{vret}}{\sum_{i=1}^{p} M_i + \sum_{j=1}^{q} M_{ij}} \tag{Eq. 4}
\]

Where:
- \(H_L\): Monthly average, as-applied, organic HAP content of all coating materials applied, expressed as kg organic HAP per kg coating material applied, kg/kg.
- \(p\): Number of different coating materials applied in a month.
- \(C_{ha}\): Organic HAP content of coating material, \(i\), as-purchased, expressed as a mass fraction, kg/kg.
- \(M_i\): Mass of as-purchased coating material, \(i\), applied in a month, kg.
- \(q\): Number of different materials added to the coating material.
- \(C_{hij}\): Organic HAP content of material, \(j\), added to as-purchased coating material, \(i\), expressed as a mass fraction, kg/kg.
- \(M_{ij}\): Mass of material, \(j\), added to as-purchased coating material, \(i\), in a month, kg.
- \(M_{vret}\): Mass of volatile matter retained in the coated web after curing or drying, or otherwise not emitted to the atmosphere, kg. The value of this term will be zero in all cases except where you choose to take into account the volatile matter retained in the coated web or otherwise not emitted to the atmosphere for the compliance demonstration procedures in § 63.3370.
(4) Monthly average organic HAP content of all coating materials as-applied is less than the mass fraction of coating solids limit (§63.3320(b)(3)). Demonstrate that the monthly average as-applied organic HAP content on the basis of coating solids applied of all coating materials applied at an existing affected source is less than 0.20 kg organic HAP per kg coating solids applied, and all coating materials applied at a new affected source are less than 0.08 kg organic HAP per kg coating solids applied, as determined by Equation 5 of this section:

\[
H_S = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{p} C_{hi} M_i + \sum_{j=1}^{q} C_{hij} M_{ij} - M_{vret}}{\sum_{i=1}^{p} C_{si} M_i + \sum_{j=1}^{q} C_{sij} M_{ij}} \quad \text{Eq. 5}
\]

Where:
- \(H_S\) = Monthly average, as-applied, organic HAP to coating solids ratio, kg organic HAP/kg coating solids applied.
- \(p\) = Number of different coating materials applied in a month.
- \(C_{hi}\) = Organic HAP content of coating material, \(i\), as-purchased, expressed as a mass fraction, kg/kg.
- \(M_i\) = Mass of as-purchased coating material, \(i\), applied in a month, kg.
- \(q\) = Number of different materials added to the coating material.
- \(C_{hij}\) = Organic HAP content of material, \(j\), added to as-purchased coating material, \(i\), expressed as a mass fraction, kg/kg.
- \(M_{ij}\) = Mass of volatile matter retained in the coated web after curing or drying, or otherwise not emitted to the atmosphere, kg. The value of this term will be zero in all cases except where you choose to take into account the volatile matter retained in the coated web or otherwise not emitted to the atmosphere for the compliance demonstration procedures in §63.3370.
- \(C_{si}\) = Coating solids content of coating material, \(i\), expressed as a mass fraction, kg/kg.
- \(C_{sij}\) = Coating solids content of material, \(j\), added to as-purchased coating material, \(i\), expressed as a mass fraction, kg/kg.

(i) The organic HAP content of each coating material as-applied at an existing affected source is no more than 0.04 kg organic HAP per kg coating material or 0.2 kg organic HAP per kg coating solids, and the organic HAP content of each coating material as-applied at a new affected source contains no more than 0.016 kg organic HAP per kg coating material or 0.08 kg organic HAP per kg coating solids; or

(ii) The monthly average organic HAP content of all as-applied coating materials at an existing affected source are no more than 0.04 kg organic HAP per kg coating material or 0.2 kg organic HAP per kg coating solids, and the monthly average organic HAP content of all as-applied coating materials at a new affected source is no more than 0.016 kg organic HAP per kg coating material or 0.08 kg organic HAP per kg coating solids.

(5) The affected source is in compliance with emission standards in §63.3320(b)(2) or (3) if:

\[
H_m = \sum_{i=1}^{p} C_{hi} M_i + \sum_{j=1}^{q} C_{hij} M_{ij} - M_{vret} \quad \text{Eq. 6}
\]

(d) Monthly allowable organic HAP applied. Demonstrate that the total monthly organic HAP applied as determined by Equation 6 of this section is less than the calculated equivalent allowable organic HAP as determined by Equation 13a or b in paragraph (1) of this section:
Environmental Protection Agency § 63.3370

Where:

\( H_m \) = Total monthly organic HAP applied, kg.

\( p \) = Number of different coating materials applied in a month.

\( C_{hi} \) = Organic HAP content of coating material, i, as-purchased, expressed as a mass fraction, kg/kg.

\( M_i \) = Mass of as-purchased coating material, i, applied in a month, kg.

\( q \) = Number of different materials added to the coating material.

\( C_{hij} \) = Organic HAP content of material, j, added to as-purchased coating material, i, expressed as a mass fraction, kg/kg.

\( M_{ij} \) = Mass of material, j, added to as-purchased coating material, i, in a month, kg.

\( M_{vret} \) = Mass of volatile matter retained in the coated web after curing or drying, or otherwise not emitted to the atmosphere, kg. The value of this term will be zero in all cases except where you choose to take into account the volatile matter retained in the coated web or otherwise not emitted to the atmosphere for the compliance demonstration procedures in §63.3370.

(e) Capture and control to reduce emissions to no more than allowable limit (§63.3320(b)(1)). Operate a capture system and control device and demonstrate an overall organic HAP control efficiency of at least 95 percent at an existing affected source and at least 98 percent at a new affected source for each month, or operate a capture system and oxidizer so that an outlet organic HAP concentration of no greater than 20 ppmv by compound on a dry basis is achieved as long as the capture efficiency is 100 percent as detailed in §63.3360(b)(4). Unless one of the cases described in paragraph (e)(1), (2), or (3) of this section applies to the affected source, you must either demonstrate compliance in accordance with the provisions of either paragraph (n) or (p) of this section.

(2) If the affected source operates one or more never-controlled work stations or one or more intermittently-controlled work stations, you must demonstrate compliance in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (n) of this section.

(3) An alternative method of demonstrating compliance with §63.3320(b)(1) is the installation of a PTE around the web coating line that achieves 100 percent capture efficiency and ventilation of all organic HAP emissions from the total enclosure to an oxidizer with an outlet organic HAP concentration of no greater than 20 ppmv by compound on a dry basis. If this method is selected, you must demonstrate compliance by following the procedures in paragraphs (e)(3)(i) and (ii) of this section. Compliance is determined according to paragraph (e)(3)(iii) of this section.

(i) Demonstrate that a total enclosure is installed. An enclosure that meets the requirements in §63.3360(f)(1) will be considered a total enclosure.

(ii) Determine the organic HAP concentration at the outlet of your total enclosure using the procedures in paragraph (e)(3)(ii)(A) or (B) of this section.

(A) Determine the control device efficiency using Equation 2 of §63.3360 and the applicable test methods and procedures specified in §63.3360(e).

(B) Use a CEMS to determine the organic HAP emission rate according to paragraphs (i)(2)(i) through (x) of this section.

(iii) You are in compliance if the installation of a total enclosure is demonstrated and the organic HAP concentration at the outlet of the incinerator is demonstrated to be no greater than 20 ppmv by compound on a dry basis.

(f) Capture and control to achieve mass fraction of coating solids applied limit (§63.3320(b)(3)). Operate a capture system and control device and limit the organic HAP emission rate according to an existing affected source to no more than 0.20 kg organic HAP emitted per kg coating solids applied, and from a new affected source to no more than 0.08 kg organic HAP emitted per kg coating solids applied as determined on a
§ 63.3370 40 CFR Ch. I (7–1–08 Edition)

monthly average as-applied basis. If the affected source operates more than one capture system, more than one control device, one or more never-controlled work stations, or one or more intermittently-controlled work stations, then you must demonstrate compliance in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (n) of this section. Otherwise, you must demonstrate compliance following the procedure in paragraph (i) of this section when emissions from the affected source are controlled by a solvent recovery device or the procedure in paragraph (k) of this section when emissions are controlled by an oxidizer.

(i) Solvent recovery device compliance demonstration. If you use a solvent recovery device to control emissions, you must show compliance by following the procedures in either paragraph (i)(1) or (2) of this section:

(1) Liquid-liquid material balance. Perform a monthly liquid-liquid material balance as specified in paragraphs (i)(1)(i) through (v) of this section and use the applicable equations in paragraphs (i)(1)(vi) through (ix) of this section to convert the data to units of the selected compliance option in paragraphs (e) through (h) of this section. Compliance is determined in accordance with paragraph (i)(1)(x) of this section.

(ii) If demonstrating compliance on the basis of organic HAP emission rate or emission of less than the calculated allowable organic HAP, determine the organic HAP content of each coating material as-applied during the month following the procedure in §63.3360(c).

(iii) Determine the volatile organic content of each coating material as-applied during the month following the procedure in §63.3360(d).

(iv) If demonstrating compliance on the basis of organic HAP emission rate based on coating solids applied or emission of less than the calculated allowable organic HAP, determine the coating solids content of each coating material applied during the month following the procedure in §63.3360(d).

(v) Determine and monitor the amount of volatile organic matter recovered for the month according to the procedures in §63.3360(d).

(vi) Recovery efficiency. Calculate the volatile organic matter collection and
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.3370

recovery efficiency using Equation 7 of this section:

\[ R_v = \frac{M_{vr} + M_{vret}}{\sum_{i=1}^{p} C_{vi} M_i + \sum_{i=1}^{q} C_{vij} M_{ij}} \times 100 \]  
Eq. 7

Where:

- \( R_v \) = Organic volatile matter collection and recovery efficiency, percent.
- \( M_{vr} \) = Mass of volatile matter recovered in a month, kg.
- \( M_{vret} \) = Mass of volatile matter retained in the coated web after curing or drying, or otherwise not emitted to the atmosphere, kg. The value of this term will be zero in all cases except where you choose to take into account the volatile matter retained in the coated web or otherwise not emitted to the atmosphere for the compliance demonstration procedures in §63.3370.
- \( p \) = Number of different coating materials applied in a month.
- \( C_{si} \) = Coating solids content of coating material, \( i \), expressed as a mass fraction, kg/kg.
- \( M_i \) = Mass of as-purchased coating material, \( i \), applied in a month, kg.
- \( q \) = Number of different materials added to the coating material.
- \( C_{sij} \) = Coating solids content of material, \( j \), added to as-purchased coating material, \( i \), expressed as a mass fraction, kg/kg.
- \( M_{ij} \) = Mass of material, \( j \), added to as-purchased coating material, \( i \), in a month, kg.

(vii) Organic HAP emitted. Calculate the organic HAP emitted during the month using Equation 8 of this section:

\[ H_e = \left[ 1 - \frac{R_v}{100} \right] \left[ \sum_{i=1}^{p} C_{hi} M_i + \sum_{j=1}^{q} C_{hij} M_{ij} - M_{vret} \right] \]  
Eq. 8

Where:

- \( H_e \) = Total monthly organic HAP emitted, kg.
- \( R_v \) = Organic volatile matter collection and recovery efficiency, percent.
- \( p \) = Number of different coating materials applied in a month.
- \( C_{hi} \) = Organic HAP content of coating material, \( i \), as-purchased, expressed as a mass fraction, kg/kg.
- \( M_i \) = Mass of as-purchased coating material, \( i \), applied in a month, kg.
- \( q \) = Number of different materials added to the coating material.
- \( C_{hij} \) = Organic HAP content of material, \( j \), added to as-purchased coating material, \( i \), expressed as a mass fraction, kg/kg.
- \( M_{ij} \) = Mass of material, \( j \), added to as-purchased coating material, \( i \), in a month, kg.
- \( M_{vret} \) = Mass of volatile matter retained in the coated web after curing or drying, or otherwise not emitted to the atmosphere, kg. The value of this term will be zero in all cases except where you choose to take into account the volatile matter retained in the coated web or otherwise not emitted to the atmosphere for the compliance demonstration procedures in §63.3370.

(ix) Organic HAP emission rate based on coating solids applied. Calculate the organic HAP emission rate based on coating solids applied using Equation 9 of this section:

\[ L = \frac{H_e}{\sum_{i=1}^{p} C_{si} M_i + \sum_{j=1}^{q} C_{sij} M_{ij}} \]  
Eq. 9

Where:

- \( L \) = Mass organic HAP emitted per mass of coating solids applied, kg/kg.
- \( H_e \) = Total monthly organic HAP emitted, kg.
- \( p \) = Number of different coating materials applied in a month.
- \( C_{si} \) = Coating solids content of coating material, \( i \), expressed as a mass fraction, kg/kg.
- \( M_i \) = Mass of as-purchased coating material, \( i \), applied in a month, kg.
- \( q \) = Number of different materials added to the coating material.
- \( C_{sij} \) = Coating solids content of material, \( j \), added to as-purchased coating material, \( i \), expressed as a mass fraction, kg/kg.
- \( M_{ij} \) = Mass of material, \( j \), added to as-purchased coating material, \( i \), in a month, kg.

(viii) Organic HAP emission rate based on coating materials applied. Calculate the organic HAP emission rate based on coating materials applied using Equation 10 of this section:
§63.3370

40 CFR Ch. I (7–1–08 Edition)

\[
S = \frac{H_e}{\sum_{i=1}^{p} M_i + \sum_{j=1}^{q} M_{ij}} \quad \text{Eq. 10}
\]

Where:
- \(S\) = Mass organic HAP emitted per mass of material applied, kg/kg.
- \(H_e\) = Total monthly organic HAP emitted, kg.
- \(p\) = Number of different coating materials applied in a month.
- \(M_i\) = Mass of as-purchased coating material, \(i\), applied in a month, kg.
- \(q\) = Number of different materials added to the coating material.
- \(M_{ij}\) = Mass of material, \(j\), added to as-purchased coating material, \(i\), in a month, kg.

(a) You are in compliance with the emission standards in §63.3320(b) if:

1. The volatile organic matter collection and recovery efficiency is 95 percent or greater at an existing affected source and 98 percent or greater at a new affected source; or
2. The organic HAP emission rate based on coating solids applied is no more than 0.20 kg organic HAP per kg coating solids applied at an existing affected source and no more than 0.08 kg organic HAP per kg coating solids applied at a new affected source; or
3. The organic HAP emission rate based on coating material applied is no more than 0.04 kg organic HAP per kg coating material applied at an existing affected source and no more than 0.016 kg organic HAP per kg coating material applied at a new affected source; or
4. The organic HAP emitted during the month is less than the calculated allowable organic HAP as determined using paragraph (1) of this section.

(b) Control device efficiency. Continuously monitor the gas stream entering and exiting the control device to determine the total organic volatile matter mass flow rate (e.g., by determining the concentration of the vent gas in grams per cubic meter and the volumetric flow rate in cubic meters per second) such that the total organic volatile matter mass flow rate in grams per second can be calculated) such that the control device efficiency of the control device can be calculated for each month using Equation 2 of §63.3360.

(c) Capture efficiency monitoring. Whenever a web coating line is operated, continuously monitor the operating parameters established in accordance with §63.3350(f) to ensure capture efficiency.

(d) Determine the percent capture efficiency in accordance with §63.3360(f).

(e) Control efficiency. Calculate the overall organic HAP control efficiency achieved for each month using Equation 11 of this section:

\[
R = \frac{(E)(CE)}{100} \quad \text{Eq. 11}
\]

Where:
- \(R\) = Overall organic HAP control efficiency, percent.
- \(E\) = Organic volatile matter control efficiency of the control device, percent.
- \(CE\) = Organic volatile matter capture efficiency of the capture system, percent.

(f) If demonstrating compliance on the basis of organic HAP emission rate based on coating solids applied, organic HAP emission rate based on coating material applied, or emission of less than the calculated allowable organic HAP, determine the mass of each coating material applied on the web coating line or group of web coating lines controlled by a common control device during the month.

(g) Control emission monitoring. Demonstrate initial compliance through a performance test on capture efficiency and continuing compliance through continuous emission monitors and continuous monitoring of capture system operating parameters following the procedures in paragraphs (i)(2)(i) through (vii) of this section. Use the applicable equations specified in paragraphs (i)(2)(viii) through (x) of this section to convert the monitoring and other data into units of the selected compliance option in paragraphs (e) through (h) of this section. Compliance is determined in accordance with paragraph (1)(2)(xii) of this section.

(h) Continuous emission monitoring of capture system and control device performance.

(i) Control device efficiency. Continuously monitor the gas stream entering and exiting the control device to determine the total organic volatile matter mass flow rate (e.g., by determining the concentration of the vent gas in grams per cubic meter and the volumetric flow rate in cubic meters per second) such that the total organic volatile matter mass flow rate in grams per second can be calculated) such that the control device efficiency of the control device can be calculated for each month using Equation 2 of §63.3360.

(ii) Capture efficiency monitoring. Whenever a web coating line is operated, continuously monitor the operating parameters established in accordance with §63.3350(f) to ensure capture efficiency.

(iii) Determine the percent capture efficiency in accordance with §63.3360(f).

(iv) Control efficiency. Calculate the overall organic HAP control efficiency achieved for each month using Equation 11 of this section:

\[
R = \frac{(E)(CE)}{100} \quad \text{Eq. 11}
\]

Where:
- \(R\) = Overall organic HAP control efficiency, percent.
- \(E\) = Organic volatile matter control efficiency of the control device, percent.
- \(CE\) = Organic volatile matter capture efficiency of the capture system, percent.

(v) If demonstrating compliance on the basis of organic HAP emission rate based on coating solids applied, organic HAP emission rate based on coating materials applied, or emission of less than the calculated allowable organic HAP, determine the mass of each coating material applied on the web coating line or group of web coating lines controlled by a common control device during the month.

(vi) If demonstrating compliance on the basis of organic HAP emission rate based on coating solids applied, organic HAP emission rate based on coating material applied, or emission of less than the calculated allowable organic
HAP, determine the organic HAP content of each coating material as-applied during the month following the procedure in §63.3360(c).

(vii) If demonstrating compliance on the basis of organic HAP emission rate based on coating solids applied or emission of less than the calculated allowable organic HAP, determine the coating solids content of each coating material as-applied during the month following the procedure in §63.3360(d).

(viii) Organic HAP emitted. Calculate the organic HAP emitted during the month for each month using Equation 12 of this section:

\[
H_e = (1 - R) \left( \sum_{i=1}^{p} C_{ahi} M_i \right) - M_{vret}
\]

Where:
- \(H_e\) = Total monthly organic HAP emitted, kg.
- \(R\) = Overall organic HAP control efficiency, percent.
- \(p\) = Number of different coating materials applied in a month.
- \(C_{ahi}\) = Monthly average, as-applied, organic HAP content of coating material, \(i\), expressed as a mass fraction, kg/kg.
- \(M_i\) = Mass of as-purchased coating material, \(i\), applied in a month, kg.
- \(M_{vret}\) = Mass of volatile matter retained in the coated web after curing or drying, or otherwise not emitted to the atmosphere, kg. The value of this term will be zero in all cases except where you choose to take into account the volatile matter retained in the coated web or otherwise not emitted to the atmosphere for the compliance demonstration procedures in this section.

(ix) Organic HAP emission rate based on coating solids applied. Calculate the organic HAP emission rate based on coating solids applied using Equation 9 of this section.

(x) Organic HAP emission rate based on coating materials applied. Calculate the organic HAP emission rate based on coating material applied using Equation 10 of this section.

(xi) Compare actual performance to the performance required by compliance option. The affected source is in compliance with the emission standards in §63.3320(b) for each month if the capture system is operated such that the average capture system operating parameter is greater than or less than (as appropriate) the operating parameter value established in accordance with §63.3350(f); and

(A) The organic volatile matter collection and recovery efficiency is 95 percent or greater at an existing affected source and 98 percent or greater at a new affected source; or

(B) The organic HAP emission rate based on coating solids applied is no more than 0.20 kg organic HAP per kg coating solids applied at an existing affected source and no more than 0.08 kg organic HAP per kg coating solids applied at a new affected source; or

(C) The organic HAP emission rate based on coating material applied is no more than 0.04 kg organic HAP per kg coating material applied at an existing affected source and no more than 0.016 kg organic HAP per kg coating material applied at a new affected source; or

(D) The organic HAP emitted during the month is less than the calculated allowable organic HAP as determined using paragraph (l) of this section.

(j) Capture and control system compliance demonstration procedures using a CPMS. If you use an add-on control device, you must demonstrate initial compliance for each capture system and each control device through performance tests and demonstrate continuing compliance through continuous monitoring of capture system and control device operating parameters as specified in paragraphs (j)(1) through (3) of this section. Compliance is determined in accordance with paragraph (j)(4) of this section.

(1) Determine the control device destruction or removal efficiency using the applicable test methods and procedures in §63.3360(e).

(2) Determine the emission capture efficiency in accordance with §63.3360(f).
(3) Whenever a web coating line is operated, continuously monitor the operating parameters established according to §63.3350(e) and (f).

(4) You are in compliance with the emission standards in §63.3320(b) if the control device is operated such that the average operating parameter value is greater than or less than (as appropriate) the operating parameter value established in accordance with §63.3360(e) for each 3-hour period, and the capture system operating parameter is operated at an average value greater than or less than (as appropriate) the operating parameter value established in accordance with §63.3350(f); and

(i) The overall organic HAP control efficiency is 95 percent or greater at an existing affected source and 98 percent or greater at a new affected source; or

(ii) The organic HAP emission rate based on coating solids applied is no more than 0.20 kg organic HAP per kg coating solids applied at an existing affected source and no more than 0.08 kg organic HAP per kg coating solids applied at a new affected source; or

(iii) The organic HAP emission rate based on coating material applied is no more than 0.04 kg organic HAP per kg coating material applied at an existing affected source and no more than 0.016 kg organic HAP per kg coating material applied at a new affected source; or

(iv) The organic HAP emitted during the month is less than the calculated allowable organic HAP, determine the mass of each coating material applied on the web coating line or group of web coating lines controlled by a common oxidizer during the month.

(v) If demonstrating compliance on the basis of organic HAP emission rate based on coating solids applied, organic HAP emission rate based on coating material applied, or emission of less than the calculated allowable organic HAP, determine the mass of each coating material applied during the month following the procedure in §63.3360(c).

(vi) If demonstrating compliance on the basis of organic HAP emission rate based on coating solids applied or emission of less than the calculated allowable organic HAP, determine the coating solids content of each coating material as-applied during the month following the procedure in §63.3360(d).

(k) Oxidizer compliance demonstration procedures. If you use an oxidizer to control emissions, you must show compliance by following the procedures in paragraph (k)(1) of this section. Use the applicable equations specified in paragraph (k)(2) of this section to convert the monitoring and other data into units of the selected compliance option in paragraph (e) through (h) of this section. Compliance is determined in accordance with paragraph (k)(3) of this section.

(1) Demonstrate initial compliance through performance tests of capture efficiency and control device efficiency and continuing compliance through continuous monitoring of capture system and control device operating parameters as specified in paragraphs (k)(1)(i) through (vi) of this section:

(i) Determine the oxidizer destruction efficiency using the procedure in §63.3360(e).

(ii) Determine the capture system capture efficiency in accordance with §63.3360(f).

(iii) Capture and control efficiency monitoring. Whenever a web coating line is operated, continuously monitor the operating parameters established in accordance with §63.3350(e) and (f) to ensure capture and control efficiency.

(iv) If demonstrating compliance on the basis of organic HAP emission rate based on coating solids applied, organic HAP emission rate based on coating materials applied, or emission of less than the calculated allowable organic HAP, determine the mass of each coating material applied on the web coating line or group of web coating lines controlled by a common oxidizer during the month.

(v) If demonstrating compliance on the basis of organic HAP emission rate based on coating solids applied, organic HAP emission rate based on coating material applied, or emission of less than the calculated allowable organic HAP, determine the organic HAP content of each coating material as-applied during the month following the procedure in §63.3360(c).

(vi) If demonstrating compliance on the basis of organic HAP emission rate based on coating solids applied or emission of less than the calculated allowable organic HAP, determine the coating solids content of each coating material applied during the month following the procedure in §63.3360(d).

(2) Convert the information obtained under paragraph (p)(1) of this section into the units of the selected compliance option using the calculation procedures specified in paragraphs (k)(2)(i) through (iv) of this section.

(i) Control efficiency. Calculate the overall organic HAP control efficiency achieved using Equation 11 of this section.

(ii) Organic HAP emitted. Calculate the organic HAP emitted during the month using Equation 12 of this section.

(iii) Organic HAP emission rate based on coating solids applied. Calculate the
organic HAP emission rate based on coating solids applied for each month using Equation 9 of this section.

(iv) Organic HAP based on coating materials applied. Calculate the organic HAP emission rate based on coating material applied using Equation 10 of this section.

(3) You are in compliance with the emission standards in §63.3320(b) if the oxidizer is operated such that the average operating parameter value is greater than the operating parameter value established in accordance with §63.3360(e) for each 3-hour period, and the capture system operating parameter is operated at an average value greater than or less than (as appropriate) the operating parameter value established in accordance with §63.3350(f); and

(i) The overall organic HAP control efficiency is 95 percent or greater at an existing affected source and 98 percent or greater at a new affected source; or

(ii) The organic HAP emission rate based on coating solids applied is no more than 0.20 kg organic HAP per kg coating solids applied at an existing affected source and no more than 0.08 kg organic HAP per kg coating solids applied at a new affected source; or

(iii) The organic HAP emission rate based on coating material applied is no more than 0.04 kg organic HAP per kg coating material applied at an existing affected source and no more than 0.016 kg organic HAP per kg coating material applied at a new affected source; or

(iv) The organic HAP emitted during the month is less than the calculated allowable organic HAP as determined using paragraph (l) of this section.

(1) Monthly allowable organic HAP emissions. This paragraph provides the procedures and calculations for determining monthly allowable organic HAP emissions for use in demonstrating compliance in accordance with paragraph (d), (h), (i)(1)(x)(D), (i)(2)(xi)(D), or (k)(3)(iv) of this section. You will need to determine the amount of coating material applied at greater than or equal to 20 mass percent coating solids and the amount of coating material applied at less than 20 mass percent coating solids. The allowable organic HAP limit is then calculated based on coating material applied at greater than or equal to 20 mass percent coating solids complying with 0.2 kg organic HAP per kg coating solids at an existing affected source or 0.08 kg organic HAP per kg coating solids at a new affected source, and coating material applied at less than 20 mass percent coating solids complying with 4 mass percent organic HAP at an existing affected source and 1.6 mass percent organic HAP at a new affected source as follows:

1. Determine the as-purchased mass of each coating material applied each month.
2. Determine the as-purchased coating solids content of each coating material applied each month in accordance with §63.3360(d)(1).
3. Determine the as-purchased mass fraction of each coating material which was applied at 20 mass percent or greater coating solids content on an as-applied basis.
4. Determine the total mass of each solvent, diluent, thinner, or reducer added to coating materials which were applied at less than 20 mass percent coating solids content on an as-applied basis each month.
5. Calculate the monthly allowable organic HAP emissions using Equation 13a of this section for an existing affected source:

\[
H_a = 0.20 \left[ \sum_{i=1}^{p} M_i G_i C_{si} \right] + 0.04 \left[ \sum_{i=1}^{p} M_i (1 - G_i) \right] + \sum_{j=1}^{q} M_{tj} \quad \text{Eq. 13a}
\]

Where:

\( H_a \) = Monthly allowable organic HAP emissions, kg.

\( p \) = Number of different coating materials applied in a month.

\( M_i \) = mass of as-purchased coating material, i, applied in a month, kg.
§ 63.3370

\[
H_a = 0.08 \left( \sum_{i=1}^{p} M_i G_i C_{si} \right) + 0.016 \left( \sum_{i=1}^{p} M_i (1 - G_i) + \sum_{j=1}^{q} M_{Lj} \right)
\]

Eq. 13b

Where:

- \( H_a \) = Monthly allowable organic HAP emissions, kg.
- \( p \) = Number of different coating materials applied in a month.
- \( M_i \) = Mass of as-purchased coating material, kg.
- \( G_i \) = Mass fraction of each coating material, \( i \), which was applied at 20 mass percent or greater coating solids content, on an as-applied basis, kg/kg.
- \( C_{si} \) = Coating solids content of coating material, \( i \), expressed as a mass fraction, kg/kg.
- \( q \) = Number of different materials added to the coating material.
- \( M_{Lj} \) = Mass of non-coating-solids-containing coating material, \( j \), added to coating-solids-containing coating materials which were applied at less than 20 mass percent coating solids content, on an as-applied basis, in a month, kg.

or Equation 13b of this section for a new affected source.

If you operate more than one capture system, more than one control device, one or more never-controlled work stations, or one or more intermittently-controlled work stations, you must calculate organic HAP emissions according to the procedures in paragraphs (1)(1)(i) through (iii) and (v) through (vii) of this section, if the web coating lines controlled by that solvent recovery system have only always-controlled work stations; or

(ii) In accordance with paragraphs (1)(1)(ii), (iii), (v), and (vi) and (o) of this section, if the web coating lines controlled by that solvent recovery system have one or more never-controlled or intermittently-controlled work stations.

(2) Solvent recovery system using performance test compliance demonstration and CEMS. To demonstrate compliance through an initial test of capture efficiency, continuous monitoring of a capture system operating parameter, and a CEMS on each solvent recovery system used to control one or more web coating lines, you must:

(i) For each capture system delivering emissions to that solvent recovery system, monitor the operating parameter established in accordance with §63.3350(f) to ensure capture system efficiency; and

(ii) Determine the organic HAP emissions for those web coating lines served by each capture system delivering emissions to that solvent recovery system either:

(A) In accordance with paragraphs (1)(2)(i) through (iii), (v), (vi), and (vii) of this section, if the web coating lines
Environmental Protection Agency § 63.3370

served by that capture and control system have only always-controlled work stations; or

(B) In accordance with paragraphs (i)(2)(i) through (iii), (vi), and (o) of this section, if the web coating lines served by that capture and control system have one or more never-controlled or intermittently-controlled work stations.

(3) Oxidizer. To demonstrate compliance through performance tests of capture efficiency and control device efficiency, continuous monitoring of capture system, and CPMS for control device operating parameters for each oxidizer used to control emissions from one or more web coating lines, you must:

(i) Monitor the operating parameter in accordance with §63.3350(e) to ensure control device efficiency; and

(ii) For each capture system delivering emissions to that oxidizer, monitor the operating parameter established in accordance with §63.3350(f) to ensure capture efficiency; and

(iii) Determine the organic HAP emissions for those web coating lines served by each capture system delivering emissions to that oxidizer either:

(A) In accordance with paragraphs (k)(1)(i) through (vi) of this section, if the web coating lines served by that capture and control system have only always-controlled work stations; or

(B) In accordance with paragraphs (k)(1)(i) through (iii), (v), and (o) of this section, if the web coating lines served by that capture and control system have one or more never-controlled or intermittently-controlled work stations.

(4) Uncontrolled coating lines. If you own or operate one or more uncontrolled web coating lines, you must determine the organic HAP applied on those web coating lines using Equation 6 of this section. The organic HAP emitted from an uncontrolled web coating line is equal to the organic HAP applied during the month following the procedure in §63.3360(d).

(5) Convert the information obtained under paragraphs (n)(1) through (4) of this section into the units of the selected compliance option using the calculation procedures specified in paragraphs (n)(5)(i) through (iv) of this section.

(i) Organic HAP emitted. Calculate the organic HAP emissions for the affected source for the month by summing all organic HAP emissions calculated according to paragraphs (n)(1), (2)(ii), (3)(iii), and (4) of this section.

(ii) Coating solids applied. If demonstrating compliance on the basis of organic HAP emission rate based on coating solids applied or emission of less than the calculated allowable organic HAP, the owner or operator must determine the coating solids content of each coating material applied during the month following the procedure in §63.3360(d).

(iii) Organic HAP emission rate based on coating solids applied. Calculate the organic HAP emission rate based on coating solids applied for each month using Equation 9 of this section.

(iv) Organic HAP based on materials applied. Calculate the organic HAP emission rate based on material applied using Equation 10 of this section.

(6) Compliance. The affected source is in compliance with the emission standards in §63.3320(b) for the month if all operating parameters required to be monitored under paragraphs (n)(1) through (3) of this section were maintained at the values established under §§63.3350 and 63.3360; and

(i) The total mass of organic HAP emitted by the affected source based on coating solids applied is no more than 0.20 kg organic HAP per kg coating solids applied at an existing affected source and no more than 0.08 kg organic HAP per kg coating solids applied at a new affected source; or

(ii) The total mass of organic HAP emitted by the affected source based on material applied is no more than 0.04 kg organic HAP per kg material applied at an existing affected source and no more than 0.016 kg organic HAP per kg material applied at a new affected source; or

(iii) The total mass of organic HAP emitted by the affected source during the month is less than the calculated allowable organic HAP as determined using paragraph (l) of this section; or

(iv) The total mass of organic HAP emitted by the affected source was not more than 5 percent of the total mass of organic HAP applied for the month at an existing affected source and no
more than 2 percent of the total mass of organic HAP applied for the month at a new affected source. The total mass of organic HAP applied by the affected source in the month must be determined using Equation 6 of this section.

(o) Intermittently-controlled and never-controlled work stations. If you have been expressly referenced to this paragraph by paragraphs (n)(1)(ii), (n)(2)(ii)(B), or (n)(3)(iii)(B) of this section for calculation procedures to determine organic HAP emissions for your intermittently-controlled and never-controlled work stations, you must:

1. Determine the sum of the mass of all coating materials as-applied on intermittently-controlled work stations operating in bypass mode and the mass of all coating materials as-applied on never-controlled work stations during the month.

2. Determine the sum of the mass of all coating materials as-applied on intermittently-controlled work stations operating in a controlled mode and the mass of all coating materials applied on always-controlled work stations during the month.

3. Liquid-liquid material balance compliance demonstration. For each web coating line or group of web coating lines for which you use the provisions of paragraph (n)(1)(ii) of this section, you must calculate the organic HAP emitted during the month using Equation 14 of this section:

\[ H_e = \left[ \sum_{i=1}^{p} M_{ci} C_{ahi} \right] \left[ 1 - \frac{R_v}{100} \right] + \left[ \sum_{i=1}^{p} M_{bi} C_{ahi} \right] - M_{vret} \quad \text{Eq. 14} \]

Where:
- \( H_e \) = Total monthly organic HAP emitted, kg.
- \( p \) = Number of different coating materials applied in a month.
- \( M_{ci} \) = Sum of the mass of coating material, \( i \), as-applied on intermittently-controlled work stations operating in controlled mode and the mass of coating material, \( i \), as-applied on always-controlled work stations, in a month, kg.
- \( C_{ahi} \) = Monthly average, as-applied, organic HAP content of coating material, \( i \), expressed as a mass fraction, kg/kg.
- \( R_v \) = Organic volatile matter collection and recovery efficiency, percent.
- \( M_{bi} \) = Sum of the mass of coating material, \( i \), as-applied on intermittently-controlled work stations operating in bypass mode and the mass of coating material, \( i \), as-applied on never-controlled work stations, in a month, kg.
- \( C_{ahi} \) = Monthly average, as-applied, organic HAP content of coating material, \( i \), expressed as a mass fraction, kg/kg.
- \( M_{vret} \) = Mass of volatile matter retained in the coated web after curing or drying, or otherwise not emitted to the atmosphere, kg. The value of this term will be zero in all cases except where you choose to take into account the volatile matter retained in the coated web or otherwise not emitted to the atmosphere for the compliance demonstration procedures in this section.

4. Performance test to determine capture efficiency and control device efficiency. For each web coating line or group of web coating lines for which you use the provisions of paragraph (n)(2)(ii)(B) or (n)(3)(iii)(B) of this section, you must calculate the organic HAP emitted during the month using Equation 15 of this section:

\[ H_e = \left[ \sum_{i=1}^{p} M_{ci} C_{ahi} \right] \left[ 1 - \frac{R_v}{100} \right] + \left[ \sum_{i=1}^{p} M_{bi} C_{ahi} \right] - M_{vret} \quad \text{Eq. 15} \]

Where:
- \( H_e \) = Total monthly organic HAP emitted, kg.
- \( p \) = Number of different coating materials applied in a month.
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.3400

Mci = Sum of the mass of coating material, i, as-applied on intermittently-controlled work stations operating in controlled mode and the mass of coating material, i, as-applied on always-controlled work stations, in a month, kg.

Cahi = Monthly average, as-applied, organic HAP content of coating material, i, expressed as a mass fraction, kg/kg.

R = Overall organic HAP control efficiency, percent.

Mbi = Sum of the mass of coating material, i, as-applied on intermittently-controlled work stations operating in bypass mode and the mass of coating material, i, as-applied on never-controlled work stations, in a month, kg.

Cahi = Monthly average, as-applied, organic HAP content of coating material, i, expressed as a mass fraction, kg/kg.

Mvret = Mass of volatile matter retained in the coated web after curing or drying, or otherwise not emitted to the atmosphere, kg. The value of this term will be zero in all cases except where you choose to take into account the volatile matter retained in the coated web or otherwise not emitted to the atmosphere for the compliance demonstration procedures in this section.

(p) Always-controlled work stations with more than one capture and control system. If you operate more than one capture system or more than one control device and only have always-controlled work stations, then you are in compliance with the emission standards in §63.3320(b)(1) for the month if for each web coating line or group of web coating lines controlled by a common control device:

1. The volatile matter collection and recovery efficiency as determined by paragraphs (i)(1)(i), (iii), (v), and (vi) of this section is at least 95 percent at an existing affected source and at least 98 percent at a new affected source; or

2. The overall organic HAP control efficiency as determined by paragraphs (i)(2)(i) through (iv) of this section for each web coating line or group of web coating lines served by that control device and a common capture system is at least 95 percent at an existing affected source and at least 98 percent at a new affected source.

NOTIFICATIONS, REPORTS, AND RECORDS

§ 63.3400 What notifications and reports must I submit?

(a) Each owner or operator of an affected source subject to this subpart must submit the reports specified in paragraphs (b) through (g) of this section to the Administrator:

(b) You must submit an initial notification as required by §63.9(b).

(1) Initial notification for existing affected sources must be submitted no later than 1 year before the compliance date specified in §63.3330(a).

(2) Initial notification for new and reconstructed affected sources must be submitted as required by §63.9(b).

(3) For the purpose of this subpart, a title V or part 70 permit application may be used in lieu of the initial notification required under §63.9(b), provided the same information is contained in the permit application as required by §63.9(b) and the State to which the permit application has been submitted has an approved operating permit program under part 70 of this chapter and has received delegation of authority from the EPA to implement and enforce this subpart.

(4) If you are using a permit application in lieu of an initial notification in accordance with paragraph (b)(3) of this section, the permit application must be submitted by the same due date specified for the initial notification.

(c) You must submit a semiannual compliance report according to paragraphs (c)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) Compliance report dates.

(i) The first compliance report must cover the period beginning on the compliance date that is specified for your affected source in §63.3330 and ending on June 30 or December 31, whichever date is the first date following the end of the calendar half immediately following the compliance date that is specified for your affected source in §63.3330.

(ii) The first compliance report must be postmarked or delivered no later than July 31 or January 31, whichever date follows the end of the calendar half immediately following the compliance date.
half immediately following the compliance date that is specified for your affected source in §63.3330.

(iii) Each subsequent compliance report must cover the semiannual reporting period from January 1 through June 30 or the semiannual reporting period from July 1 through December 31.

(iv) Each subsequent compliance report must be postmarked or delivered no later than July 31 or January 31, whichever date is the first date following the end of the semiannual reporting period.

(v) For each affected source that is subject to permitting regulations pursuant to 40 CFR part 70 or 40 CFR part 71, and the permitting authority has established dates for submitting semiannual reports pursuant to §70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or §71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A), you may submit the first and subsequent compliance reports according to the dates the permitting authority has established instead of according to the dates in paragraphs (c)(1)(i) through (iv) of this section.

(2) The compliance report must contain the information in paragraphs (c)(2)(i) through (vi) of this section:

(i) Company name and address.

(ii) Statement by a responsible official with that official’s name, title, and signature certifying the accuracy of the content of the report.

(iii) Date of report and beginning and ending dates of the reporting period.

(iv) If there are no deviations from any emission limitations (emission limit or operating limit) that apply to you, a statement that there were no deviations from the emission limitations during the reporting period, and that no CMS was inoperative, inactive, malfunctioning, out-of-control, repaired, or adjusted.

(v) For each deviation from an emission limitation (emission limit or operating limit) that applies to you and that occurs at an affected source where you are not using a CEMS to comply with the emission limitations in this subpart, the compliance report must contain the information in paragraphs (c)(2)(i) through (iii) of this section, and:

(A) The total operating time of each affected source during the reporting period.

(B) Information on the number, duration, and cause of deviations (including unknown cause), if applicable, and the corrective action taken.

(C) Information on the number, duration, and cause for CPMS downtime incidents, if applicable, other than downtime associated with zero and span and other calibration checks.

(vi) For each deviation from an emission limit occurring at an affected source where you are using a CEMS to comply with the emission limit in this subpart, you must include the information in paragraphs (c)(2)(i) through (iii) and (vi)(A) through (J) of this section.

(A) The date and time that each malfunction started and stopped.

(B) The date and time that each CEMS and CPMS, if applicable, was inoperative except for zero (low-level) and high-level checks.

(C) The date and time that each CEMS and CPMS, if applicable, was out-of-control, including the information in §63.8(c)(8).

(D) The date and time that each deviation started and stopped, and whether each deviation occurred during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction or during another period.

(E) A summary of the total duration (in hours) of each deviation during the reporting period and the total duration of each deviation as a percent of the total source operating time during that reporting period.

(F) A breakdown of the total duration of the deviations during the reporting period into those that are due to startup, shutdown, control equipment problems, process problems, other known causes, and other unknown causes.

(G) A summary of the total duration (in hours) of CEMS and CPMS downtime during the reporting period and the total duration of CEMS and CPMS downtime as a percent of the total source operating time during that reporting period.

(H) A breakdown of the total duration of CEMS and CPMS downtime during the reporting period into periods that are due to monitoring equipment
malfunctions, nonmonitoring equipment malfunctions, quality assurance/ quality control calibrations, other known causes, and other unknown causes.

(I) The date of the latest CEMS and CPMS certification or audit.

(J) A description of any changes in CEMS, CPMS, or controls since the last reporting period.

(d) You must submit a Notification of Performance Tests as specified in §§63.7 and 63.9(e) if you are complying with the emission standard using a control device and you are required to conduct a performance test of the control device. This notification and the site-specific test plan required under §63.7(c)(2) must identify the operating parameters to be monitored to ensure that the capture efficiency of the capture system and the control efficiency of the control device determined during the performance test are maintained. Unless EPA objects to the parameter or requests changes, you may consider the parameter approved.

(e) You must submit a Notification of Compliance Status as specified in §63.9(h).

(f) You must submit performance test reports as specified in §63.10(d)(2) if you are using a control device to comply with the emission standard and you have not obtained a waiver from the performance test requirement or you are not exempted from this requirement by §63.3360(b). The performance test reports must be submitted as part of the notification of compliance status required in §63.3400(e).

(g) You must submit startup, shutdown, and malfunction reports as specified in §63.10(d)(5), except that the provisions in subpart A of this part pertaining to startups, shutdowns, and malfunctions do not apply unless a control device is used to comply with this subpart.

(1) If actions taken by an owner or operator during a startup, shutdown, or malfunction of an affected source (including actions taken to correct a malfunction) are not consistent with the procedures specified in the affected source’s SSMP required by §63.8(e)(3), the owner or operator must state such information in the report. The startup, shutdown, or malfunction report must consist of a letter containing the name, title, and signature of the responsible official who is certifying its accuracy and must be submitted to the Administrator.

(2) Separate startup, shutdown, and malfunction reports are not required if the information is included in the report specified in paragraph (c)(2)(vi) of this section.

§ 63.3410 What records must I keep?

(a) Each owner or operator of an affected source subject to this subpart must maintain the records specified in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section on a monthly basis in accordance with the requirements of §63.10(b)(1):

(i) Records specified in §63.10(b)(2) of all measurements needed to demonstrate compliance with this standard, including:

(A) Continuous emission monitor data in accordance with the requirements of §63.3350(d);

(B) Control device and capture system operating parameter data in accordance with the requirements of §63.3350(c), (e), and (f);

(C) Organic HAP content data for the purpose of demonstrating compliance in accordance with the requirements of §63.3360(c);

(iv) Volatile matter and coating solids content data for the purpose of demonstrating compliance in accordance with the requirements of §63.3360(d);

(v) Overall control efficiency determination using capture efficiency and control device destruction or removal efficiency test results in accordance with the requirements of §63.3360(e) and (f); and

(vi) Material usage, organic HAP usage, volatile matter usage, and coating solids usage and compliance demonstrations using these data in accordance with the requirements of §63.3370(b), (c), and (d).

(b) You must submit a Notification of Performance Tests as specified in §63.7 and 63.9(e) if you are complying with the emission standard using a control device and you are required to conduct a performance test of the control device. This notification and the site-specific test plan required under §63.7(c)(2) must identify the operating parameters to be monitored to ensure that the capture efficiency of the capture system and the control efficiency of the control device determined during the performance test are maintained. Unless EPA objects to the parameter or requests changes, you may consider the parameter approved.

(e) You must submit a Notification of Compliance Status as specified in §63.9(h).

(f) You must submit performance test reports as specified in §63.10(d)(2) if you are using a control device to comply with the emission standard and you have not obtained a waiver from the performance test requirement or you are not exempted from this requirement by §63.3360(b). The performance test reports must be submitted as part of the notification of compliance status required in §63.3400(e).

(g) You must submit startup, shutdown, and malfunction reports as specified in §63.10(d)(5), except that the provisions in subpart A of this part pertaining to startups, shutdowns, and malfunctions do not apply unless a control device is used to comply with this subpart.

(1) If actions taken by an owner or operator during a startup, shutdown, or malfunction of an affected source (including actions taken to correct a malfunction) are not consistent with the procedures specified in the affected source’s SSMP required by §63.8(e)(3), the owner or operator must state such information in the report. The startup, shutdown, or malfunction report must consist of a letter containing the name, title, and signature of the responsible official who is certifying its accuracy and must be submitted to the Administrator.

(2) Separate startup, shutdown, and malfunction reports are not required if the information is included in the report specified in paragraph (c)(2)(vi) of this section.

§ 63.3410 What records must I keep?

(a) Each owner or operator of an affected source subject to this subpart must maintain the records specified in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section on a monthly basis in accordance with the requirements of §63.10(b)(1):

(i) Records specified in §63.10(b)(2) of all measurements needed to demonstrate compliance with this standard, including:

(A) Continuous emission monitor data in accordance with the requirements of §63.3350(d);

(B) Control device and capture system operating parameter data in accordance with the requirements of §63.3350(c), (e), and (f);

(C) Organic HAP content data for the purpose of demonstrating compliance in accordance with the requirements of §63.3360(c);

(iv) Volatile matter and coating solids content data for the purpose of demonstrating compliance in accordance with the requirements of §63.3360(d);

(v) Overall control efficiency determination using capture efficiency and control device destruction or removal efficiency test results in accordance with the requirements of §63.3360(e) and (f); and

(vi) Material usage, organic HAP usage, volatile matter usage, and coating solids usage and compliance demonstrations using these data in accordance with the requirements of §63.3370(b), (c), and (d).

(b) You must submit a Notification of Performance Tests as specified in §63.7 and 63.9(e) if you are complying with the emission standard using a control device and you are required to conduct a performance test of the control device. This notification and the site-specific test plan required under §63.7(c)(2) must identify the operating parameters to be monitored to ensure that the capture efficiency of the capture system and the control efficiency of the control device determined during the performance test are maintained. Unless EPA objects to the parameter or requests changes, you may consider the parameter approved.

(e) You must submit a Notification of Compliance Status as specified in §63.9(h).

(f) You must submit performance test reports as specified in §63.10(d)(2) if you are using a control device to comply with the emission standard and you have not obtained a waiver from the performance test requirement or you are not exempted from this requirement by §63.3360(b). The performance test reports must be submitted as part of the notification of compliance status required in §63.3400(e).

(g) You must submit startup, shutdown, and malfunction reports as specified in §63.10(d)(5), except that the provisions in subpart A of this part pertaining to startups, shutdowns, and malfunctions do not apply unless a control device is used to comply with this subpart.

(1) If actions taken by an owner or operator during a startup, shutdown, or malfunction of an affected source (including actions taken to correct a malfunction) are not consistent with the procedures specified in the affected source’s SSMP required by §63.8(e)(3), the owner or operator must state such information in the report. The startup, shutdown, or malfunction report must consist of a letter containing the name, title, and signature of the responsible official who is certifying its accuracy and must be submitted to the Administrator.

(2) Separate startup, shutdown, and malfunction reports are not required if the information is included in the report specified in paragraph (c)(2)(vi) of this section.
§ 63.3420 What authorities may be delegated to the States?

(a) In delegating implementation and enforcement authority to a State under 40 CFR part 63, subpart E, the authorities contained in paragraph (b) of this section must be retained by the Administrator and not transferred to a State.

(b) Authority which will not be delegated to States: § 63.3360(c), approval of alternate test method for organic HAP content determination; § 63.3360(d), approval of alternate test method for volatile matter determination.

---

Table 1 to Subpart JJJJ of Part 63—Operating limits if using add-on control devices and capture system

If you are required to comply with operating limits by §63.3321, you must comply with the applicable operating limits in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For the following device:</th>
<th>You must meet the following operating limit:</th>
<th>And you must demonstrate continuous compliance with operating limits by:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Thermal oxidizer</td>
<td>a. The average combustion temperature in any 3-hour period must not fall below the combustion temperature limit established according to §63.3360(e)(3)(i).</td>
<td>i. Collecting the combustion temperature data according to §63.3350(e)(9); ii. Reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and iii. Maintain the 3-hour average combustion temperature at or above the temperature limit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. The temperature rise across the catalyst bed must not fall below the limit established according to §63.3360(e)(3)(ii).</td>
<td>i. Collecting the catalyst bed inlet temperature data according to §63.3350(e)(9); ii. Reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and iii. Maintain the 3-hour average catalyst bed inlet temperature at or above the temperature limit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Catalytic oxidizer</td>
<td>a. The average temperature at the inlet to the catalyst bed in any 3-hour period must not fall below the combustion temperature limit established according to §63.3360(e)(3)(ii).</td>
<td>i. Collecting the catalyst bed inlet and outlet temperature data according to §63.3350(e)(9); ii. Reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and iii. Maintain the 3-hour average temperature rise across the catalyst bed at or above the limit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. The average temperature at the outlet of the catalyst bed in any 3-hour period must not fall below the temperature limit established according to §63.3350(e)(9).</td>
<td>Conduct monitoring according to the plan (§63.3350(f)(3)).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Emission capture system</td>
<td>Submit monitoring plan to the Administrator that identifies operating parameters to be monitored according to §63.3350(f).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Table 2 to Subpart JJJJ of Part 63—Applicability of 40 CFR Part 63 General Provisions to Subpart JJJJ

You must comply with the applicable General Provisions requirements according to the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General provisions reference</th>
<th>Applicable to subpart JJJJ</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(a)(1)–(4)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(a)(5)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Reserved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(a)(6)–(8)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(a)(9)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Reserved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(a)(10)–(14)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(b)(1)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart JJJJ specifies applicability.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(b)(2)(3)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(c)(1)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Area sources are not subject to emission standards of subpart JJJJ.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(c)(2)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Reserved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(c)(3)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(c)(4)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(c)(5)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

484
General provisions reference | Applicable to subpart JJJJ | Explanation
--- | --- | ---
§ 63.1(d) | No | Reserved.
§ 63.1(e) | Yes | 
§ 63.1(e)(4) | No. | 
§ 63.2 | Yes | Additional definitions in subpart JJJJ.
§ 63.3(a)(1)–(3) | Yes | 
§ 63.3(a)(4) | No | Reserved.
§ 63.4(a)(5) | Yes. | 
§ 63.4(b)(1)–(3) | Yes. | 
§ 63.5(a)(1)–(2) | Yes. | 
§ 63.5(a)(1) | Yes. | 
§ 63.5(b)(2) | No | Reserved.
§ 63.5(b)(3)–(6) | Yes. | 
§ 63.5(c) | No. | Reserved.
§ 63.5(d) | Yes. | 
§ 63.5(e) | Yes. | 
§ 63.5(f) | Yes. | 
§ 63.6(a) | Yes. | Applies only when capture and control system is used to comply with the standard.
§ 63.6(b)(1)–(5) | No. | 
§ 63.6(b)(6) | No. | Reserved.
§ 63.6(b)(7) | Yes. | 
§ 63.6(c)(1)–(2) | Yes. | 
§ 63.6(c)(3)–(4) | No | Reserved.
§ 63.6(c)(5) | Yes. | 
§ 63.6(d) | No. | Reserved.
§ 63.6(e) | Yes. | Provisions pertaining to SSMP, and CMS do not apply unless an add-on control system is used to comply with the emission limitations.
§ 63.6(f) | Yes. | 
§ 63.6(g) | Yes. | 
§ 63.6(h) | No. | Subpart JJJJ does not require continuous opacity monitoring systems (COMS).
§ 63.6(i)(1)–(14) | Yes. | 
§ 63.6(i)(15) | No. | Reserved.
§ 63.6(i)(16) | Yes. | 
§ 63.6(j) | Yes. | 
§ 63.7 | Yes. | 
§ 63.8(a)(1)–(2) | Yes. | 
§ 63.8(a)(3) | No. | Reserved.
§ 63.8(a)(4) | No. | 
§ 63.8(b) | Yes. | 
§ 63.8(c)(1)–(3) | Yes. | § 63.8(c)(1)(i) & (ii) only apply if you use capture and control systems and are required to have a start-up, shutdown, and malfunction plan.
§ 63.8(c)(4) | Yes. | 
§ 63.8(c)(5) | No. | Subpart JJJJ does not require COMS.
§ 63.8(c)(6)–(c)(8) | Yes. | Provisions for COMS are not applicable. § 63.8(h)(6) only applies if you use CEMS.
§ 63.8(d)(1)–(4) | Yes. | 
§ 63.8(g) | Yes. | Only applies if you use CEMS.
§ 63.9(a) | Yes. | 
§ 63.9(b)(1) | Yes. | 
§ 63.9(b)(2) | Yes. | Except § 63.3400(b)(1) requires submittal of initial notification for existing affected sources no later than 1 year before compliance date.
§ 63.9(b)(3)–(5) | Yes. | 
§ 63.9(c)(6) | Yes. | 
§ 63.9(f) | No. | Subpart JJJJ does not require opacity and visible emissions observations.
§ 63.9(g) | Yes. | Provisions for COMS are not applicable.
§ 63.9(h)(1)–(3) | Yes. | 
§ 63.9(h)(4) | No. | Reserved.
§ 63.9(h)(5)–(6) | Yes. | 
§ 63.9(i) | Yes. | 
§ 63.9(j) | Yes. | 
§ 63.10(a) | Yes. | 
§ 63.10(b)(1)–(3) | Yes. | § 63.10(b)(2)(i) through (v) only apply if you use a capture and control system.
§ 63.3480 What is the purpose of this subpart?

This subpart establishes national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants (NESHAP) for metal can surface coating facilities. This subpart also establishes requirements to demonstrate initial and continuous compliance with the emission limitations.

§ 63.3481 Am I subject to this subpart?

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (c) of this section, the source category to which this subpart applies is surface coating of metal cans and ends (including decorative tins) and metal crowns and closures. It includes the subcategories listed in paragraphs (a)(1) through (4) of this section. Surface coating is the application of coatings to a substrate using, for example, spray guns or dip tanks.

(1) One- and two-piece draw and iron can body coating. The one- and two-piece draw and iron can body coating subcategory includes all coating processes involved in the manufacture of can bodies by the draw and iron process. This subcategory includes three distinct coating type segments reflecting the coatings appropriate for cans with different end uses. Those are: two-piece beverage can body coatings, two-piece food can body coatings, and one-piece aerosol can body coatings.

(2) Sheetcoating. The sheetcoating subcategory includes all of the flat metal sheetcoating operations associated with the manufacture of three-piece cans, decorative tins, crowns, and closures.

(3) Three-piece can body assembly coating. The three-piece can body assembly coating subcategory includes all of the coating processes involved in the assembly of three-piece metal can bodies. The subcategory includes five distinct coating type segments reflecting the coatings appropriate for cans with different end uses. Those are: inside spray on food cans, aseptic side seam stripes on food cans, nonaseptic side seam stripes on general line nonfood cans, and side seam stripes on aerosol nonfood cans.

(4) End coating. The end coating subcategory includes the application of end seal compounds and repair spray coatings to metal can ends. This subcategory includes three distinct coating type segments reflecting the end seal compounds and repair sprays appropriate for can ends with different end uses. Those are: aseptic end seal compounds, nonaseptic end seal compounds, and repair spray coatings.

(b) You are subject to this subpart if you own or operate a new, reconstructed, or existing affected source, as defined in §63.3482, that uses 5,700 liters
(1,500 gallons (gal)) per year, or more, of coatings in the source category defined in paragraph (a) of this section and that is a major source, is located at a major source, or is part of a major source of emissions of hazardous air pollutants (HAP). A major source of HAP emissions is any stationary source or group of stationary sources located within a contiguous area and under common control that emits or has the potential to emit, considering controls, any single HAP at a rate of 9.07 megagrams (Mg) (10 tons) or more per year or any combination of HAP at a rate of 22.68 Mg (25 tons) or more per year.

(c) This subpart does not apply to surface coating that meets the criteria of paragraphs (c)(1) through (5) of this section.

(1) Surface coating conducted at a source that uses only coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials that contain no organic HAP, as determined according to §63.3521(a).

(2) Surface coating subject to any other NESHAP in this part as of November 13, 2003.

(3) Surface coating and cleaning activities that use research or laboratory equipment or that are part of janitorial, building, and facility maintenance operations.

(4) Surface coating of continuous metal coil that may subsequently be used in manufacturing cans. Subpart SSSS of this part covers surface coating performed on a continuous metal coil substrate.

(5) Surface coating of metal pails, buckets, and drums. Future subpart MMMM of this part will cover surface coating of all miscellaneous metal parts and products not explicitly covered by another subpart.

[68 FR 64446, Nov. 13, 2003, as amended at 71 FR 1383, Jan. 6, 2006]

§ 63.3483 When do I have to comply with this subpart?

The date by which you must comply with this subpart is called the compliance date. The compliance date for each type of affected source is specified in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section. The compliance date begins the initial compliance period during which you conduct the initial compliance demonstration described in §§63.3520, 63.3530, 63.3540, and 63.3550.

(a) For a new or reconstructed affected source, the compliance date is the applicable date in paragraph (a)(1) or (2) of this section.

(1) If the initial startup of your new or reconstructed affected source is before November 13, 2003, the compliance date is November 13, 2003.

(2) If the initial startup of your new or reconstructed affected source occurs after November 13, 2003, the compliance date is the date of initial startup of your affected source.
§ 63.3490  What emission limits must I meet?

(a) For a new or reconstructed affected source, you must limit organic HAP emissions to the atmosphere to no more than the emission limit(s) in Table 1 to this subpart that apply to you during each 12-month compliance period, determined according to the requirements in §63.3521, §63.3531, or §63.3541; or if you control emissions with an emissions control system using the control efficiency/outlet concentration option as specified in §63.3491(d), you must reduce organic HAP emissions to the atmosphere to no more than the limit(s) in Table 3 to this subpart, determined according to the requirements of §63.3551. If you perform surface coating in more than one subcategory or utilize more than one coating type within a subcategory, then you must meet the individual emission limit(s) for each subcategory and coating type included.

(b) For an existing affected source, you must limit organic HAP emissions to the atmosphere to no more than the emission limit(s) in Table 2 to this subpart that apply to you during each 12-month compliance period, determined according to the requirements in §63.3521, §63.3531, or §63.3541; or if you control emissions with an emissions control system using the control efficiency/outlet concentration option as specified in §63.3491(d), you must reduce organic HAP emissions to the atmosphere to no more than the limit(s) in Table 3 to this subpart, determined according to the requirements of §63.3551. If you perform surface coating in more than one subcategory or utilize more than one coating type within a subcategory, then you must meet the individual emission limit(s) for each subcategory and coating type included.

(c) For an area source that increases its emissions or its potential to emit such that it becomes a major source of HAP emissions, the compliance date is specified in paragraphs (c)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) For any portion of the source that becomes a new or reconstructed affected source subject to this subpart, the compliance date is the date of initial startup of the affected source or November 13, 2003 whichever is later.

(2) For any portion of the source that becomes an existing affected source subject to this subpart, the compliance date is the date 1 year after the area source becomes a major source or November 13, 2006, whichever is later.

(d) You must meet the notification requirements in §63.3510 according to the dates specified in that section and in subpart A of this part. Some of the notifications must be submitted before the compliance dates described in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section.

Emission Limitations

§ 63.3491  What are my options for meeting the emission limits?

You must include all coatings and thinners used in all surface coating operations within a subcategory or coating type segment when determining whether the organic HAP emission rate is equal to or less than the applicable emission limit in §63.3490. To make that determination, you must use at least one of the four compliance options listed in paragraphs (a) through (d) of this section. You may apply any of the compliance options to an individual coating operation or to multiple coating operations within a subcategory or coating type segment as a group. You may use different compliance options for different coating operations or at different times on the same coating operation. However, you may not use different compliance options at the same time on the same
coating operation. If you switch between compliance options for any coating operation or group of coating operations, you must document that switch as required by §63.3512(c), and you must report it in the next semiannual compliance report required in §63.3511.

(a) Compliant material option. Demonstrate that the organic HAP content of each coating used in the coating operation(s) is less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in §63.3490, and that each thinner used contains no organic HAP. You must meet all the requirements of §§63.3520, 63.3521, and 63.3522 to demonstrate compliance with the emission limit using this option.

(b) Emission rate without add-on controls option. Demonstrate that, based on the coatings and thinners used in the coating operation(s), the organic HAP emission rate for the coating operation(s) is less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in §63.3490, calculated as a rolling 12-month emission rate and determined on a monthly basis. You must meet all the requirements of §§63.3530, 63.3531, and 63.3532 to demonstrate compliance with the emission limit using this option.

(c) Emission rate with add-on controls option. Demonstrate that, based on the coatings and thinners used in the coating operation(s) and the emission reductions achieved by emission capture systems and add-on controls, the organic HAP emission rate for the coating operation(s) is less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in §63.3490, calculated as a rolling 12-month emission rate and determined on a monthly basis. If you use this compliance option, you must also demonstrate that all emission capture systems and add-on control devices for the coating operation(s) used for purposes of complying with this subpart meet the operating limits specified in Table 4 to this subpart. Those operating limits apply to the emission capture and control systems for the coating operation(s) used for purposes of complying with this subpart. If you use a solvent recovery system and conduct a liquid-liquid material balance according to §63.3541(i), you must meet the operating limits specified in Table 4 to this subpart. Those operating limits apply to the emission capture and control systems for the coating operation(s) used for purposes of complying with this subpart. You must establish the operating limits during the initial performance test according to the requirements in §63.3546 or §63.3556. New and reconstructed sources must meet the operating limits at all times after they have been established during the performance test, and existing sources

(d) Control efficiency/outlet concentration option. Demonstrate that, based on the emission reductions achieved by emission capture systems and add-on controls, total HAP emissions measured as total hydrocarbon (THC) are reduced by 95 percent or greater for existing sources, or 97 percent or greater for new or reconstructed sources, or that outlet THC emissions are less than or equal to 20 parts per million by volume, dry basis (ppmv). If you use this compliance option, you must have a capture device that meets EPA Method 204 of 40 CFR part 51, Appendix M criteria for a permanent total enclosure (PTE). You must also demonstrate that all emission capture systems and add-on control devices for the coating operation(s) used for purposes of complying with this subpart meet the work practice standards required in §63.3493. You must meet all the requirements of §§63.3550 through 63.3557 to demonstrate compliance with the emission limits, operating limits, and work practice standards using this option.

§ 63.3492 What operating limits must I meet?

(a) For any coating operation(s) on which you use the compliant material option or the emission rate without add-on controls option, you are not required to meet any operating limits.

(b) For any controlled coating operation(s) on which you use the emission rate with add-on controls option or the control efficiency/outlet concentration option, except those for which you use a solvent recovery system and conduct a liquid-liquid material balance according to §63.3541(i), you must meet the operating limits specified in Table 4 to this subpart. Those operating limits apply to the emission capture and control systems for the coating operation(s) used for purposes of complying with this subpart. You must establish the operating limits during the initial performance test according to the requirements in §63.3546 or §63.3556. New and reconstructed sources must meet the operating limits at all times after they have been established during the performance test, and existing sources
must meet the operating limits at all times after the compliance date.

(c) If you use an add-on control device other than those listed in Table 4 to this subpart or wish to monitor an alternative parameter and comply with a different operating limit, you must apply to the Administrator for approval of alternative monitoring under §63.8(f).

[68 FR 64446, Nov. 13, 2003, as amended at 71 FR 1383, Jan. 6, 2006]

§ 63.3493 What work practice standards must I meet?

(a) For any coating operation(s) for which you use the compliant material option or the emission rate without add-on controls option, you are not required to meet any work practice standards.

(b) If you use the emission rate with add-on controls option or the control efficiency/outlet concentration option to comply with the emission limitations, you must develop and implement a work practice plan to minimize organic HAP emissions from the storage, mixing, and conveying of coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used in, and waste materials generated by, the coating operation(s) for which you use those options; or you must meet an alternative standard as provided in paragraph (c) of this section. The plan must specify practices and procedures to ensure that, at a minimum, the elements specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (5) of this section are implemented.

(1) All organic-HAP-containing coatings, thinners, cleaning materials, and waste materials must be stored in closed containers.

(2) Spills of organic-HAP-containing coatings, thinners, cleaning materials, and waste materials must be minimized.

(3) Organic-HAP-containing coatings, thinners, cleaning materials, and waste materials must be conveyed from one location to another in closed containers or pipes.

(4) Mixing vessels which contain organic-HAP-containing coatings and other materials must be closed except when adding to, removing, or mixing the contents.

(5) Emissions of organic HAP must be minimized during cleaning of storage, mixing, and conveying equipment.

(c) As provided in §63.6(g), we, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA), may choose to grant you permission to use an alternative to the work practice standards in this section.

GENERAL COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

§ 63.3500 What are my general requirements for complying with this subpart?

(a) You must be in compliance with the emission limitations in this subpart as specified in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) Any coating operation(s) for which you use the compliant material option or the emission rate without add-on controls option, as specified in §63.3491(a) and (b), must be in compliance with the applicable emission limit in §63.3490.

(2) Any coating operation(s) for which you use the emission rate with add-on controls option, as specified in §63.3491(c), or the control efficiency/outlet concentration option, as specified in §63.3491(d), must be in compliance with the emission limitations as specified in paragraphs (a)(2)(i) through (iii) of this section.

(i) The coating operation(s) must be in compliance with the applicable emission limit in §63.3490 at all times.

(ii) The coating operation(s) must be in compliance with the operating limits for emission capture systems and add-on control devices required by §63.3492 at all times, except for those for which you use a solvent recovery system and conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to §63.3541(i). The operating limits apply only to capture systems and control devices used for purposes of complying with this subpart.

(iii) The coating operation(s) must be in compliance with the work practice standards in §63.3493 at all times.

(b) You must always operate and maintain your affected source, including all air pollution control and monitoring equipment you use for purposes of complying with this subpart, according to the provisions in §63.6(e)(1)(i).
(c) If your affected source uses an emission capture system and add-on control device for purposes of complying with this subpart, you must develop a written startup, shutdown, and malfunction plan (SSMP) according to the provisions in §63.6(e)(3). The plan must address startup, shutdown, and corrective actions in the event of a malfunction of the emission capture system or the add-on control device. The plan must also address any coating operation equipment that may cause increased emissions or that would affect capture efficiency if the process equipment malfunctions, such as conveyors that move parts among enclosures.


§ 63.3510 What notifications must I submit?

(a) General. You must submit the notifications in §§63.7(b) and (c), 63.8(f)(4), and 63.9(b) through (e) and (h) that apply to you by the dates specified in those sections, except as provided in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section.

(b) Initial notification. You must submit the Initial Notification required by §63.9(b) for a new or reconstructed affected source no later than 120 days after initial startup or 120 days after November 13, 2003, whichever is later. For an existing affected source, you must submit the Initial Notification no later than November 13, 2004.

(c) Notification of compliance status. You must submit the Notification of Compliance Status required by §63.9(h) no later than 30 calendar days following the end of the initial compliance period described in §63.3520, §63.3530, §63.3540, or §63.3550 that applies to your affected source. The Notification of Compliance Status must contain the information specified in paragraphs (c)(1) through (9) of this section and in §63.9(h).

(1) Company name and address.

(2) Statement by a responsible official with that official’s name, title, and signature certifying the truth, accuracy, and completeness of the content of the report.

(3) Date of the report and beginning and ending dates of the reporting period. The reporting period is the initial compliance period described in §63.3520, §63.3530, §63.3540, or §63.3550 that applies to your affected source.

(4) Identification of the compliance option or options specified in §63.3491 that you used on each coating operation in the affected source during the initial compliance period.

(5) Statement of whether or not the affected source achieved the emission limitations for the initial compliance period.

(6) If you had a deviation, include the information in paragraphs (c)(6)(i) and (ii) of this section.

(i) A description and statement of the cause of the deviation.

(ii) If you failed to meet the applicable emission limit in §63.3490, include all the calculations you used to determine the kilogram (kg) organic HAP emitted per liter of coating solids used. You do not need to submit information provided by the materials suppliers or manufacturers or test reports.

(7) For each of the data items listed in paragraphs (c)(7)(i) through (iv) of this section that is required by the compliance option(s) you used to demonstrate compliance with the emission limit, include an example of how you determined the value, including calculations and supporting data. Supporting data can include a copy of the information provided by the supplier or manufacturer of the example coating material or a summary of the results of testing conducted according to §63.3521(a), (b), or (c). You do not need to submit copies of any test reports.

(i) Mass fraction of organic HAP for one coating and for one thinner.

(ii) Volume fraction of coating solids for one coating.

(iii) Density for one coating and one thinner, except that if you use the compliant material option, only the example coating density is required.

(iv) The amount of waste materials and the mass of organic HAP contained in the waste materials for which you
§ 63.3511 What reports must I submit?

(a) Semiannual compliance reports. You must submit semiannual compliance reports for each affected source according to the requirements of paragraphs (a)(1) through (7) of this section. The semiannual compliance reporting requirements may be satisfied by reports required under other parts of the Clean Air Act (CAA), as specified in paragraph (a)(2) of this section.

(1) Dates. Unless the Administrator has approved a different schedule for submission of reports under § 63.10(a), you must prepare and submit each semiannual compliance report according to the dates specified in paragraphs (a)(1)(i) through (iv) of this section. Note that the information reported for each of the months in the reporting period will be based on the last 12 months of data prior to the date of each monthly calculation.

(i) The first semiannual compliance report must cover the first semiannual reporting period which begins the day after the end of the initial compliance period described in § 63.3520, § 63.3530, § 63.3540, or § 63.3550 that applies to your affected source and ends on June 30 or December 31, whichever occurs first.
following the end of the initial compliance period.

(ii) Each subsequent semiannual compliance report must cover the subsequent semiannual reporting period from January 1 through June 30 or the semiannual reporting period from July 1 through December 31.

(iii) Each semiannual compliance report must be postmarked or delivered no later than July 31 or January 31, whichever date is the first date following the end of the semiannual reporting period.

(iv) For each affected source that is subject to permitting regulations pursuant to 40 CFR part 70 or 40 CFR part 71, and if the permitting authority has established dates for submitting semiannual reports pursuant to 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(ii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(ii)(A), you may submit the first and subsequent compliance reports according to the dates the permitting authority has established instead of the date specified in paragraph (a)(1)(iii) of this section.

(2) Inclusion with title V report. Each affected source that has obtained a title V operating permit pursuant to 40 CFR part 70 or 40 CFR part 71 must report all deviations as defined in this subpart in the semiannual monitoring report required by 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(ii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(ii)(A). If an affected source submits a semiannual compliance report pursuant to this section along with, or as part of, the semiannual monitoring report required by 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(ii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(ii)(A), and the semiannual compliance report includes all required information concerning deviations from any emission limitation in this subpart, its submission will be deemed to satisfy any obligation to report the same deviations in the semiannual monitoring report. However, submission of a semiannual compliance report shall not otherwise affect any obligation the affected source may have to report deviations from permit requirements to the permitting authority.

(3) General requirements. The semiannual compliance report must contain the information specified in paragraphs (a)(3)(i) through (v) of this section and the information specified in paragraphs (a)(4) through (7) and (c)(1) of this section that is applicable to your affected source.

(i) Company name and address.

(ii) Statement by a responsible official with that official’s name, title, and signature, certifying the truth, accuracy, and completeness of the content of the report.

(iii) Date of report and beginning and ending dates of the reporting period. The reporting period is the 6-month period ending on June 30 or December 31. Note that the information reported for each of the 6 months in the reporting period will be based on the last 12 months of data prior to the date of each monthly calculation.

(iv) Identification of the compliance option or options specified in §63.3491 that you used on each coating operation during the reporting period. If you switched between compliance options during the reporting period, you must report the beginning and ending dates you used each option.

(v) If you used the emission rate without add-on controls or the emission rate with add-on controls compliance option (§63.3491(b) or (c)), the calculation results for each rolling 12-month organic HAP emission rate during the reporting period. If you switched between compliance options during the reporting period, you must report the beginning and ending dates you used each option.

(4) No deviations. If there were no deviations from the emission limitations, operating limits, or work practice standards in §§63.3490, 63.3492, and 63.3493 that apply to you, the semiannual compliance report must include a statement that there were no deviations from the emission limitations during the reporting period.

(5) Deviations: compliant material option. If you used the compliant material option and there was a deviation from the applicable emission limit in §63.3490, the semiannual compliance report must contain the information in...
§63.3511 paragraphs (a)(5)(i) through (iv) of this section.

(i) Identification of each coating used that deviated from the emission limit, each thinner used that contained organic HAP, and the dates and time periods each was used.

(ii) The calculation of the organic HAP content (using Equation 1 of §63.3521) for each coating identified in paragraph (a)(5)(i) of this section. You do not need to submit background data supporting this calculation (e.g., information provided by coating suppliers or manufacturers, or test reports).

(iii) The determination of mass fraction of organic HAP for each coating and thinner identified in paragraph (a)(5)(i) of this section. You do not need to submit background data supporting this calculation (e.g., information provided by material suppliers or manufacturers, or test reports).

(iv) A statement of the cause of each deviation.

(6) Deviations: emission rate without add-on controls option. If you used the emission rate without add-on controls option and there was a deviation from the applicable emission limit in §63.3490, the semiannual compliance report must contain the information in paragraphs (a)(6)(i) through (iii) of this section.

(i) The beginning and ending dates of each compliance period during which the 12-month organic HAP emission rate exceeded the applicable emission limit.

(ii) The calculations used to determine the 12-month organic HAP emission rate for each compliance period in which a deviation occurred. You must provide the calculation of the total mass of organic HAP emissions for the coatings and thinners used each month, using Equations 1, 1A, and 1B of §63.3531 and, if applicable, the calculation used to determine mass of organic HAP in waste materials according to §63.3531(e)(3); the calculation of the total volume of coating solids used each month, using Equation 2 of §63.3531; the calculation of the mass of organic HAP emission reduction each month by emission capture systems and add-on control devices, using Equations 1 and 1A through 1C of §63.3541, and Equations 2, 3, 3A, and 3B of §63.3541, as applicable; the calculation of the total mass of organic HAP emissions each month, using Equation 4 of §63.3541; and the calculation of the 12-month organic HAP emission rate, using Equation 5 of §63.3541, or Equation 4 in §63.3531, if applicable. You do not need to submit the background data supporting these calculations (e.g., information provided by materials suppliers or manufacturers, or test reports).

(iii) The date and time that each malfunction started and stopped.

(iv) A brief description of the CPMS.

(v) The date of the latest CPMS certification or audit.

(vi) The date and time that each CPMS was inoperative, except for zero (low-level) and high-level checks.

(vii) The date, time, and duration that each CPMS was out of control, including the information in §63.8(c)(8).
(viii) The date and time period of each deviation from an operating limit in Table 4 to this subpart; date and time period of any bypass of the add-on control device; and whether each deviation occurred during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction or during another period.

(ix) A summary of the total duration of each deviation from an operating limit in Table 4 to this subpart and each bypass of the add-on control device during the semiannual reporting period and the total duration as a percent of the total source operating time during that semiannual reporting period.

(x) A breakdown of the total duration of the deviations from the operating limits in Table 4 to this subpart and bypasses of the add-on control device during the semiannual reporting period into those that were due to startup, shutdown, control equipment problems, process problems, other known causes, and other unknown causes.

(xi) A summary of the total duration of CPMS downtime during the semiannual reporting period and the total duration of CPMS downtime as a percent of the total source operating time during that semiannual reporting period.

(xii) A description of any changes in the CPMS, coating operation, emission capture system, or add-on control device since the last semiannual reporting period.

(xiii) For each deviation from the work practice standards, a description of the deviation; the date and time period of the deviation; and the actions you took to correct the deviation.

(xiv) A statement of the cause of each deviation.

(8) Deviations: control efficiency/outlet concentration option. If you used the control efficiency/outlet concentration option, and there was a deviation from an emission limitation (including any periods when emissions bypassed the add-on control device and were diverted to the atmosphere), the semiannual compliance report must contain the information in paragraphs (a)(8)(i) through (xii) of this section. This includes periods of startup, shutdown, and malfunction during which deviations occurred.

(i) The date and time that each malfunction started and stopped.

(ii) A brief description of the CPMS.

(iii) The date of the latest certification or audit of the CPMS.

(iv) The date and time that each CPMS was out-of-control, including the information in §63.8(c)(8).

(v) The date, time, and duration that each CPMS was out-of-control, during the semiannual reporting period and the total duration as a percent of the total source operating time during that semiannual reporting period.

(vi) The date and time period of each deviation from an operating limit in Table 4 to this subpart and each bypass of the add-on control device during the semiannual reporting period and the total duration as a percent of the total source operating time during that semiannual reporting period.

(vii) A breakdown of the total duration of the deviations from the operating limits in Table 4 to this subpart and bypasses of the add-on control device during the semiannual reporting period into those that were due to startup, shutdown, control equipment problems, process problems, other known causes, and other unknown causes.

(viii) A summary of the total duration of CPMS downtime during the semiannual reporting period and the total duration of CPMS downtime as a percent of the total source operating time during that semiannual reporting period.

(ix) A description of any changes in the CPMS, coating operation, emission capture system, or add-on control device since the last semiannual reporting period.

(x) A description of any changes in the CPMS, coating operation, emission capture system, or add-on control device since the last semiannual reporting period.

(xi) A summary of the total duration of CPMS downtime during the semiannual reporting period and the total duration of CPMS downtime as a percent of the total source operating time during that semiannual reporting period.

(xii) A statement of the cause of each deviation.

(b) Performance test reports. If you use the emission rate with add-on controls
option or the control efficiency/outlet concentration option, you must submit reports of performance test results for emission capture systems and add-on control devices no later than 60 days after completing the tests as specified in §63.10(d)(2).

(c) Startup, shutdown, malfunction reports. If you used the emission rate with add-on controls option or the control efficiency/outlet concentration option and you had a startup, shutdown, or malfunction during the semiannual reporting period, you must submit the reports specified in paragraphs (c)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) If your actions were consistent with your SSMP, you must include the information specified in §63.10(d) in the semiannual compliance report required by paragraph (a) of this section.

(2) If your actions were not consistent with your SSMP, you must submit an immediate startup, shutdown, and malfunction report as described in paragraphs (c)(2)(i) and (ii) of this section.

(i) You must describe the actions taken during the event in a report delivered by facsimile, telephone, or other means to the Administrator within 2 working days after starting actions that are inconsistent with the SSMP.

(ii) You must submit a letter to the Administrator within 7 working days after the end of the event, unless you have made alternative arrangements with the Administrator as specified in §63.10(d)(5)(ii). The letter must contain the information specified in §63.10(d)(5)(ii).

§63.3512 What records must I keep?
You must collect and keep records of the data and information specified in this section. Failure to collect and keep the records is a deviation from the applicable standard.

(a) A copy of each notification and report that you submitted to comply with this part and the documentation supporting each notification and report.

(b) A current copy of information provided by materials suppliers or manufacturers, such as manufacturer's formulation data, or test data used to determine the mass fraction of organic HAP and density for each coating and thinner and the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating. If you conducted testing to determine mass fraction of organic HAP, density, or volume fraction of coating solids, you must keep a copy of the complete test report. If you use information provided to you by the manufacturer or supplier of the material that was based on testing, you must keep the summary sheet of results provided to you by the manufacturer or supplier. You are not required to obtain the test report or other supporting documentation from the manufacturer or supplier.

(c) For each compliance period, the records specified in paragraphs (c)(1) through (4) of this section.

(1) A record of the coating operations at which you used each compliance option and the time periods (beginning and ending dates and times) you used each option.

(2) For the compliant material option, a record of the calculation of the organic HAP content for each coating, using Equation 1 of §63.3521.

(3) For the emission rate without add-on controls option, a record of the calculation of the total mass of organic HAP emissions for the coatings and thinners used each month, using Equations 1, 1A, 1B, and 2 of §63.3531 and, if applicable, the calculation used to determine mass of organic HAP in waste materials according to §63.3531(e)(3); the calculation of the total volume of coating solids used each month, using Equation 2 of §63.3531; and the calculation of each 12-month organic HAP emission rate, using Equation 3 of §63.3531, or Equation 4 in §63.3531, if applicable.

(4) For the emission rate with add-on controls option, records of the calculations specified in paragraphs (c)(4)(i) through (vi) of this section.

(i) The calculation of the total mass of organic HAP emissions for the coatings and thinners used each month, using Equations 1, 1A, and 1B of §63.3531 and, if applicable, the calculation used to determine mass of organic HAP in waste materials according to §63.3531(e)(3).
(ii) The calculation of the total volume of coating solids used each month, using Equation 2 of §63.3531.
(iii) The calculation of the mass of organic HAP emission reduction by emission capture systems and add-on control devices, using Equations 1 and 1A through 1C of §63.3541, and Equations 2, 3, 3A, and 3B of §63.3541, as applicable.
(iv) The calculation of the total mass of organic HAP emissions each month, using Equation 4 of §63.3541.
(v) The calculation of each 12-month organic HAP emission rate, using Equation 5 of §63.3541.
(vi) The OSEL calculation, if applicable, using Equation 4 of §63.3531.
(5) For the control efficiency/outlet concentration option, records of the measurements made by the CPMS used to demonstrate compliance. For any coating operation(s) for which you use this option, you do not have to keep the records specified in paragraphs (d) through (g) of this section.
(d) A record of the name and volume of each coating and thinner used during each compliance period.
(e) A record of the mass fraction of organic HAP for each coating and thinner used during each compliance period.
(f) A record of the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating used during each compliance period.
(g) A record of the density for each coating used during each compliance period; and, if you use either the emission rate without add-on controls or the emission rate with add-on controls compliance option, the density for each thinner used during each compliance period.
(h) If you use an allowance in Equation 1 of §63.3531 for organic HAP contained in waste materials sent to or designated for shipment to a treatment, storage, and disposal facility (TSDF) according to §63.3531(e)(3) or otherwise managed in accordance with applicable Federal and State waste management regulations, you must keep records of the information specified in paragraphs (h)(1) through (3) of this section.
(i) You must keep records of the date, time, and duration of each deviation.
(j) If you use the emission rate with add-on controls option or the control efficiency/outlet concentration option, you must keep the records specified in paragraphs (j)(1) through (8) of this section.
(1) For each deviation, a record of whether the deviation occurred during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction.
(2) The records in §63.6(e)(3)(iii) through (v) related to startup, shutdown, and malfunction.
(3) The records required to show continuous compliance with each operating limit specified in Table 4 to this subpart that applies to you.
(4) For each capture system that is a PTE, the data and documentation you used to support a determination that the capture system meets the criteria in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 for a PTE and has a capture efficiency of 100 percent, as specified in §63.3544(a).
(5) For each capture system that is not a PTE, the data and documentation you used to determine capture efficiency according to the requirements for a PTE.
§ 63.3513 In what form and for how long must I keep my records?

(a) Your records must be kept in a form suitable and readily available for expeditious review, according to §63.10(b)(1). Where appropriate, the records may be maintained as electronic spreadsheets or as a database.

(b) As specified in §63.10(b)(1), you must keep each record for 5 years following the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record.

(c) You must keep each record on site for at least 2 years after the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record, according to §63.10(b)(1). You may keep the records off site for the remaining 3 years.

Compliance Requirements for the Compliant Material Option

§ 63.3520 By what date must I conduct the initial compliance demonstration?

You must complete the initial compliance demonstration for the initial compliance period according to the requirements in §63.3521. The initial compliance period begins on the applicable compliance date specified in §63.3463 and ends on the last day of the 12th month following the compliance date.
If the compliance date occurs on any day other than the first day of a month, then the initial compliance period extends through the end of that month plus the next 12 months. The initial compliance demonstration includes the calculations according to §63.3521 and supporting documentation showing that, during the initial compliance period, you used no coating with an organic HAP content that exceeded the applicable emission limit in §63.3490 and you used no thinners that contained organic HAP.

§ 63.3521 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations?

You may use the compliant material option for any individual coating operation, for any group of coating operations within a subcategory or coating type segment, or for all the coating operations within a subcategory or coating type segment. You must use either the emission rate without add-on controls option, the emission rate with add-on controls option, or the control efficiency/outlet concentration option for any coating operation in the affected source for which you do not use that option. To demonstrate initial compliance using the compliant material option, the coating operation or group of coating operations must use no coating with an organic HAP content that exceeds the applicable emission limit in §63.3490 and must use no thinner that contains organic HAP as determined according to this section. Any coating operation for which you use the compliant material option is not required to meet the operating limits or work practice standards required in §§63.3492 and 63.3493, respectively. You must conduct a separate initial compliance demonstration for each one and two-piece draw and iron can body coating, sheetcoating, three-piece can body assembly coating, and end coating affected source. You must meet all the requirements of this section for the coating operation or group of coating operations using this option. Use the procedures in this section on each coating and thinner in the condition it is in when it is received from its manufacturer or supplier and prior to any alteration (e.g., mixing or thinning). Do not include any coatings or thinners used on coating operations for which you use the emission rate without add-on controls option, the emission rate with add-on controls option, or the control efficiency/outlet concentration option. You do not need to redetermine the HAP content of coatings or thinners that have been reclaimed onsite and reused in the coating operation(s) for which you use the compliant material option, provided these materials in their condition as received were demonstrated to comply with the compliant material option. All required calculations and compliance demonstrations may be performed with either metric or English units.

(a) Determine the mass fraction of organic HAP for each material used. You must determine the mass fraction of organic HAP for each coating and thinner used during the compliance period by using one of the options in paragraphs (a)(1) through (5) of this section.

(1) Method 311 (appendix A to 40 CFR part 63). You may use Method 311 for determining the mass fraction of organic HAP. Use the procedures specified in paragraphs (a)(1)(i) and (ii) of this section when performing a Method 311 test.

(i) Count each organic HAP that is measured to be present at 0.1 percent by mass or more for Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA)-defined carcinogens as specified in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d)(4) and at 1.0 percent by mass or more for other compounds. For example, if toluene (not an OSHA carcinogen) is measured to be 0.5 percent of the material by mass, you do not have to count it. Express the mass fraction of each organic HAP you count as a value truncated to four places after the decimal point (e.g., 0.3791).

(ii) Calculate the total mass fraction of organic HAP in the test material by adding up the individual organic HAP mass fractions and truncating the result to three places after the decimal point (e.g., 0.763).

(2) Method 24 (appendix A to 40 CFR part 60). For coatings, you may use Method 24 to determine the mass fraction of nonaqueous volatile matter and use that value as a substitute for mass fraction of organic HAP.
(3) Alternative method. You may use an alternative test method for determining the mass fraction of organic HAP once the Administrator has approved it. You must follow the procedure in §63.7(f) to submit an alternative test method for approval.

(4) Information from the supplier or manufacturer of the material. You may rely on information other than that generated by the test methods specified in paragraphs (a)(1) through (3) of this section, such as manufacturer’s formulation data, if it represents each organic HAP that is present at 0.1 percent by mass or more for OSHA-defined carcinogens as specified in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d)(4) and at 1.0 percent by mass or more for other compounds. For example, if toluene (not an OSHA carcinogen) is 0.5 percent of the material by mass, you do not have to count it. If there is a disagreement between such information and results of a test conducted according to paragraphs (a)(1) through (3) of this section, then the test method results will take precedence unless, after consultation, a regulated source can demonstrate to the satisfaction of the enforcement agency that the formulation data are correct.

(5) Solvent blends. Solvent blends may be listed as single components for some materials in data provided by manufacturers or suppliers. Solvent blends may contain organic HAP which must be counted toward the total organic HAP mass fraction of the materials. When test data and manufacturer’s data for solvent blends are not available, you may use the default values for the mass fraction of organic HAP in those solvent blends listed in Table 6 or 7 to this subpart. If the results of a Method 311 (40 CFR part 63, appendix A) test indicate higher values than those listed on Table 6 or 7 to this subpart, the Method 311 results will take precedence.

(b) Determine the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating. You must determine the volume fraction of coating solids (liters of coating solids per liter of coating) for each coating used during the compliance period by a test or by information provided by the supplier or the manufacturer of the material. If test results obtained according to paragraph (b)(1) of this section do not agree with the information obtained under paragraph (b)(2) of this section, the test results will take precedence.

(1) ASTM Method D2697–86 (Reapproved 1998) or D6093–97. You may use ASTM Method D2697–86 (Reapproved 1998), “Standard Test Method for Volume Nonvolatile Matter in Clear or Pigmented Coatings” (incorporated by reference, see §63.14), or D6093–97, “Standard Test Method for Percent Volume Nonvolatile Matter in Clear or Pigmented Coatings Using a Helium Gas Pycnometer” (incorporated by reference, see §63.14), to determine the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating. Divide the nonvolatile volume percent obtained with the methods by 100 to calculate volume fraction of coating solids. If these values cannot be determined using these methods, the owner/operator may submit an alternative technique for determining the values for approval by the Administrator.

(2) Information from the supplier or manufacturer of the material. You may obtain the volume fraction of coating solids from the supplier or manufacturer.

(c) Determine the density of each coating. Determine the density of each coating used during the compliance period from test results using ASTM Method D1475–90 or information from the supplier or manufacturer of the material. If there is disagreement between ASTM Method D1475–90 test results and the supplier’s or manufacturer’s information, the test results will take precedence.

(d) Calculate the organic HAP content of each coating. Calculate the organic HAP content, kg organic HAP per liter coating solids, of each coating used during the compliance period, using Equation 1 of this section.
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.3530

By what date must I conduct the initial compliance demonstration?

You must complete the initial compliance demonstration for the initial compliance period according to the requirements of §63.3531. The initial compliance period begins on the applicable compliance date specified in §63.3483 and ends on the last day of the 12th month following the compliance date. If the compliance date occurs on any day other than the first day of a month, then the initial compliance period extends through the end of that month plus the next 12 months. You must determine the mass of organic HAP emissions and volume of coating solids used each month and then calculate a 12-month organic HAP emission rate at the end of the initial 12-

\[
H_c = \frac{(D_c)(W_c)}{V_s} \quad \text{(Eq. 1)}
\]

Where:

- \(H_c\) = Organic HAP content of the coating, kg organic HAP per liter coating solids.
- \(D_c\) = Density of coating, kg coating per liter coating, determined according to paragraph (c) of this section.
- \(W_c\) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in the coating, kg organic HAP per kg coating, determined according to paragraph (a) of this section.
- \(V_s\) = Volume fraction of coating solids, liter coating solids per liter coating, determined according to paragraph (b) of this section.

\(e\) Compliance demonstration. The organic HAP content for each coating used during the initial compliance period, determined using Equation 1 of this section, must be less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in §63.3490 and each thinner used during the initial compliance period must contain no organic HAP, determined according to §63.3521(a). You must keep all records required by §§63.3512 and 63.3513. As part of the Notification of Compliance Status required in §63.3510, you must identify the coating operation(s) for which you used the compliant material option and submit a statement that the coating operation(s) was (were) in compliance with the emission limitations during the reporting period because you used no coating for which the organic HAP content exceeded the applicable emission limit in §63.3490, and you used no thinner that contained organic HAP, as determined according to §63.3521(a).

(d) You must maintain records as specified in §§63.3512 and 63.3513.

[68 FR 64446, Nov. 13, 2003, as amended at 71 FR 1383, Jan. 6, 2006]

COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE EMISSION RATE WITHOUT ADD-ON CONTROLS OPTION

§ 63.3532 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?

(a) For each compliance period, to demonstrate continuous compliance, you must use no coating for which the organic HAP content, determined using Equation 1 of §63.3521, exceeds the applicable emission limit in §63.3490 and use no thinner that contains organic HAP, determined according to §63.3521(a). A compliance period consists of 12 months. Each month after the end of the initial compliance period described in §63.3520 is the end of a compliance period consisting of that month and the preceding 11 months.

(b) If you choose to comply with the emission limitations by using the compliant material option, the use of any coating or thinner that does not meet the criteria specified in paragraph (a) of this section is a deviation from the emission limitations that must be reported as specified in §§63.3510(b)(6) and 63.3511(a)(5).

(c) As part of each semiannual compliance report required by §63.3511, you must identify the coating operation(s) for which you used the compliant material option. If there were no deviations from the emission limitations set forth in §63.3490, submit a statement that the coating operation(s) was (were) in compliance with the emission limitations during the reporting period because you used no coating for which the organic HAP content exceeded the applicable emission limit in §63.3490, and you used no thinner that contained organic HAP, as determined according to §63.3521(a).

(d) You must maintain records as specified in §§63.3512 and 63.3513.

[68 FR 64446, Nov. 13, 2003, as amended at 71 FR 1383, Jan. 6, 2006]
§ 63.3531  How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations?

You may use the emission rate without add-on controls option for any coating operation, for any group of coating operations within a subcategory or coating type segment, or for all of the coating operations within a subcategory or coating type segment. You must use either the compliant material option, the emission rate with add-on controls option, or the control efficiency/outlet concentration option for any coating operation in the affected source for which you do not use this option. If you use the alternative overall emission limit for a subcategory according to paragraph (i) of this section to demonstrate compliance, however, you must include all coating operations in all coating type segments in the subcategory to demonstrate compliance with the overall limit. To demonstrate initial compliance using the emission rate without add-on controls option, the coating operation or group of coating operations must meet the applicable emission limit in §63.3490, but is not required to meet the operating limits or work practice standards in §§63.3492 and 63.3493, respectively. You must conduct a separate initial compliance demonstration for each one and two-piece draw and iron can body coating, sheetcoating, three-piece can body assembly coating, and end coating affected source. You must meet all the requirements of this section to demonstrate initial compliance with the applicable emission limit in §63.3490 for the coating operation(s). When calculating the organic HAP emission rate according to this section, do not include any coatings or thinners used on coating operations for which you use the compliant material option, the emission rate with add-on controls option, or the control efficiency/outlet concentration option or coating operations in a different affected source in a different subcategory. Use the procedures in this section on each coating and thinner in the condition it is in when it is received from its manufacturer or supplier and prior to any alteration (e.g., mixing or thinning). You do not need to redetermine the mass of organic HAP in coatings or thinners that have been reclaimed onsite and reused in the coating operation(s) for which you use the emission rate without add-on controls option. All required calculations and compliance demonstrations may be performed with either metric or English units.

(a) Determine the mass fraction of organic HAP for each material. Determine the mass fraction of organic HAP for each coating and thinner used during each month according to the requirements in §63.3521(a).

(b) Determine the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating. Determine the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating used during each month according to the requirements in §63.3521(b).

(c) Determine the density of each material. Determine the density of each coating and thinner used during each month from test results using ASTM Method D1475–90, information from the supplier or manufacturer of the material, or reference sources providing density or specific gravity data for pure materials. If there is disagreement between ASTM Method D1475–90 test results and such other information sources, the test results will take precedence.

(d) Determine the volume of each material used. Determine the volume (liters) of each coating and thinner used during each month by measurement or usage records.

(e) Calculate the mass of organic HAP emissions. The mass of organic HAP emissions is the combined mass of organic HAP contained in all coatings and thinners used during each month minus the organic HAP in certain waste materials. Calculate it using Equation 1 of this section.

\[
H_e = A + B - R_w
\]  
(Eq. 1)

Where:
Environmental Protection Agency § 63.3531

\( H = \) Total mass of organic HAP emissions during the month, kg.

\( A = \) Total mass of organic HAP in the coatings used during the month, kg, as calculated in Equation 1A of this section.

\( B = \) Total mass of organic HAP in the thinners used during the month, kg, as calculated in Equation 1B of this section.

\( R_w = \) Total mass of organic HAP in waste materials sent or designated for shipment to a hazardous waste TSDF or other applicable waste management location for treatment or disposal during the month, kg, determined according to paragraph (e)(3) of this section. (You may assign a value of zero to \( R_w \) if you do not wish to use this allowance.)

(1) Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the coatings used during the month using Equation 1A of this section.

\[
A = \sum_{i=1}^{m} \left( \text{Vol}_{c,i} \right) \left( \text{D}_{c,i} \right) \left( \text{W}_{c,i} \right) \quad \text{(Eq. 1A)}
\]

Where:

\( A = \) Total mass of organic HAP in the coatings used during the month, kg.

\( \text{Vol}_{c,i} = \) Total volume of coating, \( i \), used during the month, liters.

\( \text{D}_{c,i} = \) Density of coating, \( i \), kg coating per liter coating.

\( \text{W}_{c,i} = \) Mass fraction of organic HAP in coating, \( i \), kg organic HAP per kg coating.

\( m = \) Number of different coatings used during the month.

(2) Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the thinners used during the month using Equation 1B of this section.

\[
B = \sum_{j=1}^{n} \left( \text{Vol}_{t,j} \right) \left( \text{D}_{t,j} \right) \left( \text{W}_{t,j} \right) \quad \text{(Eq. 1B)}
\]

Where:

\( B = \) Total mass of organic HAP in the thinners used during the month, kg.

\( \text{Vol}_{t,j} = \) Total volume of thinner, \( j \), used during the month, liters.

\( \text{D}_{t,j} = \) Density of thinner, \( j \), kg per liter.

\( \text{W}_{t,j} = \) Mass fraction of organic HAP in thinner, \( j \), kg organic HAP per kg thinner.

\( n = \) Number of different thinners used during the month.

(3) If you choose to account for the mass of organic HAP contained in waste materials sent or designated for shipment to a hazardous waste TSDF or other applicable waste management location in Equation 1 of this section, then you must determine it according to paragraphs (e)(3)(i) through (iv) of this section.

(i) You may include in the determination only waste materials that are generated by coating operations for which you use Equation 1 of this section and that will be treated or disposed of by a facility regulated as a TSDF under 40 CFR part 262, 264, 265, or 266 or otherwise managed in accordance with applicable Federal and State waste management regulations. The TSDF or other applicable waste management location may be either offsite or onsite. You may not include organic HAP contained in wastewater.

(ii) You must determine either the amount of the waste materials sent to a TSDF, or other applicable waste management location, during the month, or the amount collected and stored during the month and designated for future transport to a TSDF or other applicable waste management location. Do not include in your determination any waste materials sent to a TSDF or other applicable waste management location during a month if you have already included them in the amount collected and stored during that month or a previous month.
(iii) Determine the total mass of organic HAP contained in the waste materials specified in paragraph (e)(3)(ii) of this section.

(iv) You must document the methodology you used to determine the amount of waste materials and the total mass of organic HAP they contain as required in §63.3512. To the extent that waste manifests include this information, they may be used as part of the documentation of the amount of waste materials and mass of organic HAP contained in them.

(f) Calculate the total volume of coating solids used. Determine the total volume of coating solids used which is the combined volume of coating solids for all the coatings used during each month using Equation 2 of this section.

\[ V_{st} = \sum_{i=1}^{m} \left( Vol_{c,i} V_{s,i} \right) \]  \hspace{1cm} (Eq. 2)

Where:
- \( V_{st} \) = Total volume of coating solids used during the month, liters.
- \( Vol_{c,i} \) = Total volume of coating, i, used during the month, liters.
- \( V_{s,i} \) = Volume fraction of coating solids for coating, i, liter solids per liter coating, determined according to §63.3521(b).
- \( m \) = Number of coatings used during the month.

(g) Calculate the organic HAP emission rate. Calculate the organic HAP emission rate for the 12-month compliance period, kg organic HAP per liter coating solids used, using Equation 3 of this section.

\[ H_{yr} = \frac{\sum_{y=1}^{12} H_e y}{\sum_{y=1}^{12} V_{st}} \] \hspace{1cm} (Eq. 3)

Where:
- \( H_e \) = Organic HAP emission rate for the 12-month compliance period, kg organic HAP per liter coating solids.
- \( H_{yr} \) = Total mass of organic HAP emissions, kg, from all materials used during month, \( y \), as calculated by Equation 1 of this section.
- \( V_{st} \) = Total volume of coating solids, liters, used during month, \( y \), as calculated by Equation 2 of this section.
- \( y \) = Identifier for months.

(h) Compliance demonstration. The organic HAP emission rate for the initial 12-month compliance period, \( H_{yr} \), must be less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in §63.3490. You must keep all records as required by §§63.3512 and 63.3513. As part of the Notification of Compliance Status required by §63.3510, you must identify the coating operation(s) for which you used the emission rate without add-on controls option and submit a statement that the coating operation(s) was (were) in compliance with the emission limitations during the initial compliance period because the organic HAP emission rate was less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in §63.3490, determined according to this section.

(i) Alternative calculation of overall subcategory emission limit (OSEL). Alternatively, if your affected source applies coatings in more than one coating type segment within a subcategory, you may calculate an overall HAP emission limit for the subcategory using Equation 4 of this section. If you use this approach, you must limit organic HAP emissions to the atmosphere to the OSEL specified by Equation 4 of this section during each 12-month compliance period.

\[ OSEL = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} L_i V_i}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} V_i} \] \hspace{1cm} (Eq. 4)

Where:
- \( OSEL \) = Total allowable organic HAP in kg HAP/liter coating solids (pound (lb) HAP/gal solids) that can be emitted to the atmosphere from all coating type segments in the subcategory.
- \( L_i \) = HAP emission limit for coating type segment i from Table 1 for a new or reconstructed source or Table 2 for an existing source, kg HAP/liter coating solids (lb HAP/gal solids).
- \( V_i \) = Total volume of coating solids in liters (gal) for all coatings in coating type segment i used during the 12-month compliance period.
- \( n \) = Number of coating type segments within one subcategory being used at the affected source.

You must use the OSEL determined by Equation 4 of this section throughout the 12-month compliance period.
and may not switch between compliance with individual coating type limits and an OSEL. You may not include coatings in different subcategories in determining your OSEL by this approach. You must keep all records as required by §§ 63.3512 and 63.3513. As part of the Notification of Compliance Status required by § 63.3510, you must identify the subcategory for which you used a calculated OSEL and submit a statement that the coating operation(s) was (were) in compliance with the emission limitations during the reporting period because the organic HAP emission rate for each compliance period was less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in § 63.3490 determined according to § 63.3531(a) through (g), or using the OSEL calculated according to § 63.3531(i).

(d) You must maintain records as specified in §§ 63.3512 and 63.3513.

COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE EMISSION RATE WITH ADD-ON CONTROLS OPTION

§ 63.3540 By what date must I conduct performance tests and other initial compliance demonstrations?

(a) New and reconstructed affected sources. For a new or reconstructed affected source, you must meet the requirements of paragraphs (a)(1) through (4) of this section.

(1) All emission capture systems, add-on control devices, and CFMS must be installed and operating no later than the applicable compliance date specified in § 63.3483. Except for solvent recovery systems for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to § 63.3541(i), you must initiate the first material balance no later than the applicable compliance date specified in § 63.3483. For a solvent recovery system for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to § 63.3541(i), you must initiate the first material balance no later than the applicable compliance date specified in § 63.3483.

(2) You must develop and begin implementing the work practice plan required by § 63.3493 no later than the compliance date specified in § 63.3483.

(3) You must complete the initial compliance demonstration for the initial compliance period according to the
§ 63.3540          40 CFR Ch. I (7–1–08 Edition)

requirements of §63.3541. The initial compliance period begins on the applicable compliance date specified in §63.3483 and ends on the last day of the 12th month following the compliance date. If the compliance date occurs on any day other than the first day of a month, then the initial compliance period extends through the end of that month plus the next 12 months. You must determine the mass of organic HAP emissions and volume of coating solids used each month and then calculate a 12-month organic HAP emission rate at the end of the initial 12-month compliance period. The initial compliance demonstration includes the results of emission capture system and add-on control device performance tests conducted according to §§63.3543, 63.3544, and 63.3545; results of liquid-liquid material balances conducted according to §63.3541(i); calculations according to §63.3541 and supporting documentation showing that, during the initial compliance period, the organic HAP emission rate was equal to or less than the emission limit in §63.3490(a); the operating limits established during the performance tests and the results of the continuous parameter monitoring required by §63.3547; and documentation of whether you developed and implemented the work practice plan required by §63.3493.

(4) You do not need to comply with the operating limits for the emission capture system and add-on control device performance required by §63.3492 until after you have completed the performance tests specified in paragraph (a)(1) of this section. Instead, you must maintain a log detailing the operation and maintenance of the emission capture system, add-on control device, and continuous parameter monitors during the period between the compliance date and the performance test. You must begin complying with the operating limits for your affected source on the date you complete the performance tests specified in paragraph (a)(1) of this section. The requirements in this paragraph (a)(4) do not apply to solvent recovery systems for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to the requirements in §63.3541(i).

(b) Existing affected source. For an existing affected source, you must meet the requirements of paragraphs (b)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) All emission capture systems, add-on control devices, and CPMS must be installed and operating no later than the applicable compliance date specified in §63.3483. Except for solvent recovery systems for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to §63.3541(i), you must conduct a performance test of each capture system and add-on control device according to the procedures in §§63.3543, 63.3544, and 63.3545 and establish the operating limits required by §63.3492 no later than the compliance date specified in §63.3483. For a solvent recovery system for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to §63.3541(i), you must initiate the first material balance no later than the compliance date specified in §63.3483.

(2) You must develop and begin implementing the work practice plan required by §63.3493 no later than the compliance date specified in §63.3483.

(3) You must complete the initial compliance demonstration for the initial compliance period according to the requirements of §63.3541. The initial compliance period begins on the applicable compliance date specified in §63.3483 and ends on the last day of the 12th month following the compliance date. If the compliance date occurs on any day other than the first day of a month, then the initial compliance period extends through the end of that month plus the next 12 months. You must determine the mass of organic HAP emissions and volume of coating solids used each month and then calculate a 12-month organic HAP emission rate at the end of the initial 12-month compliance period. The initial compliance demonstration includes the results of emission capture system and add-on control device performance tests conducted according to §§63.3543, 63.3544, and 63.3545; results of liquid-liquid material balances conducted according to §63.3541(i); calculations according to §63.3541 and supporting documentation showing that during the initial compliance period the organic HAP emission rate was equal to or less than the emission limit in §63.3490(b); the operating limits established during the performance tests and the results.
§ 63.3541 How do I demonstrate initial compliance?

(a) You may use the emission rate with add-on controls option for any coating operation, for any group of coating operations within a subcategory or coating type segment, or for all of the coating operations within a subcategory or coating type segment. You may include both controlled and uncontrolled coating operations in a group for which you use this option. You must use either the compliant material option, the emission rate without add-on controls option, or the control efficiency/outlet concentration option for any coating operation in the affected source for which you do not use the emission rate with add-on controls option. To demonstrate initial compliance, the coating operation(s) for which you use the emission rate with add-on controls option must meet the applicable emission limitations in §63.3490. You must conduct a separate initial compliance demonstration for each one and two-piece draw and iron can body coating, sheetcoating, three-piece can body assembly coating, and end coating affected source. You must meet all the requirements of this section to demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations. When calculating the organic HAP emission rate according to this section, do not include any coatings or thinners used on coating operations for which you use the compliant material option, the emission rate without add-on controls option, or the control efficiency/outlet concentration option. You do not need to redetermine the mass of organic HAP in coatings or thinners that have been reclaimed onsite and reused in the coating operation(s) for which you use the emission rate with add-on controls option. All required calculations and compliance demonstrations may be performed with either metric or English units.

(b) Compliance with operating limits. Exempt as provided in §63.3540(a)(4) and except for solvent recovery systems for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to the requirements of §63.3541(i), you must establish and demonstrate continuous compliance during the initial compliance period with the operating limits required by §63.3492 using the procedures specified in §§63.3546 and 63.3547.

(c) Compliance with work practice requirements. You must develop, implement, and document your implementation of the work practice plan required by §63.3493 during the initial compliance period, as specified in §63.3512.

(d) Compliance with emission limits. You must follow the procedures in paragraphs (e) through (n) of this section to demonstrate compliance with the applicable emission limit in §63.3490.

(e) Determine the mass fraction of organic HAP, density, volume used, and volume fraction of coating solids. Follow the procedures specified in §63.3531(a) through (h) to determine the mass fraction of organic HAP, density, and volume of each coating and thinner used during each month and the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating used during each month.

(f) Calculate the total mass of organic HAP emissions before add-on controls. Using Equation 1 of §63.3531, calculate the total mass of organic HAP emissions before add-on controls from all coatings and thinners used during each month in the coating operation or group of coating operations for which you use the emission rate with add-on controls option.

(g) Calculate the organic HAP emission reduction for each controlled coating operation. Determine the mass of organic HAP emissions reduced for each controlled coating operation during each month. The emission reduction determination quantifies the total organic HAP emissions that pass through the emission capture system and are destroyed or removed by the add-on control device. Use the procedures in paragraph (h) of this section to calculate the mass of organic HAP emission reduction for each controlled coating operation using an emission capture system and add-on control device other than a solvent recovery system for...
which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances. For each controlled coating operation using a solvent recovery system for which you conduct a liquid-liquid material balance, use the procedures in paragraph (j) of this section to calculate the organic HAP emission reduction.

(h) Calculate the organic HAP emission reduction for each controlled coating operation not using liquid-liquid material balances. For each controlled coating operation using an emission capture system and add-on control device, other than a solvent recovery system for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances, calculate the organic HAP emission reduction, using Equation 1 of this section. The calculation applies the emission capture system efficiency and add-on control device efficiency to the mass of organic HAP contained in the coatings and thinners that are used in the coating operation served by the emission capture system and add-on control device during each month. For any period of time a deviation specified in §63.3542(c) or (d) occurs in the controlled coating operation, including a deviation during a period of SSM, you must assume zero efficiency for the emission capture system and add-on control device, unless you have other data indicating the actual efficiency of the emission capture system and add-on control device, and the use of these data has been approved by the Administrator. Equation 1 of this section treats the materials used during such a deviation as if they were used on an uncontrolled coating operation for the time period of the deviation.

\[
H_c = (A_c + B_c - H_{unc}) \left( \frac{CE \times DRE}{100 \times 100} \right) \quad \text{(Eq. 1)}
\]

Where:
- \(H_c\) = Mass of organic HAP emission reduction for the controlled coating operation during the month, kg.
- \(A_c\) = Total mass of organic HAP in the coatings used in the controlled coating operation during the month, kg, as calculated in Equation 1A of this section.
- \(B_c\) = Total mass of organic HAP in the thinners used in the controlled coating operation during the month, kg, as calculated in Equation 1B of this section.
- \(H_{unc}\) = Total mass of organic HAP in the coatings and thinners used during all deviations specified in §63.3542(c) and (d) that occurred during the month in the controlled coating operation, kg, as calculated in Equation 1C of this section.
- \(CE\) = Capture efficiency of the emission capture system vented to the add-on control device, percent. Use the test methods and procedures specified in §§63.3543 and 63.3544 to measure and record capture efficiency.
- \(DRE\) = Organic HAP destruction or removal efficiency of the add-on control device, percent. Use the test methods and procedures in §§63.3543 and 63.3545 to measure and record the organic HAP destruction or removal efficiency.

(1) Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the coatings used in the controlled coating operation, kg, using Equation 1A of this section.

\[
A_c = \sum_{i=1}^{m} \left( \text{Vol}_{c,i} \right) \left( D_{c,i} \right) \left( W_{c,i} \right) \quad \text{(Eq. 1A)}
\]

Where:
- \(A_c\) = Total mass of organic HAP in the coatings used in the controlled coating operation during the month, kg.
- \(\text{Vol}_{c,i}\) = Total volume of coating, \(i\), used during the month, liters.
- \(D_{c,i}\) = Density of coating, \(i\), kg per liter.
- \(W_{c,i}\) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in coating, \(i\), kg per kg.
- \(m\) = Number of different coatings used.
(2) Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the thinners used in the controlled coating operation, kg, using Equation 1B of this section.

\[
B_c = \sum_{j=1}^{n} \left( \text{Vol}_{t,j} \left( \text{D}_{t,j} \right) \left( \text{W}_{t,j} \right) \right) \quad \text{(Eq. 1B)}
\]

Where:
- \( B_c \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the thinners used in the controlled coating operation during the month, kg.
- \( \text{Vol}_{t,j} \) = Total volume of thinner, \( j \), used during the month, liters.
- \( \text{D}_{t,j} \) = Density of thinner, \( j \), kg per liter thinner.
- \( \text{W}_{t,j} \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in thinner, \( j \), kg organic HAP per kg thinner.
- \( n \) = Number of different thinners used.

(3) Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the coatings and thinners used in the controlled coating operation during deviations specified in §63.3542(c) and (d), using Equation 1C of this section.

\[
H_{unc} = \sum_{h=1}^{q} \left( \text{Vol}_{h} \left( \text{D}_{h} \right) \left( \text{W}_{h} \right) \right) \quad \text{(Eq. 1C)}
\]

Where:
- \( H_{unc} \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the coatings and thinners used during all deviations specified in §63.3542(c) and (d) that occurred during the month in the controlled coating operation, kg.
- \( \text{Vol}_h \) = Total volume of coating or thinner, \( h \), used in the controlled coating operation during deviations, liters.
- \( \text{D}_h \) = Density of coating or thinner, \( h \), kg per liter.
- \( \text{W}_h \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in coating or thinner, \( h \), kg organic HAP per kg coating.
- \( q \) = Number of different coatings or thinners.

(1) Calculate the organic HAP emission reduction for each controlled coating operation using liquid-liquid material balances. For each controlled coating operation using a solvent recovery system for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances, calculate the organic HAP emission reduction by applying the volatile organic matter collection and recovery efficiency to the mass of organic HAP contained in the coatings and thinners that are used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during each month. Perform a liquid-liquid material balance for each month as specified in paragraphs (i)(1) through (6) of this section. Calculate the mass of organic HAP emission reduction by the solvent recovery system as specified in paragraph (i)(7) of this section.

(2) For each solvent recovery system, determine the mass of volatile organic matter recovered for the month, kg, based on measurement with the device required in paragraph (i)(1) of this section.

(3) Determine the mass fraction of volatile organic matter for each coating and thinner used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, kg volatile organic matter per kg coating. You may determine the volatile organic matter mass fraction using Method 24 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, or an EPA approved alternative method, or you may use information...
provided by the manufacturer or supplier of the coating. In the event of any inconsistency between information provided by the manufacturer or supplier and the results of Method 24 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, or an approved alternative method, the test method results will take precedence unless, after consultation, a regulated source can demonstrate to the satisfaction of the enforcement agency that the formulation data are correct.

(4) Determine the density of each coating and thinner used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, kg per liter, according to §63.3531(c).

(5) Measure the volume of each coating and thinner used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, liters.

(6) Each month, calculate the solvent recovery system's volatile organic matter collection and recovery efficiency, using Equation 2 of this section.

\[
R_V = 100 \frac{M_{VR}}{\sum_{i=1}^{m} (Vol_i)(D_i)(WV_{c,i}) + \sum_{j=1}^{n} (Vol_j)(D_j)(WV_{t,j})}
\]  

(Eq. 2)

Where:

- \(R_V\) = Volatile organic matter collection and recovery efficiency of the solvent recovery system during the month, percent.
- \(M_{VR}\) = Mass of volatile organic matter recovered by the solvent recovery system during the month, kg.
- \(Vol_i\) = Volume of coating, \(i\), used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, liters.
- \(D_i\) = Density of coating, \(i\), kg per liter.
- \(WV_{c,i}\) = Mass fraction of volatile organic matter for coating, \(i\), kg volatile organic matter per kg coating.
- \(Vol_j\) = Volume of thinner, \(j\), used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, liters.
- \(D_j\) = Density of thinner, \(j\), kg per liter.
- \(WV_{t,j}\) = Mass fraction of volatile organic matter for thinner, \(j\), kg volatile organic matter per kg thinner.
- \(m\) = Number of different coatings used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month.
- \(n\) = Number of different thinners used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month.

(7) Calculate the mass of organic HAP emission reduction for the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month using Equation 3 of this section.

\[
H_{CSR} = (A_{CSR} + B_{CSR}) \left(\frac{R_V}{100}\right)
\]  

(Eq. 3)

Where:

- \(H_{CSR}\) = Mass of organic HAP emission reduction for the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system using a liquid-liquid material balance during the month, kg.
- \(A_{CSR}\) = Total mass of organic HAP in the coatings used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system, kg, calculated using Equation 3A of this section.
- \(B_{CSR}\) = Total mass of organic HAP in the thinners used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system, kg, calculated using Equation 3B of this section.
- \(R_V\) = Volatile organic matter collection and recovery efficiency of the solvent recovery system, percent, from Equation 2 of this section.

(i) Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the coatings used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system, kg, using Equation 3A of this section.
\[ A_{\text{CSR}} = \sum_{i=1}^{m} \left( \text{Vol}_{c,i} \right) \left( D_{c,i} \right) \left( W_{c,i} \right) \]  
(Eq. 3A)

Where:
- \( A_{\text{CSR}} \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the coatings used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, kg.
- \( \text{Vol}_{c,i} \) = Total volume of coating, i, used during the month in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system, liters.
- \( D_{c,i} \) = Density of coating, i, kg per liter.
- \( W_{c,i} \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in coating, i, kg per kg.
- \( m \) = Number of different coatings used.

(ii) Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the thinners used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system using Equation 3B of this section.

\[ B_{\text{CSR}} = \sum_{j=1}^{n} \left( \text{Vol}_{t,j} \right) \left( D_{t,j} \right) \left( W_{t,j} \right) \]  
(Eq. 3B)

Where:
- \( B_{\text{CSR}} \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the thinners used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, kg.
- \( \text{Vol}_{t,j} \) = Total volume of thinner, j, used during the month in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system, liters.
- \( D_{t,j} \) = Density of thinner, j, kg per liter.
- \( W_{t,j} \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in thinner, j, kg per kg.
- \( n \) = Number of different thinners used.

(j) Calculate the total volume of coating solids used. Determine the total volume of coating solids used, which is the combined volume of coating solids for all the coatings used during each month in the coating operation or group of coating operations for which you use the emission rate with add-on controls option, using Equation 2 of §63.3531.

(k) Calculate the mass of organic HAP emissions for each month. Determine the mass of organic HAP emissions during each month using Equation 4 of this section.

\[ H_{\text{HAP}} = H_e - \sum_{i=1}^{q} \left( H_{c,i} \right) - \sum_{j=1}^{r} \left( H_{\text{CSR},j} \right) \]  
(Eq. 4)

Where:
- \( H_{\text{HAP}} \) = Total mass of organic HAP emissions for the month, kg.
- \( H_e \) = Total mass of organic HAP emissions before add-on controls from all the coatings and thinners used during the month, kg, determined according to paragraph (f) of this section.
- \( H_{c,i} \) = Total mass of organic HAP emission reduction for controlled coating operation, i, not using a liquid-liquid material balance, during the month, kg, from Equation 1 of this section.
- \( H_{\text{CSR},j} \) = Total mass of organic HAP emission reduction for coating operation, j, controlled by a solvent recovery system using a liquid-liquid material balance, during the month, kg, from Equation 3 of this section.
- \( q \) = Number of controlled coating operations not using a liquid-liquid material balance.
- \( r \) = Number of coating operations controlled by a solvent recovery system using a liquid-liquid material balance.

(l) Calculate the organic HAP emission rate for the 12-month compliance period. Determine the organic HAP emission rate for the 12-month compliance period, kg organic HAP per liter coating
solids used, using Equation 5 of this section.

\[
H_{\text{annual}} = \frac{\sum_{y=1}^{12} H_{\text{HAP},y}}{\sum_{y=1}^{12} V_{\text{st},y}} \quad \text{(Eq. 5)}
\]

Where:
- \(H_{\text{annual}}\) = Organic HAP emission rate for the 12-month compliance period, kg organic HAP per liter coating solids.
- \(H_{\text{HAP},y}\) = Organic HAP emission rate for month, \(y\), determined according to Equation 4 of this section.
- \(V_{\text{st},y}\) = Total volume of coating solids used during month, \(y\), liters, from Equation 2 of §63.3531.
- \(y\) = Identifier for months.

(m) Compliance demonstration. To demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limit, the organic HAP emission rate, calculated using Equation 5 of this section, must be less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in §63.3490. You must keep all records as required by §§63.3512 and 63.3513. As part of the Notification of Compliance Status required by §63.3510, you must identify the coating operation(s) for which you used the emission rate with add-on controls option and submit a statement that the coating operation(s) was in compliance with the emission limitations during the initial compliance period because the organic HAP emission rate for the subcategory was less than or equal to the OSEL determined according to this section.

[68 FR 64446, Nov. 13, 2003, as amended at 71 FR 1384, Jan. 6, 2006]

§63.3542 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?

(a) To demonstrate continuous compliance with the applicable emission limit in §63.3490, the organic HAP emission rate for each compliance period, determined according to the procedures in §63.3541, must be equal to or less than the applicable emission limit in §63.3490. Alternatively, if you calculate an OSEL for all coating type segments within a subcategory according to §63.3531(i), the organic HAP emission rate for the subcategory for each compliance period must be less than or equal to the calculated OSEL. You must use the calculated OSEL throughout each compliance period. A compliance period consists of 12 months. Each month after the end of the initial compliance period described in §63.3540 is the end of a compliance period consisting of that month and the preceding 11 months. You must perform the calculations in §63.3541 on a monthly basis using data from the previous 12 months of operation.

(b) If the organic HAP emission rate for any 12-month compliance period exceeded the applicable emission limit in §63.3490, that is a deviation from the emission limitation for that compliance period and must be reported as specified in §§63.3510(b)(6) and 63.3511(a)(7).

(c) You must demonstrate continuous compliance with each operating limit
required by §63.3492 that applies to you as specified in Table 4 to this subpart.

(1) If an operating parameter is out of the allowed range specified in Table 4 to this subpart, this is a deviation from the operating limit that must be reported as specified in §§63.3510(b)(6) and 63.3511(a)(7).

(2) If an operating parameter deviates from the operating limit specified in Table 4 to this subpart, then you must assume that the emission capture system and add-on control device were achieving zero efficiency during the time period of the deviation, unless you have other data indicating the actual efficiency of the emission capture system and add-on control device, and the use of these data has been approved by the Administrator. For the purposes of completing the compliance calculations specified in §63.3541(h), you must treat the materials used during a deviation on a controlled coating operation as if they were used on an uncontrolled coating operation for the time period of the deviation as indicated in Equation 1 of §63.3541.

(d) You must meet the requirements for bypass lines in §63.3547(b) for controlled coating operations for which you do not conduct liquid-liquid material balances. If any bypass line is opened and emissions are diverted to the atmosphere when the coating operation is running, this is a deviation that must be reported as specified in §§63.3510(b)(6) and 63.3511(a)(7). For the purposes of completing the compliance calculations specified in §63.3541(h), you must treat the materials used during a deviation on a controlled coating operation as if they were used on an uncontrolled coating operation for the time period of the deviation as indicated in Equation 1 of §63.3541.

(e) You must demonstrate continuous compliance with the work practice standards in §63.3493. If you did not develop a work practice plan or you did not implement the plan or you did not keep the records required by §63.3512(j)(8), that is a deviation from the work practice standards that must be reported as specified in §§63.3510(b)(6) and 63.3511(a)(7).

(f) As part of each semiannual compliance report required in §63.3511, you must identify the coating operation(s) for which you used the emission rate with add-on controls option. If there were no deviations from the emission limitations, submit a statement that you were in compliance with the emission limitations during the reporting period because the organic HAP emission rate for each compliance period was less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in §63.3490, and you achieved the operating limits required by §63.3492 and the work practice standards required by §63.3493 during each compliance period.

(g) [Reserved]

(h) Consistent with §§63.6(e) and 63.7(e)(1), deviations that occur during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction of the emission capture system, add-on control device, or coating operation that may affect emission capture or control device efficiency are not violations if you demonstrate to the Administrator’s satisfaction that you were operating in accordance with §63.6(e)(1). The Administrator will determine whether deviations that occur during a period you identify as a startup, shutdown, or malfunction are violations according to the provisions in §63.6(e).

(i) You must maintain records as specified in §§63.3512 and 63.3513.


§ 63.3543 What are the general requirements for performance tests?

(a) You must conduct each performance test required by §63.3540 according to the requirements in §63.7(e)(1) and under the conditions in this section unless you obtain a waiver of the performance test according to the provisions in §63.7(h).

(1) Representative coating operation operating conditions. You must conduct the performance test under representative operating conditions for the coating operation. Operations during periods of startup, shutdown, or malfunction and during periods of nonoperation do not constitute representative conditions. You must record the process information that is necessary to document operating conditions during the test and explain why the conditions represent normal operation.
§ 63.3544 How do I determine the emission capture system efficiency?

You must use the procedures and test methods in this section to determine capture efficiency as part of the performance test required by §63.3540.

(a) Assuming 100 percent capture efficiency. You may assume the capture system efficiency is 100 percent if both of the conditions in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section are met:

(1) The capture system meets the criteria in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 for a PTE and directs all the exhaust gases from the enclosure to an add-on control device.

(2) All coatings and thinners used in the coating operation are applied within the capture system, and coating solvent flash-off, curing, and drying occurs within the capture system. For example, the criterion is not met if parts enter the open shop environment when being moved between a spray booth and a curing oven.

(b) Measuring capture efficiency. If the capture system does not meet both of the criteria in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section, then you must use one of the three protocols described in paragraphs (c), (d), and (e) of this section to measure capture efficiency. The capture efficiency measurements use TVH capture efficiency as a surrogate for organic HAP capture efficiency. For the protocols in paragraphs (c) and (d) of this section, the capture efficiency measurement must consist of three test runs. Each test run must be at least 3 hours duration or the length of a production run, whichever is longer, up to 8 hours. For the purposes of this test, a production run means the time required for a single part to go from the beginning to the end of production, and includes drying or curing time, but excludes surface preparation activities.

(c) Liquid-to-uncaptured-gas protocol using a temporary total enclosure or building enclosure. The liquid-to-uncaptured-gas protocol compares the mass of liquid TVH in materials used in the coating operation to the mass of TVH emissions not captured by the emission capture system. Use a TTE or a building enclosure and the procedures in paragraphs (c)(1) through (6) of this section to measure emission capture system efficiency using the liquid-to-uncaptured-gas protocol.

(1) Either use a building enclosure or construct an enclosure around the coating operation where coatings and thinners are applied and all areas where emissions from these applied coatings and materials subsequently occur, such as flash-off, curing, and drying areas. The areas of the coating operation where capture devices collect emissions for routing to an add-on control device, such as the entrance and exit areas of an oven or spray booth, must also be inside the enclosure. The enclosure must meet the applicable definition of a TTE or building enclosure in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51.

(2) Use Method 204A or 204F of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 to determine the mass fraction of TVH liquid input from each coating and thinner used in the coating operation during each capture efficiency test run. To make the determination, substitute TVH for each occurrence of the term volatile organic compounds (VOC) in the methods.

(3) Use Equation 1 of this section to calculate the total mass of TVH liquid input from all the coatings and thinners used in the coating operation during each capture efficiency test run.
TVH_{used} = \sum_{i=1}^{n} \left( TVH_i \right) \left( Vol_i \right) \left( D_i \right)  \quad \text{(Eq. 1)}

Where:

TVH_{used} = \text{Total mass of liquid TVH in materials used in the coating operation during the capture efficiency test run, kg.}

TVH_i = \text{Mass fraction of TVH in coating or thinner, } i, \text{ that is used in the coating operation during the capture efficiency test run.}

Vol_i = \text{Total volume of coating or thinner, } i, \text{ that is used in the coating operation during the capture efficiency test run, liters.}

D_i = \text{Density of coating or thinner, } i, \text{ kg material per liter material.}

n = \text{Number of different coatings and thinners used in the coating operation during the capture efficiency test run.}

(4) Use Method 204D or 204E of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 to measure the total mass, kg, of TVH emissions that are not captured by the emission capture system; they are measured as they exit the TTE or building enclosure during each capture efficiency test run. To make the measurement, substitute TVH for each occurrence of the term VOC in the methods.

(i) Use Method 204D of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 if the enclosure is a TTE.

(ii) Use Method 204E of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 if the enclosure is a building enclosure. During the capture efficiency measurement, all organic compound emitting operations inside the building enclosure other than the coating operation for which capture efficiency is being determined must be shut down but all fans and blowers must be operating normally.

(5) For each capture efficiency test run, determine the percent capture efficiency of the emission capture system using Equation 2 of this section.

CE = \left( \frac{TVH_{used} - TVH_{uncaptured}}{TVH_{used}} \right) \times 100  \quad \text{(Eq. 2)}

Where:

CE = \text{Capture efficiency of the emission capture system vented to the add-on control device, percent.}

TVH_{used} = \text{Total mass of liquid TVH used in the coating operation during the capture efficiency test run, kg.}

TVH_{uncaptured} = \text{Total mass of TVH that is not captured by the emission capture system and that exits from the TTE or building enclosure during the capture efficiency test run, kg, determined according to paragraph (c)(4) of this section.}

(6) Determine the capture efficiency of the emission capture system as the average of the capture efficiencies measured in the three test runs.

(d) Gas-to-gas protocol using a temporary total enclosure or a building enclosure. The gas-to-gas protocol compares the mass of TVH emissions captured by the emission capture system to the mass of TVH emissions not captured. Use a TTE or a building enclosure and the procedures in paragraphs (d)(1) through (5) of this section to measure emission capture system efficiency using the gas-to-gas protocol.

(1) Either use a building enclosure or construct an enclosure around the coating operation where coatings and thinners are applied and all areas where emissions from these applied coatings and materials subsequently occur, such as flash-off, curing, and drying areas. The areas of the coating operation where capture devices collect emissions generated by the coating operation for routing to an add-on control device, such as the entrance and exit areas of an oven or a spray booth, must also be inside the enclosure. The enclosure must meet the applicable definition of a TTE or building enclosure in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51.

(2) Use Method 204B or 204C of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 to measure the
§ 63.3545  How do I determine the add-on control device emission destruction or removal efficiency?

You must use the procedures and test methods in this section to determine the add-on control device emission destruction or removal efficiency as part of the performance test required by §63.3540. You must conduct three test runs as specified in §63.7(e)(3) and each test run must last at least 1 hour.

(a) For all types of add-on control devices, use the test methods specified in paragraphs (a)(1) through (5) of this section.

(1) Use Method 1 or 1A of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60, as appropriate, to select sampling sites and velocity traverse points.

(2) Use Method 1 or 1A of appendix A to select sampling sites and velocity traverse points. Then use Method 204B or 204C of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 measurement must be upstream from the add-on control device and must represent total emissions routed from the capture system and entering the add-on control device.

(ii) If multiple emission streams from the capture system enter the add-on control device without a single common duct, then the emissions entering the add-on control device must be simultaneously measured in each duct, and the total emissions entering the add-on control device must be determined.

(3) Use Method 204D or 204E of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 to measure the total mass, kg, of TVH emissions that are not captured by the emission capture system and that exit the TTE or building enclosure during each capture efficiency test run. To make the measurement, substitute TVH for each occurrence of the term VOC in the methods.

(i) Use Method 204D of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 if the enclosure is a TTE.

(ii) Use Method 204E of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 if the enclosure is a building enclosure. During the capture efficiency measurement, all organic compound emitting operations inside the building enclosure, other than the coating operation for which capture efficiency is being determined, must be shut down but all fans and blowers must be operating normally.

(4) For each capture efficiency test run, determine the percent capture efficiency of the emission capture system using Equation 3 of this section.

\[ CE = \frac{TVH_{\text{captured}}}{TVH_{\text{captured}} + TVH_{\text{uncaptured}}} \times 100 \]  

(Eq. 3)

Where:

CE = Capture efficiency of the emission capture system vented to the add-on control device, percent.

TVH \text{captured} = Total mass of TVH captured by the emission capture system as measured at the inlet to the add-on control device during the emission capture efficiency test run, kg, determined according to paragraph (d)(2) of this section.

TVH \text{uncaptured} = Total mass of TVH that is not captured by the emission capture system at that exits from the TTE or building enclosure during the capture efficiency test run, kg, determined according to paragraph (d)(3) of this section.

The DWO or LCL approach as described in appendix A to subpart KK of this part.

[68 FR 64446, Nov. 13, 2003, as amended at 71 FR 1384, Jan. 6, 2006]
(2) Use Method 2, 2A, 2C, 2D, 2F, or 2G of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60, as appropriate, to measure gas volumetric flow rate.

(3) Use Method 3, 3A, or 3B of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60, as appropriate, for gas analysis to determine dry molecular weight. You may also use as an alternative to Method 3B the manual method for measuring the oxygen, carbon dioxide, and carbon monoxide content of exhaust gas in ANSI/ASME PTC 19.10–1981, “Flue and Exhaust Gas Analyses [Part 10, Instruments and Apparatus]” (incorporated by reference, see §63.14).

(4) Use Method 4 of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60 to determine stack gas moisture.

(5) Methods for determining gas volumetric flow rate, dry molecular weight, and stack gas moisture must be performed, as applicable, during each test run.

(b) Measure total gaseous organic mass emissions as carbon at the inlet and outlet of the add-on control device simultaneously using either Method 25 or 25A of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60 as specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (5) of this section. You must use the same method for both the inlet and outlet measurements.

(1) Use Method 25 of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60 if the add-on control device is an oxidizer and you expect the total gaseous organic concentration as carbon to be more than 50 ppm at the control device outlet.

(2) Use Method 25A of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60 if the add-on control device is an oxidizer and you expect the total gaseous organic concentration as carbon to be 50 ppm or less at the control device outlet.

(3) Use Method 25A of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60 if the add-on control device is not an oxidizer.

(4) You may use Method 18 of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60 to subtract methane emissions from measured total gaseous organic mass emissions as carbon.

(5) Alternatively, any other test method or data that have been validated according to the applicable procedures in Method 301 of 40 CFR part 63, appendix A, and approved by the Administrator, may be used.

(c) If two or more add-on control devices are used for the same emission stream, then you must measure emissions at the outlet of each device. For example, if one add-on control device is a concentrator with an outlet for the high-volume dilute stream that has been treated by the concentrator, and a second add-on control device is an oxidizer with an outlet for the low-volume concentrated stream that is treated with the oxidizer, you must measure emissions at the outlet of the oxidizer and the high-volume dilute stream outlet of the concentrator.

(d) For each test run, determine the total gaseous organic emissions mass flow rates for the inlet and the outlet of the add-on control device using Equation 1 of this section. If there is more than one inlet or outlet to the add-on control device, you must calculate the total gaseous organic mass flow rate using Equation 1 of this section for each inlet and each outlet and then total all of the inlet emissions and total all of the outlet emissions.

\[ M_f = Q_{ad} C_c (12) (0.0416) \times 10^{-6} \]  

(Eq. 1)

Where:

- \( M_f \) = Total gaseous organic emissions mass flow rate, kg per hour (kg/h).
- \( C_c \) = Concentration of organic compounds as carbon in the vent gas, as determined by Method 25 or Method 25A, ppmvd.
- \( Q_{ad} \) = Volumetric flow rate of gases entering or exiting the add-on control device, as determined by Method 2, 2A, 2C, 2D, 2F, or 2G, dry standard cubic meters/hour (dscm/h).

0.0416 = Conversion factor for molar volume, kg-moles per cubic meter (mol/m³) @ 293 Kelvin (K) and 760 millimeters of mercury (mmHg)).

Note: If \( M_f \) is calculated in English units (lb/h), the conversion factor for molar volume is 0.00256 lb-moles per cubic foot (mol/ft³).
§ 63.3546 How do I establish the emission capture system and add-on control device operating limits during the performance test?

During the performance test required by §63.3540 and described in §§63.3543, 63.3544, and 63.3545, you must establish the operating limits required by §63.3492 unless you have received approval for alternative monitoring and operating limits under §63.8(f) as specified in §63.3492.

(a) Thermal oxidizers. If your add-on control device is a thermal oxidizer, establish the operating limits according to paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) During the performance test, you must monitor and record the combustion temperature at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three test runs. You must monitor the temperature in the firebox of the thermal oxidizer or immediately downstream of the firebox before any substantial heat exchange occurs.

(2) Use the data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average combustion temperature maintained during the performance test. That average combustion temperature is the minimum operating limit for your thermal oxidizer.

(b) Catalytic oxidizers. If your add-on control device is a catalytic oxidizer, establish the operating limits according to either paragraphs (b)(1) and (2) or paragraphs (b)(3) and (4) of this section.

(1) During the performance test, you must monitor and record the temperature at the inlet to the catalyst bed and the temperature difference across the catalyst bed at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three test runs.

(2) Use the data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average temperature at the inlet to the catalyst bed and the average temperature difference across the catalyst bed maintained during the performance test. The average temperature difference is the minimum operating limit for your catalytic oxidizer.

(3) As an alternative to monitoring the temperature difference across the catalyst bed, you may monitor the temperature at the inlet to the catalyst bed and implement a site-specific inspection and maintenance plan for your catalytic oxidizer as specified in paragraph (b)(4) of this section. During the performance test, you must monitor and record the temperature at the inlet to the catalyst bed at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three test runs. Use the data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average temperature at the inlet to the catalyst bed during the performance test. That is the minimum operating limit for your catalytic oxidizer.

(4) You must develop and implement an inspection and maintenance plan for your catalytic oxidizer(s) for which you elect to monitor according to paragraph (b)(3) of this section. The plan must address, at a minimum, the elements specified in paragraphs (b)(4)(i) through (iii) of this section.

(i) Annual sampling and analysis of the catalyst activity (i.e., conversion efficiency) following the manufacturer’s or catalyst supplier’s recommended procedures.
(ii) Monthly inspection of the oxidizer system, including the burner assembly and fuel supply lines for problems and, as necessary, adjust the equipment to assure proper air-to-fuel mixtures.

(iii) Annual internal and monthly external visual inspection of the catalyst bed to check for channeling, abrasion, and settling. If problems are found, you must take corrective action consistent with the manufacturer's recommendations and conduct a new performance test to determine destruction efficiency according to §63.3545.

(c) Regenerative oxidizers. If your add-on control device is a regenerative oxidizer, establish operating limits according to paragraphs (c)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) You must establish all applicable operating limits according to paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section.

(2) You must submit a valve inspection plan that documents the steps taken to minimize the amount of leakage during the regenerative process. This plan can include, but is not limited to, routine inspection of key parameters of the valve operating system (e.g., solenoid valve operation, air pressure, hydraulic pressure); visual inspection of the valves during internal inspections; and/or actual testing of the emission stream for leakage.

(d) Carbon adsorbers. If your add-on control device is a carbon adsorber, establish the operating limits according to paragraphs (d)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) During the performance test, monitor and record the condenser outlet (product side) gas temperature at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three test runs.

(2) Use the data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average condenser outlet (product side) gas temperature maintained during the performance test. This average condenser outlet gas temperature is the maximum operating limit for your condenser.

(f) Concentrators. If your add-on control device includes a concentrator, you must establish operating limits for the concentrator according to paragraphs (f)(1) through (7) of this section.

(1) During the performance test, monitor and record the inlet temperature to the desorption/reactivation zone of the concentrator at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three runs of the performance test.

(2) Use the data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average temperature. This is the minimum operating limit for the desorption/reactivation zone inlet temperature.

(3) During the performance test, monitor and record an indicator(s) of performance for the desorption/reactivation fan operation at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three runs of the performance test. The indicator can be speed in revolutions per minute (rpm), power in amps, static pressure, or flow rate.

(4) Establish a suitable range for the parameter(s) selected based on the system design specifications, historical data, and/or data obtained concurrent with an emissions performance test. This is the operation limit range for the desorption/reactivation fan operation.

(5) During the performance test, monitor the rotational speed of the concentrator at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three runs of the performance test.

(6) Use the data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average rotational speed. This is the minimum operating limit for the rotational speed of the concentrator. However, the indicator range for the rotational speed may be
§ 63.3547 What are the requirements for continuous parameter monitoring system installation, operation, and maintenance?

(a) General. You must install, operate, and maintain each CPMS specified in paragraphs (c), (e), and (f) of this section according to paragraphs (a)(1) through (6) of this section. You must install, operate, and maintain each CPMS specified in paragraphs (b) and (d) of this section according to paragraphs (a)(3) through (5) of this section.

1. The CPMS must complete a minimum of one cycle of operation for each successive 15-minute period.

2. You must determine the average of all recorded readings for each successive 3-hour period of the emission capture system and add-on control device operation.

3. You must record the results of each inspection, calibration, and validation check of the CPMS.

4. You must maintain the CPMS at all times and have available necessary parts for routine repairs of the monitoring equipment.

5. You must operate the CPMS and collect emission capture system and add-on control device parameter data at all times that a controlled coating operation is operating, except during monitoring malfunctions, associated repairs, and required quality assurance or control activities (including, if applicable, calibration checks and required zero and span adjustments).

6. You must not use emission capture system or add-on control device parameter data recorded during monitoring malfunctions, associated repairs, out of control periods, or required quality assurance or control activities when calculating data averages. You must use all the data collected during all other periods in calculating the data averages for determining compliance with the emission capture system and add-on control device operating limits.

7. A monitoring malfunction is any sudden, infrequent, not reasonably preventable failure of the CPMS to provide valid data. Monitoring failures that are caused in part by poor maintenance or careless operation are not malfunctions. Any period for which the monitoring system is out of control and data are not available for required calculations is a deviation from the monitoring requirements.

(b) Capture system bypass line. You must meet the requirements of paragraph (b)(1) or (2) of this section for each emission capture system that contains bypass lines that could divert...
emissions away from the add-on control device to the atmosphere.

(1) Properly install, maintain, and operate a flow indicator that takes a reading at least once every 15 minutes. The flow indicator shall be installed at the entrance to any bypass line. Alternatively, install, maintain, and operate a bypass line valve indicator or damper indicator that indicates valve position.

(2) Secure the bypass line valve in the nondiverting position with a car-seal or a lock-and-key type configuration. A visual inspection of the seal or closure mechanism shall be performed at least once every month to ensure the valve is maintained in the non-diverting position and the vent stream is not diverted through the bypass line.

(c) Thermal oxidizers and catalytic oxidizers. If you are using a thermal oxidizer or catalytic oxidizer as an add-on control device (including those used with concentrators or with carbon adsorbers to treat desorbed concentrate streams), you must comply with the requirements in paragraphs (c)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) For a thermal oxidizer, install a gas temperature monitor in the firebox of the thermal oxidizer or in the duct immediately downstream of the firebox before any substantial heat exchange occurs.

(2) For a catalytic oxidizer, install a gas temperature monitor according to paragraph (c)(2)(i) or (ii) of this section.

(i) If you establish operating limits according to §63.3546(b)(1) and (2), then you must install the gas temperature monitors both upstream and downstream of the catalyst bed. The temperature monitors must be in the gas stream at the inlet to and the outlet of the catalyst bed to measure the temperature difference across the bed.

(ii) If you establish operating limits according to §63.3546(b)(3) and (4), then you must install a gas temperature monitor upstream of the catalyst bed. The temperature monitor must be in the gas stream at the inlet to the catalyst bed to measure the temperature.

(3) For all thermal oxidizers and catalytic oxidizers, you must meet the requirements in paragraphs (a) and (c)(3)(i) through (ii) of this section for each gas temperature monitoring device.

(i) Locate the temperature sensor in a position that provides a representative temperature.

(ii) Use a temperature sensor with a minimum accuracy of ±1.2 degrees Celsius or ±1 percent of the temperature value in degrees Celsius, whichever is larger.

(d) Carbon adsorbers. If you are using a carbon adsorber as an add-on control device, you must monitor the total regeneration desorbing gas (e.g., steam or nitrogen) mass flow for each regeneration cycle, the carbon bed temperature after each regeneration and cooling cycle, and comply with paragraphs (a)(3) through (5) and (d)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) The regeneration desorbing gas mass flow monitor must be an integrating device having an accuracy of ±10 percent capable of recording the total regeneration desorbing gas mass flow for each regeneration cycle.

(2) The carbon bed temperature monitor must have a minimum accuracy of ±1.2 degrees Celsius or ±1 percent of the temperature value in degrees Celsius, whichever is larger, and must be capable of recording the temperature within 15 minutes of completing any carbon bed cooling cycle.

(e) Condensers. If you are using a condenser, you must monitor the condenser outlet (product side) gas temperature and comply with paragraphs (a) and (e)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) The gas temperature monitor must have a minimum accuracy of ±1 percent of the temperature recorded in degrees Celsius or ±1.2 degrees Celsius, whichever is greater.

(2) The temperature monitor must provide a continuous gas temperature record.

(f) Concentrators. If you are using a concentrator such as a zeolite wheel or rotary carbon bed concentrator, you must comply with the requirements in paragraphs (f)(1) through (4) of this section.

(1) You must install a temperature monitor at the inlet to the desorption/reactivation zone of the concentrator. The temperature monitor must meet the requirements in paragraphs (a) and (c)(3) of this section.
§ 63.3550

By what date must I conduct performance tests and other initial compliance demonstrations?

(a) New and reconstructed affected sources. For a new or reconstructed source, you must meet the requirements of paragraphs (a)(1) through (4) of this section.

(1) All emission capture systems, add-on control devices, and CPMS must be installed and operating no later than the applicable compliance date specified in §63.3483. You must conduct a performance test of each capture system and add-on control device according to §§63.3553, 63.3554, and 63.3555 and establish the operating limits required by §63.3492 no later than 180 days after the applicable compliance date specified in §63.3483.

(2) You must develop and begin implementing the work practice plan required by §63.3493 no later than the compliance date specified in §63.3483.

(3) You must complete the initial compliance demonstration for the initial compliance period according to the requirements of §63.3551. The initial compliance period begins on the applicable compliance date specified in §63.3483 and ends on the last day of the 12th month following the compliance date. If the compliance date occurs on any day other than the first day of a month, then the initial compliance period extends through the end of that month plus the next 12 months. The initial compliance demonstration includes the results of emission capture system and add-on control device performance tests conducted according to §§63.3553, 63.3554, and 63.3555; the operating limits established during the performance tests and the results of the continuous parameter monitoring required by §63.3557; and documentation of whether you developed and implemented the work practice plan required by §63.3493.

(b) Existing affected sources. For an existing affected source, you must meet the requirements of paragraphs (b)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) All emission capture systems, add-on control devices, and CPMS must be installed and operating no later than the applicable compliance date specified in §63.3483.

(2) You must develop and begin implementing the work practice plan required by §63.3493 no later than the compliance date specified in §63.3483.

(3) You must complete the initial compliance demonstration for the initial compliance period according to the requirements of §63.3551. The initial compliance period begins on the applicable compliance date specified in §63.3483 and ends on the last day of the 12th month following the compliance date. If the compliance date occurs on any day other than the first day of a month, then the initial compliance period extends through the end of that month plus the next 12 months. The initial compliance demonstration includes the results of emission capture system and add-on control device performance tests conducted according to §§63.3553, 63.3554, and 63.3555; the operating limits established during the performance tests and the results of the
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.3551 How do I demonstrate initial compliance?

(a) You may use the control efficiency/outlet concentration option for any coating operation, for any group of coating operations within a subcategory or coating type segment, or for all of the coating operations within a subcategory or coating type segment. You must use the compliant material option, the emission rate without add-on controls option, or the emission rate with add-on controls option for any coating operation in the affected source for which you do not use the control efficiency/outlet concentration option. To demonstrate initial compliance, the coating operation(s) for which you use the control efficiency/outlet concentration option must meet the applicable levels of emission reduction in §63.3490. You must conduct a separate initial compliance demonstration for each one and two-piece draw and iron can body coating, sheetcoating, three-piece can body assembly coating, and end coating affected source. You must meet all the requirements of this section to demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations. When calculating the organic HAP emission rate according to this section, do not include any coatings or thinners used on coating operations for which you use the compliant material option, the emission rate without add-on controls option, or the emission rate with add-on controls option. You do not need to redetermine the mass of organic HAP in coatings or thinners that have been reclaimed on-site and reused in the coating operation(s) for which you use the emission rate with add-on controls option.

(b) Compliance with operating limits. You must establish and demonstrate continuous compliance during the initial compliance period with the operating limits required by §63.3492, using the procedures specified in §§63.3556 and 63.3557.

(c) Compliance with work practice requirements. You must develop, implement, and document your implementation of the work practice plan required by §63.3493 during the initial compliance period as specified in §63.3512.

(d) Compliance demonstration. To demonstrate initial compliance, the coating operation(s) for which you use the control efficiency/outlet concentration option must meet the applicable levels of emission reduction in §63.3490. You must keep all records applicable to the control efficiency/outlet concentration option as required by §§63.3512 and 63.3513. As part of the Notification of Compliance Status required by §63.3510, you must identify the coating operation(s) for which you used the control efficiency/outlet concentration option and submit a statement that the coating operation(s) was in compliance with the emission limitations during the initial compliance period because you achieved the operating limits required by §63.3492 and the work practice standards required by §63.3493.

§ 63.3552 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?

(a) To demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations using the control efficiency/outlet concentration option, the organic HAP emission rate for each compliance period must be equal to or less than 20 ppmvd or must be reduced by the amounts specified in §63.3490. A compliance period consists of 12 months. Each month after the end of the initial compliance period described in §63.3550 is the end of a compliance period consisting of that month and the preceding 11 months.

(b) You must demonstrate continuous compliance with each operating limit required by §63.3492 that applies to you, as specified in Table 4 to this subpart. If an operating parameter is out of the allowed range specified in Table 4 to this subpart, this is a deviation from the operating limit that must be reported as specified in §§63.3510(b)(6) and 63.3511(a)(7).

(c) You must meet the requirements for bypass lines in §63.3557(b). If any bypass line is opened and emissions are diverted to the atmosphere when the coating operation is running, this is a deviation that must be reported as
§ 63.3553 What are the general requirements for performance tests?

(a) You must conduct each performance test required by §63.3550 according to the requirements of §63.7(e)(1) and under the conditions in this section unless you obtain a waiver of the performance test according to the provisions in §63.7(h).

(1) Representative coating operating conditions. You must conduct the performance test under representative operating conditions for the coating operation(s). Operations during periods of startup, shutdown, or malfunction and during periods of nonoperation do not constitute representative conditions. You must record the process information that is necessary to document operating conditions during the test and explain why the conditions represent normal operation.

(2) Representative emission capture system and add-on control device operating conditions. You must conduct the performance test when the emission capture system and add-on control device are operating at a representative flow rate, and the add-on control device is operating at a representative inlet concentration. You must record information that is necessary to document emission capture system and add-on control device operating conditions during the test and explain why the conditions represent normal operation.

(b) You must conduct each performance test of an add-on control device according to the requirements in §63.3554. You must conduct each performance test of an add-on control device according to the requirements in §63.3554.

§ 63.3554 How do I determine the emission capture system efficiency?

The capture efficiency of your emission capture system must be 100 percent to use the control efficiency/outlet concentration option. You may assume the capture system efficiency is 100 percent if both of the conditions in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section are met.

(a) The capture system meets the criteria in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 for a PTE and directs all the exhaust gases from the enclosure to an add-on control device.
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.3555 How do I determine the outlet THC emissions and add-on control device emission destruction or removal efficiency?

You must use the procedures and test methods in this section to determine either the outlet THC emissions or add-on control device emission destruction or removal efficiency as part of the performance test required by §63.3550. You must conduct three test runs as specified in §63.7(e)(3), and each test run must last at least 1 hour.

(a) For all types of add-on control devices, use the test methods specified in paragraphs (a)(1) through (5) of this section.

(1) Use Method 1 or 1A of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60, as appropriate, to select sampling sites and velocity traverse points.

(2) Use Method 2, 2A, 2C, 2D, 2F, or 2G of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60, as appropriate, to measure gas volumetric flow rate.

(3) Use Method 3, 3A, or 3B of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60, as appropriate, for gas analysis to determine dry molecular weight. You may also use as an alternative to Method 3B, the manual method for measuring the oxygen, carbon dioxide, and carbon monoxide content of exhaust gas in ANSI/ASME PTC 19.10-1981, “Flue and Exhaust Gas Analyses [Part 10, Instruments and Apparatus]” (incorporated by reference, see §63.14).

(4) Use Method 4 of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60 to determine stack gas moisture.

(5) Methods for determining gas volumetric flow rate, dry molecular weight, and stack gas moisture must be performed, as applicable, during each test run.

(b) Measure total gaseous organic mass emissions as carbon at the inlet and outlet of the add-on control device simultaneously using either Method 25 or 25A of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60 as specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (3) of this section. You must use the same method for both the inlet and outlet measurements.

(1) Use Method 25 of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60 if the add-on control device is an oxidizer, and you expect the total gaseous organic concentration as carbon to be more than 50 ppm at the control device outlet.

(2) Use Method 25A of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60 if the add-on control device is an oxidizer, and you expect the total gaseous organic concentration as carbon to be 50 ppm or less at the control device outlet.

(3) Use Method 25A of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60 if the add-on control device is not an oxidizer.

(4) You may use Method 18 of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60 to subtract methane emissions from measured total gaseous organic mass emissions as carbon.

(5) Alternatively, any other test method or data that have been validated according to the applicable procedures in Method 301 of 40 CFR part 63, appendix A, and approved by the Administrator may be used.

(c) If two or more add-on control devices are used for the same emission stream, then you must measure emissions at the outlet of each device. For example, if one add-on control device is a concentrator with an outlet for the high-volume dilute stream that has been treated by the concentrator and a second add-on control device is an oxidizer with an outlet for the low-volume, concentrated stream that is treated with the oxidizer, you must measure emissions at the outlet of the oxidizer and the high-volume dilute stream outlet of the concentrator.

(d) For each test run, determine the total gaseous organic emissions mass flow rates for the inlet and outlet of the add-on control device using Equation 1 of this section. If there is more than one inlet or outlet to the add-on control device, you must calculate the total gaseous organic mass flow rate using Equation 1 of this section for each inlet and each outlet and then total all of the inlet emissions and total all of the outlet emissions.
§ 63.3556 How do I establish the emission capture system and add-on control device operating limits during the performance test?

During the performance test required by §§ 63.3550 and described in §§ 63.3553, 63.3554, and 63.3555, you must establish the operating limits required by § 63.3492 according to this section, unless you have received approval for alternative monitoring and operating limits under § 63.8(f) as specified in § 63.3492.

(a) Thermal oxidizers. If your add-on control device is a thermal oxidizer, establish the operating limits according to paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) During the performance test, you must monitor and record the combustion temperature at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three test runs. You must monitor the temperature in the firebox of the thermal oxidizer or immediately downstream of the firebox before any substantial heat exchange occurs.

(2) Use the data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average combustion temperature maintained during the performance test. That average combustion temperature is the minimum operating limit for your thermal oxidizer.

(b) Catalytic oxidizers. If your add-on control device is a catalytic oxidizer, establish the operating limits according to either paragraphs (b)(1) and (2) or paragraphs (b)(3) and (4) of this section.

(1) During the performance test, you must monitor and record the temperature at the inlet to the catalyst bed and the temperature difference across the catalyst bed at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three test runs.

(2) Use the data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average temperature at the inlet to the catalyst bed and the average temperature difference across the catalyst bed maintained during the performance test. The average temperature difference is the minimum operating limit for your catalytic oxidizer.

(3) As an alternative to monitoring the temperature difference across the catalyst bed, you may monitor the temperature at the inlet to the catalyst bed and implement a site-specific inspection and maintenance plan for your catalytic oxidizer as specified in

\[
M_i = Q_{sd} C_c (12) (0.0416) (10^{-6}) \quad \text{(Eq. 1)}
\]

Where:

- \(M_i\) = Total gaseous organic emissions mass flow rate, kg/h.
- \(C_c\) = The concentration of organic compounds as carbon in the vent gas, as determined by Method 25 or Method 25A, ppmv.
- \(Q_{sd}\) = Volumetric flow rate of gases entering or exiting the add-on control device, as determined by Method 2, 2A, 2C, 2D, 2F, or 2G, dry standard cubic meters/hour (dscm/h).
- 0.0416 = Conversion factor for molar volume, kg-moles per cubic meter (mol/m³) (@ 293 Kelvin (K) and 760 millimeters of mercury (mmHg)).

NOTE: If \(M_i\) is calculated in English units (lb/h), the conversion factor for molar volume is 0.00256 lb-moles per cubic foot (mol/ft³).

(e) For each test run, determine the add-on control device organic emissions destruction or removal efficiency using Equation 2 of this section.

\[
\text{DRE} = 100 \times \frac{M_{fi} - M_{fo}}{M_{fi}} \quad \text{(Eq. 2)}
\]

Where:

- \(\text{DRE}\) = Organic emissions destruction or removal efficiency of the add-on control device, percent.
- \(M_{fi}\) = Total gaseous organic emissions mass flow rate at the inlet(s) to the add-on control device, using Equation 1 of this section, kg/h.
- \(M_{fo}\) = Total gaseous organic emissions mass flow rate at the outlet(s) of the add-on control device, using Equation 1 of this section, kg/h.

(f) Determine the emission destruction or removal efficiency of the add-on control device as the average of the efficiencies determined in the three test runs and calculated in Equation 2 of this section.
paragraph (b)(4) of this section. During the performance test, you must monitor and record the temperature at the inlet to the catalyst bed at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three test runs. Use the data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average temperature at the inlet to the catalyst bed during the performance test. That is the minimum operating limit for your catalytic oxidizer.

(4) You must develop and implement an inspection and maintenance plan for your catalytic oxidizer(s) for which you elect to monitor according to paragraph (b)(3) of this section. The plan must address, at a minimum, the elements specified in paragraphs (b)(4)(i) through (iii) of this section.

(i) Annual sampling and analysis of the catalyst activity (i.e., conversion efficiency) following the manufacturer’s or catalyst supplier’s recommended procedures.

(ii) Monthly inspection of the oxidizer system, including the burner assembly and fuel supply lines for problems and, as necessary, adjust the equipment to assure proper air-to-fuel mixtures.

(iii) Annual internal and monthly external visual inspection of the catalyst bed to check for channeling, abrasion, and settling. If problems are found, you must take corrective action consistent with the manufacturer’s recommendations and conduct a new performance test to determine destruction efficiency according to §63.3555.

(c) Regenerative oxidizers. If your add-on control device is a regenerative oxidizer, establish operating limits according to paragraphs (c)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) You must establish all applicable operating limits according to paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section.

(2) You must submit a valve inspection plan that documents the steps taken to minimize the amount of leakage during the regenerative process. This plan can include, but is not limited to, routine inspection of key parameters of the valve operating system (e.g., solenoid valve operation, air pressure, hydraulic pressure), visual inspection of the valves during internal inspections, and/or actual testing of the emission stream for leakage.

(d) Carbon adsorbers. If your add-on control device is a carbon adsorber, establish the operating limits according to paragraphs (d)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) You must monitor and record the total regeneration desorbing gas (e.g., steam or nitrogen) mass flow for each regeneration cycle, and the carbon bed temperature after each carbon bed regeneration and cooling cycle for the regeneration cycle either immediately preceding or immediately following the performance test.

(2) The operating limits for your carbon adsorber are the minimum total desorbing gas mass flow recorded during the regeneration cycle and the maximum carbon bed temperature recorded after the cooling cycle.

(e) Condensers. If your add-on control device is a condenser, establish the operating limits according to paragraphs (e)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) During the performance test, monitor and record the condenser outlet (product side) gas temperature at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three test runs.

(2) Use the data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average condenser outlet (product side) gas temperature maintained during the performance test. This average condenser outlet gas temperature is the maximum operating limit for your condenser.

(f) Concentrators. If your add-on control device includes a concentrator, you must establish operating limits for the concentrator according to paragraphs (f)(1) through (7) of this section.

(1) During the performance test, monitor and record the inlet temperature to the desorption/reactivation zone of the concentrator at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three runs of the performance test.

(2) Use the data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average temperature. This is the minimum operating temperature for the desorption/reactivation zone inlet temperature.

(3) During the performance test, monitor and record an indicator(s) of
§ 63.3557 What are the requirements for continuous parameter monitoring system installation, operation, and maintenance?

(a) General. You must install, operate, and maintain each CPMS specified in paragraphs (c), (e), and (f) of this section according to paragraphs (a)(1) through (6) of this section. You must install, operate, and maintain each CPMS specified in paragraphs (b) and (d) of this section according to paragraphs (a)(3) through (5) of this section.

(1) The CPMS must complete a minimum of one cycle of operation for each successive 15-minute period.

(2) You must determine the average of all recorded readings for each successive 3-hour period of the emission capture system and add-on control device operation.

(3) You must record the results of each inspection, calibration, and validation check of the CPMS.

(4) You must maintain the CPMS at all times and have available necessary parts for routine repairs of the monitoring equipment.

(5) You must operate the CPMS and collect emission capture system and add-on control device parameter data at all times that a controlled coating operation is operating, except during monitoring malfunctions, associated repairs, and required quality assurance or control activities (including, if applicable, calibration checks and required zero and span adjustments).

(6) You must not use emission capture system or add-on control device parameter data recorded during monitoring malfunctions, associated repairs, out of control periods, or required quality assurance or control activities when calculating data averages. You must use all the data collected during all other periods in calculating the data averages for determining compliance with the emission capture system and add-on control device operating limits.

(7) A monitoring malfunction is any sudden, infrequent, not reasonably preventable failure of the CPMS to provide valid data. Monitoring failures that are caused in part by poor maintenance or careless operation are not malfunctions. Any period for which the monitoring system is out of control and data are not available for required calculations is a deviation from the monitoring requirements.

(b) Capture system bypass line. You must meet the requirements of paragraph (b)(1) or (2) of this section for each emission capture system that contains bypass lines that could divert emissions away from the add-on control device to the atmosphere.

(1) Properly install, maintain, and operate a flow indicator that takes a reading at least once every 15 minutes.
The flow indicator shall be installed at the entrance to any bypass line.

(2) Secure the bypass line valve in the nondiverting position with a car-seal or lock-and-key type configuration. A visual inspection of the seal or closure mechanism shall be performed at least once every month to ensure the valve is maintained in the non-diverting position, and the vent stream is not diverted through the bypass line.

(c) Thermal oxidizers and catalytic oxidizers. If you are using a thermal oxidizer or catalytic oxidizer as an add-on control device (including those used with concentrators or with carbon adsorbers to treat desorbed concentrate streams), you must comply with the requirements in paragraphs (c)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) For a thermal oxidizer, install a gas temperature monitor in the firebox of the thermal oxidizer or in the duct immediately downstream of the firebox before any substantial heat exchange occurs.

(2) For a catalytic oxidizer, install a gas temperature monitor according to paragraph (c)(2)(i) or (ii) of this section.

(i) If you establish operating limits according to §63.3556(b)(1) and (2), then you must install the gas temperature monitors both upstream and downstream of the catalyst bed. The temperature monitors must be in the gas stream at the inlet to and the outlet of the catalyst bed to measure the temperature difference across the bed.

(ii) If you establish operating limits according to §63.3556(b)(3) and (4), then you must install a gas temperature monitor upstream of the catalyst bed. The temperature monitor must be in the gas stream at the outlet of the catalyst bed to measure the temperature value in degrees Celsius, whichever is larger.

(d) Carbon adsorbers. If you are using a carbon adsorber as an add-on control device, you must monitor the total regeneration desorbing gas (e.g., steam or nitrogen) mass flow for each regeneration cycle, the carbon bed temperature after each regeneration and cooling cycle, and comply with paragraphs (a)(3) through (5) and (d)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) The regeneration desorbing gas mass flow monitor must be an integrating device having an accuracy of ±10 percent capable of recording the total regeneration desorbing gas mass flow for each regeneration cycle.

(2) The carbon bed temperature monitor must have a minimum accuracy of ±1.2 degrees Celsius or ±1 percent of the temperature value in degrees Celsius, whichever is larger, and must be capable of recording the temperature within 15 minutes of completing any carbon bed cooling cycle.

(e) Condensers. If you are using a condenser, you must monitor the condenser outlet (product side) gas temperature and comply with paragraphs (a) and (e)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) The gas temperature monitor must have a minimum accuracy of ±1.2 degrees Celsius or ±1 percent of the temperature value in degrees Celsius, whichever is larger.

(2) The temperature monitor must provide a continuous gas temperature record.

(f) Concentrators. If you are using a concentrator such as a zeolite wheel or rotary carbon bed concentrator, you must comply with the requirements in paragraphs (f)(1) through (4) of this section.

(1) You must install a temperature monitor at the inlet to the desorption/reactivation zone of the concentrator. The temperature monitor must meet the requirements in paragraphs (a) and (c)(3) of this section.

(2) You must select an indicator(s) of performance of the desorption/reactivation fan operation, such as speed, power, static pressure, or flow rate.

(3) You must monitor the rotational speed of the concentrator in revolutions per hour.
§ 63.3560

(4) You must verify the performance of the adsorbent material by examining representative samples and testing adsorbent activity per the manufacturer’s recommendations.

[88 FR 6446, Nov. 13, 2003, as amended at 71 FR 1384, Jan. 6, 2006]

OTHER REQUIREMENTS AND INFORMATION

§ 63.3560 Who implements and enforces this subpart?

(a) This subpart can be implemented and enforced by us, the United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA), or a delegated authority such as your State, local, or tribal agency. If the Administrator has delegated authority to your State, local, or tribal agency, then that agency, in addition to the EPA, has the authority to implement and enforce this subpart. You should contact your EPA Regional Office to find out if implementation and enforcement of this subpart is delegated to your State, local, or tribal agency.

(b) In delegating implementation and enforcement authority of this subpart to a State, local, or tribal agency under 40 CFR part 63, subpart E, the authorities contained in paragraph (c) of this section are retained by the EPA Administrator and are not transferred to the State, local, or tribal agency.

(c) The authorities that will not be delegated to State, local, or tribal agencies are listed in paragraphs (c)(1) through (4) of this section.

(1) Approval of alternatives to the work practice standards in §63.3493.

(2) Approval of major alternatives to test methods under §63.7(e)(2)(ii) and (f) and as defined in §63.90.

(3) Approval of major alternatives to monitoring under §63.8(f) and as defined in §63.90.

(4) Approval of major alternatives to recordkeeping and reporting under §63.10(f) and as defined in §63.90.

§ 63.3561 What definitions apply to this subpart?

Terms used in this subpart are defined in the CAA, in 40 CFR 63.2, and in this section as follows:

Add-on control means an air pollution control device, such as a thermal oxidizer or carbon adsorber, that reduces pollution in an air stream by destruction or removal before discharge to the atmosphere.

Adhesive means any chemical substance that is applied for the purpose of bonding two surfaces together.

Aerosol can means any can into which a pressurized aerosol product is packaged.

Aseptic coating means any coating that must withstand high temperature steam, chemicals, or a combination of both used to sterilize food cans prior to filling.

Can body means a formed metal can, excluding the unattached end(s).

Can end means a can part manufactured from metal substrate equal to or thinner than 0.3785 millimeters (mm) (0.0149 inch) for the purpose of sealing the ends of can bodies including nonmetal or composite can bodies.

Capture device means a hood, enclosure, room, floor sweep, or other means of containing or collecting emissions and directing those emissions into an add-on air pollution control device.

Capture efficiency or capture system efficiency means the portion (expressed as a percentage) of the pollutants from an emission source that is delivered to an add-on control device.

Capture system means one or more capture devices intended to collect emissions generated by a coating operation in the use of coatings, both at the point of application and at subsequent points where emissions from the coatings occur, such as flash-off, drying, or curing.

Cleaning material means a solvent used to remove contaminants and other materials such as dirt, grease, oil, and dried or wet coating (e.g., depainting) from a substrate before or after coating application or from equipment associated with a coating operation, such as spray booths, spray guns, racks, tanks, and hangers. Thus, it includes any cleaning material used on substrates or equipment or both.

Coating means a material applied to a substrate for decorative, protective, or functional purposes. Such materials include, but are not limited to, paints, sealants, caulks, inks, adhesives, and maskants. Fusion pastes, ink jet markings, mist solutions, and lubricants, as
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.3561

well as decorative, protective, or functional materials that consist only of protective oils for metal, acids, bases, or any combination of these substances, are not considered coatings for the purposes of this subpart.

Coating operation means equipment used to apply coating to a metal can or end (including decorative tins), or metal crown or closure, and to dry or cure the coating after application. A coating operation always includes at least the point at which a coating is applied and all subsequent points in the affected source where organic HAP emissions from that coating occur. There may be multiple coating operations in an affected source. Coating application with hand-held nonrefillable aerosol containers, touch-up markers, or marking pens is not a coating operation for the purposes of this subpart.

Coating solids means the nonvolatile portion of a coating that makes up the dry film.

Continuous parameter monitoring system (CPMS) means the total equipment that may be required to meet the data acquisition and availability requirements of this subpart; used to sample, condition (if applicable), analyze, and provide a record of coating operation, capture system, or add-on control device parameters.

Controlled coating operation means a coating operation from which some or all of the organic HAP emissions are routed through an emission capture system and add-on control device.

Crowns and closures means steel or aluminum coverings such as bottle caps and jar lids for containers other than cans.

Decorative tin means a single-walled container, designed to be covered or uncovered that is manufactured from metal substrate equal to or thinner than 0.3785 mm (0.0149 inch) and is normally coated on the exterior surface with decorative coatings. Decorative tins may contain foods but are not hermetically sealed and are not subject to food processing steps such as retort or pasteurization. Interior coatings are not usually applied to protect the metal and contents from chemical interaction.

Deviation means any instance in which an affected source subject to this subpart or an owner or operator of such a source:

(1) Fails to meet any requirement or obligation established by this subpart including but not limited to any emission limit, operating limit, or work practice standard;

(2) Fails to meet any term or condition that is adopted to implement an applicable requirement in this subpart and that is included in the operating permit for any affected source required to obtain such a permit; or

(3) Fails to meet any emission limit, operating limit, or work practice standard in this subpart during start-up, shutdown, or malfunction regardless of whether or not such failure is permitted by this subpart.

Drum means a cylindrical metal container with walls of 29 gauge or thicker and a capacity greater than 45.4 liters (12 gal).

Emission limitation means an emission limit, operating limit, or work practice standard.

Enclosure means a structure that surrounds a source of emissions and captures and directs the emissions to an add-on control device.

End coating means the application of end seal compound or repair spray on can ends during manufacturing.

End seal compound means the coating applied onto ends of cans that functions to seal the end(s) of a can to the can body.

Exempt compound means a specific compound that is not considered a VOC due to negligible photochemical reactivity. The exempt compounds are listed in 40 CFR 51.100(s).

Food can means any can manufactured to contain edible products and designed to be hermetically sealed. Does not include decorative tins.

Fusion paste means a material used to attach nozzles and other miscellaneous parts to general line cans.

General line can means any can manufactured to contain inedible products. Does not include aerosol cans or decorative tins.

Ink jet marking means the ink and makeup fluid used for date code and other identification markings on a can for the marking on a can indicating
when food in a can has completed the retort process.  

Inside spray means a coating sprayed on the interior of a can body to provide a protective film between the can and its contents.  

Lubricant means an organic liquid used as a lubricating agent to facilitate the handling and fabrication (e.g., tab making, stamping, or necking) of can bodies or ends.  

Manufacturer's formulation data means data on a material (such as a coating) that are supplied by the material manufacturer based on knowledge of the ingredients used to manufacture that material, rather than based on testing of the material with the test methods specified in §63.3521. Manufacturer's formulation data may include, but are not limited to, information on density, organic HAP content, volatile organic matter content, and coating solids content.  

Mass fraction of organic HAP means the ratio of the mass of organic HAP to the mass of a material in which it is contained, expressed as kg of organic HAP per kg of material.  

Metal can means a single-walled container manufactured from metal substrate equal to or thinner than 0.3785 mm (0.0149 inch).  

Mist solution means a hydrocarbon or aqueous solution used as an application aid with solvent-based or waterborne end seal compounds to prevent compound accumulation on the lining nozzle.  

Month means a calendar month or a pre-specified period of 28 days to 35 days to allow for flexibility in record-keeping when data are based on a business accounting period.  

Nonaseptic coating means any coating that is not subjected to high temperature steam, chemicals, or a combination of both to sterilize food cans prior to filling.  

One and two-piece draw and iron can means a steel or aluminum can manufactured by the draw and iron process. Includes two-piece beverage cans, two-piece food cans, and one-piece aerosol cans.  

One-piece aerosol can means an aerosol can formed by the draw and iron process to which no ends are attached and a valve is placed directly on top.  

Organic HAP content means the mass of organic HAP per volume of coating solids for a coating, calculated using Equation 1 of §63.3521. The organic HAP content is determined for the coating in the condition it is in when received from its manufacturer or supplier and does not account for any alteration after receipt.  

Pail means a cylindrical or rectangular metal container with walls of 29 gauge or thicker and a capacity of 7.6 to 45.4 liters (2 to 12 gal) (for example, bucket).  

Permanent total enclosure (PTE) means a permanently installed enclosure that meets the criteria of Method 204 of appendix M, 40 CFR part 51, for a PTE and that directs all the exhaust gases from the enclosure to an add-on control device.  

Protective oil means an organic material that is applied to metal for the purpose of providing lubrication or protection from corrosion without forming a solid film. This definition of protective oil includes, but is not limited to, lubricating oils, evaporative oils (including those that evaporate completely), and extrusion oils.  

Repair spray means a spray coating for post-formed easy-open ends to provide additional protection in the scored areas by covering breaks at the score location or to provide an additional layer of protective coating on the interior of the end for corrosion resistance.  

Research or laboratory equipment means any equipment that is being used to conduct research and development of new processes and products, when such equipment is operated under the close supervision of technically trained personnel and is not engaged in the manufacture of final or intermediate products for commercial purposes, except in a de minimis manner.  

Responsible official means responsible official as defined in 40 CFR 70.2.  

Sheetcoating means a can manufacturing coating process that involves coating of flat metal sheets before they are formed into cans.  

Side seam stripe means a coating applied to the interior and/or exterior of the welded or soldered seam of a three-piece can body to protect the exposed metal.
Startup, initial means the first time equipment is brought online in a facility.

Surface preparation means use of a cleaning material on a portion of or all of a substrate. That includes use of a cleaning material to remove dried coating which is sometimes called "depainting."

Temporary total enclosure (TTE) means an enclosure constructed for the purpose of measuring the capture efficiency of pollutants emitted from a given source as defined in Method 204 of appendix M, 40 CFR part 51.

Thinner means an organic solvent that is added to a coating after the coating is received from the supplier.

Three-piece aerosol can means a steel aerosol can formed by the three-piece can assembly process manufactured to contain food or nonfood products.

Three-piece can assembly means the process of forming a flat metal sheet into a shaped can body which may include the processes of necking, flanging, beading, and seaming and application of a side seam stripe and/or an inside spray coating.

Three-piece food can means a steel can formed by the three-piece can assembly process manufactured to contain edible products.

Total volatile hydrocarbon (TVH) means the total amount of nonaqueous volatile organic matter determined according to Methods 204 and 204A through 204F of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 and substituting the term TVH each place in the methods where the term VOC is used. The TVH includes both VOC and non-VOC.

Two-piece beverage can means a two-piece draw and iron can manufactured by the draw and iron process and designed to contain edible products other than beverages and to be hermetically sealed.

Uncontrolled coating operation means a coating operation from which none of the organic HAP emissions are routed through an emission capture system and add-on control device.

Volatile organic compound (VOC) means any compound defined as VOC in 40 CFR 51.100(a).

Volume fraction of coating solids means the ratio of the volume of coating solids (also known as volume of nonvolatiles) to the volume of coating; liters of coating solids per liter of coating.

Wastewater means water that is generated in a coating operation and is collected, stored, or treated prior to being discarded or discharged.

You must comply with the emission limits that apply to your affected source in the following table as required by §63.3490(a) through (c).

### Table 1 to Subpart KKKK of Part 63—Emission Limits for New or Reconstructed Affected Sources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If you apply surface coatings to metal cans or metal can parts in this subcategory . . .</th>
<th>Then for all coatings of this type . . .</th>
<th>You must meet the following organic HAP emission limit in kg HAP/liter solids (lbs HAP/gal solids): a,b</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. One and two-piece draw and iron can body coating.</td>
<td>a. Two-piece beverage cans—all coatings . . .</td>
<td>0.04 (0.31) . . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Sheetcoating . . . . . .</td>
<td>b. Two-piece food cans—all coatings . . . . . .</td>
<td>0.06 (0.50) . . . . . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Three-piece can assembly . . . . . .</td>
<td>c. One-piece aerosol cans—all coatings . . . . . .</td>
<td>0.08 (0.85) . . . . . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sheetcoating . . . . . .</td>
<td>0.02 (0.17) . . . . . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>a. Inside spray . . . . . .</td>
<td>0.12 (1.03) . . . . . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. Aseptic side seam stripes on food cans . . . . . .</td>
<td>1.48 (12.37) . . . . . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c. Nonaseptic side seam stripes on food cans . . . . . .</td>
<td>0.72 (6.01) . . . . . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>d. Side seam stripes on general line nonfood cans . . . . . .</td>
<td>1.18 (9.44) . . . . . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e. Side seam stripes on aerosol cans . . . . . .</td>
<td>1.46 (12.14) . . . . . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. End coating . . .</td>
<td>a. Aseptic end seal compounds . . . . . .</td>
<td>0.06 (0.54) . . . . . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. Nonaseptic end seal compounds . . . . . .</td>
<td>0.00 (0.00) . . . . . .</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[a,b] See footnote(s) on page 533.
### TABLE 2 TO SUBPART KKKK OF PART 63—EMISSION LIMITS FOR EXISTING AFFECTED SOURCES

You must comply with the emission limits that apply to your affected source in the following table as required by §63.3490(a) through (c).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If you apply surface coatings to metal cans or metal can parts in this subcategory. . .</th>
<th>Then for all coatings of this type . . .</th>
<th>You must meet the following organic HAP emission limit in kg HAP/liter solids (lbs HAP/gal solids):a,b</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>c. Repair spray coatings</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.64 (5.34).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*a* If you apply surface coatings of more than one type within any one subcategory you may calculate an OSEL according to §63.3531(i).

*b* Rounding differences in specific emission limits are attributable to unit conversions.

### TABLE 3 TO SUBPART KKKK OF PART 63—EMISSION LIMITS FOR AFFECTED SOURCES USING THE CONTROL EFFICIENCY/OUTLET CONCENTRATION COMPLIANCE OPTION

You must comply with the emission limits that apply to your affected source in the following table as required by §63.3490(d).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If you use the control efficiency/outlet concentration option to comply with the emission limitations for any coating operation(s) . . .</th>
<th>Then you must comply with one of the following by using an emissions control system to . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. in a new or reconstructed affected source</td>
<td>a. reduce emissions of total HAP, measured as THC (as carbon), a by 97 percent; or b. limit emissions of total HAP, measured as THC (as carbon), a to 20 ppmvd at the control device outlet and use a PTE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. in an existing affected source</td>
<td>a. reduce emissions of total HAP, measured as THC (as carbon), a by 95 percent; or b. limit emissions of total HAP, measured as THC (as carbon), a to 20 ppmvd at the control device outlet and use a PTE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*a* You may choose to subtract methane from THC as carbon measurements.

### TABLE 4 TO SUBPART KKKK OF PART 63—OPERATING LIMITS IF USING THE EMISSION RATE WITH ADD-ON CONTROLS OPTION OR THE CONTROL EFFICIENCY/OUTLET CONCENTRATION COMPLIANCE OPTION

If you are required to comply with operating limits by §63.3492, you must comply with the applicable operating limits in the following table:
For the following device . . . | You must meet the following operating limit . . . | And you must demonstrate continuous compliance with the operating limit by . . .
---|---|---
1. Thermal oxidizer | a. The average combustion temperature in each 3-hour block period must not fall below the combustion temperature limit established according to §63.3546(a) or §63.3556(a). | i. Collecting the combustion temperature data according to §63.3547(c) or §63.3557(c); ii. Reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and iii. Maintaining the 3-hour block average combustion temperature at or above the temperature limit established according to §63.3546(a) or §63.3556(a). |
   |   | b. The average combustion temperature in each 3-hour block period must not fall below the combustion temperature limit established according to §63.3546(b) or §63.3556(b); or | |
   |   |   | i. Collecting the combustion temperature data according to §63.3547(c) or §63.3578(c); ii. Reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and iii. Maintaining the 3-hour block combustion temperature at or above the temperature limit established according to §63.3546(b) or §63.3556(b). |
2. Catalytic oxidizer | a. The average temperature difference across the catalyst bed in each 3-hour period does not fall below the temperature difference limit established according to §63.3546(b)(2) or §63.3556(b)(2); or | |
   |   | b. The average temperature measured at the inlet to the catalyst bed in each 3-hour block period must not fall below the limit established according to §63.3546(b) or §63.3556(b); and | |
   |   |   | i. Collecting the temperature data according to §63.3547(c) or §63.3557(c); ii. Reducing the data to 3-hour block averages, and iii. Maintaining the 3-hour block average temperature at the inlet to the catalyst bed at or above the temperature limit established according to §63.3546(b) or §63.3556(b). |
   |   | c. Develop and implement an inspection and maintenance plan according to §63.3546(b)(4) or §63.3556(b)(4). | Maintaining an up-to-date inspection plan, records of annual catalyst activity checks, records of monthly inspections of the oxidizer system, and records of the annual internal inspections of the catalyst bed. If a problem is discovered during a monthly or annual inspection required by §63.3556(b)(4), you must take corrective action as soon as practicable consistent with the manufacturer’s recommendations. |
3. Regenerative oxidizers | a. Develop and implement a valve inspection plan according to §63.3546(c) or §63.3546(c); and either | |
   |   | b. If you are using a regenerative thermal oxidizer, follow the operating limits according to 1.a of this table; or | See all applicable items in 1.a of this table. |
   |   | c. If you are using a regenerative catalytic oxidizer, follow the operating limits according to item 2.a of this table. | See all applicable items in 2.a, 2.b, and 2.c of this table. |
4. Carbon adsorber | a. The total regeneration desorbing gas (e.g., steam or nitrogen) mass flow for each carbon bed regeneration cycle must not fall below the total regeneration desorbing gas mass flow limit established according to §63.3546(d) or §63.3556(d). | i. Measuring the total regeneration desorbing gas (e.g., steam or nitrogen) mass flow for each regeneration cycle according to §63.3547(d) or §63.3557(d); and ii. Maintaining the total regeneration desorbing gas mass flow at or above the mass flow limit. |
   |   | b. The temperature of the carbon bed, after completing each regeneration and any cooling cycle, must not exceed the carbon bed temperature limit established according to §63.3546(d) or §63.3556(d). | i. Measuring the temperature of the carbon bed, after completing each regeneration and any cooling cycle, according to §63.3547(d) or §63.3557(d); and ii. Operating the carbon beds such that each carbon bed is not returned to service until completing each regeneration and any cooling cycle until the recorded temperature of the carbon bed is at or below the temperature limit. |
For the following device . . .

You must meet the following operating limit . . .

And you must demonstrate continuous compliance with the operating limit by . . .

5. Condenser

a. The average condenser outlet (product side) gas temperature in each 3-hour period must not exceed the temperature limit established according to §63.3546(e) or §63.3556(e).

i. Collecting the condenser outlet (product side) gas temperature according to §63.3547(e) or §63.3557(e);

ii. Reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and

iii. Maintaining the 3-hour block average gas temperature at or below the temperature limit.

b. The average condenser outlet (product side) gas temperature in each 3-hour period must not exceed the temperature limit established according to §63.3546(e) or §63.3556(e).

i. Collecting the condenser outlet (product side) gas temperature according to §63.3547(e) or §63.3557(e);

ii. Reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and

iii. Maintaining the 3-hour block average gas temperature at or below the temperature limit.

c. The average condenser outlet (product side) gas temperature in each 3-hour period must not exceed the temperature limit established according to §63.3546(e) or §63.3556(e).

i. Collecting the condenser outlet (product side) gas temperature according to §63.3547(e) or §63.3557(e);

ii. Reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and

iii. Maintaining the 3-hour block average gas temperature at or below the temperature limit.

d. Develop and implement an inspection and maintenance plan according to §63.3546(f)(3) or §63.3556(f)(3).

Maintaining an up-to-date inspection plan, and records of annual adsorbent activity checks. The results shall be compared to historical results and/or results for new adsorbents. If a problem is discovered during the annual inspection required by §63.3546(f)(3) or §63.3556(f)(3), you must take corrective action as soon as practicable consistent with the manufacturer's recommendations.

6. Concentrators, including zeolite wheels and rotary carbon absorbers.

a. The average inlet temperature measured from the desorption reactivation zone in each 3-hour block period must not fall below the limit established according to §63.3546(f) or §63.3556(f).

i. Collecting the indicator data according to §63.3547(f) or §63.3557(f); and

ii. Maintaining the indicator data within the range established.

b. The indicator of performance for the desorption reactivation fan operation in each 3-hour block period must not fall outside of the range established according to §63.3547(f) or §63.3556(f).

i. Collecting the indicator data according to §63.3547(f) or §63.3557(f); and

ii. Maintaining the indicator data within the range established.

c. The nominal rotational speed of the concentrator in each 3-hour block period must not fall below the speed established according to §63.3546(f) or §63.3556(f).

i. Collecting the rotational speed according to §63.3547(f) or §63.3557(f);

ii. Reducing the speed data to 3-hour block averages; and

iii. Maintaining the 3-hour block average speed at or above the rotational speed limit.

d. Develop and implement an inspection and maintenance plan according to §63.3546(f)(3) or §63.3556(f)(3).

Maintaining an up-to-date inspection plan, and records of annual adsorbent activity checks. The results shall be compared to historical results and/or results for new adsorbents. If a problem is discovered during the annual inspection required by §63.3546(f)(3) or §63.3556(f)(3), you must take corrective action as soon as practicable consistent with the manufacturer's recommendations.

7. Emission capture system that is a PTE according to §63.3544(a) or §63.3554(a).

a. The direction of the air flow at all times must be into the enclosure; and either

i. Collecting the direction of air of air flow,

ii. Reducing the data collected each successive 15-minute period to 3-hour block averages; and

iii. Maintaining the 3-hour block average direction of air flow into the enclosure at all times.

b. The average facial velocity of air through all natural draft openings in the enclosure must be at least 200 feet per minute; or

c. The pressure drop across the enclosure must be at least 0.007 inch H2O, as established in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51.

i. Collecting the direction of air of air flow,

ii. Reducing the data collected each successive 15-minute period to 3-hour block averages; and

iii. Maintaining the 3-hour block average facial velocity of air flow through all natural draft openings or the pressure drop across the enclosure, and

See items 7.a.i and ii of this table.

See items 7.a.i and ii of this table.
### Environmental Protection Agency

**Pt. 63, Subpt. KKKK, Table 5**

For the following device . . . You must meet the following operating limit . . . And you must demonstrate continuous compliance with the operating limit by . . .

8. Emission capture system that is not a PTE according to \$63.3544(a).

a. The average gas volumetric flow rate at a location upstream of the control device, or duct static pressure at a location upstream (i.e., vacuum side) of the primary fan in each duct of each capture device or upstream of the fan that is common to multiple capture devices in each 3-hour period must not fall below the average volumetric flow rate or above the duct static pressure limit established for that capture device in accordance with \$63.3546 or \$63.3556, as applicable.

1. Measuring the gas volumetric flow rate at a location upstream of the control device, or duct static pressure at a location upstream (i.e., vacuum side) of the primary fan in each duct of each capture device upstream or upstream of the fan that is common to multiple capture devices; and

ii. Reducing the data collected each successive 15-minute period to 3-hour block averages according to \$63.3547(a)(1) and (2) or \$63.3557(a)(1) and (2), as applicable; and

iii. Maintaining the 3-hour block average gas volumetric flow rate at a location upstream of the control device, or duct static pressure at a location upstream (i.e., vacuum side) of the primary fan in each duct of each capture device or upstream of the fan that is common to multiple capture devices at or above the average gas volumetric flow rate or below the duct static pressure limit established in accordance with the performance test described in \$63.3546(g).

---

**TABLE 5 TO SUBPART KKKK OF PART 63—APPLICABILITY OF GENERAL PROVISIONS TO SUBPART KKKK**

You must comply with the applicable General Provisions requirements according to the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Citation</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Applicable to subpart KKKK</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$63.1(a)(1)–(4)</td>
<td>General Applicability</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$63.1(a)(5)</td>
<td>[Reserved]</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$63.1(a)(6)</td>
<td>Source Category Listing</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$63.1(a)(7)–(9)</td>
<td>[Reserved]</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$63.1(a)(10)–(12)</td>
<td>Timing and Overlap Clarifications</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$63.1(b)(1)</td>
<td>Initial Applicability Determination</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$63.1(b)(2)</td>
<td>[Reserved]</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$63.1(b)(3)</td>
<td>Applicability Determination Recordkeeping</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$63.1(c)(1)</td>
<td>Applicability after Standard Established</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$63.1(c)(2)–(3)</td>
<td>Applicability of Permit Program for Area Sources</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Area sources are not subject to subpart KKKK.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$63.1(c)(4)–(5)</td>
<td>Extensions and Notifications</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$63.1(e)</td>
<td>Applicability of Permit Program before Relevant Standard is Set.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$63.2</td>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Additional definitions are specified in $63.3561.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$63.3(a)–(c)</td>
<td>Units and Abbreviations</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$63.4(a)(1)–(5)</td>
<td>Prohibited Activities</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$63.4(b)–(c)</td>
<td>Circumvention/Fragmentation</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$63.5(a)</td>
<td>Construction/Reconstruction</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$63.5(b)(1)–(6)</td>
<td>Requirements for Existing, Newly Constructed, and Reconstructed Sources.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$63.5(d)</td>
<td>Application for Approval of Construction/Reconstruction</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$63.5(e)</td>
<td>Approval of Construction/Reconstruction</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$63.5(f)</td>
<td>Approval of Construction/Reconstruction Based on Prior State Review.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$63.6(a)</td>
<td>Compliance with Standards and Maintenance Requirements—Applicability.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$63.6(b)(1)–(7)</td>
<td>Compliance Dates for New and Reconstructed Sources.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Section 63.3483 specifies the compliance dates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$63.6(c)(1)–(5)</td>
<td>Compliance Dates for Existing Sources</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Section 63.3483 specifies the compliance dates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citation</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Applicable to subpart KKKK</td>
<td>Explanation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(e)(1)−(2)</td>
<td>Operation and Maintenance</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Only sources using an add-on control device to comply with the standard must complete SSMP.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(e)(3)</td>
<td>SSMP</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to sources using an add-on control device to comply with the standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(f)(1)</td>
<td>Compliance Except during Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Subpart KKKK does not establish opacity standards and does not require continuous opacity monitoring systems (COMS).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(f)(2)−(3)</td>
<td>Methods for Determining Compliance</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Subpart KKKK does not establish opacity standards and does not require continuous opacity monitoring systems (COMS).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(g)(1)−(3)</td>
<td>Use of an Alternative Standard</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Subpart KKKK does not establish opacity standards and does not require continuous opacity monitoring systems (COMS).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(h)</td>
<td>Compliance with Opacity/Visible Emission Standards</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart KKKK does not have opacity or visible emission standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(i)(1)−(14)</td>
<td>Extension of Compliance</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies to all affected sources. Additional requirements for performance testing are specified in §§63.3543, 63.3544, 63.3545, 63.3546, 63.3553, and 63.3555.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(i)(15)</td>
<td>[Reserved]</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Applies to all affected sources. Additional requirements for performance testing are specified in §§63.3543, 63.3544, 63.3545, 63.3546, 63.3553, and 63.3555.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(i)(16)</td>
<td>Compliance Extensions and Administrator’s Authority</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies to all affected sources. Additional requirements for performance testing are specified in §§63.3543, 63.3544, 63.3545, 63.3546, 63.3553, and 63.3555.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(j)</td>
<td>Presidential Compliance Exemption</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies to all affected sources. Additional requirements for performance testing are specified in §§63.3543, 63.3544, 63.3545, 63.3546, 63.3553, and 63.3555.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(a)(1)−(1)</td>
<td>Performance Test Requirements—Applicability</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies to all affected sources. Additional requirements for performance testing are specified in §§63.3543, 63.3544, 63.3545, 63.3546, 63.3553, and 63.3555.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(a)(2)</td>
<td>Performance Test Requirements—Dates</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies to all affected sources. Additional requirements for performance testing are specified in §§63.3543, 63.3544, 63.3545, 63.3546, 63.3553, and 63.3555.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(a)(3)</td>
<td>Performance Tests Required by the Administrator</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies to all affected sources. Additional requirements for performance testing are specified in §§63.3543, 63.3544, 63.3545, 63.3546, 63.3553, and 63.3555.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(b)−(e)</td>
<td>Performance Test Requirements—Notification, Quality Assurance, Facilities Necessary for Safe Testing, Conditions During Test</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies to all affected sources. Additional requirements for performance testing are specified in §§63.3543, 63.3544, 63.3545, 63.3546, 63.3553, and 63.3555.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(f)</td>
<td>Performance Test Requirements—Use of Alternative Test Method</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies to all affected sources. Additional requirements for performance testing are specified in §§63.3543, 63.3544, 63.3545, 63.3546, 63.3553, and 63.3555.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(g)−(h)</td>
<td>Performance Test Requirements—Data Analysis, Recordkeeping, Reporting, Waiver of Test</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies to all affected sources. Additional requirements for performance testing are specified in §§63.3543, 63.3544, 63.3545, 63.3546, 63.3553, and 63.3555.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(a)(1)−(3)</td>
<td>Monitoring Requirements—Applicability</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies to all affected sources. Additional requirements for performance testing are specified in §§63.3543, 63.3544, 63.3545, 63.3546, 63.3553, and 63.3555.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(a)(4)</td>
<td>Additional Monitoring Requirements</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart KKKK does not have monitoring requirements for flares.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(b)</td>
<td>Conduct of Monitoring</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies to all affected sources. Additional requirements for performance testing are specified in §§63.3543, 63.3544, 63.3545, 63.3546, 63.3553, and 63.3555.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(1)−(3)</td>
<td>Continuous Monitoring System (CMS) Operation and Maintenance</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies to all affected sources. Additional requirements for performance testing are specified in §§63.3543, 63.3544, 63.3545, 63.3546, 63.3553, and 63.3555.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(4)</td>
<td>CMS</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart KKKK does not have opacity or visible emission standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(5)</td>
<td>COMS</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart KKKK does not have opacity or visible emission standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citation</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Applicable to subpart KKKK</td>
<td>Explanation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(6)</td>
<td>CMS Requirements</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Sections 63.3547 and 63.3557 specify the requirements for monitoring systems for capture systems and add-on control devices at sources using these to comply.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(7)</td>
<td>CMS Out-of-Control Periods</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Section 63.3511 requires reporting of CMS out of control periods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(8)</td>
<td>CMS Out-of-Control Periods Reporting</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(d)(1)–(6)</td>
<td>Quality Control Program and CMS Performance Evaluation</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(f)(1)–(5)</td>
<td>Use of an Alternative Monitoring Method</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(f)(6)</td>
<td>Alternative to Relative Accuracy Test</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(g)(1)–(5)</td>
<td>Data Reduction</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Sections 63.3542, 63.3547, 63.3552 specify monitoring data reduction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(a)</td>
<td>Notification Applicability</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(b)(1)–(2)</td>
<td>Initial Notifications</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(b)(3)</td>
<td>[Reserved]</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(b)(4)–(5)</td>
<td>Application for Approval of Construction or Reconstruction</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(c)</td>
<td>Request for Extension of Compliance</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to capture system and add-on control device performance tests at sources using these to comply with the standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(d)</td>
<td>Special Compliance Requirement Notification</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Subpart KKKK does not have opacity or visible emission standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(e)</td>
<td>Notification of Performance Test</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Section 63.3510 specifies the dates for submitting the notification of compliance status.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(f)</td>
<td>Notification of Visible Emissions/Opacity Test</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(g)(1)–(3)</td>
<td>Additional Notifications When Using CMS</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(h)(1)–(3)</td>
<td>Notification of Compliance</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Section 63.3510 specifies the dates for submitting the notification of compliance status.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(h)(4)</td>
<td>[Reserved]</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(h)(5)–(6)</td>
<td>Clarifications</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(i)</td>
<td>Adjustment of Submittal Deadlines</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(j)</td>
<td>Change in Previous Information</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(a)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping/Reporting—Applicability and General Information</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Additional requirements are specified in §§63.3512 and 63.3513.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(1)</td>
<td>General Recordkeeping Requirements</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Requirements for Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction periods and CMS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2) (i)–(v)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping Relevant to Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction Periods and CMS.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Requirements for Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction records only apply to add-on control devices used to comply with the standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2) (vi)–(xii)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2) (xii)</td>
<td>Records</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2) (xiii)</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2) (xiv)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(3)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping Requirements for Applicability Determinations</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(c)(1)</td>
<td>Additional Recordkeeping Requirements for Sources with CMS.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(c)(2)–(4)</td>
<td>[Reserved]</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>The same records are required in §63.3511(a)(7).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(c)(5)–(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(c)(7)–(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(c)(9)</td>
<td>[Reserved]</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(c)(10)–(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(1)</td>
<td>General Reporting Requirements</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Additional requirements are specified in §63.3511.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(2)</td>
<td>Report of Performance Test Results</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Additional requirements are specified in §63.3511(b).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(3)</td>
<td>ReportingOpacity or Visible Emissions Observations.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart KKKK does not require opacity or visible emissions observations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(4)</td>
<td>Progress Reports for Sources with Compliance Extens.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(5)</td>
<td>Startup, Shutdown, Malfunction Reports</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to and add-on control devices at sources using these to comply with the standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(e)(1)–(2)</td>
<td>Additional CMS Reports</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE 6 TO SUBPART KKKK OF PART 63—DEFAULT ORGANIC HAP MASS FRACTION FOR SOLVENTS AND SOLVENT BLENDS

You may use the mass fraction values in the following table for solvent blends for which you do not have test data or manufacturer’s formulation data.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solvent/solvent blend</th>
<th>CAS. No.</th>
<th>Average organic HAP mass fraction</th>
<th>Typical organic HAP, percent by mass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. Xylene(s) .............</td>
<td>1330–20–7</td>
<td>1.0 Xylenes, ethylbenzene.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Hexane ..................</td>
<td>110–54–3</td>
<td>0.5 n-hexane.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. n-Hexane ................</td>
<td>110–54–3</td>
<td>1.0 n-hexane.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Ethylbenzene ...........</td>
<td>100–41–4</td>
<td>1.0 Ethylbenzene.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Aliphatic 140 ..........</td>
<td></td>
<td>0 None.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Aromatic 100 ...........</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.02 1% Xylene, 1% cumene.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Aromatic 150 ..........</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.09 Naphthalene.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Aromatic naphtha .......</td>
<td>64742–95–6</td>
<td>0.02 1% Xylene, 1% cumene.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Aromatic solvent ......</td>
<td>64742–94–5</td>
<td>0.1 Naphthalene.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Exempt mineral spirits</td>
<td>8032–32–4</td>
<td>0 None.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Lignoïnes (VM &amp; P) ....</td>
<td>8032–32–4</td>
<td>0 None.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Lactol spirits .........</td>
<td>64742–69–6</td>
<td>0.15 Toluene.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Low aromatic white spirit</td>
<td>64742–82–1</td>
<td>0 None.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Mineral spirits ........</td>
<td>64742–88–7</td>
<td>0.01 Xylenes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Hydrotreated naphtha ...</td>
<td>64742–48–9</td>
<td>0 None.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Hydrotreated light distillate</td>
<td>64742–47–8</td>
<td>0.001 Toluene.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Stoddard solvent .......</td>
<td>8052–41–3</td>
<td>0.01 Xylenes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Super high-flash naphtha</td>
<td>64742–95–6</td>
<td>0.05 Xylenes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Versol® solvent .......</td>
<td>8052–49–3</td>
<td>0.01 0.5% Xylenes, 0.5% ethylbenzene.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. VM &amp; P naphtha ........</td>
<td>64742–89–8</td>
<td>0.06 3% Toluene, 3% xylene.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Petroleum distillate mixture ....</td>
<td>68477–31–6</td>
<td>0.08 4% Naphthalene, 4% biphenyl.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE 7 TO SUBPART KKKK OF PART 63—DEFAULT ORGANIC HAP MASS FRACTION FOR PETROLEUM SOLVENT GROUPS

You may use the mass fraction values in the following table for solvent blends for which you do not have test data or manufacturer’s formulation data.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solvent type</th>
<th>Average organic HAP mass fraction</th>
<th>Typical organic HAP, percent by mass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aliphatic h</td>
<td>0.03 1% Xylene, 1% toluene, and 1% ethylbenzene.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aromatic i</td>
<td>0.06 4% Xylene, 1% toluene, and 1% ethylbenzene.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

h. Use this table only if the solvent blend does not match any of the solvent blends in Table 6 to this subpart and you only know whether the blend is aliphatic or aromatic.


Environmental Protection Agency

Subpart MMMM—National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Surface Coating of Miscellaneous Metal Parts and Products

SOURCE: 69 FR 157, Jan. 2, 2004, unless otherwise noted.

§ 63.3880 What is the purpose of this subpart?

This subpart establishes national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants (NESHAP) for miscellaneous metal parts and products surface coating facilities. This subpart also establishes requirements to demonstrate initial and continuous compliance with the emission limitations.

§ 63.3881 Am I subject to this subpart?

(a) Miscellaneous metal parts and products include, but are not limited to, metal components of the following types of products as well as the products themselves: motor vehicle parts and accessories, bicycles and sporting goods, recreational vehicles, extruded aluminum structural components, railroad cars, heavy duty trucks, medical equipment, lawn and garden equipment, electronic equipment, magnet wire, steel drums, industrial machinery, metal pipes, and numerous other industrial, household, and consumer products. Except as provided in paragraph (c) of this section, the source category to which this subpart applies is the surface coating of any miscellaneous metal parts or products, as described in paragraph (a)(1) of this section, and it includes the subcategories listed in paragraphs (a)(2) through (6) of this section.

(1) Surface coating is the application of coating to a substrate using, for example, spray guns or dip tanks. When application of coating to a substrate occurs, then surface coating also includes associated activities, such as surface preparation, cleaning, mixing, and storage. However, these activities do not comprise surface coating if they are not directly related to the application of the coating. Coating application with handheld, non-refillable aerosol containers, touch-up markers, marking pens, or the application of paper film or plastic film which may be pre-coated with an adhesive by the manufacturer are not coating operations for the purposes of this subpart.

(2) The general use coating subcategory includes all surface coating operations that are not high performance, magnet wire, rubber-to-metal, or extreme performance fluoropolymer coating operations.

(3) The high performance coating subcategory includes surface coating operations that are performed using coatings that meet the definition of high performance architectural coating or high temperature coating in §63.3981.

(4) The magnet wire coating subcategory includes surface coating operations that are performed using coatings that meet the definition of magnet wire coatings in §63.3981.

(5) The rubber-to-metal coatings subcategory includes surface coating operations that are performed using coatings that meet the definition of rubber-to-metal coatings in §63.3981.

(6) The extreme performance fluoropolymer coatings subcategory includes surface coating operations that are performed using coatings that meet the definition of extreme performance fluoropolymer coatings in §63.3981.

(b) You are subject to this subpart if you own or operate a new, reconstructed, or existing affected source, as defined in §63.3882, that uses 946 liters (250 gallons (gal)) per year, or more, of coatings that contain hazardous air pollutants (HAP) in the surface coating of miscellaneous metal parts and products defined in paragraph (a) of this section; and that is a major source, is located at a major source, or is part of a major source of emissions of HAP. A major source of HAP emissions is any stationary source or group of stationary sources located within a contiguous area and under common control that emits or has the potential to emit any single HAP at a rate of 9.07 megagrams (Mg) (10 tons) or more per year or any combination of HAP at a rate of 22.68 Mg (25 tons) or more per year. You do not need to include coatings that meet the definition of non-HAP coating contained in §63.3981 in determining whether you use 946 liters
§ 63.3881 40 CFR Ch. I (7–1–08 Edition)

(250 gal) per year, or more, of coatings in the surface coating of miscellaneous metal parts and products.

(c) This subpart does not apply to surface coating or a coating operation that meets any of the criteria of paragraphs (c)(1) through (17) of this section.

(1) A coating operation conducted at a facility where the facility uses only coatings, thinners and other additives, and cleaning materials that contain no organic HAP, as determined according to §63.3941(a).

(2) Surface coating operations that occur at research or laboratory facilities, or is part of janitorial, building, and facility maintenance operations, or that occur at hobby shops that are operated for noncommercial purposes.

(3) Coatings used in volumes of less than 189 liters (50 gal) per year, provided that the total volume of coatings exempt under this paragraph does not exceed 946 liters (250 gal) per year at the facility.

(4) The surface coating of metal parts and products performed on-site at installations owned or operated by the Armed Forces of the United States (including the Coast Guard and the National Guard of any such State) or the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, or the surface coating of military munitions manufactured by or for the Armed Forces of the United States (including the Coast Guard and the National Guard of any such State).

(5) Surface coating where plastic is extruded onto metal wire or cable or metal parts or products to form a coating.

(6) Surface coating of metal components of wood furniture that meet the applicability criteria for wood furniture manufacturing (subpart JJ of this part).

(7) Surface coating of metal components of large appliances that meet the applicability criteria for large appliance surface coating (subpart NNNN of this part).

(8) Surface coating of metal components of metal furniture that meet the applicability criteria for metal furniture surface coating (subpart RRRR of this part).

(9) Surface coating of metal components of wood building products that meet the applicability criteria for wood building products surface coating (subpart QQQQ of this part).

(10) Surface coating of metal components of aerospace vehicles that meet the applicability criteria for aerospace manufacturing and rework (40 CFR part 63, subpart GG).

(11) Surface coating of metal parts intended for use in an aerospace vehicle or component using specialty coatings as defined in appendix A to subpart GG of this part.

(12) Surface coating of metal components of ships that meet the applicability criteria for shipbuilding and ship repair (subpart II of this part).

(13) Surface coating of metal using a web coating process that meets the applicability criteria for metal coil coating (subpart JJJJ of this part).

(14) Surface coating of metal using a coil coating process that meets the applicability criteria for metal coil coating (subpart SSSS of this part).

(15) Surface coating of boats or metal parts of boats (including, but not limited to, the use of assembly adhesives) where the facility meets the applicability criteria for boat manufacturing facilities (subpart VVVV of this part), except where the surface coating of the boat is a metal coating operation performed on personal watercraft or parts of personal watercraft. This subpart does apply to metal coating operations performed on personal watercraft and parts of personal watercraft.

(16) Surface coating of assembled on-road vehicles that meet the applicability criteria for the assembled on-road vehicle subcategory in plastic parts and products surface coating (40 CFR part 63, subpart PPPP).

(17) Surface coating of metal components of automobiles and light-duty trucks that meets the applicability criteria in §63.3082(b) for the Surface Coating of Automobiles and Light-Duty Trucks NESHAP (40 CFR part 63, subpart III) at a facility that meets the applicability criteria in §63.3081(b).

(d) If your facility meets the applicability criteria in §63.3081(b) of the Surface Coating of Automobiles and Light-Duty Trucks NESHAP (40 CFR part 63, subpart III), and you perform surface coating of metal parts or products that
meets both the applicability criteria in §63.3082(c) and the applicability criteria of the Surface Coating of Miscellaneous Metal Parts and Products (40 CFR part 63, subpart MMMM), then for the surface coating of any or all of your metal parts or products that meets the applicability criteria in §63.3082(c), you may choose to comply with the requirements of subpart III of this part in lieu of complying with the Surface Coating of Miscellaneous Metal Parts and Products NESHAP. Surface coating operations on metal parts or products (e.g., parts for motorcycles or lawnmowers) not intended for use in automobiles, light-duty trucks, or other motor vehicles as defined in §63.3176 cannot be made part of your affected source under subpart III of this part.

(e) If you own or operate an affected source that meets the applicability criteria of this subpart and at the same facility you also perform surface coating that meets the applicability criteria of any other final surface coating NESHAP in this part you may choose to comply as specified in paragraph (e)(1), (2), or (3) of this section.

(1) You may have each surface coating operation that meets the applicability criteria of a separate NESHAP comply with that NESHAP separately.

(2) You may comply with the emission limitation representing the predominant surface coating activity at your facility, as determined according to paragraphs (e)(2)(i) and (ii) of this section. However, you may not establish high performance, rubber-to-metal, or extreme performance fluoropolymer coating operations as the predominant activity. You must not consider any surface coating activity that is subject to the Surface Coating of Automobiles and Light-Duty Trucks NESHAP (40 CFR part 63, subpart III) in determining the predominant surface coating activity at your facility.

(i) If a surface coating operation accounts for 90 percent or more of the surface coating activity at your facility (that is, the predominant activity), then compliance with the emission limitations of the predominant activity for all surface coating operations constitutes compliance with these and other applicable surface coating NESHAP. In determining predominant activity, you must include coating activities that meet the applicability criteria of other surface coating NESHAP and constitute more than 1 percent of total coating activities at your facility. Coating activities that meet the applicability criteria of other surface coating NESHAP but comprise less than 1 percent of coating activities need not be included in the determination of predominant activity but must be included in the compliance calculation.

(ii) You must use liters (gal) of solids used as a measure of relative surface coating activity over a representative period of operation. You may estimate the relative volume of coating solids used from parameters other than coating consumption and volume solids content (e.g., design specifications for the parts or products coated and the number of items produced). The determination of predominant activity must accurately reflect current and projected coating operations and must be verifiable through appropriate documentation. The use of parameters other than coating consumption and volume solids content must be approved by the Administrator. You may use data for any reasonable time period of at least 1 year in determining the relative amount of coating activity, as long as they represent the way the source will continue to operate in the future and are approved by the Administrator. You must determine the predominant activity at your facility and submit the results of that determination with the initial notification required by §63.3910(b). You must also determine predominant activity annually and include the determination in the next semi-annual compliance report required by §63.3920(a).

(3) You may comply with a facility-specific emission limit calculated from the relative amount of coating activity that is subject to each emission limit. If you elect to comply using the facility-specific emission limit alternative, then compliance with the facility-specific emission limit and the emission limitations in this subpart for all surface coating operations constitutes
§ 63.3882 What parts of my plant does this subpart cover?

(a) This subpart applies to each new, reconstructed, and existing affected source within each of the four subcategories listed in §63.3881(a).

(b) The affected source is the collection of all of the items listed in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section that are used for surface coating of miscellaneous metal parts and products within each subcategory.

(1) All coating operations as defined in §63.3981;

(2) All storage containers and mixing vessels in which coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials are stored or mixed;

(3) All manual and automated equipment and containers used for conveying coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials; and

(4) All storage containers and all manual and automated equipment and containers used for conveying waste materials generated by a coating operation.

(c) An affected source is a new affected source if you commenced its construction after August 13, 2002 and the construction is of a completely new miscellaneous metal parts and products surface coating facility where previously no miscellaneous metal parts and products surface coating facility had existed.

(d) An affected source is reconstructed if it meets the criteria as defined in §63.2.

(e) An affected source is existing if it is not new or reconstructed.

§ 63.3883 When do I have to comply with this subpart?

The date by which you must comply with this subpart is called the compliance date. The compliance date for each type of affected source is specified in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section. The compliance date begins the initial compliance period during which you conduct the initial compliance demonstration described in §§63.3940, 63.3950, and 63.3960.

(a) For a new or reconstructed affected source, the compliance date is the applicable date in paragraph (a)(1) or (2) of this section:

(1) If the initial startup of your new or reconstructed affected source is before January 2, 2004, the compliance date is January 2, 2004.

(2) If the initial startup of your new or reconstructed affected source occurs after January 2, 2004, the compliance date is the date of initial startup of your affected source.

(b) For an existing affected source, the compliance date is the date 3 years after January 2, 2004.

(c) For an area source that increases its emissions or its potential to emit such that it becomes a major source of HAP emissions, the compliance date is specified in paragraphs (c)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) For any portion of the source that becomes a new or reconstructed affected source subject to this subpart, the compliance date is the date of initial startup of the affected source or January 2, 2004, whichever is later.

(2) For any portion of the source that becomes an existing affected source subject to this subpart, the compliance date is the date 1 year after the area source becomes a major source or 3 years after January 2, 2004, whichever is later.
(d) You must meet the notification requirements in §63.3910 according to the dates specified in that section and in subpart A of this part. Some of the notifications must be submitted before the compliance dates described in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section.

EMISSION LIMITATIONS

§ 63.3890 What emission limits must I meet?

(a) For a new or reconstructed affected source, you must limit organic HAP emissions to the atmosphere from the affected source to the applicable limit specified in paragraphs (a)(1) through (5) of this section, except as specified in paragraph (c) of this section, determined according to the requirements in §63.3941, §63.3951, or §63.3961.

(1) For each new general use coating affected source, limit organic HAP emissions to no more than 0.23 kilograms (kg) (1.9 pound (lb)) organic HAP per liter (gal) coating solids used during each 12-month compliance period.

(2) For each new high performance coating affected source, limit organic HAP emissions to no more than 3.3 kg (27.5 lb) organic HAP per liter (gal) coating solids used during each 12-month compliance period.

(3) For each new magnet wire coating affected source, limit organic HAP emissions to no more than 0.050 kg (0.44 lb) organic HAP per liter (gal) coating solids used during each 12-month compliance period.

(4) For each new rubber-to-metal coating affected source, limit organic HAP emissions to no more than 0.81 kg (6.8 lb) organic HAP per liter (gal) coating solids used during each 12-month compliance period.

(5) For each new extreme performance fluoropolymer coating affected source, limit organic HAP emissions to no more than 1.5 kg (12.4 lb) organic HAP per liter (gal) coating solids used during each 12-month compliance period.

(b) For an existing affected source, you must limit organic HAP emissions to the atmosphere from the affected source to the applicable limit specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (5) of this section, except as specified in paragraph (c) of this section, determined according to the requirements in §63.3941, §63.3951, or §63.3961.

(1) For each existing general use coating affected source, limit organic HAP emissions to no more than 0.31 kg (2.6 lb) organic HAP per liter (gal) coating solids used during each 12-month compliance period.

(2) For each existing high performance coating affected source, limit organic HAP emissions to no more than 3.3 kg (27.5 lb) organic HAP per liter (gal) coating solids used during each 12-month compliance period.

(3) For each existing magnet wire coating affected source, limit organic HAP emissions to no more than 0.12 kg (1.0 lb) organic HAP per liter (gal) coating solids used during each 12-month compliance period.

(4) For each existing rubber-to-metal coating affected source, limit organic HAP emissions to no more than 4.5 kg (37.7 lb) organic HAP per liter (gal) coating solids used during each 12-month compliance period.

(5) For each existing extreme performance fluoropolymer coating affected source, limit organic HAP emissions to no more than 1.5 kg (12.4 lbs) organic HAP per liter (gal) coating solids used during each 12-month compliance period.

(c) If your facility’s surface coating operations meet the applicability criteria of more than one of the subcategory emission limits specified in paragraphs (a) or (b) of this section, you may comply separately with each subcategory emission limit or comply using one of the alternatives in paragraph (c)(1) or (2) of this section.

(1) If the general use or magnet wire surface coating operations subject to only one of the emission limits specified in paragraphs (a)(1), (3), (b)(1), or (3) of this section account for 90 percent or more of the surface coating activity at your facility (i.e., it is the predominant activity at your facility), then compliance with that one emission limitation in this subpart for all surface coating operations constitutes compliance with the other applicable emission limits. You must use liters (gal) of solids used as a measure of relative surface coating activity over a representative period of operation. You
may estimate the relative volume of coating solids used from parameters other than coating consumption and volume solids content (e.g., design specifications for the parts or products coated and the number of items produced). The determination of predominant activity must accurately reflect current and projected coating operations and must be verifiable through appropriate documentation. The use of parameters other than coating consumption and volume solids content must be approved by the Administrator. You may use data for any reasonable time period of at least 1 year in determining the relative amount of coating activity, as long as they represent the way the source will continue to operate in the future and are approved by the Administrator. You must determine the predominant activity at your facility and submit the results of that determination with the initial notification required by §63.3910(b). Additionally, you must determine the facility’s predominant activity annually and include the determination in the next semi-annual compliance report required by §63.3920(a).

(2) You may calculate and comply with a facility-specific emission limit as described in paragraphs (c)(2)(i) through (iii) of this section. If you elect to comply using the facility-specific emission limit alternative, then compliance with the facility-specific emission limit and the emission limitations in this subpart for all surface coating operations constitutes compliance with this and other applicable surface coating NESHAP. In calculating a facility-specific emission limit, you must include coating activities that meet the applicability criteria of the other subcategories and constitute more than 1 percent of total coating activities. Coating activities that meet the applicability criteria of other surface coating NESHAP but comprise less than 1 percent of coating activities need not be included in the determination of predominant activity but must be included in the compliance calculation.

(i) You are required to calculate the facility-specific emission limit for your facility when you submit the notification of compliance status required in §63.3910(c), and on a monthly basis afterward using the coating data for the relevant 12-month compliance period.

(ii) Use Equation 1 of this section to calculate the facility-specific emission limit for your surface coating operations for each 12-month compliance period.

\[
\text{Facility - Specific Emission Limit} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} (\text{Limit}_i)(\text{Solids}_i)}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} \text{Solids}_i} \quad \text{(Eq. 1)}
\]

Where:

Facility-specific emission limit = Facility-specific emission limit for each 12-month compliance period, kg (lb) organic HAP per kg (lb) coating solids used.

Limit\(_i\) = The new source or existing source emission limit applicable to coating operation, \(i\), included in the facility-specific emission limit, converted to kg (lb) organic HAP per kg (lb) coating solids used, if the emission limit is not already in those units. All emission limits included in the facility-specific emission limit must be in the same units.

Solids\(_i\) = The liters (gal) of solids used in coating operation, \(i\), in the 12-month compliance period that is subject to emission limit, \(i\). You may estimate the volume of coating solids used from parameters other than coating consumption and volume solids content (e.g., design specifications for the parts or products coated and the number of items produced). The use of parameters other than coating consumption and volume solids content must be approved by the Administrator.

\(n\) = The number of different coating operations included in the facility-specific emission limit.
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.3892

(iii) If you need to convert an emission limit in another surface coating NESHAP from kg (lb) organic HAP per kg (lb) coating solids used to kg (lb) organic HAP per liter (gal) coating solids used, you must use the default solids density of 1.26 kg solids per liter coating solids (10.5 lb solids per gal solids).

§ 63.3891 What are my options for meeting the emission limits?

You must include all coatings (as defined in §63.3981), thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials used in the affected source when determining whether the organic HAP emission rate is equal to or less than the applicable emission limit in §63.3890. To make this determination, you must use at least one of the three compliance options listed in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section. You may apply any of the compliance options to an individual coating operation, or to multiple coating operations as a group, or to the entire affected source. You may use different compliance options for different coating operations, or at different times on the same coating operation. You may employ different compliance options when different coatings are applied to the same part, or when the same coating is applied to different parts. However, you may not use different compliance options at the same time on the same coating operation. If you switch between compliance options for any coating operation or group of coating operations, you must document this switch as required by §63.3930(c), and you must report it in the next semiannual compliance report required in §63.3920.

(a) Compliant material option. Demonstrate that the organic HAP content of each coating used in the coating operation(s) is less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in §63.3890, and that each thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material used contains no organic HAP. You must meet all the requirements of §§63.3940, 63.3941, and 63.3942 to demonstrate compliance with the applicable emission limit using this option.

(b) Emission rate without add-on controls option. Demonstrate that, based on the coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials used in the coating operation(s), the organic HAP emission rate for the coating operation(s) is less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in §63.3890, calculated as a rolling 12-month emission rate and determined on a monthly basis. You must meet all the requirements of §§63.3890, 63.3891, and 63.3892 to demonstrate compliance with the emission limit using this option.

(c) Emission rate with add-on controls option. Demonstrate that, based on the coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials used in the coating operation(s), and the emissions reductions achieved by emission capture systems and add-on controls, the organic HAP emission rate for the coating operation(s) is less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in §63.3890, calculated as a rolling 12-month emission rate and determined on a monthly basis. If you use this compliance option, you must also demonstrate that all emission capture systems and add-on control devices for the coating operation(s) meet the operating limits required in §63.3892, except for solvent recovery systems for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to §63.3961(j), and that you meet the work practice standards required in §63.3893. You must meet all the requirements of §§63.3960 through 63.3968 to demonstrate compliance with the emission limits, operating limits, and work practice standards using this option.

§ 63.3892 What operating limits must I meet?

(a) For any coating operation(s) on which you use the compliant material option or the emission rate without add-on controls option, you are not required to meet any operating limits.

(b) For any controlled coating operation(s) on which you use the emission rate with add-on controls option, except those for which you use a solvent recovery system and conduct a liquid-liquid material balance according to §63.3961(j), you must meet the operating limits specified in Table 1 to this subpart. These operating limits apply to the emission capture and control systems on the coating operation(s) for which you use this option, and you must establish the operating limits.
§ 63.3893 What work practice standards must I meet?

(a) For any coating operation(s) on which you use the compliant material option or the emission rate without add-on controls option, you are not required to meet any work practice standards.

(b) If you use the emission rate with add-on controls option, you must develop and implement a work practice plan to minimize organic HAP emissions from the storage, mixing, and conveying of coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials used in, and waste materials generated by the controlled coating operation(s) for which you use this option; or you must meet an alternative standard as provided in paragraph (c) of this section. The plan must specify practices and procedures to ensure that, at a minimum, the elements specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (5) of this section are implemented.

(1) All organic-HAP-containing coatings, thinners and/or other additives, cleaning materials, and waste materials must be stored in closed containers.

(2) Spills of organic-HAP-containing coatings, thinners and/or other additives, cleaning materials, and waste materials must be minimized.

(3) Organic-HAP-containing coatings, thinners and/or other additives, cleaning materials, and waste materials must be conveyed from one location to another in closed containers or pipes.

(4) Mixing vessels which contain organic-HAP-containing coatings and other materials must be closed except when adding to, removing, or mixing the contents.

(5) Emissions of organic HAP must be minimized during cleaning of storage, mixing, and conveying equipment.

(c) As provided in § 63.6(g), we, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, may choose to grant you permission to use an alternative to the work practice standards in this section.

GENERAL COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

§ 63.3900 What are my general requirements for complying with this subpart?

(a) You must be in compliance with the emission limitations in this subpart as specified in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) Any coating operation(s) for which you use the compliant material option or the emission rate without add-on controls option, as specified in § 63.3891(a) and (b), must be in compliance with the applicable emission limit in § 63.3890 at all times.

(2) Any coating operation(s) for which you use the emission rate with add-on controls option, as specified in § 63.3891(c), must be in compliance with the emission limitations as specified in paragraphs (a)(2)(i) through (iii) of this section.

(i) The coating operation(s) must be in compliance with the applicable emission limit in § 63.3890 at all times except during periods of startup, shutdown, and malfunction.

(ii) The coating operation(s) must be in compliance with the operating limits for emission capture systems and add-on control devices required by § 63.3892 at all times except during periods of startup, shutdown, and malfunction, and except for solvent recovery systems for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to § 63.3961(j).

(iii) The coating operation(s) must be in compliance with the work practice standards in § 63.3893 at all times.

(b) You must always operate and maintain your affected source, including all air pollution control and monitoring equipment you use for purposes of complying with this subpart, according to the provisions in § 63.6(e)(1)(1).

(c) If your affected source uses an emission capture system and add-on control device, you must develop a
written startup, shutdown, and malfunction plan according to the provisions in §63.6(e)(3). The plan must address the startup, shutdown, and corrective actions in the event of a malfunction of the emission capture system or the add-on control device. The plan must also address any coating operation equipment that may cause increased emissions or that would affect capture efficiency if the process equipment malfunctions, such as conveyors that move parts among enclosures.


§ 63.3901 What parts of the General Provisions apply to me?

Table 2 to this subpart shows which parts of the General Provisions in §§63.1 through 63.15 apply to you.

NOTIFICATIONS, REPORTS, AND RECORDS

§ 63.3910 What notifications must I submit?

(a) General. You must submit the notifications in §§63.7(b) and (c), 63.8(f)(4), and 63.9(b) through (e) and (h) that apply to you by the dates specified in those sections, except as provided in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section.

(b) Initial Notification. You must submit the initial notification required by §63.9(b) for a new or reconstructed affected source no later than 120 days after initial startup or 120 days after January 2, 2004, whichever is later. For an existing affected source, you must submit the initial notification no later than 1 year after January 2, 2004. If you are using compliance with the Surface Coating of Automobiles and Light-Duty Trucks NESHAP (subpart IIII of this part) as provided for under §63.3881(d) to constitute compliance with this subpart for any or all of your metal parts coating operations, then you must include a statement to this effect in your initial notification, and no other notifications are required under this subpart in regard to those metal parts coating operations.

(c) Notification of compliance status. You must submit the notification of compliance status required by §63.9(h) no later than 30 calendar days following the end of the initial compliance period described in §§63.3940, 63.3950, or 63.3960 that applies to your affected source. The notification of compliance status must contain the information specified in paragraphs (c)(1) through (11) of this section and in §63.9(h).

1. Company name and address.
2. Statement by a responsible official with that official’s name, title, and signature, certifying the truth, accuracy, and completeness of the content of the report.
3. Date of the report and beginning and ending dates of the reporting period. The reporting period is the initial compliance period described in §§63.3940, 63.3950, or 63.3960 that applies to your affected source.
4. Identification of the compliance option or options specified in §63.3891 that you used on each coating operation in the affected source during the initial compliance period.
5. Statement of whether or not the affected source achieved the emission limitations for the initial compliance period.
6. If you had a deviation, include the information in paragraphs (c)(6)(i) and (ii) of this section.
   (i) A description and statement of the cause of the deviation.
   (ii) If you failed to meet the applicable emission limit in §63.3890, include all the calculations you used to determine the kg (lb) of organic HAP emitted per liter (gal) coating solids used. You do not need to submit information provided by the materials’ suppliers or manufacturers, or test reports.
7. For each of the data items listed in paragraphs (c)(7)(i) through (iv) of this section that is required by the compliance option(s) you used to demonstrate compliance with the emission limit, include an example of how you
determined the value, including calculations and supporting data. Supporting data may include a copy of the information provided by the supplier or manufacturer of the example coating or material, or a summary of the results of testing conducted according to §63.3941(a), (b), or (c). You do not need to submit copies of any test reports.

(i) Mass fraction of organic HAP for one coating, for one thinner and/or other additive, and for one cleaning material.

(ii) Volume fraction of coating solids for one coating.

(iii) Density for one coating, one thinner and/or other additive, and one cleaning material, except that if you use the compliant material option, only the example coating density is required.

(iv) The amount of waste materials and the mass of organic HAP contained in the waste materials for which you are claiming an allowance in Equation 1 of §63.3961.

(8) The calculation of kg (lb) of organic HAP emitted per liter (gal) coating solids used for the compliance option(s) you used, as specified in paragraphs (c)(8)(i) through (iii) of this section.

(i) For the compliant material option, provide an example calculation of the organic HAP content for one coating, using Equation 2 of §63.3941.

(ii) For the emission rate without add-on controls option, provide the calculation of the total mass of organic HAP emissions for each month; the calculation of the total volume of coating solids used each month; and the calculation of the 12-month organic HAP emission rate using Equations 1 and 1A through 1D of §63.3961 and Equations 2, 3, and 3A through 3C of §63.3961 as applicable; the calculation of the total mass of organic HAP emissions each month using Equation 4 of §63.3961; and the calculation of the 12-month organic HAP emission rate using Equation 5 of §63.3961.

(9) For the emission rate with add-on controls option, you must include the information specified in paragraphs (c)(9)(i) through (iv) of this section, except that the requirements in paragraphs (c)(9)(i) through (iii) of this section do not apply to solvent recovery systems for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to §63.3961(j).

(i) For each emission capture system, a summary of the data and copies of the calculations supporting the determination that the emission capture system is a permanent total enclosure (PTE) or a measurement of the emission capture system efficiency. Include a description of the protocol followed for measuring capture efficiency, summaries of any capture efficiency tests conducted, and any calculations supporting the capture efficiency determination. If you use the data quality objective (DQO) or lower confidence limit (LCL) approach, you must also include the statistical calculations to show you meet the DQO or LCL criteria in appendix A to subpart KK of this part. You do not need to submit complete test reports.

(ii) A summary of the results of each add-on control device performance test. You do not need to submit complete test reports.

(iii) A list of each emission capture system’s and add-on control device’s operating limits and a summary of the data used to calculate those limits.

(iv) A statement of whether or not you developed and implemented the work practice plan required by §63.3893.

(10) If you are complying with a single emission limit representing the predominant activity under §63.3890(c)(1), include the calculations and supporting information used to demonstrate that this emission limit represents the predominant activity as specified in §63.3890(c)(1).
Environmental Protection Agency § 63.3920

(11) If you are complying with a facility-specific emission limit under §63.3890(c)(2), include the calculation of the facility-specific emission limit and any supporting information as specified in §63.3890(c)(2).


§ 63.3920 What reports must I submit?

(a) Semiannual compliance reports. You must submit semiannual compliance reports for each affected source according to the requirements of paragraphs (a)(1) through (7) of this section. The semiannual compliance reporting requirements may be satisfied by reports required under other parts of the Clean Air Act (CAA), as specified in paragraph (a)(2) of this section.

(1) Dates. Unless the Administrator has approved or agreed to a different schedule for submission of reports under §63.10(a), you must prepare and submit each semiannual compliance report according to the dates specified in paragraphs (a)(1)(i) through (iv) of this section. Note that the information reported for each of the months in the reporting period will be based on the last 12 months of data prior to the date of each monthly calculation.

(i) The first semiannual compliance report must cover the first semiannual reporting period which begins the day after the end of the initial compliance period described in §63.3940, §63.3950, or §63.3960 that applies to your affected source and ends on June 30 or December 31, whichever date is the first date following the end of the initial compliance period.

(ii) Each subsequent semiannual compliance report must cover the subsequent semiannual reporting period from January 1 through June 30 or the semiannual reporting period from July 1 through December 31.

(iii) Each semiannual compliance report must be postmarked or delivered no later than July 31 or January 31, whichever date is the first date following the end of the semiannual reporting period.

(iv) For each affected source that is subject to permitting regulations pursuant to 40 CFR part 70 or 40 CFR part 71, and if the permitting authority has established dates for submitting semiannual reports pursuant to 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A), you may submit the first and subsequent compliance reports according to the dates the permitting authority has established instead of according to the date specified in paragraph (a)(1)(iii) of this section.

(2) Inclusion with title V report. Each affected source that has obtained a title V operating permit pursuant to 40 CFR part 70 or 40 CFR part 71 must report all deviations as defined in this subpart in the semiannual monitoring report required by 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A). If an affected source submits a semiannual compliance report pursuant to this section along with, or as part of, the semiannual monitoring report required by 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A), and the semiannual compliance report includes all required information concerning deviations from any emission limitation in this subpart, its submission will be deemed to satisfy any obligation to report the same deviations in the semiannual monitoring report. However, submission of a semiannual compliance report shall not otherwise affect any obligation the affected source may have to report deviations from permit requirements to the permitting authority.

(3) General requirements. The semiannual compliance report must contain the information specified in paragraphs (a)(3)(i) through (vii) of this section, and the information specified in paragraphs (a)(4) through (7) and (c)(1) of this section that is applicable to your affected source.

(i) Company name and address.

(ii) Statement by a responsible official with that official’s name, title, and signature, certifying the truth, accuracy, and completeness of the content of the report.

(iii) Date of report and beginning and ending dates of the reporting period. The reporting period is the 6-month period ending on June 30 or December 31. Note that the information reported for each of the 6 months in the reporting period will be based on the last 12 months of data prior to the date of each monthly calculation.
(iv) Identification of the compliance option or options specified in §63.3891 that you used on each coating operation during the reporting period. If you switched between compliance options during the reporting period, you must report the beginning and ending dates for each option you used.

(v) If you used the emission rate without add-on controls or the emission rate with add-on controls compliance option (§63.3891(b) or (c)), the calculation results for each rolling 12-month organic HAP emission rate during the 6-month reporting period.

(vi) If you used the predominant activity alternative (§63.3890(c)(1)), include the annual determination of predominant activity if it was not included in the previous semi-annual compliance report.

(vii) If you used the facility-specific emission limit alternative (§63.3890(c)(2)), include the calculation of the facility-specific emission limit for each 12-month compliance period during the 6-month reporting period.

(4) No deviations. If there were no deviations from the emission limitations in §§63.3890, 63.3892, and 63.3893 that apply to you, the semiannual compliance report must include a statement that there were no deviations from the emission limitations during the reporting period. If you used the emission rate with add-on controls option and there were no periods during which the continuous parameter monitoring systems (CPMS) were out-of-control as specified in §63.8(c)(7), the semiannual compliance report must include a statement that there were no periods during which the CPMS were out-of-control during the reporting period.

(5) Deviations: Compliant material option. If you used the compliant material option and there was a deviation from the applicable organic HAP content requirements in §63.3890, the semi-annual compliance report must contain the information in paragraphs (a)(5)(i) through (iv) of this section.

(ii) The calculation of the organic HAP content (using Equation 2 of §63.3941) for each coating identified in paragraph (a)(5)(i) of this section. You do not need to submit background data supporting this calculation (e.g., information provided by coating suppliers or manufacturers, or test reports).

(iii) The determination of mass fraction of organic HAP for each thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material identified in paragraph (a)(5)(i) of this section. You do not need to submit background data supporting this calculation (e.g., information provided by material suppliers or manufacturers, or test reports).

(iv) A statement of the cause of each deviation.

(6) Deviations: Emission rate without add-on controls option. If you used the emission rate without add-on controls option and there was a deviation from the applicable emission limit in §63.3890, the semiannual compliance report must contain the information in paragraphs (a)(6)(i) through (iii) of this section.

(i) The beginning and ending dates of each compliance period during which the 12-month organic HAP emission rate exceeded the applicable emission limit in §63.3890.

(ii) The calculations used to determine the 12-month organic HAP emission rate for the compliance period in which the deviation occurred. You must submit the calculations for Equations 1, 1A through 1C, 2, and 3 of §63.3951; and if applicable, the calculation used to determine mass of organic HAP in waste materials according to §63.3951(e)(4). You do not need to submit background data supporting these calculations (e.g., information provided by materials suppliers or manufacturers, or test reports).

(iii) A statement of the cause of each deviation.

(7) Deviations: Emission rate with add-on controls option. If you used the emission rate with add-on controls option and there was a deviation from an emission limitation (including any periods when emissions bypassed the add-on control device and were diverted to the atmosphere), the semiannual compliance report must contain the information in paragraphs (a)(7)(i) through
Environmental Protection Agency § 63.3920

(xiv) of this section. This includes periods of startup, shutdown, and malfunction during which deviations occurred.

(i) The beginning and ending dates of each compliance period during which the 12-month organic HAP emission rate exceeded the applicable emission limit in §63.3890.

(ii) The calculations used to determine the 12-month organic HAP emission rate for each compliance period in which a deviation occurred. You must provide the calculation of the total mass of organic HAP emissions for the coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials used each month using Equations 1 and 1A through 1C of §63.3951; and, if applicable, the calculation used to determine mass of organic HAP in waste materials according to §63.3951(e)(4): the calculation of the total volume of coating solids used each month using Equation 2 of §63.3951; the calculation of the mass of organic HAP emission reduction each month by emission capture systems and add-on control devices using Equations 1 and 1A through 1D of §63.3961, and Equations 2, 3, and 3A through 3C of §63.3961, as applicable; the calculation of the total mass of organic HAP emissions each month using Equation 4 of §63.3961; and the calculation of the 12-month organic HAP emission rate using Equation 5 of §63.3961. You do not need to submit the background data supporting these calculations (e.g., information provided by materials suppliers or manufacturers, or test reports).

(iii) The date and time that each malfunction started and stopped.

(iv) A brief description of the CPMS.

(v) The date of the latest CPMS certification or audit.

(vi) The date and time that each CPMS was inoperative, except for zero (low-level) and high-level checks.

(vii) The date, time, and duration that each CPMS was out-of-control, including the information in §63.8(c)(8).

(viii) The date and time period of each deviation from an operating limit in Table 1 to this subpart and each bypass of the add-on control device during the semiannual reporting period, and the total duration as a percent of the total source operating time during that semiannual reporting period.

(x) A summary of the total duration of the deviations from the operating limits in Table 1 of this subpart and bypasses of the add-on control device during the semiannual reporting period and the total duration of CPMS downtime as a percent of the total source operating time during that semiannual reporting period.

(xi) A description of any changes in the CPMS, coating operation, emission capture system, or add-on control device since the last semiannual reporting period.

(xii) A summary of the total duration of CPMS downtime during the semiannual reporting period and the total duration of CPMS downtime as a percent of the total source operating time during that semiannual reporting period.

(xiii) For each deviation from the work practice standards, a description of the deviation, the date and time period of the deviation, and the actions you took to correct the deviation.

(xiv) A statement of the cause of each deviation.

(b) Performance test reports. If you use the emission rate with add-on controls option, you must submit reports of performance test results for emission capture systems and add-on control devices no later than 60 days after completing the tests as specified in §63.10(d)(2).

(c) Startup, shutdown, malfunction reports. If you used the emission rate with add-on controls option and you had a startup, shutdown, or malfunction during the semiannual reporting period, you must submit the reports specified in paragraphs (c)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) If your actions were consistent with your startup, shutdown, and malfunction plan, you must include the information specified in §63.10(d) in the semiannual compliance report required by paragraph (a) of this section.
(2) If your actions were not consistent with your startup, shutdown, and malfunction plan, you must submit an immediate startup, shutdown, and malfunction report as described in paragraphs (c)(2)(i) and (ii) of this section.

(i) You must describe the actions taken during the event in a report delivered by facsimile, telephone, or other means to the Administrator within 2 working days after starting actions that are inconsistent with the plan.

(ii) You must submit a letter to the Administrator within 7 working days after the end of the event, unless you have made alternative arrangements with the Administrator as specified in §63.10(d)(5)(ii). The letter must contain the information specified in §63.10(d)(5)(ii).

§ 63.3930 What records must I keep?
You must collect and keep records of the data and information specified in this section. Failure to collect and keep these records is a deviation from the applicable standard.

(a) A copy of each notification and report that you submitted to comply with this subpart, and the documentation supporting each notification and report. If you are using the predominant activity alternative under §63.3890(c), you must keep records of the data and calculations used to determine the predominant activity. If you are using the facility-specific emission limit alternative under §63.3890(c), you must keep records of the data used to calculate the facility-specific emission limit for the initial compliance demonstration. You must also keep records of any data used in each annual predominant activity determination and in the calculation of the facility-specific emission limit for each 12-month compliance period included in the semi-annual compliance reports.

(b) A current copy of information provided by materials suppliers or manufacturers, such as manufacturer’s formulation data, or test data used to determine the mass fraction of organic HAP and density for each coating, thinner, and/or other additive, and cleaning material, and the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating. If you conducted testing to determine mass fraction of organic HAP, density, or volume fraction of coating solids, you must keep a copy of the complete test report. If you use information provided to you by the manufacturer or supplier of the material that was based on testing, you must keep the summary sheet of results provided to you by the manufacturer or supplier. You are not required to obtain the test report or other supporting documentation from the manufacturer or supplier.

(c) For each compliance period, the records specified in paragraphs (c)(1) through (4) of this section.

(1) A record of the coating operations on which you used each compliance option and the time periods (beginning and ending dates and times) for each option you used.

(2) For the compliant material option, a record of the calculation of the organic HAP content for each coating, using Equation 2 of §63.3941.

(3) For the emission rate without add-on controls option, a record of the calculation of the total mass of organic HAP emissions for the coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials used each month using Equations 1, 1A through 1C, and 2 of §63.3951; and, if applicable, the calculation used to determine mass of organic HAP in waste materials according to §63.3951(e)(4); the calculation of the total volume of coating solids used each month using Equation 2 of §63.3951; and the calculation of each 12-month organic HAP emission rate using Equation 3 of §63.3951.

(4) For the emission rate with add-on controls option, records of the calculations specified in paragraphs (c)(4)(i) through (v) of this section.

(i) The calculation of the total mass of organic HAP emissions for the coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials used each month using Equations 1 and 1A through 1C of §63.3951 and, if applicable, the calculation used to determine mass of organic HAP in waste materials according to §63.3951(e)(4); (ii) The calculation of the total volume of coating solids used each month using Equation 2 of §63.3951;
(iii) The calculation of the mass of organic HAP emission reduction by emission capture systems and add-on control devices using Equations 1 and 1A through 1D of §63.3961 and Equations 2, 3, and 3A through 3C of §63.3961, as applicable;

(iv) The calculation of each month’s organic HAP emission rate using Equation 4 of §63.3961; and

(v) The calculation of each 12-month organic HAP emission rate using Equation 5 of §63.3961.

(d) A record of the name and volume of each coating, thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material used during each compliance period. If you are using the compliant material option for all coatings at the source, you may maintain purchase records for each material used rather than a record of the volume used.

(e) A record of the mass fraction of organic HAP for each coating, thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material used during each compliance period unless the material is tracked by weight.

(f) A record of the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating used during each compliance period.

(g) If you use either the emission rate without add-on controls or the emission rate with add-on controls compliance option, the density for each coating, thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material used during each compliance period.

(h) If you use an allowance in Equation 1 of §63.3951 for organic HAP contained in waste materials sent to or designated for shipment to a treatment, storage, and disposal facility (TSDF) according to §63.3951(e)(4), you must keep records of the information specified in paragraphs (h)(1) through (3) of this section.

(i) The name and address of each TSDF to which you sent waste materials for which you use an allowance in Equation 1 of §63.3951; a statement of which subparts under 40 CFR parts 262, 264, 265, and 266 apply to the facility; and the date of each shipment.

(ii) Identification of the coating operations producing waste materials included in each shipment and the month or months in which you used the allowance for these materials in Equation 1 of §63.3951.

(3) The methodology used in accordance with §63.3951(e)(4) to determine the total amount of waste materials sent to or the amount collected, stored, and designated for transport to a TSDF each month; and the methodology to determine the mass of organic HAP contained in these waste materials.

This must include the sources for all data used in the determination, methods used to generate the data, frequency of testing or monitoring, and supporting calculations and documentation, including the waste manifest for each shipment.

(i) [Reserved]

(j) You must keep records of the date, time, and duration of each deviation.

(k) If you use the emission rate with add-on controls option, you must keep the records specified in paragraphs (k)(1) through (8) of this section.

(1) For each deviation, a record of whether the deviation occurred during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction.

(2) The records in §63.6(e)(3)(iii) through (v) related to startup, shutdown, and malfunction.

(3) The records required to show continuous compliance with each operating limit specified in Table 1 to this subpart that applies to you.

(4) For each capture system that is a PTE, the data and documentation you used to support a determination that the capture system meets the criteria in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 for a PTE and has a capture efficiency of 100 percent, as specified in §63.3965(a).

(5) For each capture system that is not a PTE, the data and documentation you used to determine capture efficiency according to the requirements specified in §§63.3964 and 63.3965(b) through (e), including the records specified in paragraphs (k)(5)(i) through (iii) of this section that apply to you.

(i) Records for a liquid-to-uncaptured gas protocol using a temporary total enclosure or building enclosure. Records of the mass of total volatile hydrocarbon (TVH) as measured by Method 204A or 204F of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 for each material used in the coating operation, and the total TVH for all
§ 63.3931 In what form and for how long must I keep my records?

(a) Your records must be in a form suitable and readily available for expeditious review, according to §63.10(b)(1). Where appropriate, the records may be maintained as electronic spreadsheets or as a database.

(b) As specified in §63.10(b)(1), you must keep each record for 5 years following the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record.

(c) You must keep each record on-site for at least 2 years after the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record according to §63.10(b)(1). You may keep the records off-site for the remaining 3 years.

COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE COMPLIANT MATERIAL OPTION

§ 63.3940 By what date must I conduct the initial compliance demonstration?

You must complete the initial compliance demonstration for the initial compliance period according to the requirements in §63.3941. The initial compliance period begins on the applicable compliance date specified in §63.3883 and ends on the last day of the 12th month following the compliance date. If the compliance date occurs on any day other than the first day of a month, then the initial compliance period extends through that month plus the next 12 months. The initial compliance demonstration includes the calculations according to §63.3841 and supporting documentation showing that during the initial compliance period, you used no coating with an organic HAP content that exceeded the applicable emission limit in §63.3890, and that you used no thinners and/or other additives, or cleaning materials that

§ 63.3931 In what form and for how long must I keep my records?

(a) Your records must be in a form suitable and readily available for expeditious review, according to §63.10(b)(1). Where appropriate, the records may be maintained as electronic spreadsheets or as a database.

(b) As specified in §63.10(b)(1), you must keep each record for 5 years following the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record.

(c) You must keep each record on-site for at least 2 years after the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record according to §63.10(b)(1). You may keep the records off-site for the remaining 3 years.

COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE COMPLIANT MATERIAL OPTION

§ 63.3940 By what date must I conduct the initial compliance demonstration?

You must complete the initial compliance demonstration for the initial compliance period according to the requirements in §63.3941. The initial compliance period begins on the applicable compliance date specified in §63.3883 and ends on the last day of the 12th month following the compliance date. If the compliance date occurs on any day other than the first day of a month, then the initial compliance period extends through that month plus the next 12 months. The initial compliance demonstration includes the calculations according to §63.3841 and supporting documentation showing that during the initial compliance period, you used no coating with an organic HAP content that exceeded the applicable emission limit in §63.3890, and that you used no thinners and/or other additives, or cleaning materials that
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.3941

contained organic HAP as determined according to §63.3941(a).

§ 63.3941 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations?

You may use the compliant material option for any individual coating operation, for any group of coating operations in the affected source, or for all the coating operations in the affected source. You must use either the emission rate without add-on controls option or the emission rate with add-on controls option for any coating operation in the affected source for which you do not use this option. To demonstrate initial compliance using the compliant material option, the coating operation or group of coating operations must use no coating with an organic HAP content that exceeds the applicable emission limits in §63.3890 and must use no thinner and/or other additive, or cleaning material that contains organic HAP as determined according to this section. Any coating operation for which you use the compliant material option is not required to meet the operating limits or work practice standards required in §§63.3892 and 63.3893, respectively. You must conduct a separate initial compliance demonstration for each general use, high performance, magnet wire, rubber-to-metal, and extreme performance fluoropolymer coating operation unless you are demonstrating compliance with a predominant activity or facility-specific emission limit as provided in §63.3890(c). If you are demonstrating compliance with a predominant activity or facility-specific emission limit as provided in §63.3890(c), you must demonstrate that all coating operations included in the predominant activity determination or calculation of the facility-specific emission limit comply with that limit. You must meet all the requirements of this section. Use the procedures in this section on each coating, thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material in the condition it is in when it is received from its manufacturer or supplier and prior to any alteration. You do not need to redetermine the organic HAP content of coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials that are reclaimed on-site (or reclaimed off-site if you have documentation showing that you received back the exact same materials that were sent off-site) and reused in the coating operation for which you use the compliant material option, provided these materials in their condition as received were demonstrated to comply with the compliant material option.

(a) Determine the mass fraction of organic HAP for each material used. You must determine the mass fraction of organic HAP for each coating, thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material used during the compliance period by using one of the options in paragraphs (a)(1) through (5) of this section.

(1) Method 311 (appendix A to 40 CFR part 63). You may use Method 311 for determining the mass fraction of organic HAP. Use the procedures specified in paragraphs (a)(1)(i) and (ii) of this section when performing a Method 311 test.

(i) Count each organic HAP that is measured to be present at 0.1 percent by mass or more for Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA)-defined carcinogens as specified in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d)(4) and at 1.0 percent by mass or more for other compounds. For example, if toluene (not an OSHA carcinogen) is measured to be 0.5 percent of the material by mass, you do not have to count it. Express the mass fraction of each organic HAP you count as a value truncated to four places after the decimal point (e.g., 0.3791).

(ii) Calculate the total mass fraction of organic HAP in the test material by adding up the individual organic HAP mass fractions and truncating the result to three places after the decimal point (e.g., 0.763).

(2) Method 24 (appendix A to 40 CFR part 60). For coatings, you may use Method 24 to determine the mass fraction of nonaqueous volatile matter and use that value as a substitute for mass fraction of organic HAP. For reactive adhesives in which some of the HAP react to form solids and are not emitted to the atmosphere, you may use the alternative method contained in appendix A to subpart PPPP of this part, rather than Method 24. You may

557
use the volatile fraction that is emitted, as measured by the alternative method in appendix A to subpart PPPP of this part, as a substitute for the mass fraction of organic HAP.

(3) Alternative method. You may use an alternative test method for determining the mass fraction of organic HAP once the Administrator has approved it. You must follow the procedure in §63.7(f) to submit an alternative test method for approval.

(4) Information from the supplier or manufacturer of the material. You may rely on information other than that generated by the test methods specified in paragraphs (a)(1) through (3) of this section, such as manufacturer’s formulation data, if it represents each organic HAP that is present at 0.1 percent by mass or more for OSHA-defined carcinogens as specified in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d)(4) and at 1.0 percent by mass or more for other compounds. For example, if toluene (not an OSHA carcinogen) is 0.5 percent of the material by mass, you do not have to count it. For reactive adhesives in which some of the HAP react to form solids and are not emitted to the atmosphere, you may rely on manufacturer’s data that expressly states the organic HAP or volatile matter mass fraction emitted. If there is a disagreement between such information and results of a test conducted according to paragraphs (a)(1) through (3) of this section, then the test method results will take precedence unless, after consultation, you demonstrate to the satisfaction of the enforcement agency that the formulation data are correct.

(b) Determine the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating. You must determine the volume fraction of coating solids (liters (gal) of coating solids per liter (gal) of coating) for each coating used during the compliance period by a test, by information provided by the supplier or the manufacturer of the material, or by calculation, as specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section. If test results obtained according to paragraph (b)(1) of this section do not agree with the information obtained under paragraph (b)(3) or (4) of this section, the test results will take precedence unless, after consultation, you demonstrate to the satisfaction of the enforcement agency that the formulation data are correct.


(2) Alternative method. You may use an alternative test method for determining the solids content of each coating once the Administrator has approved it. You must follow the procedure in §63.7(f) to submit an alternative test method for approval.
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.3942

(3) Information from the supplier or manufacturer of the material. You may obtain the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating from the supplier or manufacturer.

(4) Calculation of volume fraction of coating solids. You may determine the volume fraction of coating solids using Equation 1 of this section:

\[ V_s = \frac{m_{\text{volatiles}}}{D_{\text{avg}}} \]  

(Eq. 1)

Where:

- \( V_s \) = Volume fraction of coating solids, liters (gal) coating solids per liter (gal) coating.
- \( m_{\text{volatiles}} \) = Total volatile matter content of the coating, including HAP, volatile organic compounds (VOC), water, and exempt compounds, determined according to Method 24 in appendix A of 40 CFR part 60, grams volatile matter per liter coating.
- \( D_{\text{avg}} \) = Average density of volatile matter in the coating, grams volatile matter per liter volatile matter, determined from test results using ASTM Method D1475–98, “Standard Test Method for Density of Liquid Coatings, Inks, and Related Products” (incorporated by reference, see §63.14), information from the supplier or manufacturer of the material, or reference sources providing density or specific gravity data for pure materials. If there is disagreement between ASTM Method D1475–98 test results and other information sources, the test results will take precedence unless, after consultation you demonstrate to the satisfaction of the enforcement agency that the formulation data are correct.

(c) Determine the density of each coating. Determine the density of each coating used during the compliance period from test results using ASTM Method D1475–98, “Standard Test Method for Density of Liquid Coatings, Inks, and Related Products” (incorporated by reference, see §63.14), information from the supplier or manufacturer of the material, or specific gravity data for pure chemicals. If there is disagreement between ASTM Method D1475–98 test results and the supplier’s or manufacturer’s information, the test results will take precedence unless, after consultation you demonstrate to the satisfaction of the enforcement agency that the formulation data are correct.

(d) Determine the organic HAP content of each coating. Calculate the organic HAP content, kg (lb) of organic HAP emitted per liter (gal) coating solids used, of each coating used during the compliance period using Equation 2 of this section:

\[ H_c = \frac{(D_c)(W_c)}{V_s} \]  

(Eq. 2)

Where:

- \( H_c \) = Organic HAP content of the coating, kg organic HAP emitted per liter (gal) coating solids used.
- \( D_c \) = Density of coating, kg coating per liter (gal) coating, determined according to paragraph (c) of this section.
- \( W_c \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in the coating, kg organic HAP per kg coating, determined according to paragraph (a) of this section.
- \( V_s \) = Volume fraction of coating solids, liter (gal) coating solids per liter (gal) coating, determined according to paragraph (b) of this section.

(e) Compliance demonstration. The calculated organic HAP content for each coating used during the initial compliance period must be less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in §63.3890; and each thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material used during the initial compliance period must contain no organic HAP, determined according to paragraph (a) of this section. You must keep all records required by §§63.3930 and 63.3931. As part of the notification of compliance status required in §63.3910, you must identify the coating operation(s) for which you used the compliant material option and submit a statement that the coating operation(s) was (were) in compliance with the emission limitations during the initial compliance period because you used no coatings for which the organic HAP content exceeded the applicable emission limit in §63.3890, and you used no thinners and/or other additives, or cleaning materials that contained organic HAP, determined according to the procedures in paragraph (a) of this section.

§ 63.3942 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?

(a) For each compliance period to demonstrate continuous compliance, you must use no coating for which the organic HAP content (determined using Equation 2 of §63.3941) exceeds the applicable emission limit in §63.3890, and use no thinner and/or
other additive, or cleaning material that contains organic HAP, determined according to §63.3941(a). A compliance period consists of 12 months. Each month, after the end of the initial compliance period described in §63.3940, is the end of a compliance period consisting of that month and the preceding 11 months. If you are complying with a facility-specific emission limit under §63.3890(c), you must also perform the calculation using Equation 1 in §63.3890(c)(2) on a monthly basis using the data from the previous 12 months of operation.

(b) If you choose to comply with the emission limitations by using the compliant material option, the use of any coating, thinner and/or other additive, or cleaning material that does not meet the criteria specified in paragraph (a) of this section is a deviation from the emission limitations that must be reported as specified in §§63.3910(c)(6) and 63.3920(a)(5).

(c) As part of each semiannual compliance report required by §63.3920, you must identify the coating operation(s) for which you used the compliant material option. If there were no deviations from the applicable emission limit in §63.3890, submit a statement that the coating operation(s) was (were) in compliance with the emission limitations during the reporting period because you used no coatings for which the organic HAP content exceeded the applicable emission limit in §63.3890, and you used no thinner and/or other additive, or cleaning material that contained organic HAP, determined according to §63.3941(a).

(d) You must maintain records as specified in §§63.3930 and 63.3931.

Compliance Requirements for the Emission Rate Without Add-On Controls Option

§ 63.3950 By what date must I conduct the initial compliance demonstration?

You must conduct the initial compliance demonstration for the initial compliance period according to the requirements of §63.3951. The initial compliance period begins on the applicable compliance date specified in §63.3893 and ends on the last day of the 12th month following the compliance date.

If the compliance date occurs on any day other than the first day of a month, then the initial compliance period extends through the end of that month plus the next 12 months. You must determine the mass of organic HAP emissions and volume of coating solids used each month and then calculate an organic HAP emission rate at the end of the initial compliance period. The initial compliance demonstration includes the calculations according to §63.3951 and supporting documentation showing that during the initial compliance period the organic HAP emission rate was equal to or less than the applicable emission limit in §63.3890.

§ 63.3951 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations?

You may use the emission rate without add-on controls option for any individual coating operation, for any group of coating operations in the affected source, or for all the coating operations in the affected source. You must use either the compliant material option or the emission rate with add-on controls option for any coating operation in the affected source for which you do not use this option. To demonstrate initial compliance using the emission rate without add-on controls option, the coating operation or group of coating operations must meet the applicable emission limit in §63.3890, but is not required to meet the operating limits or work practice standards in §§63.3892 and 63.3893, respectively. You must conduct a separate initial compliance demonstration for each general use, magnet wire, rubber-to-metal, and extreme performance fluoropolymer coating operation unless you are demonstrating compliance with a predominant activity or facility-specific emission limit as provided in §63.3890(c). If you are demonstrating compliance with a predominant activity or facility-specific emission limit as provided in §63.3890(c), you must demonstrate that all coating operations included in the predominant activity determination or calculation of the facility-specific emission limit comply with that limit. You must meet all the requirements of this section.
When calculating the organic HAP emission rate according to this section, do not include any coatings, thinners and/or other additives, or cleaning materials used on coating operations for which you use the compliant material option or the emission rate with add-on controls option. You do not need to redetermine the mass of organic HAP in coatings, thinners and/or other additives, or cleaning materials that have been reclaimed on-site (or reclaimed off-site if you have documentation showing that you received back the exact same materials that were sent off-site) and reused in the coating operation for which you use the emission rate without add-on controls option. If you use coatings, thinners and/or other additives, or cleaning materials that have been reclaimed on-site, the amount of each used in a month may be reduced by the amount of each that is reclaimed. That is, the amount used may be calculated as the amount consumed to account for materials that are reclaimed.

(a) **Determine the mass fraction of organic HAP for each material.** Determine the mass fraction of organic HAP for each coating, thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material used during each month according to the requirements in §63.3941(a).

(b) **Determine the volume fraction of coating solids.** Determine the volume fraction of coating solids (liter (gal) of coating solids per liter (gal) of coating) for each coating used during each month according to the requirements in §63.3941(b).

(c) **Determine the density of each material.** Determine the density of each liquid coating, thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material used during each month from test results using ASTM Method D1475–98, “Standard Test Method for Density of Liquid Coatings, Inks, and Related Products” (incorporated by reference, see §63.14), information from the supplier or manufacturer of the material, or reference sources providing density or specific gravity data for pure materials. If you are including powder coatings in the compliance determination, determine the density of powder coatings using ASTM Method D5965–02, “Standard Test Methods for Specific Gravity of Coating Powders” (incorporated by reference, see §63.14), or information from the supplier. If there is disagreement between ASTM Method D1475–98 or ASTM Method D5965–02 test results and other such information sources, the test results will take precedence unless, after consultation you demonstrate to the satisfaction of the enforcement agency that the formulation data are correct. If you purchase materials or monitor consumption by weight instead of volume, you do not need to determine material density. Instead, you may use the material weight in place of the combined terms for density and volume in Equations 1A, 1B, 1C, and 2 of this section.

(d) **Determine the volume of each material used.** Determine the volume (liters) of each coating, thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material used during each month by measurement or usage records. If you purchase materials or monitor consumption by weight instead of volume, you do not need to determine the volume of each material used. Instead, you may use the material weight in place of the combined terms for density and volume in Equations 1A, 1B, and 1C of this section.

(e) **Calculate the mass of organic HAP emissions.** The mass of organic HAP emissions is the combined mass of organic HAP contained in all coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials used during each month minus the organic HAP in certain waste materials. Calculate the mass of organic HAP emissions using Equation 1 of this section.

\[
H_e = A + B + C - R_w
\]

(Eq. 1)

Where:
- \(H_e\) = Total mass of organic HAP emissions during the month, kg.
- \(A\) = Total mass of organic HAP in the coatings used during the month, kg, as calculated in Equation 1A of this section.
- \(B\) = Total mass of organic HAP in the thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials used during each month, kg, as calculated in Equation 1B of this section.
- \(C\) = Total mass of organic HAP in the cleaning materials used during the month, kg, as calculated in Equation 1C of this section.
- \(R_w\) = Total mass of organic HAP in waste materials sent or designated for shipment to a hazardous waste TSDF for treatment.
or disposal during the month, kg, determined according to paragraph (e)(4) of this section. (You may assign a value of zero to $R_w$ if you do not wish to use this allowance.)

(1) Calculate the kg organic HAP in the coatings used during the month using Equation 1A of this section:

$$A = \sum_{i=1}^{m} (\text{Vol}_{c,i}) (\text{D}_{c,i}) (\text{W}_{c,i})$$

(Eq. 1A)

Where:

- $A$ = Total mass of organic HAP in the coatings used during the month, kg.
- $\text{Vol}_{c,i}$ = Total volume of coating, $i$, used during the month, liters.
- $\text{D}_{c,i}$ = Density of coating, $i$, kg coating per liter coating.
- $\text{W}_{c,i}$ = Mass fraction of organic HAP in coating, $i$, kg organic HAP per kg coating.
- $m$ = Number of different coatings used during the month.

(2) Calculate the kg of organic HAP in the thinners and/or other additives used during the month using Equation 1B of this section:

$$B = \sum_{j=1}^{n} (\text{Vol}_{t,j}) (\text{D}_{t,j}) (\text{W}_{t,j})$$

(Eq. 1B)

Where:

- $B$ = Total mass of organic HAP in the thinners and/or other additives used during the month, kg.
- $\text{Vol}_{t,j}$ = Total volume of thinner and/or other additive, $j$, used during the month, liters.
- $\text{D}_{t,j}$ = Density of thinner and/or other additive, $j$, kg per liter.
- $\text{W}_{t,j}$ = Mass fraction of organic HAP in thinner and/or other additive, $j$, kg organic HAP per kg additive.
- $n$ = Number of different thinners and/or other additives used during the month.

(3) Calculate the kg organic HAP in the cleaning materials used during the month using Equation 1C of this section:

$$C = \sum_{k=1}^{p} (\text{Vol}_{s,k}) (\text{D}_{s,k}) (\text{W}_{s,k})$$

(Eq. 1C)

Where:

- $C$ = Total mass of organic HAP in the cleaning materials used during the month, kg.
- $\text{Vol}_{s,k}$ = Total volume of cleaning material, $k$, used during the month, liters.
- $\text{D}_{s,k}$ = Density of cleaning material, $k$, kg per liter.
- $\text{W}_{s,k}$ = Mass fraction of organic HAP in cleaning material, $k$, kg organic HAP per kg material.
- $p$ = Number of different cleaning materials used during the month.

(4) If you choose to account for the mass of organic HAP contained in waste materials sent or designated for shipment to a hazardous waste TSDF in Equation 1 of this section, then you must determine the mass according to paragraphs (e)(4)(i) through (iv) of this section.

(i) You may only include waste materials in the determination that are generated by coating operations in the affected source for which you use Equation 1 of this section and that will be treated or disposed of by a facility that is regulated as a TSDF under 40 CFR part 262, 264, 265, or 266. The TSDF may be either off-site or on-site. You may not include organic HAP contained in wastewater.

(ii) You must determine either the amount of the waste materials sent to a TSDF during the month or the amount collected and stored during the month and designated for future transport to a TSDF. Do not include in your determination any waste materials sent to a TSDF during a month if you have already included them in the amount collected and stored during that month or a previous month.

(iii) Determine the total mass of organic HAP contained in the waste materials specified in paragraph (e)(4)(ii) of this section.

(iv) You must document the methodology you use to determine the amount of waste materials and the total mass of organic HAP they contain, as required in §63.3930(h). If waste manifests include this information, they may be used as part of the documentation of the amount of waste materials and mass of organic HAP contained in them.
§ 63.3952 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?

(a) To demonstrate continuous compliance, the organic HAP emission rate for each compliance period, determined according to §63.3951(a) through (g), must be less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in §63.3890. A compliance period consists of 12 months. Each month after the end of the initial compliance period described in §63.3950 is the end of a compliance period consisting of that month and the preceding 11 months. You must perform the calculations in §63.3951(a) through (g) on a monthly basis using data from the previous 12 months of operation. If you are complying with a facility-specific emission limit under §63.3890(c), you must also perform the calculation using Equation 1 in §63.3890(c)(2) on a monthly basis using the data from the previous 12 months of operation.

(b) If the organic HAP emission rate for any 12-month compliance period exceeded the applicable emission limit in §63.3890, this is a deviation from the emission limitation for that compliance period and must be reported as specified in §§63.3910(c)(6) and 63.3920(a)(6).

(c) As part of each semiannual compliance report required by §63.3920, you must identify the coating operation(s) for which you used the emission rate without add-on controls option. If there were no deviations from the emission limitations, you must submit a statement that the coating operation(s) was (were) in compliance with
the emission limitations during the reporting period because the organic HAP emission rate for each compliance period was less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in §63.3890, determined according to §63.3951(a) through (g).

(d) You must maintain records as specified in §§63.3930 and 63.3931.

COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE EMISSION RATE WITH ADD-ON CONTROLS OPTION

§ 63.3960 By what date must I conduct performance tests and other initial compliance demonstrations?

(a) New and reconstructed affected sources. For a new or reconstructed affected source, you must meet the requirements of paragraphs (a)(1) through (4) of this section.

(1) All emission capture systems, add-on control devices, and CPMS must be installed and operating no later than the applicable compliance date specified in §63.3883. Except for solvent recovery systems for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to §63.3961(j), you must conduct a performance test of each capture system and add-on control device according to §§63.3964, 63.3965, and 63.3966 and establish the operating limits required by §63.3892 no later than 180 days after the applicable compliance date specified in §63.3883. For a solvent recovery system for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to §63.3961(j), you must initiate the first material balance no later than the applicable compliance date specified in §63.3883. For magnet wire coating operations you may, with approval, conduct a performance test of one representative magnet wire coating machine for each group of identical or very similar magnet wire coating machines.

(2) You must develop and begin implementing the work practice plan required by §63.3893 no later than the compliance date specified in §63.3883.

(3) You must complete the initial compliance demonstration for the initial compliance period according to the requirements of §63.3961. The initial compliance period begins on the applicable compliance date specified in §63.3883 and ends on the last day of the 12th month following the compliance date. If the compliance date occurs on any day other than the first day of a month, then the initial compliance period extends through the end of that month plus the next 12 months. You must determine the mass of organic HAP emissions and volume of coatings solids used each month and then calculate an organic HAP emission rate at the end of the initial compliance period. The initial compliance demonstration includes the results of emission capture system and add-on control device performance tests conducted according to §§63.3964, 63.3965, and 63.3966; results of liquid-liquid material balances conducted according to §63.3961(j); calculations according to §63.3961 and supporting documentation showing that during the initial compliance period the organic HAP emission rate was equal to or less than the applicable emission limit in §63.3890; the operating limits established during the performance tests and the results of the continuous parameter monitoring required by §63.3968; and documentation of whether you developed and implemented the work practice plan required by §63.3893.

(4) You do not need to comply with the operating limits for the emission capture system and add-on control device required by §63.3892 until after you have completed the performance tests specified in paragraph (a)(1) of this section. Instead, you must maintain a log detailing the operation and maintenance of the emission capture system, add-on control device, and continuous parameter monitors during the period between the compliance date and the performance test. You must begin complying with the operating limits for your affected source on the date you complete the performance tests specified in paragraph (a)(1) of this section. For magnet wire coating operations, you must begin complying with the operating limits for all identical or very similar magnet wire coating machines on the date you complete the performance test of a representative magnet wire coating machine. The requirements in this paragraph (a)(4) do not apply to solvent recovery systems for...
Environmental Protection Agency § 63.3961

which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to the requirements in § 63.3961(j).

(b) Existing affected sources. For an existing affected source, you must meet the requirements of paragraphs (b)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) All emission capture systems, add-on control devices, and CPMS must be installed and operating no later than the applicable compliance date specified in § 63.3883. Except for magnet wire coating operations and solvent recovery systems for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to § 63.3961(j), you must conduct a performance test of each capture system and add-on control device according to the procedures in §§ 63.3964, 63.3965, and 63.3966 and establish the operating limits required by § 63.3892 no later than the compliance date specified in § 63.3883. For magnet wire coating operations, you may, with approval, conduct a performance test of a single magnet wire coating machine that represents identical or very similar magnet wire coating machines. For a solvent recovery system for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to § 63.3961(j), you must initiate the first material balance no later than the compliance date specified in § 63.3883.

(2) You must develop and begin implementing the work practice plan required by § 63.3893 no later than the compliance date specified in § 63.3883.

(3) You must complete the initial compliance demonstration for the initial compliance period according to the requirements of § 63.3961. The initial compliance period begins on the applicable compliance date specified in § 63.3883 and ends on the last day of the 12th month following the compliance date. If the compliance date occurs on any day other than the first day of a month, then the initial compliance period extends through the end of that month plus the next 12 months. You must determine the mass of organic HAP emissions and volume of coatings solids used each month and then calculate an organic HAP emission rate at the end of the initial compliance period. The initial compliance demonstration includes the results of emission capture system and add-on control device performance tests conducted according to §§ 63.3964, 63.3965, and 63.3966; results of liquid-liquid material balances conducted according to § 63.3961(j); calculations according to § 63.3961 and supporting documentation showing that during the initial compliance period the organic HAP emission rate was equal to or less than the applicable emission limit in § 63.3890; the operating limits established during the performance tests and the results of the continuous parameter monitoring required by § 63.3968; and documentation of whether you developed and implemented the work practice plan required by § 63.3893.

(c) You are not required to conduct an initial performance test to determine capture efficiency or destruction efficiency of a capture system or control device if you receive approval to use the results of a performance test that has been previously conducted on that capture system or control device. Any such previous tests must meet the conditions described in paragraphs (c)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) The previous test must have been conducted using the methods and conditions specified in this subpart.

(2) Either no process or equipment changes have been made since the previous test was performed or the owner or operator must be able to demonstrate that the results of the performance test, reliably demonstrate compliance despite process or equipment changes.

(3) Either the required operating parameters were established in the previous test or sufficient data were collected in the previous test to establish the required operating parameters.

§ 63.3961 How do I demonstrate initial compliance?

(a) You may use the emission rate with add-on controls option for any coating operation, for any group of coating operations in the affected source, or for all of the coating operations in the affected source. You may include both controlled and uncontrolled coating operations in a group for which you use this option. You must use either the compliant material option or the emission rate without add-on controls option for any coating
operation in the affected source for which you do not use the emission rate with add-on controls option. To demonstrate initial compliance, the coating operation(s) for which you use the emission rate with add-on controls option must meet the applicable emission limitations in §§63.3890, 63.3892, and 63.3893. You must conduct a separate initial compliance demonstration for each general use, magnet wire, rubber-to-metal, and extreme performance fluoropolymer coating operation, unless you are demonstrating compliance with a predominant activity or facility-specific emission limit as provided in §63.3890(c). If you are demonstrating compliance with a predominant activity or facility-specific emission limit as provided in §63.3890(c), you must demonstrate that all coating operations included in the predominant activity determination or calculation of the facility-specific emission limit comply with that limit. You must meet all the requirements of this section. When calculating the organic HAP emission rate according to this section, do not include any coatings, thinners and/or other additives, or cleaning materials used on coating operations for which you use the compliant material option or the emission rate without add-on controls option. You do not need to redetermine the mass of organic HAP in coatings, thinners and/or other additives, or cleaning materials that have been reclaimed on-site (or reclaimed off-site if you have documentation showing that you received back the exact same materials that were sent off-site) and reused in the coatings operation(s) for which you use the emission rate with add-on controls option. If you use coatings, thinners and/or other additives, or cleaning materials that have been reclaimed on-site, the amount of each used in a month may be reduced by the amount of each that is reclaimed. That is, the amount used may be calculated as the amount consumed to account for materials that are reclaimed.

(b) Compliance with operating limits. Except as provided in §63.3960(a)(4), and except for solvent recovery systems for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to the requirements of paragraph (j) of this section, you must establish and demonstrate continuous compliance during the initial compliance period with the operating limits required by §63.3892, using the procedures specified in §§63.3967 and 63.3968.

(c) Compliance with work practice requirements. You must develop, implement, and document your implementation of the work practice plan required by §63.3893 during the initial compliance period, as specified in §63.3930.

(d) Compliance with emission limits. You must follow the procedures in paragraphs (e) through (n) of this section to demonstrate compliance with the applicable emission limit in §63.3890 for each affected source in each subcategory.

(e) Determine the mass fraction of organic HAP, density, volume used, and volume fraction of coating solids. Follow the procedures specified in §63.3951(a) through (d) to determine the mass fraction of organic HAP, density, and volume of each coating, thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material used during each month; and the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating used during each month.

(f) Calculate the total mass of organic HAP emissions before add-on controls. Using Equation 1 of §63.3951, calculate the total mass of organic HAP emissions before add-on controls from all coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials used during each month in the coating operation or group of coating operations for which you use the emission rate with add-on controls option.

(g) Calculate the organic HAP emission reduction for each controlled coating operation. Determine the mass of organic HAP emissions reduced for each controlled coating operation during each month. The emission reduction determination quantifies the total organic HAP emissions that pass through the emission capture system and are destroyed or removed by the add-on control device. Use the procedures in paragraph (h) of this section to calculate the mass of organic HAP emission reduction for each controlled coating operation using an emission capture system and add-on control device other than a solvent recovery system for
which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances. For each controlled coating operation using a solvent recovery system for which you conduct a liquid-liquid material balance, use the procedures in paragraph (j) of this section to calculate the organic HAP emission reduction.

(h) Calculate the organic HAP emission reduction for each controlled coating operation not using liquid-liquid material balance. Use Equation 1 of this section to calculate the organic HAP emission reduction for each controlled coating operation using an emission capture system and add-on control device other than a solvent recovery system for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances. The calculation applies the emission capture system efficiency and add-on control device efficiency to the mass of organic HAP contained in the coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials that are used in the coating operation served by the emission capture system and add-on control device each month. You must assume zero efficiency for the emission capture system and add-on control device for any period of time a deviation specified in §63.3963(c) or (d) occurs in the controlled coating operation, including a deviation during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction, unless you have other data indicating the actual efficiency of the emission capture system and add-on control device and the use of these data is approved by the Administrator. Equation 1 of this section treats the materials used during such a deviation as if they were used on an uncontrolled coating operation for the time period of the deviation.

\[
H_C = \left( A_C + B_C + C_C - R_W - H_{UNC} \right) \left( \frac{CE \times DRE}{100} \right) \quad \text{(Eq. 1)}
\]

Where:
- \( H_C \) = Mass of organic HAP emission reduction for the controlled coating operation during the month, kg.
- \( A_C \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the coatings used in the controlled coating operation during the month, kg, as calculated in Equation 1A of this section.
- \( B_C \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the thinners and/or other additives used in the controlled coating operation during the month, kg, as calculated in Equation 1B of this section.
- \( C_C \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the cleaning materials used in the controlled coating operation during the month, kg, as calculated in Equation 1C of this section.
- \( R_W \) = Total mass of organic HAP in waste materials sent or designated for shipment to a hazardous waste TSDF for treatment or disposal during the compliance period, kg, determined according to §63.3961(e)(4).
(You may assign a value of zero to \( R_W \) if you do not wish to use this allowance.)

\( H_{UNC} \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials used during all deviations specified in §63.3963(c) and (d) that occurred during the month in the controlled coating operation, kg, as calculated in Equation 1D of this section.

CE = Capture efficiency of the emission capture system vented to the add-on control device, percent. Use the test methods and procedures specified in §§63.3964 and 63.3965 to measure and record capture efficiency.

DRE = Organic HAP destruction or removal efficiency of the add-on control device, percent. Use the test methods and procedures in §§63.3964 and 63.3966 to measure and record the organic HAP destruction or removal efficiency.

(1) Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the coatings used in the controlled coating operation, kg (lb), using Equation 1A of this section:

\[
A_C = \sum_{i=1}^{m} \left( Vol_{c,i} \right) \left( D_{c,i} \right) \left( W_{c,i} \right) \quad \text{(Eq. 1A)}
\]
Where:

\( A_c \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the coatings used in the controlled coating operation during the month, kg.

\( \text{Vol}_{i,j} \) = Total volume of coating, \( i \), used during the month, liters.

\( D_{i,j} \) = Density of coating, \( i \), kg per liter.

\( W_{i,j} \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in coating, \( i \), kg per kg. For reactive adhesives as defined in §63.3981, use the mass fraction of organic HAP that is emitted as determined using the method in appendix A to subpart PPPP of this part.

\( m \) = Number of different coatings used.

(2) Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the thinners and/or other additives used in the controlled coating operation, kg (lb), using Equation 1B of this section:

\[
B_C = \sum_{j=1}^{n} \left( \text{Vol}_{i,j} \right) \left( D_{i,j} \right) \left( W_{i,j} \right) \quad \text{(Eq. 1B)}
\]

Where:

\( B_C \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the thinners and/or other additives used in the controlled coating operation during the month, kg.

\( \text{Vol}_{t,j} \) = Total volume of thinner and/or other additive, \( j \), used during the month, liters.

\( D_{t,j} \) = Density of thinner and/or other additive, \( j \), kg per liter.

\( W_{t,j} \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in thinner and/or other additive, \( j \), kg per kg. For reactive adhesives as defined in §63.3981, use the mass fraction of organic HAP that is emitted as determined using the method in appendix A to subpart PPPP of this part.

\( n \) = Number of different thinners and/or other additives used.

(3) Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the cleaning materials used in the controlled coating operation during the month, kg (lb), using Equation 1C of this section:

\[
C_C = \sum_{k=1}^{p} \left( \text{Vol}_{s,k} \right) \left( D_{s,k} \right) \left( W_{s,k} \right) \quad \text{(Eq. 1C)}
\]

Where:

\( C_C \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the cleaning materials used in the controlled coating operation during the month, kg.

\( \text{Vol}_{s,k} \) = Total volume of cleaning material, \( k \), used during the month, liters.

\( D_{s,k} \) = Density of cleaning material, \( k \), kg per liter.

\( W_{s,k} \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in cleaning material, \( k \), kg per kg.

\( p \) = Number of different cleaning materials used.

(4) Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials used in the controlled coating operation during deviations specified in §63.3963(c) and (d), using Equation 1D of this section:

\[
H_{UNC} = \sum_{h=1}^{q} \left( \text{Vol}_{h} \right) \left( D_{h} \right) \left( W_{h} \right) \quad \text{(Eq. 1D)}
\]

Where:

\( H_{UNC} \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials used during all deviations specified in §63.3963(c) and (d) that occurred during the month in the controlled coating operation, kg.

\( \text{Vol}_{h} \) = Total volume of coating, thinner and/or other additive, or cleaning material, \( h \), used in the controlled coating operation during deviations, liters.
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.3961

\(D_h = \) Density of coating, thinner and/or other additives, or cleaning material, \(h\), kg per liter.

\(W_h = \) Mass fraction of organic HAP in coating, thinner and/or other additives, or cleaning material, \(h\), kg organic HAP per kg coating. For reactive adhesives as defined in § 63.3981, use the mass fraction of organic HAP that is emitted as determined using the method in appendix A to subpart PPPP of this part.

\(q = \) Number of different coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials used.

(i) [Reserved]

(j) **Calculate the organic HAP emission reduction for each controlled coating operation using liquid-liquid material balances.** For each controlled coating operation using a solvent recovery system for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances, calculate the organic HAP emission reduction by applying the volatile organic matter collection and recovery efficiency to the mass of organic HAP contained in the coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials that are used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during each month. Perform a liquid-liquid material balance for each month as specified in paragraphs (j)(1) through (6) of this section. Calculate the mass of organic HAP emission reduction by the solvent recovery system during the month, kg volatile organic matter per kg coating. You may determine the volatile organic matter mass fraction using Method 24 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, or an EPA approved alternative method, or you may use information provided by the manufacturer or supplier of the coating. In the event of any inconsistency between information provided by the manufacturer or supplier and the results of Method 24 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, or an approved alternative method, the test method results will take precedence unless, after consultation you demonstrate to the satisfaction of the enforcement agency that the formulation data are correct.

(1) For each solvent recovery system, install, calibrate, maintain, and operate according to the manufacturer’s specifications, a device that indicates the cumulative amount of volatile organic matter recovered by the solvent recovery system each month. The device must be initially certified by the manufacturer to be accurate to within ±2.0 percent of the mass of volatile organic matter recovered.

(2) For each solvent recovery system, determine the mass of volatile organic matter recovered for the month, based on measurement with the device required in paragraph (j)(1) of this section.

(3) **Determine the mass fraction of volatile organic matter for each coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, kg volatile organic matter per kg coating.** You may determine the volatile organic matter mass fraction using Method 24 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, or an EPA approved alternative method, or you may use information provided by the manufacturer or supplier of the coating. In the event of any inconsistency between information provided by the manufacturer or supplier and the results of Method 24 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, or an approved alternative method, the test method results will take precedence unless, after consultation you demonstrate to the satisfaction of the enforcement agency that the formulation data are correct.

(4) Determine the density of each coating, thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, kg per liter, according to § 63.3951(c).

(5) Measure the volume of each coating, thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, liters.

(6) Each month, calculate the solvent recovery system’s volatile organic matter collection and recovery efficiency, using Equation 2 of this section:

\[
R_V = 100 \frac{M_{VR}}{\sum_{i=1}^{m} Vol_i D_i W_{Vi,i} + \sum_{j=1}^{n} Vol_j D_j W_{Vj,j} + \sum_{k=1}^{p} Vol_k D_k W_{Vk,k}} \quad (\text{Eq. 2})
\]

Where:

\(R_V = \) Volatile organic matter collection and recovery efficiency of the solvent recovery system during the month, percent.
§ 63.3961

M_{VR} = Mass of volatile organic matter recovered by the solvent recovery system during the month, kg.

Vol_{i} = Volume of coating, i, used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, liters.

D_{i} = Density of coating, i, kg per liter.

WV_{c,i} = Mass fraction of volatile organic matter for coating, i, kg volatile organic matter per kg coating. For reactive adhesives as defined in § 63.3981, use the mass fraction of organic HAP that is emitted as determined using the method in appendix A to subpart PPPP of this part.

Vol_{j} = Volume of thinner and/or other additive, j, used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, liters.

D_{j} = Density of thinner and/or other additive, j, kg per liter.

WV_{t,j} = Mass fraction of volatile organic matter for thinner and/or other additive, j, kg volatile organic matter per kg thinner and/or other additive. For reactive adhesives as defined in § 63.3981, use the mass fraction of organic HAP that is emitted as determined using the method in appendix A to subpart PPPP of this part.

m = Number of different coatings used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month.

n = Number of different thinners and/or other additives used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month.

p = Number of different cleaning materials used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month.

(7) Calculate the mass of organic HAP emission reduction for the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, using Equation 3 of this section and according to paragraphs (j)(7)(i) through (iii) of this section:

\[ H_{CSR} = \left( A_{CSR} + B_{CSR} + C_{CSR} \right) \left( \frac{R_{V}}{100} \right) \] (Eq. 3)

Where:

H_{CSR} = Mass of organic HAP emission reduction for the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system using a liquid-liquid material balance during the month, kg.

A_{CSR} = Total mass of organic HAP in the coatings used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system, kg, calculated using Equation 3A of this section.

B_{CSR} = Total mass of organic HAP in the thinners and/or other additives used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system, kg, calculated using Equation 3B of this section.

C_{CSR} = Total mass of organic HAP in the cleaning materials used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, kg.

R_{V} = Volatile organic matter collection and recovery efficiency of the solvent recovery system, percent, from Equation 2 of this section.

(i) Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the coatings used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, kg, using Equation 3A of this section:

\[ A_{CSR} = \sum_{i=1}^{m} \left( \text{Vol}_{c,i} \right) \left( \text{D}_{c,i} \right) \left( \text{WV}_{c,i} \right) \] (Eq. 3A)

Where:

A_{CSR} = Total mass of organic HAP in the coatings used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, kg.
Vol\textsubscript{i} = Total volume of coating, i, used during the month in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system, liters.

\( D_{c,i} \) = Density of coating, i, kg per liter.

\( W_{c,i} \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in coating, i, kg organic HAP per kg coating. For reactive adhesives as defined in §63.3981, use the mass fraction of organic HAP that is emitted as determined using the method in appendix A to subpart PPPP of this part.

\( m \) = Number of different coatings used.

(ii) Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the thinners and/or other additives used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system, kg, using Equation 3B of this section:

\[
B_{CSR} = \sum_{j=1}^{n} \left( \text{Vol}_{i,j} \right) \left( D_{c,j} \right) \left( W_{c,j} \right) \\
(\text{Eq. 3B})
\]

Where:

\( B_{CSR} \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the thinners and/or other additives used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, kg.

\( \text{Vol}_{t,j} \) = Total volume of thinner and/or other additive, j, used during the month in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system, liters.

\( D_{t,j} \) = Density of thinner and/or other additive, j, kg per liter.

\( W_{t,j} \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in thinner and/or other additive, j, kg lb organic HAP per kg thinner and/or other additive.

\( n \) = Number of different thinners and/or other additives used.

(iii) Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the cleaning materials used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, kg, using Equation 3C of this section:

\[
C_{CSR} = \sum_{k=1}^{p} \left( \text{Vol}_{s,k} \right) \left( D_{s,k} \right) \left( W_{s,k} \right) \\
(\text{Eq. 3C})
\]

Where:

\( C_{CSR} \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the cleaning materials used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, kg.

\( \text{Vol}_{s,k} \) = Total volume of cleaning material, k, used during the month in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system, liters.

\( D_{s,k} \) = Density of cleaning material, k, kg per liter.

\( W_{s,k} \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in cleaning material, k, kg organic HAP per kg cleaning material.

\( p \) = Number of different cleaning materials used.

(k) Calculate the total volume of coating solids used. Determine the total volume of coating solids used, liters, which is the combined volume of coating solids for all the coatings used during each month in the coating operation or group of coating operations for which you use the emission rate with add-on controls option, using Equation 2 of §63.3951.

(l) Calculate the mass of organic HAP emissions for each month. Determine the mass of organic HAP emissions, kg, during each month, using Equation 4 of this section:

\[
H_{\text{HAP}} = H_{e} - \sum_{i=1}^{q} \left( H_{c,i} \right) - \sum_{j=1}^{r} \left( H_{CSR,j} \right) \\
(\text{Eq. 4})
\]
§ 63.3962 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?

(a) To demonstrate continuous compliance with the applicable emission limit in §63.3890, the organic HAP emission rate for each compliance period, kg (lb) of organic HAP emitted per liter (gal) coating solids used, must be equal to or less than the applicable emission limit in §63.3890. A compliance period consists of 12 months. Each month after the end of the initial compliance period described in §63.3960 is the end of a compliance period consisting of that month and the preceding 11 months. You must perform the calculations in §63.3961 on a monthly basis using data from the previous 12 months of operation. If you are complying with a facility-specific emission limit under §63.3890(c), you must also perform the calculation using Equation 1 in §63.3890(c)(2) on a monthly basis using the data from the previous 12 months of operation.

(b) If the organic HAP emission rate for any 12-month compliance period exceeded the applicable emission limit in §63.3890, this is a deviation from the emission limitation for that compliance period that must be reported as specified in §§63.3910(c)(6) and 63.3920(a)(7).

(c) You must demonstrate continuous compliance with each operating limit required by §63.3892 that applies to you.
§ 63.3964 Environmental Protection Agency

What are the general requirements for performance tests?

(a) You must conduct each performance test required by §63.3960 according to the requirements in §63.3961(b) and under the conditions in this section, unless you obtain a waiver of the performance test according to the provisions in §63.7(h).

(1) Representative coating operation operating conditions. You must conduct the performance test under representative operating conditions for the coating operation. Operations during periods of startup, shutdown, or malfunction and during periods of nonoperation do not constitute representative conditions. You must record the process information that is necessary to document operating conditions during the test and explain why the conditions represent normal operation.

(2) Representative emission capture system and add-on control device operating conditions. You must conduct the performance test when the emission capture system and add-on control device are operating at a representative flow rate, and the add-on control device is operating at a representative inlet concentration. You must record information that is necessary to document emission capture system and add-on control device operating conditions during the test and explain why the conditions represent normal operation.

(b) You must conduct each performance test of an emission capture system according to the requirements in §63.3961. You must conduct each performance test of an add-on control device according to the requirements in §63.3963.
§ 63.3965 How do I determine the emission capture system efficiency?

You must use the procedures and test methods in this section to determine capture efficiency as part of the performance test required by §63.3960.

(a) Assuming 100 percent capture efficiency. You may assume the capture system efficiency is 100 percent if both of the conditions in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section are met:

(1) The capture system meets the criteria in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 for a PTE and directs all the exhaust gases from the enclosure to an add-on control device.

(2) All coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials used in the coating operation are applied within the capture system; coating solvent flash-off, curing, and drying occurs within the capture system; and the removal or evaporation of cleaning materials from the surfaces they are applied to occurs within the capture system. For example, this criterion is not met if parts enter the open shop environment when being moved between a spray booth and a curing oven.

(b) Measuring capture efficiency. If the capture system does not meet both of the criteria in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section, then you must use one of the three protocols described in paragraphs (c), (d), and (e) of this section to measure capture efficiency. The capture efficiency measurements use TVH capture efficiency as a surrogate for organic HAP capture efficiency. For the protocols in paragraphs (c) and (d) of this section, the capture efficiency measurement must consist of three test runs. Each test run must be at least 3 hours duration or the length of a production run, whichever is longer. For the purposes of this test, a production run means the time required for a single part to go from the beginning to the end of the production, which includes surface preparation activities and drying and curing time.

(c) Liquid-to-uncaptured-gas protocol using a temporary total enclosure or building enclosure. The liquid-to-uncaptured-gas protocol compares the mass of liquid TVH in materials used in the coating operation to the mass of TVH emissions not captured by the emission capture system. Use a temporary total enclosure or a building enclosure and the procedures in paragraphs (c)(1) through (6) of this section to measure emission capture system efficiency using the liquid-to-uncaptured-gas protocol.

(1) Either use a building enclosure or construct an enclosure around the coating operation where coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials are applied, and all areas where emissions from these applied coatings and materials subsequently occur, such as flash-off, curing, and drying areas. The areas of the coating operation where capture devices collect emissions for routing to an add-on control device, such as the entrance and exit areas of an oven or spray booth, must also be inside the enclosure. The enclosure must meet the applicable definition of a temporary total enclosure or building enclosure in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51.

(2) Use Method 204A or 204F of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 to determine the mass fraction of TVH liquid input from each coating, thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material used in the coating operation during each capture efficiency test run. To make the determination, substitute TVH for each occurrence of the term VOC in the methods.

(3) Use Equation 1 of this section to calculate the total mass of TVH liquid input from all the coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials used in the coating operation during each capture efficiency test run:

\[
\text{TVH}_{\text{used}} = \sum_{i=1}^{n} (\text{TVH}_{i})(\text{Vol}_{i})(D_{i}) \quad \text{(Eq. 1)}
\]
Environmental Protection Agency § 63.3965

Where:

TVH\textsubscript{used} = Mass of liquid TVH in materials used in the coating operation during the capture efficiency test run, kg.

TVH\textsubscript{i} = Mass fraction of TVH in coating, thinner and/or other additive, or cleaning material, i, that is used in the coating operation during the capture efficiency test run, kg TVH per kg material.

Vol\textsubscript{i} = Total volume of coating, thinner and/or other additive, or cleaning material, i, used in the coating operation during the capture efficiency test run, liters.

D\textsubscript{i} = Density of coating, thinner and/or other additive, or cleaning material, i, kg material per liter material.

n = Number of different coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials used in the coating operation during the capture efficiency test run.

(4) Use Method 204D or 204E of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 to measure the total mass, kg, of TVH emissions that are not captured by the emission capture system. They are measured as they exit the temporary total enclosure or building enclosure during each capture efficiency test run. To make the measurement, substitute TVH for each occurrence of the term VOC in the methods.

(i) Use Method 204D of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 if the enclosure is a temporary total enclosure.

(ii) Use Method 204E of appendix M to 40 CFR 51 if the enclosure is a building enclosure. During the capture efficiency measurement, all organic compound emitting operations inside the building enclosure, other than the coating operation for which capture efficiency is being determined, must be shut down, but all fans and blowers must be operating normally.

(5) For each capture efficiency test run, determine the percent capture efficiency of the emission capture system using Equation 2 of this section:

\[
\text{CE} = \left( \frac{\text{TVH}_{\text{used}} - \text{TVH}_{\text{uncaptured}}}{\text{TVH}_{\text{used}}} \right) \times 100 \quad (\text{Eq. 2})
\]

Where:

CE = Capture efficiency of the emission capture system vented to the add-on control device, percent.

TVH\textsubscript{used} = Total mass of TVH liquid input used in the coating operation during the capture efficiency test run, kg.

TVH\textsubscript{uncaptured} = Total mass of TVH that is not captured by the emission capture system and that exits from the temporary total enclosure or building enclosure during the capture efficiency test run, kg.

(6) Determine the capture efficiency of the emission capture system as the average of the capture efficiencies measured in the three test runs.

(d) Gas-to-gas protocol using a temporary total enclosure or a building enclosure. The gas-to-gas protocol compares the mass of TVH emissions captured by the emission capture system to the mass of TVH emissions not captured. Use a temporary total enclosure or a building enclosure and the procedures in paragraphs (d)(1) through (5) of this section to measure emission capture system efficiency using the gas-to-gas protocol.

(1) Either use a building enclosure or construct an enclosure around the coating operation where coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials are applied, and all areas where emissions from these applied coatings and materials subsequently occur, such as flash-off, curing, and drying areas. The areas of the coating operation where capture devices collect emissions generated by the coating operation for routing to an add-on control device, such as the entrance and exit areas of an oven or a spray booth, must also be inside the enclosure. The enclosure must meet the applicable definition of a temporary total enclosure or building enclosure in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51.

(2) Use Method 204B or 204C of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 to measure the total mass, kg, of TVH emissions captured by the emission capture system during each capture efficiency test run as measured at the inlet to the add-on.
§ 63.3966 40 CFR Ch. I (7–1–08 Edition)

control device. To make the measurement, substitute TVH for each occurrence of the term VOC in the methods.

(i) The sampling points for the Method 204B or 204C measurement must be upstream from the add-on control device and must represent total emissions routed from the capture system and entering the add-on control device.

(ii) If multiple emission streams from the capture system enter the add-on control device without a single common duct, then the emissions entering the add-on control device must be simultaneously measured in each duct and the total emissions entering the add-on control device must be determined.

(3) Use Method 204D or 204E of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 to measure the total mass, kg, of TVH emissions that are not captured by the emission capture system; they are measured as they exit the temporary total enclosure or building enclosure during each capture efficiency test run. To make the measurement, substitute TVH for each occurrence of the term VOC in the methods.

(i) Use Method 204D of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 if the enclosure is a temporary total enclosure.

(ii) Use Method 204E of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 if the enclosure is a building enclosure. During the capture efficiency measurement, all organic compound emitting operations inside the building enclosure, other than the coating operation for which capture efficiency is being determined, must be shut down, but all fans and blowers must be operating normally.

(4) For each capture efficiency test run, determine the percent capture efficiency of the emission capture system using Equation 3 of this section:

$$CE_{TVH} = \frac{TVH_{\text{captured}}}{TVH_{\text{captured}} + TVH_{\text{uncaptured}}} \times 100$$ (Eq. 3)

Where:

**CE** = Capture efficiency of the emission capture system vented to the add-on control device, percent.

**TVH_{captured}** = Total mass of TVH captured by the emission capture system as measured at the inlet to the add-on control device during the emission capture efficiency test run, kg.

**TVH_{uncaptured}** = Total mass of TVH that is not captured by the emission capture system and that exits from the temporary total enclosure or building enclosure during the capture efficiency test run, kg.

(5) Determine the capture efficiency of the emission capture system as the average of the capture efficiencies measured in the three test runs.

(e) Alternative capture efficiency protocol. As an alternative to the procedures specified in paragraphs (c) and (d) of this section and subject to the approval of the Administrator, you may determine capture efficiency using any other capture efficiency protocol and test methods that satisfy the criteria of either the DQO or LCL approach as described in appendix A to subpart KK of this part.

§ 63.3966 How do I determine the add-on control device emission destruction or removal efficiency?

You must use the procedures and test methods in this section to determine the add-on control device emission destruction or removal efficiency as part of the performance test required by §63.3960. You must conduct three test runs as specified in §63.7(e)(3) and each test run must last at least 1 hour. If the source is a magnet wire coating machine, you may use the procedures in section 3.0 of appendix A to this subpart as an alternative.

(a) For all types of add-on control devices, use the test methods specified in paragraphs (a)(1) through (5) of this section.

(1) Use Method 1 or 1A of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60, as appropriate, to select sampling sites and velocity traverse points.

(2) Use Method 2, 2A, 2C, 2D, 2F, or 2G of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60, as appropriate, to measure gas volumetric flow rate.
(3) Use Method 3, 3A, or 3B of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60, as appropriate, for gas analysis to determine dry molecular weight.

(4) Use Method 4 of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60, to determine stack gas moisture.

(5) Methods for determining gas volumetric flow rate, dry molecular weight, and stack gas moisture must be performed, as applicable, during each test run.

(b) Measure total gaseous organic mass emissions as carbon at the inlet and outlet of the add-on control device simultaneously, using either Method 25 or 25A of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60.

(1) Use Method 25 if the add-on control device is an oxidizer and you expect the total gaseous organic concentration as carbon to be more than 50 parts per million (ppm) at the control device outlet.

(2) Use Method 25A if the add-on control device is an oxidizer and you expect the total gaseous organic concentration as carbon to be 50 ppm or less at the control device outlet.

(3) Use Method 25A if the add-on control device is not an oxidizer.

(c) If two or more add-on control devices are used for the same emission stream, then you must measure emissions at the outlet to the atmosphere of each device. For example, if one add-on control device is a concentrator with an outlet to the atmosphere for the high-volume dilute stream that has been treated by the concentrator, and a second add-on control device is an oxidizer with an outlet to the atmosphere for the low-volume concentrated stream that is treated with the oxidizer, you must measure emissions at the outlet of the oxidizer and the high volume dilute stream outlet of the concentrator.

(d) For each test run, determine the total gaseous organic emissions mass flow rates for the inlet and the outlet of the add-on control device, using Equation 1 of this section. If there is more than one inlet or outlet to the add-on control device, you must calculate the total gaseous organic mass flow rate using Equation 1 of this section for each inlet and then total all of the inlet emissions and total all of the outlet emissions:

\[ M_f = Q_{sd} C_c (12) (0.0416) \left(10^{-6}\right) \]  
(1)

Where:

- \( M_f \) = Total gaseous organic emissions mass flow rate, kg per hour (h).
- \( C_c \) = Concentration of organic compounds as carbon in the vent gas, as determined by Method 25 or Method 25A, parts per million by volume (ppmv), dry basis.
- \( Q_{sd} \) = Volumetric flow rate of gases entering or exiting the add-on control device, as determined by Method 2, 2A, 2C, 2D, 2F, or 2G, dry standard cubic meters/hour (dscm/h).
- 0.0416 = Conversion factor for molar volume, kg-moles per cubic meter (mol/m³) @ 293 Kelvin (K) and 760 millimeters of mercury (mmHg).

(e) For each test run, determine the add-on control device organic emissions destruction or removal efficiency, using Equation 2 of this section:

\[ \text{DRE} = \frac{M_{fi} - M_{fo}}{M_{fi}} \times 100 \]  
(2)

Where:

- \( \text{DRE} \) = Organic emissions destruction or removal efficiency of the add-on control device, percent.
- \( M_{fi} \) = Total gaseous organic emissions mass flow rate at the inlet(s) to the add-on control device, using Equation 1 of this section, kg/h.
§ 63.3967 How do I establish the emission capture system and add-on control device operating limits during the performance test?

During the performance test required by §63.3960 and described in §§63.3964, 63.3965, and 63.3966, you must establish the operating limits required by §63.3892 according to this section, unless you have received approval for alternative monitoring and operating limits under §63.8(f) as specified in §63.3892.

(a) Thermal oxidizers. If your add-on control device is a thermal oxidizer, establish the operating limits according to paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) During the performance test, you must monitor and record the combustion temperature at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three test runs. You must monitor the temperature in the firebox of the thermal oxidizer or immediately downstream of the firebox before any substantial heat exchange occurs.

(2) Use the data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average combustion temperature maintained during the performance test. This average combustion temperature is the minimum operating limit for your thermal oxidizer.

(b) Catalytic oxidizers. If your add-on control device is a catalytic oxidizer, establish the operating limits according to either paragraphs (b)(1) and (2) or paragraphs (b)(3) and (4) of this section. If the source is a magnet wire coating machine, you may use the procedures in section 3.0 of appendix A to this subpart as an alternative.

(1) During the performance test, you must monitor and record the temperature just before the catalyst bed and the temperature difference across the catalyst bed at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three test runs.

(2) Use the data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average temperature just before the catalyst bed and the average temperature difference across the catalyst bed maintained during the performance test. These are the minimum operating limits for your catalytic oxidizer.

(3) You must monitor the temperature at the inlet to the catalyst bed and implement a site-specific inspection and maintenance plan for your catalytic oxidizer as specified in paragraph (b)(4) of this section. During the performance test, you must monitor and record the temperature just before the catalyst bed at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three test runs. Use the data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average temperature just before the catalyst bed during the performance test. This is the minimum operating limit for your catalytic oxidizer.

(4) You must develop and implement an inspection and maintenance plan for your catalytic oxidizer(s) for which you elect to monitor according to paragraph (b)(3) of this section. The plan must address, at a minimum, the elements specified in paragraphs (b)(4)(i) through (iii) of this section.

(i) Annual sampling and analysis of the catalyst activity (i.e., conversion efficiency) following the manufacturer’s or catalyst supplier’s recommended procedures. If problems are found during the catalyst activity test, you must replace the catalyst bed or take other corrective action consistent with the manufacturer’s recommendations.

(ii) Monthly external inspection of the catalytic oxidizer system, including the burner assembly and fuel supply lines for problems and, as necessary, adjust the equipment to assure proper air-to-fuel mixtures.

(iii) Annual internal inspection of the catalyst bed to check for channeling, abrasion, and settling. If problems are found during the annual internal inspection of the catalyst, you must replace the catalyst bed or take other corrective action consistent with the manufacturer’s recommendations.
manufacturer’s recommendations. If the catalyst bed is replaced and is not of like or better kind and quality as the old catalyst, then a new performance test to determine destruction efficiency is not required and you may continue to use the previously established operating limits for that catalytic oxidizer.

(c) Regenerative carbon adsorbers. If your add-on control device is a regenerative carbon adsorber, establish the operating limits according to paragraphs (c)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) You must monitor and record the total regeneration desorbing gas (e.g., steam or nitrogen) mass flow for each regeneration cycle, and the carbon bed temperature after each carbon bed regeneration and cooling cycle for the regeneration cycle either immediately preceding or immediately following the performance test.

(2) The operating limits for your regenerative carbon adsorber are the minimum total desorbing gas mass flow recorded during the regeneration cycle and the maximum carbon bed temperature recorded after the cooling cycle.

(d) Condensers. If your add-on control device is a condenser, establish the operating limits according to paragraphs (d)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) During the performance test, you must monitor and record the condenser outlet (product side) gas temperature at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three test runs.

(2) Use the data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average condenser outlet (product side) gas temperature maintained during the performance test. This average condenser outlet gas temperature is the maximum operating limit for your condenser.

(e) Concentrators. If your add-on control device includes a concentrator, you must establish operating limits for the concentrator according to paragraphs (e)(1) through (4) of this section.

(1) During the performance test, you must monitor and record the desorption concentrate stream gas temperature at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three runs of the performance test.

(2) Use the data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average temperature. This is the minimum operating limit for the desorption concentrate gas stream temperature.

(3) During the performance test, you must monitor and record the pressure drop of the dilute stream across the concentrator at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three runs of the performance test.

(4) Use the data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average pressure drop. This is the minimum operating limit for the dilute stream across the concentrator.

(f) Emission capture systems. For each capture device that is not part of a PTE that meets the criteria of §63.3965(a), establish an operating limit for either the gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure, as specified in paragraphs (f)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) During the capture efficiency determination required by §63.3960 and described in §§63.3964 and 63.3965, you must monitor and record either the gas volumetric flow rate or the duct static pressure for each separate capture device in your emission capture system at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three test runs at a point in the duct between the capture device and the add-on control device inlet.

(2) Calculate and record the average gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure for the three test runs for each capture device. This average gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure is the minimum operating limit for that specific capture device.

§63.3968 What are the requirements for continuous parameter monitoring system installation, operation, and maintenance?

(a) General. You must install, operate, and maintain each CPMS specified
§63.3968 40 CFR Ch. I (7–1–08 Edition)

in paragraphs (c), (e), (f), and (g) of this section according to paragraphs (a)(1) through (6) of this section. You must install, operate, and maintain each CPMS specified in paragraphs (b) and (d) of this section according to paragraphs (a)(3) through (5) of this section.

(1) The CPMS must complete a minimum of one cycle of operation for each successive 15-minute period. You must have a minimum of four equally spaced successive cycles of CPMS operation in 1 hour.

(2) You must determine the average of all recorded readings for each successive 3-hour period of the emission capture system and add-on control device operation.

(3) You must record the results of each inspection, calibration, and validation check of the CPMS.

(4) You must maintain the CPMS at all times and have available necessary parts for routine repairs of the monitoring equipment.

(5) You must operate the CPMS and collect emission capture system and add-on control device parameter data at all times that a controlled coating operation is operating, except during monitoring malfunctions, associated repairs, and required quality assurance or control activities (including, if applicable, calibration checks and required zero and span adjustments).

(6) You must not use emission capture system or add-on control device parameter data recorded during monitoring malfunctions, associated repairs, out-of-control periods, or required quality assurance or control activities when calculating data averages. You must use all the data collected during all other periods in calculating the data averages for determining compliance with the emission capture system and add-on control device operating limits.

(7) A monitoring malfunction is any sudden, infrequent, not reasonably preventable failure of the CPMS to provide valid data. Monitoring failures that are caused in part by poor maintenance or careless operation are not malfunctions. Any period for which the monitoring system is out-of-control and data are not available for required calculations is a deviation from the monitoring requirements.

(b) Capture system bypass line. You must meet the requirements of paragraphs (b)(1) and (2) of this section for each emission capture system that contains bypass lines that could divert emissions away from the add-on control device to the atmosphere.

(1) You must monitor or secure the valve or closure mechanism controlling the bypass line in a nondiverting position in such a way that the valve or closure mechanism cannot be opened without creating a record that the valve was opened. The method used to monitor or secure the valve or closure mechanism must meet one of the requirements specified in paragraphs (b)(1)(i) through (v) of this section.

(i) Flow control position indicator. Install, calibrate, maintain, and operate according to the manufacturer’s specifications a flow control position indicator that takes a reading at least once every 15 minutes and provides a record indicating whether the emissions are directed to the add-on control device or diverted from the add-on control device. The time of occurrence and flow control position must be recorded, as well as every time the flow direction is changed. The flow control position indicator must be installed at the entrance to any bypass line that could divert the emissions away from the add-on control device to the atmosphere.

(ii) Car-seal or lock-and-key valve closures. Secure any bypass line valve in the closed position with a car-seal or a lock-and-key type configuration. You must visually inspect the seal or closure mechanism at least once every month to ensure that the valve is maintained in the closed position, and the emissions are not diverted away from the add-on control device to the atmosphere.

(iii) Valve closure monitoring. Ensure that any bypass line valve in the closed position with a car-seal or a lock-and-key type configuration. You must visually inspect the seal or closure mechanism at least once every month to ensure that the valve is maintained in the closed position, and the emissions are not diverted away from the add-on control device to the atmosphere.

(iv) Automatic shutdown system. Use an automatic shutdown system in which the coating operation is stopped when flow is diverted by the bypass
line away from the add-on control device to the atmosphere when the coating operation is running. You must inspect the automatic shutdown system at least once every month to verify that it will detect diversions of flow and shut down the coating operation.

(v) Flow direction indicator. Install, calibrate, maintain, and operate according to the manufacturer’s specifications a flow direction indicator that takes a reading at least once every 15 minutes and provides a record indicating whether the emissions are directed to the add-on control device or diverted from the add-on control device. Each time the flow direction changes, the next reading of the time of occurrence and flow direction must be recorded. The flow direction indicator must be installed in each bypass line or air makeup supply line that could divert the emissions away from the add-on control device to the atmosphere.

(2) If any bypass line is opened, you must include a description of why the bypass line was opened and the length of time it remained open in the semiannual compliance reports required in §63.3920.

(c) Thermal oxidizers and catalytic oxidizers. If you are using a thermal oxidizer or catalytic oxidizer as an add-on control device (including those used with concentrators or with carbon adsorbers to treat desorbed concentrate streams), you must comply with the requirements in paragraphs (c)(1) through (3) of this section:

(1) For a thermal oxidizer, install a gas temperature monitor in the firebox of the thermal oxidizer or in the duct immediately downstream of the firebox before any substantial heat exchange occurs.

(2) For a catalytic oxidizer, install gas temperature monitors upstream and/or downstream of the catalyst bed as required in §63.3967(b).

(3) For all thermal oxidizers and catalytic oxidizers, you must meet the requirements in paragraphs (a) and (c)(3)(i) through (v) of this section for each gas temperature monitoring device.

(i) Locate the temperature sensor in a position that provides a representative temperature.

(ii) Use a temperature sensor with a measurement sensitivity of 5 degrees Fahrenheit or 1.0 percent of the temperature value, whichever is larger.

(iii) Before using the sensor for the first time or when relocating or replacing the sensor, perform a validation check by comparing the sensor output to a calibrated temperature measurement device or by comparing the sensor output to a simulated temperature.

(iv) Conduct an accuracy audit every quarter and after every deviation. Accuracy audit methods include comparisons of sensor output to redundant temperature sensors, to calibrated temperature measurement devices, or to temperature simulation devices.

(v) Conduct a visual inspection of each sensor every quarter if redundant temperature sensors are not used.

(d) Regenerative carbon adsorbers. If you are using a regenerative carbon adsorber as an add-on control device, you must monitor the total regeneration desorbing gas (e.g., steam or nitrogen) mass flow for each regeneration cycle, the carbon bed temperature after each regeneration and cooling cycle, and comply with paragraphs (a)(3) through (5) and (d)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) The regeneration desorbing gas mass flow monitor must be an integrating device having a measurement sensitivity of plus or minus 10 percent capable of recording the total regeneration desorbing gas mass flow for each regeneration cycle.

(2) The carbon bed temperature monitor must be capable of recording the temperature within 15 minutes of completing any carbon bed cooling cycle.

(3) For all regenerative carbon adsorbers, you must meet the requirements in paragraphs (c)(3)(i) through (v) of this section for each temperature monitoring device.

(e) Condensers. If you are using a condenser, you must monitor the condenser outlet (product side) gas temperature and comply with paragraphs (a) and (e)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) The temperature monitor must provide a gas temperature record at least once every 15 minutes.

(2) For all condensers, you must meet the requirements in paragraphs (c)(3)(i)
through (v) of this section for each temperature monitoring device.

(f) Concentrators. If you are using a concentrator, such as a zeolite wheel or rotary carbon bed concentrator, you must comply with the requirements in paragraphs (f)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) You must install a temperature monitor in the desorption gas stream. The temperature monitor must meet the requirements in paragraphs (a) and (c)(3) of this section.

(2) You must install a device to monitor pressure drop across the zeolite wheel or rotary carbon bed. The pressure monitoring device must meet the requirements in paragraphs (a) and (g)(2) of this section.

(g) Emission capture systems. The capture system monitoring system must comply with the applicable requirements in paragraphs (g)(1) and (2) of this section. If the source is a magnet wire coating machine, you may use the procedures in section 2.0 of appendix A to this subpart as an alternative.

(1) For each flow measurement device, you must meet the requirements in paragraphs (a) and (g)(1)(i) through (vii) of this section.

(i) Locate a flow sensor in a position that provides a representative flow measurement in the duct from each capture device in the emission capture system to the add-on control device.

(ii) Use a flow sensor with an accuracy of at least 10 percent of the flow.

(iii) Perform an initial sensor calibration in accordance with the manufacturer’s requirements.

(iv) Conduct a validation check before initial use or upon relocation or replacement of a sensor. Validation checks include comparison of sensor values with calibrated pressure measurement devices or to pressure simulation using calibrated pressure sources.

(v) Conduct accuracy audits every quarter and after every deviation. Accuracy audits include comparison of sensor values to calibrated pressure measurement devices or to pressure simulation using calibrated pressure sources.

(vi) Perform monthly leak checks on pressure connections. A pressure of at least 1.0 inches of water column to the connection must yield a stable sensor result for at least 15 seconds.

(vii) Perform a visual inspection of the sensor at least monthly if there is no redundant sensor.

OTHER REQUIREMENTS AND INFORMATION

§ 63.3980 Who implements and enforces this subpart?

(a) This subpart can be implemented and enforced by us, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), or a delegated authority such as your State, local, or tribal agency. If the Administrator has delegated authority to your State, local, or tribal agency, then that agency (as well as the EPA) has the authority to implement and enforce this subpart. You should contact your EPA Regional Office to find out if implementation and enforcement of this subpart is delegated to your State, local, or tribal agency.

(b) In delegating implementation and enforcement authority of this subpart to a State, local, or tribal agency
under subpart E of this part, the authorities contained in paragraph (c) of this section are retained by the Administrator and are not transferred to the State, local, or tribal agency.

(c) The authorities that will not be delegated to State, local, or tribal agencies are listed in paragraphs (c)(1) through (4) of this section:

1. Approval of alternatives to the requirements in §63.3881 through 3883 and §63.3890 through 3893.

2. Approval of major alternatives to test methods under §63.7(e)(2)(ii) and (f) and as defined in §63.90.

3. Approval of major alternatives to monitoring under §63.8(f) and as defined in §63.90.

4. Approval of major alternatives to recordkeeping and reporting under §63.10(f) and as defined in §63.90.

§ 63.3981 What definitions apply to this subpart?

Terms used in this subpart are defined in the CAA, in 40 CFR 63.2, and in this section as follows:

Additive means a material that is added to a coating after purchase from a supplier (e.g., catalysts, activators, accelerators).

Add-on control means an air pollution control device, such as a thermal oxidizer or carbon adsorber, that reduces pollution in an air stream by destruction or removal before discharge to the atmosphere.

Adhesive, adhesive coating means any chemical substance that is applied for the purpose of bonding two surfaces together. Products used on humans and animals, adhesive tape, contact paper, or any other product with an adhesive incorporated onto or in an inert substrate shall not be considered adhesives under this subpart.

Assembled on-road vehicle coating means any coating operation in which coating is applied to the surface of some component or surface of a fully assembled motor vehicle or trailer intended for on-road use including, but not limited to, components or surfaces on automobiles and light-duty trucks that have been repaired after a collision or otherwise repainted, fleet delivery trucks, and motor homes and other recreational vehicles (including camping trailers and fifth wheels). Assembled on-road vehicle coating includes the concurrent coating of parts of the assembled on-road vehicle that are painted off-vehicle to protect systems, equipment, or to allow full coverage. Assembled on-road vehicle coating does not include surface coating operations that meet the applicability criteria of the automobiles and light-duty trucks NESHAP. Assembled on-road vehicle coating also does not include the use of adhesives, sealants, and caulks used in assembling on-road vehicles.

Capture device means a hood, enclosure, room, floor sweep, or other means of containing or collecting emissions and directing those emissions into an add-on air pollution control device.

Capture efficiency or capture system efficiency means the portion (expressed as a percentage) of the pollutants from an emission source that is delivered to an add-on control device.

Capture system means one or more capture devices intended to collect emissions generated by a coating operation in the use of coatings or cleaning materials, both at the point of application and at subsequent points where emissions from the coatings and cleaning materials occur, such as flashoff, drying, or curing. As used in this subpart, multiple capture devices that collect emissions generated by a coating operation are considered a single capture system.

Cleaning material means a solvent used to remove contaminants and other materials, such as dirt, grease, oil, and dried or wet coating (e.g., depainting or paint stripping), from a substrate before or after coating application or from equipment associated with a coating operation, such as spray booths, spray guns, racks, tanks, and hangers. Thus, it includes any cleaning material used on substrates or equipment or both.

Coating means a material applied to a substrate for decorative, protective, or functional purposes. Such materials include, but are not limited to, paints, sealants, liquid plastic coatings, caulks, inks, adhesives, and maskants. Decorative, protective, or functional materials that consist only of protective oils for metal, acids, bases, or any combination of these substances, or paper film or plastic film which may be
pre-coated with an adhesive by the film manufacturer, are not considered coatings for the purposes of this subpart. A liquid plastic coating means a coating made from fine particle-size polyvinyl chloride (PVC) in solution (also referred to as a plastisol).

Coating operation means equipment used to apply cleaning materials to a substrate to prepare it for coating application (surface preparation) or to remove dried coating; to apply coating to a substrate (coating application) and to dry or cure the coating after application; or to clean coating operation equipment (equipment cleaning). A single coating operation may include any combination of these types of equipment, but always includes at least the point at which a given quantity of coating or cleaning material is applied to a given part and all subsequent points in the affected source where organic HAP are emitted from the specific quantity of coating or cleaning material on the specific part. There may be multiple coating operations in an affected source. Coating application with handheld, non-refillable aerosol containers, touch-up markers, or marking pens is not a coating operation for the purposes of this subpart.

Coatings solids means the nonvolatile portion of the coating that makes up the dry film.

Continuous parameter monitoring system (CPMS) means the total equipment that may be required to meet the data acquisition and availability requirements of this subpart, used to sample, condition (if applicable), analyze, and provide a record of coating operation, or capture system, or add-on control device parameters.

Controlled coating operation means a coating operation from which some or all of the organic HAP emissions are routed through an emission capture system and add-on control device.

Deviation means any instance in which an affected source subject to this subpart, or an owner or operator of such a source:

1. Fails to meet any requirement or obligation established by this subpart including but not limited to, any emission limit or operating limit or work practice standard;
2. Fails to meet any term or condition that is adopted to implement an applicable requirement in this subpart and that is included in the operating permit for any affected source required to obtain such a permit; or
3. Fails to meet any emission limit, or operating limit, or work practice standard in this subpart during startup, shutdown, or malfunction, regardless of whether or not such failure is permitted by this subpart.

Emission limitation means the aggregate of all requirements associated with a compliance option including emission limit, operating limit, work practice standard, etc.

Enclosure means a structure that surrounds a source of emissions and captures and directs the emissions to an add-on control device.

Exempt compound means a specific compound that is not considered a VOC due to negligible photochemical reactivity. The exempt compounds are listed in 40 CFR 51.100(s).

Extreme performance fluoropolymer coating means coatings that are formulated systems based on fluoropolymer resins which often contain bonding matrix polymers dissolved in non-aqueous solvents as well as other ingredients. Extreme performance fluoropolymer coatings are typically used when one or more critical performance criteria are required including, but not limited to a nonstick low-energy surface, dry film lubrication, high resistance to chemical attack, extremely wide operating temperature, high electrical insulating properties, or that the surface comply with government (e.g., USDA, FDA) or third party specifications for health, safety, reliability, or performance. Once applied to a substrate, extreme performance fluoropolymer coatings undergo a curing process that typically requires high temperatures, a chemical reaction, or other specialized technology.

Facility maintenance means the routine repair or renovation (including the surface coating) of the tools, equipment, machinery, and structures that comprise the infrastructure of the affected facility and that are necessary for the facility to function in its intended capacity.

General use coating means any material that meets the definition of coating but does not meet the definition of high performance coating, rubber-to-metal coating, magnet wire coating, or...
§ 63.3981

Environmental Protection Agency

extreme performance fluoropolymer coating as defined in this section.

High performance architectural coating means any coating applied to architectural subsections which is required to meet the specifications of Architectural Aluminum Manufacturer’s Association’s publication number AAMA 605.2-2000.

High performance coating means any coating that meets the definition of high performance architectural coating or high temperature coating in this section.

High temperature coating means any coating applied to a substrate which during normal use must withstand temperatures of at least 538 degrees Celsius (1000 degrees Fahrenheit).

Hobby shop means any surface coating operation, located at an affected source, that is used exclusively for personal, noncommercial purposes by the affected source’s employees or assigned personnel.

Magnet wire coatings, commonly referred to as magnet wire enamels, are applied to a continuous strand of wire which will be used to make turns (windings) in electrical devices such as coils, transformers, or motors. Magnet wire coatings provide high dielectric strength and turn-to-turn conductor insulation. This allows the turns of an electrical device to be placed in close proximity to one another which leads to increased coil effectiveness and electrical efficiency.

Magnet wire coating machine means equipment which applies and cures magnet wire coatings.

Manufacturer’s formulation data means data on a material (such as a coating) that are supplied by the material manufacturer based on knowledge of the ingredients used to manufacture that material, rather than based on testing of the material with the test methods specified in §63.3941. Manufacturer’s formulation data may include, but are not limited to, information on density, organic HAP content, volatile organic matter content, and coating solids content.

Mass fraction of organic HAP means the ratio of the mass of organic HAP to the mass of a material in which it is contained, expressed as kg of organic HAP per kg of material.

Month means a calendar month or a pre-specified period of 28 days to 35 days to allow for flexibility in record-keeping when data are based on a business accounting period.

Non-HAP coating means, for the purposes of this subpart, a coating that contains no more than 0.1 percent by mass of any individual organic HAP that is an OSHA-defined carcinogen as specified in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d)(4) and no more than 1.0 percent by mass for any other individual HAP.

Organic HAP content means the mass of organic HAP emitted per volume of coating solids used for a coating calculated using Equation 2 of §63.3941. The organic HAP content is determined for the coating in the condition it is in when received from its manufacturer or supplier and does not account for any alteration after receipt. For reactive adhesives in which some of the HAP react to form solids and are not emitted to the atmosphere, organic HAP content is the mass of organic HAP that is emitted, rather than the organic HAP content of the coating as it is received.

Permanent total enclosure (PTE) means a permanently installed enclosure that meets the criteria of Method 204 of appendix M, 40 CFR part 51, for a PTE and that directs all the exhaust gases from the enclosure to an add-on control device.

Personal watercraft means a vessel (boat) which uses an inboard motor powering a water jet pump as its primary source of motive power and which is designed to be operated by a person or persons sitting, standing, or kneeling on the vessel, rather than in the conventional manner of sitting or standing inside the vessel.

Protective oil means an organic material that is applied to metal for the purpose of providing lubrication or protection from corrosion without forming a solid film. This definition of protective oil includes, but is not limited to, lubricating oils, evaporative oils (including those that evaporate completely), and extrusion oils. Protective oils used on miscellaneous metal parts and products include magnet wire lubricants and soft temporary protective
coatings that are removed prior to installation or further assembly of a part or component.

Reactive adhesive means adhesive systems composed, in part, of volatile monomers that react during the adhesive curing reaction, and, as a result, do not evolve from the film during use. These volatile components instead become integral parts of the adhesive through chemical reaction. At least 70 percent of the liquid components of the system, excluding water, react during the process.

Research or laboratory facility means a facility whose primary purpose is for research and development of new processes and products, that is conducted under the close supervision of technically trained personnel, and is not engaged in the manufacture of final or intermediate products for commercial purposes, except in a de minimis manner.

Responsible official means responsible official as defined in 40 CFR 70.2.

Rubber-to-metal coatings are coatings that contain heat-activated polymer systems in either solvent or water that, when applied to metal substrates, dry to a non-tacky surface and react chemically with the rubber and metal during a vulcanization process.

Startup, initial means the first time equipment is brought online in a facility.

Surface preparation means use of a cleaning material on a portion of or all of a substrate. This includes use of a cleaning material to remove dried coating, which is sometimes called depainting.

Temporary total enclosure means an enclosure constructed for the purpose of measuring the capture efficiency of pollutants emitted from a given source as defined in Method 204 of appendix M, 40 CFR part 51.

Thinner means an organic solvent that is added to a coating after the coating is received from the supplier.

Total volatile hydrocarbon (TVH) means the total amount of nonaqueous volatile organic matter determined according to Methods 204 and 204A through 204F of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 and substituting the term TVH each place in the methods where the term VOC is used. The TVH includes both VOC and non-VOC.

Uncontrolled coating operation means a coating operation from which none of the organic HAP emissions are routed through an emission capture system and add-on control device.

Volatile organic compound (VOC) means any compound defined as VOC in 40 CFR 51.100(a).

Volume fraction of coating solids means the ratio of the volume of coating solids (also known as the volume of nonvolatiles) to the volume of a coating in which it is contained; liters (gal) of coating solids per liter (gal) of coating.

Wastewater means water that is generated in a coating operation and is collected, stored, or treated prior to being discarded or discharged.

**TABLE 1 TO SUBPART MMMM OF PART 63—OPERATING LIMITS IF USING THE EMISSION RATE WITH ADD-ON CONTROLS OPTION**

If you are required to comply with operating limits by §63.3892(c), you must comply with the applicable operating limits in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For the following device</th>
<th>You must meet the following operating limit . . .</th>
<th>And you must demonstrate continuous compliance with the operating limit by . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Thermal oxidizer</td>
<td>a. The average combustion temperature in any 3-hour period must not fall below the combustion temperature limit established according to §63.3967(a).</td>
<td>i. Collecting the combustion temperature data according to §63.3968(c); ii. Reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and iii. Maintaining the 3-hour average combustion temperature at or above the temperature limit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For the following device</td>
<td>You must meet the following operating limit . . .</td>
<td>And you must demonstrate continuous compliance with the operating limit by . . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Catalytic oxidizer</td>
<td>a. The average temperature measured just before the catalyst bed in any 3-hour period must not fall below the limit established according to §63.3967(b) for (magnet wire coating machines, temperature can be monitored before or after the catalyst bed); and either b. Ensure that the average temperature difference across the catalyst bed in any 3-hour period does not fall below the temperature difference limit established according to §63.3967(b)(2); or c. Develop and implement an inspection and maintenance plan according to §63.3967(b)(4) or for magnet wire coating machines according to section 3.0 of appendix A to this subpart.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>i. Collecting the temperature data according to §63.3968(c); ii. Reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and iii. Maintaining the 3-hour average temperature before (or for magnet wire coating machines after) the catalyst bed at or above the temperature limit.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>i. Collecting the temperature data according to §63.3968(c); ii. Reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and iii. Maintaining the 3-hour average temperature difference at or above the temperature difference limit.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>i. Maintaining up-to-date inspection and maintenance plan, records of annual catalyst activity checks, records of monthly inspections of the oxidizer system, and records of the annual internal inspections of the catalyst bed. If a problem is discovered during a monthly or annual inspection required by §63.3967(b)(4) or for magnet wire coating machines by section 3.0 of appendix A to this subpart, you must take corrective action as soon as prac-ticable consistent with the manufacturer’s recommen-dations.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Regenerative carbon adsorber.</td>
<td>a. The total regeneration desorbing gas (e.g., steam or nitrogen) mass flow for each carbon bed regeneration cycle must not exceed the total regeneration desorbing gas mass flow limit established according to §63.3967(c) and b. The temperature of the carbon bed, after completing each regeneration and any cooling cycle, must not exceed the carbon bed temperature limit established according to §63.3967(c).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>i. Measuring the total regeneration desorbing gas (e.g., steam or nitrogen) mass flow for each regeneration cycle according to §63.3967(d); and ii. Maintaining the total regeneration desorbing gas mass flow at or above the mass flow limit.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>i. Measuring the temperature of the carbon bed after completing each regeneration and any cooling cycle according to §63.3967(d); and ii. Operating the carbon beds such that each carbon bed is not returned to service until completing each regeneration and any cooling cycle until the recorded temperature of the carbon bed is at or below the temperature limit.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>i. Maintaining and up-to-date inspection and maintenance plan according to §63.3967(b)(4) or for magnet wire coating machines by section 3.0 of appendix A to this subpart, you must take corrective action as soon as prac-ticable consistent with the manufacturer’s recommen-dations.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Condenser .................</td>
<td>a. The average condenser outlet (product side) gas temperature in any 3-hour period must not exceed the temperature limit established according to §63.3967(d).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>i. Collecting the condenser outlet (product side) gas temperature according to §63.3968(c); ii. Reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and iii. Maintaining the 3-hour average gas temperature at the outlet at or below the temperature limit.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Concentrators, including zeolite wheels and rotary carbon adsorbers.</td>
<td>a. The average gas temperature of the desorption concentrate stream in any 3-hour period must not fall below the limit established according to §63.3967(e) and b. The average pressure drop of the dilute stream across the concentrator in any 3-hour period must not fall below the limit established according to §63.3967(e).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>i. Collecting the temperature data according to §63.3968(f); ii. Reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and iii. Maintaining the 3-hour average temperature at or above the temperature limit.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>i. Collecting the pressure drop data according to §63.3968(g); ii. Reducing the pressure drop data to 3-hour block averages; and iii. Maintaining the 3-hour average pressure drop at or above the pressure drop limit.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Emission capture system that is a PTE according to §63.3965(a).</td>
<td>a. The direction of the air flow at all times must be into the enclosure; and either</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>i. Collecting the direction of air flow, and either the facial velocity of air through all natural draft openings according to §63.3968(b)(1) or the pressure drop across the enclosure according to §63.3968(g)(2); and ii. Maintaining the facial velocity of air flow through all natural draft openings or the pressure drop at or above the facial velocity limit or pressure drop limit, and maintaining the direction of air flow into the enclosure at all times.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>i. Collecting the temperature data according to §63.3968(c); ii. Reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and iii. Maintaining the 3-hour average temperature before (or for magnet wire coating machines after) the catalyst bed at or above the temperature limit.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For the following device

- . . .

You must meet the following operating limit . . .

b. The average facial velocity of air through all natural draft openings in the enclosure must be at least 200 feet per minutes; or
c. The pressure drop across the enclosure must be at least 0.007 inch H\textsubscript{2}O, as established in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51.

7. Emission capture system that is not a PTE according to §63.3960(a).

a. The average gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure in each duct between a capture device and add-on control device inlet in any 3-hour period must not fall below the average volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure limit established for that capture device according to §63.3967(f).

i. Collecting the gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure for each capture device according to §63.3968(g);

ii. Reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and

iii. Maintaining the 3-hour average gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure for each capture device at or above the gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure limited.

TABLE 2 TO SUBPART MMMM OF PART 63—APPLICABILITY OF GENERAL PROVISIONS TO SUBPART MMMM OF PART 63

You must comply with the applicable General Provisions requirements according to the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Citation</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Applicable to subpart MMMM</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(a)(1)–(14)</td>
<td>General Applicability</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Applicability to subpart MMMM is also specified in §63.3881.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(b)(1)–(3)</td>
<td>Initial Applicability Determination</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(c)(1)</td>
<td>Applicability After Standard Established.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(c)(2)–(3)</td>
<td>Applicability of Permit Program for Area Sources.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Area sources are not subject to subpart MMMM.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(c)(4)–(5)</td>
<td>Extensions and Notifications</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(e)</td>
<td>Applicability of Permit Program Before Relevant Standard is Set.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.2</td>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Additional definitions are specified in §63.3881.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(a)–(c)</td>
<td>Units and Abbreviations</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.4(a)(1)–(5)</td>
<td>Prohibited Activities</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.4(b)–(c)</td>
<td>Circumvention/Severability</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(a)</td>
<td>Construction/Reconstruction</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(b)(1)–(6)</td>
<td>Requirements for Existing Newly Constructed, and Reconstructed Sources.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(d)</td>
<td>Application for Approval of Construction/Reconstruction.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(e)</td>
<td>Approval of Construction/Reconstruction.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(f)</td>
<td>Approval of Construction/Reconstruction Based on Prior State Review.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(a)</td>
<td>Compliance With Standards and Maintenance Requirements—Applicability.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(b)(1)–(7)</td>
<td>Compliance Dates for New and Reconstructed Sources.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Section 63.3883 specifies the compliance dates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(c)(1)–(5)</td>
<td>Compliance Dates for Existing Sources.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Section 63.3883 specifies the compliance dates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(e)(1)–(2)</td>
<td>Operation and Maintenance</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(e)(3)</td>
<td>Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction Plan.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Only sources using an add-on control device to comply with the standard must complete startup, shutdown, and malfunction plans.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(f)(1)</td>
<td>Compliance Except During Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Applies only to sources using an add-on control device to comply with the standard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(f)(2)–(3)</td>
<td>Methods for Determining Compliance.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(g)(1)–(3)</td>
<td>Use of an Alternative Standard</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citation</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Applicable to subpart MMMM</td>
<td>Explanation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(h)</td>
<td>Compliance WithOpacity/Visible Emission Standards.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart MMMM does not establish opacity standards and does not require continuous opacity monitoring systems (COMS).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(i)(1)–(16)</td>
<td>Extension of Compliance</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citation</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Applicable to subpart MMMM</td>
<td>Explanation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(8)</td>
<td>CMS Out-of-Control Periods and Reporting</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>§63.3920 requires reporting of CMS out-of-control periods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(d)(e)</td>
<td>Quality Control Program and CMS Performance Evaluation</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart MMMM does not require the use of continuous emissions monitoring systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(f)(1)–(5)</td>
<td>Use of an Alternative Monitoring Method</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(f)(6)</td>
<td>Alternative to Relative Accuracy Test</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart MMMM does not require the use of continuous emissions monitoring systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(g)(1)–(5)</td>
<td>Data Reduction</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Sections 63.3967 and 63.3968 specify monitoring data reduction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(a)–(d)</td>
<td>Notification Requirements</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to capture system and add-on control device performance tests at sources using these to comply with the standard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(e)</td>
<td>Notification of Performance Test Results</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(f)</td>
<td>Notification of Visible Emissions/Opacity Test</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart MMMM does not have opacity or visible emissions standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(g)(1)–(3)</td>
<td>Additional Notifications When Using CMS</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart MMMM does not require the use of continuous emissions monitoring systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(h)</td>
<td>Notification of Compliance Status</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Section 63.3910 specifies the dates for submitting the notification of compliance status.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(i)</td>
<td>Adjustment of Submital Deadlines</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(j)</td>
<td>Change in Previous Information Reporting</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(k)</td>
<td>General Recordkeeping Requirements</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Additional requirements are specified in §§63.3930 and 63.3931.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(1)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping Relevant to Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction Periods and CMS.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Requirements for startup, shutdown, and malfunction records only apply to add-on control devices used to comply with the standard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2) (i)–(v)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping for Applicability Determinations.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2) (vi)–(xi)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2) (xii)</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart MMMM does not require the use of continuous emissions monitoring systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2) (xiv)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(c) (1)–(6)</td>
<td>Additional Recordkeeping Requirements for Sources with CMS</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(c) (7)–(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>The same records are required in §63.3920(a)(7).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(c) (9)–(15)</td>
<td>General Reporting Requirements</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Additional requirements are specified in §63.3920.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(1)</td>
<td>Report of Performance Test Results</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Additional requirements are specified in §63.3920.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(3)</td>
<td>ReportingOpacity or Visible Emissions Observations</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart MMMM does not require opacity or visible emissions observations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(4)</td>
<td>Progress Reports for Sources With Compliance Extensions.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(5)</td>
<td>Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction Reports.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to add-on control devices at sources using these to comply with the standard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(e) (1)–(2)</td>
<td>Additional CMS Reports</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart MMMM does not require the use of continuous emissions monitoring systems.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE 3 TO SUBPART MMMM OF PART 63—DEFAULT ORGANIC HAP MASS FRACTION FOR SOLVENTS AND SOLVENT BLENDS

You may use the mass fraction values in the following table for solvent blends for which you do not have test data or manufacturer’s formulation data and which match either the solvent blend name or the chemical abstract series (CAS) number. If a solvent blend matches both the name and CAS number for an entry, that entry’s organic HAP mass fraction must be used for that solvent blend. Otherwise, use the organic HAP mass fraction for the entry matching either the solvent blend name or CAS number, or use the organic HAP mass fraction from table 4 to this subpart if neither the name or CAS number match.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solvent/solvent blend</th>
<th>CAS. No.</th>
<th>Average organic HAP mass fraction</th>
<th>Typical organic HAP, percent by mass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. Xylene(s)</td>
<td>1330–20–7</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Xylenes, ethylbenzene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Hexane</td>
<td>110–54–3</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>n-hexane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. n-Hexane</td>
<td>110–54–3</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>n-hexane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Ethylbenzene</td>
<td>100–41–4</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Ethylbenzene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. n-Hexane</td>
<td>110–54–3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Aromatic 100</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>1% xylene, 1% cumene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Aromatic 150</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.09</td>
<td>Naphthalene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Aromatic naphtha</td>
<td>64742–95–6</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>1% xylene, 1% cumene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Aromatic solvent</td>
<td>64742–94–5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Naphthalene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Exempt mineral spirits</td>
<td>8032–32–4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Lignoines (VM &amp; P)</td>
<td>8032–32–4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Lactol spirits</td>
<td>64742–89–6</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>Toluene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Low aromatic white spirit</td>
<td>64742–82–1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Mineral spirits</td>
<td>64742–88–7</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>Xylenes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Hydrotreated naphtha</td>
<td>64742–48–9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Hydrotreated light distillate</td>
<td>64742–47–8</td>
<td>0.009</td>
<td>Toluene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Stoddard solvent</td>
<td>8052–41–3</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>Xylenes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Super high-flash naphtha</td>
<td>64742–95–6</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td>Xylenes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Varsol solvent</td>
<td>8052–49–3</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>0.5% xylenes, 0.5% ethylbenzene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. VM &amp; P naphtha</td>
<td>64742–89–8</td>
<td>0.06</td>
<td>3% toluene, 3% xylene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Petroleum distillate mixture</td>
<td>68477–31–6</td>
<td>0.08</td>
<td>4% naphthalene, 4% biphenyl.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TABLE 4 TO SUBPART MMMM OF PART 63—DEFAULT ORGANIC HAP MASS FRACTION FOR PETROLEUM SOLVENT GROUPS

You may use the mass fraction values in the following table for solvent blends for which you do not have test data or manufacturer’s formulation data.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solvent type</th>
<th>Average organic HAP mass fraction</th>
<th>Typical organic HAP, percent by mass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aliphatic b</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>1% Xylene, 1% Toluene, and 1% Ethylbenzene.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX A TO SUBPART MMMM OF PART 63—ALTERNATIVE CAPTURE EFFICIENCY AND DESTRUCTION EFFICIENCY MEASUREMENT AND MONITORING PROCEDURES FOR MAGNET WIRE COATING OPERATIONS

1.0 Introduction.

1.1 These alternative procedures for capture efficiency and destruction efficiency measurement and monitoring are intended principally for newer magnet wire coating machines where the control device is internal and integral to the oven so that it is difficult or infeasible to make gas measurements at the inlet to the control device.

1.2 In newer gas fired magnet wire ovens with thermal control (no catalyst), the burner tube serves as the control device (thermal oxidizer) for the process. The combustion of solvents in the burner tube is the principal source of heat for the oven.

1.3 In newer magnet wire ovens with a catalyst there is either a burner tube (gas fired ovens) or a tube filled with electric heating elements (electric heated oven) before the catalyst. A large portion of the solvent is oxidized before reaching the catalyst. The combustion of solvents in the tube and across the catalyst is the principal source of heat for the oven. The internal catalyst in these ovens cannot be accessed without disassembly of the oven. This disassembly includes removal of the oven insulation. Oven reassembly often requires the installation of new oven insulation.

1.4 Some older magnet wire ovens have external afterburners. A significant portion of the solvent is oxidized within these ovens as well.

1.5 The alternative procedure for destruction efficiency determines the organic carbon content of the volatiles entering the control device based on the quantity of coating used, the carbon content of the volatile portion of the coating and the efficiency of the capture system. The organic carbon content of the control device outlet (oven exhaust for ovens without an external afterburner) is determined using Method 25 or 25A.

1.6 When it is difficult or infeasible to make gas measurements at the inlet to the control device, measuring capture efficiency with a gas-to-gas protocol (see §63.3965(d)) which relies on direct measurement of the captured gas stream will also be difficult or infeasible. In these situations, capture efficiency measurement is more appropriately done with a procedure which does not rely on direct measurement of the captured gas stream.

1.7 Magnet wire ovens are relatively small compared to many other coating ovens. The exhaust rate from an oven is low and varies as the coating use rate and solvent loading rate change from job to job. The air balance in magnet wire ovens is critical to product quality. Magnet wire ovens must be operated under negative pressure to avoid smoke and odor in the workplace, and the exhaust rate must be sufficient to prevent over heating within the oven.

1.8 The liquid and gas measurements needed to determine capture efficiency and control device efficiency using these alternative procedures may be made simultaneously.

1.9 Magnet wire facilities may have many (e.g., 20 to 70 or more) individual coating lines each with its own capture and control system. With approval, representative capture efficiency and control device efficiency testing of one magnet wire coating machine out of a group of identical or very similar magnet wire coating machines may be performed rather than testing every individual magnet wire coating machine. The operating parameters must be established for each tested magnet wire coating machine during each capture efficiency test and each control device efficiency test. The operating parameters established for each tested magnet wire coating machine also serve as the operating parameters for untested or very similar magnet wire coating machines represented by a tested magnet wire coating machine.

2.0 Capture Efficiency.

2.1 If the capture system is a permanent total enclosure as described in §63.3965(a), then its capture efficiency may be assumed to be 100 percent.

2.2 If the capture system is not a permanent total enclosure, then capture efficiency must be determined using the liquid-to-uncaptured-gas protocol using a temporary total enclosure or building enclosure in

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solvent type</th>
<th>Average organic HAP mass fraction</th>
<th>Typical organic HAP, percent by mass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aromatic&lt;sup&gt;c&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>0.06</td>
<td>Xylene, 1% Toluene, and 1% Ethylbenzene.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<sup>a</sup> Use this table only if the solvent blend does not match any of the solvent blends in Table 3 to this subpart by either solvent blend name or CAS number and you only know whether the blend is aliphatic or aromatic.


§ 63.3965(c), or an alternative capture efficiency protocol (see §63.3965(e)) which does not rely on direct measurement of the captured gas stream.

2.3 As an alternative to establishing and monitoring the capture efficiency operating parameters in §63.3967(f), the monitoring described in either section 2.4 or 2.5, and the monitoring described in sections 2.6 and 2.7 may be used for magnet wire coating machines.

2.4 Each magnet wire oven must be equipped with an interlock mechanism which will stop or prohibit the application of coating either when any exhaust fan for that oven is not operating or when the oven experiences an over limit temperature condition.

2.5 Each magnet wire oven must be equipped with an alarm which will be activated either when any oven exhaust fan is not operating or when the oven experiences an over limit temperature condition.

2.6 If the interlock in 2.4 or the alarm in 2.5 is monitoring for over limit temperature conditions, then the temperature(s) that in trigger the interlock or the alarm must be included in the start-up, shutdown and malfunction plan and the interlock or alarm must be set to be activated when the oven reaches that temperature.

2.7 Once every 6 months, each magnet wire oven must be checked using a smoke stick or equivalent approach to confirm that the oven is operating at negative pressure compared to the surrounding atmosphere.

3.0 Control Device Efficiency.

3.1 Determine the weight fraction carbon content of the volatile portion of each coating, thinner, additive, or cleaning material used during each test run using either the procedure in section 3.2 or 3.3.

3.2 Following the procedures in Method 204F, distill a sample of each coating, thinner, additive, or cleaning material used during each test run to separate the volatile portion. Determine the weight fraction carbon content of each distillate using ASTM Method D5291-02, "Standard Test Methods for Instrumental Determination of Carbon, Hydrogen, and Nitrogen in Petroleum Products and Lubricants" (incorporated by reference, see §63.14).

3.3 Analyze each coating, thinner, additive or cleaning material used during each test run using Method 311. For each volatile compound detected in the gas chromatographic analysis of each coating, thinner, additive, or cleaning material, calculate the weight fraction of that whole compound in the coating, thinner, additive, or cleaning material. For each volatile compound detected in the gas chromatographic analysis of each coating, thinner, additive, or cleaning material calculate the weight fraction of that compound in that compound in the coating, thinner, additive, or cleaning material. Calculate the weight fraction carbon content of each coating, thinner, additive, or cleaning material as the ratio of the sum of the carbon weight fractions divided by the sum of the whole compound weight fractions.

3.4 Determine the mass fraction of total volatile hydrocarbon (TVH) in each coating, thinner, additive, or cleaning material, i, used during each test run using Method 24. The mass fraction of total volatile hydrocarbon equals the weight fraction volatile matter (W, in Method 24) minus the weight fraction water (Ww in Method 24), if any, present in the coating. The ASTM Method D6053-00, "Standard Test Method for Determination of Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Content of Electrical Insulating Varnishes" (incorporated by reference, see §63.14), may be used as an alternative to Method 24 for magnet wire enamels. The specimen size for testing magnet wire enamels with ASTM Method D6053-00 must be 2.0 ±0.1 grams.

3.5 Determine the volume (VOLi) or mass (MASSi) of each coating, thinner, additive, or cleaning material, i, used during each test run.

3.6 Calculate the total volatile hydrocarbon input (TVHCinlet) to the control device during each test run, as carbon, using Equation 1:

\[
TVHC_{\text{inlet}} = \sum_{i=1}^{n} (TVH_i \times VOL_i \times D_i \times CD_i)
\]  

(Eq. 1)

where:

TVH_i = Mass fraction of TVH in coating, thinner, additive, or cleaning material, i, used in the coating operation during the test run.

VOLi = Volume of coating, thinner, additive, or cleaning material, i, used in the coating operation during the test run, liters.

\(D_i = \text{Density of coating, thinner, additive, or cleaning material, i.} \)

\(CD_i = \text{Weight fraction carbon content of the distillate from coating, thinner, additive, or cleaning material, i.} \)
n = Number of coating, thinner, additive, and cleaning materials used in the coating operation during the test run.

3.7 If the mass, MASS\(_i\), of each coating, solvent, additive, or cleaning material, i, used during the test run is measured directly then MASS\(_i\) can be substituted for VOL\(_i\) × D, in Equation 1 in section 3.6.

3.8 Determine the TVHC output (TVHC\(_{\text{outlet}}\)) from the control device, as carbon, during each test run using the methods in §63.3966(a) and the procedure for determining M\(_{fo}\) in §63.3966(d). TVHC\(_{\text{outlet}}\) equals M\(_{fo}\) times the length of the test run in hours.

3.9 Determine the control device efficiency (DRE) for each test run using Equation 2:

$$DRE = \frac{TVHC_{\text{inlet}} - TVHC_{\text{outlet}}}{TVHC_{\text{inlet}}} \times 100 \quad (\text{Eq. 2})$$

3.10 The efficiency of the control device is the average of the three individual test run values determined in section 3.9.

3.11 As an alternative to establishing and monitoring the destruction efficiency operating parameters for catalytic oxidizers in §63.3967(b), the monitoring described in sections 3.12 and 3.13 may be used for magnet wire coating machines equipped with catalytic oxidizers.

3.12 During the performance test, you must monitor and record the temperature either just before or just after the catalyst bed at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three test runs. Use the data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average temperature either just before or just after the catalyst bed during the performance test. This is the minimum operating limit for your catalytic oxidizer and for the catalytic oxidizers in identical or very similar magnet wire coating machines represented by the tested magnet wire coating machine.

3.13 You must develop and implement an inspection and maintenance plan for your catalytic oxidizer(s). The plan must address, at a minimum, the elements specified in sections 3.14 and 3.15, and the elements specified in either (a) section 3.16 or (b) sections 3.17 and 3.18.

3.14 You must conduct a monthly external inspection of each catalytic oxidizer system, including the burner assembly and fuel supply lines for problems and, as necessary, adjust the equipment to assure proper air-to-fuel mixtures.

3.15 You must conduct an annual internal inspection of each accessible catalyst bed to check for channeling, abrasion, and settling. If problems are found, you must replace the catalyst bed or take corrective action consistent with the manufacturer’s recommendations. This provision does not apply to internal catalysts which cannot be accessed without disassembling the magnet wire oven.

3.16 You must take a sample of each catalyst bed and perform an analysis of the catalyst activity (i.e., conversion efficiency) following the manufacturer’s or catalyst supplier’s recommended procedures. This sampling and analysis must be done within the time period shown in Table 1 below of the most recent of the last catalyst activity test or the last catalyst replacement. For example, if the warranty for the catalyst is 3 years and the catalyst was more recently replaced then the sampling and analysis must be done within the earlier of 26,280 operating hours or 5 calendar years of the last catalyst replacement. If the warranty for the catalyst is 3 years and the catalyst was more recently tested then the sampling and analysis must be done within the earlier of 13,140 operating hours or 3 calendar years of the last catalyst activity test. If problems are found during the catalyst activity test, you must replace the catalyst bed or take corrective action consistent with the manufacturer’s recommendations.

### TABLE 1—Catalyst Monitoring Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If the catalyst was last (more recently) replaced and the warranty period is</th>
<th>Then the time between catalyst replacement and the next catalyst activity test cannot exceed the earlier of</th>
<th>And the catalyst was more recently tested, then the time between catalyst activity tests cannot exceed the earlier of</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>8,760 operating hours or 5 calendar years.</td>
<td>8,760 operating hours or 3 calendar years.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>15,520 operating hours or 5 calendar years.</td>
<td>8,760 operating hours or 3 calendar years.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 years</td>
<td>26,280 operating hours or 5 calendar years.</td>
<td>13,140 operating hours or 3 calendar years.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE 1—CATALYST MONITORING REQUIREMENTS—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If the catalyst was last (more recently) replaced and the warranty period is . . .</th>
<th>Then the time between catalyst replacement and the next catalyst activity test cannot exceed the earlier of . . .</th>
<th>And the catalyst was more recently tested, then the time between catalyst activity tests cannot exceed the earlier of . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 years ..................................................... 35,040 operating hours or 5 calendar years.</td>
<td>17,520 operating hours or 3 calendar years.</td>
<td>43,800 operating hours or 5 calendar years.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 or more years ........................................ 43,800 operating hours or 5 calendar years.</td>
<td>21,900 operating hours or 3 calendar years.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3.17 During the performance test, you must determine the average concentration of organic compounds as carbon in the magnet wire oven exhaust stack gases (C, in Equation 1 in §63.3966(d)) and the destruction efficiency of the catalytic oxidizer, and calculate the operating limit for oven exhaust stack gas concentration as follows. You must identify the highest organic HAP content coating used on this magnet wire coating machine or any identical or very similar magnet wire coating machines to which the same destruction efficiency test results will be applied. Calculate the percent emission reduction necessary to meet the magnet wire coating emission limit when using this coating. Calculate the average concentration of organic compounds as carbon in the magnet wire oven exhaust stack gases that would be equivalent to exactly meeting the magnet wire coating emissions limit when using the highest organic HAP content coating. The maximum operating limit for oven exhaust stack gas concentration equals 90 percent of this calculated concentration.

3.18 For each magnet wire coating machine equipped with a catalytic oxidizer you must perform an annual 10 minute test of the oven exhaust stack gases using EPA Method 25A. This test must be performed under steady state operating conditions similar to those at which the last destruction efficiency test for equipment of that type (either the specific magnet wire coating machine or an identical or very similar magnet wire coating machine) was conducted. If the average exhaust stack gas concentration during the annual test of a magnet wire coating machine equipped with a catalytic oxidizer is greater than the operating limit established in section 3.17 then that is a deviation from the operating limit for that catalytic oxidizer. If problems are found during the annual 10-minute test of the oven exhaust stack gases, you must replace the catalyst bed or take other corrective action consistent with the manufacturer’s recommendations.

3.19 If a catalyst bed is replaced and the replacement catalyst is not of like or better kind and quality as the old catalyst, then you must conduct a new performance test to determine destruction efficiency according to §63.3966 and establish new operating limits for that catalytic oxidizer unless destruction efficiency test results and operating limits for an identical or very similar unit (including consideration of the replacement catalyst) are available and approved for use for the catalytic oxidizer with the replacement catalyst.

3.20 If a catalyst bed is replaced and the replacement catalyst is of like or better kind and quality as the old catalyst, then a new performance test to determine destruction efficiency is not required and you may continue to use the previously established operating limits for that catalytic oxidizer.

Subpart NNNN—National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants: Surface Coating of Large Appliances

SOURCE: 67 FR 48262, July 23, 2002, unless otherwise noted.

WHAT THIS SUBPART COVERS

§63.4080 What is the purpose of this subpart?

This subpart establishes national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants for large appliance surface coating facilities. This subpart also establishes requirements to demonstrate initial and continuous compliance with the emission limitations.

§63.4081 Am I subject to this subpart?

(a) You are subject to this subpart if you own or operate a facility that applies coatings to large appliance parts or products, and is a major source, is located at a major source, or is part of a major source of emissions of hazardous air pollutants (HAP), except as provided in paragraph (d) of this section. A major source of HAP emissions is any stationary source or group of stationary sources located within a contiguous area and under common control that emits or has the potential
to emit any single HAP at a rate of 9.07 megagrams (Mg) (10 tons) or more per year or any combination of HAP at a rate of 22.68 Mg (25 tons) or more per year. You are not subject to this subpart if your large appliance surface coating facility is located at, or is part of, an area source of HAP emissions. An area source of HAP emissions is any stationary source or group of stationary sources located within a contiguous area and under common control that is not a major source.

(b) The large appliance surface coating source category includes any facility engaged in the surface coating of a large appliance part or product. Large appliance parts and products include but are not limited to cooking equipment; refrigerators, freezers, and refrigerated cabinets and cases; laundry equipment; dishwashers, trash compactors, and water heaters; and heating, ventilation, and air-conditioning (HVAC) units, air-conditioning and heating combination units, comfort furnaces, and electric heat pumps. Specifically excluded are heat transfer coils and large commercial and industrial chillers.

(c) The large appliance surface coating activities and equipment to which this subpart applies are listed in paragraphs (c)(1) through (9) of this section:

1. Surface preparation of large appliance parts and products;
2. Preparation of a coating for application (e.g., mixing in thinners and other components);
3. Application of a coating to large appliance parts and products using, for example, spray guns or dip tanks;
4. Application of porcelain enamel, powder coating, and asphalt interior soundproofing coating;
5. Flash-off, drying, or curing following the coating application operation;
6. Cleaning of equipment used in coating operations (e.g., application equipment, hangers, racks);
7. Storage of coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials;
8. Conveying of coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials from storage areas to mixing areas or coating application areas, either manually (e.g., in buckets) or by automated means (e.g., transfer through pipes using pumps); and
9. Handling and conveying of waste materials generated by coating operations.

(d) This subpart does not apply to surface coating that meets any of the criteria of paragraphs (d)(1) through (5) of this section.

1. The surface coating of large appliance parts such as metal or plastic handles, hinges, or fasteners that have a wider use beyond large appliances is not subject to this subpart.
2. The surface coating of large appliances conducted for the purpose of repairing or maintaining large appliances used by a facility and not for commerce is not subject to this subpart unless organic HAP emissions from the surface coating itself are as high as the rates specified in paragraph (a) of this section.
3. The surface coating of heat transfer coils or large commercial and industrial chillers.
4. The provisions of this subpart do not apply to research or laboratory facilities; janitorial, building, and facility maintenance operations; hobby shops operated for noncommercial purposes or coating applications using hand-held non-refillable aerosol containers.
5. The provisions of this subpart do not apply to processes involving metal plating or phosphating of a substrate.

(e) If you own or operate an affected source that is subject to this subpart and at the same affected source you also perform surface coating subject to any other subparts in this part, you may choose for the affected source to comply with only one subpart. In order to choose this alternative, the total mass of organic HAP emissions from all surface coating operations in the affected source must be less than or equal to the total mass of organic HAP emissions that would result if it complied separately with all applicable subparts. You must make this comparison for the initial compliance period and report it in the Notification of Compliance Status as required in §63.4110(b)(10) and in the Notification of Compliance Status required by the
§ 63.4082 What parts of my plant does this subpart cover?

(a) This subpart applies to each new, reconstructed, and existing affected source.

(b) The affected source is the collection of all of the items listed in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section that are part of the large appliance surface coating facility:

(1) All coating operations as defined in §63.4181;
(2) All storage containers and mixing vessels in which coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials are stored or mixed;
(3) All manual and automated equipment and containers used for conveying coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials; and
(4) All storage containers and all manual and automated equipment and containers used for conveying waste materials generated by a coating operation.

(c) An affected source is a new affected source if you commenced its construction after July 23, 2002, and the construction is of a completely new large appliance surface coating facility where previously no large appliance surface coating facility had existed.

(d) An affected source is reconstructed if you meet the criteria as defined in §63.2.

(e) An affected source is existing if it is not new or reconstructed.

§ 63.4083 When do I have to comply with this subpart?

The date by which you must comply with this subpart is called the compliance date. The compliance date for each type of affected source is specified in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section. The compliance date begins the initial compliance period during which you conduct the initial compliance demonstration described in §§63.4140, 63.4150, and 63.4160.

(a) For a new or reconstructed affected source, the compliance date is the applicable date in paragraph (a)(1) or (2) of this section.

(1) If the initial startup of your new or reconstructed affected source is before July 23, 2002, the compliance date is July 23, 2002.

(2) If the initial startup of your new or reconstructed affected source occurs after July 23, 2002, the compliance date is the date of initial startup of your affected source.

(b) For an existing affected source, the compliance date is July 25, 2005.

(c) For an area source that increases its emissions or its potential to emit such that it becomes a major source of HAP emissions, the compliance date is specified in paragraphs (c)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) For any portion of the source that becomes a new or reconstructed affected source subject to this subpart, the compliance date is the date of initial startup of the affected source, or the date the area source becomes a major source, or July 23, 2002, whichever is latest.

(2) For any portion of the source that becomes an existing affected source subject to this subpart, the compliance date is the date 1 year after the area source becomes a major source or July 25, 2005, whichever is later.

(d) You must meet the notification requirements in §63.4110 according to the dates specified in that section and in subpart A of this part. Some of the notifications must be submitted before the compliance dates described in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section.

Emission Limitations

§ 63.4090 What emission limits must I meet?

(a) For an existing affected source, you must limit organic HAP emissions to the atmosphere to no more than 0.13 kilogram per liter (kg/liter) (1.1 pound per gallon (lb/gal)) of coating solids used during each compliance period.

(b) For a new or reconstructed affected source, you must limit organic HAP emissions to the atmosphere to no more than 0.022 kg/liter (0.18 lb/gal) of coating solids used during each compliance period.
§ 63.4091 What are my options for meeting the emission limits?

You must include all coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used in the affected source when determining whether the organic HAP emission rate is equal to or less than the applicable emission limit in §63.4090. To make this determination, you must use at least one of the three compliance options listed in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section. You may apply any of the compliance options to an individual coating operation or to multiple coating operations as a group or to the entire affected source. You may use different compliance options for different coating operations or at different times on the same coating operation. However, you may not use different compliance options at the same time on the same coating operation. If you switch between compliance options for any coating operation or group of coating operations, you must document this switch as required by §63.4130(c), and you must report it in the next semiannual compliance report required in §63.4120.

(a) Compliant material option. Demonstrate that the organic HAP content of each coating used in the coating operation(s) is less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in §63.4090, and that each thinner and each cleaning material used contains no organic HAP. You must meet all the requirements of §§63.4140, 63.4141, and 63.4142 to demonstrate compliance with the emission limit using this option.

(b) Emission rate without add-on controls option. Demonstrate that, based on data on the coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used in the coating operation(s), the organic HAP emission rate for the coating operation(s) is less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in §63.4090. You must meet all the requirements of §§63.4140, 63.4141, and 63.4142 to demonstrate compliance with the emission limit using this option.

(c) Emission rate with add-on controls option. Demonstrate that, based on data on the coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used in the coating operation(s) and the emission reductions achieved by emission capture and add-on controls, the organic HAP emission rate for the coating operation(s) is less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in §63.4090. If you use this compliance option, you must also demonstrate that all emission capture systems and add-on control devices for the coating operation(s) meet the operating limits required in §63.4092, except for solvent recovery systems for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to §63.4161(h), and that you meet the work practice standards required in §63.4093. You must meet all the requirements of §§63.4140 through 63.4168 to demonstrate compliance with the emission limits, operating limits, and work practice standards using this option.

§ 63.4092 What operating limits must I meet?

(a) For any coating operation(s) on which you use the compliant material option or the emission rate without add-on controls option, you are not required to meet any operating limits.

(b) For any controlled coating operation(s) on which you use the emission rate with add-on controls option, except those for which you use a solvent recovery system and conduct a liquid-liquid material balance according to §63.4161(h), you must meet the operating limits specified in Table 1 to this subpart. These operating limits apply to the emission capture and control systems on the coating operation(s) for which you use this option, and you must establish the operating limits during the performance test according to the requirements in §63.4167. You must meet the operating limits at all times after you establish them.

(c) If you use an add-on control device other than those listed in Table 1 to this subpart or wish to monitor an alternative parameter and comply with a different operating limit, you must apply to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Administrator for approval of alternative monitoring under §63.8(f).

§ 63.4093 What work practice standards must I meet?

(a) For any coating operation(s) on which you use the compliant material option or the emission rate without add-on controls option, you are not required to meet any work practice standards.

(b) For any controlled coating operation(s) on which you use the emission rate with add-on controls option, except those for which you use a solvent recovery system and conduct a liquid-liquid material balance according to §63.4161(h), you must meet the work practice standards specified in Table 1 to this subpart. These work practice standards apply to the emission capture and control systems on the coating operation(s) for which you use this option, and you must establish the work practice standards during the performance test according to the requirements in §63.4167. You must meet the work practice standards at all times after you establish them.
add-on controls option, you are not required to meet any work practice standards.

(b) If you use the emission rate with add-on controls option, you must develop and implement a work practice plan to minimize organic HAP emissions from the storage, mixing, and conveying of coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used in, and waste materials generated by, the coating operation(s) for which you use this option; or you must meet an alternative standard as provided in paragraph (c) of this section. The plan must specify practices and procedures to ensure that, at a minimum, the elements specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (5) of this section are implemented.

(1) All organic-HAP-containing coatings, thinners, cleaning materials, and waste materials must be stored in closed containers.

(2) Spills of organic-HAP-containing coatings, thinners, cleaning materials, and waste materials must be minimized.

(3) Organic-HAP-containing coatings, thinners, cleaning materials, and waste materials must be conveyed from one location to another in closed containers or pipes.

(4) Mixing vessels which contain organic-HAP-containing coatings and other materials must be closed except when adding to, removing, or mixing the contents.

(5) Emissions of organic HAP must be minimized during cleaning of storage, mixing, and conveying equipment.

(c) As provided in §63.6(g), we, the EPA, may choose to grant you permission to use an alternative to the work practice standards in this section.

GENERAL COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

§ 63.4100 What are my general requirements for complying with this subpart?

(a) You must be in compliance with the emission limitations in this subpart as specified in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) Any coating operation(s) for which you use the compliant material option or the emission rate without add-on controls option, as specified in §63.4091(a) and (b), must be in compliance with the applicable emission limit in §63.4090 at all times.

(2) Any coating operation(s) for which you use the emission rate with add-on controls option, as specified in §63.4091(c), must be in compliance with the applicable emission limit in §63.4090 and work practice standards in §63.4093 at all times. Each controlled coating operation must be in compliance with the operating limits for emission capture systems and add-on control devices required by §63.4092 at all times, except for solvent recovery systems for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to §63.4161(h).

(b) You must always operate and maintain your affected source, including all air pollution control and monitoring equipment you use for purposes of complying with this subpart, according to the provisions in §63.6(e)(1)(i).

(c) If your affected source uses an emission capture system and add-on control device, you must maintain a log detailing the operation and maintenance of the emission capture system, add-on control device, and continuous parameter monitors during the period between the compliance date specified for your affected source in §63.4083 and the date when the initial emission capture system and add-on control device performance tests have been completed as specified in §63.4160. This requirement does not apply to a solvent recovery system for which you conduct a liquid-liquid material balance according to §63.4161(h) in lieu of conducting performance tests.

(d) If your affected source uses an emission capture system and add-on control device, you must develop a written startup, shutdown, and malfunction plan according to the provisions in §63.6(e)(3). The plan must address the startup, shutdown, and corrective actions in the event of a malfunction of the emission capture system or the add-on control device. The plan must also address any coating operation equipment that may cause increased emissions or that would affect capture efficiency if the process equipment malfunctions, such as conveyors that move parts among enclosures.

§ 63.4101 What parts of the General Provisions apply to me?

Table 2 to this subpart shows which parts of the General Provisions in §§ 63.1 through 63.15 apply to you.

NOTIFICATIONS, REPORTS, AND RECORDS

§ 63.4110 What notifications must I submit?

(a) You must submit the notifications in §§ 63.7(b) and (c), 63.8(f)(4), and 63.9(b) through (e) and (h) that apply to you by the dates specified in those sections, except as provided in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) You must submit the Initial Notification required by § 63.9(b) for an existing affected source no later than July 23, 2003. For a new or reconstructed affected source, you must submit the Initial Notification no later than 120 days after initial startup or November 20, 2002, whichever is later.

(2) You must submit the Notification of Compliance Status required by § 63.9(h) no later than 30 calendar days following the end of the initial compliance period described in § 63.4140, § 63.4150, or § 63.4160 that applies to your affected source.

(b) The Notification of Compliance Status must contain the information specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (10) of this section and the applicable information specified in § 63.9(h).

(1) Company name and address.

(2) Statement by a responsible official with that official’s name, title, and signature certifying the truth, accuracy, and completeness of the content of the report.

(3) Date of the report and beginning and ending dates of the reporting period. The reporting period is the initial compliance period described in § 63.4140, § 63.4150, or § 63.4160 that applies to your affected source.

(4) Identification of the compliance option or options specified in § 63.4091 that you used on each coating operation in the affected source during the initial compliance period.

(5) Statement of whether or not the affected source achieved the emission limitations for the initial compliance period.

(6) If you had a deviation, include the information in paragraphs (b)(6)(i) and (ii) of this section.

(i) A description of and statement of the cause of the deviation.

(ii) If you failed to meet the applicable emission limit in § 63.4090, include all the calculations you used to determine the kg organic HAP emitted per liter of coating solids used. You do not need to submit information provided by the materials suppliers or manufacturers or test reports.

(7) For each of the data items listed in paragraphs (b)(7)(i) through (iv) of this section that is required by the compliance option(s) you used to demonstrate compliance with the emission limit, include an example of how you determined the value, including calculations and supporting data. Supporting data can include a copy of the information provided by the supplier or manufacturer of the example coating or material or a summary of the results of testing conducted according to § 63.4141(a), (b), or (c). You do not need to submit copies of any test reports.

(i) Mass fraction of organic HAP for one coating, for one thinner, and for one cleaning material.

(ii) Volume fraction of coating solids for one coating.

(iii) Density for one coating, one thinner, and one cleaning material, except that if you use the compliant material option, only the example coating density is required.

(iv) The amount of waste materials and the mass of organic HAP contained in the waste materials for which you are claiming an allowance in Equation 1 of § 63.4151.

(8) The determination of kg organic HAP emitted per liter of coating solids used for the compliance option(s) you use, as specified in paragraphs (b)(8)(i) through (iii) of this section.

(i) For the compliant material option, provide an example determination of the organic HAP content for one coating, according to § 63.4141(d).

(ii) For the emission rate without add-on controls option, provide the calculation of the total mass of organic HAP emissions; the calculation of the total volume of coating solids used; and the calculation of the organic HAP emission rate, using Equations 1, 1A
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.4120 What reports must I submit?

You must submit semiannual compliance reports for each affected source according to the requirements of this section. The semiannual compliance reporting requirements of this section may be satisfied by reports required under other parts of the Clean Air Act (CAA), as specified in paragraph (a)(5) of this section.

(a) Unless the Administrator has approved a different schedule for submission of reports under §63.10(a), you must prepare and submit each semiannual compliance report according to the dates specified in paragraphs (a)(1) through (4) of this section.

(1) The first semiannual compliance report must cover the first semiannual reporting period which begins the day after the end of the initial compliance period described in §63.4140, §63.4150, or §63.4160 that applies to your affected source and ends on June 30 or December 31, whichever date is the first date following the end of the initial compliance period.

(2) Each subsequent semiannual compliance report must cover the subsequent semiannual reporting period from January 1 through June 30 or the semiannual reporting period from July 1 through December 31.
§63.4120  40 CFR Ch. I (7–1–08 Edition)

(3) Each semiannual compliance report must be postmarked or delivered no later than July 31 or January 31, whichever date is the first date following the end of the semiannual reporting period.

(4) For each affected source that is subject to permitting regulations pursuant to 40 CFR part 70 or 40 CFR part 71, and if the permitting authority has established dates for submitting semiannual reports pursuant to 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A), you may submit the first and subsequent semiannual compliance reports according to the dates the permitting authority has established instead of the date specified in paragraph (a)(3) of this section.

(5) Each affected source that has obtained a title V operating permit pursuant to 40 CFR part 70 or 40 CFR part 71 must report all deviations as defined in this subpart in the semiannual monitoring report required by 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A). If an affected source submits a semiannual compliance report pursuant to this section along with, or as part of, the semiannual monitoring report required by 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A), and the semiannual compliance report includes all required information concerning deviations from any emission limitation in this subpart, its submission shall be deemed to satisfy any obligation to report the same deviations in the semiannual monitoring report. However, submission of a semiannual compliance report shall not otherwise affect any obligation the affected source may have to report deviations from permit requirements to the permitting authority.

(b) The semiannual compliance report must contain the information specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section and the information specified in paragraphs (c) through (j) of this section that is applicable to your affected source.

(1) Company name and address.

(2) Statement by a responsible official with that official’s name, title, and signature certifying the truth, accuracy, and completeness of the content of the report.

(3) Date of report and beginning and ending dates of the reporting period. The reporting period is the 6-month period ending on June 30 or December 31.

(4) Identification of the compliance option or options specified in §63.4091 that you used on each coating operation during the reporting period. If you switched between compliance options during the reporting period, you must report the beginning and ending dates you used each option.

(c) If there were no deviations from the emission limitations in §§63.4090, 63.4092, and 63.4093 that apply to you, the semiannual compliance report must include a statement that there were no deviations from the emission limitations during the reporting period.

(d) If you use the compliant material option and there was a deviation from the applicable emission limit in §63.4090, the semiannual compliance report must contain the information in paragraphs (d)(1) through (4) of this section.

(1) Identification of each coating used that deviated from the emission limit, each thinner and cleaning material used that contained organic HAP, and the dates and time periods each was used.

(2) The determination of the organic HAP content, according to §63.4141(d), for each coating identified in paragraph (d)(1) of this section. You do not need to submit background data supporting this calculation, for example, information provided by coating suppliers or manufacturers or test reports.

(3) The determination of mass fraction of organic HAP for each thinner and cleaning material identified in paragraph (d)(1) of this section. You do not need to submit background data supporting this calculation, for example, information provided by material suppliers or manufacturers or test reports.

(4) A statement of the cause of each deviation.

(e) If you use the emission rate without add-on controls option and there was a deviation from the applicable emission limit in §63.4090, the semiannual compliance report must contain the information in paragraphs (e)(1) through (3) of this section.
Environmental Protection Agency § 63.4120

(1) The beginning and ending dates of each compliance period during which the organic HAP emission rate exceeded the emission limit.

(2) The calculations used to determine the organic HAP emission rate for the compliance period in which the deviation occurred. You must provide the calculations for Equations 1, 1A through 1C, 2, and 3 in §63.4151; and, if applicable, the calculation used to determine the organic HAP in waste materials according to §63.4151(e)(4). You do not need to submit background data supporting these calculations, for example, information provided by materials suppliers or manufacturers or test reports.

(3) A statement of the cause of each deviation.

(f) If you use the emission rate with add-on controls option and there were no periods during which the continuous parameter monitoring systems (CPMS) were out-of-control as specified in §63.8(c)(7), the semiannual compliance report must include a statement that there were no periods during which the CPMS were out-of-control during the reporting period.

(g) If you use the emission rate with add-on controls option and there was a deviation from an emission limitation (including any periods when emissions bypassed the add-on control device and were diverted to the atmosphere), the semiannual compliance report must contain the information in paragraphs (g)(1) through (14) of this section. This includes periods of startup, shutdown, and malfunction during which deviations occurred.

(1) The beginning and ending dates of each compliance period during which the organic HAP emission rate exceeded the applicable emission limit in §63.4090.

(2) The calculations used to determine the organic HAP emission rate for each compliance period in which a deviation occurred. You must provide the calculation of the total mass of organic HAP emissions for the coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used during the compliance period, using Equations 1, 1A through 1C, and 2 of §63.4151 and, if applicable, the calculation used to determine the mass of organic HAP in waste materials according to §63.4151(e)(4); the calculation of the total volume of coating solids used during the compliance period, using Equation 2 of §63.4151; the calculation of the mass of organic HAP emission reduction during the compliance period by emission capture systems and add-on control devices, using Equations 1, 1A through 1C, 2, 3, and 3A through 3C of §63.4161; and the calculation of the organic HAP emission rate, using Equation 4 of §63.4161. You do not need to submit the background data supporting these calculations, for example, information provided by materials suppliers or manufacturers or test reports.

(3) The date and time that each malfunction started and stopped.

(4) A brief description of the CPMS.

(5) The date of the latest CPMS certification or audit.

(6) The date and time that each CPMS was inoperative, except for zero (low-level) and high-level checks.

(7) The date, time, and duration that each CPMS was out-of-control, including the information in §63.8(c)(8).

(8) The date and time period of each deviation from an operating limit in Table 1 to this subpart; date and time period of any bypass of the add-on control device; and whether each deviation occurred during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction or during another period.

(9) A summary of the total duration of each deviation from an operating limit in Table 1 to this subpart and bypass of the add-on control device during the semiannual reporting period and the total duration as a percent of the total source operating time during that semiannual reporting period.

(10) A breakdown of the total duration of the deviations from the operating limits in Table 1 to this subpart and bypasses of the add-on control device during the semiannual reporting period into those that were due to startup, shutdown, control equipment problems, process problems, other known causes, and other unknown causes.

(11) A summary of the total duration of CPMS downtime during the semiannual reporting period and the total duration of CPMS downtime as a percent of the total source operating time.
during that semiannual reporting period.

(12) A description of any changes in the CPMS, coating operation, emission capture system, or add-on control device since the last semiannual reporting period.

(13) For each deviation from the work practice standards, a description of the deviation, the date and time period of the deviation, and the actions you took to correct the deviation.

(14) A statement of the cause of each deviation.

(h) If you use the emission rate with add-on controls option, you must submit reports of performance test results for emission capture systems and add-on control devices no later than 60 days after completing the tests as specified in §63.10(d)(2).

(i) [Reserved]

(j) If you use the emission rate with add-on controls option and you have a startup, shutdown, or malfunction during the semiannual reporting period, you must submit the reports specified in paragraphs (j)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) If your actions were consistent with your startup, shutdown, and malfunction plan (SSMP), you must include the information specified in §63.10(d)(5) in the semiannual compliance report required by paragraph (a) of this section.

(2) If your actions were not consistent with your SSMP, you must submit an immediate startup, shutdown, and malfunction report as described in paragraphs (j)(2)(i) and (ii) of this section.

(i) You must describe the actions taken during the event in a report delivered by facsimile (fax), telephone, or other means to the Administrator within 2 working days after starting actions that are inconsistent with the plan.

(ii) You must submit a letter to the Administrator within 7 working days after the end of the event, unless you have made alternative arrangements with the Administrator as specified in §63.10(d)(5)(ii). The letter must contain the information specified in §63.10(d)(5)(ii).

§63.4130 What records must I keep?

You must collect and keep records of the data and information specified in this section. Failure to collect and keep these records is a deviation from the applicable standard.

(a) A copy of each notification and report that you submitted to comply with this subpart and the documentation supporting each notification and report.

(b) A current copy of information provided by materials suppliers or manufacturers such as manufacturer's formulation data or test data used to determine the mass fraction of organic HAP and density for each coating, thinner, and cleaning material and the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating. If you conducted testing to determine mass fraction of organic HAP, density, or volume fraction of coating solids, you must keep a copy of the complete test report. If you use information provided to you by the manufacturer or supplier of the material that was based on testing, you must keep the summary sheet of results provided to you by the manufacturer or supplier. You are not required to obtain the test report or other supporting documentation from the manufacturer or supplier.

(c) For each compliance period, a record of the time periods (beginning and ending dates and times) and the coating operations at which each compliance option was used and a record of all determinations of kg organic HAP per liter of coating solids for the compliance option(s) you used, as specified in paragraphs (c)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) For the compliant material option, a record of the determination of the organic HAP content for each coating, according to §63.4141(d).

(2) For the emission rate without add-on controls option, a record of the calculation of the total mass of organic HAP emissions for the coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used each month, using Equations 1 and 1A through 1C of §63.4151 and, if applicable, the calculations used to determine the mass of organic HAP in waste materials according to §63.4151(e)(4); the calculation of the total volume of coating solids used each month, using
Equation 2 of §63.4151; and the calculation of the organic HAP emission rate, using Equation 3 of §63.4151.

(3) For the emission rate with add-on controls option, a record of the calculation of the total mass of organic HAP emissions for the coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used each month, using Equations 1 and 1A through 1C of §63.4151; the calculation of the total volume of coating solids used each month, using Equation 2 of §63.4151; the calculation of the mass of organic HAP emission reduction by emission capture systems and add-on control devices, using Equations 1, 1A through 1C, 2, 3, and 3A through 3C of §63.4161, as applicable; and the calculation of the organic HAP emission rate, using Equation 4 of §63.4161.

(d) A record of the name and volume of each coating, thinner, and cleaning material used during each compliance period.

(e) A record of the mass fraction of organic HAP for each coating, thinner, and cleaning material used during each compliance period.

(f) A record of the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating used during each compliance period except for zero-HAP coatings for which volume solids determination is not required as allowed in §63.4141(a).

(g) A record of the density for each coating used during each compliance period except for zero-HAP coatings for which volume solids determination is not required as allowed in §63.4141(a) and, if you use either the emission rate without add-on controls or the emission rate with add-on controls option, a record of the density for each thinner and cleaning material used during each compliance period.

(h) If you use an allowance in Equation 1 of §63.4151 for organic HAP contained in waste materials sent to or designated for shipment to a treatment, storage, and disposal facility (TSDF), according to §63.4151(e)(4), you must keep records of the information specified in paragraphs (h)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) The name and address of each TSDF to which you sent waste materials for which you use an allowance in Equation 1 of §63.4151, a statement of which subparts under 40 CFR parts 262, 264, 265, and 266 apply to the facility, and the date of each shipment.

(2) Identification of the coating operations producing waste materials included in each shipment and the month or months in which you used the allowance for these materials in Equation 1 of §63.4151.

(3) The methodology used in accordance with §63.4151(e)(4) to determine the total amount of waste materials sent to or the amount collected, stored, and designated for transport to a TSDF each month; and the methodology to determine the mass of organic HAP contained in these waste materials. This must include the sources for all data used in the determination, methods used to generate the data, frequency of testing or monitoring, and supporting calculations and documentation, including the waste manifest for each shipment.

(1) [Reserved]

(j) You must keep records of the date, time, and duration of each deviation.

(k) If you use the emission rate with add-on controls option, you must keep the records specified in paragraphs (k)(1) through (8) of this section.

(1) For each deviation, a record of whether the deviation occurred during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction.

(2) The records in §63.6(e)(3)(iii) through (v) related to startup, shutdown, and malfunction.

(3) The records required to show continuous compliance with each operating limit specified in Table 1 to this subpart that applies to you.

(4) For each capture system that is a PTE, the data and documentation you used to support a determination that the capture system meets the criteria in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 for a PTE and has a capture efficiency of 100 percent, as specified in §63.4165(a).

(5) For each capture system that is not a PTE, the data and documentation you used to determine capture efficiency according to the requirements specified in §§63.4164 and 63.4165(b).
§ 63.4131 In what form and for how long must I keep my records?

(a) Your records must be in a form suitable and readily available for expeditious review, according to §63.10(b)(1). Where appropriate, the records may be maintained as electronic spreadsheets or as a data base.

(b) As specified in §63.10(b)(1), you must keep each record for 5 years following the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record.

(c) You must keep each record on site for at least 2 years after the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record, according to §63.10(b)(1). You may keep the records off site for the remaining 3 years.

COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE COMPLIANT MATERIAL OPTION

§ 63.4140 By what date must I conduct the initial compliance demonstration?

You must complete the initial compliance demonstration for the initial compliance period according to the requirements in §63.4141. The initial compliance period begins on the applicable compliance date specified in §63.4083 and ends on the last day of the first full month after the compliance date. If the compliance date occurs on any day other than the first day of a month, then the initial compliance period extends through the end of that
Environmental Protection Agency § 63.4141

month plus the next month. The initial compliance demonstration includes the determination according to §63.4141 and supporting documentation showing that, during the initial compliance period, you used no coating with an organic HAP content that exceeded the applicable emission limit in §63.4090, and that you used no thinners or cleaning materials that contained organic HAP.

§ 63.4141 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations?

You may use the compliant material option for any individual coating operation, for any group of coating operations in the affected source, or for all the coating operations in the affected source. You must use either the emission rate without add-on controls option or the emission rate with add-on controls option for any coating operation(s) in the affected source for which you do not use this option. To demonstrate initial compliance using the compliant material option, the coating operation or group of coating operations must use no coating with an organic HAP content that exceeds the applicable emission limit in §63.4090, as determined according to this section during the initial compliance period. Any coating operation(s) for which you use the compliant material option is not required to meet the operating limits or work practice standards required in §§63.4092 and 63.4093, respectively. To demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations using the compliant material option, you must meet all the requirements of §§63.4141 through 63.4144 and §§63.4092 and 63.4093, respectively. To demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations using the compliant material option, you must meet all the requirements of §§63.4141 through 63.4144.

(a) Determine the mass fraction of organic HAP for each material used. You must determine the mass fraction of organic HAP for each coating, thinner, and cleaning material used during the compliance period by using one of the options in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section for that coating.

(b) Method 311 (appendix A to 40 CFR part 63). You may use Method 311 for determining the mass fraction of organic HAP. Use the procedures specified in paragraphs (a)(1)(i) and (ii) of this section when performing a Method 311 test.

(i) Count each organic HAP that is measured to be present at 0.1 percent by mass or more for Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA)-defined carcinogens as specified in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d)(4) and at 1.0 percent by mass or more for other organic HAP compounds. For example, if toluene (not an OSHA carcinogen) is measured to be 0.5 percent of the material by mass, you do not have to count it. Express the mass fraction of each organic HAP you count as a value truncated to four places after the decimal point (for example, 0.3791).

(ii) Calculate the total mass fraction of organic HAP in the test material by adding up the individual organic HAP mass fractions and truncating the result to three places after the decimal point (for example, 0.763).

(c) Method 24 (appendix A to 40 CFR part 60). For coatings, you may use Method 24 to determine the mass fraction of nonaqueous volatile matter and use that value as a substitute for mass fraction of organic HAP.

(2) Method 24 (appendix A to 40 CFR part 60). For coatings, you may use Method 24 to determine the mass fraction of nonaqueous volatile matter and use that value as a substitute for mass fraction of organic HAP.

(3) Alternative method. You may use an alternative test method for determining the mass fraction of organic HAP once the Administrator has approved it. You must follow the procedure in §63.7(f) to submit an alternative test method for approval.

(4) Information from the supplier or manufacturer of the material. You may
§ 63.4141 40 CFR Ch. I (7–1–08 Edition)

rely on information other than that generated by the test methods specified in paragraphs (a)(1) through (3) of this section, such as manufacturer’s formulation data if they represent each organic HAP that is present at 0.1 percent by mass or more for OSHA-defined carcinogens as specified in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d)(4) and at 1.0 percent by mass or more for other organic HAP compounds. For example, if toluene (not an OSHA carcinogen) is 0.5 percent of the material by mass, you do not have to count it. If there is a disagreement between such information and results of a test conducted according to paragraphs (a)(1) through (3) of this section, then the test method results will take precedence.

(5) Solvent blends. Solvent blends may be listed as single components for some materials in data provided by manufacturers or suppliers. Solvent blends may contain organic HAP which must be counted toward the total organic HAP mass fraction of the materials. When test data and manufacturer’s data for solvent blends are not available, you may use the default values for mass fraction of organic HAP in these solvent blends listed in Table 3 or 4 of this subpart. If you use the tables, you must use the values in Table 3 for all solvent blends that match Table 3 entries, and you may only use Table 4 if the solvent blends in the materials you use do not match any of the solvent blends in Table 3, and you only know whether the blend is aliphatic or aromatic. However, if the results of a Method 311 test indicate higher values than those listed on Table 3 or 4 of this subpart, the Method 311 results will take precedence.

(b) Determine the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating. You must determine the volume fraction of coating solids (liters of coating solids per liter of coating) for each coating used during the compliance period by a test, by information provided by the supplier or the manufacturer of the material, or by calculation as specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (3) of this section.


(2) Information from the supplier or manufacturer of the material. You may obtain the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating from the supplier or manufacturer.

(3) Calculation of volume fraction of coating solids. If the volume fraction of coating solids cannot be determined using the options in paragraphs (b)(1) and (2) of this section, you must determine it using Equation 1 of this section:

\[ V_s = 1 - \frac{m_{\text{volatiles}}}{D_{\text{avg}}} \]  

(Eq. 1)

Where:

- \( V_s \) = volume fraction of coating solids, liters coating solids per liter coating.
- \( m_{\text{volatiles}} \) = total volatile matter content of the coating, including HAP, volatile organic compounds (VOC), water, and exempt compounds, determined according to Method 24 in appendix A of 40 CFR part 60, grams volatile matter per liter coating.
- \( D_{\text{avg}} \) = average density of volatile matter in the coating, grams volatile matter per liter volatile matter, determined from test results using ASTM Method D1475–98, “Standard Test Method for Density of Liquid Coatings, Inks, and Related Products” (incorporated by reference, see §63.14) information from the supplier or manufacturer of the material, or reference sources providing density or specific gravity data for pure materials. If there is disagreement between ASTM Method D1475–98 test results and other information sources, the test results will take precedence.

(c) Determine the density of each coating. Determine the density of each coating used during the compliance period from test results using ASTM Method D1475–98, “Standard Test Method for Density of Liquid Coatings, Inks, and Related Products” (incorporated by reference, see §63.14), information from the supplier or manufacturer of
§ 63.4142 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?

(a) For each compliance period, to demonstrate continuous compliance, you must use no coating for which the organic HAP content, determined according to §63.4141(d), exceeds the applicable emission limit in §63.4090, and use no thinner or cleaning material that contains organic HAP, determined according to §63.4141(a). Each month following the initial compliance period described in §63.4140 is a compliance period.

(b) If you choose to comply with the emission limitations by using the compliant material option, the use of any coating, thinner, or cleaning material that does not meet the criteria specified in paragraph (a) of this section is a deviation from the emission limitations that must be reported as specified in §§63.4110(b)(6) and 63.4120(d).

(c) As part of each semiannual compliance report required by §63.4120, you must submit a statement that you were in compliance with the emission limitations during the reporting period because you used no thinners or cleaning materials that contained organic HAP, and you used no coatings for which the organic HAP content exceeded the applicable emission limit in §63.4090.

(d) You must maintain records as specified in §§63.4130 and 63.4131.

COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE EMISSION RATE WITHOUT ADD-ON CONTROLS OPTION

§ 63.4150 By what date must I conduct the initial compliance demonstration?

You must complete the initial compliance demonstration for the initial compliance period according to the requirements of §63.4151. The initial compliance period begins on the applicable compliance date specified in §63.4083 and ends on the last day of the first full month after the compliance date. If the compliance date occurs on any day other than the first day of a month, then the initial compliance period extends through the end of that month plus the next month. The initial compliance demonstration includes the
§ 63.4151  How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations?

You may use the emission rate without add-on controls option for any individual coating operation, for any group of coating operations in the affected source, or for all of the coating operations in the affected source. You must use either the compliant material option or the emission rate with add-on controls option for any coating operation(s) in the affected source for which you do not use this option. To demonstrate initial compliance using the emission rate without add-on controls option, the coating operation(s) must meet the applicable emission limit in §63.4090 but not the operating limits or work practice standards in §§63.4092 and 63.4093, respectively, during the initial compliance period. You must meet all of the requirements of this section to demonstrate initial compliance with the applicable emission limit in §63.4090 for the coating operation(s). When calculating the organic HAP emission rate according to this section, do not include any coatings, thinners, or cleaning materials used on coating operations for which you use the compliant material option or the emission rate with add-on controls option.

(a) Determine the mass fraction of organic HAP for each material. Determine the mass fraction of organic HAP for each coating, thinner, and cleaning material used during the compliance period according to the requirements in §63.4141(a).

(b) Determine the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating. Determine the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating used during the compliance period according to the requirements in §63.4141(b).

(c) Determine the density of each material. Determine the density of each coating, thinner, and cleaning material used during the compliance period according to the requirements in §63.4141(c).

(d) Determine the volume of each material used during the compliance period. Determine the volume (liters) of each coating, thinner, and cleaning material used during the compliance period by measurement or usage records.

(e) Calculate the mass of organic HAP emissions during the compliance period. The mass of organic HAP emissions is the combined mass of organic HAP contained in all coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used during the compliance period minus the organic HAP in certain waste materials. Calculate it using Equation 1 of this section.

\[ H_e = A + B + C - R_w \]  

(1) Calculate the kg organic HAP in the coatings used during the compliance period, using Equation 1A of this section:

\[ A = \sum_{i=1}^{m} \left( \text{Vol}_{c,i} \right) \left( D_{c,i} \right) \left( W_{c,i} \right) \]  

Where:

- \( A \) = total mass of organic HAP in the coatings used during the compliance period, kg.
- \( m \) = number of coating materials.
- \( \text{Vol}_{c,i} \) = volume (liters) of each coating material used during the compliance period.
- \( D_{c,i} \) = density of each coating material.
- \( W_{c,i} \) = mass fraction of coating solids of each coating material.
Environmental Protection Agency § 63.4151

Vol\textsubscript{i} = total volume of coating, i, used during the compliance period, liters.

\( D_{c,i} \) = density of coating, i, kg coating per liter coating.

\( W_{c,i} \) = mass fraction of organic HAP in coating, i, kg organic HAP per kg coating.

\( m \) = number of different coatings used during the compliance period.

(2) Calculate the kg of organic HAP in the thinners used during the compliance period, using Equation 1B of this section:

\[ B = \sum_{j=1}^{n} \left( \text{Vol}_{t,j} \times D_{t,j} \times W_{t,j} \right) \] (Eq. 1B)

Where:

\( B \) = total mass or organic HAP in the thinners used during the compliance period, kg.

\( \text{Vol}_{t,j} \) = total volume of thinner, j, used during the compliance period, liters.

\( D_{t,j} \) = density of thinner, j, kg thinner per liter thinner.

\( W_{t,j} \) = mass fraction of organic HAP in thinner, j, kg organic HAP per kg thinner.

\( n \) = number of different thinners used during the compliance period.

(3) Calculate the kg organic HAP in the cleaning materials used during the compliance period, using Equation 1C of this section:

\[ C = \sum_{k=1}^{p} \left( \text{Vol}_{s,k} \times D_{s,k} \times W_{s,k} \right) \] (Eq. 1C)

Where:

\( C \) = total mass of organic HAP in the cleaning materials used during the compliance period, kg.

\( \text{Vol}_{s,k} \) = total volume of cleaning material, k, used during the compliance period, liters.

\( D_{s,k} \) = density of cleaning material, k, kg cleaning material per liter cleaning material.

\( W_{s,k} \) = mass fraction of organic HAP in cleaning material, k, kg organic HAP per kg material.

\( p \) = number of different cleaning materials used during the compliance period.

(4) Determine the mass of organic HAP contained in waste materials sent to a TSDF. If you choose to account for the mass of organic HAP contained in waste materials sent or designated for shipment to a hazardous waste TSDF in the calculation of the mass of organic HAP emissions (Equation 1 of this section), then you must determine it according to paragraphs (e)(4)(i) through (v) of this section.

\( V_{st} = \sum_{i=1}^{m} \left( \text{Vol}_{c,i} \times V_{s,i} \right) \) (Eq. 2)

Where:

\( V_{st} \) = total volume of coating solids used during the compliance period, liters.

\( \text{Vol}_{c,i} \) = total volume of coating, i, used during the compliance period, liters.

\( V_{s,i} \) = volume fraction of coating solids for coating, i, liters solids per liter coating, determined according to §63.4141(b).
§ 63.4152 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?

(a) To demonstrate continuous compliance, the organic HAP emission rate for each compliance period, determined according to §63.4151(a) through (g), must be less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in §63.4090. Each month following the initial compliance period described in §63.4150 is a compliance period.

(b) If the organic HAP emission rate for any compliance period exceeded the applicable emission limit in §63.4090, this is a deviation from the emission limitations for that compliance period and must be reported as specified in §§63.4110(b)(6) and 63.4120(e).

(c) As part of each semiannual compliance report required by §63.4120, you must submit a statement that you were in compliance with the emission limitations during the reporting period because the organic HAP emission rate for each compliance period was less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in §63.4090.

(d) You must maintain records as specified in §§63.4130 and 63.4131.

COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE EMISSION RATE WITH ADD-ON CONTROLS OPTION

§ 63.4160 By what date must I conduct performance tests and other initial compliance demonstrations?

(a) Existing affected sources. For an existing affected source, you must meet the requirements of paragraphs (a)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) All emission capture systems, add-on control devices, and CPMS you use to demonstrate compliance must be installed and operating no later than the applicable compliance date specified in §63.4083. Except for solvent recovery systems for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to §63.4161(h), you must conduct a performance test of each capture system and add-on control device according to the procedures in §§63.4164, 63.4165, and 63.4166, and establish the operating limits required by §63.4092 no later than the compliance date specified in §63.4083. For a solvent recovery system for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to §63.4161(h), you must initiate the first material balance no later than the compliance date specified in §63.4083.

(2) You must develop and begin implementing the work practice plan required by §63.4093 no later than the compliance date specified in §63.4083.

(3) You must complete the compliance demonstration for the initial compliance period according to the requirements of §63.4161. The initial compliance period begins on the applicable compliance date specified in §63.4083 and ends on the last day of the first full month after the compliance date. If the compliance date occurs on any day other than the first day of a month, then the initial compliance period extends through the end of that month plus the next month. The initial compliance demonstration includes the...
§ 63.4161 How do I demonstrate initial compliance?

You may use the emission rate with add-on controls option for any coating operation, for any group of coating operations in the affected source, or for all of the coating operations in the affected source. You may include both controlled and uncontrolled coating operations in a group for which you use this option. You must use either the
compliant material option or the emission rate without add-on controls option for any coating operation(s) in the affected source for which you do not use this option. To demonstrate initial compliance, the coating operation(s) for which you use the emission rate with add-on controls option must meet the applicable emission limit in §63.4090 and the work practice standards required in §63.4093; and each controlled coating operation must meet the operating limits required in §63.4092. You must meet all the requirements of this section to demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations. When calculating the organic HAP emission rate according to this section, do not include any coatings, thinners, or cleaning materials used on coating operations for which you use the compliant material option or the emission rate without add-on controls option. You do not need to redetermine the mass of organic HAP in coatings, thinners, or cleaning materials that have been reclaimed onsite and reused in the coating operation(s) for which you use the emission rate with add-on controls option.

(a) Except as provided in §63.4160(b)(4) and except for solvent recovery systems for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to the requirements of §63.4161(h), you must establish and demonstrate continuous compliance during the initial compliance period with the operating limits required by §63.4092, using the procedures specified in §§63.4167 and 63.4168.

(b) You must develop, implement, and document your implementation of the work practice plan required by §63.4093 during the initial compliance period as specified in §63.4130.

(c) You must follow the procedures in paragraphs (d) through (l) of this section to demonstrate compliance with the applicable emission limit in §63.4090.

(d) Determine the mass fraction of organic HAP, density, volume used, and volume fraction of coating solids. Follow the procedures specified in §63.4151(a) through (d) to determine the mass fraction of organic HAP, density, and volume of each coating, thinner, and cleaning material used during the compliance period, and the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating used during the compliance period.

(e) Calculate the total mass of organic HAP emissions before add-on controls. Using Equation 1 of §63.4151, calculate the total mass of organic HAP emissions before add-on controls from all coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used during the compliance period in the coating operation or group of coating operations for which you use the emission rate with add-on controls option.

(f) Calculate the organic HAP emission reduction for each controlled coating operation. Determine the mass of organic HAP emissions reduced for each controlled coating operation during the compliance period. The emissions reduction determination quantifies the total organic HAP emissions that pass through the emission capture system and are destroyed or removed by the add-on control device. Use the procedures in paragraph (g) of this section to calculate the mass of organic HAP emissions reduction for each controlled coating operation using an emission capture system and add-on control device other than a solvent recovery system for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances. For each controlled coating operation using a solvent recovery system for which you conduct a liquid-liquid material balance, use the procedures in paragraph (h) of this section to calculate the organic HAP emissions reduction.

(g) Calculate the organic HAP emissions reduction for controlled coating operations not using liquid-liquid material balance. For each controlled coating operation using an emission capture system and add-on control device other than a solvent recovery system for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances, calculate organic HAP emissions reduction, using Equation 1 of this section, by applying the emission capture system efficiency and add-on control device efficiency to the mass of organic HAP contained in the coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials that are used in the coating operation served by the emission capture system.
system and add-on control device during the compliance period. For any period of time a deviation specified in §63.4163(c) or (d) occurs in the controlled coating operation, including a deviation during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction, you must assume zero efficiency for the emission capture system and add-on control device. For the purposes of completing the compliance calculations, you must treat the materials used during a deviation on a controlled coating operation as if they were used on an uncontrolled coating operation for the time period of the deviation. You must not include those materials in the calculations of organic HAP emissions reduction in Equation 1 of this section.

\[ H_c = (A_1 + B_1 + C_1) \left( \frac{CE}{100} \times \frac{DRE}{100} \right) \]  
(Eq. 1)

Where:
- \( H_c \) = mass of organic HAP emissions reduction for the controlled coating operation during the compliance period, kg.
- \( A_1 \) = total mass of organic HAP in the coatings used in the controlled coating operation, kg, as calculated in Equation 1A of this section.
- \( B_1 \) = total mass of organic HAP in the thinners used in the controlled coating operation, kg, as calculated in Equation 1B of this section.
- \( C_1 \) = total mass of organic HAP in the cleaning materials used in the controlled coating operation during the compliance period, kg, as calculated in Equation 1C of this section.
- \( CE \) = capture efficiency of the emission capture system vented to the add-on control device, percent. Use the test methods and procedures specified in §§63.4164 and 63.4165 to measure and record capture efficiency.
- \( DRE \) = organic HAP destruction or removal efficiency of the add-on control device, percent. Use the test methods and procedures in §§63.4164 and 63.4166 to measure and record the organic HAP destruction or removal efficiency.

1. Calculate the kg of organic HAP in the coatings used in the controlled coating operation, using Equation 1A of this section:

\[ A_1 = \sum_{i=1}^{m} (Vol_{c,i}) (D_{c,i}) (W_{c,i}) \]  
(Eq. 1A)

Where:
- \( A_1 \) = mass of organic HAP in the coatings used in the controlled coating operation, kg.
- \( Vol_{c,i} \) = total volume of coating, i, used, liters.
- \( D_{c,i} \) = density of coating, i, kg per liter.
- \( W_{c,i} \) = mass fraction of organic HAP in coating, i, kg per kg.

m = number of different coatings used.

2. Calculate the kg of organic HAP in the thinners used in the controlled coating operation, using Equation 1B of this section:

\[ B_1 = \sum_{j=1}^{n} (Vol_{t,j}) (D_{t,j}) (W_{t,j}) \]  
(Eq. 1B)

Where:
- \( B_1 \) = mass of organic HAP in the thinners used in the controlled coating operation, kg.
- \( Vol_{t,j} \) = total volume of thinner, j, used, liters.
- \( D_{t,j} \) = density of thinner, j, kg per liter.
- \( W_{t,j} \) = mass fraction of organic HAP in thinner, j, kg per kg.

n = number of different thinners used.

3. Calculate the kg of organic HAP in the cleaning materials used in the controlled coating operation during the compliance period, using Equation 1C of this section:

\[ C_1 = \sum_{k=1}^{p} (Vol_{s,k}) (D_{s,k}) (W_{s,k}) \]  
(Eq. 1C)

Where:
- \( C_1 \) = mass of organic HAP in the cleaning materials used in the controlled coating operation, kg.
- \( Vol_{s,k} \) = total volume of cleaning material, k, used, liters.
- \( D_{s,k} \) = density of cleaning material, k, kg per liter.
- \( W_{s,k} \) = mass fraction of organic HAP in cleaning material, k, kg per kg.

p = number of different cleaning materials used.
(h) Calculate the organic HAP emissions reduction for controlled coating operations using liquid-liquid material balance. For each controlled coating operation using a solvent recovery system for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances, calculate the organic HAP emissions reduction by applying the volatile organic matter collection and recovery efficiency to the mass of organic HAP contained in the coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials that are used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period. Perform a liquid-liquid material balance for each compliance period as specified in paragraphs (h)(1) through (6) of this section. Calculate the mass of organic HAP emission reduction by the solvent recovery system as specified in paragraph (h)(7) of this section.

(1) For each solvent recovery system, install, calibrate, maintain, and operate according to the manufacturer’s specifications, a device that indicates the cumulative amount of volatile organic matter recovered by the solvent recovery system each compliance period. The device must be initially certified by the manufacturer to be accurate to within ±2.0 percent of the mass of volatile organic matter recovered.

(2) For each solvent recovery system, determine the mass of volatile organic matter recovered for the compliance period, kg, based on measurement with the device required in paragraph (h)(1) of this section.

(3) Determine the mass fraction of volatile organic matter for each coating used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period, kg volatile organic matter per kg coating. You may determine the volatile organic matter mass fraction using Method 24 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, or an EPA approved alternative method, or you may use information provided by the manufacturer or supplier of the coating. In the event of any inconsistency between information provided by the manufacturer or supplier and the results of Method 24 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, or an approved alternative method, the test method results will govern.

(4) Determine the density of each coating, thinner, and cleaning material used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period, kg per liter, according to §63.4151(c).

(5) Measure the volume of each coating, thinner, and cleaning material used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period, liters.

(6) Calculate the solvent recovery system’s volatile organic matter collection and recovery efficiency, using Equation 2 of this section:

\[
R_v = 100 \frac{M_{VR}}{\sum_{i=1}^{m} \text{Vol}_i D_i C_{Vi} + \sum_{j=1}^{n} \text{Vol}_j D_j + \sum_{k=1}^{p} \text{Vol}_k D_k} \quad (\text{Eq. 2})
\]

Where:
- \(R_v\) = volatile organic matter collection and recovery efficiency of the solvent recovery system during the compliance period, percent.
- \(M_{VR}\) = mass of volatile organic matter recovered by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period, kg.
- \(\text{Vol}_i\) = volume of coating, i, used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period, liters.
- \(D_i\) = density of coating, i, kg coating per liter coating.
- \(C_{Vi}\) = mass fraction of volatile organic matter for coating, i, kg volatile organic matter per kg coating.
- \(\text{Vol}_j\) = volume of thinner, j, used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period, liters.
- \(D_j\) = density of thinner, j, kg thinner per liter thinner.
- \(\text{Vol}_k\) = volume of cleaning material, k, used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period, liters.
(7) Calculate the mass of organic HAP emissions reduction for the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period, using Equation 3 of this section:

\[
H_{CSR} = (A_1 + B_1 + C_1) \left( \frac{R_V}{100} \right) \quad \text{(Eq. 3)}
\]

Where:
- \(H_{CSR}\) = mass of organic HAP emissions reduction for the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period, kg.
- \(A_1\) = total mass of organic HAP in the coatings used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period, kg.
- \(B_1\) = total mass of organic HAP in the thinners used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period, kg.
- \(C_1\) = total mass of organic HAP in the cleaning materials used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period, kg.
- \(R_V\) = volatile organic matter collection and recovery efficiency of the solvent recovery system, percent, from Equation 2 of this section.

(k) Calculate the organic HAP emission rate. Determine the organic HAP emission rate to the atmosphere, kg organic HAP per liter coating solids used during the compliance period, using Equation 4 of this section.

\[
H_{HAP} = \frac{H_e - \sum_{i=1}^{q} (H_{C,i}) - \sum_{j=1}^{r} (H_{CSR,j})}{V_{st}} \quad \text{(Eq. 4)}
\]

Where:
- \(H_{HAP}\) = organic HAP emission rate to the atmosphere during the compliance period, kg organic HAP per liter coating solids used.
- \(H_e\) = total mass of organic HAP emissions before add-on controls from all the coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used during the compliance period, kg, determined according to paragraph (e) of this section.
- \(H_{C,i}\) = total mass of organic HAP emissions reduction for controlled coating operation, \(i\), during the compliance period, kg, from Equation 1 of this section.
- \(H_{CSR,j}\) = total mass of organic HAP emissions reduction for controlled coating operation, \(j\), during the compliance period, kg, from Equation 3 of this section.
- \(V_{st}\) = total volume of coating solids used during the compliance period, liters, from Equation 2 of §63.4151.

(l) To demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limit, calculated using Equation 4 of this section, must be less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in §63.4090. You must keep all records as required by §§63.4130 and 63.4131. As part of the Notification of Compliance Status required by §63.4110, you must identify the coating operation(s) for which you used the emission rate with add-on controls option and submit a statement that the...
coating operation(s) was (were) in compliance with the emission limitations during the initial compliance period because the organic HAP emission rate was less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in §63.4090, and you achieved the operating limits required by §63.4092 and the work practice standards required by §63.4093.

§ 63.4162 [Reserved]

§ 63.4163 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?

(a) To demonstrate continuous compliance with the applicable emission limit in §63.4090, the organic HAP emission rate for each compliance period determined according to the procedures in §63.4161 must be equal to or less than the applicable emission limit in §63.4090. Each month following the initial compliance period described in §63.4160 is a compliance period.

(b) If the organic HAP emission rate for any compliance period exceeded the applicable emission limit in §63.4090, this is a deviation from the emission limitation for that compliance period and must be reported as specified in §§63.4110(b)(6) and 63.4120(g).

(c) You must demonstrate continuous compliance with each operating limit required by §63.4092 that applies to you as specified in Table 1 to this subpart. If an operating parameter is out of the allowed range specified in Table 1 to this subpart, this is a deviation from the operating limit that must be reported as specified in §§63.4110(b)(6) and 63.4120(g). If an operating parameter deviates from the operating limit specified in Table 1 to this subpart, you must treat the materials used during a deviation on a controlled coating operation as if they were used on an uncontrolled coating operation for the time period of the deviation. You must not include those materials in the calculation of organic HAP emissions reductions in Equation 1 of §63.4161.

(d) You must meet the requirements for bypass lines in §63.4168(b). If any bypass line is opened and emissions are diverted to the atmosphere when the coating operation is running, this is a deviation that must be reported as specified in §§63.4110(b)(6) and 63.4120(g). For the purposes of completing the compliance calculations specified in §63.4161, you must treat the materials used during a deviation on a controlled coating operation as if they were used on an uncontrolled coating operation for the time period of the deviation. You must not include those materials in the calculation of organic HAP emissions reductions in Equation 1 of §63.4161.

(e) You must demonstrate continuous compliance with the work practice standards in §63.4093. If you did not develop a work practice plan, or you did not implement the plan, or you did not keep the records required by §63.4130(k)(9), this is a deviation from the work practice standards that must be reported as specified in §§63.4110(b)(6) and 63.4120(g).

(f) As part of each semiannual compliance report required in §63.4120, you must submit a statement that you were in compliance with the emission limitations during the reporting period because the organic HAP emission rate for each compliance period was less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in §63.4090, and you achieved the operating limits required by §63.4092 and the work practice standards required by §63.4093 during each compliance period.

(g) [Reserved]

(h) Consistent with §§63.6(e) and 63.7(e)(1), deviations that occur during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction of the emission capture system, add-on control device, or coating operation that may affect emission capture or control device efficiency are not violations if you demonstrate to the Administrator’s satisfaction that you were operating in accordance with §63.6(e). The Administrator will determine whether deviations that occur during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction are violations according to the provisions in §63.6(e).

(i) [Reserved]
§ 63.4164 What are the general requirements for performance tests?

(a) You must conduct each performance test required by §63.4160 according to the requirements in §63.7(e)(1) and under the conditions in this section unless you obtain a waiver of the performance test according to the provisions in §63.7(h).

(1) Representative coating operation operating conditions. You must conduct the performance test under representative operating conditions for the coating operation. Operations during periods of startup, shutdown, or malfunction and periods of nonoperation do not constitute representative conditions. You must record the process information that is necessary to document operating conditions during the test and explain why the conditions represent normal operation.

(2) Representative emission capture system and add-on control device operating conditions. You must conduct the performance test when the emission capture system and add-on control device are operating at a representative flow rate, and the add-on control device is operating at a representative inlet concentration. You must record information that is necessary to document emission capture system and add-on control device operating conditions during the test and explain why the conditions represent normal operation.

(b) You must conduct each performance test of an emission capture system according to the requirements in §63.4165 and of an add-on control device according to the requirements in §63.4166.

(c) The performance test to determine add-on control device organic HAP destruction or removal efficiency must consist of three runs as specified in §63.7(e)(3) and each run must last at least 1 hour.

§ 63.4165 How do I determine the emission capture system efficiency?

You must use the procedures and test methods in this section to determine capture efficiency as part of the performance test required by §63.4160.

(a) You may assume the capture system efficiency is 100 percent if both of the conditions in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section are met:

(1) The capture system meets the criteria in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 for a PTE and directs all the exhaust gases from the enclosure to an add-on control device.

(2) All coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used in the coating operation are applied within the capture system; coating solvent flash-off and coating, curing, and drying occurs within the capture system and the removal or evaporation of cleaning materials from the surfaces they are applied to occurs within the capture system. For example, this criterion is not met if parts enter the open shop environment when being moved between a spray booth and a curing oven.

(b) If the capture system does not meet both of the criteria in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section, then you must use one of the three protocols described in paragraphs (c), (d), and (e) of this section to measure capture efficiency. The capture efficiency measurements use TVH capture efficiency as a surrogate for organic HAP capture efficiency. For the protocols in paragraphs (c) and (d) of this section, the capture efficiency measurement must consist of three test runs. Each test run must be at least 3 hours duration or the length of a production run, whichever is longer, up to 8 hours. For the purposes of this test, a production run means the time required for a single part to go from the beginning to the end of production which includes surface preparation activities and drying or curing time.

(c) Liquid-to-uncaptured-gas protocol using a temporary total enclosure or building enclosure. The liquid-to-uncaptured-gas protocol compares the mass of liquid TVH in materials used in the coating operation, to the mass of TVH emissions not captured by the emission capture system. Use a temporary total enclosure or a building enclosure and the procedures in paragraphs (c)(1) through (6) of this section...
§ 63.4165

40 CFR Ch. I (7–1–08 Edition)

to measure emission capture system efficiency using the liquid-to-uncaptured-gas protocol.

(1) Either use a building enclosure or construct an enclosure around the coating operation where coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials are applied, and all areas where emissions from these applied coatings and materials subsequently occur, such as flash-off, curing, and drying areas. The areas of the coating operation where capture devices collect emissions for routing to an add-on control device, such as the entrance and exit areas of an oven or spray booth, must also be inside the enclosure. The enclosure must meet the applicable definition of a temporary total enclosure or building enclosure in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51.

(2) Use Method 204A or 204F of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 to determine the mass fraction of TVH liquid input from each coating, thinner, and cleaning material used in the coating operation during each capture efficiency test run. To make the determination, substitute TVH for each occurrence of the term VOC in the methods.

(3) Use Equation 1 of this section to calculate the total mass of TVH liquid input from all the coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used in the coating operation during each capture efficiency test run.

\[
TVH_{\text{used}} = \sum_{i=1}^{n} (TVH_i)(\text{Vol}_i)(D_i) \quad (\text{Eq. 1})
\]

Where:

- \(TVH_{\text{used}}\) = total mass of TVH liquid input from all coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used in the coating operation during the capture efficiency test run, kg.
- \(TVH_i\) = mass fraction of TVH in coating, thinner, or cleaning material, \(i\), that is used in the coating operation during the capture efficiency test run, kg TVH per kg material.
- \(\text{Vol}_i\) = total volume of coating, thinner, or cleaning material, \(i\), used in the coating operation during the capture efficiency test run, liters.
- \(D_i\) = density of coating, thinner, or cleaning material, \(i\), kg material per liter material.
- \(n\) = number of different coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used in the coating operation during the capture efficiency test run.

(4) Use Method 204D or E of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 to measure the total mass, kg, of TVH emissions that are not captured by the emission capture system; they are measured as they exit the temporary total enclosure or building enclosure during each capture efficiency test run. To make the measurement substitute TVH for each occurrence of the term VOC in the methods.

(i) Use Method 204D if the enclosure is a temporary total enclosure.

(ii) Use Method 204E if the enclosure is a building enclosure. During the capture efficiency measurement, all organic compound emitting operations inside the building enclosure, other than the coating operation for which capture efficiency is being determined must be shut down, but all fans and blowers must be operating normally.

(5) For each capture efficiency test run, determine the percent capture efficiency of the emission capture system, using Equation 2 of this section:

\[
CE = \left(\frac{TVH_{\text{used}} - TVH_{\text{uncaptured}}}{TVH_{\text{used}}}\right) \times 100 \quad (\text{Eq. 2})
\]

Where:

- \(CE\) = capture efficiency of the emission capture system vented to the add-on control device, percent.

VerDate Aug<31>2005 14:36 Sep 04, 2008 Jkt 214153 PO 00000 Frm 00630 Fmt 8010 Sfmt 8010 Y:\SGML\214153.XXX 214153 ER23JY02.013</MATH> ER23JY02.014</MATH>
TVH\textsubscript{input} = total mass of TVH liquid input used in the coating operation during the capture efficiency test run, kg.

TVH\textsubscript{uncaptured} = total mass of TVH that is not captured by the emission capture system and that exits from the temporary total enclosure or building enclosure during the capture efficiency test run, kg.

(6) Determine the capture efficiency of the emission capture system as the average of the capture efficiencies measured in the three test runs.

(d) Gas-to-gas protocol using a temporary total enclosure or a building enclosure. The gas-to-gas protocol compares the mass of TVH emissions captured by the emission capture system to the mass of TVH emissions not captured. Use a temporary total enclosure or a building enclosure and the procedures in paragraphs (d)(1) through (5) of this section to measure emission capture system efficiency using the gas-to-gas protocol.

(1) Either use a building enclosure or construct an enclosure around the coating operation where coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials are applied and all areas where emissions from these applied coatings and materials subsequently occur such as flash-off, curing, and drying areas. The areas of the coating operation where capture devices collect emissions generated by the coating operation for routing to an add-on control device, such as the entrance and exit areas of an oven or a spray booth, must also be inside the enclosure. The enclosure must meet the applicable definition of a temporary total enclosure or building enclosure in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51.

(2) Use Method 204B or 204C of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 to measure the total mass, kg, of TVH emissions that are not captured by the emission capture system; they are measured as they exit the temporary total enclosure or building enclosure during each capture efficiency test run. To make the measurement, substitute TVH for each occurrence of the term VOC in the methods.

(i) Use Method 204D if the enclosure is a temporary total enclosure.

(ii) Use Method 204E if the enclosure is a building enclosure. During the capture efficiency measurement, all organic compound emitting operations inside the building enclosure other than the coating operation for which capture efficiency is being determined must be shut down, but all fans and blowers must be operating normally.

(3) For each capture efficiency test run, determine the percent capture efficiency of the emission capture system, using Equation 3 of this section:

\[
CE = \frac{TVH\textsubscript{captured}}{TVH\textsubscript{captured} + TVH\textsubscript{uncaptured}} \times 100
\]

Where:

CE = capture efficiency of the emission capture system vented to the add-on control device, percent.

TVH\textsubscript{captured} = total mass of TVH captured by the emission capture system as measured at the inlet to the add-on control device during the emission capture efficiency test run, kg.
TVH_{uncaptured} = total mass of TVH that is not captured by the emission capture system and that exits from the temporary total enclosure or building enclosure during the capture efficiency test run, kg.

(5) Determine the capture efficiency of the emission capture system as the average of the capture efficiencies measured in the three test runs.

(e) Alternative capture efficiency protocol. As an alternative to the procedures specified in paragraphs (c) and (d) of this section, you may determine capture efficiency using any other capture efficiency protocol and test methods that satisfy the criteria of either the DQO or LCL approach as described in appendix A to subpart KK of this part.

§ 63.4166 How do I determine the add-on control device emission destruction or removal efficiency?

(a) For all types of add-on control devices, use the test methods as specified in paragraphs (a)(1) through (5) of this section.

(1) Use Method 1 or 1A of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60, as appropriate, to select sampling sites and velocity traverse points.

(2) Use Method 2, 2A, 2C, 2D, 2F, or 2G of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60, as appropriate, to measure gas volumetric flow rate.

(3) Use Method 3, 3A, or 3B of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60, as appropriate, for gas analysis to determine dry molecular weight. You may also use as an alternative to Method 3B, the manual method for measuring the oxygen, carbon dioxide, and carbon monoxide content of exhaust gas in ANSI/ASME, PTC 19.10–1981, “Flue and Exhaust Gas Analyses” (incorporated by reference, see §63.14).

(4) Use Method 4 of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60 to determine stack gas moisture.

(5) Methods for determining gas volumetric flow rate, dry molecular weight, and stack gas moisture must be performed, as applicable, during each test run.

(b) Measure total gaseous organic mass emissions as carbon at the inlet and outlet of the add-on control device simultaneously, using either Method 25 or 25A of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60, as specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (3) of this section. You must use the same method for both the inlet and outlet measurements.

(1) Use Method 25 if the add-on control device is an oxidizer and you expect the total gaseous organic concentration as carbon to be more than 50 parts per million (ppm) at the control device outlet.

(2) Use Method 25A if the add-on control device is an oxidizer and you expect the total gaseous organic concentration as carbon to be 50 ppm or less at the control device outlet.

(3) Use Method 25A if the add-on control device is not an oxidizer.

(c) If two or more add-on control devices are used for the same emission stream, then you must measure emissions at the outlet of each device. For example, if one add-on control device is a concentrator with an outlet for the high-volume, dilute stream that has been treated by the concentrator, and a second add-on control device is an oxidizer with an outlet for the low-volume, concentrated stream that is treated with the oxidizer, you must measure emissions at the outlet of the oxidizer and the high-volume dilute stream outlet of the concentrator.

(d) For each test run, determine the total gaseous organic emissions mass flow rates for the inlet and the outlet of the add-on control device, using Equation 1 of this section. If there is more than one inlet or outlet to the add-on control device, you must calculate the total gaseous organic mass flow rate using Equation 1 of this section for each inlet and each outlet and then total all of the inlet emissions and total all of the outlet emissions.

\[
M_{f} = Q_{sd}C_{c}[12][0.0416][10^{-6}] \quad \text{(Eq. 1)}
\]

Where:

\(M_{f}\) = total gaseous organic emissions mass flow rate, kg/per hour (h).

\(C_{c}\) = concentration of organic compounds as carbon in the vent gas, as determined by Method 25 or Method 25A, parts per million by volume (ppmv), dry basis.

\(Q_{sd}\) = volumetric flow rate of gases entering or exiting the add-on control device, as determined by Method 2, 2A, 2C, 2D, 2F, or 2G, dry standard cubic meters/hour (dscm/h).
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.4167 How do I establish the emission capture system and add-on control device operating limits during the performance test?

During the performance test required by §63.4160 and described in §§63.4164, 63.4165, and 63.4166, you must establish the operating limits required by §63.4092 according to this section unless you have received approval for alternative monitoring and operating limits under §63.8(f) as specified in §63.4092.

(a) Thermal oxidizers. If your add-on control device is a thermal oxidizer, establish the operating limits according to paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) During the performance test, you must monitor and record the combustion temperature at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three test runs. You must monitor the temperature in the firebox of the thermal oxidizer or immediately downstream of the firebox before any substantial heat exchange occurs.

(2) Use the data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average combustion temperature maintained during the performance test. This average combustion temperature is the minimum operating limit for your thermal oxidizer.

(b) Catalytic oxidizers. If your add-on control device is a catalytic oxidizer, establish the operating limits according to either paragraphs (b)(1) and (2) or paragraphs (b)(3) and (4) of this section.

(1) During the performance test, you must monitor and record the temperature just before the catalyst bed and the temperature difference across the catalyst bed at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three test runs.

(2) Use the data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average temperature just before the catalyst bed and the average temperature difference across the catalyst bed maintained during the performance test. These are the minimum operating limits for your catalytic oxidizer.

(3) As an alternative to monitoring the temperature difference across the catalyst bed, you may monitor the temperature just before the catalyst bed and implement a site-specific inspection and maintenance plan for your catalytic oxidizer as specified in paragraph (b)(4) of this section. During the performance test, you must monitor and record the temperature just before the catalyst bed at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three test runs. Use the data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average temperature just before the catalyst bed during the performance test. This is the minimum operating limit for your catalytic oxidizer.

(4) You must develop and implement an inspection and maintenance plan for your catalytic oxidizer(s) for which you elect to monitor according to paragraph (b)(3) of this section. The plan must address, at a minimum, the elements specified in paragraphs (b)(4)(i) through (iii) of this section.

(i) Annual sampling and analysis of the catalyst activity (i.e., conversion...


§ 63.4168 What are the requirements for continuous parameter monitoring system installation, operation, and maintenance?

(a) General. You must install, operate, and maintain each CPMS specified by

(b) General. You must install, operate, and maintain each CPMS specified by

(c) Carbon adsorbers. If your add-on control device is a carbon absorber, establish the operating limits according to paragraphs (c)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) You must monitor and record the total regeneration desorbing gas (e.g., steam or nitrogen) mass flow for each regeneration cycle and the carbon bed temperature after each carbon bed regeneration and cooling cycle for the regeneration cycle either immediately preceding or immediately following the performance test.

(2) The operating limits for your carbon absorber are the minimum total desorbing gas mass flow recorded during the regeneration cycle and the maximum carbon bed temperature recorded after the cooling cycle.

(d) Condensers. If your add-on control device is a condenser, establish the operating limits according to paragraphs (d)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) During the performance test, you must monitor and record the condenser outlet (product side) gas temperature at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three test runs.

(2) Use the data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure for the three test runs for each capture device. This average gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure is the minimum operating limit for that specific capture device.

§ 63.4168 What are the requirements for continuous parameter monitoring system installation, operation, and maintenance?

(a) General. You must install, operate, and maintain each CPMS specified by

(b) General. You must install, operate, and maintain each CPMS specified by

(c) Carbon adsorbers. If your add-on control device is a carbon absorber, establish the operating limits according to paragraphs (c)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) You must monitor and record the total regeneration desorbing gas (e.g., steam or nitrogen) mass flow for each regeneration cycle and the carbon bed temperature after each carbon bed regeneration and cooling cycle for the regeneration cycle either immediately preceding or immediately following the performance test.

(2) The operating limits for your carbon absorber are the minimum total desorbing gas mass flow recorded during the regeneration cycle and the maximum carbon bed temperature recorded after the cooling cycle.

(d) Condensers. If your add-on control device is a condenser, establish the operating limits according to paragraphs (d)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) During the performance test, you must monitor and record the condenser outlet (product side) gas temperature at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three test runs.

(2) Use the data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure for the three test runs for each capture device. This average gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure is the minimum operating limit for that specific capture device.

§ 63.4168 What are the requirements for continuous parameter monitoring system installation, operation, and maintenance?

(a) General. You must install, operate, and maintain each CPMS specified by

(b) General. You must install, operate, and maintain each CPMS specified by

(c) Carbon adsorbers. If your add-on control device is a carbon absorber, establish the operating limits according to paragraphs (c)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) You must monitor and record the total regeneration desorbing gas (e.g., steam or nitrogen) mass flow for each regeneration cycle and the carbon bed temperature after each carbon bed regeneration and cooling cycle for the regeneration cycle either immediately preceding or immediately following the performance test.

(2) The operating limits for your carbon absorber are the minimum total desorbing gas mass flow recorded during the regeneration cycle and the maximum carbon bed temperature recorded after the cooling cycle.

(d) Condensers. If your add-on control device is a condenser, establish the operating limits according to paragraphs (d)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) During the performance test, you must monitor and record the condenser outlet (product side) gas temperature at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three test runs.

(2) Use the data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure for the three test runs for each capture device. This average gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure is the minimum operating limit for that specific capture device.

§ 63.4168 What are the requirements for continuous parameter monitoring system installation, operation, and maintenance?

(a) General. You must install, operate, and maintain each CPMS specified by

(b) General. You must install, operate, and maintain each CPMS specified by

(c) Carbon adsorbers. If your add-on control device is a carbon absorber, establish the operating limits according to paragraphs (c)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) You must monitor and record the total regeneration desorbing gas (e.g., steam or nitrogen) mass flow for each regeneration cycle and the carbon bed temperature after each carbon bed regeneration and cooling cycle for the regeneration cycle either immediately preceding or immediately following the performance test.

(2) The operating limits for your carbon absorber are the minimum total desorbing gas mass flow recorded during the regeneration cycle and the maximum carbon bed temperature recorded after the cooling cycle.

(d) Condensers. If your add-on control device is a condenser, establish the operating limits according to paragraphs (d)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) During the performance test, you must monitor and record the condenser outlet (product side) gas temperature at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three test runs.

(2) Use the data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure for the three test runs for each capture device. This average gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure is the minimum operating limit for that specific capture device.

§ 63.4168 What are the requirements for continuous parameter monitoring system installation, operation, and maintenance?
in paragraphs (c), (e), (f), and (g) of this section according to paragraphs (a)(1) through (6) of this section. You must install, operate, and maintain each CPMS specified in paragraphs (b) and (d) of this section according to paragraphs (a)(3) through (5) of this section.

1. The CPMS must complete a minimum of one cycle of operation for each successive 15-minute period. You must have a minimum of four equally spaced successive cycles of CPMS operation in 1 hour.

2. You must determine the average of all recorded readings for each successive 3-hour period of the emission capture system and add-on control device operation except as specified in paragraph (a)(6) of this section.

3. You must record the results of each inspection, calibration, and validation check of the CPMS.

4. You must maintain the CPMS at all times and have available necessary parts for routine repairs of the monitoring equipment.

5. You must operate the CPMS and collect emission capture system and add-on control device parameter data at all times that a controlled coating operation is operating except during monitoring malfunctions, associated repairs, and required quality assurance or control activities (including, if applicable, calibration checks and required zero and span adjustments).

6. You must not use emission capture system or add-on control device parameter data recorded during monitoring malfunctions, associated repairs, out-of-control periods, or required quality assurance or control activities when calculating data averages. You must use all the data collected during all other periods in calculating the data averages for determining compliance with the emission capture system and add-on control device operating limits.

7. A monitoring malfunction is any sudden, infrequent, not reasonably preventable failure of the CPMS to provide valid data. Monitoring failures that are caused in part by poor maintenance or careless operation are not malfunctions. Except for periods of required quality assurance or control activities, any period during which the CPMS fails to operate and record data continuously as required by paragraph (a)(1) of this section, or generates data that cannot be included in calculating averages as specified in paragraph (a)(6) of this section, is a deviation from the monitoring requirements.

(b) Capture system bypass line. You must comply with the requirements of paragraphs (a)(3) through (5) and (b)(1) and (2) of this section for each emission capture system that contains bypass lines that could divert emissions away from the add-on control device to the atmosphere.

1. You must monitor or secure the valve or closure mechanism controlling the bypass line in a nondiverting position in such a way that the valve or closure mechanism cannot be opened without creating a record that the valve was opened. The method used to monitor or secure the valve or closure mechanism must meet one of the requirements specified in paragraphs (b)(1)(i) through (iv) of this section.

(i) Flow control position indicator. Install, calibrate, maintain, and operate according to the manufacturer’s specifications a flow control position indicator that takes a reading at least once every 15 minutes and provides a record indicating whether the emissions are directed to the add-on control device or diverted from the add-on control device. The time of occurrence and flow control position must be recorded, as well as every time the flow direction is changed. The flow control position indicator must be installed at the entrance to any bypass line that could divert the emissions away from the add-on control device to the atmosphere.

(ii) Car-seal or lock-and-key valve closures. Secure any bypass line valve in the closed position with a car-seal or a lock-and-key type configuration. You must visually inspect the seal or closure mechanism at least once every month to ensure that the valve is maintained in the closed position and the emissions are not diverted away from the add-on control device to the atmosphere.

(iii) Valve closure monitoring. Ensure that any bypass line valve is in the closed (non-diverting) position through monitoring of valve position at least once every 15 minutes. You must inspect the monitoring system at least...
once every month to verify that the monitor will indicate valve position.

(iv) *Automatic shutdown system.* Use an automatic shutdown system in which the coating operation is stopped when flow is diverted by the bypass line away from the add-on control device to the atmosphere when the coating operation is running. You must inspect the automatic shutdown system at least once every month to verify that it will detect diversions of flow and shutdown the coating operation.

(2) If any bypass line is opened, you must include a description of why the bypass line was opened and the length of time it remained open in the semiannual compliance reports required in §63.4120.

(c) *Thermal oxidizers and catalytic oxidizers.* If you are using a thermal oxidizer or catalytic oxidizer as an add-on control device (including those used with concentrators or with carbon adsorbers to treat desorbed concentrate streams), you must comply with the requirements in paragraphs (a) and (c)(1) through (3) of this section:

(1) For a thermal oxidizer, install a gas temperature monitor in the firebox of the thermal oxidizer or in the duct immediately downstream of the firebox before any substantial heat exchange occurs.

(2) For a catalytic oxidizer, install a gas temperature monitor in the gas stream immediately before the catalyst bed, and if you establish operating limits according to §63.6167(b)(1) and (2), also install a gas temperature monitor in the gas stream immediately after the catalyst bed.

(3) For each gas temperature monitoring device, you must comply with the requirements in paragraphs (c)(3)(i) through (vii) of this section.

(i) Locate the temperature sensor in a position that provides a representative temperature.

(ii) Use a temperature sensor with a measurement sensitivity of 4 degrees Fahrenheit or 0.75 percent of the temperature value, whichever is larger.

(iii) Shield the temperature sensor system from electromagnetic interference and chemical contaminants.

(iv) If a gas temperature chart recorder is used, it must have a measurement sensitivity in the minor division of at least 20 degrees Fahrenheit.

(v) Perform an electronic calibration at least semiannually according to the procedures in the manufacturer’s owners manual. Following the electronic calibration, you must conduct a temperature sensor validation check in which a second or redundant temperature sensor placed nearby the process temperature sensor must yield a reading within 30 degrees Fahrenheit of the process temperature sensor’s reading.

(vi) Any time the sensor exceeds the manufacturer’s specified maximum operating temperature range, either conduct calibration and validation checks or install a new temperature sensor.

(vii) At least monthly, inspect components for integrity and electrical connections for continuity, oxidation, and galvanic corrosion.

(d) *Carbon adsorbers.* If you are using a carbon adsorber as an add-on control device, you must monitor the total regeneration desorbing gas (e.g., steam or nitrogen) mass flow for each regeneration cycle, the carbon bed temperature after each regeneration and cooling cycle, and comply with paragraphs (a)(3) through (5) and (d)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) The regeneration desorbing gas mass flow monitor must be an integrating device having a measurement sensitivity of plus or minus 10 percent, capable of recording the total regeneration desorbing gas mass flow for each regeneration cycle.

(2) The carbon bed temperature monitor must have a measurement sensitivity of 1 percent of the temperature recorded or 1 degree Fahrenheit, whichever is greater, and must be capable of recording the temperature within 15 minutes of completing any carbon bed cooling cycle.

(e) *Condensers.* If you are using a condenser, you must monitor the condenser outlet (product side) gas temperature and comply with paragraphs (a) and (e)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) The gas temperature monitor must have a measurement sensitivity of 1 percent of the temperature recorded or 1 degree Fahrenheit, whichever is greater.
(2) The temperature monitor must provide a gas temperature record at least once every 15 minutes.

(f) Concentrators. If you are using a concentrator, such as a zeolite wheel or rotary carbon bed concentrator, you must comply with the requirements in paragraphs (a) and (f)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) You must install a temperature monitor in the desorption gas stream. The temperature monitor must meet the requirements in paragraphs (a) and (c)(3) of this section.

(2) You must install a device to monitor pressure drop across the zeolite wheel or rotary carbon bed. The pressure monitoring device must meet the requirements in paragraphs (a) and (f)(2)(i) through (vii) of this section.

(i) Locate the pressure sensor(s) in or as close to a position that provides a representative measurement of the pressure.

(ii) Minimize or eliminate pulsating pressure, vibration, and internal and external corrosion.

(iii) Use a gauge with a minimum tolerance of 0.5 inch of water or a transducer with a minimum tolerance of 1 percent of the pressure range.

(iv) Check the pressure tap daily.

(v) Using a manometer, check gauge calibration quarterly and transducer calibration monthly.

(vi) Conduct calibration checks any time the sensor exceeds the manufacturer’s specified maximum operating pressure range or install a new pressure sensor.

(vii) At least monthly, inspect components for integrity, electrical connections for continuity, and mechanical connections for leakage.

(g) Emission capture systems. The capture system monitoring system must comply with the requirements in paragraph (a) of this section and the applicable requirements in paragraphs (g)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) For each flow measurement device, you must meet the requirements in paragraphs (a) and (g)(1)(i) through (iv) of this section.

(i) Locate a flow sensor in a position that provides a representative flow measurement in the duct from each capture device in the emission capture system to the add-on control device.

(ii) Reduce swirling flow or abnormal velocity distributions due to upstream and downstream disturbances.

(iii) Conduct a flow sensor calibration check at least semiannually.

(iv) At least monthly, inspect components for integrity, electrical connections for continuity, and mechanical connections for leakage.

(2) For each pressure drop measurement device, you must comply with the requirements in paragraphs (a) and (g)(2)(i) through (vi) of this section.

(i) Locate the pressure sensor(s) in or as close to a position that provides a representative measurement of the pressure drop across each opening you are monitoring.

(ii) Minimize or eliminate pulsating pressure, vibration, and internal and external corrosion.

(iii) Check pressure tap pluggage daily.

(iv) Using an inclined manometer with a measurement sensitivity of 0.0002 inch water, check gauge calibration quarterly and transducer calibration monthly.

(v) Conduct calibration checks any time the sensor exceeds the manufacturer’s specified maximum operating pressure range or install a new pressure sensor.

(vi) At least monthly, inspect components for integrity, electrical connections for continuity, and mechanical connections for leakage.

Other Requirements and Information

§ 63.4180 Who implements and enforces this subpart?

(a) This subpart can be implemented and enforced by us, the EPA, or a delegated authority such as your State, local, or tribal agency. If the EPA Administrator has delegated authority to your State, local, or tribal agency, then that agency (as well as the EPA) has the authority to implement and enforce this subpart. You should contact your EPA Regional Office to find out if implementation and enforcement of this subpart is delegated to your State, local, or tribal agency.

(b) In delegating implementation and enforcement authority of this subpart to a State, local, or tribal agency under subpart E of this part, the authorities contained in paragraph (c) of
this section are retained by the EPA Administrator and are not transferred to the State, local, or tribal agency.

(c) The authorities that will not be delegated to State, local, or tribal agencies are listed in paragraphs (c)(1) through (4) of this section.

1) Approval of alternatives to the work practice standards in §63.4093 under §63.6(g).

2) Approval of major alternatives to test methods under §63.7(e)(2)(ii) and (f) and as defined in §63.90.

3) Approval of major alternatives to monitoring under §63.8(f) and as defined in §63.90.

4) Approval of major alternatives to recordkeeping and reporting under §63.10(f) and as defined in §63.90.

§63.4181 What definitions apply to this subpart?

Terms used in this subpart are defined in the CAA, in 40 CFR 63.2, the General Provisions of this part, and in this section as follows:

Add-on control device means an air pollution control device, such as a thermal oxidizer or carbon absorber, that reduces pollution in an air stream by destruction or removal before discharge to the atmosphere.

Adhesive means any chemical substance that is applied for the purpose of bonding two surfaces together.

Capture device means a hood, enclosure, room, floor sweep, or other means of containing or collecting emissions and directing those emissions into an add-on control device.

Capture efficiency or capture system efficiency means the portion (expressed as a percentage) of the pollutants from an emission source that is delivered to an add-on control device.

Capture system means one or more capture devices intended to collect emissions generated by a coating operation in the use of coatings and cleaning materials, both at the point of application and at subsequent points where emissions from the coatings and cleaning materials occur, such as flashoff, drying, or curing. As used in this subpart, multiple capture devices that collect emissions generated by a coating operation are considered a single capture system.

Cleaning material means a solvent used to remove contaminants and other materials such as dirt, grease, oil, and dried or wet coating (e.g., depainting) from a substrate before or after coating application or from equipment associated with a coating operation such as spray booths, spray guns, racks, tanks, and hangers. Thus, it includes cleaning materials used for substrates or equipment or both.

Coating means a material applied to a substrate for decorative, protective, or functional purposes. For the purposes of this subpart, coatings include paints, porcelain enamels, sealants, caulks, inks, adhesives, and maskants. Decorative, protective, or functional materials that consist only of protective oils, acids, bases, or any combination of these substances are not considered coatings for the purposes of this subpart.

Coating operation means equipment used to apply cleaning materials to a substrate to prepare it for coating application or to remove dried coating (surface preparation), to apply coating to a substrate (coating application) and to dry or cure the coating after application, or to clean coating operation equipment (equipment cleaning). A single coating operation may include any combination of these types of equipment but always includes at least the point at which a coating or cleaning material is applied and all subsequent points in the affected source where organic HAP emissions from that coating or cleaning material occur. There may be multiple coating operations in an affected source. Applications of coatings using hand-held, nonrefillable aerosol containers, touchup markers, or marking pens are not coating operations for the purposes of this subpart.

Coating solids means the nonvolatile portion of the coating that makes up the dry film.

Continuous parameter monitoring system means the total equipment that may be required to meet the data acquisition and availability requirements of this subpart used to sample, condition (if applicable), analyze, and provide a record of coating operation, capture system, or add-on control device parameters.
Controlled coating operation means a coating operation from which some or all of the organic HAP emissions are routed through an emission capture system and add-on control device.

Deviation means any instance in which an affected source subject to this subpart or an owner or operator of such a source:

1. Fails to meet any requirement or obligation established by this subpart including but not limited to any emission limit, operating limit, or work practice standard;
2. Fails to meet any term or condition that is adopted to implement an applicable requirement in this subpart and that is included in the operating permit for any affected source required to obtain such a permit; or
3. Fails to meet any emission limit, operating limit, or work practice standard in this subpart during start-up, shutdown, or malfunction regardless of whether or not such failure is permitted by this subpart.

Emission limitation means an emission limit, operating limit, or work practice standard.

Enclosure means a structure that surrounds a source of emissions and captures and directs the emissions to an add-on control device.

Exempt compound means a specific compound that is not considered a VOC due to negligible photochemical reactivity. The exempt compounds are listed in 40 CFR 51.100(s).

Facility maintenance means the routine repair or refurbishing (including surface coating) of the tools, equipment, machinery, and structures that comprise the infrastructure of the facility or that are necessary for the facility to function in its intended capacity. It does not mean cleaning of equipment that is part of a large appliances coating operation.

Heat transfer coil means a tube-and-fin assembly used in large appliance products to remove heat from a circulating fluid.

Large appliance part means a component of a large appliance product except for the wider use parts excluded under §63.4081(d)(1).

Large appliance product means, but is not limited to, any of the following products (except as provided under §63.4081(d)(3)) manufactured for household, recreational, institutional, commercial, or industrial use:

1. Cooking equipment (ovens, ranges, and microwave ovens but not including toasters, counter-top grills, and similar small products);
2. Refrigerators, freezers, and refrigerated cabinets and cases;
3. Laundry equipment (washers, dryers, drycleaning machines, and pressing machines);
4. Dishwashers, trash compactors, and water heaters; and
5. HVAC units, air-conditioning (except motor vehicle) units, air-conditioning and heating combination units, comfort furnaces, and electric heat pumps.

Specifically excluded are heat transfer coils and large commercial and industrial chillers.

Large commercial and industrial chillers means, for the purposes of this subpart, equipment designed to produce chilled water for use in commercial or industrial HVAC systems.

Manufacturer’s formulation data means data on a material (such as a coating) that are supplied by the material manufacturer based on knowledge of the ingredients used to manufacture that material, rather than based on testing of the material with the test methods specified in §63.4141. Manufacturer’s formulation data may include, but are not limited to, information on density, organic HAP content, volatile organic matter content, and coating solids content.

Mass fraction of organic HAP means the ratio of the mass of organic HAP to the mass of a material in which it is contained, expressed as kg organic HAP per kg of material.

Month means a calendar month or a pre-specified period of 28 to 35 days to allow for flexibility in recordkeeping when data are based on a business accounting period.

Organic HAP content means the mass of organic HAP per volume of coating solids for a coating, calculated using Equation 2 of §63.4141. The organic HAP content is determined for the coating in the condition it is in when received from its manufacturer or supplier and does not account for any alteration after receipt.
Permanent total enclosure (PTE) means a permanently installed enclosure that meets the criteria of Method 204 of appendix M, 40 CFR part 51, for a PTE and that directs all the exhaust gases from the enclosure to an add-on control device. Protective oil means an organic material that is applied to a substrate for the purpose of providing lubrication or protection from corrosion without forming a solid film. This definition of protective oils includes, but is not limited to, lubricating oils, evaporative oils (including those that evaporate completely), and extrusion oils. Research or laboratory facility means a facility whose primary purpose is for research and development of new processes and products conducted under the close supervision of technically trained personnel and is not engaged in the manufacture of final or intermediate products for commercial purposes, except in a de minimis manner. Responsible official means responsible official as defined in 40 CFR 70.2. Startup, initial means the first time equipment is brought online in a facility. Surface preparation means use of a cleaning material on a portion of or all of a substrate including use of cleaning material to remove dried coating which is sometimes called “depainting.” Temporary total enclosure means an enclosure constructed for the purpose of measuring the capture efficiency of pollutants emitted from a given source as defined in Method 204 of appendix M, 40 CFR part 51. Thinner means an organic solvent that is added to a coating after the coating is received from the supplier. Total volatile hydrocarbon (TVH) means the total amount of nonaqueous volatile organic matter determined according to Methods 204 and 204A through 204F of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 and substituting the term TVH each place in the methods where the term VOC is used. The TVH includes both VOC and non-VOC. Uncontrolled coating operation means a coating operation from which no organic HAP emissions are routed through an emission capture system and add-on control device. Volatile organic compound (VOC) means any compound defined as VOC in 40 CFR §51.100(s). Volume fraction of coating solids means the ratio of the volume of coating solids (also known as volume of nonvolatiles) to the volume of coating, expressed as liters of coating solids per liter of coating. Wastewater means water that is generated in a coating operation and is collected, stored, or treated prior to being discarded or discharged.

Table 1 to Subpart NNNN of Part 63—Operating Limits if Using the Emission Rate with Add-On Controls Option

If you are required to comply with operating limits by §63.4092, you must comply with the applicable operating limits in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For following device . . .</th>
<th>You must meet the following operating limit . . .</th>
<th>And you must demonstrate continuous compliance with the operating limit by . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. thermal oxidizer . . .</td>
<td>a. the average combustion temperature in any 3-hour period must not fall below the combustion temperature limit established according to §63.4167(a).</td>
<td>i. collecting the combustion temperature data according to §63.4168(c); ii. reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and iii. maintaining the 3-hour average combustion temperature at or above the combustion temperature limit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. catalytic oxidizer . . .</td>
<td>a. the average temperature measured just before the catalyst bed in any 3-hour period must not fall below the limit established according to §63.4167(b); and either.</td>
<td>i. collecting the temperature data according to §63.4168(c); ii. reducing the data to 3-hour block before the averages; and iii. maintaining the 3-hour average temperature before the catalyst bed at or above the temperature limit.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For following device . . . | You must meet the following operating limit . . . | And you must demonstrate continuous compliance with the operating limit by . . .
---|---|---
| b. ensure that average temperature difference across the catalyst bed in any 3-hour period does not fall below the temperature difference limit established according to § 63.4167(b)(2); or. | i. collecting the temperature data according to § 63.4168(c); | i. maintaining the average temperature difference at or above the temperature difference limit. |
| c. develop and implement an inspection and maintenance plan according to § 63.4167(b)(4). | ii. reducing the data to 3-hour block difference across averages; and | ii. maintaining an up-to-date inspection and maintenance plan, records of annual catalyst activity checks, and records monthly inspections of the oxidizer system. |
| 3. carbon adsorber | a. the total regeneration desorbing gas (e.g., steam or nitrogen) mass flow for each carbon bed regeneration cycle must not fall below the total regeneration desorbing gas mass flow limit established according to § 63.4167(c). | i. measuring the total regeneration desorbing gas mass flow for each regeneration cycle according to § 63.4168(d); and |
| | b. the temperature of the carbon bed, after completing each regeneration and any cooling cycle, must not exceed the carbon bed temperature limit established according to § 63.4167(c). | ii. maintaining the total regeneration desorbing gas mass flow at or above the mass flow limit. |
| 4. condenser | a. the average condenser outlet (product side) gas temperature in any 3-hour period must not exceed the temperature limit established according to § 63.4167(d). | i. collecting the condenser outlet (product side) gas temperature according to § 63.4168(e); |
| | ii. reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and | ii. maintaining the 3-hour average gas temperature at or below the temperature limit. |
| 5. concentrators, including zeolite wheels and rotary carbon adsorbers. | a. the average gas temperature of the desorption concentrate stream in any 3-hour period must not fall below the limit established according to § 63.4167(e). | i. collecting the temperature data according to § 63.4168(f); |
| | b. the average pressure drop of the dilute stream across the concentrator in any 3-hour period must not fall below the limit established according to § 63.4167(e). | ii. reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and |
| 6. emission capture system that is a PTE according to § 63.4165(a). | a. the direction of the air flow at all times must be into the enclosure; and either. | i. collecting the direction of air flow, and either |
| | b. the average facial velocity of air through all natural draft openings in the enclosure must be at least 200 feet per minute; or. | the facial velocity of air through all natural draft openings according to § 63.4168(g)(1) or the pressure drop across the enclosure according to § 63.4168(g)(2); and |
| | c. the pressure drop across the enclosure must be at least 0.007 inch H2O, as established in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51. | ii. maintaining the facial velocity of air flow through all natural draft openings or the pressure drop at or above the facial velocity limit or pressure drop limit, and maintaining the direction of air flow into the enclosure at all times. |
For following device . . . You must meet the following operating limit . . . And you must demonstrate continuous compliance with the operating limit by . . .

7. emission capture system that is not a PTE according to §63.4165(a).

- the average gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure in each duct between a capture device and add-on control device inlet in any 3-hour period must not fall below the average volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure limit established for that capture device according to §63.4167(f).

- collecting the gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure for each capture device according to §63.4168(g);

- reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and

- maintaining the 3-hour average gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure for each capture device at or above the gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure limit.

Table 2 to Subpart NNNN of Part 63—Applicability of General Provisions to Subpart NNNN

You must comply with the applicable General Provisions requirements according to the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Citation</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Applicable to subpart NNNN</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(a)(1)–(14)</td>
<td>General Applicability</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(b)(1)–(3)</td>
<td>Initial Applicability Determination</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applicability to subpart NNNN is also specified in §63.4081.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(c)(1)</td>
<td>Applicability After Standard Established.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(c)(2)–(3)</td>
<td>Applicability of Permit Program for Area Sources.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Area sources are not subject to subpart NNNN.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(e)</td>
<td>Applicability of Permit Program Before Relevant Standard is Set.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.2</td>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Additional definitions are specified in §63.4181.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.3(a)–(c)</td>
<td>Units and Abbreviations</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.4(a)(1)–(5)</td>
<td>Prohibited Activities</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.4(b)–(c)</td>
<td>Circumvention/Severability</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(a)</td>
<td>Construction/Reconstruction</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(b)(1)–(6)</td>
<td>Requirements for Existing, Newly Constructed, and Reconstructed Sources.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(d)</td>
<td>Application for Approval of Construction/Reconstruction.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(e)</td>
<td>Approval of Construction/Reconstruction.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(f)</td>
<td>Approval of Construction/Reconstruction Based on Prior State Review.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(g)</td>
<td>Compliance With Standards and Maintenance Requirements—Applicability.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(a)</td>
<td>Compliance Dates for New and Reconstructed Sources.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Section 63.4083 specifies the compliance dates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(b)(1)–(7)</td>
<td>Compliance Dates for Existing Sources.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Section 63.4083 specifies the compliance dates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(e)(1)–(2)</td>
<td>Operation and Maintenance</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(e)(3)</td>
<td>SSMP</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Only sources using an add—on control device to comply with the standard must complete SSMP.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(f)(1)</td>
<td>Compliance Except During Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to sources using an add—on control device to comply with the standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(f)(2)–(3)</td>
<td>Methods for Determining Compliance.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(g)(1)</td>
<td>Use of an Alternative Standard</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Subpart NNNN does not establish opacity standards and does not require continuous opacity monitoring systems (CONS).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(h)</td>
<td>Compliance With Opacity/Visible Emission standards.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(i)(1)–(16)</td>
<td>Extension of Compliance</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(j)</td>
<td>Presidential Compliance Exemption.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citation</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Applicable to subpart NNNN</td>
<td>Explanation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(a)(1)</td>
<td>Performance Test Requirements—Applicability.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies to all affected sources. Additional requirements for performance testing are specified in §§63.4164, 63.4165, and 63.4166.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(a)(2)</td>
<td>Performance Test Requirements—Dates.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to performance tests for capture system and control device efficiency at sources using these to comply with the standards. Section 63.4160 specifies the schedule for performance test requirements that are earlier than those specified in §63.7(a)(2).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(a)(3)</td>
<td>Performance Tests Required By the Administrator.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(b)–(e)</td>
<td>Performance Test Requirements—Notification, Quality Assurance Facilities Necessary for Safe Testing, Conditions During Test.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to performance tests for control device efficiency at sources using these to comply with the standard. Section 63.4160 specifies the schedule for performance test requirements that are earlier than those specified in §63.7(a)(2).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(f)</td>
<td>Performance Test Requirements—Use of Alternative Test Method.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies to all test methods except those used to determine capture system efficiency.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(g)–(h)</td>
<td>Performance Test Requirements—Data Analysis, Recordkeeping, Reporting, Waiver of Test.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to performance tests for capture system and add-on control device efficiency at sources using these to comply with the standard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(a)(1)–(3)</td>
<td>Monitoring Requirements—Applicability.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to monitoring of capture system and add-on control device efficiency at sources using these to comply with the standard. Additional requirements for monitoring are specified in §63.4168.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(a)(4)</td>
<td>Additional Monitoring Requirements.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart NNNN does not have monitoring requirements for flares.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(b)</td>
<td>Conduct of Monitoring.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(1)–(3)</td>
<td>Continuous Monitoring Systems (CMS) Operation and Maintenance.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to monitoring of capture system and control device efficiency at sources using these to comply with the standard. Additional requirements for CMS operations and maintenance are specified in §63.4168.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(4)</td>
<td>CMS</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(5)</td>
<td>COMS</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart NNNN does not have opacity or visible emission standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(6)</td>
<td>CMS Requirements</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(7)</td>
<td>CMS Out-of-Control Periods</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Section 63.4168 specifies the requirements for the operation of CMS for capture systems and add-on control devices at sources using these to comply.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(8)</td>
<td>CMS Out-of-Control Periods and Reporting.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Section 63.4120 requires reporting of CMS out-of-control periods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(d)–(e)</td>
<td>Quality Control Program and CMS Performance Evaluation.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart NNNN does not require the use of continuous emissions monitoring systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(f)(1)–(5)</td>
<td>Use of an Alternative Monitoring Method.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Subpart NNNN does not require the use of continuous emissions monitoring systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(f)(6)</td>
<td>Alternative to Relative Accuracy Test.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

633
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Citation</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Applicable to subpart NNNN</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(g)(1)–(5)</td>
<td>Data Reduction</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Sections 63.4167 and 63.4168 specify monitoring data reduction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(a)–(d)</td>
<td>Notification Requirements</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to capture system and add-on control device performance tests at sources using these to comply with the standard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(e)</td>
<td>Notification of Performance Test Results</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(f)</td>
<td>Notification of Visible Emissions/Opacity Test</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart NNNN does not have opacity or visible emission standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(g)(1)–(3)</td>
<td>Additional Notifications When Using CMS.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart NNNN does not require the use of continuous emissions monitoring systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(h)</td>
<td>Notification of Compliance Status</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Section 63.4110 specifies the dates for submitting the notification of compliance status.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(i)</td>
<td>Adjustment of Submittal Deadlines</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(j)</td>
<td>Change in Previous Information</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(a)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping/Reporting—Applicability and General Information</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(1)</td>
<td>General Recordkeeping Requirements.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Additional requirements are specified in §§63.4130 and 63.4131.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(i)–(v)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping Relevant to Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction Periods and CMS.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Requirements for startup, shutdown, and malfunction records only apply to add-on control devices used to comply with the standard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(vi)–(x)</td>
<td>Records</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(xii)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart NNNN does not require the use of continuous emissions monitoring systems.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(xiv)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping Requirements for Applicability Determinations.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(c)(1)–(6)</td>
<td>Additional Recordkeeping Requirements for Sources with CMS.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(c)(7)–(8)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>The same records are required in §63.4120a(7).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(c)(9)–(15)</td>
<td>General Reporting Requirements</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(1)</td>
<td>Report of Performance Test Results.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Additional requirements are specified in §63.4120.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(2)</td>
<td>Reporting Opacity or Visible Emissions Observations.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart NNNN does not require opacity or visible emissions observations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(4)</td>
<td>Progress Reports for Sources With Compliance Extensions.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to add-on control devices at sources using these to comply with the standard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(5)</td>
<td>Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction Reports.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(e)(1)–(2)</td>
<td>Additional CMS Reports</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart NNNN does not require the use of continuous emissions monitoring systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(e)(3)</td>
<td>Excess Emissions/CMS Performance Reports.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Section 63.4120(b) specifies the contents of periodic compliance reports.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(e)(4)</td>
<td>COMS Data Reports</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart NNNN does not specify requirements for opacity or COMS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(f)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping/Reporting Waiver</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart NNNN does not specify use of flares for compliance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.11</td>
<td>Control Device Requirements/Flares.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.12</td>
<td>State Authority and Delegations</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.13</td>
<td>Addresses</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.14</td>
<td>Incorporation by Reference</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.15</td>
<td>Availability of Information/Confidentiality</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE 3 TO SUBPART NNNN OF PART 63—DEFAULT ORGANIC HAP MASS FRACTION FOR SOLVENTS AND SOLVENT BLENDS

You may use the mass fraction values in the following table for solvent blends for which you do not have test data or manufacturer’s formulation data.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solvent/solvent blend</th>
<th>CAS. No.</th>
<th>Average organic HAP mass fraction</th>
<th>Typical organic HAP, percent by mass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. Xylenes</td>
<td>1330–20–7</td>
<td>1.0 Xylenes, ethylbenzene.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. n-Hexane</td>
<td>110–54–3</td>
<td>0.5 n-hexane.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Ethylbenzene</td>
<td>100–41–4</td>
<td>1.0 Ethylbenzene.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Aliphatic 140</td>
<td>64742–95–6</td>
<td>0.02 1% xylene, 1% cumene.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Aromatic 100</td>
<td>64742–94–5</td>
<td>0.09 Naphthalene.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Aromatic naphtha</td>
<td>64742–89–8</td>
<td>0.06 3% toluene, 3% xylene.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Aromatic solvent</td>
<td>64742–82–1</td>
<td>0.01 Toluene.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Exempt mineral spirits</td>
<td>8032–32–4</td>
<td>0 None.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Ligroines (VM &amp; P)</td>
<td>8032–32–4</td>
<td>0 None.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Lactol spirits</td>
<td>64742–89–6</td>
<td>0.15 Toluene.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Low aromatic white spirit</td>
<td>64742–82–1</td>
<td>0 None.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Mineral spirits</td>
<td>64742–88–7</td>
<td>0.01 Xylenes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Hydrotreated light distillate</td>
<td>64742–47–8</td>
<td>0.001 Toluene.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Stoddard solvent</td>
<td>8052–41–3</td>
<td>0.01 Xylenes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Super high-flash naphtha</td>
<td>64742–95–6</td>
<td>0.05 Xylenes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Varsol® solvent</td>
<td>8052–49–3</td>
<td>0.01 0.5% xylene, 0.5% ethylbenzene.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Petroleum distillate mixture</td>
<td>68477–31–6</td>
<td>0.08 4% naphthalene, 4% biphenyl.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TABLE 4 TO SUBPART NNNN OF PART 63—DEFAULT ORGANIC HAP MASS FRACTION FOR PETROLEUM SOLVENT GROUPS A

You may use the mass fraction values in the following table for solvent blends for which you do not have test data or manufacturer’s formulation data.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solvent type</th>
<th>Average organic HAP mass fraction</th>
<th>Typical organic HAP, percent by mass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aliphatic b</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>1% Xylene, 1% Toluene, and 1% Ethylbenzene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aromatic c</td>
<td>0.06</td>
<td>4% Xylene, 1% Toluene, and 1% Ethylbenzene.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A Use this table only if the solvent blend does not match any of the solvent blends in Table 3 to this subpart and you only know whether the blend is aliphatic or aromatic.


Subpart OOOO—National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants: Printing, Coating, and Dyeing of Fabrics and Other Textiles

Source: 68 FR 32189, May 29, 2003, unless otherwise noted.

WHAT THIS SUBPART COVERS

§ 63.4280 What is the purpose of this subpart?

This subpart establishes national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants (NESHAP) for fabric and other textiles printing, coating, and dyeing operations. This subpart also establishes requirements to demonstrate initial and continuous compliance with the emission limitations.

§ 63.4281 Am I subject to this subpart?

(a) Except as provided in paragraphs (c) and (d) of this section, the source category to which this subpart applies is the printing, coating, slashing, dyeing or finishing of fabric and other textiles, and it includes the subcategories listed in paragraphs (a)(1) through (3) of this section.
§ 63.4281

(1) The coating and printing subcategory includes any operation that coats or prints fabric or other textiles. Coating and printing operations are defined in § 63.4371. Coated and printed substrates are used in products including, but not limited to, architectural structures, apparel, flexible hoses, hot-air balloons, lightweight liners, luggage, military fabric, rainwear, sheets, tents, threads and V-belts. The coating and printing subcategory includes any fabric or other textile web coating line that also performs coating on another substrate unless such coating is specifically excluded from this subpart by another NESHAP in this part or is exempted from the requirements of this subpart based on the criteria in paragraph (e) of this section. Web coating lines exclusively dedicated to coating or printing fabric and other textiles are subject to this subpart.

(2) The slashing subcategory includes any operation with slashing operations as defined in § 63.4371. In the slashing process, sizing compounds are applied to warp yarn to bind the fiber together and stiffen the yarn to provide abrasion resistance during weaving.

(3) The dyeing and finishing subcategory includes any operation that dyes or finishes a fabric or other textiles. Dyeing and finishing operations are defined in § 63.4371. Dyed and finished textiles are used in a wide range of products including, but not limited to, apparel, carpets, high-performance industrial fabrics, luggage, military fabrics, outer wear, sheets, towels, and threads.

(b) You are subject to this subpart if you own or operate a new, reconstructed, or existing affected source, as defined in § 63.4282, that is a major source, is located at a major source, or is part of a major source of hazardous air pollutants (HAP). Major source is defined in § 63.2 of this part.

c) This subpart does not apply to coating, printing, slashing, dyeing, or finishing operations that meet any of the criteria of paragraphs (c)(1) through (5) of this section.

(1) Coating and printing, slashing, or dyeing and finishing operations conducted at a source that uses only regulated materials that contain no organic HAP as defined in § 63.4371.

(2) Coating, printing, slashing, dyeing, or finishing that occurs at research or laboratory operations or that is part of janitorial, building, and facility maintenance operations.

(3) Coating, printing, slashing, dyeing, or finishing operations used by a facility and not for commerce, unless organic HAP emissions from the coating, printing, slashing, dyeing or finishing operations are as high as the major source HAP emissions specified in paragraph (b) of this section.

(4) Fabric and other textile substrate web coating or printing operations conducted at ambient temperatures that do not involve drying or curing equipment such as ovens, tenter frames, steam cans, or dryers.

(5) Coating, printing, slashing, dyeing, or finishing operations performed on-site at installations owned or operated by the Armed Forces of the United States (including the Coast Guard and the National Guard of any State).

d) Web coating lines specified in paragraphs (d)(1) through (4) of this section are not part of the affected source of this subpart.

(1) Any web coating operation that is part of the affected source of subpart JJJJ of this part (national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants for paper and other web coating). This would include any web coating line that coats both a paper and other web substrate and a fabric or other textile substrate for use in flexible packaging, pressure sensitive tape and abrasive materials, or any web coating line laminating a fabric substrate to paper.

(2) Any web coating operation that is part of the affected source of subpart XXXX of this part (NESHAP for tire manufacturing). This would include any web coating line that applies coatings to both tire cord and to textile substrate for use in flexible packaging, pressure sensitive tape and abrasive materials, or any web coating line laminating a fabric substrate to paper.

(3) Coating, slashing, dyeing, or finishing operations at a synthetic fiber manufacturing facility where the fibers are the final product of the facility.

(4) Any web coating line that coats or prints fabric or other textiles for use in flexible packaging and that is included in an affected source under subpart KK.
of this part (National Emission Standards for the Printing and Publishing Industry).

(e) Any web coating line that coats both fabric and other textiles, and another substrate such as paper, must comply with the subpart of this part that applies to the predominant activity conducted on the affected source. Predominant activity for this subpart is 90 percent of the mass of substrate coated during the compliance period. (For example, a web coating line that coats 90 percent or more of a paper substrate, and 10 percent or less of a fabric or other textile substrate, would be subject to 40 CFR 63, subpart JJJJ.)

§ 63.4281 What parts of my plant does this subpart cover?

(a) This subpart applies to each new, reconstructed, and existing affected source within each of the three subcategories listed in §63.4281(a).

(b) The affected source for the web coating and printing subcategory is the collection of all of the items listed in paragraphs (b)(1) through (5) of this section that are used in fabric and other textiles web coating and printing operations. The regulated materials for the web coating and printing subcategory are the coating, printing, thinning and cleaning materials used in the affected source.

(1) All web coating and printing equipment used to apply cleaning materials to a substrate on the coating or printing line to prepare it for coating or printing material application, to apply coating or printing materials to a substrate and to dry or cure the coating or printing materials, or equipment used to clean web coating/printing operation equipment;

(2) All containers used for storage and vessels used for mixing coating, printing, thinning, or cleaning materials;

(3) All equipment and containers used for conveying coating, printing, thinning, or cleaning materials;

(4) All containers used for storage, and all equipment and containers used for conveying waste materials generated by a coating or printing operation; and

(5) All equipment, structures, and/or devices(s) used to convey, treat, or dispose of wastewater streams or residuals generated by a coating or printing operation.

(c) The affected source for the slashing subcategory is the collection of all of the items listed in paragraphs (c)(1) through (5) of this section that are used in slashing operations. The regulated materials for the slashing subcategory are the slashing materials used in the affected source.

(1) All slashing equipment used to apply and dry size on warp yarn;

(2) All containers used for storage and vessels used for mixing slashing materials;

(3) All equipment and containers used for conveying slashing materials;

(4) All containers used for storage and all equipment and containers used for conveying waste materials generated by a slashing operation; and

(5) All equipment, structures, and/or devices(s) used to convey, treat, or dispose of wastewater streams or residuals generated by a slashing operation.

(d) The affected source for the dyeing and finishing subcategory is the collection of all of the items listed in paragraphs (d)(1) through (5) of this section that are used in dyeing and finishing operations. The regulated materials for the dyeing and finishing subcategory are the dyeing and finishing materials used in the affected source.

(1) All dyeing and finishing equipment used to apply dyeing or finishing materials, to fix dyeing materials to the substrate, to rinse the textile substrate, or to dry or cure the dyeing or finishing materials;

(2) All containers used for storage and vessels used for mixing dyeing or finishing materials;

(3) All equipment and containers used for conveying dyeing or finishing materials;

(4) All containers used for storage, and all equipment and containers used for conveying waste materials generated by a dyeing or finishing operation; and

637
(5) All equipment, structures, and/or devices(s) used to convey, treat, or dispose of wastewater streams or residuals generated by a dyeing or finishing operation.

(e) An affected source is a new source if it meets the criteria in paragraph (e)(1) of this section and the criteria in either paragraph (e)(2) or (3) of this section.

(1) You commenced the construction of the source after July 11, 2002.

(2) The web coating and printing, slashing, or dyeing and finishing operation is performed at a source where no web coating and printing, slashing, or dyeing and finishing operation was previously performed.

(3) The web coating and printing, slashing, or dyeing and finishing operation is performed in a subcategory in which no web coating and printing, slashing, or dyeing and finishing operation was previously performed.

(f) An affected source is reconstructed if you meet the criteria as defined in §63.2.

(g) An affected source is existing if it is not new or reconstructed.

§ 63.4290 What emission limits must I meet?

You must meet the emission limit for the subcategory or subcategories present in your facility. The three subcategories are: Web coating and printing, slashing, and dyeing and finishing. Table 1 to this subpart presents the emission limits for a new or reconstructed affected source and for an existing affected source in each subcategory.

§ 63.4291 What are my options for meeting the emission limits?

You must include all regulated materials (as defined in §63.4371) used in the affected source when determining whether the organic HAP emission rate is equal to or less than the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart. To make this determination, you must use at least one of the compliance options for the subcategory listed in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section.

(a) Web coating and printing. You may apply any one of the compliance options in paragraphs (a)(1) through (5) of
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.4291

this section to an individual web coating/printing operation, or to multiple web coating/printing operations in the affected source as a group, or to the entire affected source in the web coating and printing subcategory. You may use different compliance options for different web coating/printing operations or at different times on the same web coating/printing operation. However, you may not use different compliance options at the same time on the same web coating/printing operation. If you switch between compliance options for any web coating/printing operation or group of operations, you must document this switch as required by §63.4312(c), and you must report it in the next semiannual compliance report required in §63.4311.

(1) Compliant material option. Demonstrate that the organic HAP content, as purchased, of each coating and printing material applied in the web coating/printing operation(s) is less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart, and that each thinning and cleaning material as purchased contains no organic HAP (as defined in §63.4371). You must meet all the requirements of §§63.4320, 63.4321, and 63.4322 to demonstrate compliance with the applicable emission limit using this option.

(2) Emission rate without add-on controls option. Demonstrate that, based on the regulated materials applied in the web coating/printing operation(s), the organic HAP emission rate for the web coating/printing operation(s) is less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart, calculated as a rolling 12-month average emission rate. You must meet all the requirements of §§63.4320, 63.4321, and 63.4322 to demonstrate compliance with the applicable emission limit using this option.

(3) Emission rate with add-on controls option. Demonstrate that, based on the regulated materials applied in the web coating/printing operation(s) and the organic HAP emissions reductions achieved by emission capture systems and add-on controls, the organic HAP emission rate for the web coating/printing operation(s) is less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart, calculated as a rolling 12-month average emission rate. If you use this compliance option, you must also demonstrate that all capture systems and control devices for the web coating/printing operation(s) meet the operating limits required in §63.4292, except for solvent recovery systems for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to §63.4341(e)(5), and that you meet the work practice standards required in §63.4293. You must meet all the requirements of §§63.4350 through 63.4352 and 63.4360 through 63.4364 to demonstrate compliance with the emission limits, operating limits, and work practice standards using this option.

(4) Organic HAP overall control efficiency option. Demonstrate that, based on the organic HAP emission capture and add-on control efficiencies achieved, the organic HAP overall control efficiency is greater than or equal to the applicable organic HAP overall control efficiency limit in Table 1 to this subpart. If you use this compliance option, you must also demonstrate that all capture systems and control devices for the web coating/printing operation(s) meet the operating limits required in §63.4292, except for solvent recovery systems for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to §63.4351(d)(5), and that you meet the work practice standards required in §63.4293. You must meet all the requirements of §§63.4350 through 63.4352 and 63.4360 through 63.4364 to demonstrate compliance with the applicable emission limits, operating limits, and work practice standards using this option.

(5) Oxidizer outlet organic HAP concentration limit. If you use an oxidizer to control organic HAP emissions, demonstrate that the oxidizer is operated such that the outlet organic HAP concentration is no greater than 20 parts per million by volume (ppmv) on a dry basis, and that the efficiency of the capture system is 100 percent. If you use this compliance option, you must also demonstrate that all capture systems and oxidizers for the web coating/printing operation(s) meet the operating limits required in §63.4292, and that you meet the work practice standards required in §63.4293. You must meet all the requirements of §§63.4350 through 63.4352 and 63.4360 through 63.4364 to demonstrate compliance with the applicable emission limits, operating limits, and work practice standards using this option.
through 63.4352 and 63.4360 through 63.4364 to demonstrate compliance with the applicable emission limits, operating limits, and work practice standards using this option.

(b) Slashing. You must use the compliant material option to demonstrate that the mass fraction of organic HAP in each slushing material as purchased for the slushing operation(s) is less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart. You must meet all the requirements of §§63.4320, 63.4321, and 63.4322 to demonstrate compliance with the applicable emission limit.

(c) Dyeing and Finishing. You may apply any one of the compliance options in paragraphs (c)(1) through (3) of this section to an individual dyeing/finishing operation, or to multiple dyeing/finishing operations in the affected source as a group, or to the entire affected source in the dyeing and finishing subcategory. You may use different compliance options for different dyeing/finishing operations or at different times on the same dyeing/finishing operation. However, you may not use different compliance options at the same time on the same dyeing/finishing operation. If you switch between compliance options for any dyeing/finishing operation or group of operations, you must document this switch as required by §63.4312(c), and you must report it in the next semiannual compliance report required in §63.4311. If you choose to apply the compliance option in paragraph (c)(4) to your dyeing/finishing operations, it must be applied to the entire affected source in the dyeing and finishing subcategory. You may not apply any of the compliance options in paragraphs (c)(1) through (3) of this section to any dyeing/finishing operation in the affected source if you use the equivalent emission rate limit in paragraph (c)(4) for your dyeing/finishing affected source.

(1) Compliant material option. Demonstrate that the mass fraction of organic HAP, as purchased, of each dyeing and finishing material applied in the dyeing/finishing operation(s) is less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart. You must meet all the requirements of §§63.4320, 63.4321, and 63.4322 to demonstrate compliance with the applicable emission limit using this option.

(2) Emission rate without add-on controls option. Demonstrate that, based on the dyeing and finishing materials applied in the dyeing/finishing operation(s), the organic HAP emission rate for the dyeing operation(s), the organic HAP emission rate for the finishing operation(s) or the combined organic HAP emission rate for dyeing and finishing is less than or equal to the applicable emission limit(s) in Table 1 to this subpart, calculated as a rolling 12-month average emission rate. You must meet all the requirements of §§63.4330, 63.4331, and 63.4332 to demonstrate compliance with the applicable emission limit(s) using this option.

(3) Emission rate with add-on controls option. Demonstrate that, based on the dyeing and finishing materials applied in the dyeing/finishing operation(s) and the organic HAP emissions reductions achieved by emission capture systems and add-on controls, the organic HAP emission rate for the dyeing/finishing operation(s) is less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart, calculated as a rolling 12-month average emission rate. If you use this compliance option, you must also demonstrate that all capture systems and control devices for the dyeing/finishing operation(s) meet the operating limits required in §63.4292, except for solvent recovery systems for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to §63.4341(f)(5), and that you meet the work practice standards required in §63.4293. You must meet all the requirements of §§63.4340 through 63.4342 and 63.4360 through 63.4364 to demonstrate compliance with the emission limits, operating limits, and work practice standards using this option.

(4) Equivalent emission rate option. Demonstrate that the dyeing and finishing affected source meets all the requirements of paragraphs (4)(i) through (iv) of this paragraph.

(i) The fraction of organic HAP applied in your dyeing/finishing affected source that is discharged to the wastewater is at least 90 percent, determined according to §63.4331(d).
(ii) The wastewater is discharged to a POTW or onsite secondary wastewater treatment.

(iii) The total organic HAP emissions from your dyeing/finishing affected source are less than 10 tons per year, as calculated in Equation 4 of §63.4331.

(iv) You must meet the applicable requirements of §63.4330 and maintain records in accordance with §63.4312(c)(2)(iv) to demonstrate compliance with the equivalent emission rate option.

§ 63.4292 What operating limits must I meet?

(a) For any web coating/printing operation, slashing operation, or dyeing/finishing operation on which you use the compliant material option; web coating/printing operation or dyeing/finishing operation on which you use the emission rate without add-on controls option; or dyeing/finishing affected source on which you use the equivalent emission rate limit option, you are not required to meet any operating limits.

(b) For any controlled web coating/printing operation or dyeing/finishing operation on which you use the emission rate with add-on controls option, or controlled web coating/printing operation on which you use the emission rate without add-on controls option; or dyeing/finishing affected source on which you use the equivalent emission rate limit option, you are not required to meet any operating limits.

(c) If you use an add-on control device other than those listed in Table 2 of this subpart, or wish to monitor an alternative parameter and comply with a different operating limit, you must apply to the Administrator for approval of alternative monitoring under §63.8(f).

§ 63.4293 What work practice standards must I meet?

(a) For any slashing operation, you are not required to meet any work practice standards. For any web coating/printing operation(s) or dyeing/finishing operation(s) on which you use the compliant material option or the emission rate without add-on controls option, you are not required to meet any work practice standards. For any dyeing/finishing affected source on which you use the equivalent emission rate option, you are not required to meet any work practice standards.

(b) If you use either the emission rate with add-on controls option, the organic HAP overall control efficiency option, or the oxidizer outlet organic HAP concentration option for a web coating/printing operation; or you use the emission rate with add-on controls option for a dyeing/finishing operation; you must develop and implement a work practice plan to minimize organic HAP emissions from the storage, mixing, and conveying of regulated materials used in, and waste materials generated by, the coating/printing or dyeing/finishing operations for which you use this option; or you must meet an alternative standard as provided in paragraph (c) of this section. The plan must specify practices and procedures to ensure that, at a minimum, the elements specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (5) of this section are implemented.

(1) All organic-HAP-containing regulated materials and waste materials must be stored in closed containers.

(2) Spills of organic-HAP-containing regulated materials, and waste materials must be minimized.

(3) Organic-HAP-containing regulated materials and waste materials must be conveyed from one location to another in closed containers or pipes.
§ 63.4300  What are my general requirements for complying with this subpart?

(a) You must be in compliance with the emission limitations in this subpart as specified in paragraphs (a)(1) through (4) of this section.

(1) Any web coating/printing, slashing, or dyeing/finishing operation(s) for which you use the compliant material option, as specified in § 63.4291(a)(1), (b), or (c)(1) must be in compliance with the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart at all times.

(2) Any web coating/printing or dyeing/finishing operation(s) for which you use the emission rate without add-on control option, as specified in § 63.4291(a)(2) or (c)(2), must be in compliance with the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart for all compliance periods.

(3) Any web coating/printing or dyeing/finishing operation(s) for which you use the emission rate with add-on control option, as specified in § 63.4291(a)(3) or (c)(3), and any web coating/printing operation(s) for which you use either the organic HAP overall control efficiency option, as specified in § 63.4291(a)(4), or the oxidizer outlet organic HAP concentration option, as specified in § 63.4291(a)(5), must be in compliance with the emission limitations as specified in paragraphs (a)(5)(i) through (iii) of this section.

(i) The web coating/printing or dyeing/finishing operation(s) must be in compliance with the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart or minimize emissions at all times as required by § 63.6(e)(1).

(ii) Each controlled web coating/printing or dyeing/finishing operation must be in compliance with the operating limits for emission capture systems and add-on control devices required by § 63.4292 for all averaging time periods except for solvent recovery systems for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to §§ 63.4341(e)(5) or (f)(5) or 63.4351(d)(5).

(iii) Each controlled web coating/printing or dyeing/finishing operation must be in compliance with the work practice standards in § 63.4293 at all times.

(4) Any dyeing/finishing affected source for which you use the equivalent emission rate option, as specified in § 63.4291(c)(4), must operate within the operating scenarios, as defined in § 63.4371, for which you determined the fraction of organic HAP applied in your dyeing/finishing affected source that is discharged to wastewater according to § 63.4331(d) at all times.

(b) You must always operate and maintain your affected source, including air pollution control and monitoring equipment, according to the provisions in § 63.6(e)(1)(i).

(c) If your affected source uses an emission capture system and add-on control device, you must develop a written startup, shutdown, and malfunction plan according to the provisions in § 63.6(e)(3). The plan must address the startup, shutdown, and corrective actions in the event of a malfunction of the emission capture system or the add-on control device. The plan must also address any web coating/printing or dyeing/finishing operation equipment such as conveyors that move the substrate among enclosures that may cause increased emissions or that would affect capture efficiency if the process equipment malfunctions.


§ 63.4301  What parts of the General Provisions apply to me?

Table 3 to this subpart shows which parts of the General Provisions in §§ 63.1 through 63.15 apply to you.
§ 63.4310 What notifications must I submit?

(a) You must submit the notifications in §§ 63.7(b) and (c), 63.8(f)(4), and 63.9(h) through (e) and (h) that apply to you by the dates specified in those sections, except as provided in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section.

(b) Initial Notification. You must submit the Initial Notification required by § 63.9(b) for a new or reconstructed affected source no later than 120 days after initial startup or 120 days after May 29, 2003, whichever is later. For an existing affected source, you must submit the Initial Notification no later than 1 year after May 29, 2003.

(c) Notification of Compliance Status. You must submit the Notification of Compliance Status required by § 63.9(h) no later than 30 calendar days following the end of the initial compliance period described in §§ 63.4320, 63.4330, 63.4340, or 63.4350 that applies to your affected source. The Notification of Compliance Status must contain the information specified in paragraphs (c)(1) through (9) of this section and in § 63.9(h):

1. Company name and address.
2. Statement by a responsible official with that official’s name, title, and signature, certifying the truth, accuracy, and completeness of the content of the report.
3. Date of the report and beginning and ending dates of the reporting period. The reporting period is the initial compliance period described in §§ 63.4320, 63.4330, 63.4340, or 63.4350 that applies to your affected source.
4. Identification of the compliance option or options specified in § 63.4291 that you used during the initial compliance period on each web coating/printing operation in each web coating/printing affected source, on each slashing operation in each slashing affected source, and on each dyeing/finishing operation in each dyeing/finishing affected source.
5. Statement of whether or not the affected source achieved the emission limitations for the initial compliance period.
6. If you had a deviation, include the information in paragraphs (c)(6)(i) and (ii) of this section:
   1. A description, and statement of the cause of, the deviation.
   2. If you failed to meet the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart, include the calculations you used to determine the kilogram (kg) organic HAP emitted per kg of solids applied in coating and printing material or the weight percent organic HAP compounds in slashing, dyeing or finishing material to demonstrate your failure to meet the applicable emission limit. You do not need to submit information provided by the materials suppliers or manufacturers or test reports.
7. For each of the data items listed in paragraphs (c)(7)(i) through (iii) of this section that is required by the compliance option(s) you used to demonstrate compliance with the emission limit, include an example of how you determined the value, including calculations and supporting data. Supporting data can include a copy of the information provided by the supplier or manufacturer of the example regulated material or a summary of the results of testing conducted according to § 63.4221(e)(1) or (2). You do not need to submit copies of any test reports:
   1. Mass fraction of organic HAP and mass fraction of solids for one coating or printing formulation including thinning materials, mass fraction of organic HAP for one cleaning material and mass fraction of organic HAP for all of the regulated materials as purchased used in one slashing operation or dyeing/finishing operation.
   2. Mass of coating or printing formulation used in web coating/printing operation or of dyeing and finishing materials used in the dyeing/finishing operation during the compliance period.
   3. The amount of waste materials and the mass of organic HAP contained in the waste materials for which you are claiming an allowance in Equation 1 or 4 of § 63.4331.
   4. The mass of organic HAP in the dyeing and finishing materials applied during the compliance period and the mass of organic HAP in wastewater discharged to a POTW or receiving onsite secondary treatment for which you
are claiming an allowance in Equation 4 of §63.4331.

(8) The calculation of kg organic HAP per kg of coating and printing solids applied and of kg organic HAP per kg of dyeing and finishing material as purchased for the compliance option(s) you use, as specified in paragraphs (c)(8)(i) through (vii) of this section.

(i) For the compliant material option as specified in §63.4291(a)(1) for web coating/printing operations, provide an example calculation of the organic HAP content for one coating and one printing material, as appropriate, using Equation 1 of §63.4321.

(ii) For the emission rate without add-on controls option as specified in §63.4291(a)(2) for web coating/printing operations, provide the calculation of the total mass of organic HAP emissions; the calculation of the total mass of coating and printing solids applied; and the calculation of the organic HAP emission rate, using Equations 1, 2, and 3, respectively, of §63.4331.

(iii) For the emission rate without add-on controls option as specified in §63.4291(c)(2) for dyeing/finishing operations, the calculation of the total mass of organic HAP emissions; the calculation of the total mass of dyeing and finishing materials applied; and the calculation of the organic HAP emission rate, using Equations 4, 5, and 6, respectively, of §63.4331.

(iv) For the emission rate with add-on controls option as specified in §63.4291(a)(3) for web coating/printing operations, provide the calculation of the total mass of organic HAP emissions before add-on controls using Equation 1 of §63.4331, and the calculation of the organic HAP emission rate using Equation 4 of §63.4331.

(v) For the emission rate with add-on controls option as specified in §63.4291(c)(3) for dyeing/finishing operations, provide the calculation of the mass of organic HAP emissions before add-on controls using Equation 1 of §63.4331, and the calculation of the organic HAP emission rate using Equation 8 of §63.4341.

(vi) For the organic HAP overall control efficiency option as specified in §63.4291(a)(4), provide the calculation of the total mass of organic HAP emissions before add-on controls using Equation 1 of §63.4331 and the calculation of the organic HAP overall control efficiency using Equation 1 of §63.4351.

(vii) For the equivalent emission rate option as specified in §63.4291(c)(4), provide the calculation of the fraction of organic HAP applied in affected processes that is discharged to wastewater according to §63.4331(d), the calculation of the total organic HAP emissions from your dyeing/finishing affected source using Equation 4 of §63.4331, and documentation that organic HAP containing wastewater is either discharged to a POTW or treated onsite in a treatment system that includes at least secondary treatment.

(9) For the emission rate with add-on controls option as specified in §63.4291(a)(3) and (c)(3), the organic HAP overall control efficiency option as specified in §63.4291(a)(4), and the oxidizer outlet organic HAP concentration option as specified in §63.4291(a)(5), for each controlled web coating/printing or dyeing/finishing operation using an emission capture system and add-on control device other than a solvent recovery system for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to §§63.4341(e)(5) or (f)(5) or 63.4351(d)(5), you must include the information specified in paragraphs (c)(9)(i) through (iv) of this section.

(i) For each emission capture system, a summary of the data and copies of the calculations supporting the determination that the emission capture system is a permanent total enclosure (PTE) or a measurement of the emission capture system efficiency. If you are demonstrating compliance with the oxidizer outlet organic HAP concentration option, the emission capture system must be a PTE. Include a description of the protocol followed for measuring capture efficiency, summaries of any capture efficiency tests conducted, and any calculations supporting the capture efficiency determination. If you use the data quality objective (DQO) or lower confidence limit (LCL) approach, you must also include the statistical calculations to show you meet the DQO or LCL criteria in appendix A to subpart KK of this part. You do not need to submit complete test reports.
(ii) A summary of the results of each add-on control device performance test. You do not need to submit complete test reports.

(iii) A list of each emission capture system’s and add-on control device’s operating limits and a summary of the data used to calculate those limits.

(iv) A statement of whether or not you developed and implemented the work practice plan required by §63.4293 and developed the startup, shutdown, and malfunction plan required by §63.4300.

§63.4311 What reports must I submit?

(a) Semiannual compliance reports. You must submit semiannual compliance reports for each affected source according to the requirements of paragraphs (a)(1) through (8) of this section. The semiannual compliance reporting requirements of this section may be satisfied by reports required under other parts of the Clean Air Act (CAA), as specified in paragraph (a)(2) of this section.

(1) Dates. Unless the Administrator has approved a different schedule for submission of reports under §63.10(a), you must prepare and submit each semiannual compliance report according to the dates specified in paragraphs (a)(1)(i) through (iv) of this section.

(i) The first semiannual compliance report must cover the first semiannual reporting period which begins the day after the end of the initial compliance period described in §§63.4320, 63.4330, 63.4340, or 63.4350 that applies to your affected source and ends on June 30 or December 31, whichever date is the first date at least 6 months after the end of the initial compliance period.

(ii) Each subsequent semiannual compliance report must cover the subsequent semiannual reporting period from January 1 through June 30 or the semiannual reporting period from July 1 through December 31.

(iii) Each semiannual compliance report must be postmarked or delivered no later than July 31 or January 31, whichever date is the first date following the end of the semiannual reporting period.

(iv) For each affected source that is subject to permitting regulations pursuant to 40 CFR part 70 or 40 CFR part 71, and if the permitting authority has established dates for submitting semiannual reports pursuant to 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A), you may submit the first and subsequent compliance reports according to the dates the permitting authority has established instead of according to the date specified in paragraph (a)(1)(iii) of this section.

(2) Inclusion with Title V report. Each affected source that has obtained a Title V operating permit pursuant to 40 CFR part 70 or 40 CFR part 71 must report all deviations as defined in this subpart in the semiannual monitoring report required by 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A). If an affected source submits a semiannual compliance report pursuant to this section along with, or as part of, the semiannual monitoring report required by 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A), and the semiannual compliance report includes all required information concerning deviations from any emission limitation in this subpart, its submission shall be deemed to satisfy any obligation to report the same deviations in the semiannual monitoring report. However, submission of a semiannual compliance report shall not otherwise affect any obligation the affected source may have to report deviations from permit requirements to the permitting authority.

(3) General requirements. The semiannual compliance report must contain the information specified in paragraphs (a)(3)(i) through (v) of this section, and the information specified in paragraphs (a)(4) through (8) and (c)(1) of this section that is applicable to your affected source. If your affected source is a slashing operation(s), you are only required to report the information in paragraphs (a)(3)(i) through (iii) of this section and the information in paragraph (a)(4) or (a)(5) of this section, as applicable.

(i) Company name and address.

(ii) Statement by a responsible official with that official’s name, title, and
signature, certifying the truth, accuracy, and completeness of the content of the report.

(iii) Date of report and beginning and ending dates of the reporting period. The reporting period is the 6-month period ending on June 30 or December 31.

(iv) Identification of the compliance option or options specified in §63.4291 that you used on each web coating/ printing and dyeing/finishing operation during the reporting period. If you switched between compliance options during the reporting period, you must report the beginning and ending dates you used each option.

(v) If you used the emission rate without add-on controls, the emission rate with add-on controls, or the organic HAP overall control efficiency compliance option for web coating/ printing operations (§63.4291(a)(2), (3), or (4)), or the emission rate without add-on controls or the emission rate with add-on controls compliance option for dyeing/finishing operations (§63.4291(c)(2) or (c)(3)), the calculation results for each compliance period ending each month during the 6-month reporting period.

(4) No deviations. If there were no deviations from the emission limitations in Table 1 to this subpart and §§63.4292, and 63.4293 that apply to you, the semiannual compliance report must include a statement that there were no deviations from the emission limitations during the reporting period. If you use the emission rate with add-on controls option, the organic HAP overall control efficiency option, or the oxidizer outlet organic HAP concentration option and there were no periods during which the continuous parameter monitoring systems (CPMS) were out-of-control as specified in §63.8(c)(7), the semiannual compliance report must include a statement that there were no periods during which the CPMS were out-of-control during the reporting period.

(5) Deviations: compliant material option. If you use the compliant material option, and there was a deviation from the applicable organic HAP content requirements in Table 1 to this subpart, the semiannual compliance report must contain the information in paragraphs (a)(5)(i) through (iv) of this section.

(i) Identification of each coating, printing, slashing, dyeing or finishing material applied that deviated from the emission limit and each thinning or cleaning material applied in web coating/printing operations that contained organic HAP, and the dates and time periods each was applied.

(ii) The calculation of the organic HAP content using Equation 1 of §63.4321 for each coating or printing material identified in paragraph (a)(5)(i) of this section. You do not need to submit background data supporting this calculation (e.g., information provided by material suppliers or manufacturers, or test reports).

(iii) The determination of mass fraction of organic HAP for each regulated material identified in paragraph (a)(5)(i) of this section. You do not need to submit background data supporting this calculation (e.g., information provided by material suppliers or manufacturers, or test reports).

(iv) A statement of the cause of each deviation.

(6) Deviations: emission rate without add-on controls option. If you use the emission rate without add-on controls option and there was a deviation from the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart, the semiannual compliance report must contain the information in paragraphs (a)(6)(i) through (iii) of this section.

(i) The beginning and ending dates of each compliance period during which the organic HAP emission rate exceeded the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart.

(ii) The calculations used to determine the organic HAP emission rate for the compliance period in which the deviation occurred. You must submit the calculations for Equations 1, 1A and 1B, 2, and 3 in §63.4331 for web coating/printing operations; and for Equations 4, 4A, 5, and 6 in §63.4331 for dyeing/finishing operations; and if applicable, the calculation used to determine mass of organic HAP in waste materials according to §63.4331(a)(4)(iii) or (b)(3)(i); and, for dyeing/finishing operations, if applicable, the mass of organic HAP in wastewater streams calculation for Equation 7 in §63.4331. You

646
Environmental Protection Agency § 63.4311

do not need to submit background data
supporting these calculations (e.g., in-
formation provided by materials sup-
pliers or manufacturers, or test re-
ports).

(iii) A statement of the cause of each
deviation.

(7) Deviations: add-on controls options.
If you use one of the add-on controls
options in § 63.4291(a) or (c) and there
was a deviation from an emission limi-
tation (including any periods when
emissions bypassed the add-on control
device and were diverted to the atmos-
phere), the semiannual compliance re-
port must contain the information in
paragraphs (a)(7)(i) through (xv) of this
section. This includes periods of start-
up, shutdown, and malfunction during
which deviations occurred.

(i) The beginning and ending dates of
each compliance period during which
the organic HAP emission rate exceed-
ed the applicable emission limit in
Table 1 to this subpart.

(ii) If you use the emission rate op-
tion, the calculations used to deter-
mine the organic HAP emission rate
for each compliance period in which a
deviation occurred. You must submit
the calculations that apply to you, in-
cluding Equations 1, 1A, 1B, 2, 3, 3A and 3B and 4 of § 63.4341 for web
coating/printing operations; and Equa-
tions 4, 4A, 5, 6, 7, and 8 of § 63.4331; and Equations 1, 1A, 1B, 2, 3,
3A, and 3B of § 63.4341; and Equation 1
of § 63.4351. You do not need to submit
the background data supporting these
calculations (e.g., information provided by ma-
terials suppliers or manufacturers, or
test reports).

(iii) If you use the organic HAP over-
all control efficiency option, the cal-
culations used to determine the or-
ganic HAP overall control efficiency
for each compliance period in which a
deviation occurred. You must submit
the calculations that apply to you, in-
cluding Equations 1, 1A, 1B, 2, 3,
3A, and 3B of § 63.4341; and Equation 1
of § 63.4351. You do not need to submit
the background data supporting these
calculations (e.g., test reports).

(iv) The date and time that each mal-
function started and stopped.

(v) A brief description of the CPMS.

(vi) The date of the latest CPMS cer-

tification or audit.

(vii) The date and time that each
CPMS was inoperative, except for zero
(low-level) and high-level checks.

(viii) The date, time, and duration
that each CPMS was out-of-control, in-
cluding the information in § 63.8(c)(8).

(ix) The date and time period of each
deviation from an operating limit in
table 2 to this subpart, date and time
period of any bypass of the add-on con-
trol device, and whether each deviation
occurred during a period of startup,
shutdown, or malfunction or during an-
other period.

(x) A summary of the total duration
of each deviation from an operating
limit in table 2 to this subpart and
each bypass of the add-on control de-
vice during the semiannual reporting
period and the total duration as a per-
cent of the total source operating time
during that semiannual reporting pe-
riod.

(xi) A breakdown of the total dura-
tion of the deviations from the oper-
ating limits in Table 2 to this subpart
and bypasses of the add-on control de-
vice during the semiannual reporting
period into those that were due to
startup, shutdown, control equipment
problems, process problems, other
known causes, and other unknown
causes.

(xii) A summary of the total duration
of CPMS downtime during the semi-
annual reporting period and the total
duration of CPMS downtime as a per-
cent of the total source operating time
during that semiannual reporting pe-
riod.

(xiii) A description of any changes in
the CPMS, web coating/printing or dye-
ing/finishing operation, emission cap-
ture system, or add-on control device
since the last semiannual reporting pe-
riod.

(xiv) For each deviation from the
work practice standards, a description
of the deviation, the date and time pe-
riod duration of the deviation, and the
actions you took to correct the devi-
ation.

(xv) A statement of the cause of each
deviation.

(8) Deviations: Equivalent Emission
Rate Option. If you use the equivalent
emission rate option, and there was a
deviation from the operating scenarios, as defined in §63.4371, used to demonstrate initial compliance, the semiannual compliance report must contain the information in paragraphs (a)(i) through (iv) of this section.

(i) The beginning and ending dates of each compliance period during which the deviation occurred.

(ii) If the deviation consisted of failure to treat the organic HAP containing wastewater by a biological treatment process, an explanation of the deviation, the duration of the deviation, and the determination of the mass of organic HAP that was discharged in the wastewater that was not treated by a biological treatment process.

(iii) The determination of the fraction of organic HAP applied in your dyeing/finishing affected source that is discharged to the wastewater according to §63.4331(d).

(iv) The calculation of the total organic HAP emissions from your dyeing/finishing affected source using Equation 4 of §63.4331.

(b) Performance test reports. If you use one of the add-on control options in §63.4291(a) or (c), you must submit reports of performance test results for emission capture systems and add-on control devices no later than 60 days after completing the tests as specified in §63.10(d)(2).

(c) Startup, shutdown, malfunction reports. If you use one of the add-on control options in §63.4291(a) or (c) and you have a startup, shutdown, or malfunction during the semiannual reporting period, you must submit the reports specified in paragraphs (c)(1) and (2) of this section.

(i) If your actions were consistent with your startup, shutdown, and malfunction plan, you must include the information specified in §63.10(d) in the semiannual compliance report.

(ii) If your actions were not consistent with your startup, shutdown, and malfunction plan, you must submit an immediate startup, shutdown, and malfunction report as described in paragraphs (c)(2)(i) and (ii) of this section as required by paragraph (a) of this section.

(i) You must describe the actions taken during the event in a report delivered by facsimile, telephone, or other means to the Administrator within 2 working days after starting actions that are inconsistent with the plan.

(ii) You must submit a letter to the Administrator within 7 working days after the end of the event, unless you have made alternative arrangements with the Administrator as specified in §63.10(d)(5)(ii). The letter must contain the information specified in §63.10(d)(5)(ii).

§63.4312 What records must I keep?

You must collect and keep a record of the data and information specified in this section. Failure to collect and keep these records is a deviation from the applicable standard.

(a) A copy of each notification and report that you submitted to comply with this subpart, and the documentation supporting each notification and report.

(b) A current copy of information provided by materials suppliers or manufacturers, such as manufacturer’s formulation data or test data used to determine the mass fraction of organic HAP for coating, printing, slashing, dyeing, finishing, thinning, and cleaning materials; and the mass fraction of solids for coating and printing materials. If you conducted testing to determine mass fraction of organic HAP of coating materials or the mass fraction of solids of coating materials, you must keep a copy of the complete test report. If you use information provided to you by the manufacturer or supplier of the material that was based on testing, you must keep the summary sheet of results provided to you by the manufacturer or supplier. You are not required to obtain the test report or other supporting documentation from the manufacturer or supplier.

(c) For each compliance period, the records specified in paragraph (c)(1) of this section for web coating/printing operations and the records specified in paragraph (c)(2) of this section for dyeing/finishing operations.

(i) A record of the web coating/printing operations on which you used each compliance option and the time periods (beginning and ending dates) you used each option. For each month, a record
of all required calculations for the compliance option(s) you used, as specified in paragraphs (c)(1)(i) through (iv) of this section.

(i) For the compliant material option, a record of the calculation of the organic HAP content, as purchased, for each coating and printing material applied, using Equation 1 of § 63.4321.

(ii) For the emission rate without add-on controls option, a record of the calculation of the total mass of organic HAP emissions for the coating, printing, thinning and cleaning materials applied each compliance period using Equations 1, 1A, and 1B of § 63.4331, and, if applicable, the calculation used to determine the mass of organic HAP in waste materials according to § 63.4331(a)(4)(iii); the calculation of the total mass of the solids contained in all coating and printing materials applied each compliance period using Equation 2 of § 63.4331; and the calculation of the organic HAP emission rate for each compliance period using Equation 3 of § 63.4331.

(iii) For the emission rate with add-on controls option, a record of the calculation of the total mass of organic HAP emissions before add-on controls for the coating, printing, thinning and cleaning materials applied each compliance period using Equations 1, 1A, and 1B of § 63.4331, and, if applicable, the calculation used to determine the mass of organic HAP in waste materials according to § 63.4331(a)(4)(iii); the calculation of the total mass of the solids contained in all coating and printing materials applied each compliance period using Equation 2 of § 63.4331; the calculation of the mass of organic HAP emission reduction by emission capture systems and add-on control devices using Equations 5, 5A, and 5B of § 63.4341, as applicable; and the calculation of the organic HAP emission rate for each compliance period using Equation 6 of § 63.4331.

(iv) For the organic HAP overall control efficiency option or the oxidizer outlet organic HAP concentration option, the records specified in paragraph (j) of this section.

(2) A record of the dyeing/finishing operations on which you used each compliance option and the time periods (beginning and ending dates) you used each option. For each month, a record of all required calculations for the compliance option(s) you used, as specified in paragraphs (c)(2)(i) through (iv) of this section.

(i) For the compliant material option, a purchase record of the mass fraction of organic HAP for each dyeing, and finishing material applied, according to § 63.4321(e)(1)(iv).

(ii) For the emission rate without add-on controls option, the calculation for the total mass of organic HAP emissions for the dyeing and finishing materials applied each compliance period using Equations 4 and 4A of § 63.4331, and, if applicable, the calculation used to determine the mass of organic HAP in wastewater discharged to a POTW or treated onsite prior to discharge according to § 63.4331(b)(3)(iii); the calculation of the total mass of dyeing and finishing materials applied each compliance period using Equation 5 of § 63.4331; and the calculation of the organic HAP emission rate for each compliance period using Equation 6 of § 63.4331.

(iii) For the emission rate with add-on controls option, a record of the calculation of the total mass of organic HAP emissions before add-on controls for the dyeing and finishing materials applied each compliance period using Equations 4 and 4A of § 63.4331, and, if applicable, the determination of the mass of organic HAP contained in wastewater discharged to a POTW or treated onsite prior to discharge according to § 63.4331(b)(3)(iii); the calculation of the total mass of dyeing and finishing materials applied each compliance period using Equation 5 of § 63.4331; the calculation of the mass of organic HAP emission reduction by emission capture systems and add-on control devices using Equations 5, 5A, and 5B of § 63.4341, as applicable; and the calculation of the organic HAP emission rate for each compliance period using Equation 8 of § 63.4341.
(iv) For the equivalent emission rate option, a record that your dyeing/finishing affected source operated within the operating scenarios used to demonstrate initial compliance, documentation that affected wastewater was either discharged to a POTW or to onsite secondary treatment, and the calculation of the total organic HAP emissions from your dyeing/finishing affected source for each compliance period using Equation 4 of §63.4331.

(d) A record of the name and mass of each regulated material applied in the web coating and printing subcategory and the dyeing and finishing subcategory during each compliance period. If you are using the compliant material option for all regulated materials at the source, you may maintain purchase records for each material used rather than a record of the mass used.

(e) A record of the mass fraction of organic HAP for each regulated material applied during each compliance period.

(f) A record of the mass fraction of coating and printing solids for each coating and printing material applied during each compliance period.

(g) If you use an allowance in Equation 1 or 4 of §63.4331 for organic HAP contained in waste materials sent to, or designated for shipment to, a treatment, storage, and disposal facility (TSDF) according to §63.4331(a)(4)(iii) or (b)(3)(ii), you must keep records of the information specified in paragraphs (g)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) The name and address of each TSDF to which you sent waste materials for which you used an allowance in Equation 1 or 4 of §63.4331 for organic HAP contained in waste materials sent to, or designated for shipment to, a treatment, storage, and disposal facility (TSDF) according to §63.4331(a)(4)(iii) or (b)(3)(ii), you must keep records of the information specified in paragraphs (g)(1) through (3) of this section.

(2) Identification of the web coating/printing or dyeing/finishing operations producing waste materials included in each shipment and the compliance period(s) in which you used the allowance for these materials in Equation 1 or 4, respectively, of §63.4331.

(3) The methodology used in accordance with §63.4331(a)(3)(iii) or (b)(4)(i) to determine the total amount of waste materials sent to or the amount collected, stored, and designated for transport to a TSDF each compliance period; and the methodology to determine the mass of organic HAP contained in these waste materials. This must include the sources for all data used in the determination, methods used to generate the data, frequency of testing or monitoring, and supporting calculations and documentation, including the waste manifest for each shipment.

(h) If you use an allowance in Equation 4 of §63.4331 for organic HAP contained in wastewater discharged to a POTW or treated onsite prior to discharge according to §63.4331(c), you must keep records of the information specified in paragraphs (h)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) Documentation that the wastewater was either discharged to a POTW or onsite secondary wastewater treatment.

(2) Calculation of the allowance, WW, using the fraction of organic HAP applied in affected processes that is discharged to the wastewater determined from the most recent performance test and the mass of organic HAP in the dyeing and finishing materials applied during the compliance period, A, calculated in Equation 4 of §63.4331.

(i) You must keep records of the date, time, and duration of each deviation.

(j) If you use the emission rate with add-on controls option, the organic HAP overall control efficiency option, or the oxidizer outlet organic HAP concentration option, you must keep the records specified in paragraphs (j)(1) through (8) of this section.

(1) For each deviation, a record of whether the deviation occurred during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction.

(2) The records in §63.6(e)(3)(iii) through (v) related to startup, shutdown, and malfunction.

(3) The records required to show continuous compliance with each operating limit specified in Table 2 to this subpart that applies to you.

(4) For each capture system that is a PTE, the data and documentation you used to support a determination that the capture system meets the criteria in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR
part 51 for a PTE and has a capture efficiency of 100 percent, as specified in §63.4361(a).

(5) For each capture system that is not a PTE, the data and documentation you used to determine capture efficiency according to the requirements specified in §§63.4360 and 63.4361(b) through (e) including the records specified in paragraphs (j)(5)(i) through (iii) of this section that apply to you.

(i) Records for a liquid-to-fugitive protocol using a temporary total enclosure or building enclosure. Records of the mass of total volatile hydrocarbon (TVH) as measured by Method 204A or F of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 for each regulated material applied in the web coating/printing or dyeing/finishing operation, and the total TVH for all materials applied during each capture efficiency test run, including a copy of the test report. Records of the mass of TVH emissions not captured by the capture system that exited the temporary total enclosure or building enclosure during each capture efficiency test run, as measured by Method 204D or E of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51, including a copy of the test report. Records documenting that the enclosure used for the capture efficiency test met the criteria in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 for either a temporary total enclosure or a building enclosure.

(ii) Records for a gas-to-gas protocol using a temporary total enclosure or a building enclosure. Records of the mass of TVH emissions captured by the emission capture system as measured by Method 204B or C of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 at the inlet to the add-on control device, including a copy of the test report. Records of the mass of TVH emissions not captured by the capture system that exited the temporary total enclosure or building enclosure during each capture efficiency test run, as measured by Method 204D or E of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51, including a copy of the test report. Records documenting that the enclosure used for the capture efficiency test met the criteria in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 for either a temporary total enclosure or a building enclosure.

(iii) Records for an alternative protocol. Records needed to document a capture efficiency determination using an alternative method or protocol as specified in §63.4361(e), if applicable.

(6) The records specified in paragraphs (j)(6)(i) and (ii) of this section for each add-on control device organic HAP destruction or removal efficiency determination, or oxidizer outlet organic HAP concentration determination as specified in §63.4362.

(i) Records of each add-on control device performance test conducted according to §§63.4360 and 63.4362.

(ii) Records of the web coating/printing or dyeing/finishing operation conditions during the add-on control device performance test showing that the performance test was conducted under representative operating conditions.

(7) Records of the data and calculations you used to establish the emission capture and add-on control device operating limits as specified in §63.4363 and to document compliance with the operating limits as specified in Table 2 to this subpart.

(8) A record of the work practice plan required by §63.4293 and documentation that you are implementing the plan on a continuous basis.

§63.4313 In what form and for how long must I keep my records?

(a) Your records must be in a form suitable and readily available for expeditious review, according to §63.10(b)(1). Where appropriate, the records may be maintained as electronic spreadsheets or as a database.

(b) As specified in §63.10(b)(1), you must keep each record for 5 years following the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record.

(c) You must keep each record on site for at least 2 years after the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record, according to §63.10(b)(1). You may keep the records off site for the remaining 3 years.
§ 63.4320 Compliance requirements for the compliant material option

(a) You may use the compliant material option for any individual web coating/printing operation, for any group of web coating/printing operations in the affected source, or for all the web coating/printing operations in the affected source. You must use either the emission rate without add-on controls option or the emission rate with add-on controls option for any web coating/printing operation(s) in the affected source for which you do not use this option. For a web coating/printing affected source to demonstrate initial compliance using the compliant material option, the web coating/printing operations must apply no coating or printing material with an organic HAP content that exceeds the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart and must apply only thinning or cleaning material that contains no organic HAP, as defined in §63.4371.

(b) You must use the compliant material option for each slashing affected source, as required in Table 1 to this subpart. For a slashing affected source to demonstrate initial compliance using the compliant material option, the slashing operation or group of slashing operations must apply only slashing material with no organic HAP as defined in §63.4371.

(c) You may use the compliant material option for any individual dyeing/finishing operation, for any group of dyeing/finishing operations in the affected source, or for all the dyeing/finishing operations in the affected source. You must use either the emission rate without add-on controls option or the emission rate with add-on controls option for any dyeing/finishing operations in the affected source for which you do not use this option. You may not use the compliant material option for any dyeing/finishing operation in a dyeing/finishing affected source for which you use the equivalent emission rate option. For a dyeing/finishing affected source to demonstrate initial compliance using the compliant material option, the dyeing/finishing operation or group of dyeing/finishing operations must apply no dyeing or finishing material with a mass fraction of organic HAP that exceeds the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart.

(d) Any web coating/printing operation, slashing operation, or dyeing/finishing operation for which you use the compliant material option is not required to meet the operating limits or work practice standards required in §§63.4292 and 63.4293, respectively.

(e) To demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations using the compliant material option, you must meet all the requirements of this section for any web coating/printing operation, slashing operation, or dyeing/finishing operation using this option. Use the applicable procedures in this section on each regulated material in the condition it is in when it is received from its manufacturer or supplier and prior to any alteration. You do not need to redetermine the organic HAP content of regulated materials.
that are reclaimed onsite and reused in the web coating/printing operation, slashing operation, or dyeing/finishing operation for which you use the compliant material option, provided these regulated materials in their condition as received were demonstrated to comply with the compliant material option.

(1) Determine the mass fraction of organic HAP for each material. You must determine the mass fraction of organic HAP for each regulated material applied during the compliance period by using one of the options in paragraphs (e)(1)(i) through (v) of this section. You must use the option in paragraph (e)(1)(iv) of this section for each printing, slashing, dyeing, or finishing material applied during the compliance period.

(i) Method 311 (appendix A to 40 CFR part 63). You may use Method 311 for determining the mass fraction of organic HAP. Use the procedures specified in paragraphs (e)(1)(i)(A) and (B) of this section when performing a Method 311 test.

(A) Count each organic HAP that is measured to be present at 0.1 percent by mass or more for Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA)-defined carcinogens as specified in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d)(4) and at 1.0 percent by mass or more for other compounds. For example, if toluene (not an OSHA carcinogen) is 0.5 percent of the material by mass, you don’t have to count it. Express the mass fraction of each organic HAP you count as a value truncated to no more than four places after the decimal point (e.g., 0.3791).

(B) Calculate the total mass fraction of organic HAP in the regulated material being tested by adding up the individual organic HAP mass fractions and truncating the result to no more than three places after the decimal point (e.g., 0.763).

(ii) Method 24 (appendix A to 40 CFR part 60). You may use Method 24 to determine the mass fraction of nonaqueous volatile matter and use that value as a substitute for the mass fraction of organic HAP determined from the sum of organic HAP in each component.

(iii) Alternative method. You may use an alternative test method for determining the mass fraction of organic HAP, mass fraction of solids, or fraction of organic HAP emitted from a reactive coating once the Administrator has approved it. You must follow the procedure in §63.7(d) to submit an alternative test method for approval.

(iv) Information from the supplier or manufacturer of the material. You may rely on information other than that generated by the test methods specified in paragraphs (e)(1)(i) through (iii) of this section, such as manufacturer’s formulation data, if it represents each organic HAP that is present at 0.1 percent by mass or more for OSHA-defined carcinogens as specified in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d)(4) and at 1.0 percent by mass or more for other compounds. For example, if toluene (not an OSHA carcinogen) is 0.5 percent of the material by mass, you do not have to count it. If there is a disagreement between such information and results of a test conducted according to paragraphs (e)(1)(i) through (iii) of this section on coating, thinning, or cleaning material, then the test method results will take precedence. Information from the supplier or manufacturer of the printing, slashing, dyeing, or finishing material is sufficient for determining the mass fraction of organic HAP.

(v) Solvent blends. Solvent blends may be listed as single components for some materials in data provided by manufacturers or suppliers. Solvent blends may contain organic HAP which must be counted toward the total organic HAP mass fraction of the materials. When test data and manufacturer’s data for solvent blends are not available, you may use the default values for the mass fraction of organic HAP in these solvent blends listed in Table 4 or 5 to this subpart. If you use the tables, you must use the values in Table 4 for all solvent blends that match Table 4 entries, and you may only use Table 5 if the solvent blends in the materials you use do not match any of the solvent blends in Table 4 and you only know
§ 63.4321

40 CFR Ch. I (7–1–08 Edition)

whether the blend is aliphatic or aromatic. However, if the results of a Method 311 test indicate higher values than those listed on Table 4 or 5 to this subpart, the Method 311 results will take precedence.

(2) Determine the mass fraction of solids for each coating and printing material. You must determine the mass fraction of solids (kg of solids per kg of coating or printing material) for each coating material applied during the compliance period by a test or by information provided by the supplier or the manufacturer of the material, as specified in paragraphs (e)(2)(i) through (iii) of this section. If test results obtained according to paragraph (e)(2)(i) or (ii) of this section for a coating material do not agree with the information obtained under paragraph (e)(2)(iii) of this section, the test results will take precedence. To determine mass fraction of solids for each printing material applied during the compliance period, you should use information provided by the supplier or manufacturer of the material, as specified in paragraph (e)(2)(iii) of this section.

(i) Method 24 (appendix A to 40 CFR part 60). You may use Method 24 for determining the mass fraction of solids of coating materials.

(ii) Alternative method. You may use an alternative test method for determining solids content of each coating material once the Administrator has approved it. You must follow the procedure in §63.7(f) to submit an alternative test method for approval.

(iii) Information from the supplier or manufacturer of the material. You may obtain the mass fraction of solids for each coating and printing material from the supplier or manufacturer. If there is disagreement between such information and the test method results for a coating material, then the test method results will take precedence.

(3) Calculate the organic HAP content of each coating or printing material. Calculate the organic HAP content, kg organic HAP per kg of solids, of each coating and printing material applied during the compliance period, using Equation 1 of this section:

\[ H_c = \frac{W_c}{W_f} \]  

(Eq. 1)

Where:

\[ H_c \] = Organic HAP content of the coating or printing material, kg organic HAP per kg solids in the coating or printing material.

\[ W_c \] = Mass fraction of organic HAP in the coating or printing material, kg organic HAP per kg material, determined according to paragraph (e)(1) of this section.

\[ W_f \] = Mass fraction of solids in coating or printing material, kg solids per kg of coating or printing material, determined according to paragraph (e)(2) of this section.

(4) Compliance demonstration. The calculated organic HAP content for each coating and printing material applied during the initial compliance period must be less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart, and each thinning and cleaning material applied during the initial compliance period must contain no organic HAP as defined in §63.4371. Each slashing material applied during the initial compliance period must contain no organic HAP as defined in §63.4371. The mass fraction of organic HAP for each dyeing and finishing material applied during the initial compliance period, determined according to paragraph (e)(1)(iv) of this section, must be less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart. You must keep all records required by §§63.4312 and 63.4313. As part of the Notification of Compliance Status required in §63.4310, you must:

(i) Identify any web coating/printing operation, slashing operation, and dyeing/finishing operation for which you used the compliant material option;

(ii) Submit a statement that the web coating/printing operation(s) was (were) in compliance with the emission limitations during the initial compliance period because you applied no coating and printing material for which the organic HAP content exceeds the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart, and you applied only thinning materials and cleaning materials that contained no organic HAP, as defined in §63.4371;

(iii) Submit a statement that the slashing operation(s) was (were) in compliance with the emission limitations during the initial compliance period because you applied only slashing materials that contained no organic HAP, as defined in §63.4371; and

(iv) Submit a statement that the dyeing/finishing operation(s) was (were) in
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.4331

Compliance with the emission limitations during the initial compliance period because you applied no dyeing and finishing material for which the mass fraction of organic HAP exceeds the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart.

§ 63.4332 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?

(a) For each compliance period, to demonstrate continuous compliance, you must apply no coating or printing material for which the organic HAP content determined using Equation 1 of § 63.4321, exceeds the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart. For each compliance period, to demonstrate continuous compliance, you must apply only slashing material that contains no organic HAP as defined in § 63.4371. For each compliance period, to demonstrate continuous compliance, you must apply no dyeing or finishing material for which the mass fraction of organic HAP, determined according to the requirements of § 63.4321(e)(1)(iv), exceeds the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart. For each compliance period, you must apply only thinning or cleaning materials that contain no organic HAP (as defined in § 63.4371) in a coating/printing affected source. Each month following the initial compliance period described in § 63.4330 is a compliance period.

(b) If you choose to comply with the emission limitations by using the compliant material option, the application of any regulated material that does not meet the criteria specified in paragraph (a) of this section is a deviation from the emission limitations that contain no organic HAP (as defined in § 63.4371) in a slashing affected source. Each month following the initial compliance period described in § 63.4330 is a compliance period.

(c) As part of each semiannual compliance report required by § 63.4311, you must identify any web coating/printing operation, slashing operation, or dyeing/finishing operation for which you used the compliant material option. If there were no deviations from the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart, submit a statement that, as appropriate, the web coating/printing operations were in compliance with the emission limitations during the reporting period because you applied no coating or printing material for which the organic HAP content exceeded the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart, and you applied only thinning and cleaning materials that contained no organic HAP (as defined in § 63.4371) in a web coating/printing affected source; the slashing operations were in compliance with the emission limitations during the reporting period because you applied only slashing materials with no organic HAP (as defined in § 63.4371) in a slashing affected source; and the dyeing/finishing operations were in compliance with the emission limitations during the reporting period because you applied no dyeing or finishing material for which the mass fraction of organic HAP exceeded the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart.

(d) You must maintain records as specified in §§ 63.4312 and 63.4313.

Compliance Requirements for the Emission Rate Without Add-On Controls Option

§ 63.4330 By what date must I conduct the initial compliance demonstration?

You must complete the compliance demonstration for the initial compliance period according to the requirements of § 63.4331. The initial compliance period begins on the applicable compliance date specified in § 63.4283 and ends on the last day of the 12th full month after the compliance date. The initial compliance demonstration includes the calculations according to § 63.4331 and supporting documentation showing that for web coating/printing operations, the organic HAP emission rate for the initial compliance period was equal to or less than the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart and for dyeing/finishing operations, the mass fraction of organic HAP for the initial compliance period was less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart.

§ 63.4331 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations?

(a) For web coating/printing operations, you may use the emission rate without add-on controls option for any
individual web coating/printing operation, for any group of web coating/printing operations in the affected source, or for all the web coating/printing operations as a group in the affected source. You must use either the compliant material option, the emission rate with add-on controls option, the organic HAP overall control efficiency option, or the oxidizer outlet organic HAP concentration option for any web coating/printing operation in the affected source for which you do not use this option. To demonstrate initial compliance using the emission rate without add-on controls option, the web coating/printing operation or group of web coating/printing operations must meet the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart but is not required to meet the operating limits or work practice standards in §§63.4292 and 63.4293, respectively. You must meet all the requirements of paragraphs (a)(1) through (7) of this section to demonstrate initial compliance with the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart for the web coating/printing operation(s). When calculating the organic HAP emission rate according to this section, do not include any coating, printing, thinning, or cleaning materials applied on web coating/printing operations for which you use the compliant material option, the emission rate with add-on controls option, the organic HAP overall control efficiency option, or the oxidizer outlet organic HAP concentration option. Use the procedures in this section on each regulated material in the condition it is in when it is received from its manufacturer or supplier and prior to any alteration.

(1) Determine the mass fraction of organic HAP for each material. Determine the mass fraction of organic HAP for each coating, printing, thinning, or cleaning material applied during the compliance period according to the requirements in §63.4321(e)(1).

(2) Determine the mass fraction of solids for each material. Determine the mass fraction of solids (kg of solids per kg of coating or printing material) for each coating and printing material applied during the compliance period according to the requirements in §63.4321(e)(2).

(3) Determine the mass of each material. Determine the mass (kg) of each coating, printing, thinning, or cleaning material applied during the compliance period by measurement or usage records.

(4) Calculate the mass of organic HAP emissions. The mass of organic HAP emissions is the combined mass of organic HAP contained in all coating, printing, thinning, and cleaning materials applied during the compliance period minus the organic HAP in certain waste materials. Calculate the mass of organic HAP emissions using Equation 1 of this section:

\[ H_e = A + B - R_w \]  

(Eq. 1)

Where:
- \( H_e \) = Mass of organic HAP emissions during the compliance period, kg.
- \( A \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the coating and printing materials applied during the compliance period, kg, as calculated in Equation 1A of this section.
- \( B \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the thinning and cleaning materials applied during the compliance period, kg, as calculated in Equation 1B of this section.
- \( R_w \) = Total mass of organic HAP in waste materials sent or designated for shipment to a hazardous waste TSDF for treatment or disposal during the compliance period, kg, determined according to paragraph (a)(4)(iii) of this section. (You may assign a value of zero to \( R_w \) if you do not wish to use this allowance.)

(i) Calculate the kg of organic HAP in the coating and printing materials applied during the compliance period using Equation 1A of this section:

\[ A = \sum_{i=1}^{m} (M_{c,i}) (W_{c,i}) \]  

(Eq. 1A)

Where:
- \( A \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the coating and printing materials applied during the compliance period, kg.
- \( M_{c,i} \) = Total mass of coating or printing material, \( i \), applied during the compliance period, kg.
- \( W_{c,i} \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in coating or printing material, \( i \), kg organic HAP per kg of material.
- \( m \) = Number of different coating and printing materials applied during the compliance period.

(ii) Calculate the kg of organic HAP in the thinning and cleaning materials...
applied during the compliance period using Equation 1B of this section:

\[ B = \sum_{j=1}^{n} (M_{t,j})(W_{t,j}) \]  

(Eq. 1B)

Where:

- \( B \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the thinning and cleaning materials applied during the compliance period, kg.
- \( M_{t,j} \) = Total mass of thinning or cleaning material, j, applied during the compliance period, kg.
- \( W_{t,j} \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in thinning or cleaning material, j, kg organic HAP per kg thinning or cleaning material.
- \( n \) = Number of different thinning and cleaning materials applied during the compliance period.

(iii) If you choose to account for the mass of organic HAP contained in waste materials sent or designated for shipment to a hazardous waste TSDF in Equation 1 of this section, then you must determine it according to paragraphs (a)(4)(iii)(A) through (D) of this section.

(A) You may include in the determination only waste materials that are generated by web coating/printing operations in the affected source for which you use Equation 1 of this section and that will be treated or disposed of by a facility that is regulated as a TSDF under 40 CFR parts 262, 264, 265, or 266. The TSDF may be either off-site or on-site. You may not include organic HAP contained in wastewater.

(B) You must determine either the amount of the waste materials sent to a TSDF during the compliance period or the amount collected and stored during the compliance period designated for future transport to a TSDF. Do not include in your determination any waste materials sent to a TSDF during a compliance period if you have already included them in the amount collected and stored during that compliance period or a previous compliance period.

(C) Determine the total mass of organic HAP contained in the waste materials specified in paragraph (a)(4)(iii)(B) of this section.

(D) You must document the methodology you use to determine the amount of waste materials and the total mass of organic HAP they contain, as required in §63.4312(g). To the extent that waste manifests include this, they may be used as part of the documentation of the amount of waste materials and mass of organic HAP contained in them.

(5) Calculate the total mass of coating and printing solids. Determine the total mass of coating and printing solids applied, kg, which is the combined mass of the solids contained in all the coating and printing materials applied during the compliance period, using Equation 2 of this section:

\[ H_t = \sum_{i=1}^{m} (M_{c,i})(W_{f,i}) \]  

(Eq. 2)

Where:

- \( H_t \) = Total mass of solids contained in coating and printing materials applied during the compliance period, kg.
- \( M_{c,i} \) = Mass of coating or printing material, i, applied during the compliance period, kg.
- \( W_{f,i} \) = Mass fraction of solids in coating or printing material, i, applied during the compliance period, kg solids per kg of coating or printing material.
- \( m \) = Number of coating and printing materials applied during the compliance period.

(6) Calculate the organic HAP emission rate for the compliance period, kg organic HAP emitted per kg solids used, using Equation 3 of this section:

\[ H_{fr} = \frac{H_{t}}{H_t} \]  

(Eq. 3)

Where:

- \( H_{fr} \) = Organic HAP emission rate for the compliance period, kg of organic HAP emitted per kg of solids in coating and printing materials applied.
- \( H_t \) = Total mass organic HAP emissions from all coating, printing, thinning, and cleaning materials applied during the compliance period, kg, as calculated by Equation 1 of this section.
- \( H_t \) = Total mass of coating and printing solids in materials applied during the compliance period, kg, as calculated by Equation 2 of this section.

(7) Compliance demonstration. The organic HAP emission rate for the initial compliance period must be less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart. You must keep all records as required by §§63.4312 and 63.4313. As part of the Notification of Compliance Status required by
§ 63.4310, you must identify the web coating/printing operation(s) for which you used the emission rate without add-on controls option and submit a statement that the web coating/printing operation(s) was (were) in compliance with the emission limitations during the initial compliance period because the organic HAP emission rate was less than, or equal to, the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart.

(b) For dyeing and finishing operations, you may use the emission rate without add-on controls option for any individual dyeing/finishing operation, for any group of dyeing/finishing operations in the affected source, or for dyeing/finishing operations as a group in the affected source. You must use either the compliant material option or the emission rate with add-on controls option for any dyeing/finishing operation in the affected source for which you do not use this option. You may not use the emission rate without add-on controls option for any dyeing/finishing operation in a dyeing/finishing affected source for which you use the equivalent emission rate option. To demonstrate initial compliance using the emission rate without add-on controls option, the dyeing/finishing operation or group of operations must meet the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart but is not required to meet the operating limits or work practice standards in §§63.4292 and 63.4293, respectively. You must meet all the requirements of paragraphs (b)(1) through (6) of this section to demonstrate initial compliance with the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart for the dyeing/finishing operation(s). When calculating the organic HAP emission rate according to this section, do not include any dyeing and finishing materials applied on dyeing/finishing operations for which you use the compliant material option or the emission rate with add-on controls option. Use the procedures in this section on each regulated material in the condition it is in when it is received from its manufacturer or supplier and prior to any alteration. Water added in mixing at the affected source is not a regulated material and should not be included in the determination of the total mass of dyeing and finishing materials applied during the compliance period, using Equation 5 of this section.

(1) Determine the mass fraction of organic HAP for each material. Determine the mass fraction of organic HAP for each dyeing and finishing material applied during the compliance period according to the requirements in §63.321(e)(1)(iv).

(2) Determine the mass of each material. Determine the mass (kg) of each dyeing and finishing material applied during the compliance period by measurement or usage records.

(3) Calculate the mass of organic HAP emissions. The mass of organic HAP emissions is the combined mass of organic HAP contained in all dyeing and finishing materials applied during the compliance period minus the organic HAP in certain waste materials and wastewater streams. Calculate the mass of organic HAP emissions using Equation 4 of this section:

\[ H_e = A - R_w - WW \]  

(4) Where:

- \( H_e \) = Mass of organic HAP emissions during the compliance period, kg.
- \( A \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the dyeing and finishing materials applied during the compliance period, kg, as calculated in Equation 4A of this section.
- \( R_w \) = Total mass of organic HAP in waste materials sent or designated for shipment to a hazardous waste TSDF for treatment or disposal during the compliance period, kg, determined according to paragraph (b)(3)(ii) of this section. (You may assign a value of zero to \( R_w \) if you do not wish to use this allowance.)
- \( WW \) = Total mass of organic HAP in wastewater discharged to a POTW or receiving onsite secondary treatment during the compliance period, kg, determined according to paragraph (b)(3)(iii) of this section. (You may assign a value of zero to \( WW \) if you do not wish to use this allowance.)

(i) Calculate the kg organic HAP in the dyeing and finishing materials applied during the compliance period using Equation 4A of this section:

\[ A = \sum_{i=1}^{m} (M_{c,i} | W_{c,i}) \]  

(4A) Where:

- \( M_{c,i} \) = Mass of material \( i \) in kg.
- \( W_{c,i} \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP for material \( i \).

VerDate Aug<31>2005 14:36 Sep 04, 2008 Jkt 214153 PO 00000 Frm 00668 Fmt 8010 Sfmt 8003 Y:\SGML\214153.XXX 214153
Environmental Protection Agency § 63.4331

A = Total mass of organic HAP in the dyeing and finishing materials applied during the compliance period, kg.

\[ M_{c,i} = \text{Mass of dyeing or finishing material, } i, \text{ applied during the compliance period, kg.} \]

\[ W_{c,i} = \text{Mass fraction of organic HAP in dyeing or finishing material, } i, \text{ kg organic HAP per kg of material.} \]

\[ m = \text{Number of dyeing and finishing materials applied during the compliance period.} \]

(ii) If you choose to account for the mass of organic HAP contained in waste materials sent or designated for shipment to a hazardous waste TSDF in Equation 4 of this section, then you must determine it according to paragraphs (b)(3)(ii)(A) through (D) of this section.

(A) You may include in the determination only waste materials that are generated by dyeing/finishing operations in the affected source for which you use Equation 4 of this section and that will be treated or disposed of by a facility that is regulated as a TSDF under 40 CFR part 262, 264, 265, or 266. The TSDF may be either off-site or on-site. You may not include organic HAP contained in wastewater.

(B) You must determine either the amount of the waste materials sent to a TSDF during the compliance period or the amount collected and stored during the compliance period designated for future transport to a TSDF. Do not include in your determination any waste materials sent to a TSDF during a compliance period if you have already included them in the amount collected and stored during that compliance period or a previous compliance period.

(C) Determine the total mass of organic HAP contained in the waste materials specified in paragraph (b)(3)(ii)(B) of this section.

(D) You must document the methodology you use to determine the amount of waste materials and the total mass of organic HAP they contain, as required in §63.4312(g). To the extent that waste manifests include this, they may be used as part of the documentation of the amount of waste materials and mass of organic HAP contained in them.

(iii) If you choose to account for the mass of organic HAP contained in wastewater discharged to a POTW or treated onsite prior to discharge in Equation 4 of this section, then you must determine it according to paragraph (c) of this section.

(4) Calculate the total mass of dyeing and finishing materials. Determine the total mass of dyeing and finishing materials applied, kg, which is the combined mass of all the dyeing and finishing materials applied during the compliance period, using Equation 5 of this section:

\[ M_t = \sum_{i=1}^{m} M_{c,i} \] (Eq. 5)

Where:

\[ M_t = \text{Total mass of dyeing and finishing materials applied during the compliance period, kg.} \]

\[ M_{c,i} = \text{Mass of dyeing or finishing material, } i, \text{ applied during the compliance period, kg.} \]

\[ m = \text{Number of dyeing and finishing materials applied during the compliance period.} \]

(5) Calculate the organic HAP emission rate, kg organic HAP emitted per kg dyeing and finishing material applied, using Equation 6 of this section:

\[ H_{yr} = \frac{H_{e}}{M_t} \] (Eq. 6)

Where:

\[ H_{yr} = \text{The organic HAP emission rate for the compliance period, kg of organic HAP emitted per kg of dyeing and finishing materials.} \]

\[ H_{e} = \text{Total mass of organic HAP emissions during the compliance period, kg, as calculated by Equation 4 of this section.} \]

\[ M_t = \text{Total mass of dyeing and finishing materials applied during the compliance period, kg, as calculated by Equation 5 of this section.} \]

(6) Compliance demonstration. The organic HAP emission rate for the initial compliance period must be less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart. You must keep all records as required by §§63.4312 and 63.4313. As part of the Notification of Compliance Status required by §63.4310, you must identify the dyeing/finishing operation(s) for which you used the emission rate without add-on controls option and submit a statement that the dyeing/finishing operation(s) was (were) in compliance with the emission limitations during the initial compliance period because the organic HAP emission rate was less...
than or equal to the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart.

(i) If your affected source performs only dyeing operations, paragraphs (b)(1) through (5) of this section apply to dyeing materials only, and you must demonstrate compliance with the emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart for dyeing operations.

(ii) If your affected source performs only finishing operations, paragraphs (b)(1) through (5) of this section apply to finishing materials only, and you must demonstrate compliance with the emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart for finishing operations.

(iii) If your affected source performs both dyeing and finishing operations, paragraphs (b)(1) through (5) of this section apply to dyeing and finishing materials combined, and you must demonstrate compliance with the emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart for dyeing and finishing operations.

(c) If you choose to account for the mass of organic HAP contained in wastewater discharged to a POTW or treated onsite prior to discharge in Equation 4 of this section, then you must determine it according to paragraphs (c)(1) through (v) of this section.

(i) Sampling. Wastewater samples may be grab samples or composite samples. Samples shall be taken at approximately equally spaced time intervals over a 1-hour period (or over the period that wastewater is being discharged from a batch process if it is shorter than a 1-hour period). Each 1-hour period constitutes a run, and a performance test shall consist of a minimum of 3 runs.

(ii) Methods. You may use any of the methods specified in paragraphs (c)(1)(ii)(A) through (E) of this section to determine the organic HAP content of the wastewater stream. The method shall be an analytical method for wastewater which has the organic HAP compound discharged to the wastewater as a target analyte.

(A) Method 305. Use procedures specified in Method 305 of 40 CFR part 63, appendix A.

(B) Methods 624 and 625. Use procedures specified in Method 624 and Method 625 of 40 CFR part 136, appendix A and comply with the sampling protocol requirements specified in paragraph (c)(1)(iii) of this section. If these methods are used to analyze one or more compounds that are not on the method's published list of approved compounds, the Alternative Test Procedure specified in 40 CFR 136.4 and 136.5 shall be followed. For Method 625, make corrections to the compounds for which the analysis is being conducted based on the accuracy as recovery factors in Table 7 of the method.

(C) Methods 1624 and 1625. Use procedures specified in Method 1624 and Method 1625 of 40 CFR part 136, appendix A and comply with the sampling protocol requirements specified in paragraph (c)(1)(iii) of this section. If these methods are used to analyze one or more compounds that are not on the method's published list of approved compounds, the Alternative Test Procedure specified in 40 CFR 136.4 and 136.5 shall be followed.

(D) Other EPA method(s). Use procedures specified in the method and comply with the requirements specified in paragraphs (c)(1)(ii)(A) through (E) of this section.
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.4331

(E) Methods other than EPA method. Use procedures specified in the method and comply with the requirements specified in paragraphs (c)(1)(iii) and paragraph (c)(1)(iv)(A) of this section.

(iii) Sampling plan. If you have been expressly referred to this paragraph by provisions of this subpart, you shall prepare a sampling plan. Wastewater samples shall be collected using sampling procedures which minimize loss of organic compounds during sample collection and analysis and maintain sample integrity. The sampling plan shall include procedures for determining recovery efficiency of the relevant organic HAP. An example of an example sampling plan would be one that incorporates similar sampling and sample handling requirements to those of Method 25D of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A. You shall maintain the sampling plan at the facility.

(iv) Validation of methods. You shall validate EPA methods other than Methods 305, 624, 625, 1624, 1625 using the procedures specified in paragraph (c)(1)(iv)(A) or (B) of this section.

(A) Validation of EPA methods and other methods. The method used to measure organic HAP concentrations in the wastewater shall be validated according to section 5.1 or 5.3, and the corresponding calculations in section 6.1 or 6.3, of Method 301 of appendix A of this part. The data are acceptable if they meet the criteria specified in section 6.1.5 or 6.3.3 of Method 301 of appendix A of this part. If correction is required under section 6.3.3 of Method 301 of appendix A of this part, the data are acceptable if the correction factor is within the range 0.7 to 1.30. Other sections of Method 301 of appendix A of this part are not required.

(B) Validation for EPA methods. Follow the procedures as specified in “Alternative Validation Procedure for EPA Waste Methods” 40 CFR part 63, appendix D.

(v) Calculate the average concentration. You shall calculate the average concentration for each individually specified organic HAP compound by adding the individual values determined for the specific compound in each sample and dividing by the number of samples.

(vi) Adjustment for concentrations determined downstream of the point of determination. You shall make corrections to the specific compound average concentration or total organic HAP average concentration when the concentration is determined downstream of the point of determination at a location where either wastewater streams from outside of the affected dyeing/finishing operation or group of dyeing/finishing operations have been mixed with the affected wastewater stream or one or more affected wastewater streams have been treated. You shall make the adjustments either to the individual data points or to the final average organic HAP concentration.

(2) Procedures to determine mass flow rate. For each operating scenario, as defined in §63.4371, for which you have determined the organic HAP content of the wastewater stream, you shall determine the annual average mass flow rate, $F_w$, of the wastewater stream either at the point of determination or downstream of the point of determination with adjustment for flow rate changes made according to paragraph (c)(2)(ii) of this section. The annual average mass flow rate for the wastewater stream shall be representative of actual or anticipated operation of the dyeing/finishing operation(s) generating the wastewater over the compliance period. You must determine the annual average mass flow rate of each wastewater stream according to paragraphs (c)(2)(i) and (ii) of this section.

(i) Procedures. The procedures specified in paragraphs (c)(2)(i)(A) through (C) of this section are considered acceptable procedures for determining the mass flow rate. They may be used in combination, and no one procedure shall take precedence over another.

(A) Knowledge of the wastewater. You may use knowledge of the wastewater stream and/or the process to determine the annual average mass flow rate. You shall use the maximum expected annual average production capacity of the dyeing/finishing operation(s), knowledge of the process, and/or mass balance information to either estimate directly the average wastewater mass flow rate for the compliance period or estimate the total wastewater mass flow for the compliance period and
then factor the total mass by the percentage of time in the compliance period the operating scenario is expected to represent. Where you use knowledge to determine the annual average mass flow rate, you shall provide sufficient information to document the mass flow rate.

(B) Historical records. You may use historical records to determine the average annual mass flow rate. Derive the highest annual average mass flow rate of wastewater from historical records representing the most recent 5 years of operation, or if the dyeing/finishing operation(s) has(have) been in service for less than 5 years but at least 1 year, from historical records representing the total operating life of the process unit. Where historical records are used to determine the annual average mass flow rate, you shall provide sufficient information to document the mass flow rate.

(C) Measurement of mass flow rate. If you elect to measure mass flow rate, you shall comply with the requirements of this paragraph. Measurements shall be made at the point of determination, or at a location downstream of the point of determination with adjustments for mass flow rate changes made according to paragraph (c)(2)(ii) of this section. Where measurement data are used to determine the annual average mass flow rate, you shall provide sufficient information to document the mass flow rate.

(ii) Adjustment for flow rates determined downstream of the point of determination. You shall make corrections to the average annual mass flow rate of a wastewater stream when it is determined downstream of the point of determination at a location where either wastewater streams from outside of the affected dyeing/finishing operation or group of dyeing/finishing operations have been mixed with the affected wastewater stream or one or more wastewater streams have been treated. You shall make corrections for such changes in the annual average mass flow rate.

(3) Wastewater treatment. You shall document that the wastewater is either discharged to a POTW or onsite secondary wastewater treatment.

(4) Determine the mass of organic HAP in the affected wastewater. Determine the total mass of organic HAP, WW, contained in the wastewater streams characterized by the procedures in paragraphs (c)(1) and (2) of this section, using Equation 7 of this section:

\[
WW = \sum_{k=1}^{o} \left( H_{w,k} \times F_{w,k} \right) \times 10^{-3} \quad (\text{Eq. 7})
\]

Where:

- WW = The total mass of organic HAP contained in the wastewater streams characterized by the procedures in paragraphs (c)(1) and (2) of this section, kg/yr
- \( H_{w,k} \) = Average organic HAP concentration of wastewater stream k, ppmw
- \( F_{w,k} \) = Annual average mass flow rate of wastewater stream k, Mg/yr
- o = Number of wastewater streams characterized by the procedures in paragraphs (c)(1) and (2) of this section.

This is your allowance for organic HAP discharged to wastewater and not emitted to the atmosphere, WW in Equation 4.

(5) Determine the fraction of organic HAP applied that is discharged to the wastewater. For the purpose of taking credit for the wastewater allowance in continuous compliance demonstrations, determine the fraction of organic HAP applied in affected dyeing/finishing processes that is discharged to the wastewater, i.e., divide WW by the mass of organic HAP in the dyeing and finishing materials applied during the compliance period, A, as calculated in Equation 4A of this section. The wastewater allowance for this fraction of organic HAP that is not emitted from the affected dyeing/finishing operation(s) may be taken for each compliance period that the operating scenario, as defined in §63.4371, does not change from conditions during the most recent performance test in a way that could increase the fraction of organic HAP emitted (e.g., an increase in process temperature or decrease in process pressure or a change in the type or mass fraction of organic HAP entering the dyeing/finishing operation.) The allowance, WW, must be calculated by multiplying the fraction of organic HAP applied in affected processes that is discharged to the wastewater determined from the most recent performance test by the mass of...
organic HAP in the dyeing and finishing materials applied during the compliance period, A, as calculated in Equation 4A of this section.

(d) If you are determining the fraction of organic HAP applied in your dyeing/finishing affected source that is discharged to the wastewater, to demonstrate compliance with the equivalent emission rate option of §63.4291(c)(4), then you must determine it according to paragraphs (d)(1) through (5) of this section. You must include in the determination only wastewater streams generated by dyeing/finishing operations in your affected source. You shall determine the mass of organic HAP from the average organic HAP concentration and mass flow rate of each wastewater stream generated by each dyeing/finishing operation (or group of dyeing/finishing operations discharging to a common wastewater stream) in your affected source. You shall consider the actual or anticipated production over the compliance period and include all wastewater streams generated by the affected dyeing/finishing operation(s) during this period. A performance test of the organic HAP loading to the wastewater shall be conducted for each operating scenario, as defined in §63.4371, during the compliance period.

(1) Procedure to determine average organic HAP concentration. You must determine the average organic HAP concentration of each wastewater stream according to paragraphs (c)(1)(i) through (vi) of this section.

(2) Procedures to determine mass flow rate. For each operating scenario, as defined in §63.4371, for which you have determined the average organic HAP concentration of the wastewater stream, you shall determine the annual average mass flow rate of the wastewater stream either at the point of determination, or downstream of the point of determination with adjustment for flow rate changes made according to paragraph (c)(2)(i) of this section. The annual average mass flow rate for the wastewater stream shall be representative of actual or anticipated operation of the dyeing/finishing operation(s) generating the wastewater over the compliance period. You must determine the annual average mass flow rate of each wastewater stream according to paragraphs (c)(2)(i) and (ii) of this section.

(3) Wastewater treatment. You shall document that the wastewater is either discharged to a POTW or onsite secondary wastewater treatment.

(4) Determine the mass of organic HAP in the affected wastewater. Determine the total mass of organic HAP, WW, contained in the wastewater streams characterized by the procedures in paragraphs (d)(1) and (2) of this section, using Equation 7 of this section.

(5) Determine the fraction of organic HAP applied that is discharged to the wastewater. Determine the fraction of organic HAP applied in your dyeing/finishing affected source that is discharged to the wastewater, i.e., divide WW by the mass of organic HAP in the dyeing and finishing materials applied during the compliance period, A, as calculated in Equation 4A of this section. One of the conditions that must be met to demonstrate compliance with the equivalent emission rate option is that the fraction of organic HAP applied in your dyeing/finishing affected source that is discharged to the wastewater must be at least 90 percent.

§63.4332 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?

(a) To demonstrate continuous compliance, the organic HAP emission rate for each compliance period, determined according to §63.4331(a) for web coating/printing operations and according to §63.4331(b) for dyeing/finishing operations, must be less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart. Each month following the initial compliance period described in §63.4330 is a compliance period consisting of that month and the preceding 11 months. You must perform the calculations in §63.4331 on a monthly basis.

(b) If the organic HAP emission rate for any compliance period exceeded the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart, this is a deviation from the emission limitations for that compliance period and must be reported as specified in §§63.4310(c)(6) and 63.4311(a)(6).
§ 63.4340

(c) As part of each semiannual compliance report required by §63.4311, you must identify any web coating/printing operation or dyeing/finishing operation for which you used the emission rate without add-on controls option. If there were no deviations from the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart, you must submit a statement that, as appropriate, the web coating/printing operations or the dyeing/finishing operations were in compliance with the emission limitations during the reporting period because the organic HAP emission rate for each compliance period was less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart.

(d) You must maintain records as specified in §§63.4312 and 63.4313.

Compliance Requirements for the Emission Rate With Add-On Controls Option

§ 63.4340 By what date must I conduct performance tests and other initial compliance demonstrations?

(a) New and reconstructed affected sources. For a new or reconstructed affected source, you must meet the requirements of paragraphs (a)(1) through (4) of this section.

(1) All emission capture systems, add-on control devices, and CPMS must be installed and operating no later than the applicable compliance date specified in §63.4283. Except for solvent recovery systems for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to §63.4341(e)(5) or (f)(5), you must conduct a performance test of each capture system and add-on control device according to the procedures in §§63.4360, 63.4361, and 63.4362, and establish the operating limits required by §63.4292, within 180 days of the applicable compliance date specified in §63.4283. For a solvent recovery system for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to §63.4341(e)(5) or (f)(5), you must initiate the first liquid-liquid material balance no later than the applicable compliance date specified in §63.4283.

(2) You must develop and begin implementing the work practice plan required by §63.4293 no later than the compliance date specified in §63.4283.

(3) You must complete the compliance demonstration for the initial compliance period according to the requirements of §63.4341. The initial compliance period begins on the applicable compliance date specified in §63.4283 and ends on the last day of the 12th full month after the compliance date, or the date you conduct the performance tests of the emission capture systems and add-on control devices, or initiate the first liquid-liquid material balance for a solvent recovery system, whichever is later. The initial compliance demonstration includes the results of emission capture system and add-on control device performance tests conducted according to §§63.4360, 63.4361, and 63.4362; results of liquid-liquid material balances conducted according to §63.4341(e)(5) or (f)(5); calculations according to §63.4341 and supporting documentation showing that during the initial compliance period the organic HAP emission rate was equal to or less than the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart; the operating limits established during the performance tests and the results of the continuous parameter monitoring required by §63.4364; and documentation of whether you developed and implemented the work practice plan required by §63.4293.

(4) You do not need to comply with the operating limits for the emission capture system and add-on control device required by §63.4292 until after you have completed the performance tests specified in paragraph (a)(1) of this section. Instead, you must maintain a log detailing the operation and maintenance of the emission capture system, add-on control device, and continuous parameter monitors during the period between the compliance date and the performance test. You must begin complying with the operating limits for your affected source on the date you complete the performance tests specified in paragraph (a)(1) of this section. This requirement does not apply to solvent recovery systems for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to the requirements of §63.4341(e)(5) or (f)(5).
How do I demonstrate initial compliance?

(a) You may use the emission rate with add-on controls option for any individual web coating/printing operation, for any group of web coating/printing operations in the affected source, or for all of the web coating/printing operations in the affected source. You may include both controlled and uncontrolled web coating/printing operations in a group for which you use this option. You must use either the compliant material option, the emission rate without add-on controls option, the organic HAP overall control efficiency option, or the oxidizer outlet organic HAP concentration option for any web coating/printing operation in the affected source for which you do not use the emission rate with add-on controls option. To demonstrate initial compliance, any web coating/printing operation for which you use the emission rate with add-on controls option must meet the applicable emission limitations in Table 1 to this subpart, and in §§63.4292 and 63.4293. You must meet all the requirements of paragraphs (a), (c), (d), and (e) of this section. When calculating the organic HAP emission rate according to this section, do not include any coating, printing, thinning, or cleaning materials applied on web coating/printing operations for which you use the compliant material option, the emission rate without add-on controls option, the organic HAP overall control efficiency option, or the oxidizer outlet organic HAP concentration option. You do not need to redetermine the mass of organic HAP in coating, printing, thinning, or cleaning materials that have been reclaimed onsite and reused in the web coating/printing operation(s) for which you use the emission rate with add-on control option.

(b) You may use the emission rate with add-on controls option for any individual dyeing/finishing operation, for any group of dyeing/finishing operations in the affected source, or for all of the dyeing/finishing operations in the affected source. You may include both controlled and uncontrolled dyeing/finishing operations in a group for which you use this option. You must

Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.4341

(b) Existing sources. For an existing affected source, you must meet the requirements of paragraphs (b)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) All emission capture systems, add-on control devices, and CPMS must be installed and operating no later than the applicable compliance date specified in §63.4283. Except for solvent recovery systems for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to §63.4341(e)(5) or (f)(5), you must conduct a performance test of each capture system and add-on control device according to the procedures in §§63.4360, 63.4361, and 63.4362, and establish the operating limits required by §63.4292, within 180 days of the compliance date specified in §63.4283. For a solvent recovery system for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to §63.4341(e)(5) or (f)(5), you must initiate the first material balance no later than the compliance date specified in §63.4283.

(2) You must develop and begin implementing the work practice plan required by §63.4293 no later than the compliance date specified in §63.4283.

(3) You must complete the compliance demonstration for the initial compliance period according to the requirements of §63.4341. The initial compliance period begins on the applicable compliance date specified in §63.4283 and ends on the last day of the 12th full month after the compliance date. The initial compliance demonstration includes the results of emission capture system and add-on control device performance tests conducted according to §§63.4360, 63.4361, and 63.4362; results of liquid-liquid material balances conducted according to §63.4341(e)(5) or (f)(5); calculations according to §63.4561 and supporting documentation showing that during the initial compliance period the organic HAP emission rate was equal to or less than the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart; the operating limits established during the performance tests and the results of the continuous parameter monitoring required by §63.4364; and documentation of whether you developed and implemented the work practice plan required by §63.4293.

§ 63.4341

How do I demonstrate initial compliance?

(a) You may use the emission rate with add-on controls option for any individual web coating/printing operation, for any group of web coating/printing operations in the affected source, or for all of the web coating/printing operations in the affected source. You may include both controlled and uncontrolled web coating/printing operations in a group for which you use this option. You must use either the compliant material option, the emission rate without add-on controls option, the organic HAP overall control efficiency option, or the oxidizer outlet organic HAP concentration option for any web coating/printing operation in the affected source for which you do not use the emission rate with add-on controls option. To demonstrate initial compliance, any web coating/printing operation for which you use the emission rate with add-on controls option must meet the applicable emission limitations in Table 1 to this subpart, and in §§63.4292 and 63.4293. You must meet all the requirements of paragraphs (a), (c), (d), and (e) of this section. When calculating the organic HAP emission rate according to this section, do not include any coating, printing, thinning, or cleaning materials applied on web coating/printing operations for which you use the compliant material option, the emission rate without add-on controls option, the organic HAP overall control efficiency option, or the oxidizer outlet organic HAP concentration option. You do not need to redetermine the mass of organic HAP in coating, printing, thinning, or cleaning materials that have been reclaimed onsite and reused in the web coating/printing operation(s) for which you use the emission rate with add-on control option.

(b) You may use the emission rate with add-on controls option for any individual dyeing/finishing operation, for any group of dyeing/finishing operations in the affected source, or for all of the dyeing/finishing operations in the affected source. You may include both controlled and uncontrolled dyeing/finishing operations in a group for which you use this option. You must
use either the compliant material option or the emission rate without add-on controls option for any dyeing/finishing operation in the affected source for which you do not use the emission rate with add-on controls option. You may not use the emission rate with add-on controls option for any dyeing/finishing operation in a dyeing/finishing affected source for which you use the equivalent emission rate option. To demonstrate initial compliance, any dyeing/finishing operation for which you use the emission rate with add-on controls option must meet the applicable emission limitations in Table 1 to this subpart, and in §§63.4292 and 63.4293. You must meet all the requirements of paragraphs (b), (c), (d), and (f) this section. When calculating the organic HAP emission rate according to this section, do not include any dyeing or finishing materials applied on dyeing/finishing operations for which you use the compliant material option or the emission rate without add-on controls option.

You do not need to redetermine the mass of organic HAP in dyeing or finishing materials that have been reclaimed onsite and reused in the dyeing/finishing operation(s) for which you use the emission rate with add-on controls option.

(c) Compliance with operating limits. Except as provided in §63.4340(a)(4), and except for solvent recovery systems for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to §63.4341(e)(5) or (f)(5), you must establish and demonstrate continuous compliance during the initial compliance period with the operating limits required by §63.4292, using the procedures specified in §§63.4363 and 63.4364.

(d) Compliance with work practice requirements. You must develop, implement, and document your implementation of the work practice plan required by §63.4293 during the initial compliance period as specified in §63.4312.

(1) Compliance with web coating/printing emission limits. You must follow the procedures in paragraphs (e)(1) through (8) of this section to demonstrate compliance with the applicable web coating/printing emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart.

(1) Determine the mass fraction of organic HAP, the mass fraction of solids, and mass of materials. Follow the procedures specified in §63.4331(a)(1), (2), and (3) to determine the mass fraction of organic HAP for each coating, printing, thinning, and cleaning material applied during the compliance period; the mass fraction of solids for each coating and printing material applied during the compliance period; and mass of each coating, printing, thinning, and cleaning material applied during the compliance period.

(2) Calculate the mass of organic HAP emissions before add-on controls. Using Equation 1 of §63.4331, calculate the mass of organic HAP emissions before add-on controls from all coating, printing, thinning, and cleaning materials applied during the compliance period minus the organic HAP in certain waste materials in the web coating/printing operation or group of web coating/printing operations for which you use the emission rate with add-on controls.

(3) Calculate the organic HAP emissions reductions for each controlled web coating/printing operation. Determine the mass of organic HAP emissions reduced for each controlled web coating/printing operation during the compliance period. The emissions reductions determination quantifies the total organic HAP emissions that pass through the emission capture system and are destroyed or removed by the add-on control device. Use the procedures in paragraph (e)(4) of this section to calculate the mass of organic HAP emissions reductions for each controlled web coating/printing operation using an emission capture system and add-on control device other than a solvent recovery system for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances. For each controlled web coating/printing operation using a solvent recovery system for which you conduct a liquid-liquid material balance, use the procedures in paragraph (e)(5) of this section to calculate the organic HAP emissions reductions.

(4) Calculate the organic HAP emission reduction for each controlled web coating/printing operation not using liquid-liquid material balance. For each controlled web coating/printing operation using an emission capture system and add-on
control device other than a solvent recovery system for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances, calculate the organic HAP emissions reductions using Equation 1 of this section. The equation applies the emission capture system efficiency and add-on control device efficiency to the mass of organic HAP contained in the coating, printing, thinning, and cleaning materials applied in the web coating/printing operation served by the emission capture system and add-on control device during the compliance period. For any period of time a deviation specified in §63.4342(c) or (d) occurs in the controlled web coating/printing operation, including a deviation during startup, shutdown, or malfunction, then you must assume zero efficiency for the emission capture system and add-on control device. Equation 1 of this section treats the coating, printing, thinning, and cleaning materials applied during such a deviation as if they were used on an uncontrolled web coating/printing operation for the time period of the deviation.

\[
H_C = (A_1 + B_1 - H_{UNC}) \left( \frac{CE}{100} \times \frac{DRE}{100} \right)
\]

(Eq. 1)

Where:

- \(H_C\): Mass of organic HAP emission reduction for the controlled web coating/printing operation during the compliance period, kg.
- \(A_1\): Total mass of organic HAP in the coating and printing materials applied in the controlled web coating/printing operation during the compliance period, kg, as calculated in Equation 1A of this section.
- \(B_1\): Total mass of organic HAP in the thinning and cleaning materials applied in the controlled web coating/printing operation during the compliance period, kg, as calculated in Equation 1B of this section.
- \(H_{UNC}\): Total mass of organic HAP in the coating, printing, thinning, and cleaning materials applied during all deviations specified in §63.4342(c) and (d) that occurred during the compliance period in the controlled web coating/printing operation, kg, as calculated in Equation 1C of this section.
- \(CE\): Capture efficiency of the emission capture system vented to the add-on control device, percent. Use the test methods and procedures specified in §§63.4360 and 63.4361 to measure and record capture efficiency.
- \(DRE\): Organic HAP destruction or removal efficiency of the add-on control device, percent. Use the test methods and procedures in §§63.4360 and 63.4362 to measure and record the organic HAP destruction or removal efficiency.

(i) Calculate the total mass of organic HAP in the coating and printing materials applied in the controlled web coating/printing operation(s) during the compliance period, kg, using Equation 1A of this section:

\[
A_1 = \sum_{i=1}^{m} \left( M_{c_i} \right) \left( W_{c_i} \right)
\]

(Eq. 1A)

Where:

- \(A_1\): Total mass of organic HAP in the coating and printing materials applied in the controlled web coating/printing operation(s) during the compliance period, kg.
- \(M_{c_i}\): Mass of coating or printing material, \(i\), applied during the compliance period, kg.
- \(W_{c_i}\): Mass fraction of organic HAP in coating or printing material, \(i\), kg per kg.
- \(m\): Number of different coating and printing materials applied during compliance period.

(ii) Calculate the total mass of organic HAP in the thinning and cleaning materials applied in the controlled web coating/printing operation(s) during the compliance period, kg, using Equation 1B of this section:

\[
B_1 = \sum_{j=1}^{n} \left( M_{t_j} \right) \left( W_{t_j} \right)
\]

(Eq. 1B)

Where:

- \(B_1\): Total mass of organic HAP in the thinning and cleaning materials applied in the controlled web coating/printing operation(s) during the compliance period, kg.
- \(M_{t_j}\): Total mass of thinning or cleaning material, \(j\), applied during the compliance period, kg.
- \(W_{t_j}\): Mass fraction of organic HAP in thinning or cleaning material, \(j\), kg per kg.
- \(n\): Number of different thinning and cleaning materials applied during the compliance period.
(iii) Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the coating, printing, thinning, and cleaning materials applied in the controlled web coating/printing operation during deviations specified in §63.4342(c) and (d), using Equation 1C of this section.

\[
H_{\text{UNC}} = \sum_{h=1}^{q} \left( M_h \right) \left( W_h \right) \quad \text{(Eq. 1C)}
\]

Where:

- \( H_{\text{UNC}} \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the coating, printing, thinning, and cleaning materials applied during all deviations specified in §63.4342 (c) and (d) that occurred during the compliance period in the controlled web coating/printing operation, kg.
- \( M_h \) = Total mass of coating, printing, thinning, or cleaning material, \( h \), applied in the controlled web coating/printing operation during deviations, kg.
- \( W_h \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in coating, printing, thinning, or cleaning material, \( h \), kg organic HAP per kg material.
- \( q \) = Number of different coating, printing, thinning, and cleaning materials applied and used.

(5) Calculate the organic HAP emissions reductions for controlled web coating/printing operation using liquid-liquid material balances. For each controlled web coating/printing operation using a solvent recovery system for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances, calculate the organic HAP emissions reductions by applying the volatile organic matter collection and recovery efficiency to the mass of organic HAP contained in the coating, printing, thinning, and cleaning materials applied in the web coating/printing operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period. Perform a liquid-liquid material balance for the compliance period as specified in paragraphs (e)(5)(i) through (v) of this section. Calculate the mass of organic HAP emissions reductions by the solvent recovery system as specified in paragraph (e)(5)(vi) of this section.

\[
R_V = 100 \frac{M_{\text{VR}}}{\sum_{i=1}^{m} M_i \cdot W_{V, c_i} + \sum_{j=1}^{n} M_j \cdot W_{V, t_j}} \quad \text{(Eq. 2)}
\]

(i) For each solvent recovery system, install, calibrate, maintain, and operate according to the manufacturer's specifications, a device that indicates the cumulative amount of volatile organic matter recovered by the solvent recovery system for the compliance period. The device must be initially certified by the manufacturer to be accurate to within ±2.0 percent of the mass of volatile organic matter recovered.

(ii) For each solvent recovery system, determine the mass of volatile organic matter recovered for the compliance period, kg, based on measurement with the device required in paragraph (e)(5)(i) of this section.

(iii) Determine the mass fraction of volatile organic matter for each coating, printing, cleaning, and thinning material applied in the web coating/printing operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period, kg volatile organic matter per kg coating, printing, cleaning, and thinning material. You may determine the volatile organic matter mass fraction using Method 24 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, or an EPA approved alternative method, or you may use information provided by the manufacturer or supplier of the coating or printing material. In the event of any inconsistency between information provided by the manufacturer or supplier and the results of Method 24 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, or an approved alternative method, the test method results will govern.

(iv) Measure the mass of each coating, printing, thinning, and cleaning material applied in the web coating/printing operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period. Perform a liquid-liquid material balance for the compliance period as specified in paragraphs (e)(5)(i) through (v) of this section. Calculate the mass of organic HAP emissions reductions by the solvent recovery system as specified in paragraph (e)(5)(vi) of this section.

(v) For the compliance period, calculate the solvent recovery system's volatile organic matter collection and recovery efficiency using Equation 2 of this section:
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.4341

Where:

\( R_v \) = Volatile organic matter collection and recovery efficiency of the solvent recovery system during the compliance period, percent.

\( M_{\text{CSR}} \) = Mass of volatile organic matter recovered by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period, kg.

\( M_i \) = Mass of coating or printing material, \( i \), kg volatile organic matter per kg coating or printing material.

\( M_{\text{CSR}} \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the coating and printing materials applied in the web coating/printing operation(s) controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period, kg.

\( A_{\text{CSR}} \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the coating and printing operation(s) controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period, kg, using Equation 3A of this section:

\[
A_{\text{CSR}} = \sum_{i=1}^{m} (M_i)(W_{i,j}) \quad \text{(Eq. 3A)}
\]

Where:

\( A_{\text{CSR}} \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the coating and printing materials applied in the web coating/printing operation(s) controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period, kg.

\( M_i \) = Total mass of coating or printing material, \( i \), kg.

\( W_{i,j} \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in coating or printing material, \( i \), kg per kg.

\( m \) = Number of different coating and printing materials applied in the web coating/printing operation(s) controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period.

\( n \) = Number of different thinning and cleaning materials applied in the web coating/printing operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period.

\( (vi) \) Calculate the mass of organic HAP emission reductions for the web coating/printing operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period using Equation 3 of this section and according to paragraphs (e)(5)(vi)(A) and (B) of this section:

\[
H_{\text{CSR}} = (A_{\text{CSR}} + B_{\text{CSR}}) \left( \frac{R_v}{100} \right) \quad \text{(Eq. 3)}
\]

Where:

\( H_{\text{CSR}} \) = Mass of organic HAP emission reduction for the web coating/printing operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period, kg.

\( A_{\text{CSR}} \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the coating and printing material applied in the web coating/printing operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period, kg, calculated using Equation 3A of this section.

\( B_{\text{CSR}} \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the thinning and cleaning materials applied in the web coating/printing operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period, kg, calculated using Equation 3B of this section.

\( R_v \) = Volatile organic matter collection and recovery efficiency of the solvent recovery system, percent, from Equation 2 of this section.

(A) Calculate the total mass of organic HAP in the coating and printing materials applied in the web coating/printing operation(s) controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period, kg, using Equation 3A of this section:

\[
A_{\text{CSR}} = \sum_{i=1}^{m} (M_i)(W_{i,j}) \quad \text{(Eq. 3A)}
\]

Where:

\( A_{\text{CSR}} \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the coating and printing materials applied in the web coating/printing operation(s) controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period, kg.

\( M_i \) = Mass of coating or printing material, \( i \), kg.

\( W_{i,j} \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in coating or printing material, \( i \), kg per kg.

\( m \) = Number of different coating and printing materials applied during compliance period.

(B) Calculate the total mass of organic HAP in the thinning and cleaning materials applied in the web coating/printing operation(s) controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period, kg, using Equation 3B of this section:

\[
B_{\text{CSR}} = \sum_{j=1}^{n} (M_{t,j})(W_{i,j}) \quad \text{(Eq. 3B)}
\]

Where:

\( B_{\text{CSR}} \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the thinning and cleaning materials applied in the web coating/printing operation(s) controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period, kg.

\( M_{t,j} \) = Total mass of thinning or cleaning material, \( j \), kg.

\( W_{i,j} \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in thinning or cleaning material, \( j \), kg per kg.

\( n \) = Number of different thinning and cleaning materials applied during compliance period.

(6) Calculate the total mass of coating and printing solids. Determine the total mass of coating and printing solids applied, kg, which is the combined mass
§ 63.4341 40 CFR Ch. I (7–1–08 Edition)

of the solids contained in all the coating and printing material applied during the compliance period in the web coating/printing operation(s) for which you use the emission rate with add-on controls option, using Equation 2 of § 63.4331.

(7) Calculate the organic HAP emission rate with add-on controls for the compliance period. Determine the organic HAP emission rate with add-on controls for the compliance period, kg organic HAP emitted per kg solids applied during the compliance period, using Equation 4 of this section.

\[
H_{\text{HAP}} = \frac{H_c - \sum_{i=1}^{q} (H_{C,i}) - \sum_{j=1}^{r} (H_{CSR,j})}{H_t} \quad \text{(Eq. 4)}
\]

Where:

- \(H_{\text{HAP}}\) = Organic HAP emission rate with add-on controls for the compliance period, kg organic HAP emitted per kg solids applied.
- \(H_c\) = Total mass of organic HAP emissions before add-on controls from all the coating, printing, thinning, and cleaning materials applied during the compliance period, kg, determined according to paragraph (e)(2) of this section.
- \(H_{C,i}\) = Total mass of organic HAP emissions reduction for controlled web coating/printing operation, \(i\), not using a liquid-liquid material balance, during the compliance period, kg, from Equation 1 of this section.
- \(H_{CSR,j}\) = Total mass of organic HAP emissions reduction for web coating/printing operation, \(j\), controlled by a solvent recovery system using a liquid-liquid material balance, during the compliance period, kg, from Equation 3 of this section.
- \(H_t\) = Total mass of coating and printing solids applied during the compliance period, kg, from Equation 2 of § 63.4331.
- \(q\) = Number of controlled web coating/printing operation(s) not using a liquid-liquid material balance.
- \(r\) = Number of web coating/printing operations controlled by a solvent recovery system using a liquid-liquid material balance.

(f) Compliance with dyeing/finishing emission limits. You must follow the procedures in paragraphs (f)(1) through (8) of this section to demonstrate compliance with the applicable dyeing/finishing emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart.

(1) Determine the mass fraction of organic HAP and mass of materials. Follow the procedures specified in § 63.4331(b)(1) and (2) to determine the mass fraction of organic HAP for each dyeing and finishing material applied and mass of each dyeing and finishing material applied during the compliance period.

(8) Compliance demonstration. To demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limit, the organic HAP emission rate with add-on controls for the compliance period, calculated using Equation 4 of this section, must be less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart. You must keep all records as required by §§ 63.4312 and 63.4313. As part of the Notification of Compliance Status required by § 63.4310, you must identify the web coating/printing operation(s) for which you used the emission rate with add-on controls option and submit a statement that the web coating/printing operation(s) was (were) in compliance with the emission limitations during the initial compliance period because the organic HAP emission rate was less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart, and that you achieved the operating limits required by § 63.4292 and the work practice standards required by § 63.4293.
(3) Calculate the organic HAP emissions reductions for each controlled dyeing/finishing operation. Determine the mass of organic HAP emissions reduced for each controlled dyeing/finishing operation during the compliance period. The emissions reductions determination quantifies the total organic HAP emissions that pass through the emission capture system and are destroyed or removed by the add-on control device. Use the procedures in paragraph (f)(4) of this section to calculate the mass of organic HAP emissions reduced for each controlled dyeing/finishing operation during the compliance period. The emissions reductions determination quantifies the total organic HAP emissions that pass through the emission capture system and are destroyed or removed by the add-on control device. Use the procedures in paragraph (f)(4) of this section to calculate the mass of organic HAP emissions reduced for each controlled dyeing/finishing operation using an emission capture system and add-on control device other than a solvent recovery system for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances. For each controlled dyeing/finishing operation using a solvent recovery system for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances, you must assume zero efficiency for the emission capture system and add-on control device. Use the procedures in paragraph (f)(5) of this section to calculate the organic HAP emissions reductions.

(4) Calculate the organic HAP emission reduction for each controlled dyeing/finishing operation not using liquid-liquid material balance. For each controlled dyeing/finishing operation using an emission capture system and add-on control device other than a solvent recovery system for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances, calculate the organic HAP emissions reductions using Equation 5 of this section. The equation applies the emission capture system efficiency and add-on control device efficiency to the mass of organic HAP contained in the dyeing and finishing materials applied in the dyeing/finishing operation during the compliance period. For any period of time a deviation specified in §63.4342(c) or (d) occurs in the controlled dyeing/finishing operation, including a deviation during startup, shutdown, or malfunction, then you must assume zero efficiency for the emission capture system and add-on control device. Equation 5 of this section treats the dyeing and finishing materials applied during such a deviation as if they were applied on an uncontrolled dyeing/finishing operation for the time period of the deviation.

\[
H_C = \left( A_1 - H_{\text{UNC}} \right) \left( \frac{CE}{100} \times \frac{DRE}{100} \right) \quad \text{(Eq. 5)}
\]

Where:
- \( H_C \) = Mass of organic HAP emission reduction for the controlled dyeing/finishing operation during the compliance period, kg.
- \( A_1 \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the dyeing and finishing materials applied in the controlled dyeing/finishing operation during the compliance period, kg, as calculated in Equation 5A of this section.
- \( H_{\text{UNC}} \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the dyeing and finishing materials applied during all deviations specified in §63.4342(c) and (d) that occurred during the compliance period in the controlled dyeing/finishing operation, kg, as calculated in Equation 5B of this section.
- \( CE \) = Capture efficiency of the emission capture system vented to the add-on control device, percent. Use the test methods and procedures specified in §§63.4360 and 63.4361 to measure and record capture efficiency.
- \( DRE \) = Organic HAP destruction or removal efficiency of the add-on control device, percent. Use the test methods and procedures in §§63.4360 and 63.4362 to measure and record the organic HAP destruction or removal efficiency.

(i) Calculate the total mass of organic HAP in the dyeing and finishing materials applied in the controlled dyeing/finishing operation(s) during the compliance period, kg, using Equation 5A of this section:

\[
A_1 = \sum_{i=1}^{m} \left( M_{c,i} \right) \left( W_{c,i} \right) \quad \text{(Eq. 5A)}
\]

Where:
- \( A_1 \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the dyeing and finishing materials applied in the controlled dyeing/finishing operation(s) during the compliance period, kg.
- \( M_{c,i} \) = Mass of dyeing or finishing material, \( i \), applied during the compliance period, kg.
- \( W_{c,i} \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in dyeing or finishing material, \( i \), kg per kg.
- \( m \) = Number of different dyeing and finishing materials applied during compliance period.

(ii) Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the dyeing and finishing materials applied in the controlled dyeing/finishing operation during deviations specified in §63.4342(c) and (d), using Equation 5B of this section.
§63.4341  

40 CFR Ch. I (7–1–08 Edition)  

H_{UNC} = \sum_{h=1}^{q} (M_{h})(W_{h})  

(Eq. 5B)

Where:

H_{UNC} = \text{Total mass of organic HAP in the dyeing and finishing materials applied during all deviations specified in §63.4342(c) and (d) that occurred during the compliance period in the controlled dyeing/finishing operation, kg.}

M_{h} = \text{Total mass of dyeing and finishing material, h, applied in the controlled dyeing/finishing operation during deviations, kg.}

W_{h} = \text{Mass fraction of organic HAP in dyeing or finishing material, h, kg organic HAP per kg material.}

q = \text{Number of different dyeing and finishing materials applied.}

(i) For each controlled dyeing/finishing operation using a solvent recovery system for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances, calculate the organic HAP emissions reductions by applying the volatile organic matter collection and recovery efficiency to the mass of organic HAP contained in the dyeing and finishing materials applied in the dyeing/finishing operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period. Perform a liquid-liquid material balance for the compliance period as specified in paragraphs (f)(5)(i) through (v) of this section. Calculate the mass of organic HAP emissions reductions by the solvent recovery system as specified in paragraph (f)(5)(vi) of this section.

(ii) For each solvent recovery system, install, calibrate, maintain, and operate according to the manufacturer’s specifications, a device that indicates the cumulative amount of volatile organic matter recovered by the solvent recovery system for the compliance period. The device must be initially certified by the manufacturer to be accurate to within ±2.0 percent of the mass of volatile organic matter recovered.

(iii) Determine the mass of volatile organic matter recovered for the compliance period, kg, based on measurement with the device required in paragraph (f)(5)(i) of this section.

(ii) Determine the mass fraction of volatile organic matter for each dyeing and finishing material applied in the dyeing/finishing operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period, kg volatile organic matter per kg dyeing and finishing material. You may determine the volatile organic matter mass fraction using information provided by the manufacturer or supplier of the dyeing or finishing material. Measure the mass of each dyeing and finishing material applied in the dyeing/finishing operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period, kg.

(iv) For the compliance period, calculate the solvent recovery system’s volatile organic matter collection and recovery efficiency using Equation 6 of this section:

R_{V} = 100 \frac{M_{VR}}{\sum_{i=1}^{m} M_{i} W_{V,i}}  

(Eq. 6)

Where:

R_{V} = \text{Volatile organic matter collection and recovery efficiency of the solvent recovery system during the compliance period, percent.}

M_{VR} = \text{Mass of volatile organic matter recovered by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period, kg.}

M_{i} = \text{Mass of dyeing or finishing material, i, applied in the dyeing/finishing operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period, kg.}

W_{V,i} = \text{Mass fraction of volatile organic matter for dyeing or finishing material, i, kg volatile organic matter per kg dyeing or finishing material.}

m = \text{Number of different dyeing and finishing materials applied in the dyeing/finishing operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period.}

(vi) Calculate the mass of organic HAP emission reductions for the dyeing/finishing operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period using Equation 7 of this section and according to paragraph (f)(5)(vi)(A) of this section:

H_{CSR} = (A_{CSR}) \left( \frac{R_{V}}{100} \right)  

(Eq. 7)

Where:

A_{CSR} = \text{Correction factor for the solvent recovery system during the compliance period.}

R_{V} = \text{Volatile organic matter collection and recovery efficiency of the solvent recovery system during the compliance period, percent.}

m = \text{Number of different dyeing and finishing materials applied in the dyeing/finishing operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period.}
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.4341

H_CSR = Mass of organic HAP emission reduction for the dyeing/finishing operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period, kg.

A_CSR = Total mass of organic HAP in the dyeing and finishing material applied in the dyeing/finishing operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period, kg, calculated using Equation 7A of this section.

R_v = Volatile organic matter collection and recovery efficiency of the solvent recovery system, percent, from Equation 6 of this section.

(A) Calculate the total mass of organic HAP in the dyeing and finishing materials applied in the dyeing/finishing operation(s) controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period, kg, using Equation 7A of this section:

\[ A_{CSR} = \sum_{i=1}^{m} (M_{c,i}) (W_{c,i}) \quad (\text{Eq. 7A}) \]

Where:

A_CSR = Total mass of organic HAP in the dyeing and finishing material applied in the dyeing/finishing operation(s) controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period, kg.

M_c,i = Mass of dyeing or finishing material, i, applied during the compliance period in the dyeing/finishing operation(s), kg.

W_c,i = Mass fraction of organic HAP in dyeing or finishing material, i, kg per kg.

m = Number of different dyeing and finishing materials applied during compliance period.

(6) Calculate the total mass of dyeing and finishing materials applied, kg, which is the combined mass of all the dyeing and finishing materials applied during the compliance period in the dyeing/finishing operation(s) for which you use the emission rate with add-on controls option, using Equation 5 of § 63.4331.

(7) Calculate the organic HAP emission rate with add-on controls for the compliance period. Determine the organic HAP emission rate with add-on controls for the compliance period, kg organic HAP emitted per kg dyeing and finishing materials applied during the compliance period, using Equation 8 of this section.

\[ H_{HAP} = \frac{H_e - \sum_{i=1}^{q} (H_{C,i}) - \sum_{j=1}^{r} (H_{CSR,j})}{M_t} \quad (\text{Eq. 8}) \]

Where:

H_{HAP} = Organic HAP emission rate with add-on controls for the compliance period, kg organic HAP emitted per kg dyeing and finishing materials applied.

H_e = Total mass of organic HAP emissions before add-on controls from all the dyeing and finishing materials applied during the compliance period, kg, determined according to paragraph (f)(2) of this section.

H_{C,i} = Total mass of organic HAP emissions reductions for controlled dyeing/finishing operation, i, not using a liquid-liquid material balance, during the compliance period, kg, from Equation 5 of this section.

H_{CSR,j} = Total mass of organic HAP emissions reductions for dyeing/finishing operation, j, controlled by a solvent recovery system using a liquid-liquid material balance, during the compliance period, kg, from Equation 7 of this section.

M_t = Total mass of dyeing and finishing materials applied during the compliance period, kg, from Equation 5 of § 63.4331.

q = Number of controlled dyeing/finishing operations not using a liquid-liquid material balance.

r = Number of dyeing/finishing operations controlled by a solvent recovery system using a liquid-liquid material balance.

(8) Compliance demonstration. To demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limit, the organic HAP emission rate with add-on controls for the compliance period, calculated using Equation 8 of this section, must be less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart. You must keep all records as required by §§ 63.4312 and 63.4313. As part of the
§ 63.4342 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?

(a) To demonstrate continuous compliance with the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart, the organic HAP emission rate for each compliance period, determined according to §63.4341(e) for web coating/printing operations and according to §63.4341(f) for dyeing/finishing operations, must be equal to or less than the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart. Each month following the initial compliance period described in §63.4340 is a compliance period consisting of that month and the preceding 11 months. You must perform the calculations in §63.4341 on a monthly basis.

(b) If the organic HAP emission rate with add-on controls for any compliance period exceeded the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart, this is a deviation from the emission limitation for that compliance period and must be reported as specified in §§63.4310(c)(6) and 63.4311(a)(7).

(c) You must demonstrate continuous compliance with each operating limit required by §63.4292 that applies to you, as specified in Table 2 to this subpart.

(1) If an operating parameter is out of the allowed range specified in Table 2 to this subpart, this is a deviation from the operating limit that must be reported as specified in §§63.4310(c)(6) and 63.4311(a)(7).

(2) If an operating parameter deviates from the operating limit specified in Table 2 to this subpart, then you must assume that the emission capture system and add-on control device were achieving zero efficiency during the time period of the deviation. For the purposes of completing the compliance calculations specified in §63.4341 (e)(4) and (f)(4), you must treat the regulated materials applied during a deviation on a controlled coating/printing or dyeing/finishing operation as if they were applied on an uncontrolled coating/printing or dyeing/finishing operation for the time period of the deviation, as indicated in Equation 1 of §63.4341 for a web coating/printing operation, and in Equation 5 of §63.4341 for a dyeing/finishing operation.

(d) You must meet the requirements for bypass lines in §63.4364(b) for controlled coating/printing or dyeing/finishing operations for which you do not conduct liquid-liquid material balances. If any bypass line is opened and emissions are diverted to the atmosphere when the web coating/printing or dyeing/finishing operation is running, this is a deviation that must be reported as specified in §§63.4310(c)(6) and 63.4311(a)(7). For the purposes of completing the compliance calculations specified in §63.4341(e)(4), you must treat the coating, printing, thinning, and cleaning materials applied during a deviation on a controlled web coating/printing operation as if they were used on an uncontrolled web coating/printing operation for the time period of the deviation, as indicated in Equation 1 of §63.4341. For the purposes of completing the compliance calculations specified in §63.4341(f)(4), you must treat the dyeing and finishing materials applied during a deviation on a controlled dyeing/finishing operation as if they were used on an uncontrolled dyeing/finishing operation for the time period of the deviation, as indicated in Equation 5 of §63.4341.

(e) You must demonstrate continuous compliance with the work practice standards in §63.4293. If you did not develop a work practice plan, or you did not implement the plan, or you did not keep the records required by §63.4312(j)(8), this is a deviation from the work practice standards that must be reported as specified in §§63.4310(c)(6) and 63.4311(a)(7).

(f) As part of each semiannual compliance report required in §63.4311, you must identify the coating/printing and
Environmental Protection Agency § 63.4350

dyeing/finishing operation(s) for which you use the emission rate with add-on controls option. If there were no deviations from the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart, you must submit a statement that, as appropriate, the web coating/printing operations or the dyeing/finishing operations were in compliance with the emission limitations during the reporting period because the organic HAP emission rate for each compliance period was less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart, and you achieved the operating limits required by §63.4292 and the work practice standards required by §63.4293 during each compliance period.

(g) [Reserved]

(h) Consistent with §§63.6(e) and 63.7(e)(1), deviations that occur during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction of the emission capture system, add-on control device, or web coating/printing or dyeing/finishing operation that may affect emission capture or control device efficiency are not violations if you demonstrate to the Administrator’s satisfaction that you were operating in accordance with §63.6(e)(1). The Administrator will determine whether deviations that occur during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction are violations according to the provisions in §63.6(e).

(i) [Reserved]

(j) You must maintain records as specified in §§63.4312 and 63.4313.

([FR 32189, May 29, 2003, as amended at 71 FR 20465, Apr. 20, 2006]

COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE ORGANIC HAP OVERALL CONTROL EFFICIENCY AND OXIDIZER OUTLET ORGANIC HAP CONCENTRATION OPTIONS

§ 63.4350 By what date must I conduct performance tests and other initial compliance demonstrations?

(a) New and reconstructed affected sources. For a new or reconstructed affected source, you must meet the requirements of paragraphs (a)(1) through (4) of this section.

(1) All emission capture systems, add-on control devices, and CPMS must be installed and operating no later than the applicable compliance date specified in §63.4238. Except for solvent recovery systems for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to §63.4351(d)(5), you must conduct a performance test of each capture system and add-on control device according to the procedures in §§63.4360, 63.4361, and 63.4362, and establish the operating limits required by §63.4292, within 180 days of the applicable compliance date specified in §63.4283. For a solvent recovery system for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to §63.4351(d)(5), you must initiate the first material balance no later than the applicable compliance date specified in §63.4283.

(2) You must develop and begin implementing the work practice plan required by §63.4293 no later than the compliance date specified in §63.4283.

(3) You must complete the compliance demonstration for the initial compliance period according to the requirements of §63.4351. The initial compliance period begins on the applicable compliance date specified in §63.4283 and ends on the last day of the first full month after the compliance date, or the date you conduct the performance tests of the emission capture systems and add-on control devices, or initiate the first liquid-liquid material balance for a solvent recovery system, whichever is later. The initial compliance demonstration includes the results of emission capture system and add-on control device performance tests conducted according to §§63.4360, 63.4361, and 63.4362; results of liquid-liquid material balances conducted according to §63.4351(d)(5); calculations according to §63.4351 and supporting documentation showing that during the initial compliance period either the organic HAP overall control efficiency was equal to or greater than the applicable overall control efficiency limit in Table 1 to this subpart or the oxidizer outlet organic HAP concentration was no greater than 20 parts per million by weight (ppmw) on a dry basis; the operating limits established during the performance tests and the results of the continuous parameter monitoring required by §63.4364; and documentation...
§ 63.4351 How do I demonstrate initial compliance?

(a) You may use the organic HAP overall control efficiency option or the oxidizer outlet organic HAP concentration option for any individual web coating/printing operation, for any group of web coating/printing operations in the affected source, or for all of the web coating/printing operations in the affected source. You may include both controlled and uncontrolled web coating/printing operations in a group for which you use the organic HAP overall control efficiency option. You must use either the compliant material option, the emission rate without add-on controls option, or the emission rate with add-on controls option for any web coating/printing operation(s) in the affected source for which you do not use either the organic HAP overall control efficiency option or the oxidizer outlet organic HAP concentration option. To demonstrate initial compliance, any web coating/printing operation for which you use the organic HAP overall control efficiency option must meet the applicable organic HAP overall control efficiency limitations.
in Table 1 to this subpart according to the procedures in paragraph (d) of this section. Any web coating/printing operation for which you use the oxidizer outlet organic HAP concentration option must meet the 20 ppmw on a dry basis limit and achieve 100 percent capture efficiencies according to the procedures in paragraph (e) of this section. To demonstrate initial compliance with either option, you also must meet the applicable operating limits in §63.4292 according to the procedures in paragraph (b) of this section and the work practice standards in §63.4293 according to the procedures in paragraph (c) of this section. When calculating the organic HAP overall control efficiency according to this section, do not include any coating, printing, thinning, or cleaning materials applied on web coating/printing operations for which you use the compliant material option, the emission rate without add-on controls option, the oxidizer outlet organic HAP concentration option. You do not need to redetermine the mass of organic HAP in certain waste materials in the web coating/printing operation or group of web coating/printing operations for which you use the organic HAP overall control efficiency option.

(b) Compliance with operating limits. Except as provided in §63.4350(a)(4), and except for solvent recovery systems for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to §63.4351(d)(5), you must establish and demonstrate continuous compliance during the initial compliance period with the operating limits required by §63.4292, using the procedures specified in §§63.4363 and 63.4364.

(c) Compliance with work practice requirements. You must develop, implement, and document your implementation of the work practice plan required by §63.4293 during the initial compliance period as specified in §63.4312.

(d) Compliance with organic HAP overall control efficiency limits. You must follow the procedures in paragraphs (d)(1) through (7) of this section to demonstrate compliance with the applicable organic HAP overall control efficiency limit in Table 1 to this subpart.

(1) Determine the mass fraction of organic HAP and mass of coating or printing materials. Follow the procedures specified in §63.4331(a)(1) and (3) to determine the mass fraction of organic HAP and mass of each coating, printing, thinning, and cleaning material applied during the compliance period.

(2) Calculate the total mass of organic HAP emissions before add-on controls. Using Equation 1 of §63.4331, calculate the total mass of organic HAP emissions before add-on controls from all coating, printing, thinning, and cleaning materials applied during the compliance period minus the organic HAP in certain waste materials in the web coating/printing operation or group of web coating/printing operations for which you use the organic HAP overall control efficiency option.

(3) Calculate the organic HAP emissions reductions for each controlled web coating/printing operation. Determine the mass of organic HAP emissions reduced for each controlled web coating/printing operation during the compliance period. The emissions reductions determination quantifies the total organic HAP emissions that pass through the emission capture system and are destroyed or removed by the add-on control device. Use the procedures in paragraph (d)(4) of this section to calculate the mass of organic HAP emissions reductions for each controlled web coating/printing operation using an emission capture system and add-on control device other than a solvent recovery system for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances. For each controlled web coating/printing operation using a solvent recovery operation using a solvent recovery system for which you conduct a liquid-liquid material balance, use the procedures in paragraph (d)(5) of this section to calculate the organic HAP emissions reductions.

(4) Calculate the organic HAP emissions reductions for controlled web coating/printing operations not using liquid-liquid material balance. For each controlled web coating/printing operation using an emission capture system and add-on control device other than a solvent recovery system for which you conduct
liquid-liquid material balances, calculate the organic HAP emissions reductions using Equation 1 of §63.4341. The equation applies the emission capture system efficiency and add-on control device efficiency to the mass of organic HAP contained in the coating, printing, thinning, and cleaning materials applied in the web coating/printing operation served by the emission capture system and add-on control device during the compliance period. For any period of time a deviation specified in §63.4352(c) or (d) occurs in the controlled web coating/printing operation, including a deviation during startup, shutdown, or malfunction, then you must assume zero efficiency for the emission capture system and add-on control device. Equation 1 of §63.4341 treats the coating, printing, thinning, and cleaning materials applied during such a deviation as if they were applied on an uncontrolled web coating/printing operation for the time period of the deviation.

(i) Calculate the total mass of organic HAP in the coating and printing material(s) applied in the controlled web coating/printing operation during the compliance period, kg, using Equation 1A of §63.4341.

(ii) Calculate the total mass of organic HAP in the thinning and cleaning materials applied in the controlled web coating/printing operation(s) during the compliance period, kg, using Equation 1B of §63.4341.

(iii) Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the coating, printing, thinning, and cleaning materials applied in the controlled web coating/printing operation during deviations specified in §63.4352(c) and (d), using Equation 1C of §63.4341.

(5) Calculate the organic HAP emissions reductions for controlled web coating/printing operations using liquid-liquid material balance. For each controlled web coating/printing operation using a solvent recovery system for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances, calculate the organic HAP emissions reductions by applying the volatile organic matter collection and recovery efficiency to the mass of organic HAP contained in the coating, printing, thinning, and cleaning materials applied in the web coating/printing operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period. Perform a liquid-liquid material balance for the compliance period as specified in paragraphs (d)(5)(i) through (vi) of this section.

(i) For each solvent recovery system, install, calibrate, maintain, and operate according to the manufacturer's specifications, a device that indicates the cumulative amount of volatile organic matter recovered by the solvent recovery system for the compliance period. The device must be initially certified by the manufacturer to be accurate to within ± 2.0 percent of the mass of volatile organic matter recovered.

(ii) For each solvent recovery system, determine the mass of volatile organic matter recovered for the compliance period, kg, based on measurement with the device required in paragraph (d)(5)(i) of this section.

(iii) Determine the mass fraction of volatile organic matter for each coating and printing material applied in the web coating/printing operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period, kg volatile organic matter per kg coating and printing material. You may determine the volatile organic matter mass fraction using Method 24 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, or an EPA approved alternative method, or you may use information provided by the manufacturer or supplier of the coating or printing material. In the event of any inconsistency between information provided by the manufacturer or supplier and the results of Method 24 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, or an approved alternative method, the test method results will govern.

(iv) Measure the mass of each coating, printing, thinning, and cleaning material applied in the web coating/printing operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period, kg.

(v) For the compliance period, calculate the solvent recovery system's volatile organic matter collection and recovery efficiency using Equation 2 of §63.4341.

(vi) Calculate the mass of organic HAP emissions reductions for the web coating/printing operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during
the compliance period, using Equation 3 of §63.4341.

(6) Calculate the organic HAP overall control efficiency. Determine the organic HAP overall control efficiency, kg organic HAP emissions reductions per kg organic HAP emissions before add-on controls during the compliance period, using Equation 1 of this section.

\[
E_{\text{HAP}} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} (H_{C,i}) + \sum_{j=1}^{r} (H_{CSR,j})}{H_{e}} \times 100
\]

(Eq. 1)

Where:
- \(E_{\text{HAP}}\) = Organic HAP overall control efficiency for the compliance period, kg organic HAP emissions reductions per kg organic HAP emissions before add-on controls during the compliance period.
- \(H_{C,i}\) = Total mass of organic HAP emissions reductions for controlled web coating/printing operation, i, during the compliance period, kg, from Equation 1 of §63.4341.
- \(H_{CSR,j}\) = Total mass of organic HAP emissions reductions for controlled web coating/printing operation, j, during the compliance period, kg, from Equation 3 of §63.4341.
- \(H_{e}\) = Total mass of organic HAP emissions before add-on controls from all the coating, printing, thinning, and cleaning materials applied during the compliance period, kg, determined according to paragraph (d)(2) of this section.
- \(q\) = Number of controlled web coating/printing operations except those controlled with a solvent recovery system.
- \(r\) = Number of web coating/printing operations controlled with a solvent recovery system.

(7) Compliance demonstration. To demonstrate initial compliance with the organic HAP overall control efficiency in Table 1 to this subpart, the organic HAP overall control efficiency calculated using Equation 1 of this section must be at least 98 percent for new or reconstructed affected sources and at least 97 percent for existing affected sources. You must keep all records as required by §§63.4312 and 63.4313. As part of the Notification of Compliance Status required by §63.4310, you must identify the web coating/printing operation(s) for which you used the organic HAP overall control efficiency option and submit a statement that the web coating/printing operation(s) was (were) in compliance with the emission limitations during the initial compliance period because the organic HAP overall control efficiency was greater than or equal to the applicable organic HAP overall control efficiency in Table 1 to this subpart, and you achieved the operating limits required by §63.4292 and the work practice standards required by §63.4293.

(e) Compliance with oxidizer outlet organic HAP concentration limit. You must follow the procedures in paragraphs (e)(1) through (3) of this section to demonstrate compliance with the oxidizer outlet organic HAP concentration limit of no greater than 20 ppmw on a dry basis.

(1) Install and operate a PTE. Install and operate a PTE around each work station and associated drying or curing oven in the web coating/printing operation. An enclosure that meets the requirements in §63.4361(a) is considered a PTE. Route all organic HAP emissions from each PTE to an oxidizer.

(2) Determine oxidizer outlet organic HAP concentration. Determine oxidizer outlet organic HAP concentration through performance tests using the procedures in §63.4362(a) and (b).

(3) Compliance demonstration. To demonstrate initial compliance with the oxidizer outlet organic HAP concentration limit in Table 1 to this subpart, the oxidizer outlet organic HAP concentration must be no greater than 20 ppmw on a dry basis and the efficiency of the capture system must be 100 percent. You must keep all records as required by §§63.4312 and 63.4313. As part of the Notification of Compliance Status required by §63.4310, you must identify the web coating/printing operation(s) for which you used the oxidizer outlet organic HAP concentration option and submit a statement that the web coating/printing operation(s) was (were) in compliance with the emission limitations during the initial compliance period because the oxidizer outlet organic HAP concentration was no greater than 20 ppmw on a dry basis and the efficiency of the capture system was at least 100 percent.
§ 63.4352 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?

(a) You must meet all the requirements of this section to demonstrate continuous compliance with the organic HAP overall control efficiency. The organic HAP overall control efficiency for each compliance period, determined according to the procedures in §63.4351(d), must be equal to or greater than the applicable organic HAP overall control efficiency limit in Table 1 to this subpart. Each month following the initial compliance period described in §63.4350 is a compliance period. You must perform the calculations in §63.4351(d) on a monthly basis. You must meet the applicable requirements of paragraphs (c) through (j) of this section to demonstrate continuous compliance with the oxidizer outlet organic HAP concentration limit.

(b) If the organic HAP overall control efficiency for any compliance period failed to meet the applicable organic HAP overall control efficiency in Table 1 to this subpart, this is a deviation from the emission limitation for that compliance period and must be reported as specified in §§63.4310(c)(6) and 63.4311(a)(7).

(c) You must demonstrate continuous compliance with each operating limit required by §63.4292 that applies to you, as specified in Table 2 to this subpart.

(1) If an operating parameter is out of the allowed range specified in Table 2 to this subpart, this is a deviation from the operating limit that must be reported as specified in §§63.4310(c)(6) and 63.4311(a)(7).

(2) If an operating parameter deviates from the operating limit specified in Table 2 to this subpart, then you must assume that the emission capture system and add-on control device were achieving zero efficiency during the time period of the deviation. For the purposes of completing the compliance calculations specified in §63.4351(d)(4), you must treat the coating, printing, thinning, and cleaning materials applied during a deviation on a controlled web coating/printing operation as if they were applied on an uncontrolled web coating/printing operation for the application on a controlled web coating/printing operation as if they were applied on a controlled web coating/printing operation for the time period of the deviation as indicated in Equation 1 of §63.4341.

(d) You must meet the requirements for bypass lines in §63.4364(b) for controlled web coating/printing operations for which you do not conduct liquid-liquid material balances. If any bypass line is opened and emissions are diverted to the atmosphere when the web coating/printing operation is running, this is a deviation that must be reported as specified in §§63.4310(c)(6) and 63.4311(a)(7). For the purposes of completing the compliance calculations specified in §63.4351(d)(4), you must treat the coating, printing, thinning, and cleaning materials applied during a deviation on a controlled web coating/printing operation as if they were applied on an uncontrolled web coating/printing operation for the time period of the deviation as indicated in Equation 1 of §63.4341.

(e) You must demonstrate continuous compliance with the work practice standards in §63.4293. If you did not develop a work practice plan, or you did not implement the plan, or you did not keep the records required by §63.4312(j)(8), this is a deviation from the work practice standards that must be reported as specified in §§63.4310(c)(6) and 63.4311(a)(7).

(f) As part of each semiannual compliance report required in §63.4311, you must identify the web coating/printing operation(s) for which you use the organic HAP overall control efficiency option or the oxidizer outlet organic HAP concentration option. If there were no deviations from the organic HAP overall control efficiency limitations, submit a statement that you were in compliance with the emission limitations during the reporting period.
§ 63.4361 How do I determine the emission capture system efficiency?

You must use the procedures and test methods in this section to determine capture efficiency as part of the performance test required by §§63.4340 or 63.4350.

(a) Assuming 100 percent capture efficiency. You may assume the capture system efficiency is 100 percent if both of the conditions in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section are met.

(1) The capture system meets the criteria in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 for a PTE and directs all the exhaust gases from the enclosure to an add-on control device.

(2) All regulated materials applied in the web coating/printing or dyeing/finishing operation are applied within the capture system; regulated material solvent flash-off, curing, and drying occurs within the capture system; and the removal or evaporation of cleaning materials from the web coating/printing operation surfaces they are applied

(b) Consistent with §§63.6(e) and 63.7(e)(1), deviations that occur during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction of the emission capture system, add-on control device, or web coating/printing operation may affect emission capture or control device efficiency are not violations if you demonstrate to the Administrator's satisfaction that you were operating in accordance with §63.6(e)(1). The Administrator will determine whether deviations that occur during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction are violations according to the provisions in §63.6(e).

(i) [Reserved]

(j) You must maintain records as specified in §§63.4312 and 63.4313.

§ 63.4361

40 CFR Ch. I (7–1–08 Edition)

to occurs within the capture system. For example, this criterion is not met if the web enters the open shop environment when moving between the application station and a curing oven.

(b) Measuring capture efficiency. If the capture system does not meet both of the criteria in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section, then you must use one of the three protocols described in paragraphs (c), (d), and (e) of this section to measure capture efficiency. The capture efficiency measurements use TVH capture efficiency as a surrogate for organic HAP capture efficiency. For the protocols in paragraphs (c) and (d) of this section, the capture efficiency measurement must consist of three test runs. Each test run must be at least 3 hours duration or the length of a production run, up to 8 hours.

(c) Liquid-to-uncaptured-gas protocol using a temporary total enclosure or building enclosure. The liquid-to-uncaptured-gas protocol compares the mass of liquid TVH in regulated materials applied in the web coating/printing or dyeing/finishing operation to the mass of TVH emissions not captured by the emission capture system. Use a temporary total enclosure or a building enclosure and the procedures in paragraphs (c)(1) through (6) of this section to measure emission capture system efficiency using the liquid-to-uncaptured-gas protocol.

(1) Either use a building enclosure or construct an enclosure around the web coating/printing or dyeing/finishing operation where regulated materials are applied, and all areas where emissions from these applied regulated materials subsequently occur, such as flash-off, curing, and drying areas. The areas of the web coating/printing or dyeing/finishing operation where capture devices collect emissions for routing to an add-on control device, such as the entrance and exit areas of an oven or tenter frame, must also be inside the enclosure. The enclosure must meet the applicable definition of a temporary total enclosure or building enclosure in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51.

(2) Use Method 204A or 204F of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 to determine the mass fraction of TVH liquid input from each regulated material used in the web coating/printing or dyeing/finishing operation during each capture efficiency test run. To make the determination, substitute TVH for each occurrence of the term volatile organic compounds (VOC) in the methods.

(3) Use Equation 1 of this section to calculate the total mass of TVH liquid input from all the regulated materials applied in the web coating/printing or dyeing/finishing operation during each capture efficiency test run.

\[
TVH_{\text{applied}} = \sum_{i=1}^{n} (TVH_i) (M_i)
\]  

(Eq. 1)

Where:

- \(TVH_{\text{applied}}\) = Mass of liquid TVH in regulated materials applied in the web coating/printing or dyeing/finishing operation during the capture efficiency test run, kg.
- \(TVH_i\) = Mass fraction of TVH in regulated material, i, that is applied in the web coating/printing or dyeing/finishing operation during the capture efficiency test run, kg TVH per kg material.
- \(M_i\) = Total mass of regulated material, i, applied in the web coating/printing or dyeing/finishing operation during the capture efficiency test run, kg.
- \(n\) = Number of different regulated materials applied in the web coating/printing or dyeing/finishing operation during the capture efficiency test run.

(4) Use Method 204D or E of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 to measure the total mass, kg, of TVH emissions that are not captured by the emission capture system; they are measured as they exit the temporary total enclosure or building enclosure during each capture efficiency test run. To make the measurement, substitute TVH for each occurrence of the term VOC in the methods.

(1) Use Method 204D if the enclosure is a temporary total enclosure.

682
(ii) Use Method 204E if the enclosure is a building enclosure. During the capture efficiency measurement, all organic compound-emitting operations inside the building enclosure, other than the web coating/printing or dyeing/finishing operation for which capture efficiency is being determined, must be shut down, but all fans and blowers must be operating normally. 
(5) For each capture efficiency test run, determine the percent capture efficiency of the emission capture system using Equation 2 of this section:

\[
CE = \frac{TVH_{\text{applied}} - TVH_{\text{uncaptured}}}{TVH_{\text{applied}}} \times 100 \quad \text{(Eq. 2)}
\]

Where:
- \(CE\) = Capture efficiency of the emission capture system vented to the add-on control device, percent.
- \(TVH_{\text{applied}}\) = Total mass of TVH liquid input applied in the web coating/printing or dyeing/finishing operation during the capture efficiency test run, kg.
- \(TVH_{\text{uncaptured}}\) = Total mass of TVH that is not captured by the emission capture system and that exits from the temporary total enclosure or building enclosure during the capture efficiency test run, kg.

(6) Determine the capture efficiency of the emission capture system as the average of the capture efficiencies measured in the three test runs.

(d) Gas-to-gas protocol using a temporary total enclosure or a building enclosure. The gas-to-gas protocol compares the mass of TVH emissions captured by the emission capture system to the mass of TVH emissions not captured. Use a temporary total enclosure or a building enclosure and the procedures in paragraphs (d)(1) through (5) of this section to measure emission capture system efficiency using the gas-to-gas protocol.

(1) Either use a building enclosure or construct an enclosure around the web coating/printing or dyeing/finishing operation where regulated materials are applied, and all areas where emissions from these applied regulated materials subsequently occur, such as flash-off, curing, and drying areas. The areas of the web coating/printing or dyeing/finishing operation where capture devices collect emissions generated by the web coating/printing or dyeing/finishing operation for routing to an add-on control device, such as the entrance and exit areas of an oven or a tenter frame, must also be inside the enclosure. The enclosure must meet the applicable definition of a temporary total enclosure or building enclosure in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51.

(2) Use Method 204B or 204C of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 to measure the total mass, kg, of TVH emissions captured by the emission capture system during each capture efficiency test run as measured at the inlet to the add-on control device. To make the measurement, substitute TVH for each occurrence of the term VOC in the methods.

(i) The sampling points for the Method 204B or 204C measurement must be upstream from the add-on control device and must represent total emissions routed from the capture system and entering the add-on control device.

(ii) If multiple emission streams from the capture system enter the add-on control device without a single common duct, then the emissions entering the add-on control device must be simultaneously measured in each duct and the total emissions entering the add-on control device must be determined.

(3) Use Method 204D or 204E of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 to measure the total mass, kg, of TVH emissions that are not captured by the emission capture system; they are measured as they exit the temporary total enclosure or building enclosure during each capture efficiency test run. To make the measurement, substitute TVH for each occurrence of the term VOC in the methods.

(i) Use Method 204D if the enclosure is a temporary total enclosure.
(ii) Use Method 204E if the enclosure is a building enclosure. During the capture efficiency measurement, all organic compound-emitting operations inside the building enclosure, other than the web coating/printing or dyeing/finishing operation for which capture efficiency is being determined, must be shut down, but all fans and blowers must be operating normally.

(4) For each capture efficiency test run, determine the percent capture efficiency of the emission capture system using Equation 3 of this section:

\[
CE = \frac{TVH_{\text{captured}}}{\left( TVH_{\text{captured}} + TVH_{\text{uncaptured}} \right)} \times 100
\]

(Eq. 3)

Where:

- **CE** = Capture efficiency of the emission capture system vented to the add-on control device, percent.
- **TVH\text{captured}** = Total mass of TVH captured by the emission capture system as measured at the inlet to the add-on control device during the emission capture efficiency test run, kg.
- **TVH\text{uncaptured}** = Total mass of TVH that is not captured by the emission capture system and that exits from the temporary total enclosure or building enclosure during the capture efficiency test run, kg.

(5) Determine the capture efficiency of the emission capture system as the average of the capture efficiencies measured in the three test runs.

(e) Alternative capture efficiency protocol. As an alternative to the procedures specified in paragraphs (c) and (d) of this section, you may determine capture efficiency using any other capture efficiency protocol and test methods that satisfy the criteria of either the DQO or LCL approach as described in appendix A to subpart KK of this part.

§ 63.4362 How do I determine the add-on control device emission destruction or removal efficiency?

You must use the procedures and test methods in this section to determine the add-on control device emission destruction or removal efficiency as part of the performance test required by §§63.4340 and 63.4350. You must conduct three test runs as specified in §63.7(e)(3) and each test run must last at least 1 hour.

(a) For all types of add-on control devices, use the test methods as specified in paragraphs (a)(1) through (5) of this section.

(1) Use Method 1 or 1A of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60, as appropriate, to select sampling sites and velocity traverse points.

(2) Use Method 2, 2A, 2C, 2D, 2F, or 2G of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60, as appropriate, to measure gas volumetric flow rate.

(3) Use Method 3, 3A, or 3B of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60, as appropriate, for gas analysis to determine dry molecular weight. You may also use as an alternative to Method 3B, the manual method for measuring the oxygen, carbon dioxide, and carbon monoxide content of exhaust gas in ANSI/ASME, PTC 19.10-1981, “Flue and Exhaust Gas Analyses [Part 10, Instruments and Apparatus]” (incorporated by reference, see §63.14).

(4) Use Method 4 of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60 to determine stack gas moisture.

(5) Methods for determining gas volumetric flow rate, dry molecular weight, and stack gas moisture must be performed, as applicable, during each test run.

(b) Measure the volatile organic matter concentration as carbon at the inlet and outlet of the add-on control device simultaneously, using Method 25 or 25A of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60. If you are demonstrating compliance with the oxidizer outlet organic HAP concentration limit, only the outlet volatile organic matter concentration must be determined. The outlet volatile organic matter concentration is determined as the average of the three test runs.
(1) Use Method 25 if the add-on control device is an oxidizer and you expect the total gaseous organic concentration as carbon to be more than 50 parts per million (ppm) at the control device outlet.

(2) Use Method 25A if the add-on control device is an oxidizer and you expect the total gaseous organic concentration as carbon to be 50 ppm or less at the control device outlet. Method 25A must be used to demonstrate compliance with the oxidizer outlet organic HAP concentration limit.

(3) Use Method 25A if the add-on control device is not an oxidizer.

(c) If two or more add-on control devices are used for the same emission stream, then you must measure emissions at the outlet to the atmosphere of each device. For example, if one add-on control device is a concentrator with an outlet to the atmosphere for the high-volume, dilute stream that has been treated by the concentrator, and a second add-on control device is an oxidizer with an outlet to the atmosphere for the low-volume, concentrated stream that is treated with the oxidizer, you must measure emissions at the outlet of the oxidizer and the high volume dilute stream outlet of the concentrator.

(d) For each test run, determine the total gaseous organic emissions mass flow rates for the inlet and the outlet of the add-on control device, using Equation 1 of this section. If there is more than one inlet or outlet to the add-on control device, you must calculate the total gaseous organic mass flow rate using Equation 1 of this section for each inlet and each outlet and then total all of the inlet emissions and total all of the outlet emissions:

\[
M_f = Q_{sd} C_c[12][0.0416][10^{-6}] \quad \text{(Eq. 1)}
\]

Where:
- \(M_f\) = Total gaseous organic emissions mass flow rate, kg/hour (h).
- \(C_c\) = Concentration of organic compounds as carbon in the vent gas, as determined by Method 25 or Method 25A, ppmv, dry basis.
- \(Q_{sd}\) = Volumetric flow rate of gases entering or exiting the add-on control device, as determined by Method 2, 2A, 2C, 2D, 2F, or 2G, dry standard cubic meters/hour (dscm/h).
- 0.0416 = Conversion factor for molar volume, kg-moles per cubic meter (mole/m³) (@ 293 Kelvin (K) and 760 millimeters of mercury (mmHg)).

(e) For each test run, determine the add-on control device organic emissions destruction or removal efficiency using Equation 2 of this section.

\[
\text{DRE} = \frac{M_{fi} - M_{fo}}{M_{fi}} \quad \text{(Eq. 2)}
\]

Where:
- \(\text{DRE}\) = Organic emissions destruction or removal efficiency of the add-on control device, percent.
- \(M_{fi}\) = Total gaseous organic emissions mass flow rate at the inlet(s) to the add-on control device, using Equation 1 of this section, kg/h.
- \(M_{fo}\) = Total gaseous organic emissions mass flow rate at the outlet(s) of the add-on control device, using Equation 1 of this section, kg/h.

(f) Determine the emission destruction or removal efficiency of the add-on control device as the average of the efficiencies determined in the three test runs and calculated in Equation 2 of this section.
§ 63.4364 What are the requirements for CPMS installation, operation, and maintenance?

(a) General. If you are using a control device to comply with the emission standards in §63.4290, you must install, operate, and maintain each CPMS specified in paragraphs (c) and (d) and (e) of this section according to the requirements in paragraphs (a)(1) through (8) of this section. You must install, operate, and maintain each CPMS specified in paragraph (b) of this section according to paragraphs (a)(5) through (7) of this section.

(1) Each CPMS must complete a minimum of one cycle of operation for each successive 15-minute period. You must have a minimum of four equally spaced successive cycles of CPMS operation to have a valid hour of data.

(2) You must have valid data from at least 90 percent of the hours during which the process operated.

(3) You must determine the hourly average of all recorded readings according to paragraphs (a)(3)(i) and (ii) of this section.

(4) To calculate a valid hourly value, you must have at least three of four equally spaced data values from that hour from a continuous monitoring system.
§ 63.4364

(b) Capture system bypass line. You must meet the requirements of paragraphs (a)(5) through (6) and (b)(1) and (2) of this section for each emission capture system that contains bypass lines that could divert emissions away from the add-on control device to the atmosphere.

(1) You must monitor or secure the valve or closure mechanism controlling the bypass line in a nondiverting position in such a way that the valve or closure mechanism cannot be opened without creating a record that the valve was opened. The method used to monitor or secure the valve or closure mechanism must meet one of the requirements specified in paragraphs (b)(1)(i) through (iv) of this section.

(i) Flow control position indicator. Install, calibrate, maintain, and operate according to the manufacturer’s specifications a flow control position indicator that takes a reading at least once every 15 minutes and provides a record indicating whether the emissions are directed to the add-on control device or diverted from the add-on control device. The time of occurrence and flow control position must be recorded, as well as every time the flow direction is changed. The flow control position indicator must be installed at the entrance to any bypass line that could divert the emissions away from the add-on control device to the atmosphere.

(ii) Car-seal or lock-and-key valve closures. Secure any bypass line valve in the closed position with a car-seal or a lock-and-key type configuration. You must visually inspect the seal or closure mechanism at least once every month to ensure that the valve is maintained in the closed position, and the emissions are not diverted away from the add-on control device to the atmosphere.

(iii) Valve closure continuous monitoring. Ensure that any bypass line valve is in the closed (non-diverting) position through monitoring of valve position at least once every 15 minutes. You must inspect the monitoring system at least once every month to verify that the monitor will indicate valve position.

(iv) Automatic shutdown system. Use an automatic shutdown system in
which the web coating/printing or dyeing/finishing operation is stopped when flow is diverted by the bypass line away from the add-on control device to the atmosphere when the web coating/printing or dyeing/finishing operation is running. You must inspect the automatic shutdown system at least once every month to verify that it will detect diversions of flow and shutdown the web coating/printing or dyeing/finishing operation.

(2) If any bypass line is opened, you must include a description of why the bypass line was opened and the length of time it remained open in the semiannual compliance reports required in §63.4311.

(c) Oxidizers. If you are using an oxidizer to comply with the emission standards, you must comply with paragraphs (c)(i) through (iii) of this section.

(i) Install, calibrate, maintain, and operate temperature monitoring equipment according to the manufacturer’s specifications. The calibration of the chart recorder, data logger, or temperature indicator must be verified every 3 months or the chart recorder, data logger, or temperature indicator must be replaced.

(ii) For an oxidizer other than a catalytic oxidizer, install, calibrate, operate, and maintain a temperature monitoring device equipped with a continuous recorder. The device must have an accuracy of ±1 percent of the temperature being monitored in degrees Celsius, or ±1 °Celsius, whichever is greater. The thermocouple or temperature sensor must be installed in the combustion chamber at a location in the combustion zone.

(iii) For a catalytic oxidizer, install, calibrate, operate, and maintain a temperature monitoring device equipped with a continuous recorder. The device must be capable of monitoring temperature with an accuracy of ±1 percent of the temperature being monitored in degrees Celsius or ±1 degree Celsius, whichever is greater. The thermocouple or temperature sensor must be installed in the vent stream at the nearest feasible point to the inlet and outlet of the catalyst bed. Calculate the temperature rise across the catalyst.

(d) Other types of control devices. If you use a control device other than an oxidizer or wish to monitor an alternative parameter and comply with a different operating limit, you must apply to the Administrator for approval of an alternative monitoring method under §63.8(f).

(e) Capture system monitoring. If you are complying with the emission standards in §63.4290 through the use of a capture system and control device, you must develop a site-specific monitoring plan containing the information specified in paragraphs (c)(i) and (2) of this section for these capture systems. You must monitor the capture system in accordance with paragraph (e)(3) of this section. You must make the monitoring plan available for inspection by the permitting authority upon request.

(1) The monitoring plan must:

(i) Identify the operating parameter to be monitored to ensure that the capture efficiency determined during the initial compliance test is maintained; and

(ii) Explain why this parameter is appropriate for demonstrating ongoing compliance; and

(iii) Identify the specific monitoring procedures.

(2) The monitoring plan must specify the operating parameter value or range of values that demonstrate compliance with the emission standards in §63.4290. The specified operating parameter value or range of values must represent the conditions present when the capture system is being properly operated and maintained.

(3) You must conduct all capture system monitoring in accordance with the plan.

(4) Any deviation from the operating parameter value or range of values which are monitored according to the plan will be considered a deviation from the operating limit.

(5) You must review and update the capture system monitoring plan at least annually.

OTHER REQUIREMENTS AND INFORMATION

§63.4370 Who implements and enforces this subpart?

(a) This subpart can be implemented and enforced by us, the U.S. EPA, or a...
delegated authority such as your State, local, or tribal agency. If the Administrator has delegated authority to your State, local, or tribal agency, then that agency (as well as the U.S. EPA), has the authority to implement and enforce this subpart. You should contact your EPA Regional Office to find out if implementation and enforcement of this subpart is delegated to your State, local, or tribal agency.

(b) In delegating implementation and enforcement authority of this subpart to a State, local, or tribal agency under subpart E of this part, the authorities contained in paragraph (c) of this section are retained by the Administrator and are not transferred to the State, local, or tribal agency.

(c) The authorities that will not be delegated to State, local, or tribal agencies are listed in paragraphs (c)(1) through (4) of this section:

(1) Approval of alternatives to the work practice standards in §63.4293 under §63.6(g).

(2) Approval of major alternatives to test methods under §63.7(e)(2)(ii) and (f) and as defined in §63.90.

(3) Approval of major alternatives to monitoring under §63.8(f) and as defined in §63.90.

(4) Approval of major alternatives to recordkeeping and reporting under §63.10(f) and as defined in §63.90.

§ 63.4371 What definitions apply to this subpart?

Terms used in this subpart are defined in the CAA, in 40 CFR 63.2, and in this section as follows:

Add-on control means an air pollution control device, such as a thermal oxidizer or carbon adsorber, that reduces pollution in an air stream by destruction or removal before discharge to the atmosphere.

As-applied means the condition of a coating at the time of application to a substrate, including any added solvent.

As purchased means the condition of a coating, printing, slashing, dyeing, or finishing material as delivered to the affected source, before alteration.

Capture device means a hood, enclosure, room, floor sweep, or other means of containing or collecting emissions and directing those emissions into an add-on air pollution control device.

Capture efficiency means the portion (expressed as a percentage) of the pollutants from an emission source that is delivered to an add-on control device.

Capture system means one or more capture devices intended to collect emissions generated by a web coating/printing or dyeing/finishing operation in the use of regulated materials, both at the point of application and at subsequent points where emissions from the regulated materials occur, such as flashoff, drying, or curing. As used in this subpart, multiple capture devices that collect emissions generated by a web coating/printing or dyeing/finishing operation are considered a single capture system.

Cleaning material means a solvent used to remove contaminants and other materials, such as dirt, grease, or oil, from a textile before a web coating/printing operation (surface preparation) or from equipment associated with the web coating/printing operation, such as tanks, rollers, rotary screens, and knife or wiper blades. Thus, it includes any cleaning material used in the web coating and printing subcategory for surface preparation of substrates or process operation equipment cleaning or both with the exception of cleaning material applied to the substrate using handheld, non-refillable aerosol containers.

Coating means the application of a semi-liquid coating material to one or both sides of a textile web substrate. Once the coating material is dried (and cured, if necessary), it bonds with the textile to form a continuous solid film for decorative, protective, or functional purposes. Coating does not include finishing where the fiber is impregnated with a chemical or resin to impart certain properties, but a solid film is not formed.

Coating material means an elastomer, polymer, or prepolymer material applied as a thin layer to a textile web. Such materials include, but are not limited to, coatings, sealants, inks, and adhesives. Decorative, protective, or functional materials that consist only of acids, bases, or any combination of these substances are not considered coating material for the purposes of this subpart. Thinning materials also are not included in this definition of
coating materials, but are accounted for separately.

Coating operation means equipment used to apply cleaning materials to a web substrate to prepare it for coating material application (surface preparation), to apply coating material to a web substrate (coating application) and to dry or cure the coating material after application by exposure to heat or radiation (coating drying or curing), or to clean coating operation equipment (equipment cleaning). A single coating operation may include any combination of these types of equipment, but always includes at least the point at which a coating or cleaning material is applied and all subsequent points in the affected source where organic HAP emissions from that coating or cleaning material occur. There may be multiple coating operations in an affected source. Coating material application with handheld, non-refillable aerosol containers, touch-up markers, or marking pens is not a coating operation for the purposes of this subpart. Polyurethane foam carpet backing operations are not coating operations for the purposes of this subpart.

Container means any portable device in which a material is stored, conveyed, treated, disposed of, or otherwise handled.

Continuous parameter monitoring system means the total equipment that may be required to meet the data acquisition and availability requirements of this subpart, used to sample, condition (if applicable), analyze, and provide a record of coating or printing operation, or capture system, or add-on control device parameters.

Controlled web coating/printing or dyeing/finishing operation means a web coating/printing or dyeing/finishing operation from which some or all of the organic HAP emissions are routed through an emission capture system and add-on control device.

Deviation means any instance in which an affected source subject to this subpart, or an owner or operator of such a source:

(1) Fails to meet any requirement or obligation established by this subpart, including but not limited to any emission limit, or operating limit, or work practice standard;

(2) Fails to meet any term or condition that is adopted to implement an applicable requirement in this subpart and that is included in the operating permit for any affected source required to obtain such a permit; or

(3) Fails to meet any emission limit, or operating limit, or work practice standard in this subpart during start-up, shutdown, or malfunction, regardless of whether or not such failure is permitted by this subpart.

Dyeing means the process of applying color to the whole body of a textile substrate with either natural or synthetic dyes. Dyes are applied to yarn, fiber, cord, or fabric in aqueous solutions and dried before or after finishing, depending on the process. Continuous dyeing processes include, but are not limited to thermosol, pad/steam, pad/dry, and rope range dyeing. Batch dyeing processes include, but are not limited to, jet, beck, stock, yarn, kier, beam, pad, package and skein dyeing.

Dyeing materials means the purchased dyes and dyeing auxiliaries that are used in the dyeing process. The dyes are the substances that add color to textiles through incorporation into the fiber by chemical reaction, absorption or dispersion. Dyeing auxiliaries are various substances that can be added to the dyebath to aid dyeing. Dyeing auxiliaries may be necessary to transfer the dye from the dyebath to the fiber or they may provide improvements in the dyeing process or characteristics of the dyed fiber.

Dyeing operation means the collection of equipment used to dye a textile substrate and includes equipment used for dye application, dye fixation, and textile substrate rinsing and drying. A single dyeing operation may include any combination of these types of equipment, but always includes at least the point at which a dyeing material is applied and all subsequent points in the affected source where organic HAP emissions from that dyeing material occur. There may be multiple dyeing operations in an affected source. Dyeing material application with handheld, non-refillable aerosol containers, touch-up markers, brushes, or marking pens is not a dyeing operation for the purposes of this subpart.
Emission limitation means an emission limit, operating limit, or work practice standard.

Enclosure means a structure that surrounds a source of emissions and captures and directs the emissions to an add-on control device.

Fabric means any woven, knitted, plaited, braided, felted, or non-woven material made of filaments, fibers, or yarns including thread. This term includes material made of fiberglass, natural fibers, synthetic fibers, or composite.

Finishing means the chemical treatment of a textile (e.g., with resins, softeners, stain resist or soil release agents, water repellants, flame retardants, antistatic agents, or hand builders) that improves the appearance and/or usefulness of the textile substrate.

Finishing materials means the purchased substances (including auxiliaries added to the finish to improve the finishing process or the characteristics of the finished textile) that are applied individually or as mixtures to textile substrates to impart desired properties.

Finishing operations means the collection of equipment used to finish a textile substrate including chemical finish applicator(s), flashoff area(s) and drying or curing oven(s).

Laminated fabric means fabric composed of a high-strength reinforcing base fabric between two plies of flexible thermoplastic film. Two or more fabrics or textiles or a fabric and a paper substrate may be bonded with an adhesive to form a laminate. The bonding of a fabric substrate to paper is not subject to the requirements of this subpart.

Manufacturer’s formulation data means data on a material (such as a coating, printing, slashing, dyeing and finishing) that are supplied by the material manufacturer based on knowledge of the ingredients used to manufacture that material, rather than based on testing of the material. Manufacturer’s formulation data may include, but are not limited to, information on density, organic HAP content, and coating, printing, dyeing, slashing, finishing, thinning, or cleaning material content.

Mass fraction of organic HAP means the ratio of the mass of organic HAP to the mass of a material in which it is contained; kg of organic HAP per kg of material.

Month means a calendar month or a pre-specified period of 28 days to 35 days to allow for flexibility in recordkeeping when data are based on a business accounting period.

No organic HAP means no organic HAP is present at 0.1 percent by mass or more for OSHA-defined carcinogens as specified in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d)(4) and at 1.0 percent by mass or more for other compounds. The organic HAP content of a regulated material is determined according to §63.4321(e)(1).

Operating scenario means for a dyeing/finishing process operation or group of process operations, the combination of operating conditions (including but not limited to, type of substrate, type and mass fraction of organic HAP in dyeing/finishing materials applied, and the process operation temperature and pressure) affecting the fraction of organic HAP applied in dyeing and finishing operations discharged to wastewater. For example, a dyeing process operation run at atmospheric pressure would be a different operating scenario from the same dyeing process operation run under pressure.

Organic HAP content means the mass of organic HAP per mass of solids for a coating or printing material calculated using Equation 1 of §63.4321. The organic HAP content is determined for the coating or printing material as purchased.

Organic HAP overall control efficiency means the total efficiency of a control system, determined either by:

1. The product of the capture efficiency as determined in accordance with the requirements of §63.4361 and the control device organic emissions destruction or removal efficiency determined in accordance with the requirements of §63.4362; or

2. A liquid-liquid material balance in accordance with the requirements of §63.4341(e)(5) or (f)(5) or §63.4351(d)(5).

Permanent total enclosure (PTE) means a permanently installed enclosure that meets the criteria of Method 204 of appendix M, 40 CFR part 51, for a PTE and that directs all the exhaust gases.
from the enclosure to an add-on control device.

Point of determination means each point where process wastewater exits the dyeing/finishing process unit.

Printing means the application of color and patterns to textiles, usually in the form of a paste, using a variety of techniques including, but not limited to roller, rotary screen, and ink jet printing. After application of the printing material, the textile usually is treated with steam, heat, or chemicals to fix the color.

Printing material means the purchased substances, usually including gums or thickeners, dyes and appropriate chemicals such as defoamers and resins that are mixed to produce the print pastes applied to textile substrates as patterns and colors.

Printing operation means equipment used to apply cleaning materials to a web substrate to prepare it for printing material application (surface preparation), to apply printing material to one or both sides of a web substrate (printing application) and to dry or cure the printing material after application by exposure to heat or radiation (printing material drying or curing), or to clean printing operation equipment (equipment cleaning). A single printing operation may include any combination of these types of equipment, but always includes at least the point at which a printing or cleaning material is applied and all subsequent points in the affected source where organic HAP emissions from that printing or cleaning material occur. There may be multiple printing operations in an affected source.

Publically owned treatment works or POTW means any device or system used in the treatment (including recycling and reclamation) of municipal sewage or industrial wastes of a liquid nature which is owned by a “State” or “municipality” (as defined by section 502(4) of the CWA). This definition includes sewers, pipes or other conveyances only if they convey wastewater to a POTW providing treatment.

Regulated materials means the organic-containing materials that are used in the three printing, coating, and dyeing subcategories defined in §63.4281(a). Organic-HAP containing regulated materials are the source of the organic HAP emissions limited by the requirements of this subpart. The specific regulated materials for each subcategory are defined in §63.4282.

Research or laboratory operation means an operation whose primary purpose is for research and development of new processes and products that is conducted under the close supervision of technically trained personnel and is not engaged in the manufacture of final or intermediate products for commercial purposes, except in a de minimis manner.

Responsible official means responsible official as defined in 40 CFR 70.2.

Slashing means the application of a chemical sizing solution to warp yarns prior to weaving to protect against snagging or abrasion that could occur during weaving.

Slashing materials, also known as sizing, means the purchased compounds that are applied to warp yarns prior to weaving. Starch, gelatin, oil, wax, and manufactured polymers such as polyvinyl alcohol, polystyrene, polyacrylic acid and polyacetates are used as sizing compounds.

Slashing operation means the equipment used to mix and prepare size for application and the slasher, which is the equipment used to apply and dry size on warp yarn.

Solids means the nonvolatile portion of the coating and printing materials that makes up the dry film on a coated substrate and the pattern or color on a printed substrate.

Startup, initial means the first time equipment is brought online in a facility.

Surface preparation means chemical treatment of part or all of a substrate to prepare it for coating or printing material application.

Temporary total enclosure means an enclosure constructed for the purpose of measuring the capture efficiency of pollutants emitted from a given source as defined in Method 204 of appendix M, 40 CFR part 51.

Textile means any one of the following:

1. Staple fibers and filaments suitable for conversion to or use as yarns, or for the preparation of woven, knit, or nonwoven fabrics;
(2) Yarns made from natural or manufactured fibers;
(3) Fabrics and other manufactured products made from staple fibers and filaments and from yarn; and
(4) Garments and other articles fabricated from fibers, yarns, or fabrics.

Thinning material means an organic solvent that is added to a coating or printing material after the coating or printing material is received from the supplier.

Total volatile hydrocarbon (TVH) means the total amount of nonaqueous volatile organic material determined according to Methods 204A through 204C of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 and substituting the term TVH each place in the methods where the term VOC is used. The TVH includes both VOC and non-VOC.

Uncontrolled web coating/printing or dyeing/finishing operation means a coating/printing or dyeing/finishing operation from which none of the organic HAP emissions are routed through an emission capture system and add-on control device.

Volatile organic compounds (VOC) means any compounds defined as VOC in 40 CFR 51.100(a).

Wastewater means water that is generated in a web coating, web printing, slashing, dyeing or finishing operation and is collected, stored, or treated prior to being discarded or discharged.

Web means a continuous textile substrate which is flexible enough to be wound or unwound as rolls.

TABLE 1 TO SUBPART OOOO OF PART 63—EMISSION LIMITS FOR NEW OR RECONSTRUCTED AND EXISTING AFFECTED SOURCES IN THE PRINTING, COATING AND DYEING OF FABRICS AND OTHER TEXTILES SOURCE CATEGORY

If you are required to comply with emission limitations in accordance with §§ 63.4290 and 63.4291, you must comply with the applicable emission limits in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If your affected source is a . . .</th>
<th>And it conducts . . .</th>
<th>Then this is the organic HAP emission limit for each compliance period . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. New or reconstructed coating and printing affected source.</td>
<td>Coating operations only, or Printing operations only, or Both coating and printing operations.</td>
<td>You may choose any one of the following limits: Reduce organic HAP emissions to the atmosphere by achieving at least a 98 percent organic HAP overall control efficiency; Limit organic HAP emissions to the atmosphere to no more than 0.08 kg of organic HAP per kg of solids applied; or If you use an oxidizer to control organic HAP emissions, operate the oxidizer such that an outlet organic HAP concentration of no greater than 20 ppmv on a dry basis is achieved and the efficiency of the capture system is 100 percent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Existing coating and printing affected source.</td>
<td>Coating operations only, or Printing operations only, or Both coating and printing operations.</td>
<td>You may choose any one of the following limits: Reduce organic HAP emissions to the atmosphere by achieving at least a 97 percent organic HAP overall control efficiency; Limit organic HAP emissions to the atmosphere to no more than 0.12 kg of organic HAP per kg of solids applied; or If you use an oxidizer to control organic HAP emissions, operate the oxidizer such that an outlet organic HAP concentration of no greater than 20 ppmv on a dry basis is achieved and the efficiency of the capture system is 100 percent.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
If your affected source is a . . . And it conducts . . . Then this is the organic HAP emission limit for each compliance period . . .

3. New, reconstructed or existing dyeing finishing affected source.
   a. Dyeing operations only .......................... You must limit organic HAP emissions to the atmosphere to no more than 0.016 kg of organic HAP per kg of dyeing materials applied.
   b. Finishing operations only .......................... You must limit organic HAP emissions to the atmosphere to no more than 0.0003 kg of organic HAP per kg of finishing materials applied.
   c. Both dyeing and finishing operations ....... You must limit organic HAP emissions to the atmosphere to no more than 0.016 kg of organic HAP per kg of dyeing and finishing materials applied.

4. New, reconstructed or existing slashing affected source.
   Slashing operations only .......................... You must limit organic HAP emissions to the atmosphere to no more than zero kg organic HAP per kg of slashing materials as determined according to §63.4321(e)(1)(iv) of this subpart.

### Table 2 to Subpart OOOO of Part 63—Operating Limits If Using Add-On Control Devices and Capture System

If you are required to comply with the operating limits by §63.4292, you must comply with the applicable operating limits in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For the following device . . .</th>
<th>You must meet the following operating limit . . .</th>
<th>And you must demonstrate continuous compliance with the operating limit by . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Thermal oxidizer ..................</td>
<td>a. The average temperature in any 3-hour block period must not fall below the temperature limit established according to §63.4363(a)</td>
<td>i. Collecting the temperature data according to §63.4364(c); ii. Reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and iii. Maintaining the 3-hour block average temperature at or above the temperature limit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Catalytic oxidizer ..................</td>
<td>a. The average temperature measured at the inlet to the catalyst bed in any 3-hour block period must not fall below the temperature difference limit established according to §63.4363(b); and either b. Ensure that the average temperature difference across the catalyst bed in any 3-hour block period does not fall below the temperature difference limit established according to §63.4363(b)(2); or c. Develop and implement an inspection and maintenance plan according to §63.4363(b)(4).</td>
<td>i. Collecting the temperature data according to §63.4364(c); ii. reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and iii. maintaining the 3-hour block average catalyst bed inlet temperature at or above temperature limit. Collecting the temperature data according to §63.4364(c), reducing the data to 3-hour block averages, and maintaining the 3-hour block average temperature difference at or above the temperature difference limit. Maintaining an up-to-date inspection and maintenance plan, records of annual catalyst activity checks, records of monthly inspections of the oxidizer system, and records of the annual internal inspections of the catalyst bed. If a problem is discovered during a monthly or annual inspection required by §63.4363(b)(4), you must take corrective action as soon as practicable consistent with the manufacturer’s recommendations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Emission capture system .................</td>
<td>Submit monitoring plan to the Administrator that identifies operating parameters to be monitored according to §63.4364(e).</td>
<td>Conduct monitoring according to the plan (§63.4364(e)(3)).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
You must comply with the applicable General Provisions requirements according to the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Citation</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Applicable to subpart OOOO</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.1(a)(1)–(12)</td>
<td>General Applicability</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.1(b)(1)–(3)</td>
<td>Initial Applicability Determination</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applicability to subpart OOOO is also specified in § 63.4281.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.1(c)(1)</td>
<td>Applicability After Standard Established</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.1(c)(2)–(3)</td>
<td>Applicability of Permit Program for Area Sources</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Area sources are not subject to subpart OOOO.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.1(c)(4)–(5)</td>
<td>Extensions and Notifications</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.1(e)</td>
<td>Applicability of Permit Program Before Relevant Standard is Set</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.2</td>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Additional definitions are specified in § 63.4371.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.3(a)–(c)</td>
<td>Units and Abbreviations</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.4(a)(1)–(5)</td>
<td>Prohibited Activities</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.4(b)–(c)</td>
<td>Circumvention/Severability</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.5(a)</td>
<td>Construction/Reconstruction</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.5(b)(1)–(6)</td>
<td>Requirements for Existing, Newly Constructed, and Reconstructed Sources</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.5(d)</td>
<td>Application for Approval of Construction/Reconstruction</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.5(e)</td>
<td>Approval of Construction/Reconstruction</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.5(f)</td>
<td>Approval of Construction/Reconstruction Based on Prior State Review</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(a)</td>
<td>Compliance With Standards and Maintenance Requirements—Applicability</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(b)(1)–(7)</td>
<td>Compliance Dates for New and Reconstructed Sources</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Section 63.4283 specifies the compliance dates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(c)(1)–(5)</td>
<td>Compliance Dates for Existing Sources</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Section 63.4283 specifies the compliance dates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(e)(1)–(2)</td>
<td>Operation and Maintenance</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(e)(3)</td>
<td>Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction Plan</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Only sources using an add-on control device to comply with the standards must complete startup, shutdown, and malfunction plans.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(f)(1)</td>
<td>Compliance Except During Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to sources using an add-on control device to comply with the standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(f)(2)–(3)</td>
<td>Methods for Determining Compliance</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(g)(1)–(3)</td>
<td>Use of an Alternative Standard</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(h)</td>
<td>Compliance WithOpacity/Visible Emission Standards</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart OOOO does not establish opacity standards and does not require continuous opacity monitoring systems (COMS).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citation</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Applicable to subpart OOOO</td>
<td>Explanation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(i)(1)–(16)</td>
<td>Extension of Compliance</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(j)</td>
<td>Presidential Compliance Exemption</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(a)(1)</td>
<td>Performance Test Requirements—Applicability.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies to all affected sources. Additional requirements for performance testing are specified in §§63.4360, 63.4361, and 63.4362.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(a)(2)</td>
<td>Performance Test Requirements—Dates.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to performance tests for capture system and control device efficiency at sources using these to comply with the standard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(a)(3)</td>
<td>Performance Tests Required by the Administrator.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(b)–(e)</td>
<td>Performance Test Requirements—Notification, Quality Assurance, Facilities Necessary for Safe Testing, Conditions During Test.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to performance tests for capture system and control device efficiency at sources using these to comply with the standard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(f)</td>
<td>Performance Test Requirements—Use of Alternative Test Method.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies to all test methods except those used to determine capture system efficiency.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(g)–(h)</td>
<td>Performance Test Requirements—Data Analysis, Recordkeeping, Waiver of Test.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to performance tests for capture system and add-on control device efficiency at sources using these to comply with the standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(a)(1)–(3)</td>
<td>Monitoring Requirements—Applicability.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to monitoring of capture system and add-on control device efficiency at sources using these to comply with the standards. Additional requirements for monitoring are specified in §63.4364.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(a)(4)</td>
<td>Additional Monitoring Requirements</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart OOOO does not have monitoring requirements for flares.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(b)</td>
<td>Conduct of Monitoring</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(1)–(3)</td>
<td>Continuous Monitoring Systems (CMS) Operation and Maintenance.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to monitoring of capture system and add-on control device efficiency at sources using these to comply with the standards. Additional requirements for CMS operations and maintenance are specified in §63.4364.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(4)</td>
<td>CMS</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Section 63.4364 specifies the requirements for the operation of CMS for capture systems and add-on control devices at sources using these to comply.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(5)</td>
<td>COMS</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart OOOO does not have opacity or visible emission standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(6)</td>
<td>CMS Requirements</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Section 63.4364 specifies the requirements for monitoring systems for capture systems and add-on control devices at sources using these to comply.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(7)–(8)</td>
<td>CMS Out of Control Periods and Reporting</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(d)–(e)</td>
<td>Quality Control Program and CMS Performance Evaluation.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart OOOO does not require the use of continuous emissions monitoring systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(f)(1)–(5)</td>
<td>Use of an Alternative Monitoring Method.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(f)(6)</td>
<td>Alternative to Relative Accuracy Test.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart OOOO does not require the use of continuous emissions monitoring systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citation</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Applicable to subpart OOOO</td>
<td>Explanation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(g)(1)–(5)</td>
<td>Data Reduction</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Sections 63.4342 and 63.4352 specify monitoring data reduction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(a)</td>
<td>Applicability and General Information.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(b)</td>
<td>Initial Notifications</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart OOOO provides 1 year for an existing source to submit an initial notification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(c)</td>
<td>Request for Extension of Compliance.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(d)</td>
<td>Notification that Source is Subject to Special Compliance Requirements.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(e)</td>
<td>Notification of Performance Test</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to capture system and add-on control device performance tests at sources using these to comply with the standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(f)</td>
<td>Notification of Visible Emissions/Opacity Test.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart OOOO does not have opacity or visible emission standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(g)(1)–(3)</td>
<td>Additional Notifications When Using CMS.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart OOOO does not require the use of continuous emissions monitoring systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(h)</td>
<td>Notification of Compliance Status</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Section 63.4310 specifies the dates for submitting the notification of compliance status.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(i)</td>
<td>Adjustment of Submittal Deadlines</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(j)</td>
<td>Change in Previous Information</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(a)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping/Reporting—Applicability and General Information</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(1)</td>
<td>General Recordkeeping Requirements.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Additional Requirements are specified in §§63.4312 and 63.4313.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(i)–(vi)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping Relevant to Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction Periods and CMS.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Requirements for Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction records only apply to add-on control devices used to comply with the standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(vii)–(xii)</td>
<td>Records</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(xiii)</td>
<td>Records</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart OOOO does not require the use of continuous emissions monitoring systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(xiv)</td>
<td>Records</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(c)(1)–(6)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping Requirements for Applicability Determinations.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(c)(7)–(8)</td>
<td>Additional Recordkeeping Requirements for Sources with CMS.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(c)(9)–(15)</td>
<td>Additional Recordkeeping Requirements for Sources with CMS.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>The same records are required in §63.4311(a)(7).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(1)</td>
<td>General Reporting Requirements</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Additional requirements are specified in §63.4311.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(2)</td>
<td>Report of Performance Test Results</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Additional requirements are specified in §63.4311(b).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(3)</td>
<td>ReportingOpacity or Visible Emissions Observations.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart OOOO does not require opacity or visible emissions observations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citation</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Applicable to subpart OOOO</td>
<td>Explanation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(4)</td>
<td>Progress Reports for Sources With Compliance Extensions.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(5)</td>
<td>Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction Reports.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to add-on control devices at sources using these to comply with the standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(e)(1)–(2)</td>
<td>Additional CMS Reports</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart OOOO does not require the use of continuous emissions monitoring systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(e)(3)</td>
<td>Excess Emissions/CMS Performance Reports.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Section 63.4311(a) specifies the contents of periodic compliance reports.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(e)(4)</td>
<td>COMS Data Reports</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart OOOO does not specify requirements for opacity or COMS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(f)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping/Reporting Waiver</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.11</td>
<td>Control Device Requirements/Flares</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart OOOO does not specify use of flares for compliance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.12</td>
<td>State Authority and Delegations</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.13</td>
<td>Addresses</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.14</td>
<td>Incorporation by Reference</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>ASN/ASME PTC 19.10–1981, Part 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.15</td>
<td>Availability of Information/Confidentiality</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TABLE 4 TO SUBPART OOOO OF PART 63—DEFAULT ORGANIC HAP MASS FRACTION FOR SOLVENTS AND SOLVENT BLENDS**

You may use the mass fraction values in the following table for solvent blends for which you do not have test data or manufacturer's formulation data:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solvent/solvent blend</th>
<th>CAS. No.</th>
<th>Average organic HAP mass fraction</th>
<th>Typical organic HAP, percent by mass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Toluene</td>
<td>108–88–3</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Toluene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylene(s)</td>
<td>1330–20–7</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Xylenes, ethylbenzene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexane</td>
<td>110–54–3</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>n-hexane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n-Hexane</td>
<td>110–54–3</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>n-hexane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylbenzene</td>
<td>100–41–4</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Ethylbenzene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aliphatic 140</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aromatic 100</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>1% xylene, 1% cumene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aromatic 150</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.09</td>
<td>Naphthalene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aromatic naphtha</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>1% xylene, 1% cumene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aromatic solvent</td>
<td>64742–94–5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Naphthalene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exempt mineral spirits</td>
<td>8032–32–4</td>
<td>0.09</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ligroines (VM &amp; P)</td>
<td>8032–32–4</td>
<td>0.09</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lactol spirits</td>
<td>64742–89–6</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>Toluene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low aromatic white spirit</td>
<td>64742–82–1</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineral spirits</td>
<td>64742–88–7</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>Xylenes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrotreated naphtha</td>
<td>64742–48–9</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrotreated light distillate</td>
<td>64742–47–8</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>Toluene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoddard solvent</td>
<td>8052–41–3</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>Xylenes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Super high-flash naphtha</td>
<td>64742–95–6</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varsol® solvent</td>
<td>8052–49–3</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>0.5% xylenes, 0.5% ethylbenzene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VM &amp; P naphtha</td>
<td>64742–89–8</td>
<td>0.06</td>
<td>3% toluene, 3% xylene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum distillate mixture</td>
<td>68477–31–6</td>
<td>0.08</td>
<td>4% naphthalene, 4% biphenyl.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TABLE 5 TO SUBPART OOOO OF PART 63—DEFAULT ORGANIC HAP MASS FRACTION FOR PETROLEUM SOLVENT GROUPS**

You may use the mass fraction values in the following table for solvent blends for which you do not have test data or manufacturer's formulation data:
Environmental Protection Agency § 63.4481

Solvent type | Average organic HAP mass fraction | Typical organic HAP, percent by mass
--- | --- | ---
Aliphatic | 0.03 | 1% Xylene, 1% Toluene, and 1% Ethylbenzene.
Aromatic | 0.06 | 4% Xylene, 1% Toluene, and 1% Ethylbenzene.

*a* Use this table only if the solvent blend does not match any of the solvent blends in Table 4 to this subpart and you only know whether the blend is aliphatic or aromatic.

**Subpart PPPP—National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Surface Coating of Plastic Parts and Products**

SOURCE: 69 FR 20990, Apr. 19, 2004, unless otherwise noted.

**WHAT THIS SUBPART COVERS**

§ 63.4480 *What is the purpose of this subpart?*

This subpart establishes national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants (NESHAP) for plastic parts and products surface coating facilities. This subpart also establishes requirements to demonstrate initial and continuous compliance with the emission limitations.

§ 63.4481 *Am I subject to this subpart?*

(a) Plastic parts and products include, but are not limited to, plastic components of the following types of products as well as the products themselves: Motor vehicle parts and accessories for automobiles, trucks, recreational vehicles; sporting and recreational goods; toys; business machines; laboratory and medical equipment; and household and other consumer products. Except as provided in paragraph (c) of this section, the source category to which this subpart applies is the surface coating of any plastic parts or products, as described in paragraph (a)(1) of this section, and it includes the subcategories listed in paragraphs (a)(2) through (5) of this section.

(1) Surface coating is the application of coating to a substrate using, for example, spray guns or dip tanks. When application of coating to a substrate occurs, then surface coating also includes associated activities, such as surface preparation, cleaning, mixing, and storage. However, these activities do not comprise surface coating if they are not directly related to the application of the coating. Coating application with handheld, non-refillable aerosol containers, touch-up markers, marking pens, or the application of paper film or plastic film which may be pre-coated with an adhesive by the manufacturer are not coating operations for the purposes of this subpart.

(2) The general use coating subcategory includes all surface coating operations that are not automotive lamp coating operations, thermoplastic olefin (TPO) coating operations, or assembled on-road vehicle coating operations.

(3) The automotive lamp coating subcategory includes the surface coating of plastic components of the body of an exterior automotive lamp including, but not limited to, headlamps, tail lamps, turn signals, and marker (clearance) lamps; typical coatings used are reflective argent coatings and clear topcoats. This subcategory does not include the coating of interior automotive lamps, such as dome lamps and instrument panel lamps.

(4) The TPO coating subcategory includes the surface coating of TPO substrates; typical coatings used are adhesion promoters, color coatings, clear coatings and topcoats. The coating of TPO substrates on fully assembled on-road vehicles is not included in the TPO coating subcategory.

(5) The assembled on-road vehicle coating subcategory includes surface coating of fully assembled motor vehicles and trailers intended for on-road use, including, but not limited to: automobiles, light-duty trucks, heavy duty trucks, and busses that have been repaired after a collision or otherwise
repainted; fleet delivery trucks; and
motor homes and other recreational
vehicles (including camping trailers
and fifth wheels). This subcategory
also includes the incidental coating of
parts, such as radiator grilles, that are
removed from the fully assembled on-
road vehicle to facilitate concurrent
coating of all parts associated with the
vehicle. The assembled on-road vehicle
coating subcategory does not include
the surface coating of plastic parts
prior to their attachment to an on-road
vehicle on an original equipment man-
ufacturer’s (OEM) assembly line. The
assembled on-road vehicle coating sub-
category also does not include the use
of adhesives, sealants, and caulks used
in assembling on-road vehicles. Body
fillers used to correct small surface de-
fects and rubbing compounds used to
remove surface scratches are not con-
sidered coatings subject to this sub-
part.

(b) You are subject to this subpart if
you own or operate a new, recon-
structed, or existing affected source, as
defined in §63.4482, that uses 378 liters
(100 gallons (gal)) per year, or more, of
coatings that contain hazardous air
pollutants (HAP) in the surface coating
of plastic parts and products defined in
paragraph (a) of this section; and that
is a major source, is located at a major
source, or is part of a major source of
emissions of HAP. A major source of
HAP emissions is any stationary
source or group of stationary sources
located within a contiguous area and
under common control that emits or
has the potential to emit any single
HAP at a rate of 9.07 megagrams (Mg)
(10 tons) or more per year. You do not
need to include coatings that meet the
definition of non-HAP coating con-
tained in §63.4581 in determining
whether you use 378 liters (100 gallons)
per year, or more, of coatings in the
surface coating of plastic parts and
products.

(c) This subpart does not apply to
surface coating or a coating operation
that meets any of the criteria of para-
graphs (c)(1) through (17) of this sec-
tion.

1. A coating operation conducted at
a facility where the facility uses only
coatings, thinners and other additives,
and cleaning materials that contain no
organic HAP, as determined according
to §63.3941(a).

2. Surface coating operations that
occur at research or laboratory facili-
ties, or is part of janitorial, building,
and facility maintenance operations, or
that occur at hobby shops that are op-
erated for noncommercial purposes.

3. The surface coating of plastic
parts and products performed on-site at
installations owned or operated by the
Armed Forces of the United States (in-
cluding the Coast Guard and the Na-
tional Guard of any such State) or the
National Aeronautics and Space Ad-
ministration, or the surface coating of
military munitions manufactured by or
for the Armed Forces of the United
States (including the Coast Guard and
the National Guard of any such State).

4. Surface coating where plastic is
extruded onto plastic parts or products
to form a coating.

5. Surface coating of magnet wire.

6. In-mold coating operations or gel
coating operations in the manufacture
of reinforced plastic composite parts
that meet the applicability criteria for
reinforced plastics composites produc-
tion (subpart WWWW of this part).

7. Surface coating of plastic compo-
nents of wood furniture that meet the
applicability criteria for wood fur-
iture manufacturing (subpart JJ of
this part).

8. Surface coating of plastic compo-
nents of large appliances that meet the
applicability criteria for large appli-
cance surface coating (subpart NNNN of
this part).

9. Surface coating of plastic compo-
nents of metal furniture that meet the
applicability criteria for metal fur-
niture surface coating (subpart RRRR of
this part).

10. Surface coating of plastic compo-
nents of wood building products that
meet the applicability criteria for wood
building products surface coating
(subpart QQQQ of this part).

11. Surface coating of plastic compo-
nents of aerospace vehicles that meet
the applicability criteria for aerospace
manufacturing and rework (40 CFR
part 63, subpart GG).
(12) Surface coating of plastic parts intended for use in an aerospace vehicle or component using specialty coatings as defined in appendix A to subpart GG of this part.

(13) Surface coating of plastic components of ships that meet the applicability criteria for shipbuilding and ship repair (subpart II of this part).

(14) Surface coating of plastic using a web coating process that meets the applicability criteria for paper and other web coating (subpart JJJJ of this part).

(15) Surface coating of fiberglass boats or parts of fiberglass boats (including, but not limited to, the use of assembly adhesives) where the facility meets the applicability criteria for boat manufacturing (subpart VVVV of this part), except where the surface coating of the boat is a post-mold coating operation performed on personal watercraft or parts of personal watercraft. This subpart does apply to post-mold coating operations performed on personal watercraft and parts of personal watercraft.

(16) Surface coating of plastic components of automobiles and light-duty trucks that meet the applicability criteria in §63.3082(b) of the Surface Coating of Automobiles and Light-Duty Trucks NESHAP (40 CFR part 63, subpart III) at a facility that meets the applicability criteria in §63.3081(b).

(17) Screen printing.

(d) If your facility meets the applicability criteria in §63.3081(b) of the Surface Coating of Automobiles and Light-Duty Trucks NESHAP (40 CFR part 63, subpart III) and you perform surface coating of plastic parts or products that meets both the applicability criteria in §63.3082(c) and the applicability criteria of this subpart, then for the surface coating of any or all of your plastic parts or products that meets the applicability criteria in §63.3082(c), you may choose to comply with the requirements of subpart III of this part in lieu of complying with this subpart.

Surface coating operations on plastic parts or products (e.g., parts for motorcycles or lawnmowers) not intended for use in automobiles, light-duty trucks, or other motor vehicles as defined in §63.3176 cannot be made part of your affected source under subpart III of this part.

(e) If you own or operate an affected source that meets the applicability criteria of this subpart and at the same facility you also perform surface coating that meets the applicability criteria of any other final surface coating NESHAP in this part, you may choose to comply as specified in paragraph (e)(1), (2), or (3) of this section.

(1) You may have each surface coating operation that meets the applicability criteria of a separate NESHAP comply with that NESHAP separately.

(2) You may comply with the emission limitation representing the predominant surface coating activity at your facility, as determined according to paragraphs (e)(2)(i) and (ii) of this section. However, you may not establish assembled on-road vehicle or automotive lamp coating operations as the predominant activity. You must not consider any surface coating activity that is subject to the Surface Coating of Automobiles and Light-Duty Trucks NESHAP (40 CFR part 63, subpart III) in determining the predominant surface coating activity at your facility.

(i) If a surface coating operation accounts for 90 percent or more of the surface coating activity at your facility (that is, the predominant activity), then compliance with the emission limitations of the predominant activity for all surface coating operations constitutes compliance with these and other applicable surface coating NESHAP. In determining predominant activity, you must include coating activities that meet the applicability criteria of other surface coating NESHAP and constitute more than 1 percent of total coating activities at your facility. Coating activities that meet the applicability criteria of other surface coating NESHAP but comprise less than 1 percent of coating activities need not be included in the determination of predominant activity but must be included in the compliance calculation.

(ii) You must use kilogram (kg) (pound (lb)) of solids used as a measure of relative surface coating activity over a representative period of operation. You may estimate the relative
mass of coating solids used from parameters other than coating consumption and mass solids content (e.g., design specifications for the parts or products coated and the number of items produced). The determination of predominant activity must accurately reflect current and projected coating operations and must be verifiable through appropriate documentation. The use of parameters other than coating consumption and mass solids content must be approved by the Administrator. You may use data for any reasonable time period of at least 1 year in determining the relative amount of coating activity, as long as they represent the way the source will continue to operate in the future and are approved by the Administrator. You must determine the predominant activity at your facility and submit the results of that determination with the initial notification required by §63.4510(b). You must also determine predominant activity annually and include the determination in the next semi-annual compliance report required by §63.4520(a).

You may comply with a facility-specific emission limit calculated from the relative amount of coating activity that is subject to each emission limit. If you elect to comply using the facility-specific emission limit alternative, then compliance with the facility-specific emission limit and the emission limitations in this subpart for all surface coating operations constitutes compliance with this subpart and other applicable surface coating NESHAP. The procedures for calculating the facility-specific emission limit are specified in §63.4490. In calculating a facility-specific emission limit, you must include coating activities that meet the applicability criteria of other surface coating NESHAP and constitute more than 1 percent of total coating activities at your facility. You must not consider any surface coating activity that is subject to the Surface Coating of Automobiles and Light-Duty Trucks NESHAP (40 CFR part 63, subpart III) in determining a facility-specific emission limit for your facility. Coating activities that meet the applicability criteria of other surface coating NESHAP but comprise less than 1 percent of total coating activities need not be included in the calculation of the facility-specific emission limit but must be included in the compliance calculations.

§63.4482 What parts of my plant does this subpart cover?

(a) This subpart applies to each new, reconstructed, and existing affected source within each of the four subcategories listed in §63.4481(a).

(b) The affected source is the collection of all of the items listed in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section that are used for surface coating of plastic parts and products within each subcategory.

(1) All coating operations as defined in §63.4581;

(2) All storage containers and mixing vessels in which coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials are stored or mixed;

(3) All manual and automated equipment and containers used for conveying coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials; and

(4) All storage containers and all manual and automated equipment and containers used for conveying waste materials generated by a coating operation.

(c) An affected source is a new source if it meets the criteria in paragraph (c)(1) of this section and the criteria in either paragraph (c)(2) or (3) of this section.

(1) You commenced the construction of the source after December 4, 2002 by installing new coating equipment.

(2) The new coating equipment is used to coat plastic parts and products at a source where no plastic parts surface coating was previously performed.

(3) The new coating equipment is used to perform plastic parts and products coating in a subcategory that was not previously performed.

(d) An affected source is reconstructed if you meet the criteria as defined in §63.2.

(e) An affected source is existing if it is not new or reconstructed.
§ 63.4490 What emission limits must I meet?

(a) For a new or reconstructed affected source, you must limit organic HAP emissions to the atmosphere from the affected source to the applicable limit specified in paragraphs (a)(1) through (4) of this section, except as specified in paragraph (c) of this section, determined according to the requirements in §63.4541, §63.4551, or §63.4561.

(1) For each new general use coating affected source, limit organic HAP emissions to no more than 0.16 kg (0.16 lb) organic HAP emitted per kg (lb) coating solids used during each 12-month compliance period.

(2) For each new automotive lamp coating affected source, limit organic HAP emissions to no more than 0.26 kg (0.26 lb) organic HAP emitted per kg (lb) coating solids used during each 12-month compliance period.

(3) For each new TPO coating affected source, limit organic HAP emissions to no more than 0.22 kg (0.22 lb) organic HAP emitted per kg (lb) coating solids used during each 12-month compliance period.

(4) For each new assembled on-road vehicle coating affected source, limit organic HAP emissions to no more than 0.22 kg (0.22 lb) organic HAP emitted per kg (lb) coating solids used during each 12-month compliance period.

(b) For an existing affected source, you must limit organic HAP emissions to the atmosphere from the affected source to the applicable limit specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section, except as specified in paragraph (c) of this section, determined according to the requirements in §63.4541, §63.4551, or §63.4561.

(1) For each existing general use coating affected source, limit organic HAP emissions to no more than 0.16 kg (0.16 lb) organic HAP emitted per kg (lb) coating solids used during each 12-month compliance period.

(2) For each existing automotive lamp coating affected source, limit organic HAP emissions to no more than 0.45 kg (0.45 lb) organic HAP emitted per kg (lb) coating solids used during each 12-month compliance period.
(3) For each existing TPO coating affected source, limit organic HAP emissions to no more than 0.26 kg (0.26 lb) organic HAP emitted per kg (lb) coating solids used during each 12-month compliance period.

(4) For each existing assembled on-road vehicle coating affected source, limit organic HAP emissions to no more than 1.34 kg (1.34 lb) organic HAP emitted per kg (lb) coating solids used during each 12-month compliance period.

(c) If your facility’s surface coating operations meet the applicability criteria of more than one of the subcategory emission limits specified in paragraphs (a) or (b) of this section, you may comply separately with each subcategory emission limit or comply using one of the alternatives in paragraph (c)(1) or (2) of this section.

(1) If the general use or TPO surface coating operations subject to only one of the emission limits specified in paragraphs (a)(1), (a)(3), (b)(1), or (b)(3) of this section account for 90 percent or more of the surface coating activity at your facility (i.e., it is the predominant activity at your facility), then compliance with that emission limitation for all surface coating operations constitutes compliance with the other applicable emission limitations. You must use kg (lb) of solids used as a measure of relative surface coating activity over a representative period of operation. You may estimate the relative mass of coating solids used from parameters other than coating consumption and mass solids content (e.g., design specifications for the parts or products coated and the number of items produced). The use of parameters other than coating consumption and mass solids content must be approved by the Administrator. You may use data for any reasonable time period of at least 1 year in determining the relative amount of coating activity, as long as they represent the way the source will continue to operate in the future and are approved by the Administrator. You must determine the predominant activity at your facility and submit the results of that determination with the initial notification required by §63.4510(b). Additionally, you must determine the facility’s predominant activity annually and include the determination in the next semi-annual compliance report required by §63.4520(a).

(2) You may calculate and comply with a facility-specific emission limit as described in paragraphs (c)(2)(i) through (iii) of this section. If you elect to comply using the facility-specific emission limit alternative, then compliance with the facility-specific emission limit and the emission limitations in this subpart for all surface coating operations constitutes compliance with this and other applicable surface coating NESHAP. In calculating a facility-specific emission limit, you must include coating activities that meet the applicability criteria of the other subcategories and constitute more than 1 percent of total coating activities. Coating activities that meet the applicability criteria of other surface coating NESHAP but comprise less than 1 percent of coating activities need not be included in the determination of predominant activity but must be included in the compliance calculation.

(i) You are required to calculate the facility-specific emission limit for your facility when you submit the notification of compliance status required in §63.4510(c), and on a monthly basis afterward using the coating data for the relevant 12-month compliance period.

(ii) Use Equation 1 of this section to calculate the facility-specific emission limit for your surface coating operations for each 12-month compliance period.
Environmental Protection Agency § 63.4491

Facility – Specific Emission Limit = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} (\text{Limit}_i)(\text{Solids}_i)}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} (\text{Solids}_i)}  \quad (\text{Eq. 1})

Where:

Facility-specific emission limit = Facility-specific emission limit for each 12-month compliance period, kg (lb) organic HAP per kg (lb) coating solids used.

Limit\(_i\) = The new source or existing source emission limit applicable to coating operation, \(i\), included in the facility-specific emission limit, converted to kg (lb) organic HAP per kg (lb) coating solids used, if the emission limit is not already in those units. All emission limits included in the facility-specific emission limit must be in the same units.

Solids\(_i\) = The kg (lb) of solids used in coating operation, \(i\), in the 12-month compliance period that is subject to emission limit, \(i\). You may estimate the mass of coating solids used from parameters other than coating consumption and mass solids content (e.g., design specifications for the parts or products coated and the number of items produced). The use of parameters other than coating consumption and mass solids content must be approved by the Administrator.

\(n\) = The number of different coating operations included in the facility-specific emission limit.

(iii) If you need to convert an emission limit in another surface coating NESHAP from kg (lb) organic HAP per liter (gallon) coating solids used to kg (lb) organic HAP per kg (lb) coating solids used, you must use the default solids density of 1.50 kg solids per liter coating solids (12.5 lb solids per gal solids).

§ 63.4491 What are my options for meeting the emission limits?

You must include all coatings (as defined in §63.4581), thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials used in the affected source when determining whether the organic HAP emission rate is equal to or less than the applicable emission limit in §63.4490. To make this determination, you must use at least one of the three compliance options listed in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section. You may apply any of the compliance options to an individual coating operation, or to multiple coating operations as a group, or to the entire affected source. You may use different compliance options for different coating operations, or at different times on the same coating operation. You may employ different compliance options when different coatings are applied to the same part, or when the same coating is applied to different parts. However, you may not use different compliance options at the same time on the same coating operation. If you switch between compliance options for any coating operation or group of coating operations, you must document this switch as required by §63.4530(c), and you must report it in the next semiannual compliance report required in §63.4520.

(a) Compliant material option. Demonstrate that the organic HAP content of each coating used in the coating operation(s) is less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in §63.4490, and that each thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material used contains no organic HAP. You must meet all the requirements of §§63.4540, 63.4541, and 63.4542 to demonstrate compliance with the applicable emission limit using this option.

(b) Emission rate without add-on controls option. Demonstrate that, based on the coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials used in the coating operation(s), the organic HAP emission rate for the coating operation(s) is less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in §63.4490, calculated as a rolling 12-month emission rate and determined on a monthly basis. You must meet all the requirements of §§63.4550, 63.4551, and 63.4552 to demonstrate compliance with the emission limit using this option.

(c) Emission rate with add-on controls option. Demonstrate that, based on the coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials used in
§ 63.4492 What operating limits must I meet?

(a) For any coating operation(s) on which you use the compliant material option or the emission rate without add-on controls option, you are not required to meet any operating limits.

(b) For any controlled coating operation(s) on which you use the emission rate with add-on controls option, except those for which you use a solvent recovery system and conduct a liquid-liquid material balance according to §63.4561(j), and that you meet the work practice standards required in §63.4493. You must meet all the requirements of §§63.4560 through 63.4568 to demonstrate compliance with the emission limits, operating limits, and work practice standards using this option.

§ 63.4493 What work practice standards must I meet?

(a) For any coating operation(s) on which you use the compliant material option or the emission rate without add-on controls option, you are not required to meet any work practice standards.

(b) If you use the emission rate with add-on controls option, you must develop and implement a work practice plan to minimize organic HAP emissions from the storage, mixing, and conveying of coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials used in, and waste materials generated by the controlled coating operation(s) for which you use this option; or you must meet an alternative standard as provided in paragraph (c) of this section. The plan must specify practices and procedures to ensure that, at a minimum, the elements specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (5) of this section are implemented.

(1) All organic-HAP-containing coatings, thinners and/or other additives, cleaning materials, and waste materials must be stored in closed containers.

(2) Spills of organic-HAP-containing coatings, thinners and/or other additives, cleaning materials, and waste materials must be minimized.

(3) Organic-HAP-containing coatings, thinners and/or other additives, cleaning materials, and waste materials must be conveyed from one location to another in closed containers or pipes.

(4) Mixing vessels which contain organic-HAP-containing coatings and other materials must be closed except when adding to, removing, or mixing the contents.

(5) Emissions of organic HAP must be minimized during cleaning of storage, mixing, and conveying equipment.

(c) As provided in §63.6(g), we, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, may choose to grant you permission to use an alternative to the work practice standards in this section.
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.4510 What are my general requirements for complying with this subpart?

(a) You must be in compliance with the emission limitations in this subpart as specified in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) Any coating operation(s) for which you use the compliant material option or the emission rate without add-on controls option, as specified in § 63.4491(a) and (b), must be in compliance with the applicable emission limit in § 63.4490 at all times.

(2) Any coating operation(s) for which you use the emission rate with add-on controls option, as specified in § 63.4491(c), must be in compliance with the emission limitations as specified in paragraphs (a)(2)(i) through (iii) of this section.

(i) The coating operation(s) must be in compliance with the applicable emission limit in § 63.4490 at all times except during periods of startup, shutdown, and malfunction.

(ii) The coating operation(s) must be in compliance with the operating limits for emission capture systems and add-on control devices required by § 63.4492 at all times except during periods of startup, shutdown, and malfunction, and except for solvent recovery systems for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to § 63.4561(j).

(iii) The coating operation(s) must be in compliance with the work practice standards in § 63.4493 at all times.

(b) You must always operate and maintain your affected source, including all air pollution control and monitoring equipment you use for purposes of complying with this subpart, according to the provisions in § 63.6(e)(1)(i).

(c) If your affected source uses an emission capture system and add-on control device, you must develop a written startup, shutdown, and malfunction plan according to the provisions in § 63.6(e)(3). The plan must address the startup, shutdown, and corrective actions in the event of a malfunction of the emission capture system or the add-on control device. The plan must also address any coating operation equipment that may cause increased emissions or that would affect capture efficiency if the process equipment malfunctions, such as conveyors that move parts among enclosures.

§ 63.4501 What parts of the General Provisions apply to me?

Table 2 to this subpart shows which parts of the General Provisions in §§ 63.1 through 63.15 apply to you.

NOTIFICATIONS, REPORTS, AND RECORDS

§ 63.4510 What notifications must I submit?

(a) General. You must submit the notifications in §§ 63.7(b) and (c), 63.8(f)(4), and 63.9(b) through (e) and (h) that apply to you by the dates specified in those sections, except as provided in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section.

(b) Initial notification. You must submit the initial notification required by § 63.9(b) for a new or reconstructed affected source no later than 120 days after initial startup or 120 days after April 19, 2004, whichever is later. For an existing affected source, you must submit the initial notification no later than 1 year after April 19, 2004. If you are using compliance with the Surface Coating of Automobiles and Light-Duty Trucks NESHAP (subpart IIII of this part) as provided for under § 63.4481(d) to constitute compliance with this subpart for any or all of your plastic parts coating operations, then you must include a statement to this effect in your initial notification, and no other notifications are required under this subpart in regard to those plastic parts coating operations. If you are complying with another NESHAP that constitutes the predominant activity at your facility under § 63.4481(e)(2) to constitute compliance with this subpart for your plastic parts coating operations, then you must include a statement to this effect in your initial notification, and no other notifications are required under this subpart in regard to those plastic parts coating operations.

(c) Notification of compliance status. You must submit the notification of compliance status required by § 63.9(h)
no later than 30 calendar days following the end of the initial compliance period described in §63.4540, §63.4550, or §63.4560 that applies to your affected source. The notification of compliance status must contain the information specified in paragraphs (c)(1) through (11) of this section and in §63.9(h).

(1) Company name and address.

(2) Statement by a responsible official with that official’s name, title, and signature, certifying the truth, accuracy, and completeness of the content of the report.

(3) Date of the report and beginning and ending dates of the reporting period. The reporting period is the initial compliance period described in §63.4540, §63.4550, or §63.4560 that applies to your affected source.

(4) Identification of the compliance option or options specified in §63.4491 that you used on each coating operation in the affected source during the initial compliance period.

(5) Statement of whether or not the affected source achieved the emission limitations for the initial compliance period.

(6) If you had a deviation, include the information in paragraphs (c)(6)(i) and (ii) of this section.

(i) A description and statement of the cause of the deviation.

(ii) If you failed to meet the applicable emission limit in §63.4490, include all the calculations you used to determine the kg (lb) organic HAP emitted per kg (lb) coating solids used. You do not need to submit information provided by the materials’ suppliers or manufacturers, or test reports.

(7) For each of the data items listed in paragraphs (c)(7)(i) through (iv) of this section that is required by the compliance option(s) you used to demonstrate compliance with the emission limit, include an example of how you determined the value, including calculations and supporting data. Supporting data may include a copy of the information provided by the supplier or manufacturer of the example coating or material, or a summary of the results of testing conducted according to §63.4541(a), (b), or (c). You do not need to submit copies of any test reports.

(i) Mass fraction of organic HAP for one coating, for one thinner and/or other additive, and for one cleaning material.

(ii) Mass fraction of coating solids for one coating.

(iii) Density for one coating, one thinner and/or other additive, and one cleaning material, except that if you use the compliant material option, only the example coating density is required.

(iv) The amount of waste materials and the mass of organic HAP contained in the waste materials for which you are claiming an allowance in Equation 1 of §63.4551.

(8) The calculation of kg (lb) organic HAP emitted per kg (lb) coating solids used for the compliance option(s) you used, as specified in paragraphs (c)(8)(i) through (iii) of this section.

(i) For the compliant material option, provide an example calculation of the organic HAP content for one coating, using Equation 1 of §63.4541.

(ii) For the emission rate without add-on controls option, provide the calculation of the total mass of organic HAP emissions for each month; the calculation of the total mass of coating solids used each month; and the calculation of the 12-month organic HAP emission rate using Equations 1 and 1A through 1C, 2, and 3, respectively, of §63.4551.

(iii) For the emission rate with add-on controls option, provide the calculation of the total mass of organic HAP emissions for the coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials used each month, using Equations 1 and 1A through 1C of §63.4551; the calculation of the total mass of coating solids used each month using Equation 2 of §63.4551; the mass of organic HAP emission reduction each month by emission capture systems and add-on control devices using Equations 1 and 1A through 1D of §63.4561 and Equations 2, 3, and 3A through 3C of §63.4561, as applicable; the calculation of the total mass of organic HAP emissions each month using Equation 4 of §63.4561; and the calculation of the 12-month organic HAP emission rate using Equation 5 of §63.4561.
Environmental Protection Agency § 63.4520

(9) For the emission rate with add-on controls option, you must include the information specified in paragraphs (c)(9)(i) through (iv) of this section, except that the requirements in paragraphs (c)(9)(i) through (iii) of this section do not apply to solvent recovery systems for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to §63.4561(j).

(i) For each emission capture system, a summary of the data and copies of the calculations supporting the determination that the emission capture system is a permanent total enclosure (PTE) or a measurement of the emission capture system efficiency. Include a description of the protocol followed for measuring capture efficiency, summaries of any capture efficiency tests conducted, and any calculations supporting the capture efficiency determination. If you use the data quality objective (DQO) or lower confidence limit (LCL) approach, you must also include the statistical calculations to show you meet the DQO or LCL criteria in appendix A to subpart KK of this part. You do not need to submit complete test reports.

(ii) A summary of the results of each add-on control device performance test. You do not need to submit complete test reports.

(iii) A list of each emission capture system’s and add-on control device’s operating limits and a summary of the data used to calculate those limits.

(iv) A statement of whether or not you developed and implemented the work practice plan required by §63.4493.

(10) If you are complying with a single emission limit representing the predominant activity under §63.4490(c)(1), include the calculations and supporting information used to demonstrate that this emission limit represents the predominant activity as specified in §63.4490(c)(1).

(11) If you are complying with a facility-specific emission limit under §63.4490(c)(2), include the calculation of the facility-specific emission limit and any supporting information as specified in §63.4490(c)(2).

§63.4520 What reports must I submit?

(a) Semiannual compliance reports. You must submit semiannual compliance reports for each affected source according to the requirements of paragraphs (a)(1) through (7) of this section. The semiannual compliance reporting requirements may be satisfied by reports required under other parts of the Clean Air Act (CAA), as specified in paragraph (a)(2) of this section.

(1) Dates. Unless the Administrator has approved or agreed to a different schedule for submission of reports under §63.10(a), you must prepare and submit each semiannual compliance report according to the dates specified in paragraphs (a)(1)(i) through (iv) of this section. Note that the information reported for each of the months in the reporting period will be based on the last 12 months of data prior to the date of each monthly calculation.

(i) The first semiannual compliance report must cover the first semiannual reporting period which begins the day after the end of the initial compliance period described in §63.4540, §63.4550, or §63.4560 that applies to your affected source and ends on June 30 or December 31, whichever date is the first date following the end of the initial compliance period.

(ii) Each subsequent semiannual compliance report must cover the subsequent semiannual reporting period from January 1 through June 30 or the semiannual reporting period from July 1 through December 31.

(iii) Each semiannual compliance report must be postmarked or delivered no later than July 31 or January 31, whichever date is the first date following the end of the semiannual reporting period.

(iv) For each affected source that is subject to permitting regulations pursuant to 40 CFR part 70 or 40 CFR part 71, and if the permitting authority has established dates for submitting semiannual reports pursuant to 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A), you may submit the first and subsequent compliance reports according to the dates the permitting authority has established instead of according to the dates specified in paragraph (a)(1)(iii) of this section.

(2) **Inclusion with title V report.** Each affected source that has obtained a title V operating permit pursuant to 40 CFR part 70 or 40 CFR part 71 must report all deviations as defined in this subpart in the semiannual monitoring report required by 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A). If an affected source submits a semiannual compliance report pursuant to this section along with, or as part of, the semiannual monitoring report required by 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A), and the semiannual compliance report includes all required information concerning deviations from any emission limitation in this subpart, its submission will be deemed to satisfy any obligation to report the same deviations in the semiannual monitoring report. However, submission of a semiannual compliance report shall not otherwise affect any obligation the affected source may have to report deviations from permit requirements to the permitting authority.

(3) **General requirements.** The semiannual compliance report must contain the information specified in paragraphs (a)(3)(i) through (vii) of this section, and the information specified in paragraphs (a)(4) through (7) and (c)(1) of this section that is applicable to your affected source.

(i) Company name and address.

(ii) Statement by a responsible official with that official’s name, title, and signature, certifying the truth, accuracy, and completeness of the content of the report.

(iii) Date of report and beginning and ending dates of the reporting period. The reporting period is the 6-month period ending on June 30 or December 31. Note that the information reported for each of the 6 months in the reporting period will be based on the last 12 months of data prior to the date of each monthly calculation.

(iv) Identification of the compliance option or options specified in §63.4491 that you used on each coating operation during the reporting period. If you switched between compliance options during the reporting period, you must report the beginning and ending dates for each option you used.

(v) If you used the emission rate without add-on controls or the emission rate with add-on controls compliance option (§63.4491(b) or (c)), the calculation results for each rolling 12-month organic HAP emission rate during the 6-month reporting period.

(vi) If you used the predominant activity alternative (§63.4490(c)(1)), include the annual determination of predominant activity if it was not included in the previous semi-annual compliance report.

(vii) If you used the facility-specific emission limit alternative (§63.4490(c)(2)), include the calculation of the facility-specific emission limit for each 12-month compliance period during the 6-month reporting period.

(4) No deviations. If there were no deviations from the emission limitations in §§63.4490, 63.4492, and 63.4493 that apply to you, the semiannual compliance report must include a statement that there were no deviations from the emission limitations during the reporting period.

(5) Deviations: Compliant material option. If you used the compliant material option and there was a deviation from the applicable organic HAP content requirements in §63.4490, the semiannual compliance report must contain the information in paragraphs (a)(5)(i) through (iv) of this section.

(i) Identification of each coating used that deviated from the applicable emission limit, and each thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material used that contained organic HAP, and the dates and time periods each was used.

(ii) The calculation of the organic HAP content (using Equation 1 of §63.4541) for each coating identified in paragraph (a)(5)(i) of this section. You do not need to submit background data supporting this calculation (e.g., information provided by coating suppliers or manufacturers, or test reports).
(iii) The determination of mass fraction of organic HAP for each thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material identified in paragraph (a)(5)(i) of this section. You do not need to submit background data supporting this calculation (e.g., information provided by material suppliers or manufacturers, or test reports).

(iv) A statement of the cause of each deviation.

(6) Deviations: Emission rate without add-on controls option. If you used the emission rate without add-on controls option and there was a deviation from the applicable emission limit in §63.4490, the semiannual compliance report must contain the information in paragraphs (a)(6)(i) through (iii) of this section.

(i) The beginning and ending dates of each compliance period during which the 12-month organic HAP emission rate exceeded the applicable emission limit in §63.4490.

(ii) The calculations used to determine the 12-month organic HAP emission rate for the compliance period in which the deviation occurred. You must submit the calculations for Equations 1, 1A through 1C, 2, and 3 of §63.4551; and, if applicable, the calculation used to determine mass of organic HAP in waste materials according to §63.4551(e)(4); the calculation of the total mass of coating solids used each month using Equation 2 of §63.4551; the calculation of the total mass of organic HAP emission reduction each month by emission capture systems and add-on control devices using Equations 1 and 1A through 1D of §63.4561, and Equations 2, 3, and 3A through 3C of §63.4561, as applicable; the calculation of the total mass of organic HAP emissions each month using Equation 4 of §63.4561; and the calculation of the 12-month organic HAP emission rate using Equation 5 of §63.4561. You do not need to submit the background data supporting these calculations (e.g., information provided by materials suppliers or manufacturers, or test reports).

(iii) A statement of the cause of each deviation.

(7) Deviations: Emission rate with add-on controls option. If you used the emission rate with add-on controls option and there was a deviation from an emission limitation (including any periods when emissions bypassed the add-on control device and were diverted to the atmosphere), the semiannual compliance report must contain the information in paragraphs (a)(7)(i) through (xiv) of this section. This includes periods of startup, shutdown, and malfunction during which deviations occurred.

(i) The beginning and ending dates of each compliance period during which the 12-month organic HAP emission rate exceeded the applicable emission limit in §63.4490.

(ii) The calculations used to determine the 12-month organic HAP emission rate for each compliance period in which a deviation occurred. You must provide the calculation of the total mass of organic HAP emissions for the coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials used each month using Equations 1 and 1A through 1C of §63.4551; and, if applicable, the calculation used to determine mass of organic HAP in waste materials according to §63.4551(e)(4); the calculation of the total mass of coating solids used each month using Equation 2 of §63.4551; the calculation of the mass of organic HAP emission reduction each month by emission capture systems and add-on control devices using Equations 1 and 1A through 1D of §63.4561, and Equations 2, 3, and 3A through 3C of §63.4561, as applicable; the calculation of the total mass of organic HAP emissions each month using Equation 4 of §63.4561; and the calculation of the 12-month organic HAP emission rate using Equation 5 of §63.4561. You do not need to submit the background data supporting these calculations (e.g., information provided by materials suppliers or manufacturers, or test reports).

(iii) The date and time that each malfunction started and stopped.

(iv) A brief description of the CPMS.

(v) The date of the latest CPMS certification or audit.

(vi) The date and time that each CPMS was inoperative, except for zero (low-level) and high-level checks.

(vii) The date, time, and duration that each CPMS was out-of-control.

(viii) The date and time period of each deviation from an operating limit in Table 1 to this subpart; date and time period of any bypass of the add-on control device; and whether each deviation occurred during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction or during another period.

(ix) A summary of the total duration of each deviation from an operating limit in Table 1 to this subpart and each bypass of the add-on control device during the semiannual reporting period, and the total duration as a percent of the total source operating time.
§ 63.4530 What records must I keep?

You must collect and keep records of the data and information specified in this section. Failure to collect and keep these records is a deviation from the applicable standard.

(a) A copy of each notification and report that you submitted to comply with this subpart, and the documentation supporting each notification and report. If you are using the predominant activity alternative under §63.4490(c), you must keep records of the data and calculations used to determine the predominant activity. If you are using the facility-specific emission limit alternative under §63.4490(c), you must keep records of the data used to calculate the facility-specific emission limit for the initial compliance demonstration. You must also keep records of any data used in each annual predominant activity determination and in the calculation of the facility-specific emission limit for each 12-month compliance period included in the semi-annual compliance reports.

(b) A current copy of information provided by materials suppliers or manufacturers, such as manufacturer’s formulation data, or test data used to determine the mass fraction of organic HAP and density for each coating, thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material, and the mass fraction of coating solids for each coating. If you conducted testing to determine mass fraction of organic HAP, density, or mass fraction of coating solids, you must keep a copy of the complete test report. If you use information provided to you by the manufacturer or supplier during that semiannual reporting period.

(x) A breakdown of the total duration of the deviations from the operating limits in Table 1 of this subpart and bypasses of the add-on control device during the semiannual reporting period into those that were due to startup, shutdown, control equipment problems, process problems, other known causes, and other unknown causes.

(xi) A summary of the total duration of CPMS downtime during the semiannual reporting period and the total duration of CPMS downtime as a percent of the total source operating time during that semiannual reporting period.

(xii) A description of any changes in the CPMS, coating operation, emission capture system, or add-on control device since the last semiannual reporting period.

(xiii) For each deviation from the work practice standards, a description of the deviation, the date and time period of the deviation, and the actions you took to correct the deviation.

(xiv) A statement of the cause of each deviation.

(b) Performance test reports. If you use the emission rate with add-on controls option, you must submit reports of performance test results for emission capture systems and add-on control devices no later than 60 days after completing the tests as specified in §63.10(d)(2).

(c) Startup, shutdown, malfunction reports. If you used the emission rate with add-on controls option and you had a startup, shutdown, or malfunction during the semiannual reporting period, you must submit the reports specified in paragraphs (c)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) If your actions were consistent with your startup, shutdown, and malfunction plan, you must include the information specified in §63.10(d) in the semiannual compliance report required by paragraph (a) of this section.

(2) If your actions were not consistent with your startup, shutdown, and malfunction plan, you must submit an immediate startup, shutdown, and malfunction report as described in paragraphs (c)(2)(i) and (ii) of this section.

(i) You must describe the actions taken during the event in a report delivered by facsimile, telephone, or other means to the Administrator within 2 working days after starting actions that are inconsistent with the plan.

(ii) You must submit a letter to the Administrator within 7 working days after the end of the event, unless you have made alternative arrangements with the Administrator as specified in §63.10(d)(5)(ii). The letter must contain the information specified in §63.10(d)(5)(ii).
Environmental Protection Agency § 63.4530

of the material that was based on testing, you must keep the summary sheet of results provided to you by the manufacturer or supplier. You are not required to obtain the test report or other supporting documentation from the manufacturer or supplier.

(c) For each compliance period, the records specified in paragraphs (c)(1) through (4) of this section.

(1) A record of the coating operations on which you used each compliance option and the time periods (beginning and ending dates and times) for each option you used.

(2) For the compliant material option, a record of the calculation of the organic HAP content for each coating, using Equation 1 of §63.4541.

(3) For the emission rate without add-on controls option, a record of the calculation of the total mass of organic HAP emissions for the coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials used each month using Equations 1, 1A through 1C, and 2 of §63.4551 and, if applicable, the calculation used to determine mass of organic HAP in waste materials according to §63.4551(e)(4); the calculation of the total mass of coating solids used each month using Equation 2 of §63.4551; and the calculation of each 12-month organic HAP emission rate using Equation 3 of §63.4551.

(4) For the emission rate with add-on controls option, records of the calculations specified in paragraphs (c)(4)(i) through (v) of this section.

(i) The calculation of the total mass of organic HAP emissions for the coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials used each month using Equations 1 and 1A through 1C of §63.4551; and, if applicable, the calculation used to determine mass of organic HAP in waste materials according to §63.4551(e)(4);

(ii) The calculation of the calculation of the total mass of coating solids used each month using Equation 2 of §63.4551;

(iii) The calculation of the mass of organic HAP emission reduction by emission capture systems and add-on control devices using Equations 1 and 1A through 1D of §63.4561 and Equations 2, 3, and 3A through 3C of §63.4561, as applicable;

(iv) The calculation of each month’s organic HAP emission rate using Equation 4 of §63.4561; and

(v) The calculation of each 12-month organic HAP emission rate using Equation 5 of §63.4561.

(d) A record of the name and mass of each coating, thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material used during each compliance period. If you are using the compliant material option for all coatings at the source, you may maintain purchase records for each material used rather than a record of the mass used.

(e) A record of the mass fraction of organic HAP for each coating, thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material used during each compliance period.

(f) A record of the mass fraction of coating solids for each coating used during each compliance period.

(g) If you use an allowance in Equation 1 of §63.4551 for organic HAP contained in waste materials sent to or designated for shipment to a treatment, storage, and disposal facility (TSDF) according to §63.4551(e)(4), you must keep records of the information specified in paragraphs (g)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) The name and address of each TSDF to which you sent waste materials for which you use an allowance in Equation 1 of §63.4551, a statement of which subparts under 40 CFR parts 262, 264, 265, and 266 apply to the facility; and the date of each shipment.

(2) Identification of the coating operations producing waste materials included in each shipment and the month or months in which you used the allowance for these materials in Equation 1 of §63.4551.

(3) The methodology used in accordance with §63.4551(e)(4) to determine the total amount of waste materials sent to or the amount collected, stored, and designated for transport to a TSDF each month; and the methodology to determine the mass of organic HAP contained in these waste materials. This must include the sources for all data used in the determination, methods used to generate the data, frequency of testing or monitoring, and
supporting calculations and documentation, including the waste manifest for each shipment.

(h) You must keep records of the date, time, and duration of each deviation.

(1) If you use the emission rate with add-on controls option, you must keep the records specified in paragraphs (i)(1) through (8) of this section.

(1) For each deviation, a record of whether the deviation occurred during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction.

(2) The records in §63.6(e)(3)(iii) through (v) related to startup, shutdown, and malfunction.

(3) The records required to show continuous compliance with each operating limit specified in Table 1 to this subpart that applies to you.

(4) For each capture system that is a PTE, the data and documentation you used to support a determination that the capture system meets the criteria in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 for a PTE and has a capture efficiency of 100 percent, as specified in §63.4565(a).

(5) For each capture system that is not a PTE, the data and documentation you used to determine capture efficiency according to the requirements specified in §§63.4564 and 63.4565(b) through (e), including the records specified in paragraphs (i)(5)(i) through (iii) of this section that apply to you.

(i) Records for a liquid-to-uncaptured gas protocol using a temporary total enclosure or building enclosure. Records of the mass of total volatile hydrocarbon (TVH) as measured by Method 204A or 204F of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 for each material used in the coating operation, and the total TVH for all materials used during each capture efficiency test run, including a copy of the test report. Records of the mass of TVH emissions not captured by the capture system that exited the temporary total enclosure or building enclosure during each capture efficiency test run as measured by Method 204D or 204E of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51, including a copy of the test report. Records documenting that the enclosure used for the capture efficiency test met the criteria in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 for either a temporary total enclosure or a building enclosure.

(ii) Records for a gas-to-gas protocol using a temporary total enclosure or a building enclosure. Records of the mass of TVH emissions captured by the emission capture system as measured by Method 204B or 204C of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 at the inlet to the add-on control device, including a copy of the test report. Records of the mass of TVH emissions not captured by the capture system that exited the temporary total enclosure or building enclosure during each capture efficiency test run as measured by Method 204D or 204E of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51, including a copy of the test report. Records documenting that the enclosure used for the capture efficiency test met the criteria in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 for either a temporary total enclosure or a building enclosure.

(iii) Records for an alternative protocol. Records needed to document a capture efficiency determination using an alternative method or protocol as specified in §63.4565(e), if applicable.

(6) The records specified in paragraphs (i)(6)(i) and (ii) of this section for each add-on control device organic HAP destruction or removal efficiency determination as specified in §63.4566.

(i) Records of each add-on control device performance test conducted according to §§63.4564 and 63.4566.

(ii) Records of the coating operation conditions during the add-on control device performance test showing that the performance test was conducted under representative operating conditions.

(7) Records of the data and calculations you used to establish the emission capture and add-on control device operating limits as specified in §63.4567 and to document compliance with the operating limits as specified in Table 1 to this subpart.

(8) A record of the work practice plan required by §63.4493 and documentation that you are implementing the plan on a continuous basis.
§ 63.4531 In what form and for how long must I keep my records?

(a) Your records must be in a form suitable and readily available for expeditious review, according to §63.10(b)(1). Where appropriate, the records may be maintained as electronic spreadsheets or as a database.

(b) As specified in §63.10(b)(1), you must keep each record for 5 years following the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record.

(c) You must keep each record on-site for at least 2 years after the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record according to §63.10(b)(1). You may keep the records off-site for the remaining 3 years.

COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE COMPLIANT MATERIAL OPTION

§ 63.4540 By what date must I conduct the initial compliance demonstration?

You must complete the initial compliance demonstration for the initial compliance period according to the requirements in §63.4541. The initial compliance period begins on the applicable compliance date specified in §63.4483 and ends on the last day of the 12th month following the compliance date. If the compliance date occurs on any day other than the first day of a month, then the initial compliance period extends through that month plus the next 12 months. The initial compliance demonstration includes the calculations according to §63.4541 and supporting documentation showing that during the initial compliance period, you used no coating with an organic HAP content that exceeded the applicable emission limit in §63.4490, and that you used no thinner and/or other additive, or cleaning material that contained organic HAP as determined according to §63.4541(a).

§ 63.4541 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations?

You may use the compliant material option for any individual coating operation, for any group of coating operations in the affected source, or for all the coating operations in the affected source. You must use either the emission rate without add-on controls option or the emission rate with add-on controls option for any coating operation in the affected source for which you do not use this option. To demonstrate initial compliance using the compliant material option, the coating operation or group of coating operations must use no coating with an organic HAP content that exceeds the applicable emission limits in §63.4490 and must use no thinner and/or other additive, or cleaning material that contains organic HAP as determined according to this section. Any coating operation for which you use the compliant material option is not required to meet the operating limits or work practice standards required in §§63.4492 and 63.4493, respectively. You must conduct a separate initial compliance demonstration for each general use coating, TPO coating, automotive lamp coating, and assembled on-road vehicle coating affected source unless you are demonstrating compliance with a predominant activity or facility-specific emission limit as provided in §63.4490(c). If you are demonstrating compliance with a predominant activity or facility-specific emission limit as provided in §63.4490(c), you must demonstrate that all coating operations included in the predominant activity determination or calculation of the facility-specific emission limit comply with that limit. You must meet all the requirements of this section. Use the procedures in this section on each coating, thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material in the condition it is in when it is received from its manufacturer or supplier and prior to any alteration. You do not need to redetermine the organic HAP content of coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials that are reclaimed on-site (or reclaimed off-site if you have documentation showing that you received back the exact same materials that were sent off-site) and reused in the coating operation for which you use the compliant material option, provided these materials in their condition as received were demonstrated to comply with the compliant material option.
§ 63.4541  

(a) Determine the mass fraction of organic HAP for each material used. You must determine the mass fraction of organic HAP for each coating, thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material used during the compliance period by using one of the options in paragraphs (a)(1) through (5) of this section.

(1) Method 311 (appendix A to 40 CFR part 63). You may use Method 311 for determining the mass fraction of organic HAP. Use the procedures specified in paragraphs (a)(1)(i) and (ii) of this section when performing a Method 311 test.

(i) Count each organic HAP that is measured to be present at 0.1 percent by mass or more for Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA)-defined carcinogens as specified in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d)(4) and at 1.0 percent by mass or more for other compounds. For example, if toluene (not an OSHA carcinogen) is measured to be 0.5 percent of the material by mass, you do not have to count it. Express the mass fraction of each organic HAP you count as a value truncated to four places after the decimal point (e.g., 0.3791).

(ii) Calculate the total mass fraction of organic HAP in the test material by adding up the individual organic HAP mass fractions and truncating the result to three places after the decimal point (e.g., 0.763).

(2) Method 24 (appendix A to 40 CFR part 60). For coatings, you may use Method 24 to determine the mass fraction of nonaqueous volatile matter and use that value as a substitute for mass fraction of organic HAP. For reactive adhesives in which some of the HAP react to form solids and are not emitted to the atmosphere, you may rely on manufacturer’s data that expressly states the organic HAP or volatile matter mass fraction emitted. If there is a disagreement between such information and results of a test conducted according to paragraphs (a)(1) through (3) of this section, then the test method results will take precedence unless, after consultation you demonstrate to the satisfaction of the enforcement agency that the formulation data are correct.

(3) Alternative method. You may use an alternative test method for determining the mass fraction of organic HAP once the Administrator has approved it. You must follow the procedure in §63.7(f) to submit an alternative test method for approval.

(4) Information from the supplier or manufacturer of the material. You may rely on information other than that generated by the test methods specified in paragraphs (a)(1) through (3) of this section, such as manufacturer’s formulation data, if it represents each organic HAP that is present at 0.1 percent by mass or more for OSHA-defined carcinogens as specified in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d)(4) and at 1.0 percent by mass or more for other compounds. For example, if toluene (not an OSHA carcinogen) is 0.5 percent of the material by mass, you do not have to count it. For reactive adhesives in which some of the HAP react to form solids and are not emitted to the atmosphere, you may rely on manufacturer’s data that expressively states the organic HAP or volatile matter mass fraction emitted. If there is a disagreement between such information and results of a test conducted according to paragraphs (a)(1) through (3) of this section, then the test method results will take precedence unless, after consultation you demonstrate to the satisfaction of the enforcement agency that the formulation data are correct.

(5) Solvent blends. Solvent blends may be listed as single components for some materials in data provided by manufacturers or suppliers. Solvent blends may contain organic HAP which must be counted toward the total organic HAP mass fraction of the materials. When test data and manufacturer’s data for solvent blends are not available, you may use the default values for the mass fraction of organic HAP in these solvent blends listed in Table 3 or 4 to this subpart. If you use the tables, you must use the values in Table 3 for all solvent blends that match Table 3 entries according to the instructions for Table 3, and you may use Table 4 only if the solvent blends in the materials you use do not match any of the solvent blends in Table 3 and you know only whether the blend is aliphatic or aromatic. However, if the results of a Method 311 (appendix A to 40 CFR part 63) test indicate higher values than those listed on Table 3 or 4 to this subpart, the Method 311 results will take precedence unless, after consultation...

716
you demonstrate to the satisfaction of the enforcement agency that the formulation data are correct.

(b) Determine the mass fraction of coating solids for each coating. You must determine the mass fraction of coating solids (kg (lb) of coating solids per kg (lb) of coating) for each coating used during the compliance period by a test, by information provided by the supplier or the manufacturer of the material, or by calculation, as specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) Method 24 (appendix A to 40 CFR part 60). Use Method 24 for determining the mass fraction of coating solids. For reactive adhesives in which some of the liquid fraction reacts to form solids, you may use the alternative method contained in appendix A to this subpart, rather than Method 24, to determine the mass fraction of coating solids.

(2) Alternative method. You may use an alternative test method for determining the solids content of each coating once the Administrator has approved it. You must follow the procedure in §63.7(t) to submit an alternative test method for approval.

(3) Information from the supplier or manufacturer of the material. You may obtain the mass fraction of coating solids for each coating from the supplier or manufacturer. If there is disagreement between such information and the test method results, then the test method results will take precedence unless, after consultation you demonstrate to the satisfaction of the enforcement agency that the formulation data are correct.

(c) Calculate the organic HAP content of each coating. Calculate the organic HAP content, kg (lb) organic HAP emitted per kg (lb) coating solids used, of each coating used during the compliance period using Equation 1 of this section:

\[ H_c = \frac{W_c}{S_c} \]  

(Eq. 1)

Where:

- \( H_c \) = Organic HAP content of the coating, kg (lb) of organic HAP emitted per kg (lb) coating solids used.
- \( W_c \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in the coating, kg organic HAP per kg coating, determined according to paragraph (a) of this section.
- \( S_c \) = Mass fraction of coating solids, kg coating solids per kg coating, determined according to paragraph (b) of this section.

(d) Compliance demonstration. The calculated organic HAP content for each coating used during the initial compliance period must be less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in §63.4490; and each thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material used during the initial compliance period must contain no organic HAP, determined according to paragraph (a) of this section. You must keep all records required by §§63.4530 and 63.4531. As part of the notification of compliance status required in §63.4510, you must identify the coating operation(s) for which you used the compliant material option and submit a statement that the coating operation(s) was (were) in compliance with the emission limitations during the initial compliance period because you used no coatings for which the organic HAP content exceeded the applicable emission limit in §63.4490, and you used no thinners and/or other additives, or cleaning materials that contained organic HAP, determined according to the procedures in paragraph (a) of this section.

§ 63.4542 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?

(a) For each compliance period to demonstrate continuous compliance, you must use no coating for which the organic HAP content (determined using Equation 1 of §63.4541) exceeds the applicable emission limit in §63.4490, and use no thinner and/or other additive, or cleaning material that contains organic HAP, determined according to §63.4541(a). A compliance period consists of 12 months. Each month, after the end of the initial compliance period described in §63.4540, is the end of a compliance period consisting of that month and the preceding 11 months. If you are complying with a facility-specific emission limit under §63.4490(c), you must also perform the calculation using Equation 1 in §63.4490(c)(2) on a monthly basis using the data from the previous 12 months of operation.
§ 63.4550 By what date must I conduct the initial compliance demonstration?

You must complete the initial compliance demonstration for the initial compliance period according to the requirements of §63.4551. The initial compliance period begins on the applicable compliance date specified in §63.4483 and ends on the last day of the 12th month following the compliance date. If the compliance date occurs on any day other than the first day of a month, then the initial compliance period extends through the end of that month plus the next 12 months. You must determine the mass of organic HAP emissions and mass of coating solids used each month and then calculate an organic HAP emission rate at the end of the initial compliance period. The initial compliance demonstration includes the calculations according to §63.4551 and supporting documentation showing that during the initial compliance period the organic HAP emission rate was equal to or less than the applicable emission limit in §63.4490.

§ 63.4551 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations?

You may use the emission rate without add-on controls option for any individual coating operation, for any group of coating operations in the affected source, or for all the coating operations in the affected source. You must use either the compliant material option or the emission rate with add-on controls option for any coating operation in the affected source for which you do not use this option. To demonstrate initial compliance using the emission rate without add-on controls option, the coating operation or group of coating operations must meet the applicable emission limit in §63.4490, but is not required to meet the operating limits or work practice standards in §§63.4492 and 63.4493, respectively. You must conduct a separate initial compliance demonstration for each general use, TPO, automotive lamp, and assembled on-road vehicle coating operation unless you are demonstrating compliance with a predominant activity or facility-specific emission limit as provided in §63.4490(c). If you are demonstrating compliance with a predominant activity or facility-specific emission limit as provided in §63.4490(c), you must demonstrate that all coating operations included in the predominant activity determination or calculation of the facility-specific emission limit comply with that limit. You must meet all the requirements of this section. When calculating the organic HAP emission rate according to this section, do not include any coatings, thinners and/or other additives, or cleaning materials used on coating operations for which you use the compliant material option or the emission rate with add-on controls option. You do not need to redetermine the mass of organic HAP in coatings, thinners and/or other additives, or cleaning materials that have been reclaimed on-site (or reclaimed off-site if you have documentation showing that you received back the exact same materials that were sent off-site) and re-used in the coating operation for which
you use the emission rate without add-on controls option. If you use coatings, thinners and/or other additives, or cleaning materials that have been reclaimed on-site, the amount of each used in a month may be reduced by the amount of each that is reclaimed. That is, the amount used may be calculated as the amount consumed to account for materials that are reclaimed.

(a) Determine the mass fraction of organic HAP for each material. Determine the mass fraction of organic HAP for each coating, thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material used during each month according to the requirements in §63.4541(a).

(b) Determine the mass fraction of coating solids. Determine the mass fraction of coating solids (kg (lb) of coating solids per kg (lb) of coating) for each coating used during each month according to the requirements in §63.4541(b).

(c) Determine the density of each material. Determine the density of each liquid coating, thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material used during each month from test results using ASTM Method D1475–98, “Standard Test Method for Density of Liquid Coatings, Inks, and Related Products” (incorporated by reference, see §63.14), information from the supplier or manufacturer of the material, or reference sources providing density or specific gravity data for pure materials. If there is disagreement between ASTM Method D1475–98 and other such information sources, the test results will take precedence unless, after consultation you demonstrate to the satisfaction of the enforcement agency that the formulation data are correct. If you purchase materials or monitor consumption by weight instead of volume, you do not need to determine the volume of each material used. Instead, you may use the material weight in place of the combined terms for density and volume in Equations 1A, 1B, 1C, and 2 of this section.

(d) Determine the volume of each material used. Determine the volume (liters) of each coating, thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material used during each month by measurement or usage records. If you purchase materials or monitor consumption by weight instead of volume, you do not need to determine the volume of each material used. Instead, you may use the material weight in place of the combined terms for density and volume in Equations 1A, 1B, 1C, and 2 of this section.

(e) Calculate the mass of organic HAP emissions. The mass of organic HAP emissions is the combined mass of organic HAP contained in all coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials used during each month minus the organic HAP in certain waste materials. Calculate the mass of organic HAP emissions using Equation 1 of this section.

\[
H_e = A + B + C - R_w \quad \text{(Eq. 1)}
\]

Where:
- \(H_e\) = Total mass of organic HAP emissions during the month, kg.
- \(A\) = Total mass of organic HAP in the coatings used during the month, kg, as calculated in Equation 1A of this section.
- \(B\) = Total mass of organic HAP in the thinners and/or other additives used during the month, kg, as calculated in Equation 1B of this section.
- \(C\) = Total mass of organic HAP in the cleaning materials used during the month, kg, as calculated in Equation 1C of this section.
- \(R_w\) = Total mass of organic HAP in waste materials sent or designated for shipment to a hazardous waste TSDF for treatment or disposal during the month, kg, determined according to paragraph (e)(4) of this section. (You may assign a value of zero to \(R_w\) if you do not wish to use this allowance.)

(1) Calculate the kg organic HAP in the coatings used during the month using Equation 1A of this section:

\[
A = \sum_{i=1}^{m} \left( \text{Vol}_{c,i} \right) \left( \text{D}_{c,i} \right) \left( \text{W}_{c,i} \right) \quad \text{(Eq. 1A)}
\]

Where:
- \(A\) = Total mass of organic HAP in the coatings used during the month, kg.
- \(\text{Vol}_{c,i}\) = Total volume of coating, \(i\), used during the month, liters.
- \(\text{D}_{c,i}\) = Density of coating, \(i\), kg coating per liter coating.
- \(\text{W}_{c,i}\) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in coating, \(i\), kg organic HAP per kg coating. For reactive adhesives as defined in §63.4581, use the mass fraction of organic HAP that is emitted as determined using the method in appendix A to this subpart.
- \(m\) = Number of different coatings used during the month.
(2) Calculate the kg of organic HAP in the thinners and/or other additives used during the month using Equation 1B of this section:

\[ B = \sum_{j=1}^{n} (\text{Vol}_{t,j} \cdot \text{D}_{t,j} \cdot \text{W}_{t,j}) \]  
(Eq. 1B)

Where:
- \( B \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the thinners and/or other additives used during the month, kg.
- \( \text{Vol}_{t,j} \) = Total volume of thinner and/or other additive, \( j \), used during the month, liters.
- \( \text{D}_{t,j} \) = Density of thinner and/or other additive, \( j \), kg per liter.
- \( \text{W}_{t,j} \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in thinner and/or other additive, \( j \), kg organic HAP per kg thinner and/or other additive.

For reactive adhesives as defined in §63.4581, use the mass fraction of organic HAP that is emitted as determined using the method in appendix A to this subpart.

(3) Calculate the kg organic HAP in the cleaning materials used during the month using Equation 1C of this section:

\[ C = \sum_{k=1}^{p} (\text{Vol}_{s,k} \cdot \text{D}_{s,k} \cdot \text{W}_{s,k}) \]  
(Eq. 1C)

Where:
- \( C \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the cleaning materials used during the month, kg.
- \( \text{Vol}_{s,k} \) = Total volume of cleaning material, \( k \), used during the month, liters.
- \( \text{D}_{s,k} \) = Density of cleaning material, \( k \), kg per liter.
- \( \text{W}_{s,k} \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in cleaning material, \( k \), kg organic HAP per kg material.

(4) If you choose to account for the mass of organic HAP contained in waste materials sent or designated for shipment to a hazardous waste TSDF in Equation 1 of this section, then you must determine the mass according to paragraphs (e)(4)(i) through (iv) of this section.

(i) You may only include waste materials in the determination that are generated by coating operations in the affected source for which you use Equation 1 of this section and that will be treated or disposed of by a facility that is regulated as a TSDF under 40 CFR part 262, 264, 265, or 266. The TSDF may be either off-site or on-site. You may not include organic HAP contained in wastewater.

(ii) You must determine either the amount of the waste materials sent to a TSDF during the month or the amount collected and stored during the month and designated for future transport to a TSDF. Do not include in your determination any waste materials sent to a TSDF during a month if you have already included them in the amount collected and stored during that month or a previous month.

(iii) Determine the total mass of organic HAP contained in the waste materials specified in paragraph (e)(4)(ii) of this section.

(iv) You must document the methodology you use to determine the amount of waste materials and the total mass of organic HAP they contain, as required in §63.4530(g). If waste manifests include this information, they may be used as part of the documentation of the amount of waste materials and mass of organic HAP contained in them.

(f) Calculate the total mass of coating solids used. Determine the total mass of coating solids used, kg, which is the combined mass of coating solids for all the coatings used during each month, using Equation 2 of this section:

\[ M_{st} = \sum_{i=1}^{m} (\text{Vol}_{c,i} \cdot \text{D}_{c,i} \cdot \text{M}_{s,i}) \]  
(Eq. 2)

Where:
- \( M_{st} \) = Total mass of coating solids used during the month, kg.
- \( \text{Vol}_{c,i} \) = Total volume of coating, \( i \), used during the month, liters.
- \( \text{D}_{c,i} \) = Density of coating, \( i \), kgs per liter coating, determined according to §63.4551(c).
- \( \text{M}_{s,i} \) = Mass fraction of coating solids for coating, \( i \), kgs solids per kg coating, determined according to §63.4541(b).
- \( m \) = Number of coatings used during the month.

(g) Calculate the organic HAP emission rate. Calculate the organic HAP emission rate for the compliance period, kg (lb) organic HAP emitted per kg (lb) coating solids used, using Equation 3 of this section:
Environmental Protection Agency

\[
H_{yr} = \frac{\sum_{y=1}^{n} H_e}{\sum_{y=1}^{n} M_{st}} \quad \text{(Eq. 3)}
\]

Where:
- \(H_{yr}\) = Average organic HAP emission rate for the compliance period, kg organic HAP emitted per kg coating solids used.
- \(H_e\) = Total mass of organic HAP emissions from all materials used during month, \(y\), kg, as calculated by Equation 1 of this section.
- \(M_{st}\) = Total mass of coating solids used during month, \(y\), kg, as calculated by Equation 2 of this section.
- \(y\) = Identifier for months.
- \(n\) = Number of full or partial months in the compliance period (for the initial compliance period, \(n\) equals 12 if the compliance date falls on the first day of a month; otherwise \(n\) equals 13; for all following compliance periods, \(n\) equals 12).

(h) **Compliance demonstration.** The organic HAP emission rate for the initial compliance period calculated using Equation 3 of this section must be less than or equal to the applicable emission limit for each subcategory in §63.4490 or the predominant activity or facility-specific emission limit allowed in §63.4490(c). You must keep all records as required by §§63.4530 and 63.4531. As part of the notification of compliance status required by §63.4510, you must identify the coating operation(s) for which you used the emission rate without add-on controls option and submit a statement that the coating operation(s) was (were) in compliance with the emission limitations during the initial compliance period because the organic HAP emission rate was less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in §63.4490, determined according to the procedures in this section.

§63.4552 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?

(a) **To demonstrate continuous compliance,** the organic HAP emission rate for each compliance period, determined according to §63.4551(a) through (g), must be less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in §63.4490. A compliance period consists of 12 months. Each month after the end of the initial compliance period described in §63.4550 is the end of a compliance period consisting of that month and the preceding 11 months. You must perform the calculations in §63.4551(a) through (g) on a monthly basis using data from the previous 12 months of operation. If you are complying with a facility-specific emission limit under §63.4490(c), you must also perform the calculation using Equation 1 in §63.4490(c)(2) on a monthly basis using the data from the previous 12 months of operation.

(b) If the organic HAP emission rate for any 12-month compliance period exceeded the applicable emission limit in §63.4490, this is a deviation from the emission limitation for that compliance period and must be reported as specified in §§63.4510(c)(6) and 63.4520(a)(6).

(c) As part of each semiannual compliance report required by §63.4520, you must identify the coating operation(s) for which you used the emission rate without add-on controls option. If there were no deviations from the emission limitations, you must submit a statement that the coating operation(s) was (were) in compliance with the emission limitations during the reporting period because the organic HAP emission rate for each compliance period was less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in §63.4490, determined according to §63.4551(a) through (g).

(d) You must maintain records as specified in §§63.4530 and 63.4531.

**Compliance Requirements for the Emission Rate With Add-On Controls Option**

§63.4560 By what date must I conduct performance tests and other initial compliance demonstrations?

(a) **New and reconstructed affected sources.** For a new or reconstructed affected source, you must meet the requirements of paragraphs (a)(1) through (4) of this section.

(1) All emission capture systems, add-on control devices, and CPMS must be installed and operating no later than the applicable compliance date specified in §63.4483. Except for solvent...
recovery systems for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to §63.4561(j), you must conduct a performance test of each capture system and add-on control device according to §§63.4564, 63.4565, and 63.4566 and establish the operating limits required by §63.4492 no later than 180 days after the applicable compliance date specified in §63.4483. For a solvent recovery system for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to §63.4561(j), you must initiate the first material balance no later than the applicable compliance date specified in §63.4483.

(2) You must develop and begin implementing the work practice plan required by §63.4493 no later than the compliance date specified in §63.4483.

(3) You must complete the initial compliance demonstration for the initial compliance period according to the requirements of §63.4483. The initial compliance period begins on the applicable compliance date specified in §63.4483 and ends on the last day of the 12th month following the compliance date. If the compliance date occurs on any day other than the first day of a month, then the initial compliance period extends through the end of that month plus the next 12 months. You must determine the mass of organic HAP emissions and mass of coatings solids used each month and then calculate an organic HAP emission rate at the end of the initial compliance period. The initial compliance demonstration includes the results of emission capture system and add-on control device performance tests conducted according to §§63.4564, 63.4565, and 63.4566; results of liquid-liquid material balances conducted according to §63.4561(j); calculations according to §63.4561 and supporting documentation showing that during the initial compliance period the organic HAP emission rate was equal to or less than the applicable emission limit in §63.4490; the operating limits established during the performance tests and the results of the continuous parameter monitoring required by §63.4568; and documentation of whether you developed and implemented the work practice plan required by §63.4493.

(4) You do not need to comply with the operating limits for the emission capture system and add-on control device required by §63.4492 until after you have completed the performance tests specified in paragraph (a)(1) of this section. Instead, you must maintain a log detailing the operation and maintenance of the emission capture system, add-on control device, and continuous parameter monitors during the period between the compliance date and the performance test. You must begin complying with the operating limits for your affected source on the date you complete the performance tests specified in paragraph (a)(1) of this section. The requirements in this paragraph (a)(4) do not apply to solvent recovery systems for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to the requirements in §63.4561(j).

(b) Existing affected sources. For an existing affected source, you must meet the requirements of paragraphs (b)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) All emission capture systems, add-on control devices, and CPMS must be installed and operating no later than the applicable compliance date specified in §63.4483. Except for solvent recovery systems for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to §63.4561(j), you must conduct a performance test of each capture system and add-on control device according to the procedures in §§63.4564, 63.4565, and 63.4566 and establish the operating limits required by §63.4492 no later than the compliance date specified in §63.4483. For a solvent recovery system for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to §63.4561(j), you must initiate the first material balance no later than the compliance date specified in §63.4483.

(2) You must develop and begin implementing the work practice plan required by §63.4493 no later than the compliance date specified in §63.4483.

(3) You must complete the initial compliance demonstration for the initial compliance period according to the requirements of §63.4561. The initial compliance period begins on the applicable compliance date specified in §63.4483 and ends on the last day of the 12th month following the compliance date. If the compliance date occurs on
§ 63.4561 How do I demonstrate initial compliance?

(a) You may use the emission rate with add-on controls option for any coating operation, for any group of coating operations in the affected source, or for all of the coating operations in the affected source. You may include both controlled and uncontrolled coating operations in a group for which you use this option. You must use either the compliant material option or the emission rate without add-on controls option for any coating operation in the affected source for which you do not use the emission rate with add-on controls option. To demonstrate initial compliance, the coating operation(s) for which you use the emission rate with add-on controls option must meet the applicable emission limitations in §§ 63.4490, 63.4492, and 63.4493. You must conduct a separate initial compliance demonstration for each general use, TPO, automotive lamp, and assembled on-road vehicle coating operation, unless you are demonstrating compliance with a predominant activity or facility-specific emission limit as provided in § 63.4490(c). If you are demonstrating compliance with a predominant activity or facility-specific emission limit as provided in § 63.4490(c), you must demonstrate that all coating operations included in the predominant activity determination or calculation of the facility-specific emission limit comply with that limit. You must meet all the requirements of this section. When calculating the organic HAP emission rate according to this section, do not include any coatings, thinners and/or other additives, or cleaning materials used on coating operations for which you use the compliant material option or the emission rate without add-on controls option. You do not need to redetermine the mass of organic HAP in coatings, thinners and/or other additives, or cleaning materials that have been reclaimed onsite (or reclaimed off-site if you have documentation showing that you received back the exact same materials that were sent off-site) and reused in the coatings operation(s) for which you use the emission rate with add-on controls option. If you use coatings, thinners and/or other additives,
or cleaning materials that have been reclaimed on-site, the amount of each used in a month may be reduced by the amount of each that is reclaimed. That is, the amount used may be calculated as the amount consumed to account for materials that are reclaimed.

(b) Compliance with operating limits. Except as provided in §63.4560(a)(4), and except for solvent recovery systems for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to the requirements of paragraph (j) of this section, you must establish and demonstrate continuous compliance during the initial compliance period with the operating limits required by §63.4492, using the procedures specified in §§63.4567 and 63.4568.

(c) Compliance with work practice requirements. You must develop, implement, and document your implementation of the work practice plan required by §63.4493 during the initial compliance period, as specified in §63.4530.

(d) Compliance with emission limits. You must follow the procedures in paragraphs (e) through (n) of this section to demonstrate compliance with the applicable emission limit in §63.4490 for each affected source in each subcategory.

(e) Determine the mass fraction of organic HAP, density, volume used, and mass fraction of coating solids. Follow the procedures specified in §63.4551(a) through (d) to determine the mass fraction of organic HAP, density, and volume of each coating, thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material used during each month; and the mass fraction of coating solids for each coating used during each month.

(f) Calculate the total mass of organic HAP emissions before add-on controls. Using Equation 1 of §63.4551, calculate the total mass of organic HAP emissions before add-on controls from all coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials used during each month in the coating operation or group of coating operations for which you use the emission rate with add-on controls option.

(g) Calculate the organic HAP emission reduction for each controlled coating operation during each month. The emission reduction determination quantifies the total organic HAP emissions that pass through the emission capture system and are destroyed or removed by the add-on control device. Use the procedures in paragraph (h) of this section to calculate the mass of organic HAP emission reduction for each controlled coating operation using an emission capture system and add-on control device other than a solvent recovery system for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances. For each controlled coating operation using a solvent recovery system for which you conduct a liquid-liquid material balance, use the procedures in paragraph (j) of this section to calculate the organic HAP emission reduction.

(h) Calculate the organic HAP emission reduction for each controlled coating operation not using liquid-liquid material balance. Use Equation 1 of this section to calculate the organic HAP emission reduction for each controlled coating operation using an emission capture system and add-on control device other than a solvent recovery system for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances. The calculation applies the emission capture system efficiency and add-on control device efficiency to the mass of organic HAP contained in the coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials that are used in the coating operation served by the emission capture system and add-on control device during each month. You must assume zero efficiency for the emission capture system and add-on control device for any period of time a deviation specified in §63.4563(c) or (d) occurs in the controlled coating operation, including a deviation during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction, unless you have other data indicating the actual efficiency of the emission capture system and add-on control device and the use of these data is approved by the Administrator. Equation 1 of this section treats the materials used during such a deviation as if they were used on an uncontrolled coating operation for the time period of the deviation.
A C = Total mass of organic HAP in the coatings used in the controlled coating operation during the month, kg.

B C = Total mass of organic HAP in the thinners and/or other additives used in the controlled coating operation during the month, kg, as calculated in Equation 1B of this section.

C C = Total mass of organic HAP in the cleaning materials used in the controlled coating operation during the month, kg, as calculated in Equation 1C of this section.

R w = Total mass of organic HAP in waste materials sent or designated for shipment to a hazardous waste TSDF for treatment or disposal during the compliance period, kg, determined according to §63.4951(e)(4). (You may assign a value of zero to R w if you do not wish to use this allowance.)

H UNC = Total mass of organic HAP in the coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials used during all deviations specified in §63.4563(c) and (d) that occurred during the month in the controlled coating operation, kg, as calculated in Equation ID of this section.

CE = Capture efficiency of the emission capture system vented to the add-on control device, percent. Use the test methods and procedures specified in §§63.4564 and 63.4565 to measure and record capture efficiency.

DRE = Organic HAP destruction or removal efficiency of the add-on control device, percent. Use the test methods and procedures specified in §§63.4564 and 63.4566 to measure and record the organic HAP destruction or removal efficiency.

(1) Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the coatings used in the controlled coating operation, kg (lb), using Equation 1A of this section:

\[ A_C = \sum_{i=1}^{m} (\text{Vol}_{c,i}) (D_{c,i}) (W_{c,i}) \]  

(1A)

Where:

\( A_C \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the coatings used in the controlled coating operation during the month, kg.

\( \text{Vol}_{c,i} \) = Total volume of coating, i, used during the month, liters.

\( D_{c,i} \) = Density of coating, i, kg per liter.

\( W_{c,i} \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in coating, i, kg per kg.

(2) Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the thinners and/or other additives used in the controlled coating operation, kg (lb), using Equation 1B of this section:

\[ B_C = \sum_{j=1}^{n} (\text{Vol}_{t,j}) (D_{t,j}) (W_{t,j}) \]  

(1B)

Where:

\( B_C \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the thinners and/or other additives used in the controlled coating operation during the month, kg.

\( \text{Vol}_{t,j} \) = Total volume of thinner and/or other additive, j, used during the month, liters.

\( D_{t,j} \) = Density of thinner and/or other additive, j, kg per liter.

\( W_{t,j} \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in thinner and/or other additive, j, kg per kg.

\( n \) = Number of different thinners and/or other additives used.

(3) Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the cleaning materials used in the controlled coating operation during the month, kg (lb), using Equation 1C of this section:

\[ C_C = \sum_{k=1}^{p} (\text{Vol}_{s,k}) (D_{s,k}) (W_{s,k}) \]  

(1C)

Where:

\( C_C \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the cleaning materials used in the controlled coating operation during the month, kg.

\( \text{Vol}_{s,k} \) = Total volume of cleaning material, k, used during the month, liters.

\( D_{s,k} \) = Density of cleaning material, k, kg per liter.

\( W_{s,k} \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in cleaning material, k, kg per kg.

\( p \) = Number of different cleaning materials used.
(4) Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials used in the controlled coating operation during deviations specified in §63.4563(c) and (d), using Equation 1D of this section:

\[ H_{\text{UNC}} = \sum_{h=1}^{q} (\text{Vol}_h) (\text{D}_h) (\text{W}_h) \]  
(Eq. 1D)

Where:

- \( H_{\text{UNC}} \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials used during all deviations specified in §63.4563(c) and (d) that occurred during the month in the controlled coating operation, kg.
- \( \text{Vol}_h \) = Total volume of coating, thinner and/or other additive, or cleaning material, \( h \), used in the controlled coating operation during deviations, liters.
- \( \text{D}_h \) = Density of coating, thinner and/or other additive, or cleaning material, \( h \), kg per liter.
- \( \text{W}_h \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in coating, thinner and/or other additive, or cleaning material, \( h \), kg organic HAP per kg coating. For reactive adhesives as defined in §63.4581, use the mass fraction of organic HAP that is emitted as determined using the method in appendix A to this subpart.
- \( q \) = Number of different coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials used.

(i) [Reserved]

(j) Calculate the organic HAP emission reduction for each controlled coating operation using liquid-liquid material balances. For each controlled coating operation using a solvent recovery system for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances, calculate the organic HAP emission reduction by applying the volatile organic matter collection and recovery efficiency to the mass of organic HAP contained in the coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials that are used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during each month. Perform a liquid-liquid material balance for each month as specified in paragraphs (j)(1) through (6) of this section. Calculate the mass of organic HAP emission reduction by the solvent recovery system as specified in paragraph (j)(7) of this section.

(1) For each solvent recovery system, install, calibrate, maintain, and operate according to the manufacturer’s specifications, a device that indicates the cumulative amount of volatile organic matter recovered by the solvent recovery system each month. The device must be initially certified by the manufacturer to be accurate to within ±2.0 percent of the mass of volatile organic matter recovered.

(2) For each solvent recovery system, determine the mass of volatile organic matter recovered for the month, based on measurement with the device required in paragraph (j)(1) of this section.

(3) Determine the mass fraction of volatile organic matter for each coating, thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, kg volatile organic matter per kg coating. You may determine the volatile organic matter mass fraction using Method 24 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, or an EPA approved alternative method, or you may use information provided by the manufacturer or supplier of the coating. In the event of any inconsistency between information provided by the manufacturer or supplier and the results of Method 24 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, or an approved alternative method, the test method results will take precedence unless, after consultation you demonstrate to the satisfaction of the enforcement agency that the formulation data are correct.

(4) Determine the density of each coating, thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, kg per liter, according to §63.4551(c).

(5) Measure the volume of each coating, thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, liters.

(6) Each month, calculate the solvent recovery system’s volatile organic matter collection and recovery efficiency, using Equation 2 of this section.
Environmental Protection Agency § 63.4561

\[ R_V = \frac{100 \cdot M_{VR}}{\sum_{i=1}^{m} \text{Vol}_i D_i W_{V_{c,i}} + \sum_{j=1}^{n} \text{Vol}_j D_j W_{V_{t,j}} + \sum_{k=1}^{p} \text{Vol}_k D_k W_{V_{s,k}}} \]  

(Eq. 2)

Where:

- \( R_V \) = Volatile organic matter collection and recovery efficiency of the solvent recovery system during the month, percent.
- \( M_{VR} \) = Mass of volatile organic matter recovered by the solvent recovery system during the month, kg.
- \( \text{Vol}_i \) = Volume of coating, \( i \), used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, liters.
- \( D_i \) = Density of coating, \( i \), kg per liter.
- \( W_{V_{c,i}} \) = Mass fraction of volatile organic matter for coating, \( i \), kg volatile organic matter per kg coating. For reactive adhesives as defined in § 63.4581, use the mass fraction of organic HAP that is emitted as determined using the method in appendix A to this subpart.
- \( \text{Vol}_j \) = Volume of thinner and/or other additive, \( j \), used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, liters.
- \( D_j \) = Density of thinner and/or other additive, \( j \), kg per liter.
- \( W_{V_{t,j}} \) = Mass fraction of volatile organic matter for thinner and/or other additive, \( j \), kg volatile organic matter per kg thinner and/or other additive. For reactive adhesives as defined in § 63.4581, use the mass fraction of organic HAP that is emitted as determined using the method in appendix A to this subpart.
- \( \text{Vol}_k \) = Volume of cleaning material, \( k \), used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, liters.
- \( D_k \) = Density of cleaning material, \( k \), kg per liter.
- \( W_{V_{s,k}} \) = Mass fraction of volatile organic matter for cleaning material, \( k \), kg volatile organic matter per kg cleaning material.
- \( m \) = Number of different coatings used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month.
- \( n \) = Number of different thinners and/or other additives used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month.
- \( p \) = Number of different cleaning materials used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month.

(7) Calculate the mass of organic HAP emission reduction for the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, using Equation 3 of this section and according to paragraphs (i)(7)(i) through (iii) of this section:

\[ H_{CSR} = (A_{CSR} + B_{CSR} + C_{CSR}) \left( \frac{R_V}{100} \right) \]  

(Eq. 3)

Where:

- \( H_{CSR} \) = Mass of organic HAP emission reduction for the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system using a liquid-liquid material balance during the month, kg.
- \( A_{CSR} \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the coatings used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system, kg, calculated using Equation 3A of this section.
- \( B_{CSR} \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the thinners and/or other additives used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system, kg, calculated using Equation 3B of this section.
- \( C_{CSR} \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the cleaning materials used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system, kg, calculated using Equation 3C of this section.

(i) Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the coatings used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system, kg, using Equation 3A of this section:

\[ A_{CSR} = \sum_{i=1}^{m} (\text{Vol}_{c,i}) (D_{c,i}) (W_{V_{c,i}}) \]  

(Eq. 3A)
Where:

\( A_{CSR} \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the coatings used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, kg.

\( \text{Vol}_{i} \) = Total volume of coating, \( i \), used during the month in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system, liters.

\( D_{i} \) = Density of coating, \( i \), kg per liter.

\( W_{i} \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in coating, \( i \), kg organic HAP per kg coating. For reactive adhesives as defined in §63.4581, use the mass fraction of organic HAP that is emitted as determined using the method in appendix A to this subpart.

\( m \) = Number of different coatings used.

(ii) Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the thinners and/or other additives used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system, kg, using Equation 3B of this section:

\[
B_{CSR} = \sum_{j=1}^{n} \left( \text{Vol}_{t,j} \right) \left( D_{t,j} \right) \left( W_{t,j} \right) \quad (\text{Eq. 3B})
\]

Where:

\( B_{CSR} \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the thinners and/or other additives used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, kg.

\( \text{Vol}_{t,j} \) = Total volume of thinner and/or other additive, \( j \), used during the month in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system, liters.

\( D_{t,j} \) = Density of thinner and/or other additive, \( j \), kg per liter.

\( W_{t,j} \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in thinner and/or other additive, \( j \), kg organic HAP per kg thinner and/or other additive. For reactive adhesives as defined in §63.4581, use the mass fraction of organic HAP that is emitted as determined using the method in appendix A to this subpart.

\( n \) = Number of different thinners and/or other additives used.

(iii) Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the cleaning materials used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, kg, using Equation 3C of this section:

\[
C_{CSR} = \sum_{k=1}^{p} \left( \text{Vol}_{s,k} \right) \left( D_{s,k} \right) \left( W_{s,k} \right) \quad (\text{Eq. 3C})
\]

Where:

\( C_{CSR} \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the cleaning materials used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, kg.

\( \text{Vol}_{s,k} \) = Total volume of cleaning material, \( k \), used during the month in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system, liters.

\( D_{s,k} \) = Density of cleaning material, \( k \), kg per liter.

\( W_{s,k} \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in cleaning material, \( k \), kg organic HAP per kg cleaning material.

\( p \) = Number of different cleaning materials used.

(k) Calculate the total mass of coating solids used. Determine the total mass of coating solids used, kg, which is the combined mass of coating solids for all the coatings used during each month in the coating operation or group of coating operations for which you use the emission rate with add-on controls option, using Equation 2 of §63.4551.

(1) Calculate the mass of organic HAP emissions for each month. Determine the mass of organic HAP emissions, kg, during each month, using Equation 4 of this section:

\[
H_{HAP} = H_{e} - \sum_{i=1}^{3} \left( H_{C,i} \right) - \sum_{j=1}^{3} \left( H_{CSR,j} \right) \quad (\text{Eq. 4})
\]

Where:

\( H_{HAP} \) = Total mass of organic HAP emissions for the month, kg.

\( H_{e} \) = Total mass of organic HAP emissions before add-on controls from all the coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and
cleaning materials used during the month, kg, determined according to paragraph (f) of this section.

\( H_{c,i} \) = Total mass of organic HAP emission reduction for controlled coating operation, \( i \), not using a liquid-liquid material balance, during the month, kg, from Equation 1 of this section.

\( H_{CSR,j} \) = Total mass of organic HAP emission reduction for coating operation, \( j \), controlled by a solvent recovery system using a liquid-liquid material balance, during the month, kg, from Equation 3 of this section.

\( q \) = Number of controlled coating operations not controlled by a solvent recovery system using a liquid-liquid material balance.

\( r \) = Number of coating operations controlled by a solvent recovery system using a liquid-liquid material balance.

(m) Calculate the organic HAP emission rate for the compliance period. Determine the organic HAP emission rate for the compliance period, kg (lb) of organic HAP emitted per kg (lb) coating solids used, using Equation 5 of this section:

\[
H_{\text{annual}} = \frac{\sum_{y=1}^{n} H_{\text{HAP,y}}}{\sum_{y=1}^{n} M_{\text{st,y}}} \quad \text{(Eq. 5)}
\]

Where:

\( H_{\text{annual}} \) = Organic HAP emission rate for the compliance period, kg organic HAP emitted per kg coating solids used.

\( H_{\text{HAP,y}} \) = Organic HAP emissions for month, \( y \), kg, determined according to Equation 4 of this section.

\( M_{\text{st,y}} \) = Total mass of coating solids used during month, \( y \), kg, from Equation 2 of §63.4551.

\( y \) = Identifier for months.

\( n \) = Number of full or partial months in the compliance period (for the initial compliance period, \( n \) equals 12 if the compliance date falls on the first day of a month; otherwise \( n \) equals 13; for all following compliance periods, \( n \) equals 12).

(n) Compliance demonstration. The organic HAP emission rate for the initial compliance period, calculated using Equation 5 of this section, must be less than or equal to the applicable emission limit for each subcategory in §63.4490 or the predominant activity or facility-specific emission limit allowed in §63.4490(c). You must keep all records as required by §§63.4530 and 63.4531. As part of the notification of compliance status required by §63.4510, you must identify the coating operation(s) for which you used the emission rate with add-on controls option and submit a statement that the coating operation(s) was (were) in compliance with the emission limitations during the initial compliance period because the organic HAP emission rate was less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in §63.4490, and you achieved the operating limits required by §63.4492 and the work practice standards required by §63.4493.

§63.4562 [Reserved]

§63.4563 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?

(a) To demonstrate continuous compliance with the applicable emission limit in §63.4490, the organic HAP emission rate for each compliance period, determined according to the procedures in §63.4561, must be equal to or less than the applicable emission limit in §63.4490. A compliance period consists of 12 months. Each month after the end of the initial compliance period described in §63.4560 is the end of a compliance period consisting of that month and the preceding 11 months. You must perform the calculations in §63.4561 on a monthly basis using data from the previous 12 months of operation. If you are complying with a facility-specific emission limit under §63.4490(c), you must also perform the calculation using Equation 1 in §63.4490(c)(2) on a monthly basis using the data from the previous 12 months of operation.

(b) If the organic HAP emission rate for any 12-month compliance period exceeded the applicable emission limit in §63.4490, this is a deviation from the emission limitation for that compliance period that must be reported as specified in §§63.4510(c)(6) and 63.4520(a)(7).

(c) You must demonstrate continuous compliance with each operating limit required by §63.4492 that applies to you, as specified in Table 1 to this subpart, when the coating line is in operation.

(1) If an operating parameter is out of the allowed range specified in Table 1 to this subpart, this is a deviation from
the operating limit that must be reported as specified in §§63.4510(c)(6) and 63.4520(a)(7).

(2) If an operating parameter deviates from the operating limit specified in Table 1 to this subpart, then you must assume that the emission capture system and add-on control device were achieving zero efficiency during the time period of the deviation, unless you have other data indicating the actual efficiency of the emission capture system and add-on control device and the use of these data is approved by the Administrator.

(d) You must meet the requirements for bypass lines in §63.4568(b) for controlled coating operations for which you do not conduct liquid-liquid material balances. If any bypass line is opened and emissions are diverted to the atmosphere when the coating operation is running, this is a deviation that must be reported as specified in §§63.4510(c)(6) and 63.4520(a)(7). For the purposes of completing the compliance calculations specified in §§63.4561(h), you must treat the materials used during a deviation on a controlled coating operation as if they were used on an uncontrolled coating operation for the time period of the deviation as indicated in Equation 1 of §63.4561.

(e) You must demonstrate continuous compliance with the work practice standards in §63.4493. If you did not develop a work practice plan, or you did not implement the plan, or you did not keep the records required by §63.4530(i)(8), this is a deviation from the work practice standards that must be reported as specified in §§63.4510(c)(6) and 63.4520(a)(7).

(f) As part of each semiannual compliance report required in §63.4520, you must identify the coating operation(s) for which you used the emission rate with add-on controls option. If there were no deviations from the emission limitations, submit a statement that you were in compliance with the emission limitations during the reporting period because the organic HAP emission rate for each compliance period was less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in §63.4490, and you achieved the operating limits required by §63.4492 and the work practice standards required by §63.4493 during each compliance period.

(g)–(i) [Reserved]

(j) You must maintain records as specified in §§63.4530 and 63.4531.

§63.4564 What are the general requirements for performance tests?

(a) You must conduct each performance test required by §63.4560 according to the requirements in §63.7(e)(1) and under the conditions in this section, unless you obtain a waiver of the performance test according to the provisions in §63.7(h).

(1) Representative coating operation operating conditions. You must conduct the performance test under representative operating conditions for the coating operation. Operations during periods of startup, shutdown, or malfunction and during periods of nonoperation do not constitute representative conditions. You must record the process information that is necessary to document operating conditions during the test and explain why the conditions represent normal operation.

(2) Representative emission capture system and add-on control device operating conditions. You must conduct the performance test when the emission capture system and add-on control device are operating at a representative flow rate, and the add-on control device is operating at a representative inlet concentration. You must record information that is necessary to document emission capture system and add-on control device operating conditions during the test and explain why the conditions represent normal operation.

(b) You must conduct each performance test of an emission capture system according to the requirements in §63.4565. You must conduct each performance test of an add-on control device according to the requirements in §63.4566.

§63.4565 How do I determine the emission capture system efficiency?

You must use the procedures and test methods in this section to determine capture efficiency as part of the performance test required by §63.4560.
(a) Assuming 100 percent capture efficiency. You may assume the capture system efficiency is 100 percent if both of the conditions in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section are met:

(1) The capture system meets the criteria in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 for a PTE and directs all the exhaust gases from the enclosure to an add-on control device.

(2) All coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials used in the coating operation are applied within the capture system; coating solvent flash-off, curing, and drying occurs within the capture system; and the removal or evaporation of cleaning materials from the surfaces they are applied to occurs within the capture system. For example, this criterion is not met if parts enter the open shop environment when being moved between a spray booth and a curing oven.

(b) Measuring capture efficiency. If the capture system does not meet both of the criteria in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section, then you must use one of the three protocols described in paragraphs (c), (d), and (e) of this section to measure capture efficiency. The capture efficiency measurements use TVH capture efficiency as a surrogate for organic HAP capture efficiency. For the protocols in paragraphs (c) and (d) of this section, the capture efficiency measurement must consist of three test runs. Each test run must be at least 3 hours duration or the length of a production run, whichever is longer, up to 8 hours. For the purposes of this test, a production run means the time required for a single part to go from the beginning to the end of the production, which includes surface preparation activities and drying and curing time.

(c) Liquid-to-uncaptured-gas protocol using a temporary total enclosure or building enclosure. The liquid-to-uncaptured-gas protocol compares the mass of liquid TVH in materials used in the coating operation to the mass of TVH emissions not captured by the emission capture system. Use a temporary total enclosure or a building enclosure and the procedures in paragraphs (c)(1) through (6) of this section to measure emission capture system efficiency using the liquid-to-uncaptured-gas protocol.

(1) Either use a building enclosure or construct an enclosure around the coating operation where coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials are applied, and all areas where emissions from these applied coatings and materials subsequently occur, such as flash-off, curing, and drying areas. The areas of the coating operation where capture devices collect emissions for routing to an add-on control device, such as the entrance and exit areas of an oven or spray booth, must also be inside the enclosure. The enclosure must meet the applicable definition of a temporary total enclosure or building enclosure in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51.

(2) Use Method 204A or 204F of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 to determine the mass fraction of TVH liquid input from each coating, thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material used in the coating operation during each capture efficiency test run. To make the determination, substitute TVH for each occurrence of the term volatile organic compounds (VOC) in the methods.

(3) Use Equation 1 of this section to calculate the total mass of TVH liquid input from all the coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials used in the coating operation during each capture efficiency test run:

\[
TVH_{\text{used}} = \sum_{i=1}^{n} (TVH_i)(Vol_i)(D_i) \quad (\text{Eq. 1})
\]

Where:

TVH\text{used} = \text{Mass of liquid TVH in materials used in the coating operation during the capture efficiency test run, kg.}

TVH\text{i} = \text{Mass fraction of TVH in coating, thinner and/or other additive, or cleaning material, i, that is used in the coating operation during the capture efficiency test run, kg TVH per kg material.}

Vol\text{i} = \text{Total volume of coating, thinner and/or other additive, or cleaning material, i, used in the coating operation during the capture efficiency test run, liters.}

D\text{i} = \text{Density of coating, thinner and/or other additive, or cleaning material, i, kg material per liter material.}

n = \text{Number of different coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials used in the coating operation during the capture efficiency test run.}
(4) Use Method 204D or 204E of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 to measure the total mass, kg, of TVH emissions that are not captured by the emission capture system. They are measured as they exit the temporary total enclosure or building enclosure during each capture efficiency test run. To make the measurement, substitute TVH for each occurrence of the term VOC in the methods.

(i) Use Method 204D of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 if the enclosure is a temporary total enclosure.

(ii) Use Method 204E of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 if the enclosure is a building enclosure. During the capture efficiency measurement, all organic compound emitting operations inside the building enclosure, other than the coating operation for which capture efficiency is being determined, must be shut down, but all fans and blowers must be operating normally.

(5) For each capture efficiency test run, determine the percent capture efficiency of the emission capture system using Equation 2 of this section:

\[
CE = \left(\frac{TVH_{\text{used}} - TVH_{\text{uncaptured}}}{TVH_{\text{used}}}\right) \times 100 \quad \text{(Eq. 2)}
\]

Where:

- \(CE\) = Capture efficiency of the emission capture system vented to the add-on control device, percent.
- \(TVH_{\text{used}}\) = Total mass of TVH liquid input used in the coating operation during the capture efficiency test run, kg.
- \(TVH_{\text{uncaptured}}\) = Total mass of TVH that is not captured by the emission capture system and that exits from the temporary total enclosure or building enclosure during the capture efficiency test run, kg.

(6) Determine the capture efficiency of the emission capture system as the average of the capture efficiencies measured in the three test runs.

(d) Gas-to-gas protocol using a temporary total enclosure or a building enclosure. The gas-to-gas protocol compares the mass of TVH emissions captured by the emission capture system to the mass of TVH emissions not captured. Use a temporary total enclosure or a building enclosure and the procedures in paragraphs (d)(1) through (5) of this section to measure emission capture system efficiency using the gas-to-gas protocol.

(1) Either use a building enclosure or construct an enclosure around the coating operation where coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials are applied, and all areas where emissions from these applied coatings and materials subsequently occur, such as flash-off, curing, and drying areas. The areas of the coating operation where capture devices collect emissions generated by the coating operation for routing to an add-on control device, such as the entrance and exit areas of an oven or a spray booth, must also be inside the enclosure. The enclosure must meet the applicable definition of a temporary total enclosure or building enclosure in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51.

(2) Use Method 204B or 204C of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 to measure the total mass, kg, of TVH emissions captured by the emission capture system during each capture efficiency test run as measured at the inlet to the add-on control device. To make the measurement, substitute TVH for each occurrence of the term VOC in the methods.

(i) The sampling points for the Method 204B or 204C measurement must be upstream from the add-on control device and must represent total emissions routed from the capture system and entering the add-on control device.

(ii) If multiple emission streams from the capture system enter the add-on control device without a single common duct, then the emissions entering the add-on control device must be simultaneously measured in each duct and the total emissions entering the add-on control device must be determined.

(3) Use Method 204D or 204E of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 to measure the total mass, kg, of TVH emissions that
are not captured by the emission capture system; they are measured as they exit the temporary total enclosure or building enclosure during each capture efficiency test run. To make the measurement, substitute TVH for each occurrence of the term VOC in the methods.

(i) Use Method 204D of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 if the enclosure is a temporary total enclosure.

(ii) Use Method 204E of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 if the enclosure is a building enclosure. During the capture efficiency measurement, all organic compound emitting operations inside the building enclosure, other than the coating operation for which capture efficiency is being determined, must be shut down, but all fans and blowers must be operating normally.

(4) For each capture efficiency test run, determine the percent capture efficiency of the emission capture system using Equation 3 of this section:

\[
CE = \frac{TVH_{\text{captured}}}{TVH_{\text{captured}} + TVH_{\text{uncaptured}}} \times 100 \quad (\text{Eq. 3})
\]

Where:
CE = Capture efficiency of the emission capture system vented to the add-on control device, percent.
TVH\text{captured} = Total mass of TVH captured by the emission capture system as measured at the inlet to the add-on control device during the emission capture efficiency test run, kg.
TVH\text{uncaptured} = Total mass of TVH that is not captured by the emission capture system and that exits from the temporary total enclosure or building enclosure during the capture efficiency test run, kg.

(5) Determine the capture efficiency of the emission capture system as the average of the capture efficiencies measured in the three test runs.

(e) Alternative capture efficiency protocol. As an alternative to the procedures specified in paragraphs (c) and (d) of this section and subject to the approval of the Administrator, you may determine capture efficiency using any other capture efficiency protocol and test methods that satisfy the criteria of either the DQO or LCL approach as described in appendix A to subpart KK of this part.

§ 63.4566 How do I determine the add-on control device emission destruction or removal efficiency?

You must use the procedures and test methods in this section to determine the add-on control device emission destruction or removal efficiency as part of the performance test required by §63.4560. You must conduct three test runs as specified in §63.7(e)(3) and each test run must last at least 1 hour.

(a) For all types of add-on control devices, use the test methods specified in paragraphs (a)(1) through (5) of this section.

(1) Use Method 1 or 1A of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60, as appropriate, to select sampling sites and velocity traverse points.

(2) Use Method 2, 2A, 2C, 2D, 2F, or 2G of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60, as appropriate, to measure gas volumetric flow rate.

(3) Use Method 3, 3A, or 3B of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60, as appropriate, for gas analysis to determine dry molecular weight.

(4) Use Method 4 of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60, to determine stack gas moisture.

(5) Methods for determining gas volumetric flow rate, dry molecular weight, and stack gas moisture must be performed, as applicable, during each test run.

(b) Measure total gaseous organic mass emissions as carbon at the inlet and outlet of the add-on control device simultaneously, using either Method 25 or 25A of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60.

(1) Use Method 25 if the add-on control device is an oxidizer and you expect the total gaseous organic concentration as carbon to be more than 50 parts per million (ppm) at the control device outlet.
(2) Use Method 25A if the add-on control device is an oxidizer and you expect the total gaseous organic concentration as carbon to be 50 ppm or less at the control device outlet.

(3) Use Method 25A if the add-on control device is not an oxidizer.

(c) If two or more add-on control devices are used for the same emission stream, then you must measure emissions at the outlet to the atmosphere of each device. For example, if one add-on control device is a concentrator with an outlet to the atmosphere for the high-volume dilute stream that has been treated by the concentrator, and a second add-on control device is an oxidizer with an outlet to the atmosphere for the low-volume concentrated stream that is treated with the oxidizer, you must measure emissions at the outlet of the oxidizer and the high volume dilute stream outlet of the concentrator.

(d) For each test run, determine the total gaseous organic emissions mass flow rates for the inlet and the outlet of the add-on control device, using Equation 1 of this section. If there is more than one inlet or outlet to the add-on control device, you must calculate the total gaseous organic mass flow rate using Equation 1 of this section for each inlet and each outlet and then total all of the inlet emissions and total all of the outlet emissions:

\[
M_f = Q_{sd} C_c (12)(0.0416)(10^{-6}) \quad \text{(Eq. 1)}
\]

Where:
- \(M_f\) = Total gaseous organic emissions mass flow rate, kg/hour.
- \(C_c\) = Concentration of organic compounds as carbon in the vent gas, as determined by Method 25 or Method 25A, parts per million by volume (ppmV), dry basis.
- \(Q_{sd}\) = Volumetric flow rate of gases entering or exiting the add-on control device, as determined by Method 2, 2A, 2C, 2D, 2E, 2F, or 2G, dry standard cubic meters/hour (dscm/h).
- 0.0416 = Conversion factor for molar volume, kg-moles per cubic meter (mol/m³) @ 203 Kelvin (K) and 760 millimeters of mercury (mmHg).

(e) For each test run, determine the add-on control device organic emissions destruction or removal efficiency, using Equation 2 of this section:

\[
DRE = \frac{M_{fi} - M_{fo}}{M_{fi}} \times 100 \quad \text{(Eq. 2)}
\]

Where:
- \(DRE\) = Organic emissions destruction or removal efficiency of the add-on control device, percent.
- \(M_{fi}\) = Total gaseous organic emissions mass flow rate at the inlet(s) to the add-on control device, using Equation 1 of this section, kg/h.
- \(M_{fo}\) = Total gaseous organic emissions mass flow rate at the outlet(s) of the add-on control device, using Equation 1 of this section, kg/h.

(f) Determine the emission destruction or removal efficiency of the add-on control device as the average of the efficiencies determined in the three test runs and calculated in Equation 2 of this section.

§ 63.4567 How do I establish the emission capture system and add-on control device operating limits during the performance test?

During the performance test required by § 63.4560 and described in §§ 63.4564, 63.4565, and 63.4566, you must establish the operating limits required by § 63.4492 according to this section, unless you have received approval for alternative monitoring and operating limits under § 63.8(f) as specified in § 63.4492.

(a) **Thermal oxidizers.** If your add-on control device is a thermal oxidizer, establish the operating limits according to paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) During the performance test, you must monitor and record the combustion temperature at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three test runs. You must monitor the temperature in the firebox of the thermal oxidizer or immediately downstream of the firebox before any substantial heat exchange occurs.

(2) Use the data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average combustion temperature maintained during the performance test. This average combustion temperature is the minimum operating limit for your thermal oxidizer.

(b) **Catalytic oxidizers.** If your add-on control device is a catalytic oxidizer,
establish the operating limits according to either paragraphs (b)(1) and (2) or paragraphs (b)(3) and (4) of this section.

(1) During the performance test, you must monitor and record the temperature just before the catalyst bed and the temperature difference across the catalyst bed at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three test runs.

(2) Use the data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average temperature just before the catalyst bed and the average temperature difference across the catalyst bed maintained during the performance test. These are the minimum operating limits for your catalytic oxidizer.

(3) You must monitor the temperature at the inlet to the catalyst bed and implement a site-specific inspection and maintenance plan for your catalytic oxidizer as specified in paragraph (b)(4) of this section. During the performance test, you must monitor and record the temperature just before the catalyst bed at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three test runs. Use the data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average temperature just before the catalyst bed during the performance test. This is the minimum operating limit for your catalytic oxidizer.

(4) You must develop and implement an inspection and maintenance plan for your catalytic oxidizer(s) for which you elect to monitor according to paragraph (b)(3) of this section. The plan must address, at a minimum, the elements specified in paragraphs (b)(4)(i) through (iii) of this section.

(i) Annual sampling and analysis of the catalyst activity (i.e., conversion efficiency) following the manufacturer’s or catalyst supplier’s recommended procedures. If problems are found during the catalyst activity test, you must replace the catalyst bed or take other corrective action consistent with the manufacturer’s recommendations.

(ii) Monthly external inspection of the burner assembly and fuel supply lines for problems and, as necessary, adjust the equipment to assure proper air-to-fuel mixtures.

(iii) Annual internal inspection of the catalyst bed to check for channeling, abrasion, and settling. If problems are found during the annual internal inspection of the catalyst, you must replace the catalyst bed or take other corrective action consistent with the manufacturer’s recommendations. If the catalyst bed is replaced and is not of like or better kind and quality as the old catalyst then you must conduct a new performance test to determine destruction efficiency according to §63.4566. If a catalyst bed is replaced and the replacement catalyst is of like or better kind and quality as the old catalyst, then a new performance test to determine destruction efficiency is not required and you may continue to use the previously established operating limits for that catalytic oxidizer.

(c) Regenerative carbon adsorbers. If your add-on control device is a regenerative carbon adsorber, establish the operating limits according to paragraphs (c)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) You must monitor and record the total regeneration desorbing gas (e.g., steam or nitrogen) mass flow for each regeneration cycle, and the carbon bed temperature after each carbon bed regeneration and cooling cycle for the regeneration cycle either immediately preceding or immediately following the performance test.

(2) The operating limits for your regenerative carbon adsorber are the minimum total desorbing gas mass flow recorded during the regeneration cycle and the maximum carbon bed temperature recorded after the cooling cycle.

(d) Condensers. If your add-on control device is a condenser, establish the operating limits according to paragraphs (d)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) During the performance test, you must monitor and record the condenser outlet (product side) gas temperature at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three test runs.

(2) Use the data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average condenser outlet (product side) gas temperature maintained during the performance test.
This average condenser outlet gas temperature is the maximum operating limit for your condenser.

(e) Concentrators. If your add-on control device includes a concentrator, you must establish operating limits for the concentrator according to paragraphs (e)(1) through (4) of this section.

1) During the performance test, you must monitor and record the desorption concentrate stream gas temperature at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three runs of the performance test.

2) Use the data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average temperature. This is the minimum operating limit for the desorption concentrate gas stream temperature.

3) During the performance test, you must monitor and record the pressure drop of the dilute stream across the concentrator at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three runs of the performance test.

4) Use the data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average pressure drop. This is the minimum operating limit for the dilute stream across the concentrator.

(f) Emission capture systems. For each capture device that is not part of a PTE that meets the criteria of §63.4565(a), establish an operating limit for either the gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure, as specified in paragraphs (f)(1) and (2) of this section. The operating limit for a PTE is specified in Table 1 to this subpart.

1) During the capture efficiency determination required by §63.4560 and described in §§63.4564 and 63.4565, you must monitor and record either the gas volumetric flow rate or the duct static pressure for each separate capture device in your emission capture system at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three test runs at a point in the duct between the capture device and the add-on control device inlet.

2) Calculate and record the average gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure for the three test runs for each capture device. This average gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure is the minimum operating limit for that specific capture device.

What are the requirements for continuous parameter monitoring system installation, operation, and maintenance?

(a) General. You must install, operate, and maintain each CPMS specified in paragraphs (c), (e), (f), and (g) of this section according to paragraphs (a)(1) through (6) of this section. You must install, operate, and maintain each CPMS specified in paragraphs (b) and (d) of this section according to paragraphs (a)(3) through (5) of this section.

1) The CPMS must complete a minimum of one cycle of operation for each successive 15-minute period. You must have a minimum of four equally spaced successive cycles of CPMS operation in 1 hour.

2) You must determine the average of all recorded readings for each successive 3-hour period of the emission capture system and add-on control device operation.

3) You must record the results of each inspection, calibration, and validation check of the CPMS.

4) You must maintain the CPMS at all times and have available necessary parts for routine repairs of the monitoring equipment.

5) You must operate the CPMS and collect emission capture system and add-on control device parameter data at all times that a controlled coating operation is operating, except during monitoring malfunctions, associated repairs, and required quality assurance or control activities (including, if applicable, calibration checks and required zero and span adjustments).

6) You must not use emission capture system or add-on control device parameter data recorded during monitoring malfunctions, associated repairs, out-of-control periods, or required quality assurance or control activities when calculating data averages. You must use all the data collected during all other periods in calculating the data averages for determining compliance with the emission capture system and add-on control device operating limits.

7) A monitoring malfunction is any sudden, infrequent, not reasonably preventable failure of the CPMS to provide valid data. Monitoring failures
that are caused in part by poor maintenance or careless operation are not malfunctions. Any period for which the monitoring system is out-of-control and data are not available for required calculations is a deviation from the monitoring requirements.

(b) Capture system bypass line. You must meet the requirements of paragraphs (b)(1) and (2) of this section for each emission capture system that contains bypass lines that could divert emissions away from the add-on control device to the atmosphere.

(1) You must monitor or secure the valve or closure mechanism controlling the bypass line in a nondiverting position in such a way that the valve or closure mechanism cannot be opened without creating a record that the valve was opened. The method used to monitor or secure the valve or closure mechanism must meet one of the requirements specified in paragraphs (b)(1)(i) through (v) of this section.

(i) Flow control position indicator. Install, calibrate, maintain, and operate according to the manufacturer’s specifications a flow control position indicator that takes a reading at least once every 15 minutes and provides a record indicating whether the emissions are directed to the add-on control device or diverted from the add-on control device. The time of occurrence and flow control position must be recorded, as well as every time the flow direction is changed. The flow control position indicator must be installed at the entrance to any bypass line that could divert the emissions away from the add-on control device to the atmosphere.

(ii) Car-seal or lock-and-key valve closures. Secure any bypass line valve in the closed position with a car-seal or a lock-and-key type configuration. You must visually inspect the seal or closure mechanism at least once every month to ensure that the valve is maintained in the closed position, and the emissions are not diverted away from the add-on control device to the atmosphere.

(iii) Valve closure monitoring. Ensure that any bypass line valve is in the closed (nondiverting) position through monitoring of valve position at least once every 15 minutes. You must inspect the monitoring system at least once every month to verify that the monitor will indicate valve position.

(iv) Automatic shutdown system. Use an automatic shutdown system in which the coating operation is stopped when flow is diverted by the bypass line away from the add-on control device to the atmosphere when the coating operation is running. You must inspect the automatic shutdown system at least once every month to verify that it will detect diversions of flow and shut down the coating operation.

(v) Flow direction indicator. Install, calibrate, maintain, and operate according to the manufacturer’s specifications a flow direction indicator that takes a reading at least once every 15 minutes and provides a record indicating whether the emissions are directed to the add-on control device or diverted from the add-on control device. Each time the flow direction changes, the next reading of the time of occurrence and flow direction must be recorded. The flow direction indicator must be installed in each bypass line or air makeup supply line that could divert the emissions away from the add-on control device to the atmosphere.

(2) If any bypass line is opened, you must include a description of why the bypass line was opened and the length of time it remained open in the semiannual compliance reports required in §63.4520.

(c) Thermal oxidizers and catalytic oxidizers. If you are using a thermal oxidizer or catalytic oxidizer as an add-on control device (including those used with concentrators or with carbon adsorbers to treat desorbed concentrate streams), you must comply with the requirements in paragraphs (c)(1) through (3) of this section:

(1) For a thermal oxidizer, install a gas temperature monitor in the firebox of the thermal oxidizer or in the duct immediately downstream of the firebox before any substantial heat exchange occurs.

(2) For a catalytic oxidizer, install gas temperature monitors upstream and/or downstream of the catalyst bed as required in §63.3967(b).

(3) For all thermal oxidizers and catalytic oxidizers, you must meet the requirements in paragraphs (a) and
(c)(3)(i) through (v) of this section for each gas temperature monitoring device.

(i) Locate the temperature sensor in a position that provides a representative temperature.

(ii) Use a temperature sensor with a measurement sensitivity of 5 degrees Fahrenheit or 1.0 percent of the temperature value, whichever is larger.

(iii) Before using the sensor for the first time or when relocating or replacing the sensor, perform a validation check by comparing the sensor output to a calibrated temperature measurement device or by comparing the sensor output to a simulated temperature.

(iv) Conduct an accuracy audit every quarter and after every deviation. Accuracy audit methods include comparisons of sensor output to redundant temperature sensors, to calibrated temperature measurement devices, or to temperature simulation devices.

(v) Conduct a visual inspection of each sensor every quarter if redundant temperature sensors are not used.

d) Regenerative carbon adsorbers. If you are using a regenerative carbon adsorber as an add-on control device, you must monitor the total regeneration desorbing gas (e.g., steam or nitrogen) mass flow for each regeneration cycle, the carbon bed temperature after each regeneration and cooling cycle, and comply with paragraphs (a)(3) through (5) and (d)(1) through (3) of this section.

1. The regeneration desorbing gas mass flow monitor must be an integrating device having a measurement sensitivity of plus or minus 10 percent capable of recording the total regeneration desorbing gas mass flow for each regeneration cycle.

2. The carbon bed temperature monitor must be capable of recording the temperature within 15 minutes of completing any carbon bed cooling cycle.

3. For all regenerative carbon adsorbers, you must meet the requirements in paragraphs (c)(3)(i) through (v) of this section for each temperature monitoring device.

e) Condensers. If you are using a condenser, you must monitor the condenser outlet (product side) gas temperature and comply with paragraphs (a) and (e)(1) and (2) of this section.

1. The temperature monitor must provide a gas temperature record at least once every 15 minutes.

2. For all condensers, you must meet the requirements in paragraphs (c)(3)(i) through (v) of this section for each temperature monitoring device.

(f) Concentrators. If you are using a concentrator, such as a zeolite wheel or rotary carbon bed concentrator, you must comply with the requirements in paragraphs (f)(1) and (2) of this section.

1. You must install a temperature monitor in the desorption gas stream. The temperature monitor must meet the requirements in paragraphs (a) and (c)(3) of this section.

2. You must install a device to monitor pressure drop across the zeolite wheel or rotary carbon bed. The pressure monitoring device must meet the requirements in paragraphs (a) and (g)(2) of this section.

g) Emission capture systems. The capture system monitoring system must comply with the applicable requirements in paragraphs (g)(1) and (2) of this section.

1. For each flow measurement device, you must meet the requirements in paragraphs (a) and (g)(1)(i) through (vii) of this section.

(i) Locate a flow sensor in a position that provides a representative flow measurement in the duct from each capture device in the emission capture system to the add-on control device.

(ii) Use a flow sensor with an accuracy of at least 10 percent of the flow.

(iii) Perform an initial sensor calibration in accordance with the manufacturer’s requirements.

(iv) Perform a validation check before initial use or upon relocation or replacement of a sensor. Validation checks include comparison of sensor values with electronic signal simulations or via relative accuracy testing.

(v) Conduct an accuracy audit every quarter and after every deviation. Accuracy audit methods include comparisons of sensor values with electronic signal simulations or via relative accuracy testing.

(vi) Perform leak checks monthly.

(vii) Perform visual inspections of the sensor system quarterly if there is no redundant sensor.
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.4581 What definitions apply to this subpart?

Terms used in this subpart are defined in the CAA, in 40 CFR 63.2, and in this section as follows:

Additive means a material that is added to a coating after purchase from a supplier (e.g., catalysts, activators, accelerators).

Add-on control means an air pollution control device, such as a thermal oxidizer or carbon adsorber, that reduces pollution in an air stream by destruction or removal before discharge to the atmosphere.

Adhesive, adhesive coating means any chemical substance that is applied for the purpose of bonding two surfaces together. Products used on humans and animals, adhesive tape, contact paper, or any other product with an adhesive incorporated onto or in an inert substrate shall not be considered adhesives under this subpart.

Assembled on-road vehicle coating means any coating operation in which coating is applied to the surface of some component or surface of a fully assembled motor vehicle or trailer intended for on-road use including, but not limited to, components or surfaces on automobiles and light-duty trucks that have been repaired after a collision or otherwise repainted, fleet delivery trucks, and motor homes and other...
§ 63.4581

recreational vehicles (including camping trailers and fifth wheels). Assembled on-road vehicle coating includes the concurrent coating of parts of the assembled on-road vehicle that are painted off-vehicle to protect systems, equipment, or to allow full coverage. Assembled on-road vehicle coating does not include surface coating operations that meet the applicability criteria of the Automobiles and Light-Duty Trucks NESHAP. Assembled on-road vehicle coating also does not include the use of adhesives, sealants, and caulks used in assembling on-road vehicles.

Automotive lamp coating means any coating operation in which coating is applied to the surface of some component of the body of an exterior automotive lamp, including the application of reflective argent coatings and clear topcoats. Exterior automotive lamps include head lamps, tail lamps, turn signals, brake lights, and side marker lights. Automotive lamp coating does not include any coating operation performed on an assembled on-road vehicle.

Capture device means a hood, enclosure, room, floor sweep, or other means of containing or collecting emissions and directing those emissions into an add-on air pollution control device.

Capture efficiency or capture system efficiency means the portion (expressed as a percentage) of the pollutants from an emission source that is delivered to an add-on control device.

Capture system means one or more capture devices intended to collect emissions generated by a coating operation in the use of coatings or cleaning materials, both at the point of application and at subsequent points where emissions from the coatings and cleaning materials occur, such as flashoff, drying, or curing. As used in this subpart, multiple capture devices that collect emissions generated by a coating operation are considered a single capture system.

Cleaning material means a solvent used to remove contaminants and other materials, such as dirt, grease, oil, and dried or wet coating (e.g., depainting), from a substrate before or after coating application or from equipment associated with a coating operation, such as spray booths, spray guns, racks, tanks, and hangers. Thus, it includes any cleaning material used on substrates or equipment or both.

Coating means a material applied to a substrate for decorative, protective, or functional purposes. Such materials include, but are not limited to, paints, sealants, liquid plastic coatings, caulks, inks, adhesives, and maskants. Decorative, protective, or functional materials that consist only of protective oils for metal, acids, bases, or any combination of these substances, or paper film or plastic film which may be pre-coated with an adhesive by the film manufacturer, are not considered coatings for the purposes of this subpart. A liquid plastic coating means a coating made from fine particle-size polyvinyl chloride (PVC) in solution (also referred to as a plastisol).

Coating operation means equipment used to apply cleaning materials to a substrate to prepare it for coating application (surface preparation) or to remove dried coating; to apply coating to a substrate (coating application) and to dry or cure the coating after application; or to clean coating operation equipment (equipment cleaning). A single coating operation may include any combination of these types of equipment, but always includes at least the point at which a given quantity of coating or cleaning material is applied to a given part and all subsequent points in the affected source where organic HAP are emitted from the specific quantity of coating or cleaning material on the specific part. There may be multiple coating operations in an affected source. Coating application with handheld, non-refillable aerosol containers, touch-up markers, or marking pens is not a coating operation for the purposes of this subpart.

Coatings solids means the nonvolatile portion of the coating that makes up the dry film.

Continuous parameter monitoring system (CPMS) means the total equipment that may be required to meet the data acquisition and availability requirements of this subpart, used to sample, condition (if applicable), analyze, and provide a record of coating operation, or capture system, or add-on control device parameters.

740
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.4581

Controlled coating operation means a coating operation from which some or all of the organic HAP emissions are routed through an emission capture system and add-on control device.

Deviation means any instance in which an affected source subject to this subpart, or an owner or operator of such a source:

(1) Fails to meet any requirement or obligation established by this subpart including but not limited to, any emission limit or operating limit or work practice standard;

(2) Fails to meet any term or condition that is adopted to implement an applicable requirement in this subpart and that is included in the operating permit for any affected source required to obtain such a permit; or

(3) Fails to meet any emission limit, or operating limit, or work practice standard in this subpart during startup, shutdown, or malfunction, regardless of whether or not such failure is permitted by this subpart.

Emission limitation means the aggregate of all requirements associated with a compliance option including emission limit, operating limit, work practice standard, etc.

Enclosure means a structure that surrounds a source of emissions and captures and directs the emissions to an add-on control device.

Exempt compound means a specific compound that is not considered a VOC due to negligible photochemical reactivity. The exempt compounds are listed in 40 CFR 51.100(s).

Facility maintenance means the routine repair or renovation (including the surface coating) of the tools, equipment, machinery, and structures that comprise the infrastructure of the affected facility and that are necessary for the facility to function in its intended capacity.

General use coating means any coating operation that is not an automotive lamp, TPO, or assembled on-road vehicle coating operation.

Hobby shop means any surface coating operation, located at an affected source, that is used exclusively for personal, noncommercial purposes by the affected source’s employees or assigned personnel.

Manufacturer’s formulation data means data on a material (such as a coating) that are supplied by the material manufacturer based on knowledge of the ingredients used to manufacture that material, rather than based on testing of the material with the test methods specified in §63.4541. Manufacturer’s formulation data may include, but are not limited to, information on density, organic HAP content, volatile organic matter content, and coating solids content.

Mass fraction of coating solids means the ratio of the mass of solids (also known as the mass of nonvolatiles) to the mass of a coating in which it is contained; kg of coating solids per kg of coating.

Mass fraction of organic HAP means the ratio of the mass of organic HAP to the mass of a material in which it is contained, expressed as kg of organic HAP per kg of material.

Month means a calendar month or a pre-specified period of 28 days to 35 days to allow for flexibility in recordkeeping when data are based on a business accounting period.

Non-HAP coating means, for the purposes of this subpart, a coating that contains no more than 0.1 percent by mass of any individual organic HAP that is an OSHA-defined carcinogen as specified in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d)(4) and no more than 1.0 percent by mass for any other individual HAP.

Organic HAP content means the mass of organic HAP emitted per mass of coating solids used for a coating calculated using Equation 1 of §63.4541. The organic HAP content is determined for the coating in the condition it is in when received from the manufacturer or supplier and does not account for any alteration after receipt. For reactive adhesives in which some of the HAP react to form solids and are not emitted to the atmosphere, organic HAP content is the mass of organic HAP that is not emitted, rather than the organic HAP content of the coating as it is received.

Permanent total enclosure (PTE) means a permanently installed enclosure that meets the criteria of Method 204 of appendix M, 40 CFR part 51, for a PTE and that directs all the exhaust gases
from the enclosure to an add-on control device.

Personal watercraft means a vessel (boat) which uses an inboard motor powering a water jet pump as its primary source of motive power and which is designed to be operated by a person or persons sitting, standing, or kneeling on the vessel, rather than in the conventional manner of sitting or standing inside the vessel.

Plastic part and product means any piece or combination of pieces of which at least one has been formed from one or more resins. Such pieces may be solid, porous, flexible or rigid.

Protective oil means an organic material that is applied to metal for the purpose of providing lubrication or protection from corrosion without forming a solid film. This definition of protective oil includes, but is not limited to, lubricating oils, evaporative oils (including those that evaporate completely), and extrusion oils.

Reactive adhesive means adhesive systems composed, in part, of volatile monomers that react during the adhesive curing reaction, and, as a result, do not evolve from the film during use. These volatile components instead become integral parts of the adhesive through chemical reaction. At least 70 percent of the liquid components of the system, excluding water, react during the process.

Research or laboratory facility means a facility whose primary purpose is for research and development of new processes and products, that is conducted under the close supervision of technically trained personnel, and is not engaged in the manufacture of final or intermediate products for commercial purposes, except in a de minimis manner.

Responsible official means responsible official as defined in 40 CFR 70.2.

Startup, initial means the first time equipment is brought online in a facility.

Surface preparation means use of a cleaning material on a portion of or all of a substrate. This includes use of a cleaning material to remove dried coating, which is sometimes called depainting.

Temporary total enclosure means an enclosure constructed for the purpose of measuring the capture efficiency of pollutants emitted from a given source as defined in Method 204 of appendix M, 40 CFR part 51.

Thermoplastic olefin (TPO) means polyolefins (blends of polypropylene, polyethylene and its copolymers). This also includes blends of TPO with polypropylene and polypropylene alloys including, but not limited to, thermoplastic elastomer (TPE), TPE polyurethane (TPU), TPE polyester (TPEE), TPE polyamide (TPAE), and thermoplastic elastomer polyvinyl chloride (TPVC).

Thermoplastic olefin (TPO) coating means any coating operation in which the coatings are components of a system of coatings applied to a TPO substrate, including adhesion promoters, primers, color coatings, clear coatings and topcoats. Thermoplastic olefin coating does not include the coating of TPO substrates on assembled on-road vehicles.

Thinner means an organic solvent that is added to a coating after the coating is received from the supplier.

Total volatile hydrocarbon (TVH) means the total amount of nonaqueous volatile organic matter determined according to Methods 204 and 204A through 204F of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 and substituting the term TVH each place in the methods where the term VOC is used. The TVH includes both VOC and non-VOC.

Uncontrolled coating operation means a coating operation from which none of the organic HAP emissions are routed through an emission capture system and add-on control device.

Volatile organic compound (VOC) means any compound defined as VOC in 40 CFR 51.100(s).

Wastewater means water that is generated in a coating operation and is collected, stored, or treated prior to being discarded or discharged.
If you are required to comply with operating limits by §63.4491(c), you must comply with the applicable operating limits in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For the following device . . .</th>
<th>You must meet the following operating limit . . .</th>
<th>And you must demonstrate continuous compliance with the operating limit by . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Thermal oxidizer ..................</td>
<td>a. The average combustion temperature in any 3-hour period must not fall below the combustion temperature limit established according to §63.4567(a).</td>
<td>i. Collecting the combustion temperature data according to §63.4568(c). ii. Reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and iii. Maintaining the 3-hour average combustion temperature at or above the temperature limit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. Ensure that the average temperature difference across the catalyst bed in any 3-hour period does not fall below the temperature difference limit established according to §63.4567(b)(2); or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c. Develop and implement an inspection and maintenance plan according to §63.4567(b)(4).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Catalytic oxidizer .................</td>
<td>a. The average temperature measured just before the catalyst bed in any 3-hour period must not fall below the limit established according to §63.4567(b); and either</td>
<td>i. Collecting the temperature data according to §63.4568(c); ii. Reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and iii. Maintaining the 3-hour average temperature before the catalyst bed at or above the temperature limit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. Ensure that the average temperature difference across the catalyst bed in any 3-hour period does not fall below the temperature difference limit established according to §63.4567(b)(2); or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c. Develop and implement an inspection and maintenance plan according to §63.4567(b)(4).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Regenerative carbon adsorber ..........</td>
<td>a. The total regeneration desorbing gas (e.g., steam or nitrogen) mass flow for each carbon bed regeneration cycle must not fall below the total regeneration desorbing gas mass flow limit established according to §63.4567(c); and</td>
<td>i. Measuring the total regeneration desorbing gas (e.g., steam or nitrogen) mass flow for each regeneration cycle according to §63.4568(b); and ii. Maintaining the total regeneration desorbing gas mass flow at or above the mass flow limit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. The temperature of the carbon bed, after completing each regeneration and any cooling cycle, must not exceed the carbon bed temperature limit established according to §63.4567(c).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Condenser .........................</td>
<td>a. The average condenser outlet (product side) gas temperature in any 3-hour period must not exceed the temperature limit established according to §63.4567(d).</td>
<td>i. Collecting the condenser outlet (product side) gas temperature according to §63.4568(d); ii. Reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and iii. Maintaining the 3-hour average gas temperature at the outlet at or below the temperature limit.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For the following device . . . You must meet the following operating limit . . . And you must demonstrate continuous compliance with the operating limit by . . .

5. Concentrators, including zeolite wheels and rotary carbon adsorbers.
   a. The average gas temperature of the desorption concentrate stream in any 3-hour period must not fall below the limit established according to §63.4567(a); and
   i. Collecting the temperature data according to §63.4568(f); and
   ii. Reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and
   iii. Maintaining the 3-hour average temperature at or above the temperature limit.

   b. The average pressure drop of the dilute stream across the concentrator in any 3-hour period must not fall below the limit established according to §63.4567(e).
   i. Collecting the pressure drop data according to §63.4568(f); and
   ii. Reducing the pressure drop data to 3-hour block averages; and
   iii. Maintaining the 3-hour average pressure drop at or above the pressure drop limit.

6. Emission capture system that is a PTE according to §63.4565(a).
   a. The direction of the air flow at all times must be into the enclosure; and either
   i. Collecting the direction of air flow, and either the facial velocity of air through all natural draft openings according to §63.4568(g)(1) or the pressure drop across the enclosure according to §63.4568(g)(2); and
   ii. Maintaining the facial velocity of air flow through all natural draft openings or the pressure drop at or above the facial velocity limit or pressure drop limit, and maintaining the direction of air flow into the enclosure at all times.
   b. The average facial velocity of air through all natural draft openings in the enclosure must be at least 200 feet per minute; or
   c. The pressure drop across the enclosure must be at least 0.007 inch H₂O, as established in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51.
   i. See items 6.a.i and 6.a.ii.

7. Emission capture system that is not a PTE according to §63.4565(a).
   a. The average gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure in each duct between a capture device and add-on control device inlet in any 3-hour period must not fall below the average volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure limit established for that capture device according to §63.4567(f).
   i. Collecting the gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure for each capture device according to §63.4568(g); and
   ii. Reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and
   iii. Maintaining the 3-hour average gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure for each capture device at or above the gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure limit.
   b. The average gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure for each capture device according to §63.4568(g); and
   i. Collecting the gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure for each capture device according to §63.4568(g); and
   ii. Reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and
   iii. Maintaining the 3-hour average gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure for each capture device at or above the gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure limit.

---

**Table 2 to Subpart PPPP of Part 63—Applicability of General Provisions to Subpart PPPP of Part 63**

You must comply with the applicable General Provisions requirements according to the following table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Citation</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Applicable to subpart PPPP</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(a)(1)–(14)</td>
<td>General Applicability</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Applicability to subpart PPPP is also specified in §63.4481.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(b)(1)–(3)</td>
<td>Initial Applicability Determination</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(c)(1)</td>
<td>Applicability After Standard Established</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(c)(2)–(3)</td>
<td>Applicability of Permit Program for Area Sources</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Area sources are not subject to subpart PPPP.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(c)(4)–(5)</td>
<td>Extensions and Notifications</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(e)</td>
<td>Applicability of Permit Program Before Relevant Standard is Set</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.2</td>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Additional definitions are specified in §63.4581.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.3(a)–(c)</td>
<td>Units and Abbreviations</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.4(a)(1)–(5)</td>
<td>Prohibited Activities</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.4(b)(4)–(5)</td>
<td>Circumvention/Severability</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(a)</td>
<td>Construction/Reconstruction</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citation</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Applicable to subpart PPPP</td>
<td>Explanation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(b)(1)–(6)</td>
<td>Requirements for Existing, Newly Constructed, and Reconstructed Sources.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(d)</td>
<td>Application for Approval of Construction/Reconstruction.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(e)</td>
<td>Approval of Construction/Reconstruction.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(f)</td>
<td>Approval of Construction/Reconstruction Based on Prior State Review.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(a)</td>
<td>Compliance With Standards and Maintenance Requirements—Applicability.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(b)(1)–(7)</td>
<td>Compliance Dates for New and Reconstructed Sources.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Section 63.4483 specifies the compliance dates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(c)(1)–(5)</td>
<td>Compliance Dates for Existing Sources</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Section 63.4483 specifies the compliance dates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(e)(1)–(2)</td>
<td>Operation and Maintenance</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Only sources using an add-on control device to comply with the standard must complete startup, shutdown, and malfunction plans.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(e)(3)</td>
<td>Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction Plan.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(f)(1)</td>
<td>Compliance Except During Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Applies only to sources using an add-on control device to comply with the standard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(f)(2)–(3)</td>
<td>Methods for Determining Compliance.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(g)(1)–(3)</td>
<td>Use of an Alternative Standard.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Subpart PPPP does not establish opacity standards and does not require continuous opacity monitoring systems (COMS).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(h)</td>
<td>Compliance With Opacity/Visible Emission Standards.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(i)(1)–(16)</td>
<td>Extension of Compliance.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Applies to all affected sources. Additional requirements for performance testing are specified in §§63.4564, 63.4565, and 63.4566.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(j)</td>
<td>Presidential Compliance Exemption.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(a)(1)</td>
<td>Performance Test Requirements—Applicability.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Applies only to performance tests for capture system and control device efficiency at sources using these to comply with the standards. Section 63.4560 specifies the schedule for performance test requirements that are earlier than those specified in §63.7(a)(2).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(a)(2)</td>
<td>Performance Test Requirements—Dates.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(a)(3)</td>
<td>Performance Tests Required By the Administrator.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(b)(1)–(6)</td>
<td>Performance Test Requirements—Notification, Quality Assurance, Facilities Necessary for Safe Testing, Conditions During Test.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Applies only to performance tests for capture system and add-on control device efficiency at sources using these to comply with the standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(f)</td>
<td>Performance Test Requirements—Use Alternative Test Method.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Applies to all test methods except those of used to determine capture system efficiency.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(g)(1)–(3)</td>
<td>Performance Test Requirements—Data Analysis, Recordkeeping, Reporting, Waiver of Test.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Applies only to performance tests for capture system and add-on control device efficiency at sources using these to comply with the standards. Additional requirements for monitoring are specified in §63.4568. Subpart PPPP does not have monitoring requirements for flares.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(a)(1)–(3)</td>
<td>Monitoring Requirements—Applicability</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(a)(4)</td>
<td>Additional Monitoring Requirements</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(b)</td>
<td>Conduct of Monitoring</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Applies only to monitoring of capture system and add-on control device efficiency at sources using these to comply with the standard. Additional requirements for CMS operations and maintenance are specified in §63.4568.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(1)–(3)</td>
<td>Continuous Monitoring Systems (CMS) Operation and Maintenance.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citation</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Applicable to subpart PPPP</td>
<td>Explanation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(4)</td>
<td>CMS</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Section 63.4568 specifies the requirements for the operation of CMS for capture systems and add-on control devices at sources using these to comply.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(5)</td>
<td>COMS</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart PPPP does not have opacity or visible emission standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(6)</td>
<td>CMS Requirements</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Section 63.4568 specifies the requirements for monitoring systems for capture systems and add-on control devices at sources using these to comply.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(7)</td>
<td>CMS Out-of-Control Periods</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Subpart PPPP does not require the use of continuous emissions monitoring systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(8)</td>
<td>CMS Out-of-Control Periods and Reporting</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Section 63.4520 requires reporting of CMS out-of-control periods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(d)–(e)</td>
<td>Quality Control Program and CMS Performance Evaluation</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart PPPP does not require the use of continuous emissions monitoring systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(f)(1)–(5)</td>
<td>Use of an Alternative Monitoring Method</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Subpart PPPP does not require the use of continuous emissions monitoring systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(f)(6)</td>
<td>Alternative to Relative Accuracy Test</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Sections 63.4567 and 63.4568 specify monitoring data reduction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(g)(1)–(5)</td>
<td>Data Reduction</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart PPPP does not have opacity or visible emission standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(a)–(d)</td>
<td>Notification Requirements</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to capture system and add-on control device performance tests at sources using these to comply with the standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(e)</td>
<td>Notification of Performance Test</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Subpart PPPP does not require the use of continuous emissions monitoring systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(f)</td>
<td>Notification of Visible Emissions/Opacity Test</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart PPPP does not have opacity or visible emission standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(g)(1)–(3)</td>
<td>Additional Notifications When Using CMS</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart PPPP does not require the use of continuous emissions monitoring systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(h)</td>
<td>Notification of Compliance Status</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Section 63.4510 specifies the dates for submitting the notification of compliance status.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(i)</td>
<td>Adjustment of Submittal Deadlines</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Requirements for startup, shutdown, and malfunction records only apply to add-on control devices used to comply with the standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(j)</td>
<td>Change in Previous Information</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Additional requirements are specified in §§63.4530 and 63.4531.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(a)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping/Reporting—Applicability and General Information</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Additional Recordkeeping Requirements for Sources with CMS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(1)</td>
<td>General Recordkeeping Requirements</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Additional Recordkeeping Requirements for Sources with CMS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2) (i)–(v)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping Relevant to Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction Periods and CMS.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Additional requirements are specified in §63.4520.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2) (vi)–(x)</td>
<td>Records</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Subpart PPPP does not require opacity or visible emissions observations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2) (xii)</td>
<td>Records</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Applies only to add-on control devices at sources using these to comply with the standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(3)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping Requirements for Applicability Determinations</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Additional requirements are specified in §63.4520(b).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(c)(1)–(6)</td>
<td>Additional Recordkeeping Requirements for Sources with CMS.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Subpart PPPP does not require opacity or visible emissions observations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(c)(7)–(8)</td>
<td>Additional Recordkeeping Requirements for Sources with CMS.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>The same records are required in §63.4520(a)(7).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(c)(9)–(15)</td>
<td>General Reporting Requirements</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Additional requirements are specified in §63.4520.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(2)</td>
<td>Report of Performance Test Results</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Additional requirements are specified in §63.4520(b).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(3)</td>
<td>Reporting Opacity or Visible Emissions Observations.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart PPPP does not require opacity or visible emissions observations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(4)</td>
<td>Progress Reports for Sources With Compliance Extensions.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Subpart PPPP does not require opacity or visible emissions observations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(5)</td>
<td>Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction Reports.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Subpart PPPP does not require opacity or visible emissions observations.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 3 to Subpart PPPP of Part 63—Default Organic HAP Mass Fraction for Solvents and Solvent Blends

You may use the mass fraction values in the following table for solvent blends for which you do not have test data or manufacturer’s formulation data and which match either the solvent blend name or the chemical abstract series (CAS) number. If a solvent blend matches both the name and CAS number for an entry, that entry’s organic HAP mass fraction must be used for that solvent blend. Otherwise, use the organic HAP mass fraction for the entry matching either the solvent blend name or CAS number, or use the organic HAP mass fraction from table 4 to this subpart if neither the name or CAS number match.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solvent/solvent blend</th>
<th>CAS. No.</th>
<th>Average organic HAP mass fraction</th>
<th>Typical organic HAP, percent by mass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. Xylenes ................</td>
<td>1330–20–7</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Xylenes, ethylbenzene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Hexane ..................</td>
<td>110–54–3</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>n-Hexane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. n-Hexane ...............</td>
<td>110–54–3</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>n-Hexane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Ethylbenzene ..........</td>
<td>100–61–4</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Ethylbenzene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Aliphatic 140 ...........</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Aromatic 100 ..........</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>1% xylene, 1% cumene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Aromatic 150 ..........</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>0.09</td>
<td>Naphthalene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Aromatic naphtha ..........</td>
<td>64742–96–6</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>1% xylene, 1% cumene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Aromatic solvent ..........</td>
<td>64742–94–5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Naphthalene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Exempt mineral spirits</td>
<td>8032–32–4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Ligroines (VM &amp; P) ......</td>
<td>8032–32–4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Laccol spirits ..........</td>
<td>64742–89–6</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>Toluene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Low aromatic white spirit</td>
<td>64742–82–1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Mineral spirits ..........</td>
<td>64742–88–7</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>Xylenes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Hydrotreated naphtha ......</td>
<td>64742–48–9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Hydrotreated light distillate</td>
<td>64742–47–8</td>
<td>0.001</td>
<td>Toluene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Stoddard solvent ..........</td>
<td>8052–41–3</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>Xylenes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Super high-flash naphtha</td>
<td>64742–95–6</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td>Xylenes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Varsol® solvent ..........</td>
<td>8052–49–3</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>0.5% xylene, 0.5% ethylbenzene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. VM &amp; P naphtha ..........</td>
<td>64742–89–8</td>
<td>0.06</td>
<td>3% toluene, 3% xylene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Petroleum distillate mixture</td>
<td>68477–31–6</td>
<td>0.08</td>
<td>4% naphthalene, 4% biphenyl.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 4 to Subpart PPPP of Part 63—Default Organic HAP Mass Fraction for Petroleum Solvent Groups

You may use the mass fraction values in the following table for solvent blends for which you do not have test data or manufacturer’s formulation data.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solvent type</th>
<th>Average organic HAP mass fraction</th>
<th>Typical organic HAP, percent by mass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aliphatic b</td>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>0.03</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX A TO SUBPART PPPP OF PART 63—DETERMINATION OF WEIGHT VOLATILE MATTER CONTENT AND WEIGHT SOLIDS CONTENT OF REACTIVE ADHESIVES

1.0 APPLICABILITY AND PRINCIPLE

1.1 Applicability: This method applies to the determination of weight volatile matter content and weight solids content for most one-part or multiple-part reactive adhesives. Reactive adhesives are composed, in large part, of monomers that react during the adhesive curing reaction, and, as a result, do not volatilize. The monomers become integral parts of the cured adhesive through chemical reaction. At least 70 weight percent of the system, excluding water and non-volatile solids such as fillers, react during the process. This method is not appropriate for cyanoacrylates. For cyanoacrylates, South Coast Air Quality Management District Test Method 316B should be used. This method is not appropriate for one-part moisture cure urethane adhesives or for silicone adhesives. For one-part moisture cure urethane adhesives and for silicone adhesives, EPA Method 24 should be used.

1.2 Principle: One-part and multiple-part reactive adhesives undergo a reactive conversion from liquid to solid during the application and assembly process. Reactive adhesives are applied to a single surface, but then are usually quickly covered with another mating surface to achieve a bonded assembly. The monomers employed in such systems typically react and are converted to non-volatile solids. If left uncovered, as in a Method 24 (ASTM D589) test, the reaction is inhibited by the presence of oxygen and volatile loss of the reactive components competes more heavily with the cure reaction. If this were to happen under normal use conditions, the adhesives would not provide adequate performance. This method minimizes this undesirable deterioration of the adhesive performance.

2.0 MATERIALS AND APPARATUS

2.1 Aluminum foil, aluminum sheet, non-leaching plastic film or non-leaching plastic sheet, approximately 3 inches by 3 inches. Precondition the foil, film, or sheet for 30 minutes in an oven at 110 ±5 degrees Celsius and store in a desiccator prior to use. Use tongs or rubber gloves or both to handle the foil, film, or sheet.

2.2 Flat, rigid support panels slightly larger than the foil, film, or sheet. Polypropylene with a minimum thickness of ¼ inch is recommended for the support panels. Precondition the support panels for 30 minutes in an oven at 110 ±5 degrees Celsius and store in a desiccator prior to use. Use tongs or rubber gloves or both to handle the support panels.

2.3 Aluminum spacers, ¼ inch thick. Precondition the spacers for 30 minutes in an oven at 110 ±5 degrees Celsius and store in a desiccator prior to use. Use tongs or rubber gloves or both to handle the spacers.


2.5 Electronic balance capable of weighing to ±0.0001 grams (0.1 mg).

2.6 Flat bottom weight (approximately 3 lbs) or clamps.

Material and Apparatus Notes

1—The foil, film, or sheet should be thick or rigid enough so that it can be easily handled in the test procedure.

3.0 PROCEDURE

3.1 Two procedures are provided. In Procedure A the initial specimen weight is determined by weighing the foil, film, or sheet before and after the specimen is dispensed onto the foil, film, or sheet. In Procedure B the initial specimen weight is determined by weighing the adhesive cartridge (kit) before and after the specimen is dispensed.

3.2 At least four test specimens should be run for each test material. Run the test at room temperature, 74 degrees Fahrenheit (23 degrees Celsius).

Procedure A

2. Place 2 pieces of aluminum foil (or aluminum sheet, plastic film, or plastic sheet) on scale.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solvent type</th>
<th>Average organic HAP mass fraction</th>
<th>Typical organic HAP, percent by mass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aromatic*</td>
<td>0.06</td>
<td>4% Xylenes, 1% Toluene, and 1% Ethylbenzene.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Use this table only if the solvent blend does not match any of the solvent blends in Table 3 to this subpart by either solvent blend name or CAS number and you only know whether the blend is aliphatic or aromatic.


Environmental Protection Agency

Pt. 63, Subpt. PPPP, App. A

4. Tare balance.
5. Remove top piece of aluminum foil.
6. Dispense a 10 to 15 gram specimen of premixed adhesive onto bottom piece of aluminum foil. Place second piece of aluminum foil on top of the adhesive specimen to make a sandwich.
7. Record weight of sandwich (specimen and aluminum foils). (B).
8. Remove sandwich from scale, place sandwich between two support panels with aluminum spacers at the edges of the support panels to make a supported sandwich. The spacers provide a standard gap. Take care to mate the edges.
9. Place the supported sandwich on a flat surface.
10. Place the weight on top of the supported sandwich to spread the adhesive specimen to a uniform thickness within the sandwich. Check that no adhesive squeezes out from between the pieces of aluminum foil or through tears in the aluminum foil.
11. Allow to cure 24 hours.
12. Remove the sandwich from between the support panels. Record the weight of the sandwich. This is referred to as the 24 hr weight. (C).
13. Bake sandwich at 110 degrees Celsius for 1 hour.
14. Remove sandwich from the oven, place immediately in a desiccator, and cool to room temperature. Record post-bake sandwich weight. (D).

Procedure B

2. Place two pieces of aluminum foil (or aluminum sheet, plastic film, or plastic sheet) on scale.
4. Tare balance.
5. Place one support panel on flat surface. Place first piece of aluminum foil on top of this support panel.
6. Record the weight of a pre-mixed sample of adhesive in its container. If dispensing the adhesive from a cartridge (kit), record the weight of the cartridge (kit) plus any dispensing tips. (F).
7. Dispense a 10 to 15 gram specimen of mixed adhesive onto the first piece of aluminum foil. Place second piece of aluminum foil on top of the adhesive specimen to make a sandwich.
8. Record weight of the adhesive container.
If dispensing the adhesive from a cartridge (kit), record the weight of the cartridge (kit) plus any dispensing tips. (G).
9. Place the aluminum spacers at the edges of the bottom support panel polypropylene sheet. The spacers provide a standard gap.
10. Place the second support panel on top of the assembly to make a supported sandwich. Take care to mate the edges.
11. Place the supported sandwich on a flat surface.
12. Place the weight on top of the supported sandwich to spread the adhesive specimen to a uniform thickness within the sandwich. Check that no adhesive squeezes out from between the pieces of aluminum foil or through tears in the aluminum foil.
13. Allow to cure 24 hours.
14. Remove the sandwich from between the support panels. Record the weight of the sandwich. This is referred to as the 24 hr weight. (C).
15. Bake sandwich at 110 degrees Celsius for 1 hour.
16. Remove sandwich from the oven, place immediately in a desiccator, and cool to room temperature. Record post-bake sandwich weight. (D).

Procedural Notes

1—The support panels may be omitted if the aluminum foil (or aluminum sheet, plastic film, or plastic sheet) will not tear and the adhesive specimen will spread to a uniform thickness within the sandwich when the flat weight is placed directly on top of the sandwich.
2—Clamps may be used instead of a flat bottom weight to spread the adhesive specimen to a uniform thickness within the sandwich.
3—When dispensing from a static mixer, purging is necessary to ensure uniform, homogeneous specimens. The weighing in Procedure B, Step 6 must be performed after any purging.
4—Follow the adhesive manufacturer’s directions for mixing and for dispensing from a cartridge (kit).

4.0 Calculations

4.1 The total weight loss from curing and baking of each specimen is used to determine the weight percent volatile matter content of that specimen

Procedure A

Weight of original specimen (S) = (B)−(A)
Weight of post-bake specimen (P) = (D)−(A)
Total Weight Loss (L) = (S)−(P)

Procedure B

Weight of original specimen (S) = (F)−(G)
Weight of post-bake specimen (P) = (D)−(A)
Total Weight Loss (L) = (S)−(P)

Procedure A and Procedure B

Weight Percent Volatile Matter Content

\( V = \left[\frac{(\text{Total weight loss}) \times (\text{Initial specimen weight})}{100 \times (\text{Total weight loss}) \times (\text{Initial specimen weight})}\right] \times 100\% \)

4.2 The weight volatile matter content of a material is the average of the weight volatile matter content of each specimen of that material. For example, if four specimens of a
material were tested, then the weight percent volatile matter content for that material is:

\[ V = \frac{V_1 + V_2 + V_3 + V_4}{4} \]

Where:

\( V_i \) = the weight percent volatile matter content of specimen \( i \) of the material.

4.3 The weight percent solids content of the material is calculated from the weight percent volatile content of the material.

\[ \text{Weight Percent Solids Content (N)} = 100 - (V) \]

Calculation Notes

1—The weight loss during curing and the weight loss during baking may be calculated separately. These values may be useful for identifying sources of variation in the results obtained for different specimens of the same material.

2—For both Procedure A and Procedure B, the weight loss during curing is \((S) - (C - (A))\) and the weight loss during baking is \((C - (D))\).

Subpart QQQQ—National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants: Surface Coating of Wood Building Products

Source: 68 FR 31760, May 28, 2003, unless otherwise noted.

WHAT THIS SUBPART COVERS

§ 63.4680 What is the purpose of this subpart?

This subpart establishes national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants (NESHAP) for wood building products surface coating sources. This subpart also establishes requirements to demonstrate initial and continuous compliance with the emission limitations.

§ 63.4681 Am I subject to this subpart?

(a) Except as provided in paragraphs (c) and (d) of this section, the source category to which this subpart applies is surface coating of wood building products, which means the application of coatings using, for example, roll coaters or curtain coaters in the finishing or laminating of any wood building product that contains more than 50 percent by weight wood or wood fiber excluding the weight of any glass components, and is used in the construction, either interior or exterior, of a residential, commercial, or institutional building. The wood building products source category includes the subcategories listed in paragraphs (a)(1) through (5) of this section.

1. Doors, windows, and miscellaneous. The doors, windows, and miscellaneous subcategory includes doors, windows, finished doorskins, and door and window components such as millwork, moulding, or trim, and other miscellaneous wood building products including, but not limited to, all moulding and trim, shingles, and shutters.

2. Flooring. The flooring subcategory includes solid wood flooring, engineered wood flooring, and wood laminate flooring.

3. Interior wall paneling and tileboard. The interior wall paneling and tileboard subcategory includes interior wall paneling products. Tileboard is a premium interior wall paneling product.

4. Other interior panels. The other interior panel subcategory includes panels that are sold for uses other than interior wall paneling, such as coated particleboard, hardboard, and perforated panels.

5. Exterior siding and primed doorskins. The exterior siding and primed doorskins subcategory includes lap or panel siding, trimboard, and primed doorskins. Doorskins that are coated with more than primer are included in the doors, windows, and miscellaneous subcategory.

(b) You are subject to this subpart if you own or operate a new, reconstructed, or existing affected source, as defined in §63.4682, that uses 4,170 liters (1,100 gallons) per year, or more, of coatings in the source category defined in paragraph (a) of this section and that is a major source, is located at a major source, or is part of a major source of emissions of hazardous air pollutants (HAP). A major source of HAP emissions is any stationary source or group of stationary sources located within a contiguous area and under common control that emits or has the potential to emit any single HAP at a rate of 9.07 megagrams (Mg) (10 tons) or more per year or any combination of HAP at a rate of 22.68 Mg (25 tons) or more per year.

(c) This subpart does not apply to surface coating and other operations
that meet the criteria of paragraphs (c)(1) through (5) of this section.

(1) Surface coating in the processes identified in paragraphs (c)(1)(i) through (xi) of this section that are part of plywood and composite wood product manufacturing and would be subject to subpart DDDD of this part when promulgated:

(i) Edge seals applied to a reconstituted wood product or plywood.

(ii) Anti-skid coatings applied to reconstituted wood products.

(iii) Primers applied to waferboard or oriented strand board (OSB) siding at the site of manufacture of the waferboard or OSB siding.

(iv) Surface coating that occurs during the manufacture of fiberboard, including application of clay slurry, titanium dioxide, or asphalt coatings to fiberboard.

(v) Painting of company logo information on plywood or reconstituted wood products.

(vi) Application of trademarks and grade stamp to reconstituted wood products.

(vii) Application of nail lines to reconstituted wood products.

(viii) Synthetic patches, wood patches, and wood putty applied to plywood.

(ix) Application of concrete forming and other drying or tempering oils to wood building products.

(x) Veneer composing.

(xi) Application of shelving edge fillers to reconstituted wood products.

(2) Surface coating of wood furniture subject to subpart JJ of this part, including finishing, gluing, cleaning, and washoff operations associated with the production of wood furniture or wood furniture components. The surface coating of millwork and trim associated with cabinet manufacturing is also subject to subpart JJ of this part and not to this subpart.

(3) Surface coating that occurs during the manufacture of prefabricated homes and mobile/modular homes.

(4) Surface coating that occurs at research or laboratory facilities; janitorial, building, and facility construction or maintenance operations; or hobby shops that are operated for personal rather than for commercial purposes. The source category also does not include non-commercial coating operations or coating applications using handheld nonrefillable aerosol containers.

(5) Wood treatment or fire retardant operations located at wood building products sources that involve impregnating the wood product with the wood treatment chemicals or fire retardant by using a retort or other pressure vessel.

(d) If you have an affected source with surface coating operations subject to the requirements of another subpart of this part that account for at least 95 percent of the total (annual) coating usage for the affected source, you may demonstrate compliance with the requirements, including all applicable emission limit(s), for that subpart for the entire affected source.

§ 63.4682 What parts of my plant does this subpart cover?

(a) This subpart applies to each new, reconstructed, and existing affected source.

(b) The affected source is the collection of all of the items listed in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section that are used for surface coating of wood building products:

(1) All coating operations as defined in §63.4781;

(2) All storage containers and mixing vessels in which coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials are stored or mixed;

(3) All manual and automated equipment and containers used for conveying coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials; and

(4) All storage containers and all manual and automated equipment and containers used for conveying waste materials generated by a coating operation.

(c) An affected source is a new affected source if its construction commenced after June 21, 2002, and the construction is of a completely new wood building product surface coating source where previously no wood building products surface coating source had existed.

(d) An affected source is reconstructed if you meet the criteria as defined in §63.2.

(e) An affected source is existing if it is not new or reconstructed.
§ 63.4683 When do I have to comply with this subpart?

The date by which you must comply with this subpart is called the compliance date. The compliance date for each type of affected source is specified in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section. The compliance date begins the initial compliance period during which you conduct the initial compliance demonstration described in §§ 63.4740, 63.4750, and 63.4760.

(a) For a new or reconstructed affected source, the compliance date is the applicable date in paragraph (a)(1) or (2) of this section:

(1) If the initial startup of your new or reconstructed affected source is before May 28, 2003, the compliance date is May 28, 2003.

(2) If the initial startup of your new or reconstructed affected source occurs after May 28, 2003, the compliance date is the date of initial startup of your affected source.

(b) For an existing affected source, the compliance date is the date 3 years after May 28, 2003.

(c) For an area source that increases its emissions or its potential to emit such that it becomes a major source of HAP emissions, the compliance date is specified in paragraphs (c)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) For any portion of the source that becomes a new or reconstructed affected source subject to this subpart, the compliance date is the date of initial startup of the affected source or May 28, 2003, whichever is later.

(2) For any portion of the source that becomes an existing affected source subject to this subpart, the compliance date is the date 1 year after the area source becomes a major source or 3 years after May 28, 2003, whichever is later.

(d) You must meet the notification requirements in §63.4710 according to the dates specified in that section and in subpart A of this part. Some of the notifications must be submitted before the compliance dates described in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section.

§ 63.4690 What emission limits must I meet?

(a) For a new or reconstructed affected source, you must limit organic HAP emissions to the atmosphere to no more than the applicable emission limit(s) in Table 1 to this subpart, determined according to the requirements in §§63.4741, 63.4751, or 63.4761.

(b) For an existing affected source, you must limit organic HAP emissions to the atmosphere to no more than the applicable emission limit(s) in Table 2 to this subpart, determined according to the requirements in §63.4741, §63.4751, or §63.4761.

(c) If the affected source applies coatings to products that are in different subcategories as described in §63.4681(a), then you must demonstrate initial and continuous compliance by selecting one of the approaches described in paragraphs (c)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) Conduct separate compliance demonstrations for each applicable subcategory emission limit and reflect these separate determinations in notifications, reports, and records required by §§63.4710, 63.4720, and 63.4730, respectively.

(2) Demonstrate compliance with the most stringent of the applicable subcategory emission limits.

§ 63.4691 What are my options for meeting the emission limits?

You must include all coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used in the affected source when determining whether the organic HAP emission rate is equal to or less than the applicable emission limit in §63.4690. To make this determination, you must use at least one of the three compliance options listed in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section. You may apply any of the compliance options to an individual coating operation or to multiple coating operations as a group or to the entire affected source. You may use different compliance options for different coating operations or at different times on the same coating operation. However, you may not use different compliance options at the same time on the same coating operation. If
you switch between compliance options for any coating operation or group of coating operations, you must document this switch as required by §63.4730(c), and you must report it in the next semiannual compliance report required in §63.4720.

(a) Compliant material option. Demonstrate that the organic HAP content of each coating used in the coating operation(s) is less than or equal to the applicable emission limit(s) in §63.4690, and that each thinner and each cleaning material used contains no organic HAP. You must meet all the requirements of §§63.4740, 63.4741, and 63.4742 to demonstrate compliance with the emission limit using this option.

(b) Emission rate without add-on controls option. Demonstrate that, based on the coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used in the coating operation(s), the organic HAP emission rate for the coating operation(s) is less than or equal to the applicable emission limit(s) in §63.4690, calculated as a rolling 12-month emission rate and determined on a monthly basis. You must meet all the requirements of §§63.4750, 63.4751, and 63.4752 to demonstrate compliance with the emission limit using this option.

(c) Emission rate with add-on controls option. Demonstrate that, based on the coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used in the coating operation(s) and the emission reductions achieved by emission capture systems and add-on controls, the organic HAP emission rate for the coating operation(s) is less than or equal to the applicable emission limit(s) in §63.4690, calculated as a rolling 12-month emission rate and determined on a monthly basis. If you use this compliance option, you must also demonstrate that all emission capture systems and add-on control devices for the coating operation(s) meet the operating limits required in §63.4692, except for solvent recovery systems for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to §63.4761(j), and that you meet the work practice standards required in §63.4693. You must meet all the requirements of §§63.4760 through 63.4768 to demonstrate compliance with the emission limits, operating limits, and work practice standards using this option.

§63.4692 What operating limits must I meet?

(a) For any coating operation(s) on which you use the compliant material option or the emission rate without add-on controls option, you are not required to meet any operating limits.

(b) For any controlled coating operation(s) on which you use the emission rate with add-on controls option, except those for which you use a solvent recovery system and conduct a liquid-liquid material balance according to §63.4761(j), you must meet the operating limits specified in Table 3 to this subpart. These operating limits apply to the emission capture and control systems on the coating operation(s) for which you use this option, and you must establish the operating limits during the performance test according to the requirements in §63.4767. You must meet the operating limits at all times after you establish them.

(c) If you use an add-on control device other than those listed in Table 3 to this subpart, or wish to monitor an alternative parameter and comply with a different operating limit, you must apply to the Administrator for approval of alternative monitoring under §63.8(f).

§63.4693 What work practice standards must I meet?

(a) For any coating operation(s) on which you use the compliant material option or the emission rate without add-on controls option, you are not required to meet any work practice standards.

(b) If you use the emission rate with add-on controls option, you must develop and implement a work practice plan to minimize organic HAP emissions from the storage, mixing, and conveying of coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used in, and waste materials generated by, the coating operation(s); or you must meet an alternative standard as provided in paragraph (d) of this section. The plan must specify practices and procedures to ensure that, at a minimum, the elements specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (5) of this section are implemented. You must make the plan available upon request for inspection by the Administrator.
(1) All organic-HAP coatings, thinners, cleaning materials, and waste materials must be stored in closed containers.

(2) Spills of organic-HAP coatings, thinners, cleaning materials, and waste materials must be minimized.

(3) Organic-HAP coatings, thinners, cleaning materials, and waste materials must be conveyed from one location to another in closed containers or pipes.

(4) Mixing vessels that contain organic-HAP coatings and other materials must be closed except when adding to, removing, or mixing the contents.

(5) Emissions of organic-HAP must be minimized during cleaning of storage, mixing, and conveying equipment.

(c) If your affected source has an existing documented plan that incorporates steps taken to minimize emissions from the sources specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (5) of this section, then your existing plan can be used to meet the requirement for a work practice plan as specified in paragraph (b) of this section.

(d) As provided in §63.6(g), we, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA), may choose to grant you permission to use an alternative to the work practice standards in §63.4693 at all times.

(1) The coating operation(s) must be in compliance with the applicable emission limit in §63.4690 at all times, except during periods of startup, shutdown, and malfunction (SSM).

(ii) The coating operation(s) must be in compliance with the operating limits for emission capture systems and add-on control devices required by §63.4692 at all times, except during periods of SSM, and except for solvent recovery systems for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to §63.4761(j).

(iii) The coating operation(s) must be in compliance with the work practice standards in §63.4693 at all times.

(b) You must always operate and maintain your affected source, including all air pollution control and monitoring equipment you use for purposes of complying with this subpart, according to the provisions in §63.6(e)(1)(i).

(c) If your affected source uses an emission capture system and add-on control device, you must maintain a log detailing the operation and maintenance of the emission capture system, add-on control device, and continuous parameter monitors during the period between the compliance date specified for your affected source in §63.4683 and the date when the initial emission capture system and add-on control device performance tests have been completed, as specified in §63.4760. This requirement does not apply to a solvent recovery system for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to §63.4761(j) in lieu of conducting performance tests.

(d) If your affected source uses an emission capture system and add-on control device, you must develop a written startup, shutdown, and malfunction plan (SSMP) according to the provisions in §63.6(e)(3). The SSMP must address startup, shutdown, and corrective actions in the event of a malfunction of the emission capture system or the add-on control device. The SSMP must also address any coating operation equipment that may cause increased emissions or that would affect capture efficiency if the process equipment malfunctions, such
as conveyors that move parts among enclosures.


§ 63.4710 What notifications must I submit?

(a) General. You must submit the notifications in §§63.7(b) and (c), 63.8(f)(4), and 63.9(b) through (e) and (h) that apply to you by the dates specified in those sections, except as provided in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section.

(b) Initial Notification. You must submit the Initial Notification required by §63.9(b) for a new or reconstructed affected source no later than 120 days after initial startup or 120 days after May 28, 2003, whichever is later. For an existing affected source, you must submit the Initial Notification no later than 120 days after May 28, 2003.

(c) Notification of Compliance Status. You must submit the Notification of Compliance Status required by §63.9(h) no later than 30 calendar days following the end of the initial compliance period described in §63.4740, §63.4750, or §63.4760 that applies to your affected source. The Notification of Compliance Status must contain the information specified in paragraphs (c)(1) through (9) of this section and in §63.9(h).

(1) Company name and address.

(2) Statement by a responsible official with that official’s name, title, and signature, certifying the truth, accuracy, and completeness of the content of the report.

(3) Date of the report and beginning and ending dates of the reporting period. The reporting period is the initial compliance period described in §63.4740, §63.4750, or §63.4760 that applies to your affected source.

(4) Identification of the compliance option or options specified in §63.4691 that you used on each coating operation in the affected source during the initial compliance period.

(5) Statement of whether or not the affected source achieved the emission limitations for the initial compliance period.

(6) If you had a deviation, include the information in paragraphs (c)(6)(i) and (ii) of this section.

(i) A description and statement of the cause of the deviation.

(ii) If you failed to meet the applicable emission limit in §63.4690, include all the calculations you used to determine the grams organic HAP emitted per liter of coating solids used. You do not need to submit information provided by the materials suppliers or manufacturers, or test reports.

(7) For each of the data items listed in paragraphs (c)(7)(i) through (iv) of this section that is required by the compliance option(s) you used to demonstrate compliance with the emission limit, include an example of how you determined the value, including calculations and supporting data. Supporting data can include a copy of the information provided by the supplier or manufacturer of the example coating or material or a summary of the results of testing conducted according to §63.4741(a), (b), or (c). You do not need to submit copies of any test reports.

(i) Mass fraction of organic HAP for one coating, for one thinner, and for one cleaning material.

(ii) Volume fraction of coating solids for one coating.

(iii) Density for one coating, one thinner, and one cleaning material, except that if you use the compliant material option, only the example coating density is required.

(iv) The amount of waste materials and the mass of organic HAP contained in the waste materials for which you are claiming an allowance in Equation 1 of §63.4751.

(8) The calculation of grams organic HAP emitted per liter coating solids used (lb organic HAP emitted per gallon of coating solids used) for the compliance option(s) you used, as specified in paragraphs (c)(8)(i) through (iii) of this section.

(i) For the compliant material option, provide an example calculation of
§ 63.4720 What reports must I submit?

(a) Semiannual compliance reports. You must submit semiannual compliance reports for each affected source according to the requirements of paragraphs (a)(1) through (7) of this section. The semiannual compliance reporting requirements may be satisfied by reports required under other parts of the Clean Air Act (CAA), as specified in paragraph (a)(2) of this section.

(1) Dates. Unless the Administrator has approved a different schedule for submission of reports under § 63.10(a), you must prepare and submit each semiannual compliance report according to the dates specified in paragraphs (a)(1)(i) through (iv) of this section. Note that the information reported for each of the months in the reporting period will be based on the last 12 months of data prior to the date of each monthly calculation.

(i) The first semiannual compliance report must cover the first semiannual reporting period which begins the day after the end of the initial compliance period described in § 63.4740, § 63.4750, or § 63.4760 that applies to your affected source and ends on June 30 or December 31, whichever occurs first following the end of the initial compliance period.

(ii) Each subsequent semiannual compliance report must cover the subsequent semiannual reporting period from January 1 through June 30 or the semiannual reporting period from July 1 through December 31.

(iii) Each semiannual compliance report must be postmarked or delivered no later than July 31 or January 31,

the organic HAP content for one coating, using Equation 2 of § 63.4741.

(ii) For the emission rate without add-on controls option, provide the calculation of the total mass of organic HAP emissions for each month; the calculation of the total volume of coating solids used each month; and the calculation of the 12-month organic HAP emission rate, using Equations 1 and 1A through 1C, 2, and 3, respectively, of § 63.4751.

(iii) For the emission rate with add-on controls option, provide the calculation of the total mass of organic HAP emissions for the coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used each month, using Equations 1 and 1A through 1D, 2, 3, and 3A through 3C of § 63.4761, as applicable; the calculation of the total mass of organic HAP emissions each month, using Equation 4 of § 63.4761; and the calculation of the 12-month organic HAP emission rate, using Equation 5 of § 63.4761.

(9) For the emission rate with add-on controls option, you must include the information specified in paragraphs (c)(9)(i) through (iv) of this section, except that the requirements in paragraphs (c)(9)(i) through (iii) of this section do not apply to solvent recovery systems for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to § 63.4761(i).

(i) For each emission capture system, a summary of the data and copies of the calculations supporting the determination that the emission capture system is a permanent total enclosure (PTE) or a measurement of the emission capture system efficiency. Include a description of the protocol followed for measuring capture efficiency, summaries of any capture efficiency tests conducted, and any calculations supporting the capture efficiency determination. If you use the data quality objective (DQO) or lower confidence limit (LCL) approach, you must also include the statistical calculations to show you meet the DQO or LCL criteria in appendix A to subpart KK of this part. You do not need to submit complete test reports.

(ii) A summary of the results of each add-on control device performance test. You do not need to submit complete test reports.

(iii) A list of each emission capture system and add-on control device operating limits and a summary of the data used to calculate those limits.

(iv) A statement of whether or not you developed and implemented the work practice plan required by § 63.4693.
(iv) For each affected source that is subject to permitting regulations pursuant to 40 CFR part 70 or 40 CFR part 71, and if the permitting authority has established dates for submitting semiannual reports pursuant to 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A), you may submit the first and subsequent compliance reports according to the dates the permitting authority has established instead of according to the date specified in paragraph (a)(1)(iii) of this section.

(2) Inclusion with title V report. Each affected source that has obtained a title V operating permit pursuant to 40 CFR part 70 or 40 CFR part 71 must report all deviations as defined in this subpart in the semiannual monitoring report required by 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A). If an affected source submits a semiannual compliance report pursuant to this section along with, or as part of, the semiannual monitoring report required by 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A), the semiannual compliance report includes all required information concerning deviations from any emission limitation in this subpart, its submission shall be deemed to satisfy any obligation to report the same deviations in the semiannual monitoring report. However, submission of a semiannual compliance report shall not otherwise affect any obligation the affected source may have to report deviations from permit requirements to the permitting authority.

(3) General requirements. The semiannual compliance report must contain the information specified in paragraphs (a)(3)(i) through (v) of this section, and the information specified in paragraphs (a)(4) through (7) and (c)(1) of this section that is applicable to your affected source.

(i) Company name and address.

(ii) Statement by a responsible official with that official's name, title, and signature, certifying the truth, accuracy, and completeness of the content of the report.

(iii) Date of report and beginning and ending dates of the reporting period.

The reporting period is the 6-month period ending on June 30 or December 31. Note that the information reported for each of the 6 months in the reporting period will be based on the last 12 months of data prior to the date of each monthly calculation.

(iv) Identification of the compliance option or options specified in §63.4691 that you used on each coating operation during the reporting period. If you switched between compliance options during the reporting period, you must report the beginning and ending dates you used each option.

(v) If you used the emission rate without add-on controls or the emission rate with add-on controls compliance option (§63.4691(b) or (c)), the calculation results for each rolling 12-month organic HAP emission rate during the 6-month reporting period.

(4) No deviations. If there were no deviations from the emission limitations in §§63.4690, 63.4692, and 63.4693 that apply to you, the semiannual compliance report must include a statement that there were no deviations from the emission limitations during the reporting period. If you used the emission rate with add-on controls option and there were no periods during which the continuous parameter monitoring systems (CPMS) were out-of-control as specified in §63.8(c)(7), the semiannual compliance report must include a statement that there were no periods during which the CPMS were out-of-control during the reporting period.

(5) Deviations: compliant material option. If you used the compliant material option, and there was a deviation from the applicable emission limit in §63.4690, the semiannual compliance report must contain the information in paragraphs (a)(5)(i) through (iv) of this section.

(i) Identification of each coating used that deviated from the emission limit, each thinner and cleaning material used that contained organic HAP, and the dates and time periods each was used.

(ii) The calculation of the organic HAP content (using Equation 2 of §63.4741) for each coating identified in paragraph (a)(5)(i) of this section. You do not need to submit background data
supporting this calculation (e.g., information provided by coating suppliers or manufacturers, or test reports).

(iii) The determination of mass fraction of organic HAP for each coating, thinner, and cleaning material identified in paragraph (a)(5)(i) of this section. You do not need to submit background data supporting this calculation (e.g., information provided by material suppliers or manufacturers, or test reports).

(iv) A statement of the cause of each deviation.

(6) Deviations: emission rate without add-on controls option. If you used the emission rate without add-on controls option and there was a deviation from the applicable emission limit in §63.4690, the semiannual compliance report must contain the information in paragraphs (a)(6)(i) through (iii) of this section.

(i) The beginning and ending dates of each compliance period during which the 12-month organic HAP emission rate exceeded the applicable emission limit in §63.4690.

(ii) The calculations used to determine the 12-month organic HAP emission rate for each compliance period in which a deviation occurred. You must provide the calculation of the total mass of organic HAP emissions for the coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used each month, using Equations 1 and 1A through 1C of §63.4751; and, if applicable, the calculation used to determine mass of organic HAP in waste materials according to §63.4751(e)(4); the calculation of the total volume of coating solids used each month, using Equation 2 of §63.4751; the calculation of the mass of organic HAP emission reduction each month by emission capture systems and add-on control devices, using Equations 1 and 1A through 1D of §63.4761, and Equations 2, 3, and 3A through 3C of §63.4761, as applicable; the calculation of the total mass of organic HAP emissions each month, using Equation 4 of §63.4761; and the calculation of the 12-month organic HAP emission rate, using Equation 5 of §63.4761. You do not need to submit the background data supporting these calculations (e.g., information provided by materials suppliers or manufacturers, or test reports).

(iii) The date and time that each malfunction started and stopped.

(iv) A brief description of the CPMS.

(v) The date of the latest CPMS certification or audit.

(vi) The date and time that each CPMS was inoperative, except for zero (low-level) and high-level checks.

(vii) The date, time, and duration that each CPMS was inoperative, except for zero (low-level) and high-level checks.

(viii) The date and time period of each deviation from an operating limit in Table 3 to this subpart, date and time period of any bypass of the add-on control device, and whether each deviation occurred during a period of SSM or during another period.

(ix) A summary of the total duration of each deviation from an operating limit in Table 3 to this subpart, each bypass of the add-on control device during the semiannual reporting period, and the total duration as a percent of the total source operating time.
during that semiannual reporting period.

(x) A breakdown of the total duration of the deviations from the operating limits in Table 3 to this subpart and bypasses of the add-on control device during the semiannual reporting period by identifying deviations due to start-up, shutdown, control equipment problems, process problems, other known causes, and other unknown causes.

(xi) A summary of the total duration of CPMS downtime during the semiannual reporting period and the total duration of CPMS downtime as a percent of the total source operating time during that semiannual reporting period.

(xii) A description of any changes in the CPMS, coating operation, emission capture system, or add-on control device since the last semiannual reporting period.

(xiii) For each deviation from the work practice standards, a description of the deviation, the date and time period of the deviation, and the actions you took to correct the deviation.

(xiv) A statement of the cause of each deviation.

(b) Performance test reports. If you use the emission rate with add-on controls option, you must submit reports of performance test results for emission capture systems and add-on control devices no later than 60 days after completing the tests as specified in §63.10(d)(2).

(c) SSM reports. If you used the emission rate with add-on controls option and you had an SSM during the semiannual reporting period, you must submit the reports specified in paragraphs (c)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) If your actions were consistent with your SSMP, you must include the information specified in §63.10(d) in the semiannual compliance report required by paragraph (a) of this section.

(2) If your actions were not consistent with your SSMP, you must submit an immediate SSM report as described in paragraphs (c)(2)(i) and (ii) of this section.

(i) You must describe the actions taken during the event in a report delivered by facsimile, telephone, or other means to the Administrator within 2 working days after starting actions that are inconsistent with the plan.

(ii) You must submit a letter to the Administrator within 7 working days after the end of the event, unless you have made alternative arrangements with the Administrator as specified in §63.10(d)(5)(ii). The letter must contain the information specified in §63.10(d)(5)(ii).

§63.4730 What records must I keep?

You must collect and keep records of the data and information specified in this section. Failure to collect and keep these records is a deviation from the applicable standard.

(a) A copy of each notification and report that you submitted to comply with this subpart, and the documentation supporting each notification and report.

(b) A current copy of information provided by materials suppliers or manufacturers, such as manufacturer's formulation data, or test data used to determine the mass fraction of organic HAP and density for each coating, thinner, and cleaning material and the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating. If you conducted testing to determine mass fraction of organic HAP, density, or volume fraction of coating solids, you must keep a copy of the complete test report. If you use information provided to you by the manufacturer or supplier of the material that was based on testing, you must keep the summary sheet of results provided to you by the manufacturer or supplier. You are not required to obtain the test report or other supporting documentation from the manufacturer or supplier.

(c) For each compliance period, the records specified in paragraphs (c)(1) through (4) of this section.

(1) A record of the coating operations at which you used each compliance option and the time periods (beginning and ending dates and times) you used each option.

(2) For the compliant material option, a record of the calculation of the organic HAP content for each coating, using Equation 2 of §63.4741.

(3) For the emission rate without add-on controls option, a record of the calculation of the total mass of organic
HAP emissions for the coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used each month, using Equations 1, 1A through 1C, and 2 of §63.4751; and, if applicable, the calculation used to determine mass of organic HAP in waste materials according to §63.4751(e)(4); the calculation of the total volume of coating solids used each month, using Equation 2 of §63.4751; and the calculation of each 12-month organic HAP emission rate, using Equation 3 of §63.4751.

For the emission rate with add-on controls option, records of the calculations specified in paragraphs (c)(4)(i) through (v) of this section:

(i) The calculation of the total mass of organic HAP emissions for the coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used each month, using Equations 1 and 1A through 1C of §63.4751; and, if applicable, the calculation used to determine mass of organic HAP in waste materials according to §63.4751(e)(4).

(ii) The calculation of the total volume of coating solids used each month, using Equation 2 of §63.4751.

(iii) The calculation of the mass of organic HAP emission reduction by emission capture systems and add-on control devices, using Equations 1 and 1A through 1D of §63.4761, and Equations 2, 3, and 3A through 3C of §63.4761, as applicable.

(iv) The calculation of the total mass of organic HAP emissions each month, using Equation 4 of §63.4761.

(v) The calculation of each 12-month organic HAP emission rate, using Equation 5 of §63.4761.

(d) A record of the name and volume of each coating, thinner, and cleaning material used during each compliance period.

(e) A record of the mass fraction of organic HAP for each coating, thinner, and cleaning material used during each compliance period.

(f) A record of the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating used during each compliance period.

(g) A record of the density for each coating used during each compliance period; and, if you use either the emission rate without add-on controls or the emission rate with add-on controls compliance option, the density for each thinner and cleaning material used during each compliance period.

(h) If you use an allowance in Equation 1 of §63.4751 for organic HAP contained in waste materials sent to or designated for shipment to a treatment, storage, and disposal facility (TSDF) according to §63.4751(e)(4), you must keep records of the information specified in paragraphs (h)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) The name and address of each TSDF to which you sent waste materials for which you use an allowance in Equation 1 of §63.4751; a statement of which subparts under 40 CFR parts 262, 264, 265, and 266 apply to the facility; and the date of each shipment.

(2) Identification of the coating operations producing waste materials included in each shipment and the month or months in which you used the allowance for these materials in Equation 1 of §63.4751.

(3) The methodology used in accordance with §63.4751(e)(4) to determine the total amount of waste materials sent to or the amount collected, stored, and designated for transport to a TSDF each month; and the methodology to determine the mass of organic HAP contained in these waste materials. This must include the sources for all data used in the determination, methods used to generate the data, frequency of testing or monitoring, and supporting calculations and documentation, including the waste manifest for each shipment.

(i) [Reserved]

(j) You must keep records of the date, time, and duration of each deviation.

(k) If you use the emission rate with add-on controls option, you must keep the records specified in paragraphs (h)(1) through (8) of this section.

(1) For each deviation, a record of whether the deviation occurred during a period of SSM.

(2) The records in §63.6(e)(3)(iii) through (v) related to SSM.

(3) The records required to show continuous compliance with each operating limit specified in Table 3 to this subpart that applies to you.

(4) For each capture system that is a PTE, the data and documentation you used to support a determination that the capture system meets the criteria in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR
part 51 for a PTE and has a capture efficiency of 100 percent, as specified in §63.4765(a).

(5) For each capture system that is not a PTE, the data and documentation you used to determine capture efficiency according to the requirements specified in §§63.4764 and 63.4765(b) through (e), including the records specified in paragraphs (k)(5)(i) through (iii) of this section that apply to you.

(i) Records for a liquid-to-uncaptured-gas protocol using a temporary total enclosure or building enclosure. Records of the mass of total volatile hydrocarbon (TVH) as measured by Method 204A or F of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 for each material used in the coating operation, and the total TVH for all materials used during each capture efficiency test run, including a copy of the test report. Records of the mass of TVH emissions not captured by the capture system that exited the temporary total enclosure or building enclosure during each capture efficiency test run as measured by Method 204D or E of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51, including a copy of the test report. Records documenting that the enclosure used for the capture efficiency test met the criteria in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 for either a temporary total enclosure or a building enclosure.

(ii) Records for a gas-to-gas protocol using a temporary total enclosure or a building enclosure. Records of the mass of TVH emissions captured by the emission capture system as measured by Method 204B or C of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 at the inlet to the add-on control device, including a copy of the test report. Records of the mass of TVH emissions not captured by the capture system that exited the temporary total enclosure or building enclosure during each capture efficiency test run as measured by Method 204D or E of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51, including a copy of the test report. Records documenting that the enclosure used for the capture efficiency test met the criteria in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 for either a temporary total enclosure or a building enclosure.

(iii) Records for an alternative protocol. Records needed to document a capture efficiency determination using an alternative method or protocol as specified in §63.4765(e), if applicable.

(6) The records specified in paragraphs (k)(5)(i) and (ii) of this section for each add-on control device organic HAP destruction or removal efficiency determination as specified in §63.4766.

(i) Records of each add-on control device performance test conducted according to §§63.4764 and 63.4766.

(ii) Records of the coating operation conditions during the add-on control device performance test showing that the performance test was conducted under representative operating conditions.

(7) Records of the data and calculations you used to establish the emission capture and add-on control device operating limits as specified in §63.4767 and to document compliance with the operating limits as specified in Table 3 to this subpart.

(8) A record of the work practice plan required by §63.4693, and documentation that you are implementing the plan on a continuous basis.

§63.4731 In what form and for how long must I keep my records?

(a) Your records must be in a form suitable and readily available for expeditious review, according to §63.10(b)(1). Where appropriate, the records may be maintained as electronic spreadsheets or as a database.

(b) As specified in §63.10(b)(1), you must keep each record for 5 years following the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record.

(c) You must keep each record on-site for at least 2 years after the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record, according to §63.10(b)(1). You may keep the records off-site for the remaining 3 years.

COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE COMPLIANT MATERIAL OPTION

§63.4740 By what date must I conduct the initial compliance demonstration?

You must complete the initial compliance demonstration for the initial
§ 63.4741 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations?

You may use the compliant material option for any individual coating operation, for any group of coating operations in the affected source, or for all the coating operations in the affected source. You must use either the emission rate without add-on controls option or the emission rate with add-on controls option for any coating operation in the affected source for which you do not use this option. To demonstrate initial compliance using the compliant material option, you must use no coating with an organic HAP content that exceeded the applicable emission limit in §63.4690, and that you used no thinners or cleaning materials that contained organic HAP.

Use the procedures in this section on each coating, thinner, and cleaning material in the condition it is in when it is received from its manufacturer or supplier and prior to any alteration. You do not need to redetermine the mass of organic HAP in coatings, thinners, or cleaning materials that have been reclaimed onsite and reused in the coating operation(s) for which you use the compliant material option, provided these materials in their condition as received were demonstrated to comply with the compliant material option.

(a) Determine the mass fraction of organic HAP for each material used. You must determine the mass fraction of organic HAP for each coating, thinner, and cleaning material used during the compliance period by using one of the options in paragraphs (a)(1) through (5) of this section.

(1) Method 311 (appendix A to 40 CFR part 63). You may use Method 311 for determining the mass fraction of organic HAP. Use the procedures specified in paragraphs (a)(1)(i) and (ii) of this section when performing a Method 311 test. If these values cannot be determined using Method 311, the owner or operator shall submit an alternative technique for determining their values for approval by the Administrator.

(i) Count each organic HAP that is measured to be present at 0.1 percent by mass or more for OSHA-defined carcinogens as specified in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d)(4), and at 1.0 percent by mass or more for other organic HAP compounds. For example, if toluene (not an OSHA carcinogen) is measured to be 0.5 percent of the material by mass, you do not have to count it. Express the mass fraction of each organic HAP you count as a value truncated to four places after the decimal point (e.g., 0.379178412 truncates to 0.3791).

(ii) Calculate the total mass fraction of organic HAP in the test material by adding up the individual organic HAP mass fractions and truncating the result to three places after the decimal point (e.g., 0.763).

(2) Method 24 (appendix A to 40 CFR part 60). For coatings, you may use
Method 24 to determine the mass fraction of nonaqueous volatile matter and use that value as a substitute for mass fraction of organic HAP. (Note: Method 24 is not appropriate for those coatings with a water content that would result in an effective detection limit greater than the applicable emission limit.)

(3) Alternative method. You may use an alternative test method for determining the mass fraction of organic HAP once the Administrator has approved it. You must follow the procedure in §63.7(f) to submit an alternative test method for approval.

(4) Information from the supplier or manufacturer of the material. You may rely on information other than that generated by the test methods specified in paragraphs (a)(1) through (3) of this section, such as manufacturer’s formulation data, if it represents each organic HAP that is present at 0.1 percent by mass or more for OSHA-defined carcinogens as specified in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d)(4), and at 1.0 percent by mass or more for other organic HAP compounds. For example, if toluene (not an OSHA carcinogen) is 0.5 percent of the material by mass, you do not have to count it. If there is a disagreement between such information and results of a test conducted according to paragraphs (a)(1) through (3) of this section, then the test method results will take precedence unless, after consultation, a regulated source could demonstrate to the satisfaction of the enforcement agency that the formulation data were correct.

(5) Solvent blends. Solvent blends may be listed as single components for some materials in data provided by manufacturers or suppliers. Solvent blends may contain organic HAP which must be counted toward the total organic HAP mass fraction of the materials. When test data and manufacturer’s data for solvent blends are not available, you may use the default values for the mass fraction of organic HAP in these solvent blends listed in Table 5 or Table 6 to this subpart. If you use the tables, you must use the values in Table 5 for all solvent blends that match Table 5 entries, and you may only use Table 6 if the solvent blends in the materials you use do not match any of the solvent blends in Table 5 and you only know whether the blend is aliphatic or aromatic. However, if the results of a Method 311 (40 CFR part 63, appendix A) test indicate higher values than those listed on Table 5 or Table 6 to this subpart, the Method 311 results will take precedence.

(b) Determine the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating. You must determine the volume fraction of coating solids (liters of coating solids per liter of coating) for each coating used during the compliance period by one of the methods specified in paragraph (b)(1), (2), or (3) of this section.

(1) ASTM Method D2697–86 (Reapproved 1998) or D6093–97. You may use ASTM Method D2697–86 (Reapproved 1998), “Standard Test Method for Volume Nonvolatile Matter in Clear or Pigmented Coatings” (incorporated by reference, see §63.14), or D6093–97, “Standard Test Method for Percent Volume Nonvolatile Matter in Clear or Pigmented Coatings Using a Helium Gas Pycnometer” (incorporated by reference, see §63.14), to determine the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating. Divide the nonvolatile volume percent obtained with the methods by 100 to calculate volume fraction of coating solids. If these values cannot be determined using these methods, the owner operator may submit an alternative technique for determining their values for approval by the Administrator.

(2) Information from the supplier or manufacturer of the material. You may obtain the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating from the supplier or manufacturer.

(3) Calculation of volume fraction of coating solids. If the volume fraction of coating solids cannot be determined using the options in paragraphs (b)(1) and (2) of this section, you must determine it using Equation 1 of this section:

\[
V_s = 1 - \left( \frac{m_{\text{volatiles}}}{D_{\text{avg}}} \right)
\]

(Eq. 1)

Where:

\(V_s\) = Volume fraction of coating solids, liters coating solids per liter coating.

\(m_{\text{volatiles}}\) = Total volatile matter content of the coating, including HAP, volatile organic compounds (VOC), water, and exempt
§ 63.4742 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?

(a) For each compliance period to demonstrate continuous compliance, you must use no coating for which the organic HAP content determined using Equation 2 of §63.4741 exceeds the applicable emission limit in §63.4690; and use no thinner or cleaning material that contains organic HAP, determined according to §63.4741(a). A compliance period consists of 12 months. Each month after the end of the initial compliance period described in §63.4740 is the end of a compliance period consisting of that month and the preceding 11 months.

(b) If you choose to comply with the emission limitations by using the compliant material option, the use of any coating, thinner, or cleaning material that does not meet the criteria specified in paragraph (a) of this section is a deviation from the emission limitations that must be reported as specified in §§63.4710(c)(6) and 63.4720(a)(5).

(c) As part of each semiannual compliance report required by §63.4720, you must identify the coating operation(s) for which you used the compliant material option. If there were no deviations from the emission limitations in §63.4690, you must identify the coating operation(s) for which you used the compliant material option and submit a statement that the coating operation(s) was (were) in compliance with the emission limitations during the period because you used no coatings for which the organic HAP content exceeded the applicable emission limit in §63.4690, and you used no thinners or cleaning materials that contained organic HAP, determined according to paragraph (a) of this section.

§ 63.4742 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?

The organic HAP content for each coating used during the initial compliance period, determined using Equation 2 of §63.4741, must be less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in §63.4690; and each thinner and cleaning material used during the initial compliance period must contain no organic HAP, determined according to paragraph (a) of this section. You must keep all records required by §§63.4730 and 63.4731. As part of the Notification of Compliance Status required in §63.4710, you must identify the coating operation(s) for which you used the compliant material option and submit a statement that the coating operation(s) was (were) in compliance with the emission limitations during the initial compliance period because you used no coatings for which the organic HAP content exceeded the applicable emission limit in §63.4690, and you used no thinners or cleaning materials that contained organic HAP, determined according to §63.4741(a).

Where:

H = Organic HAP content of the coating, grams organic HAP per liter coating solids.
D = Density of coating, grams coating per liter coating, determined according to paragraph (c) of this section.
W = Mass fraction of organic HAP in the coating, grams organic HAP per gram coating, determined according to paragraph (a) of this section.
V = Volume fraction of coating solids, liter coating solids per liter coating, determined according to paragraph (b) of this section.
(d) You must maintain records as specified in §§63.4730 and 63.4731.

§ 63.4750 By what date must I conduct the initial compliance demonstration?

You must complete the initial compliance demonstration for the initial compliance period according to the requirements of §63.4751. The initial compliance period begins on the applicable compliance date specified in §63.4683 and ends on the last day of the 12th month following the compliance date. If the compliance date occurs on any day other than the first day of a month, then the initial compliance period extends through the end of that month plus the next 12 months. You must determine the mass of organic HAP emissions and volume of coating solids used each month and then calculate a 12-month organic HAP emission rate at the end of the initial 12-month compliance period. The initial compliance demonstration includes the calculations according to §63.4751 and supporting documentation showing that during the initial compliance period the organic HAP emission rate was equal to or less than the applicable emission limit in §63.4690.

§ 63.4751 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations?

You may use the emission rate without add-on controls option for any individual coating operation, for any group of coating operations in the affected source, or for all the coating operations in the affected source. You must use either the compliant material option or the emission rate with add-on controls option for any coating operation in the affected source for which you do not use this option. To demonstrate initial compliance using the emission rate without add-on controls option, the coating operation or group of coating operations must meet the applicable emission limit in §63.4690.

Any coating operation for which you use the emission rate without add-on controls option is not required to meet the operating limits or work practice standards required in §§63.4692 and 63.4693, respectively. You must meet all the requirements of this section to demonstrate initial compliance with the applicable emission limit in §63.4690 for the coating operation(s). When calculating the organic HAP emission rate according to this section, do not include any coatings, thinners, or cleaning materials used on coating operations for which you use the compliant material option or the emission rate with add-on controls option. You do not need to redetermine the mass of organic HAP in coatings, thinners, or cleaning materials that have been reclaimed onsite and reused in the coating operation(s) for which you use the emission rate without add-on controls option.

(a) Determine the mass fraction of organic HAP for each material. Determine the mass fraction of organic HAP for each coating, thinner, and cleaning material used during each month according to the requirements in §63.4741(a).

(b) Determine the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating. Determine the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating used during each month according to the requirements in §63.4741(b).

(c) Determine the density of each material. Determine the density of each coating, thinner, and cleaning material used during each month from test results using ASTM Method D1475–90, information from the supplier or manufacturer of the material, or reference sources providing density or specific gravity data for pure materials. If there is disagreement between ASTM Method D1475–90 test results and such other information sources, the test results will take precedence.

(d) Determine the volume of each material used. Determine the volume (liters) of each coating, thinner, and cleaning material used during each month by measurement or usage records.

(e) Calculate the mass of organic HAP emissions. The mass of organic HAP emissions is the combined mass of organic HAP contained in all coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used during each month minus the organic emissions.
HAP in certain waste materials. Calculate it using Equation 1 of this section.

\[ H_e = A + B + C - R_w \]  
\text{(Eq. 1)}

Where:
\( H_e \) = Total mass of organic HAP emissions during the month, grams.
\( A \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the coatings used during the month, grams, as calculated in Equation 1A of this section.
\( B \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the thinners used during the month, grams, as calculated in Equation 1B of this section.
\( C \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the cleaning materials used during the month, grams, as calculated in Equation 1C of this section.
\( R_w \) = Total mass of organic HAP in waste materials sent or designated for shipment to a hazardous waste TSDF for treatment or disposal during the month, grams, determined according to paragraph (e)(4) of this section. (You may assign a value of zero to \( R_w \) if you do not wish to use this allowance.)

1. Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the coatings used during the month, using Equation 1A of this section:

\[ A = \sum_{i=1}^{m} (\text{Vol}_{c,i}) (D_{c,i}) (W_{c,i}) \]  
\text{(Eq. 1A)}

Where:
\( A \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the coatings used during the month, grams.
\( Vol_{c,i} \) = Total volume of coating, \( i \), used during the month, liters.
\( D_{c,i} \) = Density of coating, \( i \), grams coating per liter coating.
\( W_{c,i} \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in coating, \( i \), grams organic HAP per gram coating.
\( m \) = Number of different coatings used during the month.

2. Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the thinners used during the month, using Equation 1B of this section:

\[ B = \sum_{j=1}^{n} (\text{Vol}_{t,j}) (D_{t,j}) (W_{t,j}) \]  
\text{(Eq. 1B)}

Where:
\( B \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the thinners used during the month, grams.
\( Vol_{t,j} \) = Total volume of thinner, \( j \), used during the month, liters.
\( D_{t,j} \) = Density of thinner, \( j \), grams per liter thinner.
\( W_{t,j} \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in thinner, \( j \), grams organic HAP per gram thinner.
\( n \) = Number of different thinners used during the month.

3. Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the cleaning materials used during the month using Equation 1C of this section:

\[ C = \sum_{k=1}^{p} (\text{Vol}_{sk}) (D_{sk}) (W_{sk}) \]  
\text{(Eq. 1C)}

Where:
\( C \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the cleaning materials used during the month, grams.
Vol\textsubscript{k}\textsuperscript{i} = Total volume of cleaning material, k, used during the month, liters.

D\textsubscript{k}\textsuperscript{i} = Density of cleaning material, k, grams per liter.

W\textsubscript{k}\textsuperscript{i} = Mass fraction of organic HAP in cleaning material, k, grams organic HAP per gram material.

p = Number of different cleaning materials used during the month.

(4) If you choose to account for the mass of organic HAP contained in waste materials sent or designated for shipment to a hazardous waste TSDF in Equation 1 of this section, then you must determine it according to paragraphs (e)(4)(i) through (iv) of this section.

(i) You may include in the determination only waste materials that are generated by coating operations for which you use Equation 1 of this section and that will be treated or disposed of by a facility regulated as a TSDF under 40 CFR part 262, 264, 265, or 266. The TSDF may be either off-site or on-site. You may not include organic HAP contained in wastewater.

(ii) You must determine either the amount of the waste materials sent to a TSDF during the month or the amount collected and stored during the month and designated for future transport to a TSDF. Do not include in your determination any waste materials sent to a TSDF during a month if you have already included them in the amount collected and stored during that month or a previous month.

(iii) Determine the total mass of organic HAP contained in the waste materials specified in paragraph (e)(4)(i) of this section.

(iv) You may use any reasonable methodology to determine the amount of waste materials and the total mass of organic HAP they contain, and you must document your methodology as required in §63.4730(h). To the extent that waste manifests include this information, they may be used as part of the documentation of the amount of waste materials and mass of organic HAP contained in them.

(f) Calculate the total volume of coating solids used. Determine the total volume of coating solids used which is the combined volume of coating solids for all the coatings used during each month, using Equation 2 of this section:

\[ V_{st} = \sum_{i=1}^{m} \left( \frac{\text{Vol}_{c,i}}{\text{V}_{s,i}} \right) \]  

(\text{Eq. 2})

Where:

Vol\textsubscript{c,i} = Total volume of coating, i, used during the month, liters.

V\textsubscript{s,i} = Volume fraction of coating solids for coating, i, liter solids per liter coating, determined according to §63.4741(b).

m = Number of coatings used during the month.

(h) Compliance demonstration. The organic HAP emission rate for the initial 12-month compliance period, calculated using Equation 3 of this section, must be less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in §63.4690. You must keep all records as required by §§63.4730 and 63.4731. As part of the Notification of Compliance Status required by §63.4710, you must identify the coating operation(s) for which you used the emission rate without add-on controls option and submit a statement that the coating operation(s) was (were) in compliance with the emission limitations during the initial compliance period because the organic HAP emission rate was less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in §63.4690, determined according to this section.
§ 63.4752 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?

(a) To demonstrate continuous compliance, the organic HAP emission rate for each compliance period, calculated using Equation 3 of § 63.4751, must be less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in § 63.4690. A compliance period consists of 12 months. Each month after the end of the initial compliance period described in § 63.4750 is the end of a compliance period consisting of that month and the preceding 11 months. You must perform the calculations in § 63.4751(a) through (g) on a monthly basis using data from the previous 12 months of operation.

(b) If the organic HAP emission rate for any 12-month compliance period exceeded the applicable emission limit in § 63.4690, this is a deviation from the emission limitations for that compliance period and must be reported as specified in §§ 63.4710(c)(6) and 63.4720(a)(6).

(c) As part of each semiannual compliance report required by § 63.4720, you must identify the coating operation(s) for which you used the emission rate without add-on control option. If there were no deviations from the emission limitations, you must submit a statement that the coating operation(s) was (were) in compliance with the emission limitations during the reporting period because the organic HAP emission rate for each compliance period was less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in § 63.4690, determined according to § 63.4751(a) through (g).

(d) You must maintain records as specified in §§ 63.4730 and 63.4731.

Compliance Requirements for the Emission Rate With Add-On Controls Option

§ 63.4760 By what date must I conduct performance tests and other initial compliance demonstrations?

(a) New and reconstructed affected sources. For a new or reconstructed affected source, you must meet the requirements of paragraphs (a)(1) through (4) of this section.

(1) All emission capture systems, add-on control devices, and CPMS must be installed and operating no later than the applicable compliance date specified in § 63.4683. Except for solvent recovery systems for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to § 63.4761(j), you must conduct a performance test of each capture system and add-on control device according to §§ 63.4764, 63.4765, and 63.4766, and establish the operating limits required by § 63.4692 no later than 180 days after the applicable compliance date specified in § 63.4693. For a solvent recovery system for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to § 63.4761(j), you must initiate the first material balance no later than 180 days after the applicable compliance date specified in § 63.4683.

(2) You must develop and begin implementing the work practice plan required by § 63.4693 no later than the compliance date specified in § 63.4683.

(3) You must complete the initial compliance demonstration for the initial compliance period according to the requirements of § 63.4761. The initial compliance period begins on the applicable compliance date specified in § 63.4683 and ends on the last day of the 12th month following the compliance date. If the compliance date occurs on any day other than the first day of a month, then the initial compliance period extends through the end of that month plus the next 12 months. You must determine the mass of organic HAP emissions and volume of coating solids used each month and then calculate a 12-month organic HAP emission rate at the end of the initial 12-month compliance period. The initial compliance demonstration includes the results of emission capture system and add-on control device performance tests conducted according to §§ 63.4764, 63.4765, and 63.4766; results of liquid-liquid material balances conducted according to § 63.4761(j); calculations according to § 63.4761 and supporting documentation showing that during the initial compliance period, the organic HAP emission rate was equal to or less than the emission limit in § 63.4690(a); the operating limits established during the performance tests and the results of the continuous parameter monitoring required by § 63.4768; and documentation of whether you developed...
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.4761 How do I demonstrate initial compliance?

(a) You may use the emission rate with add-on controls option for any coating operation, for any group of coating operations in the affected source, or for all of the coating operations in the affected source. You may include both controlled and uncontrolled coating operations in a group for which you use this option. You must use either the compliant material option or the emission rate without add-on controls option. To demonstrate initial compliance, the coating operation(s) for which you use the emission rate with add-on controls option must meet the applicable emission limitations in §§63.4690, 63.4692, and 63.4693. You must meet all the requirements of this section to demonstrate initial compliance with the emission capture system and add-on control device performance tests conducted according to §§63.4764, 63.4765, and 63.4766; results of liquid-liquid material balances conducted according to §63.4761(j); calculations according to §63.4761 and supporting documentation showing that during the initial compliance period the organic HAP emission rate was equal to or less than the emission limit in §63.4690(b); the operating limits established during the performance tests and the results of the continuous parameter monitoring required by §63.4768; and documentation of whether you developed and implemented the work practice plan required by §63.4693.

(b) Existing affected sources. For an existing affected source, you must meet the requirements of paragraphs (b)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) All emission capture systems, add-on control devices, and CPMS must be installed and operating no later than the applicable compliance date specified in §63.4683. Except for solvent recovery systems for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to §63.4761(j), you must conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to §63.4761(j), you must conduct a performance test of each capture system and add-on control device according to the procedures in §§63.4764, 63.4765, and 63.4766 and establish the operating limits required by §63.4692 no later than the applicable compliance date specified in §63.4683. For a solvent recovery system for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to §63.4761(j), you must initiate the first material balance no later than the compliance date specified in §63.4683.

(2) You must develop and begin implementing the work practice plan required by §63.4693 no later than the compliance date specified in §63.4683.

(3) You must complete the initial compliance demonstration for the initial compliance period according to the requirements of §63.4761. The initial compliance period begins on the applicable compliance date specified in §63.4683 and ends on the last day of the 12th month following the compliance date. If the compliance date occurs on any day other than the first day of a month, then the initial compliance period extends through the end of that month plus the next 12 months. You must determine the mass of organic HAP emissions and volume of coating solids used each month and then calculate a 12-month organic HAP emission rate at the end of the initial 12-month compliance period. The initial compliance demonstration includes the results of emission capture system and add-on control device performance tests conducted according to §§63.4764, 63.4765, and 63.4766; results of liquid-liquid material balances conducted according to §63.4761(j); calculations according to §63.4761 and supporting documentation showing that during the initial compliance period the organic HAP emission rate was equal to or less than the emission limit in §63.4690(b); the operating limits established during the performance tests and the results of the continuous parameter monitoring required by §63.4768; and documentation of whether you developed and implemented the work practice plan required by §63.4693.
When calculating the organic HAP emission rate according to this section, do not include any coatings, thinners, or cleaning materials used on coating operations for which you use the compliant material option or the emission rate without add-on controls option. You do not need to re-determine the mass of organic HAP in coatings, thinners, or cleaning materials that have been reclaimed and re-used in the coating operation(s) for which you use the emission rate with add-on controls option.

(b) Compliance with operating limits. Except as provided in §63.4760(a)(4), and except for solvent recovery systems for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to the requirements of §63.4761(j), you must establish and demonstrate continuous compliance during the initial compliance period with the operating limits required by §63.4692, using the procedures specified in §§63.4767 and 63.4768.

(c) Compliance with work practice requirements. You must develop, implement, and document your implementation of the work practice plan required by §63.4693 during the initial compliance period, as specified in §63.4730.

(d) Compliance with emission limits. You must follow the procedures in paragraphs (e) through (n) of this section to demonstrate compliance with the applicable emission limit in §63.4690.

(e) Determine the mass fraction of organic HAP, density, volume used, and volume fraction of coating solids. Follow the procedures specified in §63.4751(a) through (d) to determine the mass fraction of organic HAP, density, and volume of each coating, thinner, and cleaning material used during each month; and the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating used during each month.

(f) Calculate the total mass of organic HAP emissions before add-on controls. Using Equation 1 of §63.4751, calculate the total mass of organic HAP emissions before add-on controls from all coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used during each month in the coating operation or group of coating operations for which you use the emission rate with add-on controls option.

(g) Calculate the organic HAP emission reduction for each controlled coating operation. Determine the mass of organic HAP emissions reduced for each controlled coating operation during each month. The emission reduction determination quantifies the total organic HAP emissions that pass through the emission capture system and are destroyed or removed by the add-on control device. Use the procedures in paragraph (h) of this section to calculate the organic HAP emission reduction for each controlled coating operation using an emission capture system and add-on control device other than a solvent recovery system for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances. For each controlled coating operation using a solvent recovery system for which you conduct a liquid-liquid material balance, use the procedures in paragraph (j) of this section to calculate the organic HAP emission reduction.

(h) Calculate the organic HAP emission reduction for each controlled coating operation not using liquid-liquid material balances. For each controlled coating operation using an emission capture system and add-on control device other than a solvent recovery system for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances, calculate the organic HAP emission reduction, using Equation 1 of this section. The calculation applies the emission capture system efficiency and add-on control device efficiency to the mass of organic HAP contained in the coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials that are used in the coating operation served by the emission capture system and add-on control device during each month. For any period of time a deviation specified in §63.4763(c) or (d) occurs in the controlled coating operation, including a deviation during a period of SSM, you must assume zero efficiency for the emission capture system and add-on control device. Equation 1 of this section treats the materials used during such a deviation as if they were used on an uncontrolled coating operation for the time period of the deviation.
(1) Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the coatings used in the controlled coating operation, grams, using Equation 1A of this section:

\[ A_c = \sum_{i=1}^{m} \left( \text{Vol}_{c,i} \right) \left( D_{c,i} \right) \left( W_{c,i} \right) \]  

(2) Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the thinners used in the controlled coating operation, grams, using Equation 1B of this section:

\[ B_c = \sum_{j=1}^{n} \left( \text{Vol}_{t,j} \right) \left( D_{t,j} \right) \left( W_{t,j} \right) \]  

(3) Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the cleaning materials used in the controlled coating operation during the month, grams, using Equation 1C of this section:

\[ C_c = \sum_{k=1}^{p} \left( \text{Vol}_{c,k} \right) \left( D_{c,k} \right) \left( W_{c,k} \right) \]  

\[ H_c = \left( A_c + B_c + C_c - H_{unc} \right) \left( \frac{CE \times DRE}{100} \right) \]  

Where:

- \( A_c \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the coatings used in the controlled coating operation, grams.
- \( B_c \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the thinners used in the controlled coating operation during the month, grams.
- \( C_c \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the cleaning materials used in the controlled coating operation during the month, grams.
- \( H_{unc} \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used during all deviations specified in §63.4763(c) and (d) that occurred during the month in the controlled coating operation, grams, as calculated in Equation 1D of this section.
- \( CE \) = Capture efficiency of the emission capture system vented to the add-on control device, percent. Use the test methods and procedures specified in §§63.4764 and 63.4765 to measure and record capture efficiency.
- \( DRE \) = Organic HAP destruction or removal efficiency of the add-on control device, percent. Use the test methods and procedures in §§63.4764 and 63.4766 to measure and record the organic HAP destruction or removal efficiency.
- \( \text{Vol}_{c,i} \) = Total volume of coating, i, used during the month, liters.
- \( D_{c,i} \) = Density of coating, i, grams per liter.
- \( W_{c,i} \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in coating, i, grams per gram.
- \( m \) = Number of different coatings used.
- \( \text{Vol}_{t,j} \) = Total volume of thinner, j, used during the month, liters.
- \( D_{t,j} \) = Density of thinner, j, grams per liter.
- \( W_{t,j} \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in thinner, j, grams per gram.
- \( n \) = Number of different thinners used.
$\text{Where:}$

$C = \sum_{k=1}^{p} (\text{Vol}_{s,k})(D_{s,k})(W_{s,k})$  \hspace{1cm} (Eq. 1C)

$p = \text{Number of different cleaning materials used.}$

(4) Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used in the controlled coating operation during deviations specified in §63.4763(c) and (d), using Equation 1D of this section:

$H = \sum_{k=1}^{q} (\text{Vol}_{h,k})(D_{h,k})(W_{h,k})$  \hspace{1cm} (Eq. 1D)

$\text{Where:}$

$H = \text{Total mass of organic HAP in the coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used during all deviations specified in §63.4763(c) and (d) that occurred during the month in the controlled coating operation, grams.}$

$\text{Vol}_{h} = \text{Total volume of coating, thinner, or cleaning material, h, used in the controlled coating operation during deviations, liters.}$

$D_{h} = \text{Density of coating, thinner, or cleaning material, h, grams per liter.}$

$W_{h} = \text{Mass fraction of organic HAP in coating, thinner, or cleaning material, h, grams organic HAP per gram coating.}$

$q = \text{Number of different coatings, thinners, or cleaning materials.}$

(i) [Reserved]

(j) Calculate the organic HAP emission reduction for each controlled coating operation using liquid-liquid material balances. For each controlled coating operation using a solvent recovery system for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balance, calculate the organic HAP emission reduction by applying the volatile organic matter collection and recovery efficiency to the mass of organic HAP contained in the coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials that are used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during each month. Perform a liquid-liquid material balance for each month as specified in paragraphs (j)(1) through (6) of this section. Calculate the mass of organic HAP emission reduction by the solvent recovery system as specified in paragraph (j)(7) of this section.

(1) For each solvent recovery system, install, calibrate, maintain, and operate according to the manufacturer’s specifications, a device that indicates the cumulative amount of volatile organic matter recovered by the solvent recovery system each month. The device must be initially certified by the manufacturer to be accurate to within ±2.0 percent of the mass of volatile organic matter recovered.

(2) For each solvent recovery system, determine the mass of volatile organic matter recovered for the month, grams, based on measurement with the device required in paragraph (j)(1) of this section.

(3) Determine the mass fraction of volatile organic matter for each coating, thinner, and cleaning material used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, grams volatile organic matter per gram coating. You may determine the volatile organic matter mass fraction using Method 24 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, or an EPA approved alternative method, or you may use information provided by the manufacturer or supplier of the coating. In the event of any inconsistency between information provided by the manufacturer or supplier and the
Environmental Protection Agency § 63.4761

results of Method 24 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, or an approved alternative method, the test method results will take precedence unless after consultation, a regulated source could demonstrate to the satisfaction of the enforcement agency that the formulation data were correct.

(4) Determine the density of each coating, thinner, and cleaning material used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, grams per liter, according to §63.4751(c).

(5) Measure the volume of each coating, thinner, and cleaning material used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, liters.

(6) Each month, calculate the solvent recovery system's volatile organic matter collection and recovery efficiency, using Equation 2 of this section:

\[
R_v = \frac{100 \times M_{vr}}{\sum_{j=1}^{m} (\text{Vol}_j)(D_i)(WV_{c,i}) + \sum_{j=1}^{n} (\text{Vol}_j)(D_j)(WV_{t,j}) + \sum_{k=1}^{p} (\text{Vol}_k)(D_k)(WV_{s,k})} \tag{Eq 2}
\]

Where:
- \( R_v \) = Volatile organic matter collection and recovery efficiency of the solvent recovery system during the month, percent.
- \( M_{vr} \) = Mass of volatile organic matter recovered by the solvent recovery system during the month, grams.
- \( \text{Vol}_i \) = Volume of coating, \( i \), used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, liters.
- \( D_i \) = Density of coating, \( i \), grams per liter.
- \( WV_{c,i} \) = Mass fraction of volatile organic matter for coating, \( i \), grams volatile organic matter per gram coating.
- \( \text{Vol}_j \) = Volume of thinner, \( j \), used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, liters.
- \( D_j \) = Density of thinner, \( j \), grams per liter.
- \( WV_{t,j} \) = Mass fraction of volatile organic matter for thinner, \( j \), grams volatile organic matter per gram thinner.
- \( \text{Vol}_k \) = Volume of cleaning material, \( k \), used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, liters.
- \( D_k \) = Density of cleaning material, \( k \), grams per liter.
- \( WV_{s,k} \) = Mass fraction of volatile organic matter for cleaning material, \( k \), grams volatile organic matter per gram cleaning material.
- \( m \) = Number of different coatings used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month.
- \( n \) = Number of different thinners used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month.
- \( p \) = Number of different cleaning materials used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month.

(7) Calculate the mass of organic HAP emission reduction for the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, grams, using Equation 3 of this section:

\[
H_{CSR} = \left( A_{CSR} + B_{CSR} + C_{CSR} \right) \left( \frac{R_v}{100} \right) \tag{Eq 3}
\]

Where:
- \( H_{CSR} \) = Mass of organic HAP emission reduction for the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, grams.
- \( A_{CSR} \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the coatings used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, grams, calculated using Equation 3A of this section.
- \( B_{CSR} \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the thinners used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system, grams, calculated using Equation 3B of this section.
- \( C_{CSR} \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the cleaning materials used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system, grams, calculated using Equation 3C of this section.
R_v = Volatile organic matter collection and recovery efficiency of the solvent recovery system, percent, from Equation 2 of this section.

(i) Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the coatings used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system, grams, using Equation 3A of this section:

\[ A_{CSR} = \sum_{i=1}^{m} (V_{ol,i}) (D_{c,i}) (W_{c,i}) \quad \text{(Eq. 3A)} \]

Where:
\( A_{CSR} \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the coatings used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, grams.
\( V_{ol,i} \) = Total volume of coating, i, used during the month in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system, liters.
\( D_{c,i} \) = Density of coating, i, grams per liter.
\( W_{c,i} \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in coating, i, grams per gram.
\( m \) = Number of different coatings used.

(ii) Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the thinners used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system, grams, using Equation 3B of this section:

\[ B_{CSR} = \sum_{j=1}^{n} (V_{ol,j}) (D_{t,j}) (W_{t,j}) \quad \text{(Eq. 3B)} \]

Where:
\( B_{CSR} \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the thinners used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, grams.
\( V_{ol,j} \) = Total volume of thinner, j, used during the month in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system, liters.
\( D_{t,j} \) = Density of thinner, j, grams per liter.
\( W_{t,j} \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in thinner, j, grams per gram.
\( n \) = Number of different thinners used.

(iii) Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the cleaning materials used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, grams, using Equation 3C of this section:

\[ C_{CSR} = \sum_{k=1}^{p} (V_{ol,k}) (D_{s,k}) (W_{s,k}) \quad \text{(Eq. 3C)} \]

Where:
\( C_{CSR} \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the cleaning materials used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, grams.
\( V_{ol,k} \) = Total volume of cleaning material, k, used during the month in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system, liters.
\( D_{s,k} \) = Density of cleaning material, k, grams per liter.
\( W_{s,k} \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in cleaning material, k, grams per gram.
\( p \) = Number of different cleaning materials used.

(k) Calculate the total volume of coating solids used. Determine the total volume of coating solids used, liters, which is the combined volume of coating solids for all the coatings used during each month in the coating operation or group of coating operations for which you use the emission rate with add-on controls option, using Equation 2 of §63.4751.
(1) Calculate the mass of organic HAP emissions for each month. Determine the mass of organic HAP emissions, grams, during each month, using Equation 4 of this section.

\[ H_{\text{HAP}} = H_e - \sum_{i=1}^{q} (H_{c,i}) - \sum_{j=1}^{r} (H_{\text{CSR},j}) \]  
(Eq. 4)

Where:
- \( H_{\text{HAP}} \) = Total mass of organic HAP emissions for the month, grams.
- \( H_e \) = Total mass of organic HAP emissions before add-on controls from all the coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used during the month, grams, determined according to paragraph (f) of this section.
- \( H_{c,i} \) = Total mass of organic HAP emission reduction for controlled coating operation, \( i \), not using a liquid-liquid material balance, during the month, grams, from Equation 1 of this section.
- \( H_{\text{CSR},j} \) = Total mass of organic HAP emission reduction for coating operation, \( j \), controlled by a solvent recovery system using a liquid-liquid material balance, during the month, grams, from Equation 3 of this section.
- \( q \) = Number of controlled coating operations not using a liquid-liquid material balance.
- \( r \) = Number of coating operations controlled by a solvent recovery system using a liquid-liquid material balance.

(m) Calculate the organic HAP emission rate for the 12-month compliance period. Determine the organic HAP emission rate for the 12-month compliance period, grams organic HAP per liter coating solids used, using Equation 5 of this section:

\[ H_{\text{annual}} = \frac{\sum_{y=1}^{12} H_{\text{HAP},y}}{\sum_{y=1}^{12} V_{st,y}} \]  
(Eq. 5)

Where:
- \( H_{\text{annual}} \) = Organic HAP emission rate for the 12-month compliance period, grams organic HAP per liter coating solids.
- \( H_{\text{HAP},y} \) = Organic HAP emission rate for month, \( y \), determined according to Equation 4 of this section.
- \( V_{st,y} \) = Total volume of coating solids, liters, used during month, \( y \), from Equation 2 of §63.4751.
- \( y \) = Identifier for months.

(n) Compliance demonstration. To demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limit, the organic HAP emission rate, calculated using Equation 5 of this section, must be less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in §63.4690. You must keep all records as required by §§63.4730 and 63.4731. As part of the Notification of Compliance Status required by §63.4710, you must identify the coating operation(s) for which you used the emission rate with add-on controls option and submit a statement that the coating operation(s) was (were) in compliance with the emission limitations during the initial compliance period because the organic HAP emission rate was less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in §63.4690, and you achieved the operating limits required by §63.4692 and the work practice standards required by §63.4693.

§ 63.4762 [Reserved]

§ 63.4763 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?

(a) To demonstrate continuous compliance with the applicable emission limit in §63.4690, the organic HAP emission rate for each compliance period, calculated using Equation 5 of §63.4761, must be equal to or less than the applicable emission limit in §63.4690. A compliance period consists of 12 months. Each month after the end of the initial compliance period described in §63.4760 is the end of a compliance period consisting of that month and the preceding 11 months. You must perform the calculations in §63.4761 on a monthly basis using data from the previous 12 months of operation.

(b) If the organic HAP emission rate for any 12-month compliance period exceeded the applicable emission limit in
§ 63.4764 What are the general requirements for performance tests?

(a) You must conduct each performance test required by § 63.4760 according to the requirements in § 63.7(e)(1) and under the conditions in this section unless you obtain a waiver of the performance test according to the provisions in § 63.7(h).

(b) Consistent with §§63.6(e) and 63.7(e)(1), deviations that occur during a period of SSM of the emission capture system, add-on control device, or coating operation that may affect emission capture or control device efficiency are not violations if you demonstrate to the Administrator's satisfaction that you were operating in accordance with § 63.6(e)(1). The Administrator will determine whether deviations that occur during a period you identify as an SSM are violations, according to the provisions in § 63.6(e).

(c) You must meet the requirements for bypass lines in §63.4768(b) for controlled coating operations for which you do not conduct liquid-liquid material balances. If any bypass line is opened and emissions are diverted to the atmosphere when a controlled coating operation is running, this is a deviation that must be reported as specified in §§63.4710(c)(6) and 63.4720(a)(7).

(d) You must demonstrate continuous compliance with the work practice standards in §63.4693. If you did not develop a work practice plan, or you did not implement the plan, or you did not keep the records required by § 63.4730(k)(8), this is a deviation from the work practice standards that must be reported as specified in §§63.4710(c)(6) and 63.4720(a)(7).

(e) You must conduct each performance test required by §63.4760 according to the requirements in §63.7(e)(1) and under the conditions in this section unless you obtain a waiver of the performance test according to the provisions in §63.7(h).

(f) As part of each semiannual compliance report required in §63.4720, you must identify the coating operation(s) for which you used the emission rate with add-on controls option. If there were no deviations from the emission limitations, submit a statement that you were in compliance with the emission limitations during the reporting period because the organic HAP emission rate for each compliance period was less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in §63.4690, and you achieved the operating limits required by §63.4692 and the work practice standards required by §63.4693 during each compliance period.

§ 63.4765 How are representative coating operation operating conditions identified?

You must conduct each performance test required by §63.4760 according to the requirements in §63.7(e)(1) and under the conditions in this section unless you obtain a waiver of the performance test according to the provisions in §63.7(h).

(1) Representative coating operation operating conditions. You must conduct the performance test under representative operating conditions for the coating operation. Operations during periods of SSM, and during periods of non-operation do not constitute representative conditions. You must record the process information that is necessary to document operating conditions during the test and explain why the conditions represent normal operation.
(2) **Representative emission capture system and add-on control device operating conditions.** You must conduct the performance test when the emission capture system and add-on control device are operating at a representative flow rate, and the add-on control device is operating at a representative inlet concentration. You must record information that is necessary to document emission capture system and add-on control device operating conditions during the test and explain why the conditions represent normal operation.

(b) You must conduct each performance test of an emission capture system according to the requirements in §63.4765. You must conduct each performance test of an add-on control device according to the requirements in §63.4766.

§ 63.4765 How do I determine the emission capture system efficiency?

You must use the procedures and test methods in this section to determine capture efficiency as part of the performance test required by §63.4760.

(a) **Assuming 100 percent capture efficiency.** You may assume the capture system efficiency is 100 percent if both of the conditions in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section are met:

(1) The capture system meets the criteria in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 for a PTE and directs all the exhaust gases from the enclosure to an add-on control device.

(2) All coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used in the coating operation are applied within the capture system; coating solvent flash-off and coating, curing, and drying occurs within the capture system; and the removal or evaporation of cleaning materials from the surfaces they are applied to occurs within the capture system. For example, this criterion is not met if parts enter the open shop environment when being moved between a spray booth and a curing oven.

(b) **Measuring capture efficiency.** If the capture system does not meet both of the criteria in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section, then you must use one of the three protocols described in paragraphs (c), (d), and (e) of this section to measure capture efficiency. The capture efficiency measurements use TVH capture efficiency as a surrogate for organic HAP capture efficiency. For the protocols in paragraphs (c) and (d) of this section, the capture efficiency measurement must consist of three test runs. Each test run must be at least 3 hours in duration or the length of a production run, whichever is longer, up to 8 hours. For the purposes of this test, a production run means the time required for a single part to go from the beginning to the end of production, which includes surface preparation activities and drying or curing time.

(c) **Liquid-to-uncaptured-gas protocol using a temporary total enclosure or building enclosure.** The liquid-to-uncaptured-gas protocol compares the mass of liquid TVH in materials used in the coating operation to the mass of TVH emissions not captured by the emission capture system. Use a temporary total enclosure or a building enclosure and the procedures in paragraphs (c)(1) through (6) of this section to measure emission capture system efficiency using the liquid-to-uncaptured-gas protocol.

(1) Either use a building enclosure or construct an enclosure around the coating operation where coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials are applied, and all areas where emissions from these applied coatings and materials subsequently occur, such as flash-off, curing, and drying areas. The areas of the coating operation where capture devices collect emissions for routing to an add-on control device, such as the entrance and exit areas of an oven or spray booth, must also be inside the enclosure. The enclosure must meet the applicable definition of a temporary total enclosure or building enclosure in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51.

(2) Use Method 204A or 204F of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 to determine the mass fraction of TVH liquid input from each coating, thinner, and cleaning material used in the coating operation during each capture efficiency test run. To make the determination, substitute TVH for each occurrence of the term volatile organic compounds (VOC) in the methods.

(3) Use Equation 1 of this section to calculate the total mass of TVH liquid...
§ 63.4765

40 CFR Ch. I (7–1–08 Edition)

input from all the coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used in the coating operation during each capture efficiency test run.

\[
TVH_{used} = \sum_{i=1}^{n}(TVH_i)(Vol_i)(D_i) \quad \text{ (Eq. 1)}
\]

Where:

TVH_{used} = Mass of liquid TVH in materials used in the coating operation during the capture efficiency test run, grams.

TVH_i = Mass fraction of TVH in coating, thinner, or cleaning material, i, that is used in the coating operation during the capture efficiency test run, grams TVH per gram material.

Vol_i = Total volume of coating, thinner, or cleaning material, i, used in the coating operation during the capture efficiency test run, liters.

D_i = Density of coating, thinner, or cleaning material, i, grams material per liter material.

n = Number of different coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used in the coating operation during the capture efficiency test run.

(4) Use Method 204D or E of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 to measure the total mass, grams, of TVH emissions that are not captured by the emission capture system; they are measured as they exit the temporary total enclosure or building enclosure during each capture efficiency test run. To make the measurement, substitute TVH for each occurrence of the term VOC in the methods.

(i) Use Method 204D of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 if the enclosure is a temporary total enclosure.

(ii) Use Method 204E of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 if the enclosure is a building enclosure. During the capture efficiency measurement, all organic compound emitting operations inside the building enclosure, other than the coating operation for which capture efficiency is being determined, must be shut down, but all fans and blowers must be operating normally.

(5) For each capture efficiency test run, determine the percent capture efficiency of the emission capture system using Equation 2 of this section:

\[
CE = \left(\frac{TVH_{used} - TVH_{uncaptured}}{TVH_{used}}\right) \times 100 \quad \text{ (Eq. 2)}
\]

Where:

CE = Capture efficiency of the emission capture system vented to the add-on control device, percent.

TVH_{used} = Total mass of TVH liquid input used in the coating operation during the capture efficiency test run, grams.

TVH_{uncaptured} = Total mass of TVH that is not captured by the emission capture system and that exits from the temporary total enclosure or building enclosure during the capture efficiency test run, grams, determined according to paragraph (c)(4) of this section.

(6) Determine the capture efficiency of the emission capture system as the average of the capture efficiencies measured in the three test runs.

(d) Gas-to-gas protocol using a temporary total enclosure or a building enclosure. The gas-to-gas protocol compares the mass of TVH emissions captured by the emission capture system to the mass of TVH emissions not captured. Use a temporary total enclosure or a building enclosure and the procedures in paragraphs (d)(1) through (5) of this section to measure emission capture system efficiency using the gas-to-gas protocol.

(1) Either use a building enclosure or construct an enclosure around the coating operation where coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials are applied, and all areas where emissions
from these applied coatings and materials subsequently occur, such as flash-off, curing, and drying areas. The areas of the coating operation where capture devices collect emissions generated by the coating operation for routing to an add-on control device, such as the entrance and exit areas of an oven or a spray booth, must also be inside the enclosure. The enclosure must meet the applicable definition of a temporary total enclosure or building enclosure in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51.

(2) Use Method 204B or 204C of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 to measure the total mass, grams, of TVH emissions captured by the emission capture system during each capture efficiency test run as measured at the inlet to the add-on control device. To make the measurement, substitute TVH for each occurrence of the term VOC in the methods.

(i) The sampling points for the Method 204B or 204C of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 measurement must be upstream from the add-on control device and must represent total emissions routed from the capture system and entering the add-on control device.

(ii) If multiple emission streams from the capture system enter the add-on control device without a single common duct, then the emissions entering the add-on control device must be simultaneously measured in each duct, and the total emissions entering the add-on control device must be determined.

(3) Use Method 204D or 204E of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 to measure the total mass, grams, of TVH emissions that are not captured by the emission capture system; they are measured as they exit the temporary total enclosure or building enclosure during each capture efficiency test run. To make the measurement, substitute TVH for each occurrence of the term VOC in the methods.

(i) Use Method 204D of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 if the enclosure is a temporary total enclosure.

(ii) Use Method 204E of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 if the enclosure is a building enclosure. During the capture efficiency measurement, all organic compound emitting operations inside the building enclosure, other than the coating operation for which capture efficiency is being determined, must be shut down, but all fans and blowers must be operating normally.

(4) For each capture efficiency test run, determine the percent capture efficiency of the emission capture system using Equation 3 of this section:

$$CE = \frac{TVH_{\text{captured}}}{\left( TVH_{\text{captured}} + TVH_{\text{uncaptured}} \right)} \times 100 \quad (\text{Eq. 3})$$

Where:

- $CE =$ Capture efficiency of the emission capture system vented to the add-on control device, percent.
- $TVH_{\text{captured}} =$ Total mass of TVH captured by the emission capture system as measured at the inlet to the add-on control device during the emission capture efficiency test run, grams, determined according to paragraph (d)(2) of this section.
- $TVH_{\text{uncaptured}} =$ Total mass of TVH that is not captured by the emission capture system or building enclosure during the capture efficiency test run, grams, determined according to paragraph (d)(3) of this section.

(5) Determine the capture efficiency of the emission capture system as the average of the capture efficiencies measured in the three test runs.

(e) Alternative capture efficiency protocol. As an alternative to the procedures specified in paragraphs (c) and (d) of this section, you may determine capture efficiency using any other capture efficiency protocol and test methods that satisfy the criteria of either the DQO or LCL approach as described in appendix A to subpart KK of this part.
§ 63.4766  How do I determine the add-on control device emission destruction or removal efficiency?

You must use the procedures and test methods in this section to determine the add-on control device emission destruction or removal efficiency as part of the performance test required by §63.4760. You must conduct three test runs as specified in §63.7(e)(3), and each test run must last at least 1 hour.

(a) For all types of add-on control devices, use the test methods specified in paragraphs (a)(1) through (5) of this section.

(1) Use Method 1 or 1A of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60, as appropriate, to select sampling sites and velocity traverse points.

(2) Use Method 2, 2A, 2C, 2D, 2F, or 2G of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60, as appropriate, to measure gas volumetric flow rate.

(3) Use Method 3, 3A, or 3B of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60, as appropriate, for gas analysis to determine dry molecular weight. You may also use as an alternative to Method 3B, the manual method for measuring the oxygen, carbon dioxide, and carbon monoxide content of exhaust gas in ANSI/ASME PTC 19.10–1981, “Flue and Exhaust Gas Analyses [Part 10, Instruments and Apparatus]” (incorporated by reference, see §63.14).

(4) Use Method 4 of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60 to determine stack gas moisture.

(5) Methods for determining gas volumetric flow rate, dry molecular weight, and stack gas moisture must be performed, as applicable, during each test run.

(b) Measure total gaseous organic mass emissions as carbon at the inlet and outlet of the add-on control device simultaneously, using either Method 25 or 25A of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60, as specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (3) of this section. You must use the same method for both the inlet and outlet measurements.

(1) Use Method 25 of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60 if the add-on control device is an oxidizer, and you expect the total gaseous organic concentration as carbon to be more than 50 parts per million (ppm) at the control device outlet.

(2) Use Method 25A of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60 if the add-on control device is an oxidizer, and you expect the total gaseous organic concentration as carbon to be 50 ppm or less at the control device outlet.

(3) Use Method 25A of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60 if the add-on control device is not an oxidizer.

(c) If two or more add-on control devices are used for the same emission stream, then you must measure emissions at the outlet of each device. For example, if one add-on control device is a concentrator with an outlet for the high-volume, dilute stream that has been treated by the concentrator, and a second add-on control device is an oxidizer with an outlet for the low-volume, concentrated stream that is treated with the oxidizer, you must measure emissions at the outlet of the oxidizer and the high volume dilute stream outlet of the concentrator.

(d) For each test run, determine the total gaseous organic emissions mass flow rates for the inlet and the outlet of the add-on control device, using Equation 1 of this section. If there is more than one inlet or outlet to the add-on control device, you must calculate the total gaseous organic mass flow rate using Equation 1 of this section for each inlet and each outlet and then total all of the inlet emissions and total all of the outlet emissions.

\[
M_f = Q_{ad} C_c (12)(41.6) \times 10^{-6} \]  

(Eq. 1)

Where:

- \(M_f\) = Total gaseous organic emissions mass flow rate, grams per hour (h).
- \(Q_{ad}\) = Volumetric flow rate of gases entering or exiting the add-on control device, as determined by Method 2, 2A, 2C, 2D, 2F, or Method 25 or Method 25A, parts per million by volume (ppmv), dry basis.
- \(C_c\) = Concentration of organic compounds as carbon in the vent gas, as determined by
2G, dry standard cubic meters/hour (dscm/h).

41.6 = Conversion factor for molar volume, gram-moles per cubic meter (mol/m$^3$) (@ 293 Kelvin (K) and 760 millimeters of mercury (mmHg)).

(e) For each test run, determine the add-on control device organic emissions destruction or removal efficiency, using Equation 2 of this section:

\[
\text{DRE} = 100 \times \frac{M_{fi} - M_{fo}}{M_{fi}} \quad \text{(Eq. 2)}
\]

Where:

DRE = Organic emissions destruction or removal efficiency of the add-on control device, percent.

$M_{fi}$ = Total gaseous organic emissions mass flow rate at the inlet(s) to the add-on control device, using Equation 1 of this section, grams/h.

$M_{fo}$ = Total gaseous organic emissions mass flow rate at the outlet(s) of the add-on control device, using Equation 1 of this section, grams/h.

(f) Determine the emission destruction or removal efficiency of the add-on control device as the average of the efficiencies determined in the three test runs and calculated in Equation 2 of this section.

§ 63.4767 How do I establish the emission capture system and add-on control device operating limits during the performance test?

During the performance test required by § 63.4760 and described in §§ 63.4764, 63.4765, and 63.4766, you must establish the operating limits required by § 63.4692 according to this section, unless you have received approval for alternative monitoring and operating limits under § 63.4692 as specified in § 63.4692.

(a) Thermal oxidizers. If your add-on control device is a thermal oxidizer, establish the operating limits according to paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) During the performance test, you must monitor and record the combustion temperature at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three test runs. You must monitor the temperature in the firebox of the thermal oxidizer or immediately downstream of the firebox before any substantial heat exchange occurs.

(2) Use the data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average combustion temperature maintained during the performance test. This average combustion temperature is the minimum operating limit for your thermal oxidizer.

(b) Catalytic oxidizers. If your add-on control device is a catalytic oxidizer, establish the operating limits according to either paragraphs (b)(1) and (2) or paragraphs (b)(3) and (4) of this section.

(1) During the performance test, you must monitor and record the temperature before the catalyst bed and the temperature difference across the catalyst bed at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three test runs.

(2) Use the data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average temperature difference across the catalyst bed maintained during the performance test. This is the minimum operating limit for your catalytic oxidizer.

(3) As an alternative to monitoring the temperature difference across the catalyst bed, you may monitor the temperature at the inlet to the catalyst bed and implement a site-specific inspection and maintenance plan for your catalytic oxidizer as specified in paragraph (b)(4) of this section. During the performance test, you must monitor and record the temperature before the catalyst bed at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three test runs. Use the data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average temperature before the catalyst bed during the performance test. This is the minimum operating limit for your catalytic oxidizer. (NOTE: For regenerative catalytic oxidizers, the inlet to the catalyst is defined as the general zone between the inlets to the catalyst beds located in the multiple regeneration towers; select either a monitoring location or multiple monitoring locations. If multiple monitoring locations are selected, either establish separate operating limits for each location or calculate an average of the multiple measurements and set a single operating limit.)
(4) You must develop and implement an inspection and maintenance plan for your catalytic oxidizer(s) for which you elect to monitor according to paragraph (b)(3) of this section. The plan must address, at a minimum, the elements specified in paragraphs (b)(4)(i) through (iii) of this section.

(i) Annual sampling and analysis of the catalyst activity (i.e., conversion efficiency) following the recommended procedures from the manufacturer, the catalyst supplier, or the catalyst test provider.

(ii) Monthly inspection of the oxidizer system, including the burner assembly and fuel supply lines for problems and, as necessary, adjust the equipment to assure proper air-to-fuel mixtures.

(iii) Annual internal and monthly external visual inspection of the catalyst bed to check for channeling, abrasion, and settling. If problems are found, you must take corrective action consistent with the manufacturer’s recommendation and conduct a new performance test to determine destruction efficiency according to §63.4766.

(c) Carbon adsorbers. If your add-on control device is a carbon adsorber, establish the operating limits according to paragraphs (c)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) You must monitor and record the total regeneration desorbing gas (e.g., steam or nitrogen) mass flow for each regeneration cycle, and the carbon bed temperature after each carbon bed regeneration and cooling cycle for the regeneration cycle either immediately preceding or immediately following the performance test.

(2) The operating limits for your carbon adsorber are the minimum total desorbing gas mass flow recorded during the regeneration cycle, and the maximum carbon bed temperature recorded after the cooling cycle.

(d) Condensers. If your add-on control device is a condenser, establish the operating limits according to paragraphs (d)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) During the performance test, you must monitor and record the condenser outlet (product side) gas temperature at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three test runs.

(2) Use the data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average condenser outlet (product side) gas temperature maintained during the performance test. This average condenser outlet gas temperature is the maximum operating limit for your condenser.

(e) Concentrators. If your add-on control device includes a concentrator, you must establish operating limits for the concentrator according to paragraphs (e)(1) through (4) of this section.

(1) During the performance test, you must monitor and record the desorption concentrate stream gas temperature at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three runs of the performance test.

(2) Use the data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average temperature. This is the minimum operating limit for the desorption concentrate gas stream temperature.

(3) During the performance test, you must monitor and record the pressure drop of the dilute stream across the concentrator at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three runs of the performance test.

(4) Use the data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average pressure drop. This is the maximum operating limit for the dilute stream across the concentrator.

(f) Emission capture system. For each capture device that is not part of a PTE that meets the criteria of §63.4765(a), establish an operating limit for either the gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure, as specified in paragraphs (f)(1) and (2) of this section. The operating limit for a PTE is specified in Table 3 to this subpart.

(1) During the capture efficiency determination required by §63.4760 and described in §§63.4764 and 63.4765, you must monitor and record either the gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure for each separate capture device in your emission capture system at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three test runs at a point in the duct between the capture device and the add-on control device inlet.

(2) Calculate and record the average gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure for the three test runs for
each capture device. This average gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure is the minimum operating limit for that specific capture device.

§ 63.4768 What are the requirements for continuous parameter monitoring system installation, operation, and maintenance?

(a) General. You must install, operate, and maintain each CPMS specified in paragraphs (c), (e), (f), and (g) of this section according to paragraphs (a)(1) through (6) of this section. You must install, operate, and maintain each CPMS specified in paragraphs (b) and (d) of this section according to paragraphs (a)(3) through (5) of this section.

(1) The CPMS must complete a minimum of one cycle of operation for each successive 15-minute period. You must have a minimum of four equally spaced successive cycles of CPMS operation in 1 hour.

(2) You must determine the average of all recorded readings for each successive 3-hour period of the emission capture system and add-on control device operation.

(3) You must record the results of each inspection, calibration, and validation check of the CPMS.

(4) You must maintain the CPMS at all times and have available necessary parts for routine repairs of the monitoring equipment.

(5) You must operate the CPMS and collect emission capture system and add-on control device parameter data at all times that a controlled coating operation is operating, except during monitoring malfunctions, associated repairs, and required quality assurance or control activities (including, if applicable, calibration checks and required zero and span adjustments).

(6) You must not use emission capture system or add-on control device parameter data recorded during periods when the control device is not receiving emissions, monitoring malfunctions, associated repairs, out-of-control periods, or required quality assurance or control activities when calculating data averages. You must use all the data collected during all other periods in calculating the data averages for determining compliance with the emission capture system and add-on control device operating limits.

(7) A monitoring malfunction is any sudden, infrequent, not reasonably preventable failure of the CPMS to provide valid data. Monitoring failures that are caused in part by poor maintenance or careless operation are not malfunctions. Any period for which the monitoring system is out-of-control and data are not available for required calculations is a deviation from the monitoring requirements.

(b) Capture system bypass line. You must meet the requirements of paragraphs (b)(1) and (2) of this section for each emission capture system that contains bypass lines that could divert emissions away from the add-on control device to the atmosphere.

(1) You must monitor or secure the valve or closure mechanism controlling the bypass line in a nondiverting position in such a way that the valve or closure mechanism cannot be opened without creating a record that the valve was opened. The method used to monitor or secure the valve or closure mechanism must meet one of the requirements specified in paragraphs (b)(1)(i) through (iv) of this section.

(i) Flow control position indicator. Install, calibrate, maintain, and operate according to the manufacturer’s specifications a flow control position indicator that takes a reading at least once every 15 minutes and provides a record indicating whether the emissions are directed to the add-on control device or diverted from the add-on control device. The time of occurrence and flow control position must be recorded, as well as every time the flow direction is changed. The flow control position indicator must be installed at the entrance to any bypass line that could divert the emissions away from the add-on control device to the atmosphere.

(ii) Car-seal or lock-and-key valve closures. Secure any bypass line valve in the closed position with a car-seal or a lock-and-key type configuration. You must visually inspect the seal or closure mechanism at least once every month to ensure that the valve is maintained in the closed position, and the emissions are not diverted away from the add-on control device to the atmosphere.
(iii) **Valve closure monitoring.** Ensure that any bypass line valve is in the closed (non-diverting) position through monitoring of valve position at least once every 15 minutes. You must inspect the monitoring system at least once every month to verify that the monitoring system will indicate valve position.

(iv) **Automatic shutdown system.** Use an automatic shutdown system in which the coating operation is stopped when flow is diverted by the bypass line away from the add-on control device to the atmosphere when the coating operation is running. You must inspect the automatic shutdown system at least once every month to verify that it will detect diversions of flow and shut down the coating operation.

(2) If any bypass line is opened and there was a deviation from the applicable emission limitation, you must include a description of why the bypass line was opened and the length of time it remained open in the semiannual compliance reports required in §63.4720.

(c) **Thermal oxidizers and catalytic oxidizers.** If you are using a thermal oxidizer or catalytic oxidizer as an add-on control device (including those used with concentrators or with carbon adsorbers to treat desorbed concentrate streams), you must comply with the requirements in paragraphs (c)(1) through (vii) of this section:

(1) For a thermal oxidizer, install a gas temperature monitor in the firebox of the thermal oxidizer or in the duct immediately downstream of the firebox before any substantial heat exchange occurs.

(2) For a catalytic oxidizer, you must install a gas temperature monitor in the gas stream immediately before the catalyst bed, and if you established operating limits according to §63.4767(b)(1) and (2), also install a gas temperature monitor in the gas stream immediately after the catalyst bed.

(i) If you establish operating limits according to §63.4767(b)(1) and (2), then you must install the gas temperature monitors both upstream and downstream of the catalyst bed. The temperature monitors must be in the gas stream immediately before and after the catalyst bed to measure the temperature difference across the bed.

(ii) If you establish operating limits according to §63.4767(b)(3) and (4), then you must install a gas temperature monitor upstream of the catalyst bed. The temperature monitor must be in the gas stream immediately before the catalyst bed to measure the temperature.

(3) For all thermal oxidizers and catalytic oxidizers, you must meet the requirements in paragraphs (a) and (c)(3)(i) through (vii) of this section for each gas temperature monitoring device.

(i) Locate the temperature sensor in a position that provides a representative temperature.

(ii) Use a temperature sensor with a measurement sensitivity of 4 degrees Fahrenheit or 0.75 percent of the temperature value, whichever is larger.

(iii) Shield the temperature sensor system from electromagnetic interference and chemical contaminants.

(iv) If a gas temperature chart recorder is used, it must have a measurement sensitivity in the minor division of at least 20 degrees Fahrenheit.

(v) Perform an electronic calibration at least semiannually according to the procedures in the manufacturer’s owners manual. Following the electronic calibration, you must conduct a temperature sensor validation check in which a second or redundant temperature sensor placed nearby the process temperature sensor must yield a reading within 30 degrees Fahrenheit of the process temperature sensor reading.

(vi) Conduct calibration and validation checks any time the sensor exceeds the manufacturer’s specified maximum operating temperature range or install a new temperature sensor.

(vii) At least monthly, inspect components for integrity and electrical connections for continuity, oxidation, and galvanic corrosion.

(d) **Carbon adsorbers.** If you are using a carbon adsorber as an add-on control device, you must monitor the total regeneration desorbing gas (e.g., steam or nitrogen) mass flow for each regeneration cycle, the carbon bed temperature after each regeneration and cooling cycle, and comply with paragraphs (a)(3) through (5) and (d)(1) and (2) of this section.
(1) The regeneration desorbing gas mass flow monitor must be an integrating device having a measurement sensitivity of plus or minus 10 percent capable of recording the total regeneration desorbing gas mass flow for each regeneration cycle.

(2) The carbon bed temperature monitor must have a measurement sensitivity of 1 percent of the temperature recorded or 1 degree Fahrenheit, whichever is greater, and must be capable of recording the temperature within 15 minutes of completing any carbon bed cooling cycle.

d) Condensers. If you are using a condenser, you must monitor the condenser outlet (product side) gas temperature and comply with paragraphs (a) and (e)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) The gas temperature monitor must have a measurement sensitivity of 1 percent of the temperature recorded or 1 degree Fahrenheit, whichever is greater.

(2) The temperature monitor must provide a gas temperature record at least once every 15 minutes.

(f) Concentrators. If you are using a concentrator, such as a zeolite wheel or rotary carbon bed concentrator, you must comply with the requirements in paragraphs (f)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) You must install a temperature monitor in the desorption gas stream. The temperature monitor must meet the requirements in paragraphs (a) and (c)(3) of this section.

(2) You must install a device to monitor pressure drop across the zeolite wheel or rotary carbon bed. The pressure monitoring device must meet the requirements in paragraphs (a) and (f)(2)(i) through (vii) of this section.

(i) Locate the pressure sensor(s) in or as close to a position that provides a representative measurement of the pressure drop across each opening you are monitoring.

(ii) Minimize or eliminate pulsating pressure, vibration, and internal and external corrosion.

(iii) Use a gauge with a minimum tolerance of 0.5 inch of water or a transducer with a minimum tolerance of 1 percent of the pressure range.

(iv) Check the pressure tap daily.

(vi) Conduct calibration checks any time the sensor exceeds the manufacturer’s specified maximum operating pressure range or install a new pressure sensor.

(vii) At least monthly, inspect components for integrity, electrical connections for continuity, and mechanical connections for leakage.

(g) Emission capture systems. The capture system monitoring system must comply with the applicable requirements in paragraphs (g)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) For each flow measurement device, you must meet the requirements in paragraphs (a) and (g)(1)(i) through (iv) of this section.

(i) Locate a flow sensor in a position that provides a representative flow measurement in the duct from each capture device in the emission capture system to the add-on control device.

(ii) Reduce swirling flow or abnormal velocity distributions due to upstream and downstream disturbances.

(iii) Conduct a flow sensor calibration check at least semiannually.

(iv) At least monthly, inspect components for integrity, electrical connections for continuity, and mechanical connections for leakage.

(2) For each pressure drop measurement device, you must comply with the requirements in paragraphs (a) and (g)(2)(i) through (vi) of this section.

(i) Locate the pressure sensor(s) in or as close to a position that provides a representative measurement of the pressure drop across each opening you are monitoring.

(ii) Minimize or eliminate pulsating pressure, vibration, and internal and external corrosion.

(iii) Check pressure tap pluggage daily.

(iv) Using an inclined manometer with a measurement sensitivity of 0.0002 inch water, check gauge calibration quarterly and transducer calibration monthly.

(v) Conduct calibration checks any time the sensor exceeds the manufacturer’s specified maximum operating pressure range or install a new pressure sensor.
§ 63.4780 Who implements and enforces this subpart?

(a) This subpart can be implemented and enforced by us, the EPA, or a delegated authority such as your State, local, or tribal agency. If the EPA Administrator has delegated authority to your State, local, or tribal agency, then that agency, in addition to the EPA, has the authority to implement and enforce this subpart. You should contact your EPA Regional Office to find out if implementation and enforcement of this subpart is delegated to your State, local, or tribal agency.

(b) In delegating implementation and enforcement authority of this subpart to a State, local, or tribal agency under 40 CFR part 63, subpart E, the authorities contained in paragraph (c) of this section are retained by the EPA Administrator and are not transferred to the State, local, or tribal agency.

(c) The authorities that will not be delegated to State, local, or tribal agencies are listed in paragraphs (c)(1) through (4) of this section:

(1) Approval of alternatives to the work practice standards under §63.4693.

(2) Approval of major alternatives to test methods under §63.7(e)(2)(i) and (f) and as defined in §63.90.

(3) Approval of major alternatives to monitoring under §63.8(f) and as defined in §63.90.

(4) Approval of major changes to recordkeeping and reporting under §63.10(f) and as defined in §63.90.

§ 63.4781 What definitions apply to this subpart?

Terms used in this subpart are defined in the CAA, in 40 CFR 63.2, and in this section as follows:

Add-on control means an air pollution control device, such as a thermal oxidizer or carbon adsorber, that reduces pollution in an air stream by destruction or removal before discharge to the atmosphere.

Adhesive means any chemical substance that is applied for the purpose of bonding two surfaces together.

Block average is an average of data points collected over any specified, continuous 180-minute block of time (e.g., a 3-hour block could be noon to 3 p.m., with a subsequent total of eight 3-hour blocks within a 24-hour period).

Capture device means a hood, enclosure, room, floor sweep, or other means of containing or collecting emissions and directing those emissions into an add-on air pollution control device.

Capture efficiency or capture system efficiency means the portion (expressed as a percentage) of the pollutants from an emission source that is delivered to an add-on control device.

Capture system means one or more capture devices intended to collect emissions generated by a coating operation in the use of coatings or cleaning materials, both at the point of application and at subsequent points where emissions from the coatings or cleaning materials occur, such as flashoff, drying, or curing. As used in this subpart, multiple capture devices that collect emissions generated by a coating operation are considered a single capture system.

Cleaning material means a solvent used to remove contaminants and other materials, such as dirt, grease, oil, and dried or wet coating (e.g., depainting), from a substrate before or after coating application or from equipment associated with a coating operation, such as spray booths, spray guns, racks, tanks, and hangers. Thus, it includes any cleaning material used on substrates or equipment or both.

Coating means a material applied to a substrate for decorative, protective, or functional purposes. Such materials include, but are not limited to, paints, sealants, caulks, inks, adhesives, and maskants. Decorative, protective, or functional materials that consist only of protective oils for metal, acids, bases, or any combination of these substances are not considered coatings for the purposes of this subpart.

Coating operation means equipment used to apply cleaning materials to a substrate to prepare it for coating application or to remove dried coating (surface preparation), to apply coating...
Environmental Protection Agency § 63.4781

to a substrate (coating application) and
to dry or cure the coating after applica-
tion, or to clean coating operation
equipment (equipment cleaning). A sin-
gle coating operation may include any
combination of these types of equip-
ment, but always includes at least the
point at which a coating or cleaning
material is applied and all subsequent
points in the affected source where or-
ganic HAP emissions from that coating
or cleaning material occur. There may
be multiple coating operations in an
affected source. Coating application
with hand-held nonrefillable aerosol
containers, touchup markers, or mark-
ing pens is not a coating operation for
the purposes of this subpart.

Coating solids means the nonvolatile
portion of the coating that makes up
the dry film.

Continuous parameter monitoring sys-
tem (CPMS) means the total equipment
that may be required to meet the data
acquisition and availability require-
ments of this subpart used to sample,
condition (if applicable), analyze, and
provide a record of coating operation,
or capture system, or add-on control
device parameters.

Controlled coating operation means a
coating operation from which some or
all of the organic HAP emissions are
routed through an emission capture
system and add-on control device.

Deviation means any instance in
which an affected source subject to this
subpart, or an owner or operator of
such a source:

(1) Fails to meet any requirement or
obligation established by this subpart
including, but not limited to any emis-
sion limit, or operating limit, or work
practice standard;

(2) Fails to meet any term or condi-
tion that is adopted to implement an
applicable requirement in this subpart
and that is included in the operating
permit for any affected source required
to obtain such a permit; or

(3) Fails to meet any emission limit,
or operating limit, or work practice
standard in this subpart during SSM,
regardless of whether or not such fail-
ure is permitted by this subpart.

Emission limitation means an emission
limit, operating limit, or work practice
standard.

Enclosure means a structure that sur-
rounds a source of emissions and cap-
tures and directs the emissions to an
add-on control device.

Exempt compound means a specific
compound that is not considered a VOC
due to negligible photochemical reac-
tivity. The exempt compounds are list-
ed in 40 CFR 51.100(s).

Finished wood product means any
wood building product to which a pro-
tective, decorative, or functional layer
has been applied. Materials used in-
clude, but are not limited to, paints,
stains, sealers, topcoats, basecoats,
primers, enamels, inks, and adhesives.

Laminated wood product means any
wood building product to which a pro-
tective, decorative, or functional layer
has been bonded with an adhesive.

Products that are produced by bonding
layers to the substrate as a part of the
substrate manufacturing process (prior
to pressing) are not considered lami-
nated products under this subpart.

Manufacturer’s formulation data
means data on a material (such as a
coating) that are supplied by the mate-
rial manufacturer based on knowledge
of the ingredients used to manufacture
that material, rather than based on
testing of the material with the test
methods specified in §63.4741. Manufac-
turer’s formulation data may include,
but are not limited to, information on
density, organic HAP content, volatile
organic matter content, and coating
solids content.

Mass fraction of organic HAP means
the ratio of the mass of organic HAP to
the mass of a material in which it is
contained, expressed as grams of or-
ganic HAP per gram of material.

Millwork means lumber that has been
remanufactured into a wood building
product or component such as door,
window, and staircase part(s), or deco-
rative trim.

Month means a calendar month or a
pre-specified period of 28 days to 35
days to allow for flexibility in record-
keeping when data are based on a busi-
ness accounting period.

Organic HAP content means the mass
of organic HAP per volume of coating
solids for a coating calculated using
Equation 2 of §63.4741. The organic
HAP content is determined for the
coating in the condition it is in when
received from its manufacturer or supplier and does not account for any alteration after receipt.

**Permanent total enclosure (PTE)** means a permanently installed enclosure that meets the criteria of Method 204 of appendix M, 40 CFR part 51, for a PTE and that directs all the exhaust gases from the enclosure to an add-on control device.

**Protective oil** means an organic material that is applied to metal for the purpose of providing lubrication or protection from corrosion without forming a solid film. This definition of protective oil includes, but is not limited to, lubricating oils, evaporative oils (including those that evaporate completely), and extrusion oils.

**Research or laboratory facility** means a facility whose primary purpose is for research and development of new processes and products, that is conducted under the close supervision of technically trained personnel, and is not engaged in the manufacture of final or intermediate products for commercial purposes, except in a de minimis manner.

**Responsible official** means responsible official as defined in 40 CFR 70.2.

**Startup, initial** means the first time equipment is brought online in a source.

**Surface preparation** means use of a cleaning material on a portion of or all of a substrate. This includes use of a cleaning material to remove dried coating, which is sometimes called “depainting.”

**Temporary total enclosure** means an enclosure constructed for the purpose of measuring the capture efficiency of pollutants emitted from a given source as defined in Method 204 of appendix M, 40 CFR part 51.

**Thinner** means an organic solvent that is added to a coating after the coating is received from the supplier.

**Tileboard** means hardboard that meets the specifications for Class I given by the standard ANSI/AHA A135.4-1995 as approved by the American National Standards Institute. The standard specifies requirements and test methods for water absorption, thickness swelling, modulus of rupture, tensile strength, surface finish, dimensions, squareness, edge straightness, and moisture content for five classes of hardboard. Tileboard is also known as Class I hardboard or tempered hardboard.

**Total volatile hydrocarbon (TVH)** means the total amount of nonaqueous volatile organic matter determined according to Methods 204 and 204A through 204F of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 and substituting the term TVH each place in the methods where the term VOC is used. The TVH includes both VOC and non-VOC.

**Uncontrolled coating operation** means a coating operation from which none of the organic HAP emissions are routed through an emission capture system and add-on control device.

**Volatile organic compound (VOC)** means any compound defined as VOC in 40 CFR 51.100(s).

**Volume fraction of coating solids** means the ratio of the volume of coating solids (also known as volume of nonvolatiles) to the volume of coating; liters of coating solids per liter of coating.

**Wastewater** means water that is generated in a coating operation and is collected, stored, or treated prior to being discarded or discharged.

**Wood building product** means any product that contains more than 50 percent by weight wood or wood fiber, excluding the weight of any glass components, and is used in the construction, either interior or exterior, of a residential, commercial, or institutional building.

### Table 1 to Subpart QQQQ of Part 63—Emission Limits for New or Reconstructed Affected Sources

You must comply with the emission limits that apply to your affected source in the following table as required by §63.4690.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subcategory</th>
<th>Organic HAP Emission Limit (g/liter solids)</th>
<th>lb HAP/gal solids</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Exterior siding and primed doorskins</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0 (0.00)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Exterior siding and primed doorskins

---

If the affected source applies coating to products in the following subcategory: . . .

Then, the organic HAP emission limit for the affected source, in grams HAP/liter solids (lb HAP/gal solids): 1, 2 is: 0 (0.00)
If the affected source applies coating to products in the following subcategory, . . . Then, the organic HAP emission limit for the affected source, in grams HAP/liter solids (lb HAP/gal solids)\(^1,2\) is:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subcategory</th>
<th>Limit (lb HAP/gal solids)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. Flooring</td>
<td>0 (0.00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Interior wall paneling or tileboard</td>
<td>5 (0.04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Other interior panels</td>
<td>0 (0.00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Doors, windows, and miscellaneous</td>
<td>57 (0.48)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\(^1\) Determined as a rolling 12-month emission rate according to the requirements in §63.4741, §63.4751, or §63.4761, as applicable.
\(^2\) If the affected source applies coatings to products in more than one of the subcategories listed in the table, then you must determine the applicable emission limit according to §63.4690(c).

**Table 2 to Subpart QQQQ of Part 63—Emission Limits for Existing Affected Sources**

You must comply with the emission limits that apply to your affected source in the following table as required by §63.4690.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subcategory</th>
<th>Limit (lb HAP/gal solids)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Exterior siding and primed doorskins</td>
<td>7 (0.06)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Flooring</td>
<td>93 (0.78)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Interior wall paneling or tileboard</td>
<td>183 (1.53)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Other interior panels</td>
<td>20 (0.17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Doors, windows, and miscellaneous</td>
<td>231 (1.93)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\(^1\) Determined as a rolling 12-month emission rate according to the requirements in §63.4741, §63.4751, or §63.4761, as applicable.
\(^2\) If the affected source applies coatings to products in more than one of the subcategories listed in the table, then you must determine the applicable emission limit according to §63.4690(c).

**Table 3 to Subpart QQQQ of Part 63—Operating Limits if Using the Emission Rate with Add-On Controls Option**

If you are required to comply with operating limits by §63.4692, you must comply with the applicable operating limits in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Device</th>
<th>You must meet the following operating limit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Thermal oxidizer</td>
<td>a. The average combustion temperature in any 3-hour period must not fall below the combustion temperature limit established according to §63.4767(a).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>i. Collecting the combustion temperature data according to §63.4768(c);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ii. Reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>iii. Maintaining the 3-hour block average combustion temperature at or above the temperature limit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. Ensure that the inlet temperature of the catalyst bed in any 3-hour period does not fall below the temperature limit established according to §63.4767(b)(1) and develop and implement an inspection and maintenance plan according to §63.4767(b)(3) and (4).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>i. Collecting the temperature data according to §63.4768(c);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ii. Reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>iii. Maintaining the 3-hour block temperature difference across the catalyst bed at or above the temperature limit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Catalytic oxidizer</td>
<td>a. The average temperature difference measured across the catalyst bed in any 3-hour period must not fall below the temperature limit established according to §63.4767(b)(1) and develop and implement an inspection and maintenance plan according to §63.4767(b)(3) and (4).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>i. Collecting the temperature data according to §63.4768(c);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ii. Reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>iii. Maintaining the 3-hour block temperature difference across the catalyst bed at or above the temperature limit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Carbon absorber</td>
<td>a. The total regeneration desorbing gas (e.g., steam or nitrogen) mass flow for each carbon bed regeneration cycle must not fall below the total regeneration desorbing gas mass flow limit established according to §63.4767(c).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>i. Measuring the total regeneration desorbing gas (e.g., steam or nitrogen) mass flow for each regeneration cycle according to §63.4768(d); and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ii. Maintaining the total regeneration desorbing gas mass flow at or above the mass flow limit.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For the following device . . .

2. Carbon adsorber . . . . . . . . . . .

b. The temperature of the carbon bed, after completing each regeneration and any cooling cycle, must not exceed the carbon bed temperature limit established according to §63.4767(c).

i. Measuring the temperature of the carbon bed, after completing each regeneration and any cooling cycle, according to §63.4767(c).

And you must demonstrate continuous compliance with the operating limit by . . .

ii. Operating and carbon beds such that each carbon bed is not returned to service until completing each regeneration and any cooling cycle until the recorded temperature of the carbon bed is at or below the temperature limit.

b. The temperature of the carbon bed, after completing each regeneration and any cooling cycle, must not exceed the carbon bed temperature limit established according to §63.4767(c).

i. Measuring the temperature of the carbon bed, after completing each regeneration and any cooling cycle, according to §63.4767(c).

And you must demonstrate continuous compliance with the operating limit by . . .

ii. Operating and carbon beds such that each carbon bed is not returned to service until completing each regeneration and any cooling cycle until the recorded temperature of the carbon bed is at or below the temperature limit.

4. Condenser . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

a. The average condenser outlet (product side) gas temperature in any 3-hour period must not exceed the temperature limit established according to §63.4767(d).

i. Collecting the condenser outlet (product side) gas temperature according to §63.4768(d);

ii. Reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and

iii. Maintaining the 3-hour block average gas temperature at the outlet at or below the temperature limit.

b. The average condenser outlet (product side) gas temperature in any 3-hour period must not exceed the temperature limit established according to §63.4767(d).

i. Collecting the condenser outlet (product side) gas temperature according to §63.4768(d);

ii. Reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and

iii. Maintaining the 3-hour block average gas temperature at the outlet at or below the temperature limit.

5. Emission capture system that is a PTE according to §63.4765(a).

a. The direction of the air flow at all times must be into the enclosure; and either.

b. The average facial velocity of air through all natural draft openings in the enclosure must be at least 200 feet per minute; or

c. The pressure drop across the enclosure must be at least 0.007 inch H₂O, as established in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51.

i. Collecting the direction of the air flow; and either the facial velocity of air through all natural draft openings according to §63.4768(g)(1) or the pressure drop across the enclosure according to §63.4768(g)(2); and

ii. Maintaining the facial velocity of air flow through all natural draft openings or the pressure drop at or above the facial velocity limit or pressure drop limit, and maintaining the direction of air flow into the enclosure at all times.

b. The average facial velocity of air through all natural draft openings in the enclosure must be at least 200 feet per minute; or

c. The pressure drop across the enclosure must be at least 0.007 inch H₂O, as established in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51.

i. Collecting the direction of the air flow; and either the facial velocity of air through all natural draft openings according to §63.4768(g)(1) or the pressure drop across the enclosure according to §63.4768(g)(2); and

ii. Maintaining the facial velocity of air flow through all natural draft openings or the pressure drop at or above the facial velocity limit or pressure drop limit, and maintaining the direction of air flow into the enclosure at all times.

6. Emission capture system that is not a PTE according to §63.4765(a).

a. The average gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure in each duct between a capture device and add-on control device inlet in any 3-hour period must not fall below the average volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure limit established for that capture device according to §63.4767(f).

i. Collecting the gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure for each capture device according to §63.4768(g);

ii. Reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and

iii. Maintaining the 3-hour block average gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure for each capture device at or above the gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure limit.

b. The average gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure in each duct between a capture device and add-on control device inlet in any 3-hour period must not fall below the average volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure limit established for that capture device according to §63.4767(f).

i. Collecting the gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure for each capture device according to §63.4768(g);

ii. Reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and

iii. Maintaining the 3-hour block average gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure for each capture device at or above the gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure limit.

7. Concentrators, including zeolite wheels and rotary carbon absorbers.

a. The average gas temperature of the desorption concentrate stream in any 3-hour period must not fall below the limit established according to §63.4767(e); and

b. The average pressure drop of the dilute stream across the concentrator in any 3-hour period must not exceed the limit established according to §63.4767(e).

i. Collecting the temperature data according to §63.4768(f);

ii. Reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and

iii. Maintaining the 3-hour block average temperature at or above the temperature limit.

i. Collecting the pressure drop data according to §63.4768(f); and

ii. Reducing the pressure drop data to 3-hour block averages; and

iii. Maintaining the 3-hour block average pressure drop at or below the pressure drop limit.
### Environmental Protection Agency

#### Pt. 63, Subpt. QQQQ, Table 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Citation</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Applicable to subpart QQQQ</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(b)(1)–(3)</td>
<td>Initial Applicability Determination</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applicability to subpart QQQQ is also specified in §63.4681.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(c)(1)</td>
<td>Applicability After Standard Established</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(c)(2)–(3)</td>
<td>Applicability of Permit Program for Area Sources</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Area sources are not subject to subpart QQQQ.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(c)(4)–(5)</td>
<td>Extensions and Notifications</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(e)</td>
<td>Applicability of Permit Program Before Relevant Standard is Set</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.2</td>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Additional definitions are specified in §63.4781.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.3(a)–(c)</td>
<td>Units and Abbreviations</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.4(a)(1)–(5)</td>
<td>Prohibited Activities</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.4(b)–(c)</td>
<td>Circumvention/Severability</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(a)</td>
<td>Construction/Reconstruction</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(b)(1)–(6)</td>
<td>Requirements for Existing, Newly Constructed, and Reconstructed Sources</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(d)</td>
<td>Application for Approval of Construction/Reconstruction</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(e)</td>
<td>Approval of Construction/Reconstruction</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(f)</td>
<td>Approval of Construction/Reconstruction Based on Prior State Review</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(a)</td>
<td>Compliance With Standards and Maintenance Requirements—Applicability</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(b)(1)–(7)</td>
<td>Compliance Dates for New and Reconstructed Sources,</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>§63.4683 specifies the compliance dates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(c)(1)–(5)</td>
<td>Compliance Dates for Existing Sources</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>§63.4683 specifies the compliance dates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(d)(1)–(2)</td>
<td>Operation and Maintenance SSMP</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Only sources using an add-on control device to comply with the standard must complete SSMP.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(e)(1)–(3)</td>
<td>Use of an Alternative Standard</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(h)</td>
<td>Compliance With Opacity/Visible Emission Standards</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart QQQQ does not establish opacity standards and does not require continuous opacity monitoring systems (COMS).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(i)(1)–(16)</td>
<td>Extension of Compliance</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies to all affected sources. Additional requirements for performance testing are specified in §§63.4764, 63.4765, and 63.4766.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(j)</td>
<td>Presidential Compliance Exemption</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>§63.4760 specifies the schedule for performance test requirements that are earlier than those specified in §63.7(a)(2).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(a)(1)</td>
<td>Performance Test Requirements—Applicability</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(a)(2)</td>
<td>Performance Test Requirements—Dates</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(a)(3)</td>
<td>Performance Tests Required By the Administrator</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(b)–(e)</td>
<td>Performance Test Requirements—Notification, Quality Assurance, Facilities Necessary for Safe Testing, Conditions During Test, Performance Test Requirements—Use of Alternative Test Method</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to performance tests for capture system and add-on control device efficiency at sources using these to comply with the standard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(f)</td>
<td>Performance Test Requirements—Data Analysis, Recordkeeping, Reporting, Waiver of Test</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to performance tests for capture system and add-on control device efficiency at sources using these to comply with the standard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citation</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Applicable to subpart QQQQ</td>
<td>Explanation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(a)(1)–(3)</td>
<td>Monitoring Requirements—Applicability.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to monitoring of capture systems and add-on control devices at sources using these to comply with the standard. Additional requirements for monitoring are specified in §63.4768.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(a)(4)</td>
<td>Additional Monitoring Requirements.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>§63.4768 specifies the requirements for the operation of CMS for capture systems and add-on control devices at sources using these to comply.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(b)</td>
<td>Conduct of Monitoring</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Subpart QQQQ requires reporting of CMS out-of-control periods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(1)–(3)</td>
<td>Continuous Monitoring System (CMS) Operation and Maintenance.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Subpart QQQQ does not have opacity for visible emission standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(4)</td>
<td>CMSs</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>§63.4768 specifies the requirements for monitoring systems for capture systems and add-on control devices at sources using these to comply.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(5)</td>
<td>COMS</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart QQQQ does not have opacity for visible emission standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(6)</td>
<td>CMS Requirements</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>§63.4768 specifies the requirements for monitoring systems for capture systems and add-on control devices at sources using these to comply.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(7)</td>
<td>CMS Out-of-Control Periods Reporting.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>§§63.4767 and 63.4768 specify monitoring data reduction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(8)</td>
<td>CMS Out-of-Control Periods</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>§§63.4767 and 63.4768 specify monitoring data reduction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(d)–(e)</td>
<td>Quality Control Program and CMS Performance Evaluation.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>§63.4768 specifies the dates for submitting the notification of compliance status.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(f)(1)–(5)</td>
<td>Use of an Alternative Monitoring Method.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Subpart QQQQ does not require the use of continuous emissions monitoring systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(f)(6)</td>
<td>Alternative to Relative Accuracy Test.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>§§63.4767 and 63.4768 specify monitoring data reduction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(g)(1)–(5)</td>
<td>Data Reduction</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>§§63.4767 and 63.4768 specify monitoring data reduction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(a)–(d)</td>
<td>Notification Requirements</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to capture system and add-on control device performance tests at sources using these to comply with the standard. Additional requirements for monitoring are specified in §63.4768.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(e)</td>
<td>Notification of Performance Test.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart QQQQ does not have opacity for visible emission standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(h)</td>
<td>Notification of Visible Emissions/Opacity Test.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>§63.4768 specifies the dates for submitting the notification of compliance status.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(g)(1)–(3)</td>
<td>Additional Notifications When Using CMS.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>§63.4768 specifies the dates for submitting the notification of compliance status.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(h)</td>
<td>Notification of Compliance Status.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>§63.4768 specifies the dates for submitting the notification of compliance status.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(i)</td>
<td>Adjustment of Submittal Deadlines.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>§63.4768 specifies the dates for submitting the notification of compliance status.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(j)</td>
<td>Change in Previous Information.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>§63.4768 specifies the dates for submitting the notification of compliance status.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(a)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping/Reporting—Applicability and General Information.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>§63.4768 specifies the dates for submitting the notification of compliance status.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(1)</td>
<td>General Recordkeeping Requirements.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Additional requirements are specified in §§63.4730 and 63.4731.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(i)–(v)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping Relevant to SSM Periods and CMS.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Requirements for SSM records only apply to add-on control devices used to comply with the standard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(vi)–(xii)</td>
<td>Records</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Subpart QQQQ does not require the use of continuous emissions monitoring systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(xii)</td>
<td>Records</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>§63.4768 specifies the dates for submitting the notification of compliance status.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(3)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping Requirements for Applicability Determinations.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>§63.4768 specifies the dates for submitting the notification of compliance status.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(c)(1)–(6)</td>
<td>Additional Recordkeeping Requirements for Sources with CMS.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>§63.4768 specifies the dates for submitting the notification of compliance status.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(c)(7)–(8)</td>
<td>Requirements for Sources with CMS</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>§63.4768 specifies the dates for submitting the notification of compliance status.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(c)(9)–(15)</td>
<td>Records</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>§63.4768 specifies the dates for submitting the notification of compliance status.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 5 to Subpart QQQQ of Part 63—Default Organic HAP Mass Fraction for Solvents and Solvent Blends

You may use the mass fraction values in the following table for solvent blends for which you do not have test data or manufacturer’s formulation data.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solvent/solvent blend</th>
<th>CAS. No.</th>
<th>Average organic HAP mass fraction</th>
<th>Typical organic HAP, percent by mass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Toluene</td>
<td>108–88–3</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Toluene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Xylene(s)</td>
<td>1330–20–7</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Xylenes, ethylbenzene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Hexane</td>
<td>110–54–3</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>n-hexane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. n-Hexane</td>
<td>110–54–3</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>n-hexane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Ethylbenzene</td>
<td>100–41–4</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Ethylbenzene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Aliphatic 140</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Aromatic 100</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>1% xylene, 1% cumene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Aromatic 150</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.09</td>
<td>Naphthalene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Aromatic naphtha</td>
<td>64742–95–6</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>1% xylene, 1% cumene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Aromatic solvent</td>
<td>64742–94–3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Naphthalene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Exempt mineral spirits</td>
<td>8032–32–4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Limolines (VM &amp; F)</td>
<td>8032–32–4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Lactol spirits</td>
<td>64742–89–6</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>Toluene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Low aromatic white spirit</td>
<td>64742–82–1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Aliphatic spirit</td>
<td>64742–88–7</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>Xylenes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Hydrotreated naphtha</td>
<td>64742–48–9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Hydrotreated light distillate</td>
<td>64742–47–8</td>
<td>0.001</td>
<td>Toluene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Toluene solvent</td>
<td>8052–41–3</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>Xylenes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Super high-flash naphtha</td>
<td>64742–95–6</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td>Xylenes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Varsol® solvent</td>
<td>8052–49–3</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>0.5% xylene, 0.5% ethylbenzene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. VM &amp; P naphtha</td>
<td>64742–89–8</td>
<td>0.06</td>
<td>3% toluene, 3% xylene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Petroleum distillate mixture</td>
<td>68477–31–6</td>
<td>0.08</td>
<td>4% naphthalene, 4% biphenyl</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 6 to Subpart QQQQ of Part 63—Default Organic HAP Mass Fraction for Petroleum Solvent Groups

You may use the mass fraction values in the following table for solvent blends for which you do not have test data or manufacturer’s formulation data.
Subpart RRRR—National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants: Surface Coating of Metal Furniture

SOURCE: 68 FR 28619, May 23, 2003, unless otherwise noted.

WHAT THIS SUBPART COVERS

§ 63.4880 What is the purpose of this subpart?

This subpart establishes national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants (NESHAP) for metal furniture surface coating facilities. This subpart also establishes requirements to demonstrate initial and continuous compliance with the emission limitations.

§ 63.4881 Am I subject to this subpart?

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (c) of this section, the source category to which this subpart applies is surface coating of metal furniture.

(1) Surface coating is the application of coatings to a substrate using, for example, spray guns or dip tanks.

(2) Metal furniture means furniture or components of furniture constructed either entirely or partially from metal. Metal furniture includes, but is not limited to, components of the following types of products as well as the products themselves: household, office, institutional, laboratory, hospital, public building, restaurant, barber and beauty shop, and dental furniture; office and store fixtures; partitions; shelving; lockers; lamps and lighting fixtures; and wastebaskets.

(b) You are subject to this subpart if you own or operate a new, reconstructed, or existing affected source as defined in §63.4882, in the source category defined in paragraph (a) of this section, and that is a major source, is located at a major source, or is part of a major source of emissions of hazardous air pollutants (HAP). A major source of HAP emissions is any stationary source or group of stationary sources located within a contiguous area and under common control that emits or has the potential to emit any single HAP at a rate of 9.07 megagrams (Mg) (10 tons) or more per year or any combination of HAP at a rate of 22.68 Mg (25 tons) or more per year.

(c) This subpart does not apply to surface coating that meets any of the criteria of paragraphs (c)(1) through (6) of this section.

(1) Surface coating conducted at an affected source that uses only coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials that contain no organic HAP.

(2) Surface coating of metal components of wood furniture conducted in an operation that is subject to the wood furniture manufacturing NESHAP in subpart JJ of this part.

(3) Surface coating that occurs at research or laboratory facilities or that is part of janitorial, building, and facility maintenance operations.

(4) Surface coating of only small items such as knobs, hinges, or screws that have a wider use beyond metal furniture are not subject to this subpart unless the surface coating occurs at an affected metal furniture source.

(5) Surface coating of metal furniture conducted for the purpose of repairing or maintaining metal furniture used by a major source and not for commerce is not subject to this subpart, unless organic HAP emissions from the surface coating itself are as high as the rates specified in paragraph (b) of this section.

(6) Surface coating of metal furniture performed on-site at installations owned or operated by the Armed Forces.
Forces of the United States (including the Coast Guard and the National Guard of any State).

§ 63.4882 What parts of my plant does this subpart cover?

(a) This subpart applies to each new, reconstructed, and existing affected source.

(b) The affected source is the collection of all of the items listed in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section that are used for surface coating of metal furniture:

(1) All coating operations as defined in §63.4981;
(2) All storage containers and mixing vessels in which coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials are stored or mixed;
(3) All manual and automated equipment and containers and all pumps and piping within the affected source used for conveying coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials; and
(4) All storage containers, all pumps and piping, and all manual and automated equipment and containers within the affected source used for conveying waste materials generated by a coating operation.

(c) An affected source is a new affected source if you commenced its construction after April 24, 2002, and the construction is of a completely new metal furniture surface coating facility where previously no metal furniture surface coating facility had existed.

(d) An affected source is reconstructed if you meet the criteria as defined in §63.2.

(e) An affected source is existing if it is not new or reconstructed.

§ 63.4883 When do I have to comply with this subpart?

The date by which you must comply with this subpart is called the compliance date. The compliance date for each type of affected source is specified in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section. The compliance date begins the initial compliance period during which you conduct the initial compliance demonstration described in §§63.4940, 63.4950, and 63.4960.

(a) For a new or reconstructed affected source, the compliance date is the applicable date in paragraph (a)(1) or (2) of this section:

(1) If the initial startup of your new or reconstructed affected source is before May 23, 2003, the compliance date is May 23, 2003.

(2) If the initial startup of your new or reconstructed affected source occurs after May 23, 2003, the compliance date is the date of initial startup of your affected source.

(b) For an existing affected source, the compliance date is the date 3 years after May 23, 2003.

(c) For an area source that increases its emissions or its potential to emit such that it becomes a major source of HAP emissions, the compliance date is specified in paragraphs (c)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) For any portion of the source that becomes a new or reconstructed affected source subject to this subpart, the compliance date is the date of initial startup of the affected source or May 23, 2003, whichever is later.

(2) For any portion of the source that becomes an existing affected source subject to this subpart, the compliance date is the date 1 year after the area source becomes a major source or 3 years after May 23, 2003, whichever is later.

(d) You must meet the notification requirements in §63.4910 according to the dates specified in that section and in subpart A of this part. Some of the notifications must be submitted before the compliance dates described in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section.

Emission Limitations

§ 63.4890 What emission limits must I meet?

(a) For a new or reconstructed affected source, you must emit no organic HAP during each compliance period, determined according to the procedures in §63.4941.

(b) Alternative emission limit. You may request approval from the Administrator to use an alternative new source emission limit for specific metal furniture components or type of components for which you believe the emission limit in paragraph (a) of this section cannot be achieved.

(1) Any request to use an alternative emission limit under paragraph (b) of
§ 63.4891 What are my options for demonstrating compliance with the emission limits?

You must include all coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used in the affected source when determining whether the organic HAP emission rate is equal to or less than the applicable emission limit in §63.4890. To make this determination, you must use at least one of the three compliance options listed in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section. You may apply any of the compliance options to an individual coating operation or to multiple coating operations as a group or to the entire affected source. You may use different compliance options for different coating operations or at different times on the same coating operation. However, you may not use different compliance options at the same time on the same coating operation. If you switch between compliance options for any coating operation or group of coating operations, you must document this switch as required by §63.4930(c), and you must report it in the next semiannual (6-month period) compliance report required in §63.4920.

(a) Compliant material option. Demonstrate that the organic HAP content of each coating used in the coating operation or group of coating operations is less than or equal to the applicable emission rate limit in §63.4890, calculated as a monthly emission rate. You must meet all the requirements of §§63.4940, 63.4941, and 63.4942 to demonstrate compliance with the emission limit using this option.

(b) Emission rate without add-on controls option. Demonstrate that, based on the coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used in the coating operation or group of coating operations, the organic HAP emission rate for the coating operation or group of coating operations is less than or equal to the applicable emission rate limit in §63.4890, calculated as a monthly emission rate. You must meet all the requirements of §§63.4950, 63.4951, and 63.4952 to demonstrate compliance with the emission rate limit using this option.

(c) Emission rate with add-on controls option. Demonstrate that, based on the
§ 63.4892 What operating limits must I meet?

(a) For any coating operation or group of coating operations for which you use the compliant material option or the emission rate without add-on controls option to demonstrate compliance, you are not required to meet any operating limits.

(b) For any coating operation or group of coating operations for which you use the emission rate with add-on controls option to demonstrate compliance, except those for which you use a solvent recovery system and conduct a liquid-liquid material balance according to §63.4961(j), you must meet the operating limits specified in Table 1 to this subpart. These operating limits apply to the emission capture and control systems on the coating operation or group of coating operations for which you use emission capture and add-on controls to demonstrate compliance. You must establish the operating limits during the performance test according to the requirements in §63.4966. You must meet the operating limits at all times after you establish them.

(c) If you use an add-on control device other than those listed in Table 1 to this subpart, or wish to monitor an alternative parameter and comply with a different operating limit, you must apply to the Administrator for approval of alternative monitoring under §63.8(f).

§ 63.4893 What work practice standards must I meet?

(a) For any coating operation or group of coating operations for which you use the compliant material option or the emission rate without add-on controls option to demonstrate compliance, you are not required to meet any work practice standards.

(b) For any coating operation or group of coating operations for which you use the emission rate with add-on controls option to demonstrate compliance, you must develop and implement a work practice plan to minimize organic HAP emissions from the storage, mixing, and conveying of coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used in, and waste materials generated by, the coating operation or group of coating operations for which you use this option.
§ 63.4900 What are my general requirements for complying with this subpart?

(a) The affected source must be in compliance at all times with the emission limitations specified in §63.4890.

(b) You must always operate and maintain your affected source, including all air pollution control and monitoring equipment you use for purposes of complying with this subpart, according to the provisions in §63.6(e)(1)(i).

(c) If your affected source uses an emission capture system and add-on control device to comply with the emission limitations in §63.4890, you must develop a written startup, shutdown, and malfunction plan (SSMP) according to the provisions in §63.6(e)(3). The SSMP must address the startup, shutdown, and corrective actions in the event of a malfunction of the emission capture system or the add-on control device. The SSMP must also address any coating operation equipment that may cause increased emissions or that would affect capture efficiency if the process equipment malfunctions, such as conveyors that move parts among enclosures.


§ 63.4901 What parts of the General Provisions apply to me?

Table 2 to this subpart shows which parts of the General Provisions in §§63.1 through 63.15 apply to you.

NOTIFICATIONS, REPORTS, AND RECORDS

§ 63.4910 What notifications must I submit?

(a) General. You must submit the notifications in §§63.7(b) and (c), 63.8(f)(4), and 63.9(b) through (e), (h), and (j) that apply to you by the dates specified in those sections, except as provided in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section.

(b) Initial Notification. You must submit the Initial Notification required by §63.9(b) for a new or reconstructed affected source no later than 120 days after initial startup or 120 days after May 23, 2003, whichever is later. For an existing affected source, you must submit the Initial Notification no later than 1 year after May 23, 2003.

(c) Notification of Compliance Status. You must submit the Notification of Compliance Status required by §63.9(h) no later than 30 calendar days following the end of the initial compliance period described in §63.4900, §63.4950, or §63.4960 that applies to your affected source. The Notification of Compliance Status must contain the information specified in paragraphs (c)(1) through (9) of this section and the applicable information specified in §63.9(h).

(1) Company name and address.
(2) Statement by a responsible official with that official's name, title, and signature, certifying the truth, accuracy, and completeness of the report. Such certifications must also comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 70.5(d) or 40 CFR 71.5(d).
(3) Date of the report and beginning and ending dates of the reporting period. The reporting period is the initial compliance period described in §63.4940, §63.4950, or §63.4960 that applies to your affected source.

(4) Identification of the compliance option or options specified in §63.4891 that you used on each coating operation in the affected source during the initial compliance period and that you will use for demonstrating continuous compliance.

(5) Statement of whether or not the affected source achieved the emission limitations for the initial compliance period.

(6) If you had a deviation, include the information in paragraphs (c)(6)(i) and (ii) of this section.

(i) A description and statement of the cause of the deviation.

(ii) If you failed to meet the applicable emission limit in §63.4890, include all the calculations you used to determine compliance. You do not need to submit information provided by material suppliers or manufacturers or test reports.

(7) For each of the data items listed in paragraphs (c)(7)(i) through (iv) of this section that is required by the compliance option(s) you used to demonstrate compliance with the emission limit, include an example of how you determined the value, including calculations and supporting data. Supporting data can include a copy of the information provided by the supplier or manufacturer of the example coating or material or a summary of the results of testing conducted according to §63.4941(a), (b), or (c). You do not need to submit copies of any test reports.

(i) Mass fraction of organic HAP for one coating, for one thinner, and for one cleaning material.

(ii) Volume fraction of coating solids for one coating.

(iii) Density for one coating, one thinner, and one cleaning material, except that if you use the compliant material option, only the example coating density is required.

(iv) The amount of waste materials and the mass of organic HAP contained in the waste materials for which you are claiming an allowance in Equation 1 of §63.4951.

(8) The calculation of the organic HAP emission rate for the compliance option(s) you used, as specified in paragraphs (c)(8)(i) through (iii) of this section.

(i) For the compliant materials option, provide an example calculation of the organic HAP content for one coating, using Equation 2 of §63.4941.

(ii) For the emission rate without add-on controls option, provide the information specified in paragraphs (c)(8)(ii)(A) through (C) of this section.

(A) The calculation of the total mass of organic HAP emissions during the initial compliance period, using Equation 1 of §63.4951.

(B) The calculation of the total volume of coating solids used during the initial compliance period, using Equation 2 of §63.4951.

(C) The calculation of the organic HAP emission rate for the initial compliance period, using Equation 3 of §63.4951.

(iii) For the emission rate with add-on controls option, provide the information specified in paragraphs (c)(8)(iii)(A) through (D) of this section.

(A) The calculation of the total mass of organic HAP emissions for the coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used during the initial compliance period, using Equation 1 of §63.4951.

(B) The calculation of the total volume of coating solids used during the initial compliance period, using Equation 2 of §63.4951.

(C) The calculation of the mass of organic HAP emission reduction during the initial compliance period by emission capture systems and add-on control devices, using Equation 1 of §63.4961, and the calculation of the mass of organic HAP emission reduction for the coating operations controlled by solvent recovery systems during each compliance period, using Equation 3 of §63.4961 as applicable.

(D) The calculation of the organic HAP emission rate for the initial compliance period, using Equation 4 of §63.4961.

(9) For the emission rate with add-on controls option, you must include the information specified in paragraphs (c)(9)(i) through (v) of this section.
However, the requirements in paragraphs (c)(9)(i) through (iii) of this section do not apply to solvent recovery systems for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to §63.4961(i).

(i) For each emission capture system, a summary of the data and copies of the calculations supporting the determination that the emission capture system is a permanent total enclosure (PTE) or a measurement of the emission capture system efficiency. Include a description of the protocol followed for measuring capture efficiency, summaries of any capture efficiency tests conducted, and any calculations supporting the capture efficiency determination. If you use the data quality objective (DQO) or lower confidence limit (LCL) approach, you must also include the statistical calculations to show you meet the DQO or LCL criteria in appendix A to subpart KK of this part. You do not need to submit complete test reports.

(ii) A summary of the results of each add-on control device performance test. You do not need to submit complete test reports.

(iii) A list of each emission capture system’s and add-on control device’s operating limits and a summary of the data used to calculate those limits.

(iv) A statement of whether or not you developed and implemented the work practice plan required by §63.4893.

(v) A statement of whether or not you developed and implemented the SSMP required by §63.4900.

§ 63.4920 What reports must I submit?

(a) Semiannual compliance reports. You must submit semiannual compliance reports for each affected source according to the requirements of paragraphs (a)(1) through (7) of this section. The semiannual compliance reporting requirements may be satisfied by reports required under other parts of the Clean Air Act (CAA), such as those detailed in paragraph (a)(2) of this section.

(1) Dates. Unless the Administrator has approved a different schedule for submission of reports under §63.10(a), you must prepare and submit each semiannual compliance report according to the dates specified in paragraphs (a)(1)(i) through (iv) of this section.

(i) The first semiannual compliance report must cover the first semiannual reporting period which begins the day after the end of the initial compliance period described in §63.4940, §63.4950, or §63.4960 that applies to your affected source and ends on June 30 or December 31, whichever occurs first following the end of the initial compliance period.

(ii) Each subsequent semiannual compliance report must cover the subsequent semiannual reporting period from January 1 through June 30 or the semiannual reporting period from July 1 through December 31.

(iii) Each semiannual compliance report must be postmarked or delivered no later than July 31 or January 31, whichever date is the first date following the end of the semiannual reporting period.

(iv) For each affected source that is subject to permitting regulations pursuant to 40 CFR part 70 or 40 CFR part 71, if the permitting authority has established dates for submitting 6-month monitoring reports pursuant to 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iiii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(iiii)(A), you may submit the first and subsequent semiannual compliance reports according to the dates the permitting authority has established for the 40 CFR part 70 or 40 CFR part 71 6-month monitoring reports instead of according to the dates specified in paragraph (a)(1)(iii) of this section. However, under no circumstances shall the semiannual compliance report be submitted more than 30 days after the end of the semiannual reporting period established in paragraphs (a)(1)(i) and (ii) of this section.

(2) Inclusion with title V report. Each affected source that has obtained a title V operating permit pursuant to 40 CFR part 70 or 40 CFR part 71 must report all deviations as defined in this subpart in the 6-month monitoring report required by 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iiii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(iiii)(A). If an affected source submits a semiannual compliance report pursuant to this section along with, or as part of, the 6-month monitoring report required by 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iiii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(iiii)(A), and the semiannual
compliance report includes all information required by the part 70 or part 71 6-month monitoring report concerning deviations from the requirements of this subpart as defined in §63.4981, the submission of the semiannual compliance report shall be deemed to satisfy any obligation to report the same deviation information in the part 70 or part 71 6-month monitoring report. However, in such situations, the 6-month monitoring report must cross-reference the semiannual compliance report, and submission of a semiannual compliance report shall not otherwise affect any obligation the affected source may have to report deviations from permit requirements to the permitting authority.

(3) General requirements. The semiannual compliance report must contain the information specified in paragraphs (a)(3)(i) through (v) of this section, and the information specified in paragraphs (a)(4) through (7) and (c)(1) of this section that is applicable to your affected source.

(i) Company name and address.

(ii) Statement by a responsible official with that official’s name, title, and signature, certifying the truth, accuracy, and completeness of the report. Such certifications must also comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 70.5(d) or 40 CFR 71.5(d).

(iii) Date of report and beginning and ending dates of the reporting period. The reporting period is the 6-month period ending on June 30 or December 31.

(iv) Identification of the compliance option or options specified in §63.4891 that you used on each coating operation during the reporting period. If you switched between compliance options during the reporting period, you must report the beginning and ending dates you used each option.

(v) If you used the emission rate without add-on controls or the emission rate with add-on controls compliance option (§63.4891(b) or (c)), the calculation results for each organic HAP emission rate for each compliance period ending in the 6-month reporting period.

(4) No deviations. If there were no deviations from the emission limits, operating limits, and work practice standards in §§63.4890, 63.4892, and 63.4893, respectively, that apply to you, the semiannual compliance report must include an affirmative statement that there were no deviations from the emission limitations, operating limits, or work practice standards in §§63.4890, 63.4892, and 63.4893 during the reporting period. If there were no deviations from the emission limitations in §63.4890, the semiannual compliance report must include the affirmative statement that is described in either §63.4942(c), §63.4952(c), or §63.4962(f), as applicable. If you used the emission rate with add-on controls option and there were no periods during which the continuous parameter monitoring systems (CPMS) were out-of-control as specified in §63.8(c)(7), the semiannual compliance report must include a statement that there were no periods during which the CPMS were out-of-control during the reporting period as specified in §63.8(c)(7).

(5) Deviations: compliant material option. If you used the compliant material option, and there was a deviation from the applicable emission limit in §63.4890, the semiannual compliance report must contain the information in paragraphs (a)(5)(i) through (iv) of this section.

(i) Identification of each coating used that deviated from the emission limit, and of each thinner and cleaning material used that contained organic HAP, and the dates and time periods each was used.

(ii) The calculation of the organic HAP content for each coating identified in paragraph (a)(5)(i) of this section, using Equation 2 of §63.4941. You do not need to submit background data supporting this calculation, for example, information provided by materials suppliers or manufacturers, or test reports.

(iii) The determination of mass fraction of organic HAP for each coating, thinner, and cleaning material identified in paragraph (a)(5)(i) of this section. You do not need to submit background data supporting this calculation, for example, information provided by materials suppliers or manufacturers, or test reports.

(iv) A statement of the cause of each deviation.
(6) Deviations: emission rate without add-on controls option. If you used the emission rate without add-on controls option, and there was a deviation from any applicable emission limit in §63.4890, the semiannual compliance report must contain the information in paragraphs (a)(6)(i) through (v) of this section. You do not need to submit background data supporting these calculations, for example, information provided by materials suppliers or manufacturers, or test reports.

(i) The beginning and ending dates of each compliance period during which the organic HAP emission rate exceeded the applicable emission limit in §63.4890.

(ii) The calculation of the total mass of organic HAP emissions for each month, using Equations 1 of §63.4951.

(iii) The calculation of the total volume of coating solids used each month, using Equation 2 of §63.4951.

(iv) The calculation of the organic HAP emission rate for each month, using Equation 3 of §63.4951.

(v) A statement of the cause of each deviation.

(7) Deviations: emission rate with add-on controls option. If you used the emission rate with add-on controls option, and there was a deviation from any applicable emission limitation (including any periods when emissions bypassed the add-on control device and were diverted to the atmosphere), the semiannual compliance report must contain the information in paragraphs (a)(7)(i) through (xvii) of this section. This includes periods of startup, shutdown, and malfunction during which deviations occurred. You do not need to submit background data supporting these calculations, for example, information provided by materials suppliers or manufacturers, or test reports.

(i) The beginning and ending dates of each compliance period during which the organic HAP emission rate exceeded the applicable emission limit in §63.4890.

(ii) The calculation of the total mass of organic HAP emissions for the coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used during each month, using Equation 1 of §63.4951 and, if applicable, the calculation used to determine the total mass of organic HAP in waste materials sent or designated for shipment to a hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facility (TSDF) for treatment or disposal during each compliance period, according to §63.4951(e)(4).

(iii) The calculation of the total volume of coating solids used, using Equation 2 of §63.4951.

(iv) The calculation of the mass of organic HAP emission reduction each month by emission capture systems and add-on control devices, using Equation 1 of §63.4961, and Equation 3 of §63.4961 for the calculation of the mass of organic HAP emission reduction for the coating operation controlled by solvent recovery systems each compliance period, as applicable.

(v) The calculation of the organic HAP emission rate for each compliance period, using Equation 4 of §63.4961.

(vi) The date and time that each malfunction started and stopped.

(vii) A brief description of the CPMS.

(viii) The date of the latest CPMS certification or audit.

(ix) The date and time that each CPMS was inoperative, except for zero (low-level) and high-level checks.

(x) The date, time, and duration that each CPMS was out-of-control, including the information in §63.6(c)(8).

(xi) The date and time period of each deviation from an operating limit in Table 1 to this subpart; date and time period of any bypass of the add-on control device; and whether each deviation occurred during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction or during another period.

(xii) A summary of the total duration of each deviation from an operating limit in Table 1 to this subpart and each bypass of the add-on control device during the semiannual reporting period and the total duration as a percent of the total affected source operating time during that semiannual reporting period.

(xiii) A breakdown of the total duration of the deviations from the operating limits in Table 1 to this subpart and bypasses of the add-on control device during the semiannual reporting period into those that were due to startup, shutdown, control equipment problems, process problems, other known causes, and other unknown causes.
(xiv) A summary of the total duration of CPMS downtime during the semiannual reporting period and the total duration of CPMS downtime as a percent of the total affected source operating time during that semiannual reporting period.

(xv) A description of any changes in the CPMS, coating operation, emission capture system, or add-on control device since the last semiannual reporting period.

(xvi) For each deviation from the work practice standards, a description of the deviation; the date and time period of the deviation; and the actions you took to correct the deviation.

(xvii) A statement of the cause of each deviation.

(b) Performance test reports. If you use the emission rate with add-on controls option, you must submit reports of performance test results for emission capture systems and add-on control devices no later than 60 days after completing the tests as specified in §63.10(d)(2).

(c) Startup, shutdown, and malfunction reports. If you used the emission rate with add-on controls option and you had a startup, shutdown, or malfunction during the semiannual reporting period, you must submit the reports specified in paragraphs (c)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) If your actions were consistent with your SSMP, you must include the information specified in §63.10(d)(5) in the semiannual compliance report required by paragraph (a) of this section.

(2) If your actions were not consistent with your SSMP, you must submit an immediate startup, shutdown, or malfunction report as described in paragraphs (c)(2)(i) and (ii) of this section.

(i) You must describe the actions taken during the event in a report delivered by facsimile, telephone, or other means to the Administrator within 2 working days after starting actions that are inconsistent with the plan.

(ii) You must submit a letter to the Administrator within 7 working days after the end of the event, unless you have made alternative arrangements with the Administrator as specified in §63.10(d)(5)(ii). The letter must contain the information specified in §63.10(d)(5)(ii).

§ 63.4930 What records must I keep?

You must collect and keep records of the data and information specified in this section. Failure to collect and keep these records is a deviation from the applicable standard.

(a) A copy of each notification and report that you submitted to comply with this subpart, and the documentation supporting each notification and report.

(b) A current copy of information provided by materials suppliers or manufacturers. This would include records pertaining to the design and manufacturer’s specifications for the life of the add-on control equipment. It would also include information such as manufacturer’s formulation data for the materials used, or test data used to determine the mass fraction of organic HAP and density for each coating, thinner, and cleaning material and the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating. If you conducted testing to determine mass fraction of organic HAP, density, or volume fraction of coating solids, you must keep a copy of the complete test report. If you use information provided to you by the manufacturer or supplier of the material that was based on testing, you must keep the summary sheet of results provided to you by the manufacturer or supplier. You are not required to obtain the test report or other supporting documentation from the manufacturer or supplier.

(c) For each compliance period, the records specified in paragraphs (c)(1) through (4) of this section.

(1) A record of the coating operations at which you used each compliance option and the time periods (beginning and ending dates and times) you used each option.

(2) For the compliant material option, a record of the calculation of the organic HAP content for each coating, using Equation 2 of §63.4941.

(3) For the emission rate without add-on controls option, a record of the calculation of the total mass of organic HAP emissions for the coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used during each compliance period, using
Equation 1 of §63.4951 and, if applicable, the calculation used to determine the total mass of organic HAP in waste materials sent or designated for shipment to a hazardous waste TSDF for treatment or disposal during each compliance period, according to §63.4951(e)(4); the calculation of the total volume of coating solids used during each compliance period, using Equation 2 of §63.4951; and the calculation of the organic HAP emission rate for each compliance period, using Equation 3 of §63.4951.  

(4) For the emission rate with add-on controls option, records of the calculations specified in paragraphs (c)(4)(i) through (iv) of this section.

(i) The calculation of the total mass of organic HAP emissions for the coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used during each compliance period, using Equation 1 of §63.4951 and, if applicable, the calculation used to determine the total mass of organic HAP in waste materials sent or designated for shipment to a hazardous waste TSDF for treatment or disposal during each compliance period, according to §63.4951(e)(4);

(ii) The calculation of the total volume of coating solids used during each compliance period, using Equation 2 of §63.4951;

(iii) The calculation of the mass of organic HAP emission reduction by emission capture systems and add-on control devices, using Equation 1 of §63.4961, and the calculation of the mass of organic HAP emission reduction for the coating operation controlled by a solvent recovery system during the compliance period, using Equation 3 of §63.4961, as applicable;

(iv) The calculation of the organic HAP emission rate for each compliance period, using Equation 4 of §63.4961.

(d) A record of the name and volume of each coating, thinner, and cleaning material used during each compliance period.

(e) A record of the mass fraction of organic HAP for each coating, thinner, and cleaning material used during each compliance period.

(f) A record of the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating used during each compliance period.

(g) If a determination of density is required by the compliance option(s) you used to demonstrate compliance with the emission limit, a record of the density for each coating used during each compliance period; and, if you use either the emission rate without add-on controls or the emission rate with add-on controls compliance option, the density for each thinner and cleaning material used during each compliance period.

(h) If you use an allowance in Equation 1 of §63.4951 for organic HAP contained in waste materials sent to or designated for shipment to a TSDF according to §63.4951(e)(4), you must keep records of the information specified in paragraphs (h)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) The name and address of each TSDF to which you sent waste materials for which you use an allowance in Equation 1 of §63.4951, a statement of which subparts under 40 CFR parts 262, 264, 265, and 266 apply to the facility, and the date of each shipment.

(2) Identification of the coating operations producing waste materials included in each shipment and the month or months in which you used the allowance for these materials in Equation 1 of §63.4951.

(3) The methodology used in accordance with §63.4951(e)(4) to determine the total amount of waste materials sent to or the amount collected, stored, and designated for transport to a TSDF each month; and the methodology to determine the mass of organic HAP contained in these waste materials. This must include the sources for all data used in the determination, methods used to generate the data, frequency of testing or monitoring and supporting calculations and documentation, including the waste manifest for each shipment.

(i) [Reserved]

(j) You must keep records of the date, time, and duration of each deviation.

(k) If you use the emission rate with add-on controls option, you must keep the records specified in paragraphs (k)(1) through (8) of this section.

(1) For each deviation, a record of whether the deviation occurred during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction.
(2) The records in §63.6(e)(3)(iii) through (v) related to startup, shutdown, and malfunction.

(3) The records required to show continuous compliance with each operating limit specified in Table 1 to this subpart that applies to you.

(4) For each capture system that is a PTE, the data and documentation you used to support a determination that the capture system meets the criteria in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 for a PTE and has a capture efficiency of 100 percent, as specified in §63.4964(a).

(5) For each capture system that is not a PTE, the data and documentation you used to determine capture efficiency according to the requirements specified in §63.4962(b) through (e), including the records specified in paragraphs (k)(5)(i) through (iii) of this section that apply to you.

(i) Records for a liquid-to-uncaptured-gas protocol using a temporary total enclosure or building enclosure. Records of the mass of total volatile hydrocarbon (TVH) as measured by Method 204A or F of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 for each material used in the coating operation, and the total TVH for all materials used, during each capture efficiency test run, including a copy of the test report. Records of the mass of TVH emissions not captured by the capture system that exited the temporary total enclosure or building enclosure during each capture efficiency test run, as measured by Method 204D or E of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51, including a copy of the test report. Records documenting that the enclosure used for the capture efficiency test met the criteria in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 for either a temporary total enclosure or a building enclosure.

(ii) Records for a gas-to-gas protocol using a temporary total enclosure or building enclosure. Records of the mass of TVH emissions captured by the emission capture system as measured by Method 204B or C of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 at the inlet to the add-on control device, including a copy of the test report. Records of the mass of TVH emissions not captured by the capture system that exited the temporary total enclosure or building enclosure during each capture efficiency test run, as measured by Method 204D or E of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51, including a copy of the test report. Records documenting that the enclosure used for the capture efficiency test met the criteria in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 for either a temporary total enclosure or a building enclosure.

(iii) Records for an alternative protocol. Records needed to document a capture efficiency determination using an alternative method or protocol as specified in §63.4964(e), if applicable.

(6) The records specified in paragraphs (k)(6)(i) and (ii) of this section for each add-on control device organic HAP destruction or removal efficiency determination as specified in §63.4963.

(i) Records of each add-on control device performance test conducted according to §§63.4963 and 63.4965.

(ii) Records of the coating operation conditions during the add-on control device performance test showing that the performance test was conducted under representative operating conditions.

(7) Records of the data and calculations you used to establish the emission capture and add-on control device operating limits as specified in §63.4966 and to document compliance with the operating limits as specified in Table 1 to this subpart.

(8) A record of the work practice plan required by §63.4893 and documentation that you are implementing the plan on a continuous basis.

§ 63.4931 In what form and for how long must I keep my records?

(a) Your records must be in a form suitable and readily available for expeditious review, according to §63.10(b)(1). Where appropriate, the records may be maintained as electronic spreadsheets or as a database.

(b) As specified in §63.10(b)(1), you must keep each record for 5 years following the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record, according to §63.10(b)(1). You
may keep these records off-site for the remaining 3 years. You must keep records on-site pertaining to the design and manufacturer’s specifications for operation of add-on control equipment for the life of the equipment.

**COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE COMPLIANT MATERIAL OPTION**

§ 63.4940 By what date must I conduct the initial compliance demonstration?

You must complete the initial compliance demonstration for the initial compliance period according to the requirements in §63.4941. The initial compliance period begins on the applicable compliance date specified in §63.4883 and ends on the last day of the first full month following the compliance date. The initial compliance demonstration includes the calculations according to §63.4941 and supporting documentation showing that, during the initial compliance period, you used no coating with an organic HAP content that exceeded the applicable emission limit in §63.4890, and you used no thinners or cleaning materials that contained organic HAP.

§ 63.4941 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations?

You may use the compliant material option for any individual coating operation, for any group of coating operations in the affected source, or for all the coating operations in the affected source to demonstrate compliance with an organic HAP emission limit. You must use either the emission rate with add-on controls option or the emission rate with add-on controls option for any coating operation in the affected source for which you do not use this option. To demonstrate initial compliance using the compliant material option, during the compliance period the coating operation or group of coating operations must use no coating with an organic HAP content that exceeds the applicable emission limit in §63.4890 and must use no thinner or cleaning material that contains organic HAP as determined according to this section. Any coating operation for which you use the compliant material option is not required to comply with the operating limits or work practice standards required in §§63.4892 and 63.4893, respectively. To demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations using the compliant material option, you must meet all the requirements of this section for the coating operation or group of coating operations using this option. Use the procedures in this section for each coating, thinner, and cleaning material in the condition it is in when it is received from its manufacturer or supplier and prior to any alteration. You do not need to redetermine the organic HAP content of cleaning materials that are reclaimed and reused onsite provided these materials in their condition as received were demonstrated to comply with the compliant material option.

(a) Determine the mass fraction of organic HAP for each material used. You must determine the mass fraction of organic HAP for each coating, thinner, and cleaning material used during the compliance period by using one of the options in paragraphs (a)(1) through (5) of this section.

(1) Method 311 (appendix A to 40 CFR part 63). You may use Method 311 for determining the mass fraction of organic HAP. Use the procedures specified in paragraphs (a)(1)(i) and (ii) of this section when performing a Method 311 test.

(i) Count each organic HAP that is measured to be present at 0.1 percent by mass or more for Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA)-defined carcinogens as specified in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d)(4) and at 1.0 percent by mass or more for other organic HAP compounds. For example, if toluene (not an OSHA carcinogen) is measured to be 0.5 percent of the material by mass, you do not have to count it. Express the mass fraction of each organic HAP you count as a value truncated to four places after the decimal point (for example, 0.3791).

(ii) Calculate the total mass fraction of organic HAP in the test material by adding up the individual organic HAP mass fractions and truncating the result to three places after the decimal point (for example, 0.763).

(2) Method 24 (appendix A to 40 CFR part 60). For coatings, you may use
Method 24 to determine the mass fraction of nonaqueous volatile matter and use that value as a substitute for mass fraction of organic HAP.

(3) Alternative method. You may use an alternative test method for determining the mass fraction of organic HAP once the Administrator has approved it. You must follow the procedure in §63.7(f) to submit an alternative test method for approval.

(4) Information from the supplier or manufacturer of the material. You may rely on information other than that generated by the test methods specified in paragraphs (a)(1) through (3) of this section, such as manufacturer’s formulation data, if it represents each organic HAP that is present at 0.1 percent by mass or more for OSHA-defined carcinogens as specified in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d)(4) and at 1.0 percent by mass or more for other organic HAP compounds. For example, if toluene (not an OSHA carcinogen) is 0.5 percent of the material by mass, you do not have to count it. If there is a disagreement between such information and results of a test conducted according to paragraphs (a)(1) through (3) of this section, then the test method results will take precedence.

(5) Solvent blends. Solvent blends may be listed as single components for some materials in data provided by manufacturers or suppliers. Solvent blends may contain organic HAP which must be counted toward the total organic HAP mass fraction of the materials. When test data and manufacturer’s data for solvent blends are not available, you may use the default values for the mass fraction of organic HAP in these solvent blends listed in Table 3 or 4 to this subpart. If you use the tables, you must use the values in Table 3 for all solvent blends that match Table 3 entries, and you may only use Table 4 if the solvent blends in the materials you use do not match any of the solvent blends in Table 3, and you only know whether the blend is aliphatic or aromatic. However, if the results of a Method 311 test indicate higher values than those listed on Table 3 or 4 of this subpart, the Method 311 results will take precedence.

(b) Determine the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating. You must determine the volume fraction of coating solids (liters of coating solids per liter of coating) for each coating used during the compliance period by a test or by information provided by the supplier or the manufacturer of the material, as specified in paragraphs (b)(1), (2), and (3) of this section. If test results obtained according to paragraph (b)(1) of this section do not agree with the information obtained under paragraph (b)(2) or (3) of this section, the test results will take precedence.

(1) Test results. You may use ASTM Method D2697–86 (Reapproved 1998), “Standard Test Method for Volume Nonvolatile Matter in Clear or Pigmented Coatings” (incorporated by reference, see §63.14), or D6093–97, “Standard Test Method for Percent Volume Nonvolatile Matter in Clear or Pigmented Coatings Using a Helium Gas Pycnometer” (incorporated by reference, see §63.14), to determine the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating. Divide the nonvolatile volume percent obtained with the methods by 100 to calculate volume fraction of coating solids. Alternatively, you may use another test method once you obtain approval from the Administrator according to the requirements of §63.7(f).

(2) Information from the supplier or manufacturer of the material. You may obtain the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating from the supplier or manufacturer.

(3) Calculation of volume fraction of coating solids. If the volume fraction of coating solids cannot be determined using the options in paragraphs (b)(1) and (2) of this section, you must determine it using Equation 1 of this section:

\[ V_s = 1 - \frac{M_{\text{volatiles}}}{D_{\text{avg}}} \]  

(Eq. 1)

Where:
- \( V_s \) = Volume fraction of coating solids, liters coating solids per liter coating.
- \( M_{\text{volatiles}} \) = Total volatile matter content of the coating, including HAP, volatile organic compounds (VOC), water, and exempt compounds, determined according to Method 24 in appendix A of 40 CFR part 60, grams volatile matter per liter coating.
- \( D_{\text{avg}} \) = Average density of volatile matter in the coating, grams volatile matter per
§ 63.4942 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?

(a) Following the initial compliance period, you must complete a compliance demonstration according to the requirements in §63.4941(e) for each subsequent compliance period. Each month following the initial compliance period described in §63.4940 is a compliance period.

(b) If you choose to comply with the emission limitations by using the compliant material option, the use of any coating, thinner, or cleaning material that does not meet the criteria specified in paragraph (a) of this section is a deviation from the emission limitations that must be reported as specified in §§63.4910(c)(6) and 63.4920(a)(5).

(c) As part of each semiannual compliance report required by §63.4920, you must identify the coating operation or group of coating operations for which you used the compliant material option. If there were no deviations from the emission limits in §63.4890, submit an affirmative statement that the coating operation or group of coating operations was in compliance with the emission limitations during the reporting period because you used no coating for which the organic HAP content exceeded the applicable emission limit in §63.4890, and you used no thinner or cleaning material that contained organic HAP.

(d) You must maintain records as specified in §§63.4930 and 63.4931.
Compliance Requirements for the Emission Rate Without Add-On Controls Option

§ 63.4950 By what date must I conduct the initial compliance demonstration?

You must complete the initial compliance demonstration for the initial compliance period according to the requirements of § 63.4951. The initial compliance period begins on the applicable compliance date specified in § 63.4883 and ends on the last day of the first full month following the compliance date. The initial compliance demonstration includes the calculations showing that the organic HAP emission rate for the initial compliance period was equal to or less than the applicable emission limit in § 63.4890.

§ 63.4951 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations?

You may use the emission rate without add-on controls option for any individual coating operation, for any group of coating operations in the affected source, or for all the coating operations in the affected source to demonstrate compliance with an organic HAP emission rate. You must use either the compliant material option or the emission rate with add-on controls option for any coating operation in the affected source for which you do not use this option. To demonstrate initial compliance using the emission rate without add-on controls option, the coating operation or group of coating operations must comply with the applicable emission limit in § 63.4890, but is not required to meet the operating limits or work practice standards in §§ 63.4892 and 63.4893, respectively. You must meet all the requirements of this section to demonstrate initial compliance with the applicable emission limit in § 63.4890 for the coating operation or group of coating operations. When calculating the organic HAP emission rate according to this section, do not include any coatings, thinners, or cleaning materials used on coating operations for which you use the compliant material option or the emission rate with add-on controls option. You do not need to include organic HAP in coatings, thinners, or cleaning materials that have been reclaimed onsite and reused in the coating operation for which you use the emission rate without add-on controls option.

(a) Determine the mass fraction of organic HAP for each material. You must determine the mass fraction of organic HAP for each coating, thinner, and cleaning material used during the compliance period according to the requirements in § 63.4941(a).

(b) Determine the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating. You must determine the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating used during the compliance period according to the requirements in § 63.4941(b).

(c) Determine the density of each material. You must determine the density of each coating, thinner, and cleaning material used during the compliance period according to the requirements in § 63.4941(c) from test results using ASTM Method D1475–90 test results and such other information sources providing density or specific gravity data for pure materials. If there is disagreement between ASTM Method D1475–90 and other information sources, the test results will take precedence.

(d) Determine the volume of each material used. You must determine the volume (liters) of each coating, thinner, and cleaning material used during the compliance period by measurement or usage records.

(e) Calculate the mass of organic HAP emissions. The mass of organic HAP emissions is the combined mass of organic HAP contained in all coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used during the compliance period minus the organic HAP in certain waste materials. Use Equation 1 of this section to calculate the mass of organic HAP emissions:

\[ H_e = A + B + C - R_w \]  
(Eq. 1)

Where:

- \( H_e \) = Total mass of organic HAP emissions during the compliance period, kg.
- \( A \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the coatings used during the compliance period, kg, as calculated in Equation 1A of this section.
- \( B \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the thinners used during the compliance period,
§ 63.4951

kg, as calculated in Equation 1B of this section.

C = Total mass of organic HAP in the cleaning materials used during the compliance period, kg, as calculated in Equation 1C of this section.

Rw = Total mass of organic HAP in waste materials sent or designated for shipment to a hazardous waste TSDF for treatment or disposal during the compliance period, kg, determined according to paragraph (e)(4) of this section. The mass of any waste material reused during the same compliance period may not be included in Rw. (You may assign a value of zero to Rw if you do not wish to use this allowance.)

(1) Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the coatings used during the compliance period, using Equation 1A of this section:

\[ A = \sum_{i=1}^{m} (\text{Vol}_{c,i}) (D_{c,i}) (W_{c,i}) \]  

(Eq. 1A)

Where:

\( A \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the coatings used during the compliance period, kg.
\( \text{Vol}_{c,i} \) = Total volume of coating, i, used during the compliance period, liters.
\( D_{c,i} \) = Density of coating, i, kg coating per liter coating.
\( W_{c,i} \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in coating, i, kg organic HAP per kg coating.
\( m \) = Number of different coatings used during the compliance period.

(2) Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the thinners used during the compliance period, using Equation 1B of this section:

\[ B = \sum_{j=1}^{n} (\text{Vol}_{t,j}) (D_{t,j}) (W_{t,j}) \]  

(Eq. 1B)

Where:

\( B \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the thinners used during the compliance period, kg.
\( \text{Vol}_{t,j} \) = Total volume of thinner, j, used during the compliance period, liters.
\( D_{t,j} \) = Density of thinner, j, kg per liter.
\( W_{t,j} \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in thinner, j, kg organic HAP per kg thinner.
\( n \) = Number of different thinners used during the compliance period.

(3) Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the cleaning materials used during the compliance period using Equation 1C of this section:

\[ C = \sum_{k=1}^{p} (\text{Vol}_{s,k}) (D_{s,k}) (W_{s,k}) \]  

(Eq. 1C)

Where:

\( C \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the cleaning materials used during the compliance period, kg.
\( \text{Vol}_{s,k} \) = Total volume of cleaning material, k, used during the compliance period, liters.
\( D_{s,k} \) = Density of cleaning material, k, kg per liter.
\( W_{s,k} \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in cleaning material, k, kg organic HAP per kg material.
\( p \) = Number of different cleaning materials used during the compliance period.

(4) If you choose to account for the mass of organic HAP contained in waste materials sent or designated for shipment to a hazardous waste TSDF in the calculation of the total mass of organic HAP emissions during the compliance period in Equation 1 of this section, then you must determine the total mass of organic HAP in waste materials sent or designated for shipment to a hazardous waste TSDF for treatment or disposal during each compliance period, according to paragraphs (e)(4)(i) through (iv) of this section.

(i) You may include in the determination of the total mass of organic HAP in waste materials sent or designated for shipment to a hazardous waste TSDF for treatment or disposal during each compliance period only waste materials that are generated by coating operations for which you use Equation 1 of this section and that will be treated or disposed of by a facility regulated as a TSDF under 40 CFR part 262, 264, 265, or 266. The TSDF may be either off-site or on-site. You may not include in the determination of the total mass of organic HAP in waste materials sent or designated for shipment to a hazardous waste TSDF for treatment or disposal during each compliance period only waste materials that are generated by coating operations the organic HAP contained in wastewater, nor the organic HAP contained in any waste material reused during the same compliance period.

(ii) You must determine either the amount of the waste materials sent to a TSDF during the compliance period or the amount collected and stored
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.4952 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?

(a) Following the initial compliance period, you must complete a compliance demonstration according to the requirements in §63.4951(h) for each subsequent compliance period. Each month following the initial compliance period described in §63.4950 is a compliance period.

(b) If the organic HAP emission rate for any compliance period exceeded the applicable emission limit in §63.4890, this is a deviation from the emission limitations for that compliance period and must be reported as specified in §§63.4910(c)(6) and 63.4920(a)(6).

(c) As part of each semiannual compliance report required by §63.4920, you must identify the coating operation or group of coating operations for which you used the emission rate without add-on controls option. If there were no deviations from the emission limit, include a statement that the coating operation or group of coating operations was in compliance with the emission limitations during the initial compliance period because the organic HAP emission rate was less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in §63.4890, determined according to this section.

§ 63.4952 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?

(a) Following the initial compliance period, you must complete a compliance demonstration according to the requirements in §63.4951(h) for each subsequent compliance period. Each month following the initial compliance period described in §63.4950 is a compliance period.

(b) If the organic HAP emission rate for any compliance period exceeded the applicable emission limit in §63.4890, this is a deviation from the emission limitations for that compliance period and must be reported as specified in §§63.4910(c)(6) and 63.4920(a)(6).

(c) As part of each semiannual compliance report required by §63.4920, you must identify the coating operation or group of coating operations for which you used the emission rate without add-on controls option. If there were no deviations from the emission limitations, you must submit an affirmative
§ 63.4960 By what date must I conduct performance tests and other initial compliance demonstrations?

(a) New and reconstructed affected sources. For a new or reconstructed affected source, you must meet the requirements of paragraphs (a)(1) through (4) of this section.

1. All emission capture systems, add-on control devices, and CPMS must be installed and operating no later than the applicable compliance date specified in § 63.4883. Except for solvent recovery systems for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to § 63.4961(j), you must conduct a performance test of each capture system and add-on control device according to §§ 63.4963, 63.4964, and 63.4965, and establish the operating limits required by § 63.4892, no later than 180 days after the applicable compliance date specified in § 63.4892, no later than 180 days after the applicable compliance date specified in § 63.4883. For a solvent recovery system for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to § 63.4961(j), you must initiate the first material balance no later than 180 days after the applicable compliance date specified in § 63.4883.

2. You must develop and begin implementing the work practice plan required by § 63.4892 until after you have completed the performance tests specified in paragraph (a)(1) of this section. Instead, you must maintain a log detailing the operation and maintenance of the emission capture system, add-on control device, and continuous parameter monitors during the period between the compliance date and the performance test. You must begin complying with the operating limits for your affected source on the date you complete the performance tests specified in paragraph (a)(1) of this section. The requirements in this paragraph (a)(4) do not apply to solvent recovery systems for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances.

(b) Existing affected sources. For an existing affected source, you must meet the requirements of paragraphs (b)(1) through (3) of this section.

1. All emission capture systems, add-on control devices, and CPMS must be installed and operating no later than the applicable compliance date specified in § 63.4883. Except for solvent recovery systems for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to § 63.4961(j), you must conduct a performance test of each capture system and add-on control device according to the procedures in §§ 63.4963, 63.4964, and 63.4965, and establish the operating limits required by § 63.4892, no later than 180 days after the applicable compliance date specified in § 63.4883. For a solvent recovery system for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances according to § 63.4961(j), you must initiate the first material balance no later than the compliance date specified in § 63.4883.

2. You must develop and begin implementing the work practice plan required by § 63.4892 until after you have completed the performance tests specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section. Instead, you must maintain a log detailing the operation and maintenance of the emission capture system, add-on control device, and continuous parameter monitors during the period between the compliance date and the performance test. You must begin complying with the operating limits for your affected source on the date you complete the performance tests specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section. The requirements in this paragraph (b)(4) do not apply to solvent recovery systems for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances.

3. You must complete the initial compliance demonstration for the initial compliance period according to the requirements of § 63.4961. The initial compliance period begins on the applicable compliance date specified in § 63.4883 and ends on the last day of the first full month following the compliance date. The initial compliance demonstration includes the results of emission capture system and add-on control device performance tests conducted according to §§ 63.4963, 63.4964, and 63.4965; results of liquid-liquid material balances conducted according to § 63.4961(j); calculations showing whether the organic HAP emission rate for the initial compliance period was equal to or less than the emission limit in § 63.4890; the operating limits established during the performance tests and the results of the continuous parameter monitoring required by §63.4967; and documentation of whether you developed and implemented the work practice plan required by §63.4893.

4. You do not need to comply with the operating limits for the emission capture system and add-on control device required by §63.4892 until after you have completed the performance tests specified in paragraph (a)(1) of this section. Instead, you must maintain a log detailing the operation and maintenance of the emission capture system, add-on control device, and continuous parameter monitors during the period between the compliance date and the performance test. You must begin complying with the operating limits for your affected source on the date you complete the performance tests specified in paragraph (a)(1) of this section. The requirements in this paragraph (a)(4) do not apply to solvent recovery systems for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances.
(2) You must develop and begin implementing the work practice plan required by §63.4893 no later than the compliance date specified in §63.4883.

(3) You must complete the initial compliance demonstration for the initial compliance period according to the requirements of §63.4961. The initial compliance period begins on the applicable compliance date specified in §63.4883 and ends on the last day of the first full month following the compliance date. The initial compliance demonstration includes the results of emission capture system and add-on control device performance tests conducted according to §§63.4963, 63.4964, and 63.4965; results of liquid-liquid material balances conducted according to §63.4961(j); calculations showing whether the organic HAP emission rate for the initial compliance period was equal to or less than the emission limit in §63.4890(c); the operating limits established during the performance tests and the results of the continuous parameter monitoring required by §63.4967; and documentation of whether you developed and implemented the work practice plan required by §63.4893.

§ 63.4961 How do I demonstrate initial compliance?

(a) When add-on controls are used. You may use the emission rate with add-on controls option for any coating operation, for any group of coating operations in the affected source, or for all of the coating operations in the affected source. You may include both controlled and uncontrolled coating operations in a group for which you use this option. You must use either the compliant material option or the emission rate without add-on controls option for any coating operation in the affected source for which you do not use the emission rate with add-on controls option. To demonstrate initial compliance, the coating operation or group of coating operations for which you use the emission rate with add-on controls option must meet the applicable emission limit in §63.4890, and each controlled coating operation must meet the operating limits and work practice standards required in §§63.4892 and 63.4893, respectively. You must meet all the requirements of this section to demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations. When calculating the organic HAP emission rate according to this section, do not include any coatings, thinners, or cleaning materials used on coating operations for which you use the compliant material option or the emission rate without add-on controls option.

(b) Compliance with operating limits. Except as provided in §63.4960(a)(4), you must establish and demonstrate continuous compliance during the initial compliance period with the operating limits required by §63.4892. Follow the procedures specified in §§63.4966 and 63.4967.

(c) Compliance with work practice requirements. You must develop, implement, and document your implementation of the work practice plan required by §63.4893 during the initial compliance period, as specified in §63.4930.

(d) Compliance with emission limits. You must follow the procedures in paragraphs (e) through (m) of this section to demonstrate compliance with the applicable emission limit in §63.4890.

(e) Determine the mass fraction of organic HAP, density, volume used, and volume fraction of coating solids. Follow the procedures specified in §63.4951(a) through (d) to determine the mass fraction of organic HAP, density, and volume of each coating, thinner, and cleaning material used during each compliance period and the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating used during each compliance period.

(f) Calculate the total mass of organic HAP emissions before add-on controls. Using Equation 1 of §63.4951, calculate the total mass of organic HAP emissions before add-on controls from all coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used during the compliance period.

(g) Calculate the organic HAP emission reduction for each controlled coating operation. Determine the mass of organic HAP emissions reduced for each controlled coating operation during each compliance period. The emission reduction determination quantifies the total organic HAP emissions that pass through the emission capture system and are destroyed or removed by the
§63.4961  40 CFR Ch. I (7–1–08 Edition)

add-on control device. Use the procedures in paragraph (h) of this section to calculate the mass of organic HAP emission reduction for each controlled coating operation using an emission capture system and add-on control device other than a solvent recovery system for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances. For each controlled coating operation using a solvent recovery system for which you conduct a liquid-liquid material balance, use the procedures in paragraph (j) of this section to calculate the organic HAP emission reduction.

(h) Calculate the organic HAP emission reduction for controlled coating operations not using liquid-liquid material balance. For each controlled coating operation using an emission capture system and add-on control device other than a solvent recovery system for which you conduct liquid-liquid material balances, calculate the organic HAP emission reduction, using Equation 1 of this section. The calculation applies the emission capture system efficiency and add-on control device efficiency to the mass of organic HAP contained in the coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials that are used in the coating operation served by the emission capture system and add-on control device during the compliance period. For any period of time a deviation specified in §63.4962(c) or (d) occurs in the controlled coating operation, including a deviation during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction, you must assume zero efficiency for the emission capture system and add-on control device. Equation 1 of this section treats the materials used during such a deviation as if they were used on an uncontrolled coating operation for the time period of the deviation:

\[
H_R = \left( A_I + B_I + C_I - R_w \right) \times \frac{CE}{100} \times \frac{DRE}{100} + H_{unc}
\]

(1) Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the coatings used in the controlled coating operation, using Equation 1A of this section. Do not include in the calculation the coatings used during any deviation specified in §63.4962(c) or (d) that occurred during the month. Include such coatings in the calculation of the total mass of organic HAP in the coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used during all deviations that occurred during the

Where:
- \( H_R \) = Mass of organic HAP emission reduction for the controlled coating operation during the compliance period, kg.
- \( A_I \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the coatings used in the controlled coating operation during the compliance period, excluding coatings used during deviations, kg, as calculated in Equation 1A of this section.
- \( B_I \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the thinners used in the controlled coating operation during the compliance period, excluding thinners used during deviations, kg, as calculated in Equation 1B of this section.
- \( C_I \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the cleaning materials used in the controlled coating operation during the compliance period, excluding cleaning materials used during deviations, kg, as calculated in Equation 1C of this section.
- \( R_w \) = Total mass of organic HAP in waste materials sent or designated for shipment to a hazardous waste TSDF for treatment or disposal during the compliance period, kg, determined according to §63.4961(e)(4). The mass of any waste material reused during the same compliance period may not be included in \( R_w \). (You may assign a value of zero to \( R_w \) if you do not wish to use this allowance.)

- CE = Capture efficiency of the emission capture system vented to the add-on control device, percent. Use the test methods and procedures specified in §§63.4963 and 63.4964 to measure and record capture efficiency.
- DRE = Organic HAP destruction or removal efficiency of the add-on control device, percent. Use the test methods and procedures in §§63.4963 and 63.4965 to measure and record the organic HAP destruction or removal efficiency.
- \( H_{unc} \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used during all deviations specified in §63.4962(c) and (d) that occurred during the compliance period in the controlled coating operation, kg, as calculated in Equation 1D of this section.
compliance period in the controlled coating operation in Equation 1D of this section.

\[ A_t = \sum_{i=1}^{m} (\text{Vol}_{c,i} D_{c,i} W_{c,i}) \quad (\text{Eq. 1A}) \]

Where:
- \( A_t \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the coatings used in the controlled coating operation during the compliance period, excluding coatings used during deviations, kg.
- \( \text{Vol}_{c,i} \) = Total volume of coating, \( i \), used during the compliance period except during deviations, liters.
- \( D_{c,i} \) = Density of coating, \( i \), kg per liter.
- \( W_{c,i} \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in coating, \( i \), kg per kg.
- \( m \) = Number of different coatings used.

(2) Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the thinners used in the controlled coating operation, using Equation 1B of this section. Do not include in the calculation the thinners used during any deviation specified in §63.4962(c) or (d) that occurred during the month. Include such coatings in the calculation of the total mass of organic HAP in the coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used during all deviations that occurred during the compliance period in the controlled coating operation in Equation 1D of this section.

\[ B_t = \sum_{j=1}^{n} (\text{Vol}_{t,j} D_{t,j} W_{t,j}) \quad (\text{Eq. 1B}) \]

Where:
- \( B_t \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the thinners used in the controlled coating operation, kg.
- \( \text{Vol}_{t,j} \) = Total volume of thinner, \( j \), used during the compliance period except during deviations, liters.
- \( D_{t,j} \) = Density of thinner, \( j \), kg per liter.
- \( W_{t,j} \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in thinner, \( j \), kg per kg.
- \( n \) = Number of different thinners used.

(3) Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the cleaning materials used in the controlled coating operation, using Equation 1C of this section. Do not include in the calculation the cleaning materials used during any deviation specified in §63.4962(c) or (d) that occurred during the compliance period.

\[ C_t = \sum_{k=1}^{p} (\text{Vol}_{s,k} D_{s,k} W_{s,k}) \quad (\text{Eq. 1C}) \]

Where:
- \( C_t \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the cleaning materials used in the controlled coating operation during the compliance period, excluding cleaning materials used during deviations, kg.
- \( \text{Vol}_{s,k} \) = Total volume of cleaning material, \( k \), used during the compliance period except during deviations, liters.
- \( D_{s,k} \) = Density of cleaning material, \( k \), kg per liter.
- \( W_{s,k} \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in cleaning material, \( k \), kg per kg.
- \( p \) = Number of different cleaning materials used.

(4) Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used in the controlled coating operation during deviations specified in §63.4962(c) and (d), using Equation 1D of this section:

\[ H_{\text{unc}} = \sum_{h=1}^{q} (\text{Vol}_{h} D_{h} W_{h}) \quad (\text{Eq. 1D}) \]

Where:
- \( H_{\text{unc}} \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used during all deviations specified in §63.4962(c) and (d) that occurred during the compliance period in the controlled coating operation, kg.
- \( \text{Vol}_{h} \) = Total volume of coating, thinner, or cleaning material, \( h \), used in the controlled coating operation during deviations, liters.
- \( D_{h} \) = Density of coating, thinner, or cleaning material, \( h \), kg per liter.
- \( W_{h} \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in coating, thinner, or cleaning material, \( h \), kg organic HAP per kg coating.
- \( q \) = Number of different coatings, thinning solvents, or cleaning materials.

(i) [Reserved]
(j) Calculate the organic HAP emission reduction for controlled coating operations using liquid-liquid material balance. For each controlled coating operation using a solvent recovery system for which you conduct liquid-liquid
material balances, calculate the organic HAP emission reduction by applying the volatile organic matter collection and recovery efficiency to the mass of organic HAP contained in the coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials that are used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period. Perform a liquid-liquid material balance for each compliance period as specified in paragraphs (j)(1) through (6) of this section. Calculate the mass of organic HAP emission reduction by the solvent recovery system as specified in paragraph (j)(7) of this section.

(1) For each solvent recovery system, you must install, calibrate, maintain, and operate according to the manufacturer’s specifications, a device that indicates the cumulative amount of volatile organic matter recovered by the solvent recovery system each compliance period. The device must be initially certified by the manufacturer to be accurate to within ±2.0 percent of the mass of volatile organic matter recovered.

(2) For each solvent recovery system, determine the mass of volatile organic matter recovered for the compliance period, based on measurement with the device required in paragraph (j)(1) of this section.

(3) Determine the mass fraction of volatile organic matter for each coating, thinner, and cleaning material used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period. You may determine the volatile organic matter mass fraction using Method 24 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, or an EPA-approved alternative method, or you may use information provided by the manufacturer or supplier of the coating. In the event of any inconsistency between information provided by the manufacturer or supplier and the results of Method 24 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, or an approved alternative method, the test method results will govern.

(4) Determine the density of each coating, thinner, and cleaning material used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period according to §63.4951(c).

(5) Measure the volume of each coating, thinner, and cleaning material used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period.

(6) For each compliance period, calculate the solvent recovery system’s volatile organic matter collection and recovery efficiency, using Equation 2 of this section:

\[
R_V = 100 \frac{M_{VR}}{\sum_{i=1}^{m} \text{Vol}_i D_i \text{WV}_{c,i} + \sum_{j=1}^{n} \text{Vol}_j D_j \text{WV}_{t,j} + \sum_{k=1}^{p} \text{Vol}_k D_k \text{WV}_{c,k}}
\]

(Eq. 2)

Where:

- \(R_V\) = Volatile organic matter collection and recovery efficiency of the solvent recovery system during the compliance period, percent.
- \(M_{VR}\) = Mass of volatile organic matter recovered by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period, kg.
- \(\text{Vol}_i\) = Volume of coating, i, used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period, liters.
- \(D_i\) = Density of coating, i, kg per liter.
- \(\text{WV}_{c,i}\) = Mass fraction of volatile organic matter for coating, i, kg volatile organic matter per kg coating.
- \(\text{Vol}_j\) = Volume of thinner, j, used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period, liters.
- \(D_j\) = Density of thinner, j, kg per liter.
- \(\text{WV}_{t,j}\) = Mass fraction of volatile organic matter for thinner, j, kg volatile organic matter per kg thinner.
- \(\text{Vol}_k\) = Volume of cleaning material, k, used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period, liters.
- \(D_k\) = Density of cleaning material, k, kg per liter.
Environmental Protection Agency § 63.4961

WV,\text{v} = Mass fraction of volatile organic matter for cleaning material, k, kg volatile organic matter per kg cleaning material.
m = Number of different coatings used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period.
n = Number of different thinners used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period.
p = Number of different cleaning materials used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period.

(7) Calculate the mass of organic HAP emission reduction for the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period, using Equation 3 of this section:

\[ H_{\text{CSR}} = (A_{\text{CSR}} + B_{\text{CSR}} + C_{\text{CSR}}) \left( \frac{R_V}{100} \right) \] (Eq. 3)

Where:

\( H_{\text{CSR}} \) = Mass of organic HAP emission reduction for the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the compliance period, kg.

\( A_{\text{CSR}} \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the coatings used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system, kg, calculated using Equation 3A of this section.

\( B_{\text{CSR}} \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the thinners used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system, kg, calculated using Equation 3B of this section.

\( C_{\text{CSR}} \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the cleaning materials used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system, kg, calculated using Equation 3C of this section.

\( R_V \) = Volatile organic matter collection and recovery efficiency of the solvent recovery system, percent, from Equation 2 of this section.

(i) Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the coatings used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system, kg, using Equation 3A of this section.

\[ A_{\text{CSR}} = \sum_{i=1}^{m} \left( \text{Vol}_{c,i} \right) \left( D_{c,i} \right) \left( W_{c,i} \right) \] (Eq. 3A)

Where:

\( A_{\text{CSR}} \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the coatings used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, kg.

\( \text{Vol}_{c,i} \) = Total volume of coating, i, used during the month in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system, liters.

\( D_{c,i} \) = Density of coating, i, kg coating per liter coating.

\( W_{c,i} \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in coating, i, kg organic HAP per kg coating.

\( m \) = Number of different coatings used.

(ii) Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the thinners used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system, using Equation 3B of this section:

\[ B_{\text{CSR}} = \sum_{j=1}^{n} \left( \text{Vol}_{t,j} \right) \left( D_{t,j} \right) \left( W_{t,j} \right) \] (Eq. 3B)

Where:

\( B_{\text{CSR}} \) = Total mass of organic HAP in the thinners used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, kg.

\( \text{Vol}_{t,j} \) = Total volume of thinner, j, used during the month in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system, liters.

\( D_{t,j} \) = Density of thinner, j, kg thinner per liter thinner.

\( W_{t,j} \) = Mass fraction of organic HAP in thinner, j, kg organic HAP per kg thinner.

\( n \) = Number of different thinners used.

(iii) Calculate the mass of organic HAP in the cleaning materials used in the coating operation controlled by the solvent recovery system during the month, using Equation 3C of this section:

\[ C_{\text{CSR}} = \sum_{k=1}^{p} \left( \text{Vol}_{s,k} \right) \left( D_{s,k} \right) \left( W_{s,k} \right) \] (Eq. 3C)
§ 63.4962  How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?

(a) Following the initial compliance period, you must complete a compliance demonstration according to the requirements in §63.4961(m) for each subsequent compliance period. Each month following the initial compliance period described in §63.4960 is a compliance period.

(b) If the organic HAP emission rate for any compliance period exceeded the applicable emission limit in §63.4890, this is a deviation from the emission limitation for that compliance period and must be reported as specified in §§63.4910(c)(6) and 63.4920(a)(7).

(c) You must demonstrate continuous compliance with each operating limit required by §63.4892 that applies to you, as specified in Table 1 to this subpart.

(1) If an operating parameter is out of the allowed range specified in Table 1 to this subpart, this is a deviation from the operating limit that must be reported as specified in §§63.4910(c)(6) and 63.4920(a)(7).
(2) If an operating parameter deviates from the operating limit specified in Table 1 to this subpart, then you must assume that the emission capture system and add-on control device were achieving zero efficiency during the time period of the deviation. For the purposes of completing the compliance calculations specified in §63.4961, you must treat the materials used during a deviation on a controlled coating operation as if they were used on an uncontrolled coating operation for the time period of the deviation, as indicated in Equation 1 of §63.4961.

(d) You must meet the requirements for bypass lines in §63.4967(b) for controlled coating operations for which you do not conduct liquid-liquid material balances. If any bypass line is opened and emissions are diverted to the atmosphere when the coating operation is running, this is a deviation that must be reported as specified in §§63.4910(c)(6) and 63.4920(a)(7). For the purposes of completing the compliance calculations in §63.4961, you must treat the materials used during a deviation on a controlled coating operation as if they were used on an uncontrolled coating operation for the time period of the deviation, as indicated in Equation 1 of §63.4961.

(e) You must demonstrate continuous compliance with the work practice standards in §63.4893. If you did not develop a work practice plan, or you did not implement the plan, or you did not keep the records required by §63.4930(k)(8), this is a deviation from the work practice standards that must be reported as specified in §§63.4910(c)(6) and 63.4920(a)(7).

(f) As part of each semiannual compliance report required in §63.4920, you must identify the coating operation or group of coating operations for which you used the emission rate with add-on controls option. If there were no deviations from the emission limitations, submit an affirmative statement that you were in compliance with the emission limitations during the reporting period because the organic HAP emission rate for each compliance period was less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in §63.4950, and you achieved the operating limits required by §63.4892 and the work practice standards required by §63.4893 during each compliance period.

§63.4963 What are the general requirements for performance tests?

(a) You must conduct each performance test required by §63.4960 according to the requirements in §63.7(e)(1), and under the conditions in this section unless you obtain a waiver of the performance test according to the provisions in §63.7(h).

(1) Representative coating operation operating conditions. You must conduct the performance test under representative operating conditions for the coating operation. Operations during periods of startup, shutdown, or malfunction, and during periods of nonoperation do not constitute representative conditions. You must record the process information that is necessary to document operating conditions during the test and explain why the conditions represent normal operation.

(2) Representative emission capture system and add-on control device operating conditions. You must conduct the performance test of an emission capture system and add-on control device operating at a representative flow rate, and the add-on control device is operating at a representative inlet concentration. You must record information that is necessary to document emission capture system and add-on control device operating conditions during the test and explain why the conditions represent normal operation.

(b) You must conduct each performance test of an emission capture system according to the requirements in §63.4964. You must conduct each performance test of an add-on control device according to the requirements in §63.4965.

(c) The performance test to determine add-on control device organic HAP destruction or removal efficiency must consist of three runs as specified in §63.7(e)(3) and each run must last at least 1 hour.
§ 63.4964 How do I determine the emission capture system efficiency?

You must use the procedures and test methods in this section to determine capture efficiency as part of the performance test required by §63.4960.

(a) Assuming 100 percent capture efficiency. You may assume the capture system efficiency is 100 percent if both of the conditions in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section are met:

(1) The capture system meets the criteria in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 for a PTE and directs all the exhaust gases from the enclosure to an add-on control device.

(2) All coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used in the coating operation are applied within the capture system; coating solvent flash-off and coating, curing, and drying occurs within the capture system; and the removal of or evaporation of cleaning materials from the surfaces they are applied to occurs within the capture system. For example, this criterion is not met if parts enter the open shop environment when being moved between a spray booth and a curing oven.

(b) Measuring capture efficiency. If the capture system does not meet both of the criteria in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section, then you must use one of the three protocols described in paragraphs (c), (d), and (e) of this section to measure capture efficiency. The capture efficiency measurements use TVH capture efficiency as a surrogate for organic HAP capture efficiency. For the protocols in paragraphs (c) and (d) of this section, the capture efficiency measurement must consist of three test runs. Each test run must be at least 3 hours duration or the length of a production run, whichever is longer, up to 8 hours. For the purposes of this test, a production run means the time required for a single part to go from the beginning to the end of production, which includes surface preparation activities and drying or curing time.

(1) Liquid-to-uncaptured-gas protocol using a temporary total enclosure or building enclosure. The liquid-to-uncaptured-gas protocol compares the mass of liquid TVH in materials used in the coating operation to the mass of TVH emissions not captured by the emission capture system. Use a temporary total enclosure or a building enclosure and the procedures in paragraphs (c)(1) through (6) of this section to measure emission capture system efficiency using the liquid-to-uncaptured-gas protocol.

(2) Use Method 204A or 204F of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 to determine the mass fraction, kg TVH per kg material, of TVH liquid input from each coating, thinner, and cleaning material used in the coating operation during each capture efficiency test run. To make the determination, substitute TVH for each occurrence of the term VOC in the methods.

(3) Use Equation 1 of this section to calculate the mass of TVH liquid input from all the coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used in the coating operation during each capture efficiency test run:

\[
TVH_{\text{used}} = \sum_{i=1}^{n} \left( TVH_i \right) \left( Vol_i \right) \left( D_i \right)
\]

(Eq. 1)

Where:

- TVH_{\text{used}} = Mass of liquid total volatile hydrocarbons in materials used in the coating operation during the capture efficiency test run, lb.
- TVH = Mass fraction of TVH in coating, thinner, or cleaning material, i, that is used in the coating operation during the capture efficiency test run, kg TVH per kg material.
- Vol = Total volume of coating, thinner, or cleaning material, i, used in the coating operation during the capture efficiency test run, liters.
§ 63.4964

\( D_i = \) Density of coating, thinner, or cleaning material, \( i \), kg material per liter material.
\( n = \) Number of different coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials used in the coating operation during the capture efficiency test run.

(4) Use Method 204D or E of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 to measure the total mass of TVH emissions that are not captured by the emission capture system; they are measured as they exit the temporary total enclosure or building enclosure during each capture efficiency test run. To make the measurement, substitute TVH for each occurrence of the term VOC in the methods.

(i) Use Method 204D if the enclosure is a temporary total enclosure.
(ii) Use Method 204E if the enclosure is a building enclosure. During the capture efficiency measurement, all organic compound emitting operations inside the building enclosure, other than the coating operation for which capture efficiency is being determined, must be shut down, but all fans and blowers must be operating normally.

(5) For each capture efficiency test run, determine the percent capture efficiency of the emission capture system, using Equation 2 of this section:

\[
CE = \left( \frac{\text{TVH\_used} - \text{TVH\_uncaptured}}{\text{TVH\_used}} \right) \times 100 \quad (\text{Eq. 2})
\]

Where:

\( CE = \) Capture efficiency of the emission capture system vented to the add-on control device, percent.
\( \text{TVH\_used} = \) Total mass of TVH liquid input used in the coating operation during the capture efficiency test run, kg.
\( \text{TVH\_uncaptured} = \) Total mass of TVH that is not captured by the emission capture system and that exits from the temporary total enclosure or building enclosure during the capture efficiency test run, kg.

(6) Determine the capture efficiency of the emission capture system as the average of the capture efficiencies measured in the three test runs.

(d) Gas-to-gas protocol using a temporary total enclosure or a building enclosure. The gas-to-gas protocol compares the mass of TVH emissions captured by the emission capture system to the mass of TVH emissions not captured. Use a temporary total enclosure or a building enclosure and the procedures in paragraphs (d)(1) through (5) of this section to measure emission capture system efficiency using the gas-to-gas protocol.

(i) Either use a building enclosure or construct an enclosure around the coating operation where coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials are applied, and all areas where emissions from these applied coatings and materials subsequently occur, such as flash-off, curing, and drying areas. The areas of the coating operation where capture devices collect emissions generated by the coating operation for routing to an add-on control device, such as the entrance and exit areas of an oven or a spray booth, must also be inside the enclosure. The enclosure must meet the applicable definition of a temporary total enclosure or building enclosure in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51.

(ii) Use Method 204B or 204C of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 to measure the total mass of TVH emissions captured by the emission capture system during each capture efficiency test run as measured at the inlet to the add-on control device. To make the measurement, substitute TVH for each occurrence of the term VOC in the methods.

(i) The sampling points for the Method 204B or 204C measurement must be upstream from the add-on control device and must represent total emissions routed from the capture system and entering the add-on control device.

(ii) If multiple emission streams from the capture system enter the add-on control device without a single common duct, then the emissions entering the add-on control device must be simultaneously measured in each duct and the total emissions entering the add-on control device must be determined.
§63.4965  How do I determine the add-on control device emission destruction or removal efficiency?

You must use the procedures and test methods in this section to determine the add-on control device emission destruction or removal efficiency as part of the performance test required by §63.4960. You must conduct three test runs as specified in §63.7(e)(3), and each test run must last at least 1 hour.

(a) For all types of add-on control devices, use the test methods specified in paragraphs (a)(1) through (5) of this section.

(1) Use Method 1 or 1A of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60, as appropriate, to select sampling sites and velocity traverse points.

(2) Use Method 2, 2A, 2C, 2D, 2F, or 2G of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60, as appropriate, to measure gas volumetric flow rate.

(3) Use Method 3, 3A, or 3B of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60, as appropriate, for gas analysis to determine dry molecular weight. You may also use as an alternative to Method 3B, the manual method for measuring the oxygen, carbon dioxide, and carbon monoxide content of exhaust gas in ANSI/ASME PTC 19.10–1981, “Flue and Exhaust Gas Analyses [Part 10, Instruments and Apparatus]” (incorporated by reference, see §63.14).

(4) Use Method 4 of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60 to determine stack gas moisture.

(5) Methods for determining gas volumetric flow rate, dry molecular weight, and stack gas moisture must be performed, as applicable, during each test run.

(b) Measure total gaseous organic mass emissions as carbon at the inlet and outlet of the add-on control device simultaneously, using either Method 25...
or 25A of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60, as specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (3) of this section. You must use the same method for both the inlet and outlet measurements.

1. Use Method 25 if the add-on control device is an oxidizer and you expect the total gaseous organic concentration as carbon to be more than 50 parts per million (ppm) at the control device outlet.

2. Use Method 25A if the add-on control device is an oxidizer and you expect the total gaseous organic concentration as carbon to be 50 ppm or less at the control device outlet.

3. Use Method 25A if the add-on control device is not an oxidizer.

(c) If two or more add-on control devices are used for the same emission stream, then you must measure emissions at the outlet of each device. For example, if one add-on control device is a concentrator with an outlet for the high-volume, dilute stream that has been treated by the concentrator, and a second add-on control device is an oxidizer with an outlet for the low-volume, concentrated stream that is treated with the oxidizer, you must measure emissions at the outlet of the oxidizer and the high volume dilute stream outlet of the concentrator.

(d) For each test run, determine the total gaseous organic emissions mass flow rates for the inlet and the outlet of the add-on control device, using Equation 1 of this section.

\[
M_f = Q_{sd}C C_{c}(12)(0.0416)(10^{-6})
\]  
(Eq. 1)

Where:
- \(M_f\) = Total gaseous organic emissions mass flow rate, kg/per hour (h).
- \(Q_{sd}\) = Volumetric flow rate of gases entering or exiting the add-on control device, as determined by Method 2, 2A, 2C, 2D, 2F, or 2G, dry standard cubic meters/hour (dscm/h).
- \(C_{c}\) = Concentration of organic compounds as carbon in the vent gas, as determined by Method 25 or Method 25A, parts per million by volume (ppmv), dry basis.

0.0416 = Conversion factor for molar volume, kg-moles per cubic meter (mol/m^3) (@ 293 Kelvin (K) and 760 millimeters of mercury (mmHg)).

(e) For each test run, determine the add-on control device organic emissions destruction or removal efficiency, using Equation 2 of this section:

\[
DRE = \frac{M_{fi} - M_{fo}}{M_{fi}}
\]  
(Eq. 2)

Where:
- \(DRE\) = Organic emissions destruction or removal efficiency of the add-on control device, percent.
- \(M_{fi}\) = Total gaseous organic emissions mass flow rate at the inlet(s) to the add-on control device, using Equation 1 of this section, kg/h.
- \(M_{fo}\) = Total gaseous organic emissions mass flow rate at the outlet(s) of the add-on control device, using Equation 1 of this section, kg/h.

(f) Determine the emission destruction or removal efficiency of the add-on control device as the average of the efficiencies determined in the three test runs and calculated in Equation 2 of this section.

§ 63.4966 How do I establish the emission capture system and add-on control device operating limits during the performance test?

During the performance test required by §63.4960 and described in §§63.4963, 63.4964, and 63.4965, you must establish the operating limits required by §63.4962 according to this section, unless you have received approval for alternative monitoring and operating limits under §63.4982 as specified in §63.4982.

(a) Thermal oxidizers. If your add-on control device is a thermal oxidizer, establish the operating limits according to paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section.

1. During the performance test, you must monitor and record the combustion temperature at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three test runs. You must monitor the temperature in the firebox of the thermal oxidizer or immediately downstream of
§ 63.4966 40 CFR Ch. I (7–1–08 Edition)

the firebox before any substantial heat exchange occurs.

(2) Use the data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average combustion temperature maintained during the performance test. This average combustion temperature is the minimum operating limit for your thermal oxidizer.

(b) Catalytic oxidizers. If your add-on control device is a catalytic oxidizer, establish the operating limits according to either paragraphs (b)(1) and (2) or paragraphs (b)(3) and (4) of this section.

(1) During the performance test, you must monitor and record the temperature just before the catalyst bed and the temperature difference across the catalyst bed at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three test runs.

(2) Use the data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average temperature just before the catalyst bed and the average temperature difference across the catalyst bed maintained during the performance test. These are the minimum operating limits for your catalytic oxidizer.

(3) As an alternative to monitoring the temperature difference across the catalyst bed, you may monitor the temperature at the inlet to the catalyst bed and implement a site-specific inspection and maintenance plan for your catalytic oxidizer as specified in paragraph (b)(4) of this section. During the performance test, you must monitor and record the temperature just before the catalyst bed at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three test runs. Use the data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average temperature just before the catalyst bed during the performance test. This is the minimum operating limit for your catalytic oxidizer.

(4) You must develop and implement an inspection and maintenance plan for your catalytic oxidizer(s) for which you elect to monitor according to paragraph (b)(3) of this section. The plan must address, at a minimum, the elements specified in paragraphs (b)(4)(i) through (iii) of this section.

(i) Annual sampling and analysis of the catalyst activity (i.e., conversion efficiency) following the manufacturer’s or catalyst supplier’s recommended procedures.

(ii) Monthly inspection of the oxidizer system, including the burner assembly and fuel supply lines for problems and, as necessary, adjust the equipment to assure proper air-to-fuel mixtures.

(iii) Annual internal and monthly external visual inspection of the catalyst bed to check for channeling, abrasion, and settling. If problems are found, you must replace the catalyst bed or take corrective action consistent with the manufacturer’s recommendations and conduct a new performance test to determine destruction efficiency according to §63.4965.

(c) Carbon adsorbers. If your add-on control device is a carbon adsorber, establish the operating limits according to paragraphs (c)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) You must monitor and record the total regeneration desorbing gas (e.g., steam or nitrogen) mass flow for each regeneration cycle, and the carbon bed temperature after each carbon bed regeneration and cooling cycle, for the regeneration cycle either immediately preceding or immediately following the performance test.

(2) The operating limits for your carbon adsorber are the minimum total desorbing gas mass flow recorded during the regeneration cycle and the maximum carbon bed temperature recorded after the cooling cycle.

(d) Condensers. If your add-on control device is a condenser, establish the operating limits according to paragraphs (d)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) During the performance test, you must monitor and record the condenser outlet (product side) gas temperature at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three test runs.

(2) Use the data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average condenser outlet (product side) gas temperature maintained during the performance test. This average condenser outlet gas temperature is the maximum operating limit for your condenser.

(e) Emission capture system. For each capture device that is not part of a PTE that meets the criteria of
§ 63.4964(a), establish an operating limit for either the gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure, as specified in paragraphs (e)(1) and (2) of this section. The operating limit for a PTE is specified in Table 1 to this subpart.

(1) During the capture efficiency determination required by § 63.4960 and described in §§ 63.4963 and 63.4964, you must monitor and record either the gas volumetric flow rate or the duct static pressure for each separate capture device in your emission capture system at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three test runs at a point in the duct between the capture device and the add-on control device inlet.

(2) Calculate and record the average gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure for the three test runs for each capture device. This average gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure is the minimum operating limit for that specific capture device.

(f) Concentrators. If your add-on control device includes a concentrator, you must establish operating limits for the concentrator according to paragraphs (f)(1) through (4) of this section.

(1) During the performance test, you must monitor and record the desorption concentrate stream gas temperature at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three runs of the performance test.

(2) Use the data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average temperature. This is the minimum operating limit for the desorption concentrate gas stream temperature.

(3) During the performance test, you must monitor and record the pressure drop of the dilute stream across the concentrator at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three runs of the performance test.

(4) Use the data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average pressure drop. This is the maximum operating limit for the dilute stream across the concentrator.

(g) Bioreactors. If you are using a bioreactor, you must comply with the provisions for the use of an alternative monitoring method as set forth in 40 CFR 63.8(f).

§ 63.4967 What are the requirements for continuous parameter monitoring system installation, operation, and maintenance?

(a) General. You must install, operate, and maintain each CPMS specified in paragraphs (c), (e), and (f) of this section according to paragraphs (a)(1) through (6) of this section. You must install, operate, and maintain each CPMS specified in paragraphs (b) and (d) of this section according to paragraphs (a)(3) through (5) of this section.

(1) The CPMS must complete a minimum of one cycle of operation for each successive 15-minute period. You must have a minimum of four equally spaced successive cycles of CPMS operation in 1 hour.

(2) You must determine the average of all recorded readings for each 3-hour period of the emission capture system and add-on control device operation.

(3) You must record the results of each inspection, calibration, and validation check of the CPMS.

(4) You must maintain the CPMS at all times and have available necessary parts for routine repairs of the monitoring equipment.

(5) You must operate the CPMS and collect emission capture system and add-on control device parameter data at all times that a controlled coating operation is operating, except during monitoring malfunctions, repairs to correct the monitor malfunctions, and required quality assurance or control activities (including, if applicable, calibration checks and required zero and span adjustments).

(6) You must not use emission capture system or add-on control device parameter data recorded during monitoring malfunctions, repairs to correct the monitor malfunctions, out-of-control periods, or required quality assurance or control activities when calculating data averages. You must use all the data collected during all other periods in calculating the data averages for determining compliance with the emission capture system and add-on control device operating limits.

(7) A monitoring malfunction is any sudden, infrequent, not reasonably preventable failure of the CPMS to provide valid data. Monitoring failures
that are caused in part by poor maintenance or careless operation are not malfunctions. Any period for which the monitoring system is out-of-control and data are not available for required calculations is a deviation from the monitoring requirements.

(b) Capture system bypass line. You must meet the requirements of paragraphs (b)(1) and (2) of this section for each emission capture system that contains bypass lines that could divert emissions away from the add-on control device to the atmosphere.

(1) You must monitor or secure the valve or closure mechanism controlling the bypass line in a nondonverting position in such a way that the valve or closure mechanism cannot be opened without creating a record that the valve was opened. The method used to monitor or secure the valve or closure mechanism must meet one of the requirements specified in paragraphs (b)(1)(i) through (iv) of this section.

(i) Flow control position indicator. Install, calibrate, maintain, and operate according to the manufacturer’s specifications a flow control position indicator that takes a reading at least once every 15 minutes and provides a record indicating whether the emissions are directed to the add-on control device or diverted from the add-on control device. The time of occurrence and flow control position must be recorded, as well as every time the flow direction is changed. The flow control position indicator must be installed at the entrance to any bypass line that could divert the emissions away from the add-on control device to the atmosphere.

(ii) Car-seal or lock-and-key valve closures. Secure any bypass line valve in the closed position with a car-seal or a lock-and-key type configuration. You must visually inspect the seal or closure mechanism at least once every month to ensure that the valve is maintained in the closed position, and the emissions are not diverted away from the add-on control device to the atmosphere.

(iii) Valve closure monitoring. Ensure that any bypass line valve is in the closed (nondonverting) position through monitoring of valve position at least once every 15 minutes. You must inspect the monitoring system at least once every month to verify that the monitor will indicate valve position.

(iv) Automatic shutdown system. Use an automatic shutdown system in which the coating operation is stopped when flow is diverted by the bypass line away from the add-on control device to the atmosphere when the coating operation is running. You must inspect the automatic shutdown system at least once every month to verify that it will detect diversions of flow and shut down the coating operation.

(2) If any bypass line is opened, you must include a description of why the bypass line was opened and the length of time it remained open in the semiannual compliance reports required in §63.4920.

(c) Thermal oxidizers and catalytic oxidizers. If you are using a thermal oxidizer or catalytic oxidizer as an add-on control device (including those used with concentrators or with carbon adsorbers to treat desorbed concentrate streams), you must comply with the requirements in paragraphs (c)(1) through (3) of this section:

(1) For a thermal oxidizer, install a gas temperature monitor in the gas stream immediately downstream of the firebox before any substantial heat exchange occurs.

(2) For a catalytic oxidizer, install a gas temperature monitor in the gas stream immediately before the catalyst bed, and if you are establishing operating limits according to §63.4966(b)(1) and (2), also install a gas temperature monitor in the gas stream immediately after the catalyst bed.

(3) For each gas temperature monitoring device, you must meet the requirements in paragraphs (a) and (c)(3)(i) through (vi) of this section for each gas temperature monitoring device.

(i) Locate the temperature sensor in a position that provides a representative temperature.

(ii) Use a temperature sensor with an accuracy of at least 5 degrees Fahrenheit or 1.0 percent of the temperature value, whichever is larger.

(iii) Perform an initial calibration according to the manufacturer’s requirements.
(iv) Before using the sensor for the first time or upon relocation or replacement of the sensor, perform a validation check by comparing the sensor output to a calibrated temperature measurement device or by comparing the sensor output to a simulated temperature.

(v) Conduct an accuracy audit every quarter and after every 24 hour excursion. Accuracy audit methods include comparisons of sensor output to redundant temperature sensors, to calibrated temperature measurement devices, or to temperature simulation devices.

(vi) Conduct a visual inspection of each sensor every quarter if redundant temperature sensors are not used.

d) Carbon adsorbers. If you are using a carbon adsorber as an add-on control device, you must monitor the total regeneration desorbing gas (e.g., steam or nitrogen) mass flow for each regeneration cycle, the carbon bed temperature after each regeneration and cooling cycle, and comply with paragraphs (a)(3) through (5) and (d)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) The regeneration desorbing gas mass flow monitor must be an integrating device having a measurement sensitivity of plus or minus 10 percent, capable of recording the total regeneration desorbing gas mass flow for each regeneration cycle.

(2) The carbon bed temperature monitor must be capable of recording the temperature within 15 minutes of completing any carbon bed cooling cycle.

(3) For all carbon adsorbers, you must meet the requirements in paragraphs (c)(3)(i) through (vi) of this section for each gas temperature monitoring device.

e) Condensers. If you are using a condenser, you must monitor the condenser outlet (product side) gas temperature and comply with paragraphs (a) and (e)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) The temperature monitor must provide a gas temperature record at least once every 15 minutes.

(2) For all condensers, you must meet the requirements in paragraphs (c)(3)(i) through (vi) of this section for each gas temperature monitoring device.

(f) Emission capture systems. The capture system monitoring system must comply with the applicable requirements in paragraphs (f)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) For each flow measurement device, you must meet the requirements in paragraphs (a) and (f)(1)(i) through (vii) of this section.

(i) Locate a flow sensor in a position that provides a representative flow measurement in the duct from each capture device in the emission capture system to the add-on control device.

(ii) Use a flow sensor with an accuracy of at least 10 percent of the flow.

(iii) Perform an initial sensor calibration in accordance with the manufacturer’s requirements.

(iv) Perform a validation check before initial use or upon relocation or replacement of a sensor. Validation checks include comparison of sensor values with electronic signal simulations or via relative accuracy testing.

(v) Perform accuracy audits every quarter and after every 24 hour excursion. Accuracy audits include comparison of sensor values with electronic signal simulations or with values obtained via relative accuracy testing.

(vi) Perform leak checks monthly.

(vii) Perform visual inspections of the sensor system quarterly if there is no redundant sensor.

(2) For each pressure drop measurement device, you must comply with the requirements in paragraphs (a) and (f)(2)(i) through (vii) of this section.

(i) Locate the pressure sensor(s) in or as close to a position that provides a representative measurement of the pressure drop across each opening you are monitoring.

(ii) Use a pressure sensor with an accuracy of at least 0.5 inches of water column or 5 percent of the measured value, whichever is larger.

(iii) Perform an initial calibration of the sensor according to the manufacturer’s requirements.

(iv) Conduct a validation check before initial operation or upon relocation or replacement of the sensor. Validation checks include comparison of the sensor values to calibrated pressure measurement devices or to pressure simulation using calibrated pressure sources.
§ 63.4980  Who implements and enforces this subpart?

(a) This subpart can be implemented and enforced by us, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), or a delegated authority such as your State, local, or tribal agency. If the Administrator has delegated authority to your State, local, or tribal agency, then that agency (as well as EPA) has the authority to implement and enforce this subpart. You should contact your EPA Regional Office to find out if implementation and enforcement of this subpart is delegated to your State, local, or tribal agency.

(b) In delegating implementation and enforcement authority of this subpart to a State, local, or tribal agency under subpart E of this part, the authorities contained in paragraph (c) of this section are retained by the Administrator and are not transferred to the State, local, or tribal agency.

(c) The authorities that will not be delegated to State, local, or tribal agencies are listed in paragraphs (c)(1) through (4) of this section:

(1) Approval of alternatives to the work practice standards in § 63.4893 under § 63.6(g).

(2) Approval of major alternatives to test methods under § 63.7(e)(2)(ii) and (f), and as defined in § 63.90.

(3) Approval of major alternatives to monitoring under § 63.8(f) and as defined in § 63.90.

(4) Approval of major alternatives to recordkeeping and reporting under § 63.10(f) and as defined in § 63.90.

828
after coating application or from equipment associated with a coating operation, such as spray booths, spray guns, racks, tanks, and hangers. Thus, it includes any cleaning material used on substrates or equipment or both.

Coating means a material applied to a substrate for decorative, protective, or functional purposes. Such materials include, but are not limited to, paints, sealants, caulks, inks, adhesives, and maskants. Decorative, protective, or functional materials that consist only of protective oils for metal, acids, bases, or any combination of these substances are not considered coatings for the purposes of this subpart.

Coating operation means equipment used to apply cleaning materials to a substrate to prepare it for coating application or to remove dried or wet coating (surface preparation); to apply coating to a substrate (coating application) and to dry or cure the coating after application; and to clean coating operation equipment (equipment cleaning). A single coating operation may include any combination of these types of equipment, but always includes at least the point at which a coating or cleaning material is applied and all subsequent points in the affected source where organic HAP emissions from that coating or cleaning material occur. There may be multiple coating operations in an affected source.

Coating solids means the nonvolatile portion of the coating that makes up the dry film.

Continuous parameter monitoring system (CPMS) means the total equipment that may be required to meet the data acquisition and availability requirements of this subpart, used to sample, condition (if applicable), analyze, and provide a record of coating operation, or capture system, or add-on control device parameters.

Controlled coating operation means a coating operation from which some or all of the organic HAP emissions are routed through an emission capture system and add-on control device.

Deviation means any instance in which an affected source subject to this subpart, or an owner or operator of such a source:

1. Fails to meet any requirement or obligation established by this subpart including, but not limited to, any emission limit, or operating limit, or work practice standard;
2. Fails to meet any term or condition that is adopted to implement an applicable requirement in this subpart and that is included in the operating permit for any affected source required to obtain such a permit; or
3. Fails to meet any emission limit, or operating limit, or work practice standard in this subpart during start-up, shutdown, or malfunction, regardless of whether or not such failure is allowed by this subpart.

Emission limitation means an emission limit, operating limit, or work practice standard.

Enclosure means a structure that surrounds a source of emissions and captures and directs the emissions to an add-on control device.

Exempt compound means a specific compound that is not considered a VOC due to negligible photochemical reactivity. The exempt compounds are listed in 40 CFR 51.100(s).

Facility maintenance means the routine repair or renovation (including surface coating) of the tools, equipment, machinery, and structures that comprise the infrastructure of the affected facility and that are necessary for the facility to function in its intended capacity.

Manufacturer’s formulation data means data on a material (such as a coating) that are supplied by the material manufacturer based on knowledge of the ingredients used to manufacture that material, rather than based on testing of the material with the test methods specified in §63.4941(a)(1) through (3). Manufacturer’s formulation data may include, but are not limited to, information on density, organic HAP content, volatile organic matter content, and coating solids content.

Mass fraction of coating solids means the ratio of the mass of coating solids to the mass of a coating in which it is
TABLE 1 TO SUBPART RRRR OF PART 63—OPERATING LIMITS IF USING THE EMISSION RATE WITH ADD-ON CONTROLS OPTION

If you are required to comply with operating limits by §63.4892, you must comply with the applicable operating limits in the following table:
### Environmental Protection Agency

**Pt. 63, Subpt. RRRR, Table 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For the following device</th>
<th>you must meet the following operating limit</th>
<th>and you must demonstrate continuous compliance with the operating limit by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. thermal oxidizer</strong></td>
<td>a. the average combustion temperature in any 3-hour period must not fall below the combustion temperature limit established according to §63.4966(a).</td>
<td>i. collecting the combustion temperature data according to §63.4967(b); ii. reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and iii. maintaining the 3-hour average combustion temperature at or above the temperature limit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. ensure that the average temperature difference across the catalyst bed in any 3-hour period does not fall below the temperature difference limit established according to §63.4966(b), or</td>
<td>i. collecting the 3-hour average temperature before the catalyst bed at or above the temperature limit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c. develop and implement an inspection and maintenance plan according to §63.4966(b)(3) and (4).</td>
<td>i. maintaining an up-to-date inspection and maintenance plan, records of annual catalyst activity checks, records of monthly inspections of the oxidizer system, and records of the annual internal inspections of the catalyst bed. If a problem is discovered during a monthly or annual inspection required by §63.4966(b)(4), you must take corrective action as soon as practicable consistent with the manufacturer’s recommendations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2. catalytic oxidizer</strong></td>
<td>a. the average temperature measured just before the catalyst bed in any 3-hour period must not fall below the limit established according to §63.4966(b); and either</td>
<td>i. collecting the temperature data according to §63.4967(b); ii. reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and iii. maintaining the 3-hour average temperature before the catalyst bed at or above the temperature limit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. ensure that the average temperature difference across the catalyst bed in any 3-hour period does not fall below the temperature difference limit established according to §63.4966(b), or</td>
<td>i. collecting the temperature data according to §63.4967(b); ii. reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and iii. maintaining the 3-hour average temperature difference at or above the temperature difference limit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c. develop and implement an inspection and maintenance plan according to §63.4966(b)(3) and (4).</td>
<td>i. maintaining an up-to-date inspection and maintenance plan, records of annual catalyst activity checks, records of monthly inspections of the oxidizer system, and records of the annual internal inspections of the catalyst bed. If a problem is discovered during a monthly or annual inspection required by §63.4966(b)(4), you must take corrective action as soon as practicable consistent with the manufacturer’s recommendations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3. carbon adsorber</strong></td>
<td>a. the total regeneration desorbing gas (e.g., steam or nitrogen) mass flow for each carbon bed regeneration cycle must not fall below the total regeneration desorbing gas mass flow limit established according to §63.4966(c).</td>
<td>i. measuring the total regeneration desorbing gas (e.g., steam or nitrogen) mass flow for each regeneration cycle according to §63.4967(d); and ii. operating the carbon beds such that each carbon bed is not returned to service until completing each regeneration and any cooling cycle until the recorded temperature of the carbon bed is at or below the temperature limit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. the temperature of the carbon bed after completing each regeneration and any cooling cycle must not exceed the carbon bed temperature limit established according to §63.4966(c).</td>
<td>i. collecting the condenser outlet (product side) gas temperature according to §63.4967(e); ii. reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and iii. maintaining the 3-hour average gas temperature at the outlet at or below the temperature limit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>a. the average condenser outlet (product side) gas temperature in any 3-hour period must not exceed the temperature limit established according to §63.4966(d).</td>
<td>i. collecting the direction of air flow, and either the facial velocity of air through all natural draft openings according to §63.4967(f)(1) or the pressure drop across the enclosure according to §63.4967(f)(2); and ii. maintaining the facial velocity of air through all natural draft openings or the pressure drop at or above the facial velocity limit or pressure drop limit, and maintaining the direction of air flow into the enclosure at all times.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>i. collecting the direction of air flow, and either the facial velocity of air through all natural draft openings according to §63.4967(f)(1) or the pressure drop across the enclosure according to §63.4967(f)(2); and ii. maintaining the facial velocity of air through all natural draft openings or the pressure drop at or above the facial velocity limit or pressure drop limit, and maintaining the direction of air flow into the enclosure at all times.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ii. collecting the direction of air flow, and either the facial velocity of air through all natural draft openings according to §63.4967(f)(1) or the pressure drop across the enclosure according to §63.4967(f)(2); and ii. maintaining the facial velocity of air through all natural draft openings or the pressure drop at or above the facial velocity limit or pressure drop limit, and maintaining the direction of air flow into the enclosure at all times.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For the following device... you must meet the following operating limit...

c. the pressure drop across the enclosure must be at least 0.007 inch H₂O, as established in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51.

6. emission capture system that is not a PTE according to §63.4964(a).

a. the average gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure in each duct between a capture device and add-on control device inlet in any 3-hour period must not fall below the average volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure limit established for that capture device according to §63.4966(e).

i. collecting the gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure for each capture device according to §63.4967(f);

ii. reducing the data to 3-hour block averages;

iii. maintaining the 3-hour average gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure for each capture device at or above the gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure limit.

b. the average pressure drop of the dilute stream across the concentrator in any 3-hour period must not fall below the limit established according to §63.4966(f).

i. collecting the pressure drop data according to §63.4967(g);

ii. reducing the pressure drop data to 3-hour block averages;

iii. maintaining the 3-hour average pressure drop at or above the pressure drop limit.

7. concentrators, including zeolite wheels and rotary carbon adsorbers.

a. the average gas temperature of the desorption concentrate stream in any 3-hour period must not fall below the limit established according to §63.4966(f).

i. collecting the temperature data according to §63.4967(g);

ii. reducing the data to 3-hour block averages;

iii. maintaining the 3-hour average temperature at or above the temperature limit.

b. the average pressure drop of the dilute stream across the concentrator in any 3-hour period must not fall below the limit established according to §63.4966(f).

i. collecting the pressure drop data according to §63.4967(g);

ii. reducing the pressure drop data to 3-hour block averages;

iii. maintaining the 3-hour average pressure drop at or above the pressure drop limit.

8. bioreactor systems...

a. the use of an alternative monitoring method as set forth in §63.8(f)

You must comply with the applicable General Provisions requirements according to the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Citation</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Applicable to subpart</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(a)(1)–(14)</td>
<td>General Applicability</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applicability to subpart RRRR is also specified in §63.4881.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(b)(1)–(3)</td>
<td>Initial Applicability Determination.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(c)(1)</td>
<td>Applicability After Standard Established.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(c)(2)–(3)</td>
<td>Applicability of Permit Program for Area Sources.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Area sources are not subject to subpart RRRR.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(c)(4)–(5)</td>
<td>Applicability of Permit Program Before Relevant Standard is Set.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.2</td>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Additional definitions are specified in §63.4881.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.3(a)–(c)</td>
<td>Units and Abbreviations</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.4(a)(1)–(5)</td>
<td>Prohibited Activities</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.4(b)–(c)</td>
<td>Circumvention/Severability</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(a)</td>
<td>Construction/Reconstruction</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(b)(1)–(6)</td>
<td>Requirements for Existing, Newly Constructed, and Reconstructed Sources.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(d)</td>
<td>Application for Approval of Construction/Reconstruction.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(e)</td>
<td>Approval of Construction/Reconstruction.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(f)</td>
<td>Approval of Construction/Reconstruction Based on Prior State Review.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citation</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Applicable to subpart</td>
<td>Explanation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(a)</td>
<td>Compliance With Standards and Maintenance Requirements—Applicability.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(b)(1)–(7)</td>
<td>Compliance Dates for New and Reconstructed Sources.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Section 63.4883 specifies the compliance dates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(c)(1)–(5)</td>
<td>Compliance Dates for Existing Sources.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Section 63.4883 specifies the compliance dates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(e)(1)–(2)</td>
<td>Operation and Maintenance SSMP</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Only sources using an add-on control device to comply with the standard must complete SSMP.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(e)(3)</td>
<td>Compliance Except During Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to sources using an add-on control device to comply with the standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(f)(1)</td>
<td>Methods for Determining Compliance.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(f)(2)–(3)</td>
<td>Compliance WithOpacity/Visible Emission Standards.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart RRRR does not establish opacity standards and does not require continuous opacity monitoring systems (COMS).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(i)(1)–(16)</td>
<td>Extension of Compliance</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(j)</td>
<td>Presidential Compliance Exemption.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(a)(1)</td>
<td>Performance Test Requirements—Applicability.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies to all affected sources using an add-on control device to comply with the standards. Additional requirements for performance testing are specified in §§ 63.4960, 63.4963, and 63.4966.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(a)(2)</td>
<td>Performance Test Requirements—Dates.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to performance tests for capture system and control device efficiency at sources using these to comply with the standards. Section 63.4960 specifies the schedule for performance test requirements that are earlier than those specified in § 63.7(a)(2).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(a)(3)</td>
<td>Performance Tests Required by the Administrator.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(b)–(e)</td>
<td>Performance Test Requirements—Notification, Quality Assurance, Facilities Necessary Safe Testing, Conditions During Test.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to performance tests for capture system and add-on control device efficiency at sources using these to comply with the standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(f)</td>
<td>Performance Test Requirements—Use of Alternative Test Method.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies to all test methods except those used to determine capture system efficiency.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(g)–(h)</td>
<td>Performance Test Requirements—Data Analysis, Recordkeeping, Reporting, Waiver of Test.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to performance tests for capture system and add-on control device efficiency at sources using these to comply with the standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(a)(1)–(3)</td>
<td>Monitoring Requirements—Applicability.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to monitoring of capture system and add-on control device efficiency at sources using these to comply with the standards. Additional requirements for monitoring are specified in § 63.4967.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(a)(4)</td>
<td>Additional Monitoring Requirements.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart RRRR does not have monitoring requirements for flares.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(b)</td>
<td>Conduct of Monitoring</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citation</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Applicable to subpart</td>
<td>Explanation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(c)(1)–(3)</td>
<td>Continuous Monitoring System (CMS) Operation and Maintenance.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to monitoring of capture system and add-on control device efficiency at sources using these to comply with the standards. Additional requirements for CMS operations and maintenance are specified in §63.4967.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(c)(4)</td>
<td>CMS</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Section 63.4967 specifies the requirements for the operation of CMS for capture systems and add-on control devices at sources using these to comply.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(c)(5)</td>
<td>COMS</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart RRRR does not have opacity or visible emissions standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(c)(6)</td>
<td>CMS Requirements</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Section 63.4967 specifies the requirements for monitoring systems for capture systems and add-on control devices at sources using these to comply.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(c)(7)</td>
<td>COS Out-of-Control Periods CMS Out-of-Control Periods Reporting.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Section 63.4920 requires reporting of CMS out-of-control periods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(d)–(e)</td>
<td>Quality Control Program and CMS Performance Evaluation.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart RRRR does not require the use of continuous emissions monitoring systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(f)(1)–(5)</td>
<td>Use of an Alternative Monitoring Method.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(f)(6)</td>
<td>Alternative to Relative Accuracy Test.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart RRRR does not require the use of continuous emissions monitoring systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(g)(1)–(5)</td>
<td>Data Reduction</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Sections 63.4966 and 63.4967 specify monitoring data reduction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(a)–(d)</td>
<td>Notification Requirements Notification of Performance Test.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to capture system and add-on control device performance tests at sources using these to comply with the standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(e)</td>
<td>Notification of Visible Emissions/Opacity Test</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart RRRR does not have opacity or visible emissions standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(g)(1)–(3)</td>
<td>Additional Notifications When Using CMS.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart RRRR does not require the use of continuous emissions monitoring systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(h)</td>
<td>Notification of Compliance Status.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Section 63.4910 specifies the dates for submitting the notification of compliance status.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(i)</td>
<td>Adjustment of Submittal Deadlines.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(j)</td>
<td>Change in Previous Information.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(a)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping/Reporting—Applicability and General Information.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(b)(1)</td>
<td>General Recordkeeping Requirements.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Additional requirements are specified in §§63.4930 and 63.4931.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(b)(2)(i)–(vi)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping Relevant to Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction Periods and CMS.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Requirements for Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction records only apply to add-on control devices used to comply with the standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(b)(2)(vi)–(xi)</td>
<td>Records</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(b)(2)(xii)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Environmental Protection Agency  
Pt. 63, Subpt. RRRR, Table 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Citation</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Applicable to subpart</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(b)(2)(xiii)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart RRRR does not require the use of continuous emissions monitoring systems.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(b)(2)(xiv)</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(b)(3)</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(c)(1)–(6)</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(c)(7)–(8)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>The same records are required in § 63.4920(a)(7).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(c)(9)–(15)</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(d)(1)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Additional requirements are specified in § 63.4920.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(d)(2)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart RRRR does not require opacity or visible emissions observations.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(d)(3)</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(d)(4)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to add-on control devices at sources using these to comply with the standards.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(e)(1)–(2)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart RRRR does not require the use of continuous emissions monitoring systems.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(e)(3)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Section 63.4920(b) specifies the contents of periodic compliance reports.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(e)(4)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart RRRR does not specify requirements for opacity or CMS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.10(f)</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.11</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.12</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.13</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.14</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.15</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table 3 to Subpart RRRR of Part 63—Default Organic HAP Mass Fraction for Solvents and Solvent Blends**

You may use the mass fraction values in the following table for solvent blends for which you do not have test data or manufacturer's formulation data:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solvent/Solvent blend</th>
<th>CAS. No.</th>
<th>Average organic HAP mass fraction</th>
<th>Typical organic HAP, percent by mass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. Xylene(s)</td>
<td>1330–20–7</td>
<td>1.0 Xylenes, ethylbenzene.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Hexane</td>
<td>110–54–3</td>
<td>0.5 n-hexane.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. n-Hexane</td>
<td>110–54–3</td>
<td>1.0 n-hexane.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Ethylbenzene</td>
<td>100–41–4</td>
<td>1.0 Ethylbenzene.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Aliphatic 140</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>None.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Aromatic 100</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>None.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Aromatic 150</td>
<td>0.09</td>
<td>Naphthalene.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Aromatic naphtha</td>
<td>64742–95–6</td>
<td>0.02 1% xylene, 1% cumene.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Aromatic solvent</td>
<td>64742–94–5</td>
<td>0.1 Naphthalene.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Exempt mineral spirits</td>
<td>8032–32–4</td>
<td>0 None.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Lignoines (VM &amp; P)</td>
<td>8032–32–4</td>
<td>0 None.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Lactol spirits</td>
<td>64742–89–6</td>
<td>0.15 Toluene.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Low aromatic white spirit</td>
<td>64742–82–1</td>
<td>0 None.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
836
40 CFR Ch. I (7–1–08 Edition) Pt. 63, Subpt. RRRR, Table 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solvent/Solvent blend</th>
<th>CAS. No.</th>
<th>Average organic HAP mass fraction</th>
<th>Typical organic HAP, percent by mass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15. Mineral spirits</td>
<td>64742–88–7</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>Xylenes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Hydrotreated naphtha</td>
<td>64742–48–9</td>
<td>0.001</td>
<td>Toluene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Hydrotreated light distillate</td>
<td>64742–47–8</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>Xylenes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Stoddard solvent</td>
<td>8052–41–3</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td>Xylenes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Super high-flash naphtha</td>
<td>64742–95–6</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>0.5% xylenes, 0.5% ethyl benzene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Varsol® solvent</td>
<td>8052–49–3</td>
<td>0.06</td>
<td>3% toluene, 3% xylene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. VM &amp; P naphtha</td>
<td>64742–89–8</td>
<td>0.08</td>
<td>4% naphthalene, 4% biphenyl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Petroleum distillate mixture</td>
<td>68477–31–6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TABLE 4 TO SUBPART RRRR OF PART 63—DEFAULT ORGANIC HAP MASS FRACTION FOR PETROLEUM SOLVENT GROUPS

You May Use the Mass Fraction Values in the Following Table for Solvent Blends for Which You Do Not Have Test Data or Manufacturer’s Formulation Data:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solvent type</th>
<th>Average organic HAP mass fraction</th>
<th>Typical organic percent HAP, by mass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aliphatic 2</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>1% Xylene, 1% Toluene, and 1% Ethylbenzene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aromatic 3</td>
<td>0.06</td>
<td>4% Xylene, 1% Toluene, and 1% Ethylbenzene.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Use this table only if the solvent blend does not match any of the solvent blends in Table 3 to this subpart and you only know whether the blend is aliphatic or aromatic.


Subpart SSSS—National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants; Surface Coating of Metal Coil

SOURCE: 67 FR 39812, June 10, 2002, unless otherwise noted.

WHAT THIS SUBPART COVERS

§ 63.5080 What is in this subpart?

This subpart describes the actions you must take to reduce emissions of hazardous air pollutants (HAP) if you own or operate a facility that performs metal coil surface coating operations and is a major source of HAP. This subpart establishes emission standards and states what you must do to comply. Certain requirements apply to all who must comply with the subpart; others depend on the means you use to comply with an emission standard.

§ 63.5090 Does this subpart apply to me?

(a) The provisions of this subpart apply to each facility that is a major source of HAP, as defined in § 63.2, at which a coil coating line is operated, except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section.

(b) This subpart does not apply to any coil coating line that meets the criteria of paragraph (b)(1) or (2) of this section.

(1) A coil coating line that is part of research or laboratory equipment.

(2) A coil coating line on which at least 85 percent of the metal coil coated, based on surface area, is less than 0.15 millimeter (0.006 inch) thick, except as provided in paragraph (c) of this section.

(c) If you operate a coating line subject to subpart JJJJ of this part that also meets the criteria in either paragraph (c)(1) or (2) of this section, and you choose to comply with the requirements of this subpart, then such compliance constitutes compliance with subpart JJJJ. The coating line for which you choose this option is, therefore, included in the affected source for this subpart as defined in § 63.3110 and shall not be included in the affected source for subpart JJJJ as defined in § 63.3300.

(1) The coating line is used to coat metal coil of thicknesses both less than and greater than or equal to 0.15 millimeter (0.006 inch) thick, regardless of the percentage of surface area of each thickness coated.
(2) The coating line is used to coat only metal coil that is less than 0.15 millimeter (0.006 inch) thick and the coating line is controlled by a common control device that also receives organic HAP emissions from a coil coating line that is subject to the requirements of this subpart.

(d) Each coil coating line that does not comply with the provisions of this subpart because it meets the criteria in paragraph (b)(2) of this section, that for any rolling 12-month period fails to meet the criteria in paragraph (b)(2) would from that point forward become subject to the provisions of this subpart. After becoming subject to the provisions of this subpart, the coil coating line would no longer be eligible to use the criteria in paragraph (b)(2) of this section, even if in subsequent 12-month periods at least 85 percent of the metal coil coated, based on surface area, is less than 0.15 millimeter (0.006 inch) thick.

§ 63.5100 Which of my emissions sources are affected by this subpart?

The affected source subject to this subpart is the collection of all of the coil coating lines at your facility.

§ 63.5110 What special definitions are used in this subpart?

All terms used in this subpart that are not defined in this section have the meaning given to them in the Clean Air Act (CAA) and in subpart A of this part.

Always-controlled work station means a work station associated with a curing oven from which the curing oven exhaust is delivered to a control device with no provision for the oven exhaust to bypass the control device. Sampling lines for analyzers and relief valves needed for safety purposes are not considered bypass lines.

Capture efficiency means the fraction of all organic HAP emissions generated by a process that is delivered to a control device, expressed as a percentage.

Capture system means a hood, enclosed room, or other means of collecting organic HAP emissions and conveying them to a control device.

Car-seal means a seal that is placed on a device that is used to change the position of a valve or damper (e.g., from open to closed) in such a way that the position of the valve or damper cannot be changed without breaking the seal.

Coating means material applied onto or impregnated into a substrate for decorative, protective, or functional purposes. Such materials include, but are not limited to, paints, varnishes, sealants, inks, adhesives, maskants, and temporary coatings. Decorative, protective, or functional materials that consist only of solvents, protective oils, acids, bases, or any combination of these substances are not considered coatings for the purposes of this subpart.

Coating material means the coating and other products (e.g., a catalyst and resin in multi-component coatings) combined to make a single material at the coating facility that is applied to metal coil. For the purposes of this subpart, an organic solvent that is used to thin a coating prior to application to the metal coil is considered a coating material.

Coil coating line means a process and the collection of equipment used to apply an organic coating to the surface of metal coil. A coil coating line includes a web unwind or feed section, a series of one or more work stations, any associated curing oven, wet section, and quench station. A coil coating line does not include ancillary operations such as mixing/thinning, cleaning, wastewater treatment, and storage of coating material.

Control device means a device such as a solvent recovery device or oxidizer which reduces the organic HAP in an exhaust gas by recovery or by destruction.

Control device efficiency means the ratio of organic HAP emissions recovered or destroyed by a control device to the total organic HAP emissions that are introduced into the control device, expressed as a percentage.

Curing oven means the device that uses heat or radiation to dry or cure the coating material applied to the metal coil.

Day means a 24-consecutive-hour period.

Deviation means any instance in which an affected source, subject to
this subpart, or an owner or operator of such a source:

(1) Fails to meet any requirement or obligation established by this subpart, including, but not limited to, any emission limitation (including any operating limit) or work practice standard;

(2) Fails to meet any term or condition that is adopted to implement an applicable requirement in this subpart and that is included in the operating permit for any affected source required to obtain such a permit; or

(3) Fails to meet any emission limitation (including any operating limit) or work practice standard in this subpart during start-up, shutdown, or malfunction, regardless of whether or not such failure is permitted by this subpart.

Existing affected source means an affected source the construction of which commenced on or before July 18, 2000, and it has not subsequently undergone reconstruction as defined in §63.2.

Facility means all contiguous or adjoining property that is under common ownership or control, including properties that are separated only by a road or other public right-of-way.

Flexible packaging means any package or part of a package the shape of which can be readily changed. Flexible packaging includes but is not limited to bags, pouches, labels, liners and wraps utilizing paper, plastic, film, aluminum foil, metalized or coated paper or film, or any combination of these materials.

HAP applied means the organic HAP content of all coating materials applied to a substrate by a coil coating line.

Intermittently-controllable work station means a work station associated with a curing oven with provisions for the curing oven exhaust to be delivered to a control device or diverted from a control device through a bypass line, depending on the position of a valve or damper. Sampling lines for analyzers and relief valves needed for safety purposes are not considered bypass lines.

Metal coil means a continuous metal strip that is at least 0.15 millimeter (0.006 inch) thick, which is packaged in a roll or coil prior to coating. After coating, it may or may not be rewound into a roll or coil. Metal coil does not include metal webs that are coated for use in flexible packaging.

Month means a calendar month or a pre-specified period of 28 days to 35 days to allow for flexibility in record-keeping when data are based on a business accounting period.

Never-controlled work station means a work station which is not equipped with provisions by which any emissions, including those in the exhaust from any associated curing oven, may be delivered to a control device.

New affected source means an affected source the construction or reconstruction of which commenced after July 18, 2000.

Overall organic HAP control efficiency means the total efficiency of a control system, determined either by:

(1) The product of the capture efficiency as determined in accordance with the requirements of §63.5160(e) and the control device efficiency as determined in accordance with the requirements of §63.5160(a)(1)(i) and (ii) or §63.5160(d); or

(2) A liquid-liquid material balance in accordance with the requirements of §63.5170(e)(1).

Permanent total enclosure (PTE) means a permanently installed enclosure that meets the criteria of Method 204 of appendix M, 40 CFR part 51 for a PTE, and that directs all the exhaust gases from the enclosure to a control device.

Protective oil means an organic material that is applied to metal for the purpose of providing lubrication or protection from corrosion without forming a solid film. This definition of protective oil includes but is not limited to lubricating oils, evaporative oils (including those that evaporate completely), and extrusion oils.

Research or laboratory equipment means any equipment for which the primary purpose is to conduct research and development into new processes and products, where such equipment is operated under the close supervision of technically trained personnel and is not engaged in the manufacture of products for commercial sale in commerce, except in a de minimis manner.

Temporary total enclosure (TTE) means an enclosure constructed for the purpose of measuring the capture efficiency of pollutants emitted from a
given source, as defined in Method 204 of 40 CFR part 51, appendix M.

Work station means a unit on a coil coating line where coating material is deposited onto the metal coil substrate.

EMISSION STANDARDS AND COMPLIANCE DATES

§ 63.5120 What emission standards must I meet?

(a) Each coil coating affected source must limit organic HAP emissions to the level specified in paragraph (a)(1), (2), or (3) of this section:

(1) No more than 2 percent of the organic HAP applied for each month during each 12-month compliance period (98 percent reduction); or

(2) No more than 0.046 kilogram (kg) of organic HAP per liter of solids applied during each 12-month compliance period; or

(3) If you use an oxidizer to control organic HAP emissions, operate the oxidizer such that an outlet organic HAP concentration of no greater than 20 parts per million by volume (ppmv) on a dry basis is achieved and the efficiency of the capture system is 100 percent.

(b) You must demonstrate compliance with one of these standards by following the applicable procedures in §63.5170.

§ 63.5121 What operating limits must I meet?

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, for any coil coating line for which you use an add-on control device, unless you use a solvent recovery system and conduct a liquid-liquid material balance according to §63.5170(e)(1), you must meet the applicable operating limits specified in Table 1 to this subpart. You must establish the operating limits during the performance test according to the requirements in §63.5180(d)(3). You must meet the operating limits at all times after you establish them.

(b) If you use an add-on control device other than those listed in Table 1 to this subpart, or wish to monitor an alternative parameter and comply with a different operating limit, you must apply to the Administrator for approval of alternative monitoring under §63.8(c).

§ 63.5130 When must I comply?

(a) For an existing affected source, the compliance date is 3 years after June 10, 2002.

(b) If you own or operate a new affected source subject to the provisions of this subpart, you must comply immediately upon start-up of the affected source, or by June 10, 2002, whichever is later.

(c) Affected sources which have undergone reconstruction are subject to the requirements for new affected sources.

(d) The initial compliance period begins on the applicable compliance date specified in paragraph (a) or (b) of this section and ends on the last day of the 12th month following the compliance date. If the compliance date falls on any day other than the first day of a month, then the initial compliance period extends through that month plus the next 12 months.

(e) For the purpose of demonstrating continuous compliance, a compliance period consists of 12 months. Each month after the end of the initial compliance period described in paragraph (d) of this section is the end of a compliance period consisting of that month and the preceding 11 months.

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR COMPLIANCE WITH THE EMISSION STANDARDS AND FOR MONITORING AND PERFORMANCE TESTS

§ 63.5140 What general requirements must I meet with the standards?

(a) You must be in compliance with the standards in this subpart at all times, except during periods of start-up, shutdown, and malfunction of any capture system and control device used to comply with this subpart. If you are complying with the emission standards of this subpart without the use of a capture system and control device, you must be in compliance with the standards at all times, including periods of start-up, shutdown, and malfunction.

(b) Table 2 of this subpart provides cross references to subpart A of this part, indicating the applicability of the
§ 63.5150 If I use a control device to comply with the emission standards, what monitoring must I do?

TABLE 1 TO § 63.5150—CONTROL DEVICE MONITORING REQUIREMENTS INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If you operate a coil coating line and have the following:</th>
<th>Then you must:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Control device</td>
<td>Monitor control device operating parameters (§ 63.5150(a)(3)).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Capture system</td>
<td>Monitor capture system operating parameters (§ 63.5150(a)(4)).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Intermittently controllable work station</td>
<td>Monitor parameters related to possible exhaust flow through any bypass to a control device (§ 63.5150(a)(1)).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Continuous emission monitors</td>
<td>Operate continuous emission monitors and perform a quarterly audit (§ 63.5150(a)(2)).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) To demonstrate continuing compliance with the standards, you must monitor and inspect each capture system and each control device required to comply with § 63.5120 following the date on which the initial performance test of the capture system and control device is completed. You must install and operate the monitoring equipment as specified in paragraphs (a)(1) through (4) of this section.

(1) Bypass monitoring. If you operate coil coating lines with intermittently-controllable work stations, you must follow at least one of the procedures in paragraphs (a)(1)(i) through (iv) of this section for each curing oven associated with these work stations to monitor for potential bypass of the control device:

(i) Flow control position indicator. Install, calibrate, maintain, and operate according to the manufacturer’s specifications a flow control position indicator that provides a record indicating whether the exhaust stream from the curing oven is directed to the control device or is diverted from the control device. The time and flow control position must be recorded at least once per hour, as well as every time the flow direction is changed. The flow control position indicator must be installed at the entrance to any bypass line that could divert the exhaust stream away from the control device to the atmosphere.

(ii) Car-seal or lock-and-key valve closures. Secure any bypass line valve in the closed position with a car-seal or a lock-and-key type configuration when the control device is in operation; a visual inspection of the seal or closure mechanism will be performed at least once every month to ensure that the valve or damper is maintained in the closed position, and the exhaust stream is not diverted through the bypass line.

(iii) Valve closure continuous monitoring. Ensure that any bypass line valve or damper is in the closed position through continuous monitoring of valve position when the control device is in operation. The monitoring system must be inspected at least once every month to verify that the monitor will indicate valve position.

(iv) Automatic shutdown system. Use an automatic shutdown system in which the coil coating line is stopped when flow is diverted away from the control device to any bypass line when the control device is in operation. The automatic shutdown system must be inspected at least once every month to verify that it will detect diversions of flow and shut down operations.

(2) Continuous emission monitoring system (CEMS). If you are demonstrating continuous compliance with the standards in §63.5120(a)(1) or (2) through continuous emission monitoring of a control device, you must install, calibrate, operate, and maintain continuous emission monitors to measure the total organic volatile matter concentration at both the control device inlet and outlet, and you must continuously monitor flow rate. If you are demonstrating continuous compliance with the outlet organic HAP concentration limit in §63.5120(a)(3), you must install,
calibrate, operate, and maintain a continuous emission monitor to measure the total organic volatile matter concentration at the control device outlet.

(i) All CEMS must comply with performance specification 8 or 9 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix B, as appropriate for the detection principle you choose. The requirements of 40 CFR part 60, procedure 1, appendix F must also be followed. In conducting the quarterly audits of the monitors as required by procedure 1, appendix F, you must use compounds representative of the gaseous emission stream being controlled.

(ii) As specified in §63.8(c)(4)(ii), each CEMS and each flow rate monitor must complete a minimum of one cycle of operation (sampling, analyzing, and data recording) for each successive 15-minute period. Information which must be determined for recordkeeping purposes, as required by §63.5190(a)(1)(i) includes:

(A) The hourly average of all recorded readings;

(B) The daily average of all recorded readings for each operating day; and

(C) The monthly average for each month during the semiannual reporting period.

(3) Temperature monitoring of oxidizers. If you are complying with the requirements of the standards in §63.5120 through the use of an oxidizer and demonstrating continuous compliance through monitoring of an oxidizer operating parameter, you must comply with paragraphs (a)(3)(i) through (iii) of this section.

(i) Install, calibrate, maintain, and operate temperature monitoring equipment according to manufacturer’s specifications. The calibration of the chart recorder, data logger, or temperature indicator must be verified every 3 months; or the chart recorder, data logger, or temperature indicator must be replaced. You must replace the equipment either if you choose not to perform the calibration, or if the equipment cannot be calibrated properly. Each temperature monitoring device must be equipped with a continuous recorder. The device must have an accuracy of ±1 percent of the temperature being monitored in degrees Celsius, or ±1 °Celsius, whichever is greater.

(ii) For an oxidizer other than a catalytic oxidizer, to demonstrate continuous compliance with the operating limit established according to §63.5160(d)(3)(i), you must install the thermocouple or temperature sensor in the combustion chamber at a location in the combustion zone.

(iii) For a catalytic oxidizer, if you are demonstrating continuous compliance with the operating limit established according to §63.5160(d)(3)(i)(A) and (B), then you must install the thermocouples or temperature sensors in the vent stream at the nearest feasible point to the inlet and outlet of the catalyst bed. Calculate the temperature difference across the catalyst. If you are demonstrating continuous compliance with the operating limit established according to §63.5160(d)(3)(i)(C) and (D), then you must install the thermocouple or temperature sensor in the vent stream at the nearest feasible point to the inlet of the catalyst bed.

(4) Capture system monitoring. If you are complying with the requirements of the standards in §63.5120 through the use of a capture system and control device, you must develop a capture system monitoring plan containing the information specified in paragraphs (a)(4)(i) and (ii) of this section. You must monitor the capture system in accordance with paragraph (a)(4)(iii) of this section. You must make the monitoring plan available for inspection by the permitting authority upon request.

(i) The monitoring plan must identify the operating parameter to be monitored to ensure that the capture efficiency measured during the initial compliance test is maintained, explain why this parameter is appropriate for demonstrating ongoing compliance, and identify the specific monitoring procedures.

(ii) The plan also must specify operating limits at the capture system operating parameter value, or range of values, that demonstrates compliance with the standards in §63.5120. The operating limits must represent the conditions indicative of proper operation and maintenance of the capture system.

(iii) You must conduct monitoring in accordance with the plan.
§ 63.5160 What performance tests must I complete?

### TABLE 1 TO § 63.5160—REQUcIED PERFORMANCE TESTING SUMMARY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If you control HAP on your coil coating line by:</th>
<th>You must:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Limiting HAP or Volatile matter content of coatings</td>
<td>Determine the HAP or volatile matter and solids content of coating materials according to the procedures in §63.5160(b) and (c). Conduct a performance test for each capture and control system to determine: (1) the destruction or removal efficiency of each control device according to §63.5160(d), and (2) the capture efficiency of each capture system according to §63.5160(e).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Using a capture system and add-on control device</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) If you use a control device to comply with the requirements of §63.5120, you are not required to conduct a performance test to demonstrate compliance if one or more of the criteria in paragraphs (a)(1) through (3) of this section are met:

(1) The control device is equipped with continuous emission monitors for determining total organic volatile matter concentration, and capture efficiency has been determined in accordance with the requirements of this subpart; and the continuous emission monitors are used to demonstrate continuous compliance in accordance with §63.5150(a)(2); or

(2) You have received a waiver of performance testing under §63.7(h); or

(3) The control device is a solvent recovery system and you choose to comply by means of a monthly liquid-liquid material balance.

(b) **Organic HAP content.** You must determine the organic HAP weight fraction of each coating material applied by following one of the procedures in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section:

(1) **Method 311.** You may test the material in accordance with Method 311 of appendix A of this part. The Method 311 determination may be performed by the manufacturer of the material and the results provided to you. The organic HAP content must be calculated according to the criteria and procedures in paragraphs (b)(1)(i) through (iii) of this section.

(i) Count only those organic HAP that are measured to be present at greater than or equal to 0.1 weight percent for Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA)-defined carcinogens as specified in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d)(4) and greater than or equal to 1.0 weight percent for other organic HAP compounds.

(ii) Express the weight fraction of each organic HAP you count according to paragraph (b)(1)(i) of this section as a value truncated to four places after the decimal point (for example, 0.3791).

(iii) Calculate the total weight fraction of organic HAP in the tested material by summing the counted individual organic HAP weight fractions and truncating the result to three places after the decimal point (for example, 0.763).

(2) **Method 24.** For coatings, you may determine the total volatile matter content as weight fraction of non-aqueous volatile matter and use it as a substitute for organic HAP, using Method 24 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A. The Method 24 determination may be performed by the manufacturer of the coating and the results provided to you.

(3) **Alternative method.** You may use an alternative test method for determining the organic HAP weight fraction once the Administrator has approved it. You must follow the procedure in §63.7(f) to submit an alternative test method for approval.
(4) **Formulation data.** You may use formulation data provided that the information represents each organic HAP present at a level equal to or greater than 0.1 percent for OSHA-defined carcinogens as specified in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d)(4) and equal to or greater than 1.0 percent for other organic HAP compounds in any raw material used, weighted by the mass fraction of each raw material used in the material. Formulation data may be provided to you by the manufacturer of the coating material. In the event of any inconsistency between test data obtained with the test methods specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (3) of this section and formulation data, the test data will govern.

(c) **Solids content.** You must determine the solids content of each coating material applied. You may determine the volume solids content using ASTM D2697–86 (Reapproved 1998) or ASTM D6093–97 (incorporated by reference, see §63.14), or an EPA approved alternative method. The ASTM D2697–86 (Reapproved 1998) or ASTM D6093–97 determination may be performed by the manufacturer of the material and the results provided to you. Alternatively, you may rely on formulation data provided by material providers to determine the volume solids.

(d) **Control device destruction or removal efficiency.** If you are using an add-on control device, such as an oxidizer, to comply with the standard in §63.5120, you must conduct a performance test to establish the destruction or removal efficiency of the control device or the outlet HAP concentration achieved by the oxidizer, according to the methods and procedures in paragraphs (d)(1) and (2) of this section. During the performance test, you must establish the operating limits required by §63.5121 according to paragraph (d)(3) of this section.

(1) An initial performance test to establish the destruction or removal efficiency of the control device must be conducted such that control device inlet and outlet testing is conducted simultaneously. To establish the outlet organic HAP concentration achieved by the oxidizer, only oxidizer outlet testing must be conducted. The data must be reduced in accordance with the test methods and procedures in paragraphs (d)(1)(i) through (ix).

(i) Method 1 or 1A of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, is used for sample and velocity traverses to determine sampling locations.

(ii) Method 2, 2A, 2C, 2D, 2F, or 2G of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, is used to determine gas volumetric flow rate.


(iv) Method 4 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, is used to determine stack gas moisture.

(v) Methods for determining gas volumetric flow rate, dry molecular weight, and stack gas moisture must be performed, as applicable, during each test run, as specified in paragraph (d)(1)(vii) of this section.

(vi) Method 25 or 25A of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, is used to determine total gaseous non-methane organic matter concentration. Use the same test method for both the inlet and outlet measurements, which must be conducted simultaneously. You must submit notification of the intended test method to the Administrator for approval along with notification of the performance test required under §63.7 (b). You must use Method 25A if any of the conditions described in paragraphs (d)(1)(vi)(A) through (D) of this section apply to the control device.

(A) The control device is not an oxidizer.

(B) The control device is an oxidizer, but an exhaust gas volatile organic matter concentration of 50 ppmv or less is required to comply with the standards in §63.5120; or

(C) The control device is an oxidizer, but the volatile organic matter concentration at the inlet to the control system and the required level of control are such that they result in exhaust gas volatile organic matter concentrations of 50 ppmv or less; or

(D) The control device is an oxidizer, but because of the high efficiency of
the control device, the anticipated volatile organic matter concentration at the control device exhaust is 50 ppmv or less, regardless of inlet concentration.

(vii) Each performance test must consist of three separate runs, except as provided by §63.7(e)(3); each run must be conducted for at least 1 hour under the conditions that exist when the affected source is operating under normal operating conditions. For the purpose of determining volatile organic matter concentrations and mass flow rates, the average of the results of all runs will apply. If you are demonstrating initial compliance with the outlet organic HAP concentration limit in §63.5120(a)(3), only the average outlet volatile organic matter concentration must be determined.

(viii) If you are determining the control device destruction or removal efficiency, for each run, determine the volatile organic matter mass flow rates using Equation 1 of this section:

\[ M_f = Q_{sd} C_C (12)(0.0416 \times 10^{-6}) \]  
(Eq. 1)

Where:
- \( M_f \) = total organic volatile matter mass flow rate, kg/\( \text{per hour (h).} \)
- \( C_C \) = concentration of organic compounds as carbon in the vent gas, as determined by Method 25 or Method 25A, ppmv, dry basis.
- \( Q_{sd} \) = volumetric flow rate of gases entering or exiting the control device, as determined by Method 2, 2A, 2C, 2D, 2F, or 2G, dry standard cubic meters (dscm)/h.
- 0.0416 = conversion factor for molar volume, kg-moles per cubic meter (mol/m\(^3\)) @ 293 Kelvin (K) and 760 millimeters of mercury (mmHg).

(ix) For each run, determine the control device destruction or removal efficiency, DRE, using Equation 2 of this section:

\[ \text{DRE} = \frac{M_{fi} - M_{fo}}{M_{fi}} \times 100 \]  
(Eq. 2)

Where:
- DRE = organic emissions destruction or removal efficiency of the add-on control device, percent.
- \( M_{fi} \) = organic volatile matter mass flow rate at the inlet to the control device, kg/h.
- \( M_{fo} \) = organic volatile matter mass flow rate at the outlet of the control device, kg/h.

(x) The control device destruction or removal efficiency is determined as the average of the efficiencies determined in the three test runs and calculated in Equation 2 of this section.

(2) You must record such process information as may be necessary to determine the conditions in existence at the time of the performance test. Operations during periods of start-up, shut-down, and malfunction will not constitute representative conditions for the purpose of a performance test.

(3) Operating limits. If you are using a capture system and add-on control device other than a solvent recovery system for which you conduct a liquid-liquid material balance to comply with the requirements in §63.5120, you must establish the applicable operating limits required by §63.5121. These operating limits apply to each capture system and to each add-on emission control device that is not monitored by CEMS, and you must establish the operating limits during the performance test required by paragraph (d) of this section according to the requirements in paragraphs (d)(3)(i) through (iii) of this section.

(i) Thermal oxidizer. If your add-on control device is a thermal oxidizer, establish the operating limits according to paragraphs (d)(3)(i)(A) and (B) of this section.

(A) During the performance test, you must monitor and record the combustion temperature at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three test runs. You must monitor the temperature in the firebox of the thermal oxidizer or immediately downstream of the firebox before any substantial heat exchange occurs.

(B) Use the data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average combustion temperature maintained during the performance test. This average combustion temperature is the minimum operating limit for your thermal oxidizer.

(ii) Catalytic oxidizer. If your add-on control device is a catalytic oxidizer, establish the operating limits according to either paragraphs (d)(3)(i)(A) and (B) or paragraphs (d)(3)(i)(C) and (D) of this section.
(A) During the performance test, you must monitor and record the temperature just before the catalyst bed and the temperature difference across the catalyst bed at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three test runs.
(B) Use the data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average temperature just before the catalyst bed and the average temperature difference across the catalyst bed maintained during the performance test. These are the minimum operating limits for your catalytic oxidizer.
(C) As an alternative to monitoring the temperature difference across the catalyst bed, you may monitor the temperature at the inlet to the catalyst bed and implement a site-specific inspection and maintenance plan for your catalytic oxidizer as specified in paragraph (d)(3)(ii)(D) of this section. During the performance test, you must monitor and record the temperature just before the catalyst bed at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three test runs. Use the data collected during the performance test to calculate and record the average temperature just before the catalyst bed during the performance test. This is the minimum operating limit for your catalytic oxidizer.
(D) You must develop and implement an inspection and maintenance plan for your catalytic oxidizer(s) for which you elect to monitor according to paragraph (d)(3)(ii)(C) of this section. The plan must address, at a minimum, the elements specified in paragraphs (d)(3)(ii)(D)(i) through (iii) of this section.
(1) Annual sampling and analysis of the catalyst activity (i.e., conversion efficiency) following the manufacturer’s or catalyst supplier’s recommended procedures.
(2) Monthly inspection of the oxidizer system including the burner assembly and fuel supply lines for problems and, (3) Annual internal and monthly external visual inspection of the catalyst bed to check for channeling, abrasion, and settling. If problems are found, you must take corrective action consistent with the manufacturer’s recommendations and conduct a new performance test to determine destruction efficiency according to §63.5160.

(iii) Other types of control devices. If you use a control device other than an oxidizer or a solvent recovery system for which you choose to comply by means of a monthly liquid-liquid material balance, or wish to monitor an alternative parameter and comply with a different operating limit, you must apply to the Administrator for approval of alternative monitoring under §63.8(f).

(e) Capture efficiency. If you are required to determine capture efficiency to meet the requirements of §63.5170(e)(2), (f)(1) through (2), (h)(2) through (4), or (i)(2) through (3), you must determine capture efficiency using the procedures in paragraph (e)(1), (2), or (3) of this section, as applicable.

(1) For an enclosure that meets the criteria for a PTE, you may assume it achieves 100 percent capture efficiency. You must confirm that your capture system is a PTE by demonstrating that it meets the requirements of section 6 of EPA Method 204 of 40 CFR part 51, appendix M (or an EPA approved alternative method), and that all exhaust gases from the enclosure are delivered to a control device.

(2) You may determine capture efficiency, CE, according to the protocols for testing with temporary total enclosures that are specified in Method 204A through F of 40 CFR part 51, appendix M. You may exclude never-controlled work stations from such capture efficiency determinations.

(3) As an alternative to the procedures specified in paragraphs (e)(1) and (2) of this section, if you are required to conduct a capture efficiency test, you may use any capture efficiency protocol and test methods that satisfy the criteria of either the Data Quality Objective or the Lower Confidence Limit approach as described in appendix A to subpart KK of this part. You may exclude never-controlled work stations from such capture efficiency determinations.
REQUIREMENTS FOR SHOWING COMPLIANCE

§ 63.5170 How do I demonstrate compliance with the standards?

You must include all coating materials (as defined in § 63.5110) used in the affected source when determining compliance with the applicable emission limit in § 63.5120. To make this determination, you must use at least one of the four compliance options listed in Table 1 of this section. You may apply any of the compliance options to an individual coil coating line, or to multiple lines as a group, or to the entire affected source. You may use different compliance options for different coil coating lines, or at different times on the same line. However, you may not use different compliance options at the same time on the same coil coating line. If you switch between compliance options for any coil coating line or group of lines, you must document this switch as required by § 63.5190(a), and you must report it in the next semi-annual compliance report required in § 63.5180.

TABLE 1 TO § 63.5170—COMPLIANCE DEMONSTRATION REQUIREMENTS INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If you choose to demonstrate compliance by:</th>
<th>Then you must demonstrate that:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Use of “as purchased” compliant coatings.</td>
<td>a. Each coating material used during the 12-month compliance period does not exceed 0.046 kg HAP per liter solids, as purchased. Paragraph (a) of this section.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Use of “as applied” compliant coatings</td>
<td>a. Each coating material used does not exceed 0.046 kg HAP per liter solids on a rolling 12-month average as applied basis, determined monthly. Paragraphs (b)(1) of this section; or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Use of a capture system and control device.</td>
<td>b. Average of all coating materials used does not exceed 0.046 kg HAP per liter solids on a rolling 12-month average as applied basis, determined monthly. Paragraph (b)(2) of this section.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Use of a combination of compliant coatings and control devices and maintaining an acceptable equivalent emission rate.</td>
<td>Overall organic HAP control efficiency is at least 98 percent on a monthly basis for individual or groups of coil coating lines; or overall organic HAP control efficiency is at least 98 percent during initial performance test and operating limits are achieved continuously for individual coil coating lines; or oxidizer outlet HAP concentration is no greater than 20 ppmv and there is 100 percent capture efficiency during initial performance test and operating limits are achieved continuously for individual coil coating lines. Paragraph (c) of this section.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Average equivalent emission rate does not exceed 0.046 kg HAP per liter solids on a rolling 12-month average as applied basis, determined monthly. Paragraph (d) of this section.

(a) As-purchased compliant coatings. If you elect to use coatings that individually meet the organic HAP emission limit in §63.5120(a)(2) as-purchased, to which you will not add HAP during distribution or application, you must demonstrate that each coating material applied during the 12-month compliance period contains no more than 0.046 kg HAP per liter of solids on an as-purchased basis.

(1) Determine the organic HAP content for each coating material in accordance with §63.5160(b) and the volume solids content in accordance with §63.5160(c).

(2) Combine these results using Equation 1 of this section and compare the result to the organic HAP emission limit in §63.5120(a)(2) to demonstrate that each coating material contains no more organic HAP than the limit.

\[
H_{\text{siap}} = \frac{C_i D_i}{V_i} \quad (\text{Eq. 1})
\]

Where:

- \(H_{\text{siap}}\) = as-purchased, organic HAP to solids ratio of coating material, i, kg organic HAP/liter solids applied.
- \(C_i\) = organic HAP content of coating material, i, expressed as a weight-fraction, kg/kg.
- \(D_i\) = density of coating material, i, kg/l.
- \(V_i\) = volume fraction of solids in coating, i, l/l.

(b) As-applied compliant coatings. If you choose to use “as-applied” compliant coatings, you must demonstrate that the average of each coating material applied during the 12-month compliance period contains no more than 0.046 kg of organic HAP per liter of solids applied in accordance with (b)(1) of this section, or demonstrate that the...
average of all coating materials applied during the 12-month compliance period contain no more than 0.046 kg of organic HAP per liter of solids applied in accordance with paragraph (b)(2) of this section.

(1) To demonstrate that the average organic HAP content on the basis of solids applied for each coating material applied, \( H_{si\,yr} \), is less than 0.046 kg HAP per liter solids applied for the 12-month compliance period, use Equation 2 of this section:

\[
H_{si\,yr} = \frac{\sum_{y=1}^{12} V_i D_i C_{ahi} + \sum_{i=1}^{q} \sum_{j=1}^{p} V_j D_j C_{hij}}{\sum_{y=1}^{12} V_i V_{si}} \tag{Eq. 2}
\]

Where:
- \( H_{si\,yr} \) = average for the 12-month compliance period, as-applied, organic HAP to solids ratio of material, \( i \), kg organic HAP/liter solids applied.
- \( V_i \) = volume of coating material, \( i \), l.
- \( D_i \) = density of coating material, \( i \), kg/l.
- \( C_{ahi} \) = monthly average, as-applied, organic HAP content of solids-containing coating material, \( i \), expressed as a weight fraction, kilogram (kg)/kg.
- \( V_{si} \) = volume fraction of solids in coating, \( i \), l/l.

(2) To demonstrate that the average organic HAP content on the basis of solids applied, \( H_{S\,yr} \), of all coating materials applied is less than 0.046 kg HAP per liter solids applied for the 12-month compliance period, use Equation 3 of this section:

\[
H_{S\,yr} = \frac{\sum_{y=1}^{12} \sum_{i=1}^{p} V_i D_i C_{ahi} + \sum_{j=1}^{q} \sum_{i=1}^{12} V_j D_j C_{hij}}{\sum_{y=1}^{12} \sum_{i=1}^{p} V_j V_{si}} \tag{Eq. 3}
\]

(c) Capture and control to reduce emissions to no more than the allowable limit.

If you use one or more capture systems...
§ 63.5170

40 CFR Ch. I (7–1–08 Edition)

and one or more control devices and demonstrate an average overall organic HAP control efficiency of at least 98 percent for each month to comply with §63.5120(a)(1); or operate a capture system and oxidizer so that the capture efficiency is 100 percent and the oxidizer outlet HAP concentration is no greater than 20 ppmv on a dry basis to comply with §63.5120(a)(3), you must follow one of the procedures in paragraphs (c)(1) through (4) of this section. Alternatively, you may demonstrate compliance for an individual coil coating line by operating its capture system and control device and continuous parameter monitoring system according to the procedures in paragraph (i) of this section.

(1) If the affected source uses one compliance procedure to limit organic HAP emissions to the level specified in §63.5120(a)(1) or (2) and has only always-controlled work stations, then you must demonstrate compliance with the provisions of paragraph (e) of this section when emissions from the affected source are controlled by one or more solvent recovery devices.

(2) If the affected source uses one compliance procedure to limit organic HAP emissions to the level specified in §63.5120(a)(1) or (2) and has only always-controlled work stations, then you must demonstrate compliance with the provisions of paragraph (f) of this section when emissions are controlled by one or more oxidizers.

(3) If the affected source operates both solvent recovery and oxidizer control devices, one or more never-controlled work stations, or one or more intermittently-controllable work stations, or uses more than one compliance procedure, then you must demonstrate compliance with the provisions of paragraph (g) of this section.

(4) The method of limiting organic HAP emissions to the level specified in §63.5120(a)(3) is the installation and operation of a PTE around each work station and associated curing oven in the coating line and the ventilation of all organic HAP emissions from each PTE to an oxidizer with an outlet organic HAP concentration of no greater than 20 ppmv on a dry basis. An enclosure that meets the requirements in §63.5160(e)(1) is considered a PTE. Initial compliance of the oxidizer with the outlet organic HAP concentration limit is demonstrated either through continuous emission monitoring according to paragraph (c)(4)(ii) of this section or through performance tests using the procedure in §63.5160(d). If this method is selected, you must meet the requirements of paragraph (c)(4)(i) of this section to demonstrate continuing achievement of 100 percent capture of organic HAP emissions and either paragraph (c)(4)(ii) or paragraph (c)(4)(iii) of this section, respectively, to demonstrate continuous compliance with the oxidizer outlet organic HAP concentration limit through continuous emission monitoring or continuous operating parameter monitoring:

(i) Whenever a work station is operated, continuously monitor the capture system operating parameter established in accordance with §63.5150(a)(4).

(ii) To demonstrate that the value of the exhaust gas organic HAP concentration at the outlet of the oxidizer is no greater than 20 ppmv, on a dry basis, install, calibrate, operate, and maintain CEMS according to the requirements of §63.5150(a)(2).

(iii) To demonstrate continuous compliance with operating limits established in accordance with §63.5150(a)(3), whenever a work station is operated, continuously monitor the applicable oxidizer operating parameter.

(d) Capture and control to achieve the emission rate limit. If you use one or more capture systems and one or more control devices and limit the organic HAP emission rate to no more than 0.046 kg organic HAP emitted per liter of solids applied on a 12-month average as-applied basis, then you must follow one of the procedures in paragraphs (d)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) If you use one or more solvent recovery devices, you must demonstrate compliance with the provisions in paragraph (e) of this section.

(2) If you use one or more oxidizers, you must demonstrate compliance with the provisions in paragraph (f) of this section.

(3) If you use both solvent recovery devices and oxidizers, or operate one or more never-controlled work stations or
one or more intermittently controllable work stations, you must demonstrate compliance with the provisions in paragraph (g) of this section.

(e) Use of solvent recovery to demonstrate compliance. If you use one or more solvent recovery devices to control emissions from always-controlled work stations, you must show compliance by following the procedures in either paragraph (e)(1) or (2) of this section:

(1) Liquid-liquid material balance. Perform a liquid-liquid material balance for each month as specified in paragraphs (e)(1)(i) through (vi) of this section and use Equations 4 through 6 of this section to convert the data to units of this standard. All determinations of quantity of coating and composition of coating must be made at a time and location in the process after all ingredients (including any dilution solvent) have been added to the coating, or appropriate adjustments must be made to account for any ingredients added after the amount of coating has been determined.

(i) Measure the mass of each coating material applied on the work station or group of work stations controlled by one or more solvent recovery devices during the month.

(ii) If demonstrating compliance with the organic HAP emission rate based on solids applied, determine the organic HAP content of each coating material applied during the month following the procedure in §63.5160(b).

(iii) Determine the volatile matter content of each coating material applied during the month following the procedure in §63.5160(c).

(iv) If demonstrating compliance with the organic HAP emission rate based on solids applied, determine the solids content of each coating material applied during the month following the procedure in §63.5160(c).

(v) For each solvent recovery device used to comply with §63.5120(a), install, calibrate, maintain, and operate according to the manufacturer’s specifications, a device that indicates the cumulative amount of volatile matter recovered by the solvent recovery device on a monthly basis. The device must be initially certified by the manufacturer to be accurate to within ±2.0 percent.

(vi) For each solvent recovery device used to comply with §63.5120(a), measure the amount of volatile matter recovered for the month.

(vii) Recovery efficiency, $R_v$. Calculate the volatile organic matter collection and recovery efficiency, $R_v$, using Equation 4 of this section:

$$R_v = 100 \frac{\sum_{k=1}^{s} M_{kvr}}{\sum_{i=1}^{p} M_i C_{vi} + \sum_{j=1}^{q} M_j} \quad \text{(Eq. 4)}$$

Where:

- $R_v = \text{organic volatile matter collection and recovery efficiency, percent.}$
- $M_{kvr} = \text{mass of volatile matter recovered in a month by solvent recovery device, } k, \text{ kg.}$
- $M_i = \text{mass of coating material, } i, \text{ applied in a month, kg.}$
- $C_{vi} = \text{volatile matter content of coating material, } i, \text{ expressed as a weight fraction, kg/kg.}$
- $M_j = \text{mass of solvent, thinner, reducer, diluent, or other non-solids-containing coating material (excluding H}_2\text{O), } j, \text{ applied in a month, kg.}$
- $p = \text{number of different coating materials applied in a month.}$
- $q = \text{number of different solvents, thinners, reducers, diluents, or other non-solids-containing coating materials applied in a month.}$
- $s = \text{number of solvent recovery devices used to comply with the standard of } \$63.5120 \text{ of this subpart, in the facility.}$

(viii) Organic HAP emitted, $H_e$. Calculate the mass of organic HAP emitted during the month, $H_e$, using Equation 5 of this section:

$$H_e = \left[1 - \frac{R_v}{100}\right]\left[\sum_{i=1}^{p} C_{hi} M_i + \sum_{j=1}^{q} C_{hj} M_j\right] \quad \text{(Eq. 5)}$$
§63.5170  

Where:

\( H_i \) = total monthly organic HAP emitted, kg.

\( R_i \) = organic volatile matter collection and recovery efficiency, percent.

\( C_{si} \) = organic HAP content of coating material, \( i \), expressed as a weight-fraction, kg/kg.

\( M_i \) = mass of coating material, \( i \), applied in a month, kg.

\( C_{sj} \) = organic HAP content of solvent, \( j \), added to coating material, \( i \), expressed as a weight fraction, kg/kg.

\( M_j \) = mass of solvent, thinner, reducer, diluent, or other non-solids-containing coating material, \( j \), added to solids-containing coating material, \( i \), in a month, kg.

\( p \) = number of different coating materials applied in a month.

\( q \) = number of different solvents, thinners, reducers, diluents, or other non-solids-containing coating materials applied in a month.

(ix) Organic HAP emission rate based on solids applied for the 12-month compliance period, \( L_{ANNUAL} \). Calculate the organic HAP emission rate based on solids applied for the 12-month compliance period, \( L_{ANNUAL} \), using Equation 6 of this section:

\[
L_{ANNUAL} = \frac{\sum_{y=1}^{12} H_y}{\sum_{y=1}^{12} \sum_{i=1}^{p} C_{si} M_i} \quad (\text{Eq} \ 6)
\]

Where:

\( L_{ANNUAL} \) = mass organic HAP emitted per volume of solids applied for the 12-month compliance period, kg/liter.

\( H_y \) = total monthly organic HAP emitted, kg.

\( C_{si} \) = solids content of coating material, \( i \), expressed as liter of solids/kg of material.

\( M_i \) = mass of coating material, \( i \), applied in a month, kg.

\( y \) = identifier for months.

\( p \) = number of different coating materials applied in a month.

(x) Compare actual performance to performance required by compliance option. The affected source is in compliance with §63.5120(a) if it meets the requirement in either paragraph (e)(1)(x)(A) or (B) of this section:

(A) The average volatile organic matter collection and recovery efficiency, \( R_e \), is 98 percent or greater each month of the 12-month compliance period; or

(B) The organic HAP emission rate based on solids applied for the 12-month compliance period, \( L_{ANNUAL} \), is 0.046 kg organic HAP per liter solids applied or less.

(2) Continuous emission monitoring of control device performance. Use continuous emission monitors to demonstrate recovery efficiency, conduct an initial performance test of capture efficiency and volumetric flow rate, and continuously monitor a site-specific operating parameter to ensure that capture efficiency and volumetric flow rate are maintained following the procedures in paragraphs (e)(2)(i) through (xi) of this section:

(i) Control device destruction or removal efficiency, \( DRE \). For each control device used to comply with §63.5120(a), continuously monitor the gas stream entering and exiting the control device to determine the total volatile organic matter mass flow rate (e.g., by determining the concentration of the vent gas in grams per cubic meter and the volumetric flow rate in cubic meters per second, such that the total volatile organic matter mass flow rate in grams per second can be calculated using Equation 1 of §63.5160, and the percent destruction or removal efficiency, \( DRE \), of the control device can be calculated for each month using Equation 2 of §63.5160.

(ii) Determine the percent capture efficiency, \( CE \), for each work station in accordance with §63.5160(e).

(iii) Capture efficiency monitoring. Whenever a work station is operated, continuously monitor the operating parameter established in accordance with §63.5150(a)(4).

(iv) Control efficiency, \( R \). Calculate the overall organic HAP control efficiency, \( R \), achieved for each month using Equation 7 of this section:

\[
R = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{q} \left[ DRE \cdot CE \cdot \left( \sum_{j=1}^{p} M_{cj} + \sum_{j=1}^{p} M_{dj} \right) \right]}{\sum_{j=1}^{p} M_{cj} + \sum_{j=1}^{p} M_{dj}} \quad (\text{Eq} \ 7)
\]

Where:

\( R \) = overall organic HAP control efficiency, percent.

\( DRE \) = organic volatile matter destruction or removal efficiency of control device, \( k \), percent.

\( CE \) = organic volatile matter capture efficiency of the capture system for work station, \( A \), percent.

\( M_{ci} \) = mass of coating material, \( i \), applied on work station, \( A \), in a month, kg.

850
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.5170

\[ H_e = \sum_{A=1}^{w} \left[ 1 - \left( DRE_k \cdot CE_A \right) \cdot \sum_{i=1}^{p} \left( C_{hi} \cdot M_{Ai} + \sum_{j=1}^{q} C_{hij} \cdot M_{Aij} \right) \right] \]  

(Eq. 8)

Where:
- \( H_e \) = total monthly organic HAP emitted, kg.
- \( DRE_k \) = organic volatile matter destruction or removal efficiency of control device, \( k \), percent.
- \( CE_A \) = organic volatile matter capture efficiency of the capture system for work station, \( A \), percent.
- \( C_{hi} \) = organic HAP content of coating material, \( i \), expressed as a weight-fraction, kg/kg.
- \( M_{Ai} \) = mass of coating material, \( i \), applied on work station, \( A \), in a month, kg.
- \( C_{hij} \) = organic HAP content of solvent, \( j \), added to coating material, \( i \), expressed as a weight fraction, kg/kg.
- \( M_{Aij} \) = mass of solvent, thinner, reducer, diluent, or other non-solids-containing coating material, \( j \), added to solids-containing coating material, \( i \), applied on work station, \( A \), in a month, kg.
- \( w \) = number of always-controlled work stations in the facility.
- \( p \) = number of different coating materials applied in a month.
- \( q \) = number of different solvents, thinners, reducers, diluents, or other non-solids-containing coating materials applied in a month.

(v) If demonstrating compliance with the organic HAP emission rate based on solids applied, measure the mass of each coating material applied on each work station during the month.

(vi) If demonstrating compliance with the organic HAP emission rate based on solids applied, determine the organic HAP content of each coating material applied during the month in accordance with §63.5160(b).

(vii) If demonstrating compliance with the organic HAP emission rate based on solids applied, determine the solids content of each coating material applied during the month in accordance with §63.5160(c).

(viii) If demonstrating compliance with the organic HAP emission rate based on solids applied, calculate the organic HAP emitted during the month, \( H_e \), for each month using Equation 8 of this section:

(ix) Organic HAP emission rate based on solids applied for the 12-month compliance period, \( L_{ANNUAL} \). Calculate the organic HAP emission rate based on solids applied for the 12-month compliance period, \( L_{ANNUAL} \), using Equation 6 of this section.

(x) Compare actual performance to performance required by compliance option. The affected source is in compliance with §63.5120(a) if each capture system operating parameter is operated at an average value greater than or less than (as appropriate) the operating parameter value established in accordance with §63.5150 for each 3-hour period; and

(A) The overall organic HAP control efficiency, \( R \), is 98 percent or greater for each; or

(B) The organic HAP emission rate based on solids applied for the 12-month compliance period, \( L_{ANNUAL} \), is 0.046 kg organic HAP per liter solids applied or less.

(f) Use of oxidation to demonstrate compliance. If you use one or more oxidizers to control emissions from always controlled work stations, you must follow the procedures in either paragraph (f)(1) or (2) of this section:
(1) Continuous monitoring of capture system and control device operating parameters. Demonstrate initial compliance through performance tests of capture efficiency and control device efficiency and continuing compliance through continuous monitoring of capture system and control device operating parameters as specified in paragraphs (f)(1)(i) through (xi) of this section:

(i) For each oxidizer used to comply with §63.5120(a), determine the oxidizer destruction or removal efficiency, DRE, using the procedure in §63.5160(d).

(ii) Whenever a work station is operated, continuously monitor the operating parameter established in accordance with §63.5150(a)(3).

(iii) Determine the capture system capture efficiency, CE, for each work station in accordance with §63.5160(e).

(iv) Whenever a work station is operated, continuously monitor the operating parameter established in accordance with §63.5150(a)(4).

(v) Calculate the overall organic HAP control efficiency, R, achieved using Equation 7 of this section.

(vi) If demonstrating compliance with the organic HAP emission rate based on solids applied, measure the mass of each coating material applied on each work station during the month.

(vii) If demonstrating compliance with the organic HAP emission rate based on solids applied, determine the organic HAP content of each coating material applied during the month following the procedure in §63.5160(b).

(viii) If demonstrating compliance with the organic HAP emission rate based on solids applied, determine the solids content of each coating material applied during the month following the procedure in §63.5160(c).

(ix) Calculate the organic HAP emitted during the month, \( H \), for each month:

(A) For each work station and its associated oxidizer, use Equation 8 of this section.

(B) For periods when the oxidizer has not operated within its established operating limit, the control device efficiency is determined to be zero.

(x) Organic HAP emission rate based on solids applied for the 12-month compliance period, \( L_{\text{ANNUAL}} \). If demonstrating compliance with the organic HAP emission rate based on solids applied for the 12-month compliance period, calculate the organic HAP emission rate based on solids applied, \( L_{\text{ANNUAL}} \), for the 12-month compliance period using Equation 6 of this section.

(xi) Compare actual performance to performance required by compliance option. The affected source is in compliance with §63.5120(a) if each oxidizer is operated such that the average operating parameter value is greater than the operating parameter value established in §63.5150(a)(3) for each 3-hour period, and each capture system operating parameter average value is greater than or less than (as appropriate) the operating parameter value established in §63.5150(a)(4) for each 3-hour period; and the requirement in either paragraph (f)(1)(xi)(A) or (B) of this section is met.

(A) The overall organic HAP control efficiency, \( R \), is 98 percent or greater for each; or

(B) The organic HAP emission rate based on solids applied, \( L_{\text{ANNUAL}} \), is 0.046 kg organic HAP per liter solids applied or less for the 12-month compliance period.

(2) Continuous emission monitoring of control device performance. Use continuous emission monitors, conduct an initial performance test of capture efficiency, and continuously monitor a site specific operating parameter to ensure that capture efficiency is maintained. Compliance must be demonstrated in accordance with paragraph (e)(2) of this section.

(g) Combination of capture and control. You must demonstrate compliance according to the procedures in paragraphs (g)(1) through (8) of this section if both solvent recovery and oxidizer control devices, one or more never controlled coil coating stations, or one or more intermittently controllable coil coating stations are operated; or more than one compliance procedure is used.

(1) Solvent recovery system using liquid/liquid material balance compliance demonstration. For each solvent recovery system used to control one or more work stations for which you choose to comply by means of a liquid-liquid material balance, you must determine the
(g) Organic HAP emissions each month of the 12-month compliance period for those work stations controlled by that solvent recovery system according to either paragraph (g)(1)(i) or (ii) of this section:

(i) In accordance with paragraphs (e)(1)(i) through (iii) and (e)(1)(v) through (viii) of this section if the work stations controlled by that solvent recovery system are only always-controlled work stations; or

(ii) In accordance with paragraphs (e)(1)(ii) through (iii), (e)(1)(v) through (vi), and (h) of this section if the work stations controlled by that solvent recovery system include one or more never-controlled or intermittently-controlled work stations.

(2) Solvent recovery system using performance test and continuous monitoring compliance demonstration. For each solvent recovery system used to control one or more coil coating stations for which you choose to comply by means of an initial test of capture efficiency, continuous emission monitoring of the control device, and continuous monitoring of a capture system operating parameter, each month of the 12-month compliance period you must meet the requirements of paragraphs (g)(2)(i) and (ii) of this section:

(i) For each capture system delivering emissions to that solvent recovery system, monitor an operating parameter established in §63.5150(a)(4) to ensure that capture system efficiency is maintained; and

(ii) Determine the organic HAP emissions for those work stations served by each capture system delivering emissions to that solvent recovery system according to either paragraph (g)(2)(ii)(A) or (B) of this section:

(A) In accordance with paragraphs (f)(1)(i) through (v) and (ix) of this section if the work stations served by that capture system are only always-controlled work stations; or

(B) In accordance with paragraphs (f)(1)(i) through (v), (ix), and (h) of this section if the work stations served by that capture system include one or more never-controlled or intermittently-controlled work stations.

(3) Oxidizer using performance test and continuous monitoring of operating parameters compliance demonstration. For each oxidizer used to control emissions from one or more work stations for which you choose to demonstrate compliance through performance tests of capture efficiency, control device efficiency, and continuing compliance through continuous monitoring of capture system and control device operating parameters, each month of the 12-month compliance period you must meet the requirements of paragraphs (g)(3)(i) through (iii) of this section:

(i) Monitor an operating parameter established in §63.5150(a)(3) to ensure that control device destruction or removal efficiency is maintained; and

(ii) For each capture system delivering emissions to that oxidizer, monitor an operating parameter established in §63.5150(a)(4) to ensure capture efficiency; and

(iii) Determine the organic HAP emissions for those work stations served by each capture system delivering emissions to that oxidizer according to either paragraph (g)(3)(iii)(A) or (B) of this section:

(A) In accordance with paragraphs (f)(1)(i) through (v) and (ix) of this section if the work stations served by that capture system are only always-controlled work stations; or

(B) In accordance with paragraphs (f)(1)(i) through (v), (ix), and (h) of this section if the work stations served by that capture system include one or more never-controlled or intermittently-controlled work stations.

(4) Oxidizer using continuous emission monitoring compliance demonstration. For each oxidizer used to control emissions from one or more work stations for which you choose to demonstrate compliance through an initial capture efficiency test, continuous emission monitoring of the control device, and continuous monitoring of a capture system operating parameter, each month of the 12-month compliance period you must meet the requirements in paragraphs (g)(4)(i) and (ii) of this section:

(A) In accordance with paragraphs (f)(1)(i) through (v) and (ix) of this section if the work stations served by that capture system are only always-controlled work stations; or

(B) In accordance with paragraphs (f)(1)(i) through (v), (ix), and (h) of this section if the work stations served by that capture system include one or more never-controlled or intermittently-controlled work stations.
(i) For each capture system delivering emissions to that oxidizer, monitor an operating parameter established in §63.5150(a)(4) to ensure capture efficiency; and

(ii) Determine the organic HAP emissions for those work stations served by each capture system delivering emissions to that oxidizer according to either paragraph (g)(4)(ii)(A) or (B) of this section:

(A) In accordance with paragraphs (e)(2)(i) through (iii) and (e)(2)(v) through (viii) of this section if the work stations served by that capture system are only always-controlled work stations; or

(B) In accordance with paragraphs (e)(2)(i) through (iii), (e)(2)(v) through (vii), and (h) of this section if the work stations served by that capture system include one or more never-controlled or intermittently-controllable work stations.

(5) Uncontrolled work stations. For uncontrolled work stations, each month of the 12-month compliance period you must determine the organic HAP applied on those work stations using Equation 9 of this section. The organic HAP emitted from an uncontrolled work station is equal to the organic HAP applied on that work station:

\[
H_m = \sum_{A=1}^{x} \left( \sum_{i=1}^{p} C_{hi} M_{Ai} + \sum_{j=1}^{q} C_{hij} M_{Aij} \right) \quad \text{(Eq. 9)}
\]

Where:

- \(H_m\) = facility total monthly organic HAP applied on uncontrolled coil coating stations, kg.
- \(C_{hi}\) = organic HAP content of coating material, \(i\), expressed as a weight-fraction, \(\text{kg/kg}\).
- \(M_{Ai}\) = mass of coating material, \(i\), applied on work station, \(A\), in a month, kg.
- \(C_{hij}\) = organic HAP content of solvent, \(j\), added to coating material, \(i\), expressed as a weight fraction, \(\text{kg/kg}\).
- \(M_{Aij}\) = mass of solvent, thinner, reducer, diluent, or other non-solids-containing coating material, \(j\), added to solids-containing coating material, \(i\), applied on work station, \(A\), in a month, kg.
- \(x\) = number of uncontrolled work stations in the facility.
- \(p\) = number of different coating materials applied in a month.
- \(q\) = number of different solvents, thinners, reducers, diluents, or other non-solids-containing coating materials applied in a month.

(6) If demonstrating compliance with the organic HAP emission rate based on solids applied, each month of the 12-month compliance period you must determine the solids content of each coating material applied during the month following the procedure in §63.5160(c).

(7) Organic HAP emitted. You must determine the organic HAP emissions for the affected source for each 12-month compliance period by summing all monthly organic HAP emissions calculated according to paragraphs (g)(1), (g)(2)(i), (g)(3)(iii), (g)(4)(ii), and (g)(5) of this section.

(8) Compare actual performance to performance required by compliance option. The affected source is in compliance with §63.5120(a) for the 12-month compliance period if all operating parameters required to be monitored under paragraphs (g)(2) through (4) of this section were maintained at the values established in §63.5150; and it meets the requirement in either paragraph (g)(8)(i) or (ii) of this section.

(i) The total mass of organic HAP emitted by the affected source was not more than 0.046 kg HAP per liter of solids applied for the 12-month compliance period; or

(ii) The total mass of organic HAP emitted by the affected source was not more than 2 percent of the total mass of organic HAP applied by the affected source each month. You must determine the total mass of organic HAP applied by the affected source in each month of the 12-month compliance period using Equation 9 of this section.

(h) Organic HAP emissions from intermittently-controllable or never-controlled coil coating stations. If you have been expressly referenced to this paragraph
by paragraphs (g)(1)(ii), (g)(2)(ii)(B), (g)(3)(iii)(B), or (g)(4)(ii)(B) of this section for calculation procedures to determine organic HAP emissions, you must for your intermittently-controllable or never-controlled work stations meet the requirements of paragraphs (h)(1) through (6) of this section:

(1) Determine the sum of the mass of all solids-containing coating materials which are applied on intermittently-controllable work stations in bypass mode, and the mass of all solids-containing coating materials which are applied on never-controlled coil coating stations during each month of the 12-month compliance period, \( M_{Bi} \).

(2) Determine the sum of the mass of all solvents, thinners, reducers, diluents, and other nonsolids-containing coating materials which are applied on intermittently-controllable work stations in bypass mode, and the mass of all solvents, thinners, reducers, diluents, and other nonsolids-containing coating materials which are applied on never-controlled work stations during each month of the 12-month compliance period, \( M_{Bj} \).

(3) Determine the sum of the mass of all solids-containing coating materials which are applied on intermittently-controllable work stations in controlled mode, and the mass of all solids-containing coating materials which are applied on always-controlled work stations during each month of the 12-month compliance period, \( M_{Ci} \).

(4) Determine the sum of the mass of all solvents, thinners, reducers, diluents, and other nonsolids-containing coating materials which are applied on intermittently-controllable work stations in controlled mode, and the mass of all solvents, thinners, reducers, diluents, and other nonsolids-containing coating materials which are applied on always-controlled work stations during each month of the 12-month compliance period, \( M_{Cj} \).

(5) Liquid-liquid material balance calculation of HAP emitted. For each work station or group of work stations for which you use the provisions of paragraph (g)(1)(ii) of this section, you must calculate the organic HAP emitted during the month using Equation 10 of this section:

\[
H_e = \left[ \sum_{i=1}^{p} M_{Ci}C_{hi} + \sum_{j=1}^{q} M_{Cj}C_{hj} \right] \left[ 1 - \frac{\sum_{k=1}^{4} M_{kvr}}{\sum_{i=1}^{p} M_{Ci}C_{vi} + \sum_{j=1}^{q} M_{Cj}} \right] + \left[ \sum_{i=1}^{p} M_{Bi}C_{hi} + \sum_{j=1}^{q} M_{Bj}C_{hj} \right] \quad (\text{Eq. 10})
\]

Where:
- \( H_e \) = total monthly organic HAP emitted, kg.
- \( M_{ei} \) = sum of the mass of solids-containing coating material, \( i \), applied on intermittently-controllable work stations operating in controlled mode and the mass of solids-containing coating material, \( i \), applied on always-controlled work stations, in a month, kg.
- \( C_{hi} \) = organic HAP content of coating material, \( i \), expressed as a weight fraction, kg/kg.
- \( M_{ej} \) = sum of the mass of solvent, thinner, reducer, diluent, or other non-solids-containing coating material, \( j \), applied on intermittently-controllable work stations operating in bypass mode and the mass of solvent, thinner, reducer, diluent, or other non-solids-containing coating material, \( j \), applied on never-controlled work stations, in a month, kg.
- \( C_{hj} \) = organic HAP content of solvent, thinner, reducer, diluent, or other non-solids-containing coating material, \( j \), expressed as a weight fraction, kg/kg.
- \( M_{kvr} \) = mass of volatile matter recovered in a month by solvent recovery device, kg.
- \( C_{vi} \) = volatile matter content of coating material, \( i \), expressed as a weight fraction, kg/kg.
- \( M_{Bi} \) = sum of the mass of solids-containing coating material, \( i \), applied on intermittently-controllable work stations in bypass mode and the mass of solids-containing coating material, \( i \), applied on never-controlled work stations, in a month, kg.
- \( M_{Bj} \) = sum of the mass of solvent, thinner, reducer, diluent, or other non-solids-containing coating material, \( j \), applied on intermittently-controllable work stations operating in bypass mode and the mass of solvent, thinner, reducer, diluent, or other non-solids-containing coating material, \( j \).
§ 63.5180  40 CFR Ch. I (7–1–08 Edition)  

Control efficiency calculation of HAP emitted. For each work station or group of work stations for which you use the provisions of paragraphs (g)(2)(ii)(B), (g)(3)(iii)(B), or (g)(4)(ii)(B) of this section, you must calculate the organic HAP emitted during the month, \( H_e \), using Equation 11 of this section:

\[
c = \sum_{i=1}^{p} \left( \sum_{j=1}^{q} M_{Ci} C_{hi} + \sum_{j=1}^{q} M_{Cj} C_{hj} \right) \left( 1 - DRE_k \right) CE_A + \left( \sum_{i=1}^{w} M_{Bi} C_{hi} + \sum_{j=1}^{q} M_{Bj} C_{hj} \right)
\]  

(Eq. 11)

Where:

- \( H_e \) = total monthly organic HAP emitted, kg.
- \( M_{Ci} \) = sum of the mass of solids-containing coating material, \( i \), applied on intermittently-controllable work stations operating in controlled mode and the mass of solids-containing coating material, \( i \), applied on always-controlled work stations, in a month, kg.
- \( C_{hi} \) = organic HAP content of coating material, \( i \), expressed as a weight fraction, kg/kg.
- \( M_{Cj} \) = sum of the mass of solvent, thinner, reducer, diluent, or other non-solids-containing coating material, \( j \), applied on intermittently-controllable work stations operating in controlled mode and the mass of solvent, thinner, reducer, diluent, or other non-solids-containing coating material, \( j \), applied on always-controlled work stations in a month, kg.
- \( C_{hj} \) = organic HAP content of solvent, \( j \), expressed as a weight fraction, kg/kg.
- \( DRE_k \) = organic volatile matter destruction or removal efficiency of control device, \( k \), percent.
- \( CE_A \) = organic volatile matter capture efficiency of the capture system for work station, \( A \), percent.
- \( M_{Bi} \) = sum of the mass of solids-containing coating material, \( i \), applied on intermittently-controllable work stations operating in bypass mode and the mass of solids-containing coating material, \( i \), applied on never-controlled work stations in a month, kg.
- \( M_{Bj} \) = sum of the mass of solvent, thinner, reducer, diluent, or other non-solids-containing coating material, \( j \), applied on intermittently-controllable work stations operating in bypass mode and the mass of solvent, thinner, reducer, diluent, or other non-solids-containing coating material, \( j \), applied on never-controlled work stations, in a month, kg.

\( p \) = number of different coating materials applied in a month.

\( q \) = number of different solvents, thinners, reducers, diluents, or other non-solids-containing coating materials applied in a month.

\( s \) = number of solvent recovery devices used to comply with the standard of §63.5120 of this subpart, in the facility.

\( w_i \) = number of intermittently-controllable work stations in the facility.

(i) Capture and control system compliance demonstration procedures using a CPMS for a coil coating line. If you use an add-on control device, to demonstrate initial compliance for each capture system and each control device through performance tests and continuing compliance through continuous monitoring of capture system and control device operating parameters, you must meet the requirements in paragraphs (i)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) Conduct an initial performance test to determine the control device destruction or removal efficiency, DRE, using the applicable test methods and procedures in §63.5160(d).

(2) Determine the emission capture efficiency, CE, in accordance with §63.5160(e).

(3) Whenever a coil coating line is operated, continuously monitor the operating parameters established according to §63.5150(a)(3) and (4) to ensure capture and control efficiency.

REPORTING AND RECORDKEEPING

§ 63.5180  What reports must I submit?

(a) Submit the reports specified in paragraphs (b) through (i) of this section to the EPA Regional Office that serves the State or territory in which...
the affected source is located and to
the delegated State agency:

(b) You must submit an initial notification required in §63.9(b).

(1) Submit an initial notification for an existing source no later than 2 years after June 10, 2002.

(2) Submit an initial notification for a new or reconstructed source as required by §63.9(b).

(3) For the purpose of this subpart, a title V permit application may be used in lieu of the initial notification required under §63.9(b), provided the same information is contained in the permit application as required by §63.9(b), and the State to which the permit application has been submitted has an approved operating permit program under part 70 of this chapter and has received delegation of authority from the EPA.

(4) Submit a title V permit application used in lieu of the initial notification required under §63.9(b) by the same due dates as those specified in paragraphs (b)(1) and (2) of this section for the initial notifications.

(c) You must submit a Notification of Performance Test as specified in §§63.7 and 63.9(e) if you are complying with the emission standard using a control device. This notification and the site-specific test plan required under §63.9(b), provided the same information is contained in the permit application as required by §63.9(b), and the State to which the permit application has been submitted has an approved operating permit program under part 70 of this chapter and has received delegation of authority from the EPA.

(d) You must submit a Notification of Performance Test as specified in §§63.7 and 63.9(e) if you are complying with the emission standard using a control device. This notification and the site-specific test plan required under §63.7(c)(2) must identify the operating parameter to be monitored to ensure that the capture efficiency measured during the performance test is maintained. You may consider the operating parameter identified in the site-specific test plan to be approved unless explicitly disapproved, or unless comments received from the Administrator require monitoring of an alternate parameter.

(e) You must submit a Notification of Compliance Status as specified in §63.9(h). You must submit the Notification of Compliance Status no later than 30 calendar days following the end of the initial 12-month compliance period described in §63.5130.

(f) You must submit start-up, shutdown, and malfunction reports as specified in §63.10(d)(5) if you use a control device to comply with this subpart.

(1) If your actions during a start-up, shutdown, or malfunction of an affected source (including actions taken to correct a malfunction) are not completely consistent with the procedures specified in the source’s start-up, shutdown, and malfunction plan specified in §63.8(e)(3), you must state such information in the report. The start-up, shutdown, or malfunction report will consist of a letter containing the name, title, and signature of the responsible official who is certifying its accuracy, that will be submitted to the Administrator.

(2) Separate start-up, shutdown, or malfunction reports are not required if the information is included in the report specified in paragraph (g) of this section.

(g) You must submit semi-annual compliance reports containing the information specified in paragraphs (g)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) Compliance report dates.

(i) The first semiannual reporting period begins 1 day after the end of the initial compliance period described in §63.5130(d) that applies to your affected source and ends 6 months later.

(ii) The first semiannual compliance report must cover the first semiannual reporting period and be postmarked or delivered no later than 30 days after the reporting period ends.

(iii) Each subsequent compliance report must cover the semiannual reporting period from January 1 through June 30 or the semiannual reporting period from July 1 through December 31.

(iv) Each subsequent compliance report must be postmarked or delivered no later than July 31 or January 31, whichever date is the first date following the end of the semiannual reporting period.

(v) For each affected source that is subject to permitting regulations pursuant to 40 CFR part 70 or part 71, and the permit agency has established dates for submitting semiannual reports pursuant to 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A), you may submit the
first and subsequent compliance reports according to the dates the permitting authority has established instead of according to the dates in paragraphs (g)(1)(i) through (iv) of this section.

(2) The semi-annual compliance report must contain the following information:

(i) Company name and address.

(ii) Statement by a responsible official with that official’s name, title, and signature, certifying the accuracy of the content of the report.

(iii) Date of report and beginning and ending dates of the reporting period. The reporting period is the 6-month period ending on June 30 or December 31. Note that the information reported for each of the 6 months in the reporting period will be based on the last 12 months of data prior to the date of each monthly calculation.

(iv) Identification of the compliance option or options specified in Table 1 to §63.5170 that you used on each coating operation during the reporting period. If you switched between compliance options during the reporting period, you must report the beginning dates you used each option.

(v) A statement that there were no deviations from the standards during the reporting period, and that no CEMS were inoperative, inactive, malfunctioning, out-of-control, repaired, or adjusted.

(h) You must submit, for each deviation occurring at an affected source where you are not using CEMS to comply with the standards in this subpart, the semi-annual compliance report containing the information in paragraphs (g)(2)(i) through (iv) of this section, and the information in paragraphs (i)(1) through (12) of this section:

(1) The date and time that each malfunction started and stopped.

(2) The date and time that each CEMS was inoperative, except for zero (low-level) and high-level checks.

(3) The date and time that each CEMS was out-of-control, including the information in §63.8(c)(8).

(4) The date and time that each deviation started and stopped, and whether each deviation occurred during a period of start-up, shutdown, or malfunction or during another period.

(5) A summary of the total duration of the deviation during the reporting period, and the total duration as a percent of the total source operating time during that reporting period.

(6) A breakdown of the total duration of the deviations during the reporting period into those that are due to start-up, shutdown, control equipment problems, process problems, other known causes, and other unknown causes.

(7) A summary of the total duration of CEMS downtime during the reporting period, and the total duration of CEMS downtime as a percent of the total source operating time during that reporting period.

(8) A breakdown of the total duration of CEMS downtime during the reporting period into periods that are due to monitoring equipment malfunctions, nonmonitoring equipment malfunctions, quality assurance/quality control calibrations, other known causes, and other unknown causes.

(9) A brief description of the metal coil coating line.

(10) The monitoring equipment manufacturer(s) and model number(s).

(11) The date of the latest CEMS certification or audit.

(12) A description of any changes in CEMS, processes, or controls since the last reporting period.

§ 63.5190 What records must I maintain?

(a) You must maintain the records specified in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section in accordance with § 63.10(b)(1):

(1) Records of the coating lines on which you used each compliance option and the time periods (beginning and ending dates and times) you used each option.

(2) Records specified in § 63.10(b)(2) of all measurements needed to demonstrate compliance with this subpart, including:

(i) Continuous emission monitor data in accordance with § 63.5150(a)(2);

(ii) Control device and capture system operating parameter data in accordance with § 63.5150(a)(1), (3), and (4);

(iii) Organic HAP content data for the purpose of demonstrating compliance in accordance with § 63.5160(b);

(iv) Volatile matter and solids content data for the purpose of demonstrating compliance in accordance with § 63.5160(c);

(v) Overall control efficiency determination or alternative outlet HAP concentration using capture efficiency tests and control device destruction or removal efficiency tests in accordance with § 63.5160(d), (e), and (f); and

(vi) Material usage, HAP usage, volatile matter usage, and solids usage and compliance demonstrations using these data in accordance with § 63.5170(a), (b), and (d);

(3) Records specified in § 63.10(b)(3); and

(4) Additional records specified in § 63.10(c) for each continuous monitoring system operated by the owner or operator in accordance with § 63.5150(a)(2).

(b) Maintain records of all liquid-liquid material balances that are performed in accordance with the requirements of § 63.5170.

DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY

§ 63.5200 What authorities may be delegated to the States?

(a) This subpart can be implemented and enforced by us, the EPA, or a delegated authority such as your State, local, or tribal agency. If the EPA Administrator has delegated authority to your State, local, or tribal agency, then that agency has the authority to implement and enforce this subpart. You should contact your EPA Regional Office to find out if this subpart is delegated to your State, local, or tribal agency.

(b) In delegating implementation and enforcement authority of this subpart to a State, local, or tribal agency under section 40 CFR part 63, subpart E, the authorities contained in paragraph (c) of this section are retained by the EPA Administrator and not transferred to the State, local, or tribal agency.

(c) Authority which will not be delegated to States, local, or tribal agencies:

(1) Approval of alternatives to the emission limitations in § 63.5120;

(2) Approval of major alternatives to test methods under § 63.7(e)(2)(ii) and (f) and as defined in § 63.5160;

(3) Approval of major alternatives to monitoring under § 63.8(f) and as defined in §§ 63.5150 and 63.5190;

(4) Approval of major alternatives to recordkeeping and reporting under § 63.10(f) and as defined in §§ 63.5180 and 63.5190.

§§ 63.5201–63.5209 [Reserved]

TABLE 1 TO SUBPART SSSS OF PART 63—OPERATING LIMITS IF USING ADD-ON CONTROL DEVICES AND CAPTURE SYSTEM

If you are required to comply with operating limits by § 63.5121, you must comply with the applicable operating limits in the following table:
For the following device...

1. thermal oxidizer
   a. the average combustion temperature in any 3-hour period must not fall below the combustion temperature limit established according to §63.5160(d)(3)(i).
   i. collecting the combustion temperature data according to §63.5150(a)(3);
   ii. reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and
   iii. maintaining the 3-hour average combustion temperature at or above the temperature limit.

2. catalytic oxidizer
   a. the average temperature measured just before the catalyst bed in any 3-hour period must not fall below the limit established according to §63.5160(d)(3)(ii); and either
   i. collecting the temperature data according to §63.5150(a)(3);
   ii. reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and
   iii. maintaining the 3-hour average temperature before the catalyst bed at or above the temperature limit.
   b. ensure that the average temperature difference across the catalyst bed in any 3-hour period does not fall below the temperature difference limit established according to §63.5160(d)(3)(ii); or
   i. collecting the temperature data according to §63.5150(a)(3);
   ii. reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and
   iii. maintaining the 3-hour average temperature difference at or above the temperature difference limit.
   c. develop and implement an inspection and maintenance plan according to §63.5160(d)(3)(ii).
   i. collecting the temperature data according to §63.5150(a)(3);
   ii. reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and
   iii. maintaining an up-to-date inspection and maintenance plan, records of annual catalyst activity checks, records of monthly inspections of the oxidizer system, and records of the annual internal inspections of the catalyst bed. If a problem is discovered during a monthly or annual inspection required by §63.5160(d)(3)(ii), you must take corrective action as soon as practicable consistent with the manufacturer’s recommendations.
   maintaining an up-to-date inspection and maintenance plan, records of annual catalyst activity checks, records of monthly inspections of the oxidizer system, and records of the annual internal inspections of the catalyst bed. If a problem is discovered during a monthly or annual inspection required by §63.5160(d)(3)(ii), you must take corrective action as soon as practicable consistent with the manufacturer’s recommendations.

3. emission capture system
   develop a monitoring plan that identifies operating parameter to be monitored and specifies operating limits according to §63.5150(a)(4).
   i. conducting monitoring according to the plan §63.5150(a)(4).

---

**Table 2 to Subpart SSSS of Part 63—Applicability of General Provisions to Subpart SSSS**

You must comply with the applicable General Provisions requirements according to the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General provisions reference</th>
<th>Applicable to subpart SSSS</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(a)(1)–(4)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Reserved.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(a)(5)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Reserved.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(a)(6)–(8)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Subpart SSSS specifies applicability.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(a)(9)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(a)(10)–(14)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(b)(1)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Reserved.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(b)(2)–(3)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(c)(1)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(c)(2)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(c)(3)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(c)(4)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(c)(5)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(d)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.2</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Additional definitions in subpart SSSS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.3(a)–(c)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.4(a)(1)–(3)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Reserved.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.4(a)(4)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.4(a)(5)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.4(b)–(c)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Reserved.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.4(b)(1)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(a)(1)–(2)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Reserved.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(b)(2)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(b)(3)–(6)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Reserved.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(c)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Only total HAP emissions in terms of tons per year are required for §63.5(d)(1)(ii)(H).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(d)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Reserved.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions reference</td>
<td>Applicable to subpart SSSS</td>
<td>Explanation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(e)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(f)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(a)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(b)(1)–(5)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(b)(6)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Reserved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(b)(7)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(c)(1)–(2)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(c)(3)–(4)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Reserved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(c)(5)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(d)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Reserved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(e)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(f)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(g)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(h)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Reserved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(i)(1)–(14)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(i)(15)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(i)(16)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(j)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>With the exception of §63.7(a)(2)(vii) and (viii), which are reserved.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(a)(1)–(2)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(a)(3)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Reserved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(a)(4)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(b)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(1)–(3)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Provisions only apply if an add-on control system is used.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(4)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart SSSS does not require COMS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(5)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Provisions only apply if CEMS are used.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(6)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(d)(1)–(8)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Provisions only apply if CEMS are used.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(f)(1)–(5)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(f)(6)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Section 63.8(f)(6) provisions are not applicable because subpart SSSS does not require CEMS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(g)(1)–(4)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(g)(5)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(g)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(b)(1)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>With the exception that §63.5180(b)(1) provides 2 years after the proposal date for submittal of the initial notification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(b)(2)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Subpart SSSS does not require opacity and visible emissions observations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(b)(3)–(5)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Provisions for COMS are not applicable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(c)(1)–(3)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Reserved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(e)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(h)(1)–(3)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Provisions pertaining to startups, shutdowns, malfunctions, and maintenance of air pollution control equipment and to CEMS do not apply unless an add-on control system is used. Also, paragraphs (b)(2)(vi), (x), (xi), and (xiii) do not apply.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(h)(4)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(h)(5)–(6)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(h)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(i)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(a)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(1)–(3)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(4)–(5)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(c)(1)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Reserved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(c)(2)–(4)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Reserved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(c)(5)–(8)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Reserved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(c)(9)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Reserved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(c)(10)–(15)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Subpart SSSS does not require opacity and visible emissions observations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(1)–(2)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(3)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart SSSS includes provisions for alternative ASTM and ASME test methods that are incorporated by reference.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(4)–(5)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(e)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(f)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.11</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.13</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.14</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
§ 63.5280 What is the purpose of this subpart?

This subpart establishes national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants (NESHAP) for leather finishing operations. These standards limit HAP emissions from specified leather finishing operations. This subpart also establishes requirements to demonstrate initial and continuous compliance with the emission standards.

§ 63.5285 Am I subject to this subpart?

(a) You are subject to this subpart if you own or operate a leather finishing operation that is a major source of hazardous air pollutants (HAP) emissions or that is located at, or is part of, a major source of HAP emissions. A leather finishing operation is defined in §63.5460. In general, a leather finishing operation is a single process or group of processes used to adjust and improve the physical and aesthetic characteristics of the leather surface through multistage application of a coating comprised of dyes, pigments, film-forming materials, and performance modifiers dissolved or suspended in liquid carriers.

(b) You are a major source of HAP emissions if you own or operate a plant site that emits or has the potential to emit any single HAP at a rate of 10 tons (9.07 megagrams) or more per year or any combination of HAP at a rate of 25 tons (22.68 megagrams) or more per year.

(c) You are not subject to this subpart if your source finishes leather solely for the purpose of research and development.

§ 63.5290 What parts of my facility does this subpart cover?

(a) This subpart applies to each new, reconstructed, or existing affected source at leather finishing operations.

(b) The affected source subject to this subpart is the collection of all equipment and activities used for the multistage application of finishing materials to adjust and improve the physical and aesthetic characteristics of the leather surface. This subpart applies to the leather finishing operations listed in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section and as defined in §63.5460, whether or not the operations are collocated with leather tanning operations:

1. Upholstery leather with greater than or equal to 4 grams finish add-on per square foot of leather;
2. Upholstery leather with less than 4 grams finish add-on per square foot of leather;
3. Water-resistant/specialty leather;
4. Nonwater-resistant leather.

(c) An affected source does not include portions of your leather finishing operation that are listed in paragraphs (c)(1) and (2) of this section:

1. Equipment used solely with leather tanning operations; and
2. That portion of your leather finishing operation using a solvent degreasing process, such as in the manufacture of leather chamois, that is already subject to the Halogenated Solvent Cleaning NESHAP (40 CFR part 63, subpart T).

(d) An affected source is a new affected source if you commenced construction of the affected source on or after October 2, 2000, and you meet the applicability criteria at the time you commenced construction.

(e) An affected source is reconstructed if you meet the criteria as defined in §63.2.

(f) An affected source is existing if it is not new or reconstructed.
§ 63.5295 When do I have to comply with this subpart?

(a) If you have a new or reconstructed affected source, you must comply with this subpart according to paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section:

(1) If you startup your affected source before February 27, 2002, then you must comply with the emission standards for new and reconstructed sources in this subpart no later than February 27, 2002.

(2) If you startup your affected source after February 27, 2002, then you must comply with the emission standards for new and reconstructed sources in this subpart upon startup of your affected source.

(b) If you have an existing affected source, you must comply with the emission standards for existing sources no later than February 28, 2005.

(c) If you have an area source that increases its emissions or its potential to emit such that it becomes a major source of HAP and an affected source subject to this subpart, paragraphs (c)(1) and (2) of this section apply.

(1) An area source that meets the criteria of a new affected source, as specified at §63.5290(d), or a reconstructed affected source, as specified at §63.5290(e), must be in compliance with this subpart upon becoming a major source.

(2) An area source that meets the criteria of an existing affected source, as specified at §63.5290(f), must be in compliance with this subpart no later than 3 years after it becomes a major source.

(d) You must meet the notification requirements in §63.5415 and in subpart A of this part. Some of the notifications must be submitted before you are required to comply with the emission standards in this subpart.

§ 63.5305 What emission standards must I meet?

The emission standards limit the number of pounds of HAP lost per square foot of leather processed. You must meet each emission limit in Table 1 of this subpart that applies to you.

§ 63.5320 How does my affected major source comply with the HAP emission standards?

(a) All affected sources must be in compliance with the requirements of this subpart at all times, including periods of startup, shutdown, and malfunction.

(b) You must always operate and maintain your affected source, including air pollution control and monitoring equipment, according to the provisions in §63.6(e)(1)(i).

(c) You must perform all of the items listed in paragraphs (c)(1) through (10) of this section:

(1) Submit the necessary notifications in accordance with §63.5415.

(2) Develop and implement a plan for demonstrating compliance in accordance with §63.5325.

(3) Submit the necessary reports in accordance with §63.5420.

(4) Keep a finish inventory log, as specified at §63.5335(b), to record monthly the pounds of each type of finish applied for each leather product process operation and the mass fraction of HAP in each applied finish. You may be required to start recordkeeping prior to the compliance dates specified at §63.5295.

(5) Keep an inventory log, as specified at §63.5430(f), to record monthly the surface area of leather processed in 1,000’s of square feet for each product process operation. You may be required to start recordkeeping prior to the compliance dates specified at §63.5295.

(6) Determine the actual HAP loss from your affected source in accordance with §63.5335.

(7) Determine the allowable HAP loss for your affected source in accordance with §63.5340.

(8) Determine the compliance ratio for your affected source each month as specified at §63.5330. The compliance ratio compares your actual HAP loss to your allowable HAP loss for the previous 12 months.

(9) Maintain the compliance ratio for your affected source at or below 1.00 in accordance with §63.5330.

(10) Maintain all the necessary records you have used to demonstrate
compliance with this subpart in accordance with §63.5430.

§ 63.5325 What is a plan for demonstrating compliance and when must I have one in place?

(a) You must develop and implement a written plan for demonstrating compliance that provides the detailed procedures you will follow to monitor and record data necessary for demonstrating compliance with this subpart. Procedures followed for quantifying HAP loss from the source and amount of leather processed vary from source to source because of site-specific factors such as equipment design characteristics and operating conditions. Typical procedures include one or more accurate measurement methods such as weigh scales and volumetric displacement. Because the industry does not have a uniform set of procedures, you must develop and implement your own site-specific plan for demonstrating compliance not later than the compliance date for your source. You must also incorporate the plan for demonstrating compliance by reference in the source’s title V permit. The plan for demonstrating compliance must include the items listed in paragraphs (a)(1) through (7) of this section:

1. The name and address of the owner or operator.
2. The physical address of the leather finishing operation.
3. Provide a detailed description of all methods of measurement your source will use to determine your finish usage, HAP content of each finish, quantity of leather processed, and leather product process operation type.
4. Specify when each measurement will be made.
5. Provide examples of each calculation you will use to determine your compliance status. Include examples of how you will convert data measured with one parameter to other terms for use in compliance determination.
6. Provide example logs of how data will be recorded.
7. Provide a quality assurance/quality control plan to ensure that the data continue to meet compliance demonstration needs.

(b) You may be required to revise your plan for demonstrating compliance. We may require reasonable revisions if the procedures lack detail, are inconsistent, or do not accurately determine finish usage, HAP content of each finish, quantity of leather processed, or leather product process operation type.

§ 63.5330 How do I determine the compliance ratio?

(a) When your source has processed leather for 12 months, you must determine the compliance ratio for your affected source by the fifteenth of each month for the previous 12 months.

(b) You must determine the compliance ratio using Equation 1 of this section as follows:

\[
\text{Compliance Ratio} = \frac{\text{Actual HAP Loss}}{\text{Allowable HAP Loss}} \tag{Eq. 1}
\]

Where:
- Actual HAP Loss = Pounds of actual HAP loss for the previous 12 months, as determined in §63.5335.
- Allowable HAP Loss = Pounds of allowable HAP loss for the previous 12 months, as determined in §63.5340.

1. If the value of the compliance ratio is less than or equal to 1.00, your affected source was in compliance with the applicable HAP emission limits of this subpart for the previous month.
2. If the value of the compliance ratio is greater than 1.00, your affected source was deviating from compliance with the applicable HAP emission limits of this subpart for the previous month.
§ 63.5335 How do I determine the actual HAP loss?

(a) This section describes the information and procedures you must use to determine the actual HAP loss from your leather finishing operation. By the fifteenth of each month, you must determine the actual HAP loss in pounds from your leather finishing operation for the previous month.

(b) Use one of the procedures listed in either paragraph (b)(1) or (b)(2) of this section for determining the actual HAP loss from your affected sources. Regardless of which procedure is used to determine HAP loss, each source is still required to maintain a written or printed log that documents the total quantity of solvents/finishes used each month in the process and the mass fraction of HAP in each solvent/finish.

(1) Measure Finish as Applied. Use a finish inventory log to record the pounds of each type of finish applied for each leather product process operation and the mass fraction of HAP in each solvent/finish. Figure 1 of this subpart shows an example log for recording the minimum information necessary to determine your finish usage and HAP loss. The finish inventory log must contain, at a minimum, the information for each type of finish applied listed in paragraphs (b)(1)(i) through (vii) of this section:

(i) Finish type;
(ii) Pounds (or density and volume) of each finish applied to the leather;
(iii) Mass fraction of HAP in each applied finish;
(iv) Date of the recorded entry;
(v) Time of the recorded entry;
(vi) Name of the person recording the entry;
(vii) Product process operation type.

(2) Chemical Inventory Mass Balance. Determine the actual monthly HAP loss from your affected source through mass balance calculations. You must follow your detailed mass balance procedures and calculations in your plan for demonstrating compliance in accordance with §63.5325. The HAP mass balance must be based on a detailed inventory of stored chemicals at the beginning and end of each month, and business purchasing records to indicate additions to the inventory of chemical supplies. The net loss of chemicals used for finish applications is determined by subtracting the end of the month chemical inventory from the beginning of the month chemical inventory and adding the quantities of all chemicals purchased during the same 1-month period. In situations when an excess amount of finish is formulated, you must have documented procedures on how the excess amount is accounted for in the mass balance.

(c) To determine the pounds of HAP loss for the previous month, you must first determine the pounds of HAP loss from each finish application according to paragraph (c)(1) or (2) of this section.

(1) For facilities not using add-on emission control devices, the entire HAP content of the finishes are assumed to be released to the environment. Using the finish inventory log, multiply the pounds of each recorded finish usage by the corresponding mass fraction of HAP in the finish. The result is the HAP loss in pounds from each finish application. Sum the pounds of HAP loss from all finish applications recorded during the previous month to determine the total monthly HAP loss in pounds from your finishing operation.

(2) For facilities using add-on emission control devices, the finish inventory log and the emission reduction efficiency of the add-on capture and control devices can be used to determine the net HAP loss in pounds. The emission reduction efficiency for a control device must be determined from a performance test conducted in accordance with §§63.5375 and 63.5380. Using the finish inventory log, multiply the pounds of each recorded finish usage by the corresponding mass fraction of HAP in the finish. The result is the gross HAP loss in pounds from each finish application prior to the add-on control device. Multiply the gross HAP loss by the percent emission reduction achieved by the add-on control device and then subtract this amount from the gross HAP loss. The result is the net HAP loss in pounds from each finish application. Sum the pounds of net HAP loss from all finish applications recorded during the previous month to determine the total monthly net HAP loss in pounds from your finishing operation.
§ 63.5340  How do I determine the allowable HAP loss?

(a) By the fifteenth of each month, you must determine the allowable HAP loss in pounds from your leather-finishing operation for the previous month.

(b) To determine the allowable HAP loss for your leather-finishing operation, you must select the appropriate HAP emission limit, expressed in pounds of HAP loss per 1,000 square feet of leather processed, from Table 1 of this subpart, for each type of leather product process operation performed during the previous 12 months. Under the appropriate existing or new source column, select the HAP emission limit that corresponds to each type of product process operation performed during the previous 12 months. Next, determine the annual total of leather processed in 1,000's of square feet for each product process operation, and calculate the annual total of leather processed in each product process operation in accordance with §63.5400. Then, multiply the annual total of leather processed in each product process operation by the corresponding HAP emission limit to determine the allowable HAP loss in pounds for the corresponding leather product process operation. Finally, sum the pounds of HAP loss from all leather product process operations performed in the previous 12 months. Equation 1 of this section illustrates the calculation of allowable HAP loss as follows:

\[
\text{Allowable HAP Loss} = \sum_{i=1}^{n} \left( \frac{\text{Annual Total of Leather Processed}_i \times \text{HAP Emission Limit}_i}{1000} \right)
\]

Where:
- Annual Total of Leather Processed = 1,000's of square feet of leather processed in the previous 12 months in product process operation "i".
- HAP Emission Limit = From Table 1 of this subpart, the HAP emission limit in pounds of HAP loss per 1,000 square feet of leather processed for product process operation "i".
- \(n\) = Number of leather product process operations performed during the previous 12 months.

(c) The resulting "allowable HAP loss" is used in Equation 1 of §63.5330 to calculate your compliance ratio, as described in §63.5330.

§ 63.5345  How do I distinguish between the two upholstery product process operations?

(a) Product process operations that finish leather for use in automobile and furniture seat coverings are categorized as an upholstery product process operation. There are two upholstery product process operations subject to the requirements of this subpart—operations with less than 4 grams of finish add-on per square foot, and operations with 4 grams or more of finish add-on per square foot. You must distinguish between the two upholstery product process operations so that you can determine which HAP emission limit in Table 1 of this subpart applies to your affected source.

(b) You must determine finish add-on by calculating the difference in mass before and after the finishing process. You may use an empirical method to determine the amount of finish add-on applied during the finishing process, as described in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section:

(1) Weigh a one square foot representative section of polyester film, paper, cardstock, or equivalent material substrate to be finished. This will provide an initial mass and surface area prior to starting the finishing process.
§ 63.5350 How do I distinguish between the water-resistant/specialty and nonwater-resistant leather product process operations?

(a) Product process operations that finish leather for nonupholstery use are categorized as either water-resistant/specialty or nonwater-resistant product process operations. You must distinguish between the water-resistant/specialty and nonwater-resistant product process operations so that you can determine which HAP emission limit in Table 1 of this subpart applies to your affected source. Water-resistant and nonwater-resistant product process operations for nonupholstery use can be distinguished using the methods described in paragraph (b) of this section. Specialty leather product process operations for nonupholstery use can be distinguished using the criteria described in paragraph (c) of this section.

(b) To determine whether your product process operation produces water-resistant or nonwater-resistant leather, you must conduct the Maeser Flexes test method according to American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) Designation D2099–00 (incorporated by reference—see §63.14) or a method approved by the Administrator.

(1) Statistical analysis of initial water penetration data performed to support ASTM Designation D2099–00 indicates that poor quantitative precision is associated with this testing method. Therefore, at a minimum, 36 leather substrate samples (i.e., three
§ 63.5355 How do I monitor and collect data to demonstrate continuous compliance?

(a) You must monitor and collect data according to this section.

(b) You must collect data at all required intervals as specified in your plan for demonstrating compliance as specified at §63.5325.

(c) For emission control devices, except for monitor malfunctions, associated repairs, and required quality assurance or control activities (including, as applicable, calibration checks and required zero and span adjustments), you must monitor continuously (or collect data at all required intervals) at all times that the affected source is operating.

(d) You may not use data recorded during monitoring malfunctions, associated repairs, and required quality assurance or control activities in data averages and calculations used to report emission or operating levels, nor may such data be used in fulfilling a minimum data availability requirement, if applicable. You must use all the data collected during all other periods in assessing the compliance ratio, and, if an emission control device is used, in assessing the operation of the control device.

(i) Moisture injection into the leather using vacuum mulling without signs of blistering.

(ii) Prolonged ironing at 200 °F for smoothing out surface roughness without finish lift off.

(4) For each leather product with a unique finish application, you must maintain records to support how the leather product was categorized to a product process operations type. You must repeat the leather product categorization to a product process operation type no less frequently than once every 5 years if the applied finish chemical characteristics of the leather product have not changed, or when the applied finish chemical characteristics of the leather product do change, whichever is sooner.

§ 63.5360 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission standards?

(a) You must demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission standards in §63.5305 by following the requirements in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section:

(1) You must collect and monitor data according to the procedures in your plan for demonstrating compliance as specified in §63.5325.

(2) If you use an emission control device, you must collect the monitoring data according to 40 CFR part 63, subpart SS.

(3) You must maintain your compliance ratio less than or equal to 1.00, as specified at §63.5330.

(b) You must report each instance in which you did not meet the emission standards in §63.5305. This includes periods of startup, shutdown, and malfunction. These deviations must be reported according to the requirements in §63.5420(b).

(c) You must conduct the initial compliance demonstration before the compliance date that is specified for your source in §63.5295.

TESTING AND INITIAL COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

§ 63.5375 When must I conduct a performance test or initial compliance demonstration?

You must conduct performance tests after the installation of any emission control device that reduces HAP emissions and can be used to comply with the HAP emission requirements of this subpart. You must complete your performance tests not later than 60 calendar days before the end of the 12-month period used in the initial compliance determination.

§ 63.5380 How do I conduct performance tests?

(a) Each performance test must be conducted according to the requirements in §63.7(e) and the procedures of §63.997(e)(1) and (2).

(b) You may not conduct performance tests during periods of startup, shutdown, or malfunction, as specified in §63.7(e)(1).

(c) You must conduct three separate test runs for each performance test required in this section, as specified in §63.7(e)(3). Each test run must last at least 1 hour.

§ 63.5385 How do I measure the quantity of finish applied to the leather?

(a) To determine the amount of finish applied to the leather, you must measure the mass, or density, and volume of each applied finish.

(b) Determine the mass of each applied finish with a scale calibrated to an accuracy of at least 5 percent of the amount measured. The quantity of all finishes used for finishing operations must be weighed or have a predetermined weight.

(c) Determine the density and volume of each applied finish according to the criteria listed in paragraphs (c)(1) through (3) of this section:

(1) Determine the density of each applied finish in pounds per gallon in accordance with §63.5395. The finish density will be used to convert applied finish volumes from gallons into mass units of pounds.

(2) Volume measurements of each applied finish can be obtained with a flow measurement device. For each flow measurement device, you must perform the items listed in paragraphs (c)(2)(i) through (v) of this section:

(i) Locate the flow sensor and other necessary equipment such as straightening vanes in or as close to a position that provides a representative flow.

(ii) Use a flow sensor with a minimum tolerance of 2 percent of the flow rate.

(iii) Reduce swirling flow or abnormal velocity distributions due to upstream and downstream disturbances.

(iv) Conduct a flow sensor calibration check at least semiannually.

(v) At least monthly, inspect all components for integrity, all electrical connections for continuity, and all mechanical connections for leakage.

(3) Volume measurements of each applied finish can be obtained with a calibrated volumetric container with an accuracy of at least 5 percent of the amount measured.
§ 63.5390 How do I measure the HAP content of a finish?

(a) To determine the HAP content of a finish, the reference method is EPA Method 311 of appendix A of 40 CFR part 63. You may use EPA Method 311, an alternative method approved by the Administrator, or any other reasonable means for determining the HAP content. Other reasonable means of determining HAP content include, but are not limited to, a material safety data sheet (MSDS) or a manufacturer's hazardous air pollutant data sheet. If the HAP content is provided on a MSDS or a manufacturer’s data sheet as a range of values, then the highest HAP value of the range must be used for the determination of compliance to this standard. This value must be entered on the finish log for each type of finish applied. You are not required to test the materials that you use, but the Administrator may require a test using EPA Method 311 (or another approved method) to confirm the reported HAP content. However, if the results of an analysis by EPA Method 311 are different from the HAP content determined by another means, the EPA Method 311 results will govern compliance determinations.

(b) You may use the weighted average of the HAP content analysis as determined in paragraph (a) of this section for each finish when you perform one of the actions listed in paragraphs (b)(1) and (2) of this section:

(1) Mix your own finishes on site.

(2) Mix new quantities of finish with previous quantities of finish that may have a different HAP content.

\[
\text{Average Weighted Density} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} \text{Mass}_i \times \text{Density}_i}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} \text{Mass}_i} \quad \text{(Eq. 1)}
\]

Where:

- Average Weighted Density = The average weighted density of applied finishes in pounds per gallon.
§ 63.5400 How do I measure the quantity of leather processed?

(a) This section describes the information and procedures you must use to determine the quantity of leather processed at your affected source.

(1) To determine the surface area (i.e., quantity) of leather substrate processed each month at your source for each product process operation, follow the procedures in your plan for demonstrating compliance. You must consistently measure the surface area of processed leather substrate at one of the manufacturing locations listed in paragraph (a)(1)(i) or (ii) of this section:

(i) Measure the surface area of processed leather upon exiting the leather finishing operation.

(ii) Measure the surface area of processed leather upon shipment from the source.

(2) By the fifteenth of each month, you must determine the quantity of leather processed in 1,000’s of square feet for each product process operation during the previous month. After collecting data on the amount of leather processed for 12 months, you must also determine by the fifteenth of each month the annual total of leather processed in 1,000’s of square feet for each product process operation by summing the monthly quantities of leather processed in each product process operation for the previous 12 months. The “annual total of leather processed” in each product process operation is used in Equation 1 of §63.5340 to calculate your allowable HAP loss as described in §63.5340. Your allowable HAP loss is then subsequently used to calculate your compliance ratio as described in §63.5330.

(b) To determine the surface area of leather processed at your source for each product process operation, you must use one of the methods listed in paragraphs (b)(1) and (2) of this section:

(1) Premeasured leather substrate sections being supplied by another manufacturer as an input to your finishing process.

(2) Measure the surface area of each piece of processed or shipped leather with a computer scanning system accurate to 0.1 square feet. The computer scanning system must be initially calibrated for minimum accuracy to the manufacturer’s specifications. For similar leather production runs, use an average based on a minimum of 500 pieces of leather in lieu of individual measurements.

(c) Except as provided in paragraph (d) of this section, you must include the surface area of each piece of processed leather only once when determining the monthly quantity of leather processed, regardless of the number of times a piece of leather is reprocessed through a portion of the finishing operations.

(d) If a piece of leather is completely stripped of all applied finishes and reprocessed through the entire finishing operation as if it were a new piece of leather, you may recount the surface area of leather reprocessed when determining the monthly quantity of leather processed.

§ 63.5415 What notifications must I submit and when?

(a) In accordance with §§63.7(b) and (c) and 63.9(b) and (h) of the General Provisions, you must submit the one-time notifications listed in paragraphs (b) through (g) of this section.

(b) As specified in §63.9(b)(2), if you start up your affected source before February 27, 2002, you must submit an Initial Notification not later than June 27, 2002.

(c) In the Initial Notification, include the items in paragraphs (c)(1) through (4) of this section:

(1) The name and address of the owner or operator.

(2) The physical address of the leather finishing operation.

(3) Identification of the relevant standard, such as the Leather Finishing Operations NESHAP, and compliance date.

(4) A brief description of the source including the types of leather product process operations and nominal operating capacity.
§ 63.5420 What reports must I submit and when?

(a) You must submit the first annual compliance status certification 12 months after you submit the Notification of Compliance Status. Each subsequent annual compliance status certification is due 12 months after the previous annual compliance status certification. The annual compliance status certification provides the compliance status for each month during the 12-month period ending 60 days prior to the date on which the report is due. Include the information in paragraphs (a)(1) through (5) of this section in the annual certification:

(1) The name and address of the owner or operator.

(2) The physical address of the leather finishing operation.

(3) Each type of leather product process operation performed during the previous 12 months.

(4) Each HAP identified under §63.5390, in finishes applied during the 12-month period used for the initial compliance determination.

(5) A compliance status certification indicating whether the source complied with all of the requirements of this subpart throughout the 12-month period covered by the report. This certification must include the items in paragraphs (a)(5)(i) and (ii) of this section:

(i) You are following the procedures described in the plan for demonstrating compliance.

(ii) The compliance ratio value was determined to be less than or equal to 1.00, or the value was determined to be greater than 1.00.

(b) You must submit a Deviation Notification Report for each compliance determination you make in which the compliance ratio exceeds 1.00, as determined under §63.5330. Submit the deviation report by the fifteenth of the following month in which you determined the deviation from the compliance ratio. The Deviation Notification Report must include the items in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section:

(1) The name and address of the owner or operator.

(2) The physical address of the leather finishing operation.

(3) Each type of leather product process operation performed during the 12-month period covered by the report.

(4) Each HAP identified under §63.5390, in finishes applied during the 12-month period covered by the report.

(g) If your source becomes a major source on or after February 27, 2002, you must submit an initial notification not later than 120 days after you become subject to this subpart.
(4) The compliance ratio comprising the deviation. You may reduce the frequency of submittal of the Deviation Notification Report if the responsible agency of these NESHAP does not object.

§ 63.5425 When must I start recordkeeping to determine my compliance ratio?

(a) If you have a new or reconstructed affected source, you must start recordkeeping to determine your compliance ratio according to one of the schedules listed in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section:

1. If the startup of your new or reconstructed affected source is before February 27, 2002, then you must start recordkeeping to determine your compliance ratio no later than February 27, 2002.

2. If the startup of your new or reconstructed affected source is after February 27, 2002, then you must start recordkeeping to determine your compliance ratio upon startup of your affected source.

(b) If you have an existing affected source, you must start recordkeeping to determine your compliance ratio no later than February 27, 2004.

(c) If you have a source that becomes a major source of HAP emissions after February 27, 2002, then you must start recordkeeping to determine your compliance ratio immediately upon submitting your Initial Notification, as required at §63.5415(g).

§ 63.5430 What records must I keep?

You must satisfy the recordkeeping requirements in paragraphs (a) through (g) of this section by the compliance date specified in §63.5285.

(a) You must keep the plan for demonstrating compliance as required at §63.5325 onsite and readily available as long as the source is operational. If you make any changes to the plan for demonstrating compliance, then you must keep all previous versions of the plan and make them readily available for inspection for at least 5 years after each revision.

(b) You must keep a copy of each notification and report that you are required to submit in accordance with this subpart.

(c) You must keep records of performance tests in accordance with this subpart.

(d) You must record and maintain a continuous log of finish usage as specified at §63.5335(b).

(e) You must maintain all necessary records to document the methods you used and the results of all HAP content measurements of each applied finish.

(f) For each leather product process operation, you must maintain a monthly log of the items listed in paragraphs (f)(1) and (2) of this section:

1. Dates for each leather product process operation.

2. Total surface area of leather processed for each leather product process operation.

(g) If you use an emission control device, you must keep records of monitoring data as specified at subpart SS of this part.

§ 63.5435 In what form and how long must I keep my records?

(a) Your records must be in a form suitable and readily available for expeditious review according to §63.10(b)(1).

(b) As specified in §63.10(b)(1), you must keep each record for 5 years following the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record.

(c) You must keep each record onsite for at least 2 years after the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record according to §63.10(b)(1). You can keep the records offsite for the remaining 3 years.

OTHER REQUIREMENTS AND INFORMATION

§ 63.5450 What parts of the General Provisions apply to me?

Table 2 of this subpart shows which parts of the General Provisions in §§63.1 through 63.15 apply to you.

§ 63.5455 Who administers this subpart?

(a) This subpart can be administered by us, the United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA), or a delegated authority such as your State, local, or tribal agency. If the U.S. EPA Administrator has delegated authority to your State, local, or tribal
§ 63.5460
agency, then that agency has the primary authority to administer and enforce this subpart. You should contact your U.S. EPA Regional Office to find out if the authority to implement and enforce this subpart is delegated to your State, local, or tribal agency.

(b) In delegating implementation and enforcement authority of this subpart to a State, local, or tribal agency under subpart E of this part, the authorities contained in paragraph (c) of this section are retained by the Administrator of U.S. EPA and are not transferred to the State, local, or tribal agency.

(c) The authorities that will not be delegated to State, local, or tribal agencies are listed in paragraphs (c)(1) through (4) of this section:

(1) Approval of alternatives to the emission standards in §63.5305 under §63.6(g).

(2) Approval of major alternatives to test methods under §63.7(e)(2)(ii) and (f) and as defined in §63.90.

(3) Approval of major alternatives to monitoring under §63.8(f) and as defined in §63.90.

(4) Approval of major alternatives to recordkeeping and reporting under §63.10(f) and as defined in §63.90.

§ 63.5460 What definitions apply to this subpart?

Terms used in this subpart are defined in the Clean Air Act, §63.2, and in this section as follows:

Area source means any stationary source of hazardous air pollutants that is not a major source as defined in this part.

Compliance ratio means the ratio of the actual HAP loss from the previous 12 months to the allowable HAP loss from the previous 12 months. Equation 1 in §63.5330 is used to calculate this value. If the value is less than or equal to 1.00, the source is in compliance. If the value is greater than 1.00, the source is deviating from compliance.

Deviation means any instance in which an affected source subject to this subpart, or an owner or operator of such a source:

(1) Fails to meet any requirement or obligation established by this subpart, including but not limited to any emission limits or work practice standards.

(2) Fails to meet any emission limits, operating limits, or work practice standards in this subpart during start-up, shutdown, or malfunction, regardless of whether or not such failure is permitted by this subpart.

Drying means the process of removing all but equilibrium moisture from the leather. Drying methods currently in use include: toggling, hanging, pasting, and vacuum drying.

Finish add-on means the amount of solid material deposited on the leather substrate due to finishing operations. Typically, the solid deposition is a dye or other chemical used to enhance the color and performance of the leather. Finish add-on is quantified as mass per surface area of substrate, such as grams of finish add-on per square foot of leather substrate.

Hazardous air pollutants (HAP) means any substance or mixture of substances listed as a hazardous air pollutant under section 112(b) of the Clean Air Act.

Leather means the pelt or hide of an animal which has been transformed by a tanning process into a nonputrescible and useful material.

Leather finishing means a single process or group of processes used to adjust and improve the physical and aesthetic characteristics of the leather surface through the multistage application of a coating comprised of dyes, pigments, film-forming materials, and performance modifiers dissolved or suspended in liquid carriers.

Leather substrate means a nonputrescible leather surface intended for the application of finishing chemicals and materials. The leather substrate may be a continuous piece of material such as side leather or may be a combination of smaller leather pieces and leather fibers, which when joined together, form an integral composite leather material.

Leather tanning means the processes, commonly referred to as wet operations, used to purify and stabilize the collagen content of the hide. Wet operations are divided into three phases, the beamhouse (includes soaking and
unhairing); the tanyard (includes hatting, pickling, tanning, trimming/siding, and splitting); and the coloring department (includes retanning, coloring, and atliquoring operations).

Month means that all references to a month in this subpart refer to a calendar month.

Nonwater-resistant leather means non-upholstery leather that is not treated with any type of waterproof finish and, thus, cannot withstand 5,000 Maeser Flexes with a Maeser Flex Testing Machine or a method approved by the Administrator prior to initial water penetration. This leather is typically used for dress shoes, handbags, and garments.

Product process operation means any one of the four leather production classifications developed for ease of compliance with this subpart. The four leather product process operations are as follows: upholstery leather with greater than or equal to 4 grams finish add-on per square foot, upholstery leather with less than 4 grams finish add-on per square foot, water-resistant/specialty leather, and nonwater-resistant leather.

Specialty leather means a select grade of chrome tanned, bark retanned, or fat liquored leather that is retanned through the application of grease, waxes, and oil in quantities greater than 12 percent of the dry leather weight or high-quality dress or performance shoe leather that can withstand one or more of the following visual tests: moisture injection into the leather using vacuum mulling without signs of blistering, or prolonged ironing at 200 °F for smoothing out surface roughness without finish lift off. Specialty leather is also finished with higher solvent-based finishes that provide rich color, luster, or an oily/tacky feel. Specialty leather products are generally low volume, high-quality leather, such as specialty shoe leather and top grade football leathers.

Upholstery leather (greater than or equal to 4 grams finish add-on per square foot) means an upholstery leather with a final finish add-on to leather ratio of 4 or more grams of finish per square foot of leather. These types of finishes are used primarily for automobile seating covers. These finishes tend to be aqueous-based.

Upholstery leather (less than 4 grams finish add-on per square foot) means an upholstery leather with a final finish add-on to leather ratio of less than 4 grams of finish per square foot of leather. These types of finishes are typically used for furniture seating covers. The finishes tend to be solvent-based and leave a thinner, softer, and more natural leather texture.

Vacuum mulling means the injection of water into the leather substrate using a vacuum process to increase the moisture content of the leather.

Water-resistant leather means non-upholstery leather that has been treated with one or more waterproof finishes such that the leather can withstand 5,000 or more Maeser Flexes with a Maeser Flex Testing Machine or a method approved by the Administrator prior to initial water penetration. This leather is used for outerwear, boots and outdoor applications.


FIGURE 1 TO SUBPART TTTT OF PART 63—EXAMPLE LOGS FOR RECORDING LEATHER FINISH USE AND HAP CONTENT

Month:_________  Year:_________

FINISH INVENTORY LOG

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish type</th>
<th>Finish usage (pounds)</th>
<th>HAP Content (mass fraction)</th>
<th>Date and time</th>
<th>Operator's name</th>
<th>Product process operation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

875
MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FINISH USAGE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Leather Product Process Operation</th>
<th>Upholstery Leather (≥4 grams)</th>
<th>Upholstery Leather (&lt;4 grams)</th>
<th>Water-resistant/specialty leather</th>
<th>Nonwater-resistant leather</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Number of Entries.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Finish Usage (pounds).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total HAP Usage (pounds).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TABLE 1 TO SUBPART TT TT OF PART 63—LEATHER FINISHING HAP EMISSION LIMITS FOR DETERMINING THE ALLOWABLE HAP LOSS

As required in §§ 63.5305 and 63.5340(b), you must meet the appropriate emission limits in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Leather Product Process Operation</th>
<th>HAP Emission Limit (pounds of HAP loss per 1,000 square feet of leather processed)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Existing sources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Upholstery Leather (≥4 grams add-on/square feet)</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Upholstery Leather (&lt;4 grams add-on/square feet)</td>
<td>6.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Water-resistant (&gt;5,000 Maeser Flexes)/Specialty Leather</td>
<td>5.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Nonwater-resistant Leather (&lt;5,000 Maeser Flexes)</td>
<td>3.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TABLE 2 TO SUBPART TT TT OF PART 63—LEATHER FINISHING HAP EMISSION LIMITS FOR DETERMINING THE ALLOWABLE HAP LOSS

As required in §63.5450, you must meet the appropriate NESHAP General Provision requirements in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General provisions citation</th>
<th>Subject of citation</th>
<th>Brief description of requirement</th>
<th>Applies to subpart</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§63.1</td>
<td>Applicability</td>
<td>Initial applicability determination; applicability after standard established; permit requirements; extensions, notifications.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.2</td>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>Definitions for Part 63 standards.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Except as specifically provided in this subpart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.3</td>
<td>Units and abbreviations.</td>
<td>Units and abbreviations for Part 63 standards.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.4</td>
<td>Prohibited activities and circumvention.</td>
<td>Prohibited activities; compliance date; circumvention, severability.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5</td>
<td>Construction/reconstruction.</td>
<td>Applicability; applications approvals.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Except for paragraphs of §63.5 as listed below.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(o)</td>
<td>[Reserved]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(d)(1)(i)(H)</td>
<td>Application for approval.</td>
<td>Type and quantity of HAP, operating parameters.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>All sources emit HAP. Subpart TT TT does not require control from specific emission points.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(d)(1)(i)</td>
<td>[Reserved]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions citation</td>
<td>Subject of citation</td>
<td>Brief description of requirement</td>
<td>Applies to subpart</td>
<td>Explanation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.5(d)(1)(iii), (d)(2), (d)(3)(ii).</td>
<td></td>
<td>Application for approval</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>The requirements of the application for approval for new and reconstructed sources are described in § 63.5205(b). General provision requirements for identification of HAP emission points or estimates of actual emissions are not required. Descriptions of control and methods, and the estimated and actual control efficiency of such do not apply. Requirements for describing control equipment and the estimated and actual control efficiency of such equipment apply only to control equipment to which the subpart TTTT requirements for quantifying solvent destroyed by an add-on control device would be applicable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Applicability of general provisions.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Except for paragraphs of § 63.6 as listed below.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(b)(1)–(3)</td>
<td>Compliance dates, new and reconstructed sources.</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Section § 63.5203 specifies the compliance dates for new and reconstructed sources.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(c)(3)–(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(e)</td>
<td>Operation and maintenance requirements.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Except for subordinate paragraphs of § 63.6(e) as listed below.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(e)(3)</td>
<td>Startup, shutdown, and malfunction plan requirements.</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart TTTT does not have any startup, shutdown, and malfunction plan requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(f)–(g)</td>
<td>Compliance with nonopacity emission standards except during SSM.</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart TTTT does not have nonopacity requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(h)</td>
<td>Opacity/visible emission (VE) standards.</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart TTTT has no opacity or visual emission standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(i)</td>
<td>Procedures and criteria for responsible agency to grant compliance extension.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(j)</td>
<td>Presidential compliance exemption.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7</td>
<td>Performance testing requirements.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Except for paragraphs of § 63.7 as listed below. Subpart TTTT requires performance testing only if the source applies additional control that destroys solvent. § 63.3311 requires sources to follow the performance testing guidelines of the General Provisions if a control is added.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(a)(2) (i) and (ii).</td>
<td>Performance testing requirements.</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>§ 63.3310(a) of subpart TTTT specifies the requirements of performance testing dates for new and existing sources.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8</td>
<td>Monitoring requirements.</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart TTTT does not require monitoring other than as specified therein.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9</td>
<td>Notification requirements.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Except for paragraphs of § 63.9 as listed below.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(e)</td>
<td>Notification of performance test.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>Applies only if performance testing is performed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.9(f)</td>
<td>Notification of VE opacity observations.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>Subpart TTTT has no opacity or visual emission standards.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Subpart UUUU—National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Cellulose Products Manufacturing

**SOURCE:** 67 FR 40055, June 11, 2002, unless otherwise noted.

**WHAT THIS SUBPART COVERS**

**§ 63.5480** What is the purpose of this subpart?

This subpart establishes emission limits, operating limits, and work practice standards for hazardous air pollutants (HAP) emitted from cellulose products manufacturing operations. This subpart also establishes requirements to demonstrate initial and continuous compliance with the emission limits, operating limits, and work practice standards.

**§ 63.5485** Am I subject to this subpart?

You are subject to this subpart if you own or operate a cellulose products manufacturing operation that is located at a major source of HAP emissions.

(a) Cellulose products manufacturing includes both the Miscellaneous Viscose Processes source category and the Cellulose Ethers Production source category. The Miscellaneous Viscose Processes source category includes all of the operations that use the viscose process. These operations include the cellulose food casing, rayon, cellulosic sponge, and cellophane operations, as well as...
defined in §63.5610. The Cellulose Ethers Production source category includes all of the cellulose ether operations, as defined in §63.5610, that use the cellulose ether process.

(b) A major source of HAP is any stationary source or group of stationary sources located within a contiguous area and under common control that emits or has the potential to emit any single HAP at a rate of 9.1 megagrams per year (Mg/yr) (10 tons per year (tpy)) or more or any combination of HAP at a rate of 23 Mg/yr (25 tpy) or more.

(c) The provisions of this subpart do not apply to research and development facilities, as defined in section 112(b)(7) of the Clean Air Act (CAA), regardless of whether the facilities are located at the same plant site as an operation subject to the provisions of this subpart.

(d) For cellulose ether operations, the applicability provisions in paragraph (d)(1) or (2) of this section apply.

(1) The applicability provisions in §§63.100(a) through (f) and 63.110 apply if you are complying with the equipment leak provisions of subpart H of this part.

(2) The applicability provisions in §63.1019 apply if you are complying with the equipment leak provisions in subpart UU of this part.

(e) For cellulose ether operations, the applicability provisions in §§63.100(a) through (f) and 63.110 apply if you are complying with the wastewater provisions in subparts F and G of this part.

§63.5490 What parts of my plant does this subpart cover?

(a) This subpart applies to each new, reconstructed, or existing affected source for the Miscellaneous Viscose Processes and Cellulose Ethers Production source categories.

(b) The affected source for the Miscellaneous Viscose Processes source category is each cellulose food casing, rayon, cellulosic sponge, or cellophane operation, as defined in §63.5610. The affected source for the Cellulose Ethers Production source category is each cellulose ether operation, as defined in §63.5610.

(c) You must consider storage vessels to be part of your process unit, as defined in §63.5610, under either of the conditions described in paragraphs (c)(1) and (2) of this section. Otherwise, you may assign your storage vessels according to paragraph (c)(3) or (4) of this section.

(1) The input to the storage vessel from your viscose process or cellulose ether process (either directly or through other storage vessels assigned to your process unit) is greater than or equal to the input from any other process.

(2) The output from the storage vessel to your viscose process or cellulose ether process (either directly or through other storage vessels assigned to your process unit) is greater than or equal to the output to any other process.

(3) If the greatest input to and/or output from a shared storage vessel is the same for two or more processes, including at least one viscose process or cellulose ether process, you may assign the storage vessel to any process unit that has the greatest input or output.

(4) If the use varies from year to year, then you must base the determination on the utilization that occurred during the year preceding June 11, 2002 or, if the storage vessel was not operating during that year, you must base the use on the expected use for the first 5-year period after startup. You must include this determination in the Notification of Compliance Status Report specified in Table 7 to this subpart.

(d) An affected source is a new affected source if you began construction of the affected source after August 28, 2000 and you met the applicability criteria in §63.5485 at the time you began construction.

(e) An affected source is reconstructed if you meet the criteria as defined in §63.2.

(f) An affected source is existing if it is not new or reconstructed.

(g) For the purposes of this subpart, the definitions of new and existing affected source in paragraphs (d) through (f) of this section supersede the definitions of new and existing affected source in subparts F, G, H, U and UU of this part.

§ 63.5495 When do I have to comply with this subpart?

(a) If you have a new or reconstructed affected source, then you must comply with this subpart according to the requirements in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) If you start up your affected source before June 11, 2002, then you must comply with the emission limits, operating limits, and work practice standards for new and reconstructed sources in this subpart no later than June 11, 2002.

(2) If you start up your affected source after June 11, 2002, then you must comply with the emission limits, operating limits, and work practice standards for new and reconstructed sources in this subpart upon startup of your affected source.

(b) If you have an existing affected source, then you must comply with this subpart according to the requirements in paragraphs (b)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) Cellulose food casing, cellulosic sponge, cellophane, and cellulose ether operations must comply with the emission limits, operating limits, and work practice standards for existing sources in this subpart no later than June 13, 2005.

(2) Rayon operations must comply with this subpart according to the requirements in paragraphs (b)(2)(i) through (iii) of this section.

(i) Rayon operations must comply with the 35 percent reduction emission limit and associated operating limits and work practice standards for existing sources in this subpart no later than June 13, 2005.

(ii) Rayon operations must comply with the work practice standard for carbon disulfide unloading and storage operations for existing sources in this subpart no later than June 13, 2005.

(iii) Rayon operations must comply with the 40 percent reduction emission limit and associated operating limits and work practice standards for existing sources in this subpart no later than June 11, 2010.

(c) If you have an area source that increases its emissions or its potential to emit so that it becomes a major source of HAP and an affected source subject to this subpart, then the requirements in paragraphs (c)(1) and (2) of this section apply.

(1) An area source that meets the criteria of a new affected source, as specified in §63.5490(d), or a reconstructed affected source, as specified in §63.5490(e), must be in compliance with this subpart upon becoming a major source.

(2) An area source that meets the criteria of an existing affected source, as specified in §63.5490(f), must be in compliance with this subpart no later than 3 years after it becomes a major source.

(d) You must meet the notification requirements in §63.5575 and in subpart A of this part. Some of the notifications must be submitted before you are required to comply with the emission limits, operating limits, and work practice standards in this subpart.

(e) For the purposes of this subpart, the compliance dates in this section supersede the compliance dates in subparts F, G, H, U and UU of this part.

§ 63.5505 Emission limits, operating limits, and work practice standards must I meet?

(a) You must meet each emission limit and work practice standard in Table 1 to this subpart that applies to you.

(b) You must meet each operating limit in Table 2 to this subpart that applies to you.

(c) As provided in §63.6(g), you may apply to EPA for permission to use an alternative to the work practice standards in this section.

(d) Opening of a safety device, as defined in §63.5610, is allowed at any time that conditions require venting to avoid unsafe conditions.

(e) The emission limits in Table 1 to this subpart used to control emissions from storage vessels do not apply during periods of planned routine maintenance. Periods of planned routine maintenance of each control device, during which the control device does not meet the emission limit specified in Table 1 to this subpart, must not exceed 240 hours per year.
§ 63.5515 What are my general requirements for complying with this subpart?

(a) You must be in compliance with the emission limits, operating limits, and work practice standards in this subpart at all times, except during periods of startup, shutdown, and malfunction.

(b) You must always operate and maintain your affected source, including air pollution control and monitoring equipment, according to the provisions in §63.6(e)(1)(i).

(1) During the period, if any, between the compliance date specified for your affected source in §63.5495 and the date upon which continuous monitoring systems (CMS) have been installed and validated and any applicable operating limits have been set, you must maintain a log detailing the operation and maintenance of any control technique used to comply with this subpart.

(c) You must develop a written startup, shutdown, and malfunction (SSM) plan according to the provisions in §63.6(e)(3).

(d) After you treat a wastewater stream according to the provisions of subparts F and G of this part, it is no longer subject to this subpart.

(e) If you use a boiler or process heater to comply with an emission limit or work practice standard in Table 1 to this subpart, the vent stream must be introduced into the flame zone of the boiler or process heater.

(f) You are not required to conduct a performance test when you use any of the units specified in paragraphs (f)(1) through (5) of this section to comply with the applicable emission limit or work practice standard in Table 1 to this subpart. You are also exempt from the continuous compliance, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements specified in tables 5 through 9 to this subpart for any of these units. This exemption applies to units used as control devices or wastewater treatment units.

(1) A boiler or process heater with a design heat input capacity of 44 megawatts or greater;

(2) A boiler or process heater into which the vent stream is introduced with the primary fuel or is used as the primary fuel;

(3) A boiler or process heater burning hazardous waste that meets the requirements in paragraphs (f)(3)(i) or (ii) of this section.

(i) The boiler or process heater has been issued a final permit under 40 CFR part 270 and complies with the requirements of 40 CFR part 266, subpart H; or

(ii) The boiler or process heater has certified compliance with the interim status requirements of 40 CFR part 266, subpart H.

(4) A hazardous waste incinerator that has been issued a final permit under 40 CFR part 270 and that complies with the requirements of 40 CFR part 264, subpart O, or that has certified compliance with the interim status requirements of 40 CFR part 265, subpart O.

(5) A control device for which a performance test was conducted for determining compliance with a rule promulgated by EPA and the test was conducted using the same test methods specified in Table 4 to this subpart and either you have made no deliberate process changes since the test, or you can demonstrate that the results of the performance test with or without adjustments, reliably demonstrate compliance despite process changes.

(g) For purposes of meeting any of the emission limits in Table 1 to this subpart, you may use either a single control technique or any combination of control techniques, as defined in §63.5610.

(h) You must be in compliance with the provisions of subpart A of this part, except as noted in Table 10 to this subpart.

§ 63.5535 What performance tests and other procedures must I use?

(a) You must conduct each performance test in Table 4 to this Subpart UUUU that applies to you.

(b) You must conduct each performance test for continuous process vents and combinations of batch and continuous process vents according to the requirements in § 63.7(e)(1) and under the specific conditions in Table 4 to this Subpart UUUU. Normal operating conditions will be defined by the affected source. You must conduct each performance test for batch process vents under the specific conditions in Table 4 to this subpart and not under normal operating conditions as specified in § 63.7(e)(1).

(c) You may not conduct performance tests during periods of startup, shutdown, or malfunction, as specified in § 63.7(e)(1).

(d) You must conduct three separate test runs for each performance test required in this section, as specified in § 63.7(e)(3). Each test run must last at least 1 hour, except as specified in § 63.490(c) for batch process vents.

(e) Except as specified in § 63.490(c) for batch process vents, you may use the equations in paragraphs (e)(1) through (3) of this section as applicable to determine the control efficiency for each performance test.

(1) The total organic HAP emission rate is the sum of the emission rates of the individual HAP components. You must calculate the total organic HAP emission rate at the inlet and outlet of each control device for each test run using Equation 1 of this section:

\[ ER_{\text{HAP}} = \sum_{j=1}^{m} ER_{\text{HAP}_j} \]  

Where:

- \( ER_{\text{HAP}} \) = total emission rate of organic HAP in vent stream, kilograms per hour (kg/hr) (pounds per hour (lb/hr)).
- \( ER_{\text{HAP}_j} \) = emission rate of individual organic HAP in vent stream, kg/hr (lb/hr).
- \( j \) = individual HAP.
- \( m \) = number of individual HAP sampled in each test run.

(2) The total sulfide emission rate is the sum of the emission rates of the individual sulfide components, expressed as carbon disulfide. You must calculate the total sulfide emission rate at the inlet and outlet of each control device for each test run using Equation 2 of this section:

\[ ER_{\text{sulf}} = ER_{\text{CS}_2} + \left( ER_{\text{H}_2\text{S}^*} \frac{M_{\text{CS}_2}}{M_{\text{H}_2\text{S}}} \right) + \left( ER_{\text{COS}^*} \frac{M_{\text{CS}_2}}{M_{\text{COS}}} \right) \]  

Where:

- \( ER_{\text{sulf}} \) = total emission rate of sulfide in vent stream, kg/hr (lb/hr), as carbon disulfide.
- \( ER_{\text{CS}_2} \) = emission rate of carbon disulfide in vent stream, kg/hr (lb/hr).
- \( ER_{\text{H}_2\text{S}^*} \) = emission rate of hydrogen sulfide in vent stream, kg/hr (lb/hr).
- \( M_{\text{CS}_2} \) = mass of carbon disulfide per mole of carbon disulfide, 76 kilograms per kilogram-mole (kg/kg-mol) (76 pounds per pound-mole (lb/lb-mol)).
- \( M_{\text{H}_2\text{S}} \) = mass of hydrogen sulfide per mole of carbon disulfide, 68 kg/kg-mol (68 lb/lb-mol).
- \( M_{\text{COS}^*} \) = emission rate of carbonyl sulfide in vent stream, kg/hr (lb/hr).
- \( M_{\text{CS}_2} \) = emission rate of carbonyl sulfide per mole of carbon disulfide, 120 kg/kg-mol (120 lb/lb-mol).

(3) You must calculate the control efficiency for each control device for
Environmental Protection Agency § 63.5535

each test run using Equation 3 of this section:

\[
CE = \frac{ER_1 - ER_o}{ER_1} (100\%) \quad \text{(Eq. 3)}
\]

Where:

CE = control efficiency, percent.

ER = total emission rate of organic HAP (\(ER_{HAP}\)) or sulfide (\(ER_{sulfide}\)) in the inlet vent stream of the control device, kg/hr (lb/hr).

ERo = total emission rate of organic HAP (\(ER_{HAPo}\)) or sulfide (\(ER_{sulfideo}\)) in the outlet vent stream of the control device, kg/hr (lb/hr).

(f) When a flare is used to comply with the applicable emission limit or work practice standard in Table 1 to this subpart, you must comply with the requirements in paragraphs (f)(1) through (3) of this section. You are not required to conduct a performance test to determine the control efficiency of the flare or the outlet organic HAP concentration. If you have previously conducted a compliance demonstration for a flare using the techniques specified in paragraphs (f)(1) through (3) of this section, you may use that compliance demonstration to satisfy the requirements of this paragraph if either no deliberate process changes have been made since the compliance demonstration, or the results of the compliance demonstration reliably demonstrate compliance despite process changes.

1. Conduct a visible emission test using the techniques specified in §63.11(b)(4);
2. Determine the net heating value of the gas being combusted using the techniques specified in §63.11(b)(6); and
3. Determine the exit velocity using the techniques specified in either §63.11(b)(7) or (b)(8), as appropriate.

(g) Viscose process affected sources must conduct a month-long initial compliance demonstration according to the requirements in paragraphs (g)(1) through (5) of this section and Table 3 to this subpart.

1. Conduct a visible emission test using the techniques specified in §63.11(b)(4);
2. Determine the net heating value of the gas being combusted using the techniques specified in §63.11(b)(6); and
3. Determine the exit velocity using the techniques specified in either §63.11(b)(7) or (b)(8), as appropriate.
4. Using the pertinent material balance information obtained according to paragraphs (g)(1) through (4) of this section, viscose process affected sources must calculate the monthly average percent reduction for their affected source over the month-long period of the compliance demonstration.
5. Cellulose ether affected sources using the material balance compliance demonstration must conduct a month-long initial compliance demonstration according to the requirements in paragraphs (h)(1) through (4) of this section and table 3 to this subpart.

1. Conduct a visible emission test using the techniques specified in §63.11(b)(4);
2. Determine the net heating value of the gas being combusted using the techniques specified in §63.11(b)(6); and
3. Determine the exit velocity using the techniques specified in either §63.11(b)(7) or (b)(8), as appropriate.
4. Cellulose ether affected sources that must use non-recovery control devices to meet the applicable emission limit in table 1 to this subpart must conduct an initial performance test of their non-recovery control devices according to the requirements in table 4 to this subpart to determine the control efficiency of their non-recovery control devices and incorporate this information in their material balance. No additional performance tests are required.

5. Cellulose ether affected sources that use viscose process changes to meet the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart must determine the quantity of carbon disulfide used before and after the process change and incorporate this information in their material balance.
6. Cellulose ether affected sources that use viscose process changes to meet the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart must determine the quantity of carbon disulfide used before and after the process change and incorporate this information in their material balance.
7. Cellulose ether affected sources that use viscose process changes to meet the applicable emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart must determine the quantity of carbon disulfide used before and after the process change and incorporate this information in their material balance.
8. Using the pertinent material balance information obtained according to paragraphs (g)(1) through (4) of this section, viscose process affected sources must calculate the monthly average percent reduction for their affected source over the month-long period of the compliance demonstration.

883
§ 63.5535  40 CFR Ch. I (7–1–08 Edition)

(2) Cellulose ether affected sources that use recovery devices to meet the applicable emission limit in table 1 to this subpart must determine the quantity of organic HAP fed to the process and the quantity of organic HAP recovered using the recovery device and incorporate this information in their material balance.

(3) Cellulose ether affected sources that use cellulose ether process changes to meet the applicable emission limit in table 1 to this subpart must determine the quantity of organic HAP used before and after the process change and incorporate this information in their material balance. For cellulose ether affected sources that use extended cookout, the start point from which the percent reduction is determined must be the onset of extended cookout.

(4) Using the pertinent material balance information obtained according to paragraphs (h)(1) through (3) of this section, cellulose ether affected sources must calculate the monthly average percent reduction for their affected source over the month-long period of the compliance demonstration.

(i) During the period of each compliance demonstration, you must establish each site-specific operating limit in table 2 to this subpart that applies to you according to the requirements in paragraphs (i)(1) through (9) of this section.

(1) For continuous, batch, and combinations of continuous and batch process vents, establish your site-specific operating limit using the procedures in § 63.505(c), except that, if you demonstrate initial compliance using a month-long compliance demonstration, references to “performance test” mean “compliance demonstration” for purposes of this subpart.

(2) For condensers, record the outlet (product side) gas or condensed liquid temperature averaged over the same period as the compliance demonstration while the vent stream is routed and constituted normally. Locate the temperature sensor in a position that provides a representative temperature.

(4) For water scrubbers, record the range of the pressure drop and flow rate of the scrubber liquid over the same time period as the compliance demonstration while the vent stream is routed and constituted normally. Locate the pressure and flow sensors in a position that provides a representative measurement of the parameter.

(5) For caustic scrubbers, record the range of the pressure drop, flow rate of the scrubber liquid, and pH, conductivity, or alkalinity of the scrubber liquid over the same time period as the compliance demonstration while the vent stream is routed and constituted normally. Locate the pressure sensors, flow sensors, and pH, conductivity, or alkalinity sensors in positions that provide representative measurements of these parameters. Ensure the sample is properly mixed and representative of the fluid to be measured.

(6) For flares, record the presence of a pilot flame. Locate the pilot flame sensor in a position that provides an accurate and continuous determination of the presence of the pilot flame.

(7) For biofilters, record the pressure drop across the biofilter beds, inlet gas temperature, and effluent pH averaged over the same time period as the compliance demonstration while the vent stream is routed and constituted normally. Locate the temperature, pressure, and pH sensors in positions that provide representative measurement of these parameters. Ensure the sample is properly mixed and representative of the fluid to be measured.

(8) For carbon adsorbers, record the total regeneration stream mass or volumetric flow during each carbon bed regeneration cycle during the period of the compliance demonstration. Record the temperature of the carbon bed after each carbon bed regeneration cycle during the period of the compliance demonstration (and within 15 minutes of completion of any cooling cycle(s)). Record the operating time since the end of the last carbon bed regeneration cycle and the beginning of the next carbon bed regeneration cycle during the period of the compliance demonstration. Locate the temperature sensor in a position that provides a representative temperature.
§ 63.5540 By what date must I conduct a performance test or other initial compliance demonstration?

(a) You must conduct performance tests or other initial compliance demonstrations no later than 180 calendar days after the compliance date that is specified for your source in § 63.5495 and according to the provisions in § 63.7(a)(2).

§ 63.5545 What are my monitoring installation, operation, and maintenance requirements?

(a) For each CMS required in this section, you must develop and make available for inspection by the permitting authority, upon request, a site-specific monitoring plan that addresses the provisions in paragraphs (a)(1) through (3) of this section:

(1) Installation of the CMS sampling probe or other interface at a measurement location relative to each affected process unit such that the measurement is representative of control of the exhaust emissions (e.g., on or downstream of the last control device);,

(2) Performance and equipment specifications for the sample interface, the pollutant concentration or parametric signal analyzer, and the data collection and reduction system; and

(3) Performance evaluation procedures and acceptance criteria (e.g., calibrations).

(b) In your site-specific monitoring plan, you must also address the provisions in paragraphs (b)(1) through (3) of this section:

(1) Ongoing operation and maintenance procedures in accordance with the general requirements of §§ 63.8(c)(1), (3), (4)(ii) and 63.5580(c)(6);

(2) Ongoing data quality assurance procedures in accordance with the general requirements of § 63.8(d)(2); and

(3) Ongoing recordkeeping and reporting procedures in accordance with the general requirements of §§ 63.10(c), (e)(1), (e)(2)(i) and 63.5585.

(c) You must conduct a performance evaluation of each CMS in accordance with your site-specific monitoring plan.

(d) You must operate and maintain the CMS in continuous operation according to the site-specific monitoring plan.

(e) For each continuous emissions monitoring system (CEMS), you must meet the requirements in paragraphs (e)(1) through (6) of this section:

(1) Each CEMS must be installed, operated, and maintained according to the applicable performance specification (PS) listed in paragraphs (e)(1)(i) through (iv) of this section:

(i) PS–7 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix B, for CEMS used to measure hydrogen sulfide emissions;

(ii) PS–8 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix B, for CEMS used to measure volatile organic compound emissions;

(iii) PS–9 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix B, for CEMS that use gas chromatography to measure organic HAP emissions; and

(iv) PS–15 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix B, for CEMS that use Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy to measure organic HAP emissions.

(2) You must conduct a performance evaluation of each CEMS according to the requirements in § 63.8 and according to the applicable performance specification listed in paragraphs (e)(1)(i) through (iv) of this section.

(3) As specified in § 63.8(c)(4)(ii), each CEMS must complete a minimum of one cycle of operation (sampling, analyzing, and data recording) for each successive 15-minute period.

(4) The CEMS data must be reduced to operating data averages computed using valid data from at least 75 percent of the hours during the averaging period. To have a valid hour of data, you must have four or more data points equally spaced over the 1-hour
period (or at least two data points during an hour when calibration, quality assurance, or maintenance activities are being performed), except as specified in paragraph (e)(5) of this section.

(5) The CEMS data taken during periods in which the control devices are not functioning in controlling emissions, as indicated by periods of no flow for all or a portion of an affected source, must not be considered in the averages.

(6) Determine the daily average of all recorded readings for each operating day during the semiannual reporting period described in Table 8 to this subpart.

(f) For each continuous parameter monitoring system (CPMS), you must meet the requirements in paragraphs (f)(1) through (9) of this section.

(1) Satisfy all requirements of performance specifications for CPMS upon promulgation of such performance specifications.

(2) Satisfy all requirements of quality assurance (QA) procedures for CPMS upon promulgation of such QA procedures.

(3) The CPMS must complete a minimum of one cycle of operation for each successive 15-minute period.

(4) To calculate a valid hourly average, there must be at least four equally spaced values for that hour, excluding data collected during the periods described in paragraph (f)(6) of this section.

(5) Have valid hourly data for at least 75 percent of the hours during the averaging period.

(6) The CPMS data taken during periods in which the control devices are not functioning in controlling emissions, as indicated by periods of no flow for all or a portion of an affected source, must not be considered in the averages.

(7) Calculate a daily average using all of the valid hourly averages for each operating day during the semiannual reporting period.

(8) Record the results of each inspection, calibration, and validation check.

(9) Except for redundant sensors, any device that is used to conduct an initial validation or accuracy audit of a CPMS must meet the accuracy requirements specified in paragraphs (f)(9)(i) and (ii) of this section.

(i) The device must have an accuracy that is traceable to National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) standards.

(ii) The device must be at least three times as accurate as the required accuracy for the CPMS.

(g) If flow to a control device could be intermittent, you must install, calibrate, and operate a flowindicator at the inlet or outlet of the control device to identify periods of no flow.

§63.5555 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limits, operating limits, and work practice standards?

(a) You must demonstrate continuous compliance with each emission limit, operating limit, and work practice standard in Tables 1 and 2 to this subpart that applies to you according to methods specified in Tables 5 and 6 to this subpart.

(b) You must report each instance in which you were not in continuous compliance (as specified in Tables 5 and 6 to this subpart) with each emission limit, each operating limit, and each work practice standard that apply to you. This includes periods of startup, shutdown, and malfunction. These instances are deviations from the emission limits, operating limits, and work practice standards in this subpart. These deviations must be reported according to the requirements in §63.5580.

(c) [Reserved]

(d) Consistent with §§63.6(e) and 63.7(e)(1), deviations that occur during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction are not violations if you demonstrate to the Administrator's satisfaction that you were operating in accordance with §63.6(e)(1). The Administrator will determine whether deviations that occur during a period you identify as a startup, shutdown, or malfunction are violations, according to the provisions in §63.6(e).

§ 63.5560 How do I monitor and collect data to demonstrate continuous compliance?

(a) You must monitor and collect data according to this section.

(b) Except for monitor malfunctions, associated repairs, and required quality assurance or control activities (including, as applicable, calibration checks and required zero and span adjustments), you must monitor continuously (or collect data at all required intervals) at all times that the affected source is operating, including periods of startup, shutdown, and malfunction.

(c) You may not use data recorded during monitoring malfunctions, associated repairs, required quality assurance or control activities, and periods of no flow for all or a portion of an affected source in data averages and calculations used to report emission or operating levels, nor may such data be used in fulfilling a minimum data availability requirement, if applicable. You must use all the data collected during all other periods in assessing the operation of the control device and associated control system.

(d) All terms in this subpart that define a period of time for completing required tasks (e.g., weekly, monthly, quarterly, or annually) refer to the standard calendar periods.

(1) You may change time periods specified in this subpart for completing required tasks by mutual agreement with the Administrator, as specified in subpart A of this part. For example, a period could begin on the compliance date or another date, rather than on the first day of the standard calendar period. For each time period that is changed by agreement, the revised period must remain in effect until it is changed. A new request is not necessary for each recurring period.

(2) Where the period specified for compliance is a standard calendar period, if the initial compliance date occurs after the beginning of the period, then you must comply according to the schedule specified in paragraph (d)(2)(i) or (ii) of this section, as appropriate.

(i) You must comply before the end of the standard calendar period within which the compliance deadline occurs, if there remain at least 3 days for tasks that must be performed weekly, at least 2 weeks for tasks that must be performed monthly, at least 1 month for tasks that must be performed quarterly, or at least 3 months for tasks that must be performed annually; or

(ii) In all instances where a provision of this subpart requires completing a task during each of multiple successive periods, you may perform the required task at any time during the specified period, provided that the task is conducted at a reasonable interval after completion of the task during the previous period.

§ 63.5575 What notifications must I submit and when?

You must submit each notification in Table 7 to this subpart that applies to you by the date specified in Table 7 to this subpart.

§ 63.5580 What reports must I submit and when?

(a) You must submit each report in Table 8 to this subpart that applies to you.

(b) Unless the Administrator has approved a different schedule for submitting reports under §63.10, you must submit each compliance report by the date in Table 8 to this subpart and according to the requirements in paragraphs (b)(1) through (5) of this section.

(1) The first compliance report must cover the period beginning on the compliance date that is specified for your affected source in §63.5495 and ending on June 30 or December 31, whichever date is the first date following the end of the first calendar half after the compliance date that is specified for your source in §63.5495.

(2) The first compliance report must be postmarked or delivered no later than August 31 or February 28, whichever date follows the end of the first calendar half after the compliance date that is specified for your affected source in §63.5495.

(3) Each subsequent compliance report must cover the semiannual reporting period from January 1 through June 30 or the semiannual reporting period from July 1 through December 31.
(4) Each subsequent compliance report must be postmarked or delivered no later than August 31 or February 28, whichever date is the first date following the end of the semiannual reporting period.

(5) For each affected source that is subject to permitting regulations pursuant to 40 CFR part 70 or 40 CFR part 71, and if the permitting authority has established dates for submitting semiannual reports pursuant to 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(ii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(ii)(A), you may submit the first and subsequent compliance reports according to the dates the permitting authority has established instead of according to the dates in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section.

(c) The compliance report must contain the information in paragraphs (c)(1) through (6) of this section.

(1) Company name and address.

(2) Statement by a responsible official, with that official’s name, title, and signature, certifying that, based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the statements and information in the report are true, accurate, and complete.

(3) Date of report and beginning and ending dates of the reporting period.

(4) If you had a startup, shutdown, or malfunction during the reporting period and you took actions consistent with your startup, shutdown, and malfunction plan, the compliance report must include the information in §63.10(d)(5)(i).

(5) If there are no deviations from any emission limits, operating limits, or work practice standards that apply to you (see Tables 5 and 6 to this subpart), the compliance report must contain a statement that there were no deviations from the emission limits, operating limits, or work practice standards during the reporting period.

(6) If there were no periods during which the CMS was out-of-control, the compliance report must contain a statement that there were no periods during which the CMS was out-of-control during the reporting period. You must include specifications for out-of-control operation in the quality control plan required under §63.8(d)(2).

(d) For each deviation from an emission limit or work practice standard that occurs at an affected source where you are not using a CMS to demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limits or work practice standards in this subpart (see Table 5 to this subpart), the compliance report must contain the information in paragraphs (c)(1) through (4) and (d)(1) and (2) of this section. This includes periods of startup, shutdown, and malfunction.

(1) The total operating time of each affected source during the reporting period.

(2) Information on the number, duration, and cause of deviations (including unknown cause, if applicable), as applicable, and the corrective action taken.

(e) For each deviation from an emission limit or operating limit occurring at an affected source where you are using a CMS to demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limit or operating limit in this subpart (see Tables 5 and 6 to this subpart), you must include the information in paragraphs (c)(1) through (4) and (e)(1) through (13) of this section. This includes periods of startup, shutdown, and malfunction.

(1) The date and time that each malfunction started and stopped.

(2) The date and time that each CMS was inoperative, except for zero (low-level) and high-level checks.

(3) The date, time, and duration that each CMS was out-of-control.

(4) The date and time that each deviation started and stopped, and whether each deviation occurred during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction or during another period.

(5) A summary of the total duration of the deviation during the reporting period and the total duration as a percent of the total source operating time during that reporting period.

(6) A breakdown of the total duration of the deviations during the reporting period into those that are due to startup, shutdown, control equipment problems, process problems, other known causes, and other unknown causes.

(7) A summary of the total duration of CMS downtime during the reporting period and the total duration of CMS downtime as a percent of the total source operating time during that reporting period.
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.5595  What compliance options do I have if part of my affected source is subject to both this subpart and another subpart?

(a) For any Group 1 or Group 2 waste-water stream that is subject to the wastewater provisions in this subpart and the wastewater provisions in 40 CFR parts 260 through 272, you must comply with the requirements of either paragraph (a)(1) or (2) of this section.

(1) You must comply with more stringent control, testing, monitoring, record-keeping, and reporting requirements that overlap between the provisions of this subpart and the provisions of 40 CFR parts 260 through 272. You must keep a record of the information used to determine which requirements were the most stringent and submit this information if requested by the Administrator.

(2) You must submit, no later than 4 months before the applicable compliance date specified in § 63.5495, a request for a case-by-case determination of requirements. The request must include the information specified in paragraphs (a)(2)(i) and (ii) of this section.

(i) Identification of the wastewater streams that are subject to this subpart and to provisions in 40 CFR parts 260 through 272, determination of the Group 1/Group 2 status of those streams, determination of whether or not those streams are listed or exhibit a characteristic as specified in 40 CFR part 261, and determination of whether the waste management unit is subject to permitting under 40 CFR part 270.

(ii) Identification of the specific control, testing, monitoring, record-keeping, and reporting requirements that overlap between the provisions of this subject and the provisions of 40 CFR parts 260 through 272.

(b) If any combustion device, recovery device, or recapture device, as defined in § 63.111, subject to this subpart...
§ 63.5600 What other requirements apply to me?

(a) Table 10 to this subpart shows which provisions of the General Provisions in §§63.1 through 63.15 apply to you.

(b) For the purposes of this subpart, the applicable subpart A requirements in Table 10 to this subpart supersede the applicable subpart A requirements in subparts F, G, H, U and UU of this part.

§ 63.5605 Who implements and enforces this subpart?

(a) This subpart can be implemented and enforced by us, the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), or a delegated authority, such as your State, local, or tribal agency. If the Administrator has delegated authority to your State, local, or tribal agency, then that agency has the authority to implement and enforce this subpart. You should contact your EPA Regional Office to find out if this subpart is delegated to your State, local, or tribal agency.

(b) In delegating implementation and enforcement authority of this subpart to a State, local, or tribal agency under subpart E of this part, the Administrator keeps the authorities contained in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section and does not delegate such authorities to a State, local, or tribal agency.

1. Approval of alternatives to the non-opacity emission limits, operating limits, and work practice standards in §63.5505(a) through (c) and under §63.6(e).

2. Approval of major alternatives to test methods under §63.7(e)(2)(ii) and (f) and as defined in §63.90.

3. Approval of major alternatives to monitoring under §63.8(f) and as defined in §63.90.

4. Approval of major alternatives to recordkeeping and reporting under §63.10(f) and as defined in §63.90.

§ 63.5610 What definitions apply to this subpart?

(a) For all affected sources complying with the batch process vent testing provisions in §63.490(c) and the operating limit provisions in §63.505(c), the terms used in this subpart and in subpart U of this part are defined in §63.482 and paragraph (g) of this section.

(b) For all affected sources complying with the closed-vent system and bypass line requirements in §63.148, the terms used in this subpart and in subpart G of this part are defined in §63.111 and paragraph (g) of this section.

(c) For all affected sources complying with the heat exchanger system requirements in §63.104, the terms used in this subpart and in subpart F of this part are defined in §§63.101 and 63.111 and paragraph (g) of this section.

(d) For cellulose ether affected sources complying with the maintenance wastewater, process wastewater, and liquid stream in open system requirements of subparts F and G of this part, the terms used in this subpart and in subparts F and G of this part are defined in §§63.101 and 63.111 and paragraph (g) of this section.

(e) For cellulose ether affected sources complying with the equipment leak requirements of subpart H of this part, the terms used in this subpart and in subpart H of this part are defined in §63.161 and paragraph (g) of this section.

(f) For cellulose ether affected sources complying with the equipment
leak requirements of subpart UU of this part, the terms used in this subpart and in subpart UU of this part are defined in §63.1020 and paragraph (g) of this section.

(g) All other terms used in this subpart have the meaning given them in §63.2 and this paragraph (g). If a term is defined in §63.2, 63.101, 63.111, 63.161, or 63.1020 and in this paragraph (g), the definition in this paragraph (g) applies for purposes of this subpart.

Bottoms receiver means a tank that collects distillation bottoms before the stream is sent for storage or for further downstream processing.

Carbon disulfide unloading and storage operation means a system at an affected source that includes unloading of carbon disulfide from a railcar using nitrogen or water displacement and storage of carbon disulfide in a storage vessel using nitrogen or water padding.

Cellophane means a thin, transparent cellulose material, which is manufactured using the viscose process and used in food packaging (e.g., candy, cheese, baked goods), adhesive tapes, and membranes for industrial uses, such as batteries.

Cellophane operation means the collection of the cellophane process unit and any other equipment, such as heat exchanger systems, wastewater and waste management units, or cooling towers, that are not associated with an individual cellophane process unit, but are located at a cellophane operation for the purpose of manufacturing a particular cellophane and are under common control.

Cellophane process unit means all equipment associated with the viscose process or solvent coating process which collectively function to manufacture cellophane and any associated storage vessels, liquid streams in open systems (as defined in §63.149), and equipment (as defined in §63.161) that are used in the manufacturing of cellophane.

Cellulose ether means a compound, such as carboxymethyl cellulose, hyroxyethyl cellulose, hydroxypropyl cellulose, methyl cellulose, or hydroxypropyl methyl cellulose, which is manufactured using the cellulose ether process and used mainly as a thickener, viscosifier, or binder in a wide variety of consumer and other products.

Cellulose ether operation means the collection of the cellulose ether process unit and any other equipment, such as heat exchanger systems, wastewater and waste management units, or cooling towers, that are not associated with an individual cellulose ether process unit, but are located at a cellulose ether operation for the purpose of manufacturing a particular cellulose ether and are under common control.

Cellulose ether process means the following:

(1) A manufacturing process that includes the following process steps:

(i) Reaction of cellulose (e.g., wood pulp or cotton linters) with sodium hydroxide to produce alkali cellulose;

(ii) Reaction of the alkali cellulose with a chemical compound(s), such as ethylene oxide, propylene oxide, methyl chloride, or chloroacetic acid, to produce a particular cellulose ether;

(iii) Washing and purification of the cellulose ether; and

(iv) Drying of the cellulose ether.

(2) Solids handling steps downstream of the drying process are not considered part of the cellulose ether process.

Cellulose ether process change means a change to the cellulose ether process that occurred no earlier than January 1991 that allows the recovery of organic HAP, reduction in organic HAP usage, or reduction in organic HAP leaving the reactor. Includes extended cookout.

Cellulose ether process unit means all equipment associated with a cellulose ether process which collectively function to manufacture a particular cellulose ether and any associated storage vessels, liquid streams in open systems (as defined in §63.149), and equipment (as defined in §63.161 or §63.1020) that are used in the manufacturing of a particular cellulose ether.

Cellulose Ethers Production source category means the collection of cellulose ether operations that use the cellulose ether process to manufacture a particular cellulose ether.

Cellulose food casing means a cellulose casing, which is manufactured using the viscose process, used in forming meat products (e.g., hot dogs, sausages) and, in most cases, removed from the meat products before sale.
Cellulose food casing operation means the collection of the cellulose food casing process unit and any other equipment, such as heat exchanger systems, wastewater and waste management units, or cooling towers, that are not associated with an individual cellulose food casing process unit, but are located at a cellulose food casing operation for the purpose of manufacturing cellulose food casings and are under common control.

Cellulose food casing process unit means all equipment associated with the viscose process which collectively function to manufacture cellulose food casings and any associated storage vessels, liquid streams in open systems (as defined in §63.149), and equipment (as defined in §63.161) that are used in the manufacturing of cellulose food casings.

Cellulosic sponge means a porous cellulose product, which is manufactured using the viscose process and used mainly for consumer use (e.g., for cleaning).

Cellulosic sponge process unit means all equipment associated with the viscose process which collectively function to manufacture cellulose sponges and any associated storage vessels, liquid streams in open systems (as defined in §63.149), and equipment (as defined in §63.161) that are used in the manufacturing of cellulosic sponges.

Closed-loop system means a system wherein the emission stream is not normally vented to the atmosphere but is recycled back to the process.

Miscellaneous Viscose Processes source category means the collection of cellulose food casing, rayon, cellulosic sponge, and cellophane operations that use the viscose process to manufacture a particular cellulose product. These cellulose products include cellulose food casings, rayon, cellulosic sponges, and cellophane.

Nitrogen storage system means a system of padding the carbon disulfide storage vessels with nitrogen to prevent contact with oxygen.

Nitrogen unloading and storage system means the combination of a nitrogen unloading system for unloading carbon disulfide and a nitrogen storage system for storing carbon disulfide.
Nitrogen unloading system means a system of unloading carbon disulfide from railcars to storage vessels using nitrogen displacement to prevent gaseous carbon disulfide emissions to the atmosphere and to preclude contact with oxygen.

Non-recovery control device means an individual unit of equipment capable of and normally used for the purpose of capturing or treating HAP emissions. Examples of equipment that may be non-recovery control devices include, but are not limited to, biofilters, caustic scrubbers, flares, thermal oxidizers, and water scrubbers.

Oil absorber means a packed-bed absorber that absorbs pollutant vapors using a type of oil (e.g., kerosene) as the absorption liquid.

Onsite means that records are stored at a location within a major source which encompasses the affected source. Onsite includes, but is not limited to, storage at the affected source or process unit to which the records pertain or storage in central files elsewhere at the major source.

Process vent means a point of discharge to the atmosphere (or the point of entry into a control device, if any) of a HAP-containing gas stream from the unit operation. Process vents do not include vents with a flow rate less than 0.005 standard cubic meter per minute or with a concentration less than 50 parts per million by volume (ppmv) of HAP or TOC, vents on storage tanks, vents on wastewater emission sources, or pieces of equipment regulated under equipment leak standards.

Rayon means cellulose fibers, which are manufactured using the viscose process and used in the production of either textiles (e.g., apparel, drapery, upholstery) or non-woven products (e.g., feminine hygiene products, wipes, computer disk liners, surgical swabs).

Rayon operation means the collection of the rayon process unit and any other equipment, such as heat exchanger systems, wastewater and waste management units, or cooling towers, that are not associated with an individual rayon process unit, but are located at a rayon operation for the purpose of manufacturing rayon and are under common control.

Rayon process unit means all equipment associated with the viscose process which collectively function to manufacture rayon and any associated storage vessels, liquid streams in open systems (as defined in §63.140), and equipment (as defined in §63.161) that are used in the manufacturing of rayon.

Recovery device means an individual unit of equipment capable of and normally used for the purpose of recovering HAP emissions for fuel value (i.e., net positive heating value), use, reuse, or for sale for fuel value, use, or reuse. Examples of equipment that may be recovery devices include, but are not limited to, absorbers, carbon adsorbers, condensers, oil-water separators or organic-water separators, or organic removal devices such as decanter, strippers, or thin-film evaporation units.

Responsible official means responsible official as defined in 40 CFR 70.2.

Safety device means a closure device such as a pressure relief valve, frangible disc, fusible plug, or any other type of device which functions exclusively to prevent physical damage or permanent deformation to a unit or its air emission control equipment by venting gases or vapors directly to the atmosphere during unsafe conditions resulting from an unplanned, accidental, or emergency event. For the purposes of this subpart, a safety device is not used for routine venting of gases or vapors from the vapor headspace underneath a cover such as during filling of the unit or to adjust the pressure in this vapor headspace in responses to normal daily diurnal ambient temperature fluctuations. A safety device is designed to remain in a closed position during normal operation and open only when the internal pressure, or another relevant parameter, exceeds the device threshold setting applicable to the air emission control equipment as determined by the owner or operator based on manufacturer recommendations, applicable regulations, fire protection and prevention codes, standard engineering codes and practices, or other requirements for the safe handling of flammable, combustible, explosive, reactive, or hazardous materials.
Solvent coating process means a manufacturing process in which cellophane film is coated (e.g., with Saran® or nitrocellulose) to impart moisture impermeability to the film and to make it printable. Both Saran and nitrocellulose use the same solvents—tetrahydrofuran and toluene.

Storage vessel means a tank or other vessel used to store liquids that contain one or more HAP. Storage vessels do not include the following:
1. Vessels permanently attached to motor vehicles such as trucks, railcars, barges, or ships;
2. Pressure vessels designed to operate in excess of 204.9 kilopascals (30 pounds per square inch) and without emissions to the atmosphere;
3. Vessels with capacities smaller than 38 cubic meters (10,000 gallons);
4. Vessels and equipment storing and/or handling material that contains no HAP or contains HAP as impurities only;
5. Bottoms receiver tanks;
6. Surge control vessels;
7. Wastewater storage vessels; and
8. Storage vessels assigned to another process unit regulated under another subpart of part 63.

Surge control vessel means feed drums, recycle drums, and intermediate vessels. Surge control vessels are used within a process unit when in-process storage, mixing, or management of flow rates or volumes is needed to assist in production of a product.

Total HAP means the sum of organic HAP emissions measured using EPA Method 18.

Total sulfide means the sum of emissions for carbon disulfide, hydrogen sulfide, and carbonyl sulfide reported as carbon disulfide. Total sulfide, as defined for the purposes of this subpart, does not include other sulfur compounds, such as sulfur dioxide.

Viscose process means the following:
1. A manufacturing process that includes the following process steps:
   i. Reaction of cellulose (e.g., wood pulp) with sodium hydroxide to produce alkali cellulose;
   ii. Reaction of alkali cellulose with carbon disulfide to produce sodium cellulose xanthate;
   iii. Combination of sodium cellulose xanthate with additional sodium hydroxide to produce viscose solution;
   iv. Extrusion of the viscose into various shapes (e.g., hollow casings, thin fibers, thin sheets, molds);
   v. Regeneration of the cellulose product;
   vi. Washing of the cellulose product; and
   vii. Possibly acid or salt recovery.
2. The cellulose products manufactured using the viscose process include cellulose food casings, rayon, cellulosic sponges, and cellophane.

Viscose process change means a change to the viscose process that occurred no earlier than January 1991 that allows either the recovery of carbon disulfide or a reduction in carbon disulfide usage in the process.

Wastewater means water that:
1. Contains either:
   i. An annual average concentration of organic HAP (listed in Table 9 to subpart G of this part) of at least 5 parts per million by weight (ppmw) and has an annual average flow rate of 0.02 liter per minute or greater; or
   ii. An annual average concentration of organic HAP (listed in Table 9 to subpart G of this part) of at least 10,000 ppmw at any flow rate.
2. Is discarded from a cellulose food casing, rayon, cellulosic sponge, cellophane, or cellulose ether process unit that is part of an affected source. Wastewater is process wastewater or maintenance wastewater.

Water storage system means a system of padding the carbon disulfide storage vessels with water to prevent contact with oxygen. The water, which is saturated with carbon disulfide, is later sent to wastewater treatment.

Water unloading and storage system means the combination of a water unloading system for unloading carbon disulfide and a water storage system for storing carbon disulfide.

Water unloading system means a system of unloading carbon disulfide from railcars to storage vessels using water displacement to prevent gaseous carbon disulfide emissions to the atmosphere and to preclude contact with oxygen.

Work practice standard means any design, equipment, work practice, or
As required in §63.5505(a), you must meet the appropriate emission limits and work practice standards in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For . . .</th>
<th>at . . .</th>
<th>you must . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. the sum of all viscose process vents.</td>
<td>a. each existing cellulose food casing operation.</td>
<td>i. reduce total uncontrolled sulfide emissions (reported as carbon disulfide) by at least 25% based on a 6-month rolling average; ii. for each vent stream that you control using a control device, route the vent stream through a closed-vent system to the control device; and iii. comply with the work practice standard for closed-vent systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. each new cellulose food casing operation.</td>
<td>i. reduce total uncontrolled sulfide emissions (reported as carbon disulfide) by at least 75% based on a 6-month rolling average; ii. for each vent stream that you control using a control device, route the vent stream through a closed-vent system to the control device; and iii. comply with the work practice standard for closed-vent systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c. each existing rayon operation</td>
<td>i. reduce total uncontrolled sulfide emissions (reported as carbon disulfide) by at least 35% within 3 years after the effective date based on a 6-month rolling average; for each vent stream that you control using a control device, route the vent stream through a closed-vent system to the control device; and comply with the work practice standard for closed-vent systems; and ii. reduce total uncontrolled sulfide emissions (reported as carbon disulfide) by at least 40% within 8 years after the effective date based on a 6-month rolling average; for each vent stream that you control using a control device, route the vent stream through a closed-vent system to the control device; and comply with the work practice standard for closed-vent systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>d. each new rayon operation</td>
<td>i. reduce total uncontrolled sulfide emissions (reported as carbon disulfide) by at least 75% based on a 6-month rolling average; ii. for each vent stream that you control using a control device, route the vent stream through a closed-vent system to the control device; and iii. comply with the work practice standard for closed-vent systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e. each existing or new cellulosic sponge operation.</td>
<td>i. reduce total uncontrolled sulfide emissions (reported as carbon disulfide) by at least 75% based on a 6-month rolling average; ii. for each vent stream that you control using a control device, route the vent stream through a closed-vent system to the control device; and iii. comply with the work practice standard for closed-vent systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For . . .</td>
<td>at . . .</td>
<td>you must . . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. each existing or new cellophane operation.</td>
<td>i. reduce total uncontrolled sulfide emissions (reported as carbon disulfide) by at least 75% based on a 6-month rolling average; ii. for each vent stream that you control using a control device (except for retractable hoods over sulfuric acid baths at a cellophane operation), route the vent stream through a closed-vent system to the control device; and iii. comply with the work practice standard for closed-vent systems (except for retractable hoods over sulfuric acid baths at a cellophane operation).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. the sum of all solvent coating process vents.</td>
<td>a. each existing or new cellophane operation.</td>
<td>i. reduce uncontrolled toluene emissions by at least 95% based on a 6-month rolling average; ii. for each vent stream that you control using a control device, route the vent stream through a closed-vent system to the control device; and iii. comply with the work practice standard for closed-vent systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. the sum of all cellulose ether process vents.</td>
<td>a. each existing or new cellulose ether operation.</td>
<td>i. reduce total uncontrolled organic HAP emissions by at least 99%; ii. for each vent stream that you control using a control device, route the vent stream through a closed-vent system to the control device; and iii. comply with the work practice standard for closed-vent systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. closed-loop systems</td>
<td>each existing or new cellulose ether operation.</td>
<td>comply by operating the closed-loop system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. each carbon disulfide unloading and storage operation.</td>
<td>a. each existing or new viscose process affected source.</td>
<td>i. reduce uncontrolled carbon disulfide emissions by at least 83% from unloading and storage operations based on a 6-month rolling average if you use an alternative control technique not listed in this table source for carbon disulfide unloading and storage operations; if using a control device to reduce emissions, route emissions through a closed-vent system to the control device; and comply with the work practice standard for closed-vent systems; ii. reduce uncontrolled carbon disulfide emissions by at least 0.14% from viscose process vents based on a 6-month rolling average; for each vent stream that you control using a control device, route the vent stream through a closed-vent system to the control device; and comply with the work practice standard for closed-vent systems; iii. install a nitrogen unloading and storage system (as defined in §63.5610); or iv. install a nitrogen unloading system (as defined in §63.5610); reduce uncontrolled carbon disulfide emissions by at least 0.045% from viscose process vents based on a 6-month rolling average; for each vent stream that you control, route the vent stream through a closed-vent to the control device; and comply with the work practice standard for closed-vent systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. each toluene storage vessel</td>
<td>a. each existing or new cellophane operation.</td>
<td>i. reduce uncontrolled toluene emissions by at least 95% based on a 6-month rolling average; ii. if using a control device to reduce emissions, route the emissions through a closed-vent system to the control device; and iii. comply with the work practice standard for closed-vent systems.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For . . . at . . . you must . . .

7. equipment leaks
   a. each existing or new cellulose ether operation.
   i. comply with the applicable equipment leak standards of §§63.162 through 63.179, except that references to “process unit” mean “cellulose ether process unit” for the purposes of this subpart;
   ii. comply with the applicable equipment leak standards of §§63.1021 through 63.1037, except that references to “process unit” mean “cellulose ether process unit” for the purposes of this subpart.

8. all sources of wastewater emissions.
   each existing or new cellulose ether operation.
   comply with the applicable wastewater provisions of §§63.105 and 63.132 through 63.140.

9. liquid streams in open systems
   each existing or new cellulose ether operation.
   comply with the applicable provisions or §63.149, except that references to “chemical manufacturing process unit” mean “cellulose ether process unit” for the purposes of this subpart.

10. closed-vent system used to route emissions to a control device.
   each existing or new affected source (except for retractable hoods over sulfuric acid baths at a cellophane operation).
   conduct annual inspections, repair leaks, and maintain records as specified in §63.148.

11. closed-vent system containing a bypass line that could divert a vent stream away from a control device, except for equipment needed for safety purposes (described in §63.148(f)(3).
   a. each existing or new affected source (except for retractable hoods over sulfuric acid baths at a cellophane operation).
   (i) install, calibrate, maintain, and operate a flow indicator as specified in §63.148(f)(1); or
   (ii) secure the bypass line valve in the closed position with a car-seal or lock-and-key type configuration and inspect the seal or closure mechanism at least once per month as specified in §63.148(f)(2)).

12. heat exchanger system that cools process equipment or materials in the process unit.
   each existing or new affected source.
   comply with the applicable wastewater provisions of §§63.105 and 63.132 through 63.140.
   comply with the applicable provisions or §63.149, except that references to “chemical manufacturing process unit” mean “cellulose ether process unit” for the purposes of this subpart.


TABLE 2 TO SUBPART UUUU OF PART 63—OPERATING LIMITS

As required in §63.5505(b), you must meet the appropriate operating limits in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For the following control technique . . .</th>
<th>you must . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. condenser ..................................</td>
<td>maintain the daily average condenser outlet gas or condensed liquid temperature no higher than the value established during the compliance demonstration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. thermal oxidizer ...........................</td>
<td>maintain the daily average thermal oxidizer firebox temperature no lower than the value established during the compliance demonstration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. water scrubber .............................</td>
<td>maintain the daily average scrubber pressure drop and scrubber liquid flow rate within the range of values established during the compliance demonstration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. caustic scrubber ............................</td>
<td>maintain the daily average scrubber pressure drop, scrubber liquid flow rate, and scrubber liquid pH, conductivity, or alkalinity within the range of values established during the compliance demonstration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. flare ........................................</td>
<td>maintain the presence of a pilot flame.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. biofilter ....................................</td>
<td>maintain the daily average biofilter inlet gas temperature, biofilter effluent pH, and pressure drop within the operating values established during the compliance demonstration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. carbon absorber .............................</td>
<td>maintain the regeneration frequency, total regeneration adsorber stream mass or volumetric flow during carbon bed regeneration, and temperature of the carbon bed after regeneration (and within 15 minutes of completing any cooling cycle(s)) for each regeneration cycle within the values established during the compliance demonstration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. oil absorber ................................</td>
<td>maintain the daily average absorption liquid flow, absorption liquid temperature, and steam flow within the values established during the compliance demonstration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. any of the control techniques specified in this table.</td>
<td>if using a CEMS, maintain the daily average control efficiency of each control device no lower than the value established during the compliance demonstration.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For the following control technique . . .

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For . . .</th>
<th>at . . .</th>
<th>you must . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10. any of the control techniques specified in this table.</td>
<td>a. if you wish to establish alternative operating parameters, submit the application for approval of the alternative operating parameters no later than the notification of the performance test or CEMS performance evaluation or no later than 60 days prior to any other initial compliance demonstration; b. the application must include: information justifying the request for alternative operating parameters (such as the infeasibility or impracticality of using the operating parameters in this final rule); a description of the proposed alternative control device operating parameters; the monitoring approach; the frequency of measuring and recording the alternative parameters; how the operating limits are to be calculated; and information documenting that the alternative operating parameters would provide equivalent or better assurance of compliance with the standard; c. install, operate, and maintain the alternative parameter monitoring systems in accordance with the application approved by the Administrator; d. establish operating limits during the initial compliance demonstration based on the alternative operating parameters included in the approved application; and e. maintain the daily average alternative operating parameter values within the values established during the compliance demonstration.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 11. alternative control technique .................. | a. submit for approval no later than the notification of the performance test or CEMS performance evaluation or no later than 60 days prior to any other initial compliance demonstration a proposed site-specific plan that includes: a description of the alternative control device; test results verifying the performance of the control device; the appropriate operating parameters that will be monitored; and the frequency of measuring and recording to establish continuous compliance with the operating limits; b. install, operate, and maintain the parameter monitoring system for the alternative control device in accordance with the plan approved by the Administrator; c. establish operating limits during the initial compliance demonstration based on the operating parameters for the alternative control device included in the approved plan; and d. maintain the daily average operating parameter values for the alternative control technique within the values established during the compliance demonstration. |


**TABLE 3 TO SUBPART UUUU OF PART 63—INITIAL COMPLIANCE WITH EMISSION LIMITS AND WORK PRACTICE STANDARDS**

As required in §§63.5530(a) and 63.5535(g) and (h), you must demonstrate initial compliance with the appropriate emission limits and work practice standards according to the requirements in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For . . .</th>
<th>at . . .</th>
<th>for the following emission limit or work practice standard . . .</th>
<th>you have demonstrated initial compliance if . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. the sum of all viscose process vents.</td>
<td>a. each existing cellulose food casing operation.</td>
<td>i. reduce total uncontrolled sulfide emissions (reported as carbon disulfide) by at least 25% based on a 6-month rolling average; ii. for each vent stream that you control using a control device, route the vent stream through a closed-vent system to the control device; and iii. comply with the work practice standard for closed-vent systems.</td>
<td>(1) the average uncontrolled total sulfide emissions, determined during the month-long compliance demonstration or using engineering assessments, are reduced by at least 25%; (2) you have a record of the range of operating parameter values over the month-long compliance demonstration during which the average uncontrolled total sulfide emissions were reduced by at least 25%; (3) you prepare a material balance that includes the pertinent data used to determine the percent reduction of total sulfide emissions; and (4) you comply with the initial compliance requirements for closed-vent systems.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
b. each new cellulose food casing operation.

- i. reduce total uncontrolled sulfide emissions (reported as carbon disulfide) by at least 75% based on a 6-month rolling average;
- ii. for each vent stream that you control using a control device, route the vent stream through a closed-vent system to the control device; and
- iii. comply with the work practice standard for closed-vent systems.

(1) the average uncontrolled total sulfide emissions, determined during the month-long compliance demonstration or using engineering assessments, are reduced by at least 75%;
(2) you have a record of the range of operating parameter values over the month-long compliance demonstration during which the average uncontrolled total sulfide emissions were reduced by at least 75%;
(3) you prepare a material balance that includes the pertinent data used to determine the percent reduction of total sulfide emissions; and
(4) you comply with the initial compliance requirements for closed-vent systems.

c. each existing rayon operation.

- i. reduce total uncontrolled sulfide emissions (reported as carbon disulfide) by at least 35% within 3 years after the effective date based on a 6-month rolling average; for each vent stream that you control using a control device, route the vent stream through a closed-vent system to the control device; and comply with the work practice standard for closed-vent systems;

(1) the average uncontrolled total sulfide emissions, determined during the month-long compliance demonstration or using engineering assessments, are reduced by at least 35% within 3 years after the effective date;
(2) you have a record of the average operating parameter values over the month-long compliance demonstration during which the average uncontrolled total sulfide emissions were reduced by at least 35%;
(3) you prepare a material balance that includes the pertinent data used to determine the percent reduction of total sulfide emissions; and
(4) you comply with the initial compliance requirements for closed-vent systems.

- ii. reduce total uncontrolled sulfide emissions (reported as carbon disulfide) by at least 40% within 8 years after the effective date based on a 6-month rolling average; for each vent stream that you control using a control device, route the vent stream through a closed-vent system to the control device; and comply with the work practice standard for closed-vent systems.

(1) the average uncontrolled total sulfide emissions, determined during the month-long compliance demonstration or using engineering assessments, are reduced by at least 40% within 8 years after the effective date;
(2) you have a record of the average operating parameter values over the month-long compliance demonstration during which the average uncontrolled total sulfide emissions were reduced by at least 40%;
(3) you prepare a material balance that includes the pertinent data used to determine the percent reduction of the total sulfide emissions; and
(4) you comply with the initial compliance requirements for closed-vent systems.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For . . .</th>
<th>at . .</th>
<th>for the following emission limit or work practice standard . . .</th>
<th>you have demonstrated initial compliance if . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>d. each new rayon operation.</td>
<td>i. reduce total uncontrolled sulfide emissions (reported as carbon disulfide) by at least 75% based on a 6-month rolling average;</td>
<td>(1) the average uncontrolled total sulfide emissions, determined during the month-long compliance demonstration or using engineering assessments, are reduced by at least 75%;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ii. for each vent stream that you control using a control device, route the vent stream through a closed-vent system to the control device; and</td>
<td>(2) you have a record of the average operating parameter values over the month-long compliance demonstration during which the average uncontrolled total sulfide emissions were reduced by at least 75%;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>iii. comply with the work practice standard for closed-vent systems.</td>
<td>(3) you prepare a material balance that includes the pertinent data used to determine the percent reduction of total sulfide emissions; and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. each existing or new cellulose sponge operation.</td>
<td>i. reduce total uncontrolled sulfide emissions (reported as carbon disulfide) by at least 75% based on a 6-month rolling average;</td>
<td>(4) you comply with the initial compliance requirements for closed-vent systems.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ii. for each vent stream that you control using a control device, route the vent stream through a closed-vent system to the control device; and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>iii. comply with the work practice standard for closed-vent systems.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. each existing or new cellophane operation.</td>
<td>i. reduce total uncontrolled sulfide emissions (reported as carbon disulfide) by at least 75% based on a 6-month rolling average;</td>
<td>(1) the average uncontrolled total sulfide emissions, determined during the month-long compliance demonstration or using engineering assessments, are reduced by at least 75%;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ii. for each vent stream that you control using a control device (except for retractable hoods over sulfuric acid baths at a cellophane operation), route the vent stream through a closed-vent system to the control device; and</td>
<td>(2) you have a record of the average operating parameter values over the month-long compliance demonstration during which the average uncontrolled total sulfide emissions were reduced by at least 75%;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>iii. comply with the work practice standard for closed-vent systems.</td>
<td>(3) you prepare a material balance that includes the pertinent data used to determine the percent reduction of total sulfide emissions; and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(4) you comply with the initial compliance requirements for closed-vent systems.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For . . . at . . . for the following emission limit or work practice standard . . . you have demonstrated initial compliance if . . .

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For . . .</th>
<th>at . . . for the following emission limit or work practice standard . . .</th>
<th>you have demonstrated initial compliance if . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. the sum of all solvent coating process vents.</td>
<td>a. each existing or new cellophane operation.</td>
<td>i. reduce uncontrolled toluene emissions by at least 95% based on a 6-month rolling average; ii. for each vent stream that you control using a control device, route the vent stream through a closed-vent system to the control device; and iii. comply with the work practice standard for closed-vent systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. the sum of all cellulose ether process vents.</td>
<td>a. each existing or new cellulose ether operation using a performance test to demonstrate initial compliance; or b. each existing or new cellulose ether operation using a material balance compliance demonstration to demonstrate initial compliance.</td>
<td>i. reduce total uncontrolled organic HAP emissions by at least 99%; ii. for each vent stream that you control using a control device, route the vent stream through a closed-vent system to the control device; and iii. comply with the work practice standard for closed-vent systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. closed-loop systems</td>
<td>each existing or new cellulose ether operation.</td>
<td>operate and maintain the closed-loop system for cellulose ether operations.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For . . . at . . . for the following emission limit or work practice standard . . . you have demonstrated initial compliance if . . .

<p>| 5. each carbon disulfide unloading and storage operation. | i. reduce uncontrolled carbon disulfide emissions by at least 83% from unloading and storage operations based on a 6-month rolling average if you use an alternative control technique not listed in this table for carbon disulfide unloading and storage operations; if using a control device to reduce emissions, route emissions through a closed-vent system to the control device; and comply with the work practice standard for closed-vent systems; | (1) you have a record documenting the 83% reduction in uncontrolled carbon disulfide emissions; and (2) if venting to a control device to reduce emissions, you comply with the initial compliance requirements for closed-vent systems; |
| | ii. reduce uncontrolled carbon disulfide by at least 0.14% from viscose process vents based on a 6-month rolling average; for each vent stream that you control using a control device, route the vent stream through a closed-vent system to the control device; and comply with the work practice standard for closed-vent systems; | (1) you comply with the initial compliance requirements for viscose process vents at existing or new cellulose food casing, rayon, cellulosic sponge, or cellophane operations, as applicable; (2) the 0.14% reduction must be in addition to the reduction already required for viscose process vents at existing or new cellulose food casing, rayon, cellulosic sponge, or cellophane operations, as applicable; and (3) you comply with the initial compliance requirements for closed-vent systems; |
| | iii. install a nitrogen unloading and storage system; or | you have a record certifying that a nitrogen unloading and storage system is in use; or (1) you have a record certifying that a nitrogen unloading system is in use; (2) you comply with the initial compliance requirements for viscose process vents at cellulose food casing, rayon, cellulosic sponge, or cellophane operations, as applicable; (3) the 0.045% reduction must be in addition to the reduction already required for viscose process vents at cellulose food casing, rayon, cellulosic sponge, or cellophane operations, as applicable; and (4) you comply with the initial compliance requirements for closed-vent systems. |
| | iv. install a nitrogen unloading system; reduce uncontrolled carbon disulfide by at least 0.045% from viscose process vents based on a 6-month rolling average; for each vent stream that you control using a control device, route the vent stream through a closed-vent system to the control device; and comply with the work practice standard for closed-vent systems. | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For . . .</th>
<th>at . . .</th>
<th>you have demonstrated initial compliance if . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6. each toluene storage vessel.</td>
<td>a. each existing or new cellophane operation.</td>
<td>(1) the average uncontrolled toluene emissions, determined during the month-long compliance demonstration or using engineering assessments, are reduced by at least 95%.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(2) you have a record of the average operating parameter values over the month-long compliance demonstration during which the average uncontrolled toluene emissions were reduced by at least 95%.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>i. reduce uncontrolled toluene emissions by at least 95% based on a 6-month rolling average;</td>
<td>(3) you prepare a material balance that includes the pertinent data used to determine the percent reduction of toluene emissions; and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ii. if using a control device to reduce emissions, route the emissions through a closed-vent system to the control device; and</td>
<td>(4) if venting to a control device to reduce emissions, you comply with the initial compliance requirements for closed-vent systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>iii. comply with the work practice standard for closed-vent systems.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. equipment leaks</td>
<td>a. each existing or new cellulose ether operation.</td>
<td>(1) you comply with the applicable requirements described in the Notification of Compliance Status Report provisions in §63.182(a)(2) and (c)(1) through (3), except that references to the term &quot;process unit&quot; mean &quot;cellulose ether process unit&quot; for the purposes of this subpart; or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(2) you comply with the applicable requirements described in the Initial Compliance Status Report provisions of §63.1039(a), except that references to the term &quot;process unit&quot; mean &quot;cellulose ether process unit&quot; for the purposes of this subpart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>i. comply with the applicable equipment leak standards of §§63.162 through 63.179; or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ii. comply with the applicable equipment leak standards of §§63.1021 through 63.1027.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. all sources of wastewater emissions.</td>
<td>each existing or new cellulose ether operation.</td>
<td>you comply with the applicable Group 1/Group 2 determination provisions of §63.144 and the initial compliance provisions of §§63.105 and 63.145.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. liquid streams in open systems.</td>
<td>each existing or new cellulose ether operation.</td>
<td>you install emission suppression equipment and conduct an initial inspection according to the provisions of §§63.133 through 63.137.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. closed-vent system used to route emissions to a control device.</td>
<td>a. each existing or new affected source.</td>
<td>(1) you conduct an initial inspection of the closed-vent system and maintain records according to §63.148;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(2) you prepare a written plan for inspecting unsafe-to-inspect and difficult-to-inspect equipment according to §63.148(g)(2) and (h)(2); and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(3) you repair any leaks and maintain records according to §63.148.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. closed-vent system containing a bypass line that could divert a vent stream away from a control device, except for equipment needed for safety purposes (described in §63.148(l)(3)).</td>
<td>a. each existing or new affected source.</td>
<td>you have a record documenting that you installed a flow indicator as specified in Table 1 to this subpart; or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>i. install, calibrate, maintain, and operate a flow indicator as specified in §63.148(l)(1); or.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For . . . at . . .</td>
<td>for the following emission limit or work practice standard . . .</td>
<td>you have demonstrated initial compliance if . . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. heat exchanger system that cools process equipment or materials in the process unit.</td>
<td>a. each existing or new affected source.</td>
<td>i. monitor and repair the heat exchanger system according to §63.104(a) through (e), except that references to “chemical manufacturing process unit” mean “cellulose food casing, rayon, cellulosic sponge, cellophane, or cellulosic other process unit” for the purposes of this subpart.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


**TABLE 4 TO SUBPART UUUU OF PART 63—REQUIREMENTS FOR PERFORMANCE TESTS**

As required in §§63.5530(b) and 63.5535(a), (b), (g)(1), and (h)(1), you must conduct performance tests, other initial compliance demonstrations, and CEMS performance evaluations and establish operating limits according to the requirements in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For . . . at . . .</th>
<th>you must . . .</th>
<th>using . . .</th>
<th>according to the following requirements . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. the sum of all process vents.</td>
<td>a. each existing or new affected source.</td>
<td>i. select sampling port’s location and the number of traverse points; ii. determine velocity and volumetric flow rate; iii. conduct gas analysis; and iv. measure moisture content of the stack gas.</td>
<td>EPA Method 1 or 1A of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A; §63.7(d)(1)(i); EPA Method 2, 2A, 2C, 2D, 2F, or 2G in appendix A to part 60 of this chapter; (1) EPA Method 3, 3A, or 3B in appendix A to part 60 of this chapter; or (2) ASME PTC 19.10–1981—Part 10; and EPA Method 4 in appendix A to part 60 of this chapter.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

sampling sites must be located at the inlet and outlet to each control device; you may use EPA Method 2A, 2C, 2D, 2F, or 2G as an alternative to using EPA Method 2, as appropriate; you may use EPA Method 3A or 3B as an alternative to using EPA Method 3; or you may use ASME PTC 19.10–1981—Part 10 (available for purchase from Three Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016–5990) as an alternative to using EPA Method 3B.
For . . . at . . . you must . . . using . . . according to the following requirements . . .

2. the sum of all viscose process vents.
   a. each existing or new viscose process source.
      i. measure total sulfide emissions.
         (1) EPA Method 15 in Appendix A to part 60 of this chapter; or
         (a) you must conduct testing of emissions at the inlet and outlet of each control device;
         (b) you must conduct testing of emissions from continuous viscose process vents and combinations of batch and continuous viscose process vents at normal operating conditions, as specified in §§63.7(e)(1) and 63.5535;
         (c) you must conduct testing of emissions from batch viscose process vents as specified in §63.490(c), except that the emission reductions required for process vents under this subpart supersede the emission reductions required for process vents under subpart U of this part; and
         (d) you must collect CPMS data during the period of the initial compliance demonstration and determine the CPMS operating limit during the period of the initial compliance demonstration; or
         (2) carbon disulfide and/or hydrogen sulfide CEMS, as applicable.

3. the sum of all solvent coating process vents.
   a. each existing or new cellophane operation.
      i. measure toluene emissions.
         (1) EPA Method 18 in Appendix A to part 60 of this chapter; or
         (a) you must conduct testing of emissions at the inlet and outlet of each control device;
         (b) you may use EPA Method 18 to determine the control efficiency of any control device for organic compounds; for a combustion device, you must use only HAP that are present in the inlet to the control device to characterize the percent reduction across the combustion device;
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For...</th>
<th>at...</th>
<th>you must... using... according to the following requirements...</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(c) you must conduct testing of emissions from continuous solvent coating process vents and combinations of batch and continuous solvent coating process vents at normal operating conditions, as specified in §§63.7(e)(1) and 63.5535;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(d) you must conduct testing of emissions from batch solvent coating process vents as specified in §63.490(c), except that the emission reductions required for process vents under this subpart supersede the emission reductions required for process vents under subpart U of this part; and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(e) you must collect CPMS data during the period of the initial compliance demonstration and determine the CPMS operating limit during the initial compliance demonstration; or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(2) ASTM D6420-99 ......... (a) you must conduct testing of emissions at the inlet and outlet of each control device;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(b) you may use ASTM D6420–99 (available for purchase from at least one of the following addresses: 100 Barr Harbor Drive, West Conshohocken, PA 19428–2959; or University Microfilms International, 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106) as an alternative to EPA Method 18 only where: the target compound(s) are those listed in Section 1.1 of ASTM D6420–99; and the target concentration is between 150 parts per billion by volume (ppbv) and 100 ppmv; for target compound(s) not listed in Section 1.1 of ASTM D6420–99, but potentially detected by mass spectrometry, the additional system continuing calibration check after each run, as detailed in Section 10.5.3 of the ASTM method, must be followed, met, documented, and submitted with the data report even if there is no moisture condenser used or the compound is not considered water soluble; and for target compound(s) not listed in Section 1.1 of ASTM D6420–99 and not amenable to detection by mass spectrometry, ASTM D6420–99 does not apply;

(c) you must conduct testing of emissions from continuous solvent coating process vents and combinations of batch and continuous solvent coating process vents at normal operating conditions, as specified in §§ 63.7(e)(1) and 63.5535;

(d) you must conduct testing of emissions from batch solvent coating process vents as specified in § 63.490(c), except that the emission reductions required for process vents under this subpart supersede the emission reductions required for process vents under subpart U of this part; and
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For . . .</th>
<th>at . . .</th>
<th>you must . . .</th>
<th>using . . .</th>
<th>according to the following requirements . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. each existing or new cellulose ether operation.</td>
<td>i. measure total organic HAP emissions.</td>
<td>(1) EPA Method 18 in appendix A to part 60 of this chapter;</td>
<td>(e) you must collect CPMS data during the period of the initial compliance demonstration and determine the CPMS operating limit during the period of the initial compliance demonstration.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) ASTM D6420–99</td>
<td>(a) you must conduct testing of emissions at the inlet and outlet of each control device;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) you may use EPA Method 18 to determine the control efficiency of any control device for organic compounds; for a combustion device, you must use only HAP that are present in the inlet to the control device to characterize the percent reduction across the combustion device;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) you must conduct testing of emissions from continuous cellulose ether process vents and combinations of batch and continuous cellulose ether process vents at normal operating conditions, as specified in §§ 63.7(e)(1) and 63.5535;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) you must conduct testing of emissions from batch cellulose ether process vents as specified in §63.490(c), except that the emission reductions required for process vents under this subpart supersede the emission reductions required for process vents under subpart U of this part; and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e) you must collect CPMS data during the period of the initial performance test and determine the CPMS operating limit during the period of the initial performance test;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) you must conduct testing of emissions at the inlet and outlet of each control device;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Environmental Protection Agency

For . . .  at . . . you must . . . using . . . according to the following requirements . . .

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For . . .</th>
<th>at . . .</th>
<th>you must . . .</th>
<th>using . . .</th>
<th>according to the following requirements . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(b) you may use ASTM D6420–99 (available for purchase from at least one of the following addresses: 100 Barr Harbor Drive, West Conshohocken, PA 19428–2959; or University Microfilms International, 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106) as an alternative to EPA Method 18 only where: the target compound(s) are those listed in Section 1.1 of ASTM D6420–99; and the target concentration is between 150 ppbv and 100 ppmv; for target compound(s) not listed in Section 1.1 of ASTM D6420–99, but potentially detected by mass spectrometry, the additional system continuing calibration check after each run, as detailed in Section 10.5.3 of the ASTM method, must be followed, met, documented, and submitted with the data report even if there is no moisture condenser used or the compound is not considered water soluble; and for target compound(s) not listed in Section 1.1 of ASTM D6420–99 and not amenable to detection by mass spectrometry, ASTM D6420–99 does not apply; target concentration is between 150 ppbv and 100 ppmv; for target compound(s).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(c) you must conduct testing of emissions from continuous cellulose ether process vents and combinations of batch and continuous cellulose ether process vents at normal operating conditions, as specified in §§63.7(e)(1) and 63.5530;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(d) you must conduct testing of emissions from batch cellulose ether process vents as specified in §63.490(c), except that the emission reductions required for process vents under this subpart supersede the emission reductions required for process vents under subpart U of this part; and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For . . . at . . . you must . . . using . . . according to the following requirements . . .

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(3) EPA Method 25 in appendix A to part 60 of this chapter; or</td>
<td>(e) you must collect CPMS data during the period of the initial performance test and determine the CPMS operating limit during the period of the initial performance test;</td>
<td>(a) you must conduct testing of emissions at the inlet and outlet of each control device;</td>
<td>(b) you may use EPA Method 25 to determine the control efficiency of combustion devices for organic compounds; you may not use EPA Method 25 to determine the control efficiency of non-combustion control devices;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) you must conduct testing of emissions from continuous cellulose ether process vents and combinations of batch and continuous cellulose ether process vents at normal operating conditions, as specified in §§ 63.7(e)(1) and 63.5535;</td>
<td>(d) you must conduct testing of emissions from batch cellulose ether process vents as specified in §63.490(c), except that the emission reductions required for process vents under this subpart supersede the emission reductions required for process vents under subpart U of this part; and</td>
<td>(e) you must collect CPMS data during the period of the initial performance test and determine the CPMS operating limit during the period of the initial performance test; or</td>
<td>(a) you must conduct testing of emissions at the inlet and outlet of each control device;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(4) EPA Method 25A in appendix A to part 60 of this chapter.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For . . .</th>
<th>at . . .</th>
<th>you must . . .</th>
<th>using . . .</th>
<th>according to the following requirements . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5. each toluene storage vessel</td>
<td>a. each existing or new cellulose operation</td>
<td>i. measure toluene emissions</td>
<td>(1) EPA Method 18 in appendix A to part 60 of this chapter; or</td>
<td>(b) if venting to a control device to reduce emissions, you must conduct testing of emissions at the inlet and outlet of each control device; (b) you may use EPA Method 18 to determine the control efficiency of any control device for organic compounds; for a combustion device, you must use only HAP that are present in the inlet to the control device to characterize the percent reduction across the combustion device;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For . . . at . . . you must . . . using . . . according to the following requirements . . .

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(c) you must conduct testing of emissions from continuous storage vessel vents and combinations of batch and continuous storage vessel vents at normal operating conditions, as specified in §§63.7(e)(1) and 63.5535 for continuous process vents;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) you must conduct testing of emissions from batch storage vessel vents as specified in §63.490(c) for batch process vents, except that the emission reductions required for process vents under this subpart supersede the emission reductions required for process vents under subpart U of this part; and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e) you must collect CPMS data during the period of the initial compliance demonstration and determine the CPMS operating limit during the period of the initial compliance demonstration; or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) ASTM D6420–99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) if venting to a control device to reduce emissions, you must conduct testing of emissions at the inlet and outlet of each control device;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Environmental Protection Agency
Pt. 63, Subpt. UUUU, Table 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For . . .</th>
<th>at . . .</th>
<th>you must . . .</th>
<th>using . . .</th>
<th>according to the following requirements . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(b) you may use ASTM D6420–99 (available for purchase from at least one of the following addresses: 100 Barr Harbor Drive, West Conshohocken, PA 19428–2959; or University Microfilms International, 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106) as an alternative to EPA Method 18 only where: the target compound(s) are those listed in Section 1.1 of ASTM D6420–99, and the target concentration is between 150 ppbv and 100 ppmv; for target compound(s) not listed in Section 1.1 of ASTM D6420–99, but potentially detected by mass spectrometry, the additional system continuing calibration check after each run, as detailed in Section 10.5.3 of the ASTM method, must be followed, met, documented, and submitted with the data report even if there is no moisture condenser used or the compound is not considered water soluble; and for target compound(s) not listed in Section 1.1 of ASTM D6420–99 and not amenable to detection by mass spectrometry, ASTM D6420–99 does not apply;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) you must conduct testing of emissions from continuous storage vessel vents and combinations of batch and continuous storage vessel vents at normal operating conditions, as specified in §§63.7(e)(1) and 63.5536 for continuous process vents;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) you must conduct testing of emissions from batch storage vessel vents as specified in §63.490(c) for batch process vents, except that the emission reductions required for process vents under this subpart supersede the emission reductions required for process vents under subpart U of this part; and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e) you must collect CPMS data during the period of the initial compliance demonstration and determine the CPMS operating limit during the period of the initial compliance demonstration.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For . . .</td>
<td>at . . .</td>
<td>you must . . .</td>
<td>using . . .</td>
<td>according to the following requirements . . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. the sum of all process vents controlled using a flare.</td>
<td>each existing or new affected source.</td>
<td>measure visible emissions . . .</td>
<td>EPA Method 22 in appendix A to part 60 of this chapter.</td>
<td>you must conduct the flare visible emissions test according to §63.11(b).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. equipment leaks.</td>
<td>a. each existing or new cellulosic ether operation.</td>
<td>i. measure leak rate . . . .</td>
<td>(1) applicable equipment leak test methods in §63.180; or (2) applicable equipment leak test methods in 63.1023.</td>
<td>you must follow all requirements for the applicable equipment leak test methods in §63.180; or you must follow all requirements for the applicable equipment leak test methods in §63.1023.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. all sources of wastewater emissions.</td>
<td>a. each existing or new cellulosic ether operation.</td>
<td>i. measure wastewater HAP emissions.</td>
<td>(1) applicable wastewater test methods and procedures in §§63.144 and 63.145; or (2) applicable wastewater test methods and procedures in §§63.144 and 63.145, using ASTM D5790–95 as an alternative to EPA Method 624 in appendix A to part 163 of this chapter.</td>
<td>You must follow all requirements for the applicable wastewater test methods and procedures in §§63.144 and 63.145; or you must follow all requirements for the applicable wastewater test methods and procedures in §§63.144 and 63.145, except that you may use ASTM D5790–95 available for purchase from at least one of the following addresses: 100 Barr Harbor Drive, West Conshohocken, PA 19428–2959; or University Microfilms International, 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106 as an alternative to EPA Method 624, under the condition that this ASTM method be used with the sampling procedures of EPA Method 25D or an equivalent method.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. any emission point.</td>
<td>a. each existing or new affected source using a CEMS to demonstrate compliance.</td>
<td>i. conduct a CEMS performance evaluation.</td>
<td>(1) applicable requirements in §63.8 and applicable performance specification (PS–7, PS–8, PS–9, or PS–15) in appendix B to part 60 of this chapter.</td>
<td>(a) you must conduct the CEMS performance evaluation during the period of the initial compliance demonstration according to the applicable requirements in §63.8 and the applicable performance specification (PS–7, PS–8, PS–9, or PS–15) of 40 CFR part 60, appendix B; (b) you must install, operate, and maintain the CEMS according to the applicable performance specification (PS–7, PS–8, PS–9, or PS–15) of 40 CFR part 60, appendix B; and (c) you must collect CEMS emissions data at the inlet and outlet of each control device during the period of the initial compliance demonstration and determine the CEMS operating limit during the period of the initial compliance demonstration.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

As required in §63.5555(a), you must demonstrate continuous compliance with the appropriate emission limits and work practice standards according to the requirements in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For . . .</th>
<th>at . . .</th>
<th>for the following emission limit or work practice standard . . .</th>
<th>you must demonstrate continuous compliance by . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. the sum of all viscose process vents.</td>
<td>a. each existing or new viscose process affected source.</td>
<td>i. reduce total uncontrolled sulfide emissions (reported as carbon disulfide) by at least the specified percentage based on a 6-month rolling average; ii. for each vent stream that you control using a control device (except for retractable hoods over sulfuric acid baths at a cellophane operation), route the vent stream through a closed-vent system to the control device; and, iii. comply with the work practice standard for closed-vent systems (except for retractable hoods over sulfuric acid baths at a cellophane operation).</td>
<td>(1) maintaining a material balance that includes the pertinent data used to determine the percent reduction of total sulfide emissions; (2) documenting the percent reduction of total sulfide emissions using the pertinent data from the material balance; and (3) complying with the continuous compliance requirements for closed-vent systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. the sum of all solvent coating process vents.</td>
<td>a. each existing or new cellophane operation.</td>
<td>i. reduce total uncontrolled toluene emissions by at least 95% based on a 6-month rolling average; ii. for each vent stream that you control using a control device, route the vent stream through a closed-vent system to the control device; and, iii. comply with the work practice standard for closed-vent systems.</td>
<td>(1) maintaining a material balance that includes the pertinent data used to determine the percent reduction of toluene emissions; (2) documenting the percent reduction of toluene emissions using the pertinent data from the material balance; and (3) complying with the continuous compliance requirements for closed-vent systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. the sum of all cellulose ether process vents.</td>
<td>a. each existing or new cellulose ether operation using a performance test to demonstrate initial compliance; or. b. each existing or new cellulose ether operation using a material balance compliance demonstration to demonstrate initial compliance.</td>
<td>i. reduce total uncontrolled organic HAP emissions by at least 99% based on a 6-month rolling average; ii. for each vent stream that you control using a control device, route the vent stream through a closed-vent system to the control device; and, iii. comply with the work practice standard for closed-vent systems; or. i. reduce total uncontrolled organic HAP emissions by at least 99% based on a 6-month rolling average; ii. for each vent stream that you control using a control device, route the vent stream through a closed-vent system to the control device; and, iii. comply with the work practice standard for closed-vent systems.</td>
<td>(1) complying with the continuous compliance requirements for closed-vent systems; or (2) if using extended cookout to comply, monitoring reactor charges and keeping records to show that extended cookout was employed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. closed-loop systems.</td>
<td>each existing or new cellulose ether operation.</td>
<td>operate and maintain a closed-loop system.</td>
<td>(1) maintaining a material balance that includes the pertinent data used to determine the percent reduction of total organic HAP emissions; (2) documenting the percent reduction of total organic HAP emissions using the pertinent data from the material balance; (3) if using extended cookout to comply, monitoring reactor charges and keeping records to show that extended cookout was employed; (4) complying with the continuous compliance requirements for closed-vent systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. each carbon disulfide unloading and storage operation.</td>
<td>a. each existing or new viscose process affected source.</td>
<td>i. reduce uncontrolled carbon disulfide emissions by at least 83% based on a 6-month rolling average if you use an alternative control technique not listed in this table for carbon disulfide unloading and storage operations; if using a control device to reduce emissions, route emissions through a closed-vent system to the control device; and comply with the work practice standard for closed-vent systems; keep a record certifying that a closed-loop system is in use for cellulose ether operations.</td>
<td>(1) keeping a record documenting the 83% reduction in carbon disulfide emissions; and (2) if venting to a control device to reduce emissions, complying with the continuous compliance requirements for closed-vent systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For . . .</td>
<td>at . . .</td>
<td>for the following emission limit or work practice standard . . .</td>
<td>you must demonstrate continuous compliance by . . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. each toluene storage vessel.</td>
<td>a. each existing or new cellulose ether operation.</td>
<td>i. reduce uncontrolled toluene emissions by at least 95% based on a 6-month rolling average; ii. if using a control device to reduce emissions, route the emissions through a closed-vent system to the control device; and iii. comply with the work practice standard for closed-vent systems; Keeping a record certifying that a nitrogen unloading and storage system is in use; or (1) maintaining a material balance that includes the pertinent data used to determine the percent reduction of uncontrolled toluene emissions; (2) documenting the percent reduction of toluene emissions using the pertinent data from the material balance; and (3) complying with the continuous compliance requirements for closed-vent systems.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. equipment leaks</td>
<td>a. each existing or new cellulose ether operation.</td>
<td>i. applicable equipment leak standards of §§63.162 through 63.179; or ii. applicable equipment leak standards of §§63.1021 through 63.1037; or (3) complying with the applicable equipment leak continuous compliance provisions of §§63.1021 through 63.1037; or (3) if venting to a control device to reduce emissions, complying with the continuous compliance requirements for closed-vent systems.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. all sources of wastewater emissions.</td>
<td>each existing or new cellulose ether operation.</td>
<td>applicable wastewater provisions of §§63.105 and §§63.132 through 63.140. or (3) complying with the applicable wastewater continuous compliance provisions of §§63.105, 63.143, and 63.148.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. liquid streams in open systems.</td>
<td>each existing or new cellulose ether operation.</td>
<td>comply with the applicable provisions of &quot;chemical manufacturing process unit&quot; mean &quot;cellulose ether process unit&quot; for the purposes of this subpart. conducting inspections, repairing failures, documenting delay of repair, and maintaining records of failures and corrective actions according to §§63.133 through 63.137.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. closed-vent system used to route emissions to a control device.</td>
<td>each existing or new affected source.</td>
<td>conduct annual inspections, repair leaks, maintain records as specified in §63.148. conducting the inspections, repairing leaks, and maintaining records according to §63.148.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. closed-vent system containing a bypass line that could divert a vent stream away from a control device, except for equipment needed for safety purposes (described in §63.148(f)(3).</td>
<td>a. each existing or new affected source.</td>
<td>i. install, calibrate, maintain, and operate a flow indicator as specified in §63.148(f)(1)(i); or (1) taking readings from the flow indicator at least once every 15 minutes; (2) maintaining hourly records of flow indicator operation and detection of any diversion during the hour, and (3) recording all periods when the vent stream is diverted from the control stream or the flow indicator is not operating; or (4) complying with the applicable equipment leak continuous compliance requirements for closed-vent systems.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For . . . at . . . for the following emission limit or work practice standard . . . you must demonstrate continuous compliance by . . .

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12. heat exchanger system that cools process equipment or materials in the process unit. a. each existing or new affected source.</th>
<th>ii. secure the bypass line valve in the closed position with a car-seal or lock-and-key type configuration and inspect the seal or mechanism at least once per month as specified in §63.148(f)(2). (1) maintaining a record of the monthly visual inspection of the seal or closure mechanism for the bypass line; and (2) recording all periods when the seal mechanism is broken, the bypass line valve position has changed, or the key for a lock-and-key type lock has been checked out. (1) monitoring for HAP compounds, other substances, or surrogate indicators at the frequency specified in §63.104(e) (c); (2) repairing leaks within the time period specified in §63.104(d)(1); (3) confirming that the repair is successful as specified in §63.104(d)(2); (4) following the procedures in §63.104(e) if you implement delay of repair; and (5) recording the results of inspections and repair according to §63.104(f)(1).</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>


**TABLE 6 TO SUBPART UUUU OF PART 63—CONTINUOUS COMPLIANCE WITH OPERATING LIMITS**

As required in §63.5555(a), you must demonstrate continuous compliance with the appropriate operating limits according to the requirements in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For the following control technique . . . for the following operating limit . . . you must demonstrate continuous compliance by . . .</th>
<th>1. condenser .................................. maintain the daily average condenser outlet gas or condensed liquid temperature no higher than the value established during the compliance demonstration. collecting the condenser outlet gas or condensed liquid temperature data according to §63.5545; reducing the condenser outlet gas temperature data to daily averages; and maintaining the daily average condenser outlet gas or condensed liquid temperature no higher than the value established during the compliance demonstration.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. thermal oxidizer ......................... maintain the daily average thermal oxidizer firebox temperature no lower than the value established during the compliance demonstration. collecting the thermal oxidizer firebox temperature data according to §63.5545; reducing the thermal oxidizer firebox temperature data to daily averages; and maintaining the daily average thermal oxidizer firebox temperature no lower than the value established during the compliance demonstration.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. water scrubber ........................... maintain the daily average scrubber pressure drop and scrubber liquid flow rate within the range of values established during the compliance demonstration. collecting the scrubber pressure drop and scrubber liquid flow rate data according to §63.5545; reducing the scrubber parameter data to daily averages; and maintaining the daily average scrubber parameter values within the range of values established during the compliance demonstration.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. caustic scrubber ........................ maintain the daily average scrubber pressure drop, scrubber liquid flow rate, and scrubber liquid pH, conductivity, or alkalinity within the range of values established during the compliance demonstration. collecting the scrubber pressure drop, scrubber liquid flow rate, and scrubber liquid pH, conductivity, or alkalinity data according to §63.5545; reducing the scrubber parameter data to daily averages; and maintaining the daily scrubber parameter values within the range of values established during the compliance demonstration.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. flare ........................................... maintain the presence of a pilot flame collecting the pilot flame data according to §63.5545; and maintaining the presence of the pilot flame.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 7 to Subpart UUUU of Part 63—Notifications

For the following control technique specified in this table:

- collect the data according to §63.5545; and maintaining carbon absorber parameter values within the values established during the compliance demonstration.
- collect the absorption liquid flow, absorption liquid temperature, and steam flow data according to §63.5545; reducing the oil absorber parameter data to daily averages; and maintaining the daily oil absorber parameter values within the values established during the compliance demonstration.
- collecting CEMS emissions data at the inlet and outlet of each control device according to §63.5545; determining the control efficiency values for each control device using the inlet and outlet CEMS emissions data; reducing the control efficiency values for each control device no lower than the value established during the compliance demonstration.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For the following operating limit</th>
<th>you must demonstrate continuous compliance by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. are required to conduct a performance test.</td>
<td>submit a notification of intent to conduct a performance test at least 60 calendar days before the performance test is scheduled to begin, as specified in §§63.7(b)(1) and 63.9(e).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. wish to use an alternative monitoring method.</td>
<td>submit a request to use alternative monitoring method no later than the notification of the initial performance test or CEMS performance evaluation or 60 days prior to any other initial compliance demonstration, as specified in §63.8(b)(4).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. start up your affected source before June 11, 2002.</td>
<td>submit an initial notification no later than 120 days after June 11, 2002, as specified in §63.9(b)(2).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. start up your new or reconstructed source on or after June 11, 2002.</td>
<td>submit an initial notification no later than 120 days after you become subject to this subpart, as specified in §63.9(b)(3).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. cannot comply with the relevant standard by the applicable compliance date.</td>
<td>submit a request for extension of compliance date no later than 120 days before the compliance date, as specified in §§63.9(c) and 63.60(b)(4).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. are subject to special requirements as specified in §63.60(b)(3) and (4).</td>
<td>notify the Administrator of your compliance obligations no later than the initial notification dates established in §63.9(b) for new sources not subject to the special provisions, as specified in §63.9(d).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. are required to conduct visible emission observations to determine the compliance of flares as specified in §63.11(b)(4).</td>
<td>notify the Administrator of the anticipated date for conducting the observations specified in §63.60(h)(5), as specified in §§63.60(h)(4) and 63.60(f).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Environmental Protection Agency

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TABLE 8 TO SUBPART UUUU OF PART 63—REPORTING REQUIREMENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>As required in §63.5580, you must submit the appropriate reports specified in the following table:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If you . . .</th>
<th>then you must . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8. are required to conduct a performance test or other initial compliance demonstration as specified in Table 3 to this subpart.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. submit a Notification of Compliance Status Report, as specified in §63.39(h); and b. submit the Notification of Compliance Status Report, including the performance test, CEMS performance evaluation, and any other initial compliance demonstration results within 240 calendar days following the compliance date specified in §63.5495.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. comply with the equipment leak requirements of subpart H of this part for existing or new cellulose ether affected sources.</td>
<td>comply with the equipment leak requirements of subpart UU of this part for existing or new cellulose ether affected sources.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. comply with the wastewater requirements of subparts F and G of this part for existing or new cellulose ether affected sources.</td>
<td>comply with the wastewater requirements of subparts F and G of this part for existing or new cellulose ether affected sources.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

You must submit a compliance report, which must contain the following information . . .

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>semiannually as specified in §63.5580(b).</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

1. If there are no deviations from any emission limit, operating limit, or work practice standard during the reporting period, then the report must contain the information specified in §63.5580(c);  
2. If there were no periods during which the CMS was out-of-control, then the report must contain a statement that there were no periods during which the CMS was out-of-control during the reporting period; you must develop and include specifications for out-of-control operation in the CMS quality control plan required under §63.8(d)(2);  
3. If there is a deviation from any emission limit, operating limit, or work practice standard during the reporting period, then the report must contain the information specified in §63.5580(c) and (d);  
4. If there were periods during which the CMS was out-of-control, then the report must contain the information specified in §63.5580(e);  
5. If you had a startup, shutdown, or malfunction during the reporting period and you took actions consistent with your SSM plan, then the report must contain the information specified in §63.10(d)(5)(ii);  
6. If you had a startup, shutdown, or malfunction during the reporting period and you took actions that are not consistent with your SSM plan, then the report must contain the information specified in §63.10(d)(5)(ii);  
7. The report must contain any change in information already provided, as specified in §63.39(j);  
8. For cellulose ether affected sources complying with the equipment leak requirements of subpart H of this part, the report must contain the information specified in §63.182(a)(3) and (6) and (d)(2) through (4);  
9. For cellulose ether affected sources complying with the equipment leak requirements of subpart UU of this part, the report must contain the information specified in §63.1039(b);  
10. For cellulose ether affected sources complying with the wastewater requirements of subparts F and G of this part, the report must contain the information specified in §§63.146(c) through (e) and 63.152(a)(4) and (5) and (c) through (e);  
11. For affected sources complying with the closed-vent system provisions in §63.148, the report must contain the information specified in §63.148(j)(1);  
12. For affected sources complying with the bypass line provisions in §63.148(f), the report must contain the information specified in §63.148(j)(2) and (3);  
13. For affected sources invoking the delay of repair provisions in §63.104(e) for heat exchanger systems, the next compliance report must contain the information in §63.104(f)(2)(ii) through (iv); if the leak remains unrepaired, the information must also be submitted in each subsequent compliance report until the repair of the leak is reported; and  
14. For storage vessels subject to the emission limits and work practice standards in Table 1 to Subpart UUU, the report must contain the periods of planned routine maintenance during which the control device does not comply with the emission limits or work practice standards in Table 1 to this subpart.
As required in §63.5585, you must keep the appropriate records specified in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If you operate . . .</th>
<th>then you must keep . . .</th>
<th>and the record(s) must contain . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. an existing or new affected source.</td>
<td>a copy of each notification and report that you submitted to comply with this subpart.</td>
<td>all documentation supporting any Initial Notification or Notification of Compliance Status Report that you submitted, according to the requirements in §63.10(b)(2)(xv), and any compliance report required under this subpart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. an existing or new affected source.</td>
<td>a. the records in §63.6(e)(3)(i) through (iv) related to startup, shutdown, and malfunction.</td>
<td>i. SSM plan; ii. when actions taken during a startup, shutdown, or malfunction are consistent with the procedures specified in the SSM plan, records demonstrating that the procedures specified in the plan were followed; iii. records of the occurrence and duration of each startup, shutdown, or malfunction; and iv. when actions taken during a startup, shutdown, or malfunction are not consistent with the procedures specified in the SSM plan, records of the actions taken for that event.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. an existing or new affected source.</td>
<td>a. a site-specific monitoring plan.</td>
<td>i. information regarding the installation of the CMS sampling source probe or other interface at a measurement location relative to each affected process unit such that the measurement is representative of control of the exhaust emissions (e.g., on or downstream of the last control device); ii. performance and equipment specifications for the sample interface, the pollutant concentration or parametric signal analyzer, and the data collection and reduction system; iii. performance evaluation procedures and acceptance criteria (e.g., calibrations); iv. ongoing operation and maintenance procedures in accordance with the general requirements of §§63.8(c)(1), (3), and (4)(ii) and 63.5580(c)(6); v. ongoing data quality assurance procedures in accordance with the general requirements of §§63.8(d)(2); and vi. ongoing recordkeeping and reporting procedures in accordance with the general requirements of §§63.10(c), (e)(1), and (e)(2)(i) and 63.5585.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. an existing or new affected source.</td>
<td>records of performance tests and CEMS performance evaluations, as required in §63.10(b)(2)(viii) and any other initial compliance demonstrations.</td>
<td>all results of performance tests, CEMS performance evaluations, and any other initial compliance demonstrations, including analysis of samples, determination of emissions, and raw data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. an existing or new affected source.</td>
<td>a. records for each CEMS ....</td>
<td>i. records described in §63.10(b)(2)(vii) through (xii): ii. previous (superseded) versions of the performance evaluation plan as required in §63.8(d)(3); iii. request for alternatives to relative accuracy test for CEMS as required in §63.8(f)(6)(i); iv. records of the date and time that each deviation started and stopped, and whether the deviation occurred during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction or during another period; and v. records required in Table 6 to Subpart UUUU to show continuous compliance with the operating limit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. an existing or new affected source.</td>
<td>a. records for each CPMS ....</td>
<td>i. records required in Table 6 to Subpart UUUU to show continuous compliance with each operating limit that applies to you; and ii. results of each CPMS calibration, validation check, and inspection required by §63.5545(b)(4).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. an existing or new cellulose ether affected ether source.</td>
<td>records of closed-loop systems.</td>
<td>i. records certifying that a closed-loop system is in use for cellulose ether operations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. an existing or new viscose process affected source.</td>
<td>records of nitrogen unloading and storage systems or nitrogen unloading systems.</td>
<td>records certifying that a nitrogen unloading and storage system or nitrogen unloading system is in use.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. an existing or new viscose process affected source.</td>
<td>records of material balances</td>
<td>all pertinent data from the material balances used to estimate the 6-month rolling average percent reduction in HAP emissions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. an existing or new viscose process affected source.</td>
<td>records of calculations ........</td>
<td>documenting the percent reduction in HAP emissions using pertinent data from the material balances.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
If you operate . . . then you must keep . . . and the record(s) must contain . . .

11. an existing or new cellulose ether affected source.
   a. extended cookout records
   i. the amount of HAP charged to the reactor;
   ii. the grade of product produced;
   iii. the calculated amount of HAP remaining before extended cookout;
   iv. information showing that extended cookout was employed.

12. an existing or new cellulose ether affected source.
   a. equipment leak records
   i. the records specified in §63.181 for equipment leaks;
   ii. the records specified in 63.1038 for equipment leaks.

13. an existing or new cellulose ether affected source.
   wastewater records
   i. the records specified in §§63.105, 63.147, and 63.152(f) and (g) for wastewater.

14. an existing or new affected source.
   closed-vent system records
   i. the records specified in §63.148(i).

15. an existing or new affected source.
   a. bypass line records
   i. hourly records of flow indicator operation and detection of any diversion during the hour and records of all periods when the vent stream is diverted from the control stream or the flow indicator is not operating;
   ii. the records of the monthly visual inspection of the seal or closure mechanism and of all periods when the seal mechanism is broken, the bypass line valve position has changed, or the key for a lock-and-key type lock has been checked out and records of any car-seal that has broken.

16. an existing or new affected source.
   heat exchanger system records
   records of the results of inspections and repair according to source §63.104(i)(1).

17. an existing or new affected source.
   control device maintenance records
   records of planned routine maintenance for control devices used to comply with the percent reduction emission limit for storage vessels in Table 1 to Subpart UUUU.

18. an existing or new affected source.
   safety device records
   a record of each time a safety device is opened to avoid unsafe conditions according to §63.5505(d).

### Table 10 to Subpart UUUU of Part 63—Applicability of General Provisions to Subpart UUUU

As required in §§63.5515(b) and 63.5600, you must comply with the appropriate General Provisions requirements specified in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Citation</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Brief description</th>
<th>Applies to Subpart UUUU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§63.1</td>
<td>Applicability</td>
<td>Initial applicability determination; applicability after standard established; permit requirements; extensions, notifications.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.2</td>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>Definitions for part 63 standards</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.3</td>
<td>Units and Abbreviations</td>
<td>Units and abbreviations for part 63 standards.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.4</td>
<td>Prohibited Activities</td>
<td>Prohibited activities; compliance date; circumvention, severability.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5</td>
<td>Construction and Reconstruction</td>
<td>Applicability; applications; approvals.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(a)</td>
<td>Applicability</td>
<td>General provisions apply unless compliance extension; general provisions apply to area sources that become major.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(b)(1) through (4).</td>
<td>Compliance Dates for New and Reconstructed sources.</td>
<td>Standards apply at effective date; 3 years after effective date; upon startup; 10 years after construction or reconstruction commences for CAA section 112(f).</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(b)(5)</td>
<td>Notification</td>
<td>Must notify if commenced construction or reconstruction after proposal.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(b)(6)</td>
<td>[Reserved].</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(b)(7)</td>
<td>Compliance Dates for New and Reconstructed Area Sources That Become Major.</td>
<td>Area sources that become major must comply with major source and standards immediately upon becoming major, regardless of whether required to comply when they were an area source.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citation</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Brief description</td>
<td>Applies to Subpart UUUU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(c)(1) and (2)</td>
<td>Compliance Dates for Existing Sources.</td>
<td>Comply according to date in subpart, which must be no later than 3 years after effective date; for CAA section 112(f) standards, comply within 90 days of effective date unless compliance extension.</td>
<td>Yes, except that existing rayon operations are given 8 years to comply with 40% reduction emission limit, as specified in §63.5495(b)(2)(iii).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(c)(3) and (4)</td>
<td>Compliance Dates for Existing Area Sources That Become Major.</td>
<td>Area sources that become major must comply with major source standards by date indicated in subpart or by equivalent time period (e.g., 3 years).</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(c)(5)</td>
<td>Operation and Maintenance.</td>
<td>Operate to minimize emissions at all times; correct malfunctions as soon as practicable; operation and maintenance requirements independently enforceable; information Administrator will use to determine if operation and maintenance requirements were met.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(e)(3)</td>
<td>Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction Plan.</td>
<td>Requirement for startup, shutdown, and malfunction and SSM plan; content of SSM plan.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(h)</td>
<td>Opacity and Visible Emission (VE) Standards.</td>
<td>Requirements for opacity and visible emission limits.</td>
<td>Yes, but only for flares for which EPA Method 22 observations are required under §63.11(b).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(i)(1) through (14).</td>
<td>Compliance Extension.</td>
<td>Procedures and criteria for Administrator to grant compliance extension.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(j)</td>
<td>Presidential Compliance Exemption.</td>
<td>President may exempt source category from requirement to comply with subpart.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(a)(1) and (2)</td>
<td>Performance Test Dates.</td>
<td>Dates for conducting initial performance test; testing and other compliance demonstrations; must conduct 180 days after first subject to subpart.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(a)(3)</td>
<td>Section 114 Authority.</td>
<td>Administrator may require a performance test under CAA Section 114 at any time.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(b)(1)</td>
<td>Notification of Performance Test.</td>
<td>Must notify Administrator 60 days before the test.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(b)(2)</td>
<td>Notification of Rescheduling.</td>
<td>If rescheduling a performance test is necessary, must notify Administrator 5 days before scheduled date of rescheduled test.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(c)</td>
<td>Quality Assurance and Test Plan.</td>
<td>Requirement to submit site-specific test plan 60 days before the test or on date Administrator agrees with; test plan approval procedures; performance audit requirements; internal and external QA procedures for testing.</td>
<td>No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(d)</td>
<td>Testing Facilities.</td>
<td>Requirements for testing facilities.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citation</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Brief description</td>
<td>Applies to Subpart UUUU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(e)(1)</td>
<td>Conditions for Conducting Performance Tests.</td>
<td>Performance tests must be conducted under representative conditions; cannot conduct performance tests during SSM; not a violation to exceed standard during SSM.</td>
<td>Yes, except that performance tests for batch process vents must be conducted under other conditions, as specified in Table 4 to this subpart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(e)(2)</td>
<td>Conditions for Conducting Performance Tests.</td>
<td>Must conduct according to this subpart and EPA test methods unless Administrator approves alternative.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(e)(3)</td>
<td>Test Run Duration</td>
<td>Must have three test runs of at least 1 hour each; compliance is based on arithmetic mean of three runs; conditions when data from an additional test run can be used.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(f)</td>
<td>Alternative Test Method</td>
<td>Procedures by which Administrator can grant approval to use an alternative test method.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(g)</td>
<td>Performance Test Data Analysis</td>
<td>Must include raw data in performance test report; must submit performance test data 60 days after end of test with the Notification of Compliance Status Report; keep data for 5 years.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(h)</td>
<td>Waiver of Tests</td>
<td>Procedures for Administrator to waive performance test.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(a)(1)</td>
<td>Applicability of Monitoring Requirements.</td>
<td>Subject to all monitoring requirements in standard.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(a)(2)</td>
<td>Performance Specifications</td>
<td>Performance specifications in Appendix B of 40 CFR part 60 apply.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(a)(3)</td>
<td>[Reserved]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(a)(4)</td>
<td>Monitoring with Flares</td>
<td>Unless your subpart says otherwise, the requirements for flares in §63.11 apply.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(b)(1)</td>
<td>Monitoring</td>
<td>Must conduct monitoring according to standard unless Administrator approves alternative.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(b)(2) and (3)</td>
<td>Multiple Effluents and Multiple Monitoring Systems.</td>
<td>Specific requirements for installing monitoring systems; must install on each effluent before it is combined and before it is released to the atmosphere unless Administrator approves otherwise; if more than one monitoring system on an emission point, must report all monitoring system results, unless one monitoring system is a backup.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(1)</td>
<td>Monitoring System Operation and Maintenance.</td>
<td>Maintain monitoring system in a manner consistent with good air pollution control practices.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(1)(i)</td>
<td>Routine and Predictable SSM</td>
<td>Keep parts for routine repairs readily available; reporting requirements for SSM when action is described in SSM plan.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(1)(ii)</td>
<td>SSM Not in SSM plan</td>
<td>Reporting requirements for SSM when action is not described in SSM plan.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(1)(iii)</td>
<td>Compliance with Operation and Maintenance Requirements.</td>
<td>How Administrator determines if source complying with operation and maintenance requirements; review of source operation and maintenance procedures, records; manufacturer’s instructions, recommendations; inspection.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citation</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Brief description</td>
<td>Applies to Subpart UUUU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(2) and (3)</td>
<td>Monitoring System Installation ...............</td>
<td>Must install to get representative emission of parameter measurements; must verify operational status before or at performance test.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(4)</td>
<td>Continuous Monitoring System (CMS) Requirements.</td>
<td>CMS must be operating except during breakdown, out-of-control, repair, maintenance, and high-level calibration drifts.</td>
<td>No, Replaced with language in §63.5560.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(4)(i) and (ii)</td>
<td>Continuous Monitoring System (CMS) Requirements.</td>
<td>Continuous opacity monitoring systems (COMS) must have a minimum of one cycle of sampling and analysis for each successive 10-second period and one cycle of data recording for each successive 6-minute period; CEMS must have a minimum of one cycle of operation for each successive 15-minute period.</td>
<td>Yes, except that §63.8(c)(4)(i) does not apply because subpart UUUU does not require COMS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(5)</td>
<td>COMS Minimum Procedures ......................</td>
<td>COMS minimum procedures ...............................................................................................................................................................................</td>
<td>No, Subpart UUUU does not require COMS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(6)</td>
<td>CMS Requirements ................................</td>
<td>Zero and high level calibration check requirements; out-of-control periods. ..............................................................................................................................................</td>
<td>No, Replaced with language in §63.5545.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(7) and (8)</td>
<td>CMS Requirements ................................</td>
<td>Out-of-control periods, including reporting. .................................................................................................................................................................................................</td>
<td>No, Replaced with language in §63.5580(c)(6).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(d)</td>
<td>CMS Quality Control ............................</td>
<td>Requirements for CMS quality control, including calibration, etc.; must keep quality control plan on record for 5 years; keep old versions for 5 years after revisions.</td>
<td>No, except for requirements in §63.8(d)(2).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(e)</td>
<td>CMS Performance Evaluation ....................</td>
<td>Notification, performance evaluation test plan, reports. ........................................................................................................................................................................................</td>
<td>Yes, except that §63.8(e)(5)(i) does not apply because subpart UUUU does not require COMS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(f)(1) through (5)</td>
<td>Alternative Monitoring Method ...............</td>
<td>Procedures for Administrator to approve alternative monitoring. ..................................................................................................................................................</td>
<td>Yes, except that no site-specific test plan is required. The request to use an alternative monitoring method must be submitted with the notification of performance test or CEMS performance evaluation or 60 days prior to any initial compliance demonstration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(f)(6)</td>
<td>Alternative to Relative Accuracy Test.</td>
<td>Procedures for Administrator to approve alternative relative accuracy tests for CEMS. .............................................................................................................................................</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(g)(1) through (4)</td>
<td>Data Reduction ...................................</td>
<td>COMS 6-minute averages calculated over at least 36 evenly spaced data points; CEMS 1-hour averages computed over at least four equally spaced data points; data that cannot be used in average.</td>
<td>No, Replaced with language in §63.5545(e).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(g)(5)</td>
<td>Data Reduction ...................................</td>
<td>Data that cannot be used in computing averages for CEMS and COMS. .................................................................................................................................................................</td>
<td>No, Replaced with language in §63.5560(b).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(a)</td>
<td>Notification Requirements ....................</td>
<td>Applicability and State delegation .................................................................................................................................................................................................</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(b)(1) through (5)</td>
<td>Initial Notifications ..........................</td>
<td>Submit notification subject 120 days after effective date; notification of intent to construct or reconstruct; notification of commencement of construction or reconstruction; notification of startup; contents of each.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(c)</td>
<td>Request for Compliance Extension. ...........</td>
<td>Can request if cannot comply by date or if installed BACT/LAER. .................................................................................................................................................................</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(d)</td>
<td>Notification of Special Compliance Requirements for New Source.</td>
<td>For sources that commence construction between proposal and promulgation and want to comply 3 years after effective date. ........................................................................................................</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citation</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Brief description</td>
<td>Applies to Subpart UUUU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(e)</td>
<td>Notification of Performance Test</td>
<td>Notify Administrator 60 days prior</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(f)</td>
<td>Notification of VE or Opacity Test</td>
<td>Notify Administrator 30 days prior</td>
<td>Yes, but only for flares for which EPA Method 22 observations are required as part of a flare compliance assessment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(g)</td>
<td>Additional Notifications When Using CMS.</td>
<td>Notification of performance evaluation; notification using COMS data; notification that exceeded criterion for relative accuracy.</td>
<td>Yes, except that §63.9(g)(2) does not apply because subpart UUUU does not require COMS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(h)(1) through (6).</td>
<td>Notification of Compliance Status Report.</td>
<td>Contents; due 60 days after end of performance test or other compliance demonstration, except for opacity or VE, which are due 30 days after; when to submit to Federal vs. State authority.</td>
<td>Yes, except that Table 7 to this subpart specifies the submittal date for the notification. The contents of the notification will also include the results of EPA Method 22 observations required as part of a flare compliance assessment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(i)</td>
<td>Adjustment of Submittal Deadlines.</td>
<td>Procedures for Administrator to approve change in when notifications must be submitted.</td>
<td>Yes, except that the notification must be submitted as part of the next semiannual compliance report, as specified in Table 8 to this subpart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(j)</td>
<td>Change in Previous Information</td>
<td>Must submit within 15 days after the change.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(a)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping and Reporting</td>
<td>Applies to all, unless compliance extension; when to submit to Federal vs. State authority; procedures for owners of more than one source.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(1)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping and Reporting</td>
<td>General requirements; keep all records readily available; keep for 5 years.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(i) through (iv).</td>
<td>Records Related to Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction.</td>
<td>Occurrence of each of operation (process equipment); occurrence of each malfunction of air pollution equipment; maintenance on air pollution control equipment; actions during startup, shutdown, and malfunction.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(v) through (x).</td>
<td>CMS Records</td>
<td>Malfunctions, inoperative, out-of-control; calibration checks, adjustments, maintenance.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(xi)</td>
<td>Records</td>
<td>Measurements to demonstrate compliance with emission limits; performance test, performance evaluation, and VE observation results; measurements to determine conditions of performance tests and performance evaluations.</td>
<td>Yes, including results of EPA Method 22 observations required as part of a flare compliance assessment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(xii)</td>
<td>Records</td>
<td>Records when under waiver</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(xiii)</td>
<td>Records</td>
<td>Records when using alternative to relative accuracy test.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(xiv)</td>
<td>Records</td>
<td>All documentation supporting Initial Notification and Notification of Compliance Status Report.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(3)</td>
<td>Records</td>
<td>Applicability determinations</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(11) through (15), (17) and (18)</td>
<td>Records</td>
<td>Additional records for CMS</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(c)(1)</td>
<td>Records</td>
<td>Records of excess emissions and parameter monitoring exceedances for CMS.</td>
<td>No, replaced with language in Table 9 to this subpart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(1)</td>
<td>General Reporting Requirements</td>
<td>Requirement to report</td>
<td>Yes, except that Table 7 to this subpart specifies the submittal date for the Notification of Compliance Status Report.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(2)</td>
<td>Report of Performance Test Results.</td>
<td>When to submit to Federal or State authority.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citation</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Brief description</td>
<td>Applies to Subpart UUUU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(3)</td>
<td>Reporting Opacity or VE Observations.</td>
<td>What to report and when.</td>
<td>Yes, but only for flares for which EPA Method 22 observations are required as part of a flare compliance assessment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(4)</td>
<td>Progress Reports</td>
<td>Must submit progress reports on schedule if under compliance extension.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(5)</td>
<td>Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction Reports.</td>
<td>Contents and submission.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(e)(1) and (2)</td>
<td>Additional CMS Reports</td>
<td>Must report results for each CEMS on a unit; written copy of performance evaluation; three copies of COMS performance evaluation.</td>
<td>Yes, except that the immediate SSM report must be submitted as part of the next semiannual compliance report, as specified in Table 8 to this subpart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(e)(3)</td>
<td>Reports</td>
<td>Excess emission reports.</td>
<td>No. Replaced with language in §63.5580.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(e)(3)(i) through (iii.)</td>
<td>Excess Emissions Reports</td>
<td>Schedule for reporting excess emissions and parameter monitor exceedance (now defined as deviations).</td>
<td>No. Replaced with language in §63.5580.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(e)(3)(iv) through (v).</td>
<td>Excess Emissions Reports</td>
<td>Requirement to revert to quarterly submission if there is an excess emissions and parameter monitor exceedance (now defined as deviations); provision to request semiannual reporting after compliance for 1 year; submit report by 30th day following end of quarter or calendar half; if there has not been an exceedance or excess emission (now defined as deviations), report contents is a statement that there have been no deviations.</td>
<td>No. Replaced with language in §63.5580.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(e)(3)(vi) through (viii.)</td>
<td>Excess Emissions Report and Summary Report</td>
<td>Requirements for reporting excess emissions for CMS (now called deviations); requires all of the information in §63.10(c)(5) through (13), §63.8(c)(7) and (8).</td>
<td>No. Replaced with language in §63.5580.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(e)(4)</td>
<td>Reporting COMS data</td>
<td>Must submit COMS data with performance test data.</td>
<td>No. Subpart UUUU does not require COMS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(f)</td>
<td>Waiver for Recordkeeping or Reporting.</td>
<td>Procedures for Administrator to waive.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.11</td>
<td>Flares</td>
<td>Requirements for flares.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.12</td>
<td>Delegation</td>
<td>State authority to enforce standards.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.13</td>
<td>Addresses</td>
<td>Addresses where reports, notifications, and requests are sent.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.14</td>
<td>Incorporation by Reference</td>
<td>Test methods incorporated by reference.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.15</td>
<td>Availability of Information</td>
<td>Public and confidential information.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Environmental Protection Agency


Subpart VVVV—National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Boat Manufacturing

SOURCE: 66 FR 44232, Aug. 22, 2001, unless otherwise noted.

WHAT THE SUBPART COVERS

§ 63.5680 What is the purpose of this subpart?

(a) This subpart establishes national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants (HAP) for new and existing boat manufacturing facilities with resin and gel coat operations, carpet and fabric adhesive operations, or aluminum recreational boat surface coating operations. This subpart also establishes requirements to demonstrate initial and continuous compliance with the emission standards.

§ 63.5683 Does this subpart apply to me?

(a) This subpart applies to you if you meet both of the criteria listed in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section.

1 You are the owner or operator of a boat manufacturing facility that builds fiberglass boats or aluminum recreational boats.

2 Your boat manufacturing facility is a major source of HAP either in and of itself, or because it is collocated with other sources of HAP, such that all sources combined constitute a major source.

(b) A boat manufacturing facility is a facility that manufactures hulls or decks of boats from fiberglass or aluminum, or assembles boats from premanufactured hulls and decks, or builds molds to make fiberglass hulls or decks. A facility that manufactures only parts of boats (such as hatches, seats, or lockers) or boat trailers is not considered a boat manufacturing facility for the purpose of this subpart.

(c) A major source is any stationary source or group of stationary sources located within a contiguous area and under common control that emits or can potentially emit, considering controls, in the aggregate, 9.1 megagrams (10 tons) or more per year of a single HAP or 22.7 megagrams (25 tons) or more per year of a combination of HAP.

(d) This subpart does not apply to aluminum coating operations on aluminum boats intended for commercial or military (nonrecreational) use, antifoulant coatings, assembly adhesives, fiberglass hull and deck coatings, research and development activities, mold sealing and release agents, mold stripping and cleaning solvents, and wood coatings as defined in §63.5779. This subpart does not apply to materials contained in handheld aerosol cans.

§ 63.5686 How do I demonstrate that my facility is not a major source?

You can demonstrate that your facility is not a major source by using the procedures in either paragraph (a) or (b) of this section.

(a) Emission option. You must demonstrate that your facility does not emit, and does not have the potential to emit as defined in §63.2, considering federally enforceable permit limits, 9.1 megagrams (10 tons) or more per year of a single HAP or 22.7 megagrams (25 tons) or more per year of a combination of HAP. To calculate your facility's potential to emit, you must include emissions from the boat manufacturing facility and all other sources that are collocated and under common ownership or control with the boat manufacturing facility.

(b) Material consumption option. This option can be used if you manufacture either fiberglass boats or aluminum recreational boats at your facility. You must meet the criteria in paragraph (b)(1), (2), or (3) of this section and comply with the requirements in paragraph (c) of this section. If you initially rely on the limits and criteria specified in paragraph (b)(1), (2), or (3) of this section to become an area source, but then exceed the relevant limit (without first obtaining and complying with other limits that keep your potential to emit HAP below major source levels), your facility will then become a major source, and you must comply with all applicable provisions...
§ 63.5689 What parts of my facility are covered by this subpart?

The affected source (the portion of your boat manufacturing facility covered by this subpart) is the combination of all of the boat manufacturing operations listed in paragraphs (a) through (f) of this section.

(a) Open molding resin and gel coat operations (including pigmented gel coat, clear gel coat, production resin, tooling gel coat, and tooling resin).

(b) Closed molding resin operations.

(c) Resin and gel coat mixing operations.

(d) Resin and gel coat application equipment cleaning operations.

(e) Carpet and fabric adhesive operations.

(f) Aluminum hull and deck coating operations, including solvent wipedown operations and paint spray gun cleaning operations, on aluminum recreational boats.
§ 63.5692 How do I know if my boat manufacturing facility is a new source or an existing source?

(a) A boat manufacturing facility is a new source if it meets the criteria in paragraphs (a)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) You commence construction of the affected source after July 14, 2000.

(2) It is a major source.

(3) It is a completely new boat manufacturing affected source where no other boat manufacturing affected source existed prior to the construction of the new source.

(b) For the purposes of this subpart, an existing source is any source that is not a new source.

§ 63.5695 When must I comply with this subpart?

You must comply with the standards in this subpart by the compliance dates specified in Table 1 to this subpart.

STANDARDS FOR OPEN MOLDING RESIN AND GEL COAT OPERATIONS

§ 63.5698 What emission limit must I meet for open molding resin and gel coat operations?

(a) You must limit organic HAP emissions from the five open molding operations listed in paragraphs (a)(1) through (5) of this section to the emission limit specified in paragraph (b) of this section. Operations listed in paragraph (d) are exempt from this limit.

(1) Production resin.

(2) Pigmented gel coat.

(3) Clear gel coat.

(4) Tooling resin.

(5) Tooling gel coat.

(b) You must limit organic HAP emissions from open molding operations to the limit specified by equation 1 of this section, based on a 12-month rolling average.

\[
\text{HAP Limit} = \left[46(M_R) + 159(M_{PG}) + 291(M_{CG}) + 54(M_{TR}) + 214(M_{TG})\right] \quad (\text{Eq. 1})
\]

Where:

- HAP Limit = total allowable organic HAP that can be emitted from the open molding operations, kilograms.
- \(M_R\) = mass of production resin used in the past 12 months, excluding any materials exempt under paragraph (d) of this section, megagrams.
- \(M_{PG}\) = mass of pigmented gel coat used in the past 12 months, excluding any materials exempt under paragraph (d) of this section, megagrams.
- \(M_{CG}\) = mass of clear gel coat used in the past 12 months, excluding any materials exempt under paragraph (d) of this section, megagrams.
- \(M_{TR}\) = mass of tooling resin used in the past 12 months, excluding any materials exempt under paragraph (d) of this section, megagrams.
- \(M_{TG}\) = mass of tooling gel coat used in the past 12 months, excluding any materials exempt under paragraph (d) of this section, megagrams.

(c) The open molding emission limit is the same for both new and existing sources.

(d) The materials specified in paragraphs (d)(1) through (3) of this section are exempt from the open molding emission limit specified in paragraph (b) of this section.

(1) Production resins (including skin coat resins) that must meet specifications for use in military vessels or must be approved by the U.S. Coast Guard for use in the construction of lifeboats, rescue boats, and other life-saving appliances approved under 46 CFR subchapter Q or the construction of small passenger vessels regulated by 46 CFR subchapter T. Production resins for which this exemption is used must be applied with nonatomizing (non-spray) resin application equipment. You must keep a record of the resins for which you are using this exemption.

(2) Pigmented, clear, and tooling gel coat used for part or mold repair and touch up. The total gel coat materials included in this exemption must not exceed 1 percent by weight of all gel coat used at your facility on a 12-month rolling-average basis. You must keep a record of the amount of gel coats used per month for which you are
using this exemption and copies of calculations showing that the exempt amount does not exceed 1 percent of all gel coat used.

(3) Pure, 100 percent vinylester resin used for skin coats. This exemption does not apply to blends of vinylester and polyester resins used for skin coats. The total resin materials included in the exemption cannot exceed 5 percent by weight of all resin used at your facility on a 12-month rolling average basis. You must keep a record of the amount of 100 percent vinylester skin coat resin used per month that is eligible for this exemption and copies of calculations showing that the exempt amount does not exceed 5 percent of all resin used.

§ 63.5704 What are the general requirements for complying with the open molding emission limit?

(a) Emissions averaging option. For those open molding operations and materials complying using the emissions averaging option, you must demonstrate compliance by performing the steps in paragraphs (a)(1) through (5) of this section.

(1) Use the methods specified in §63.5758 to determine the organic HAP content of resins and gel coats.

(2) Complete the calculations described in §63.5710 to show that the organic HAP emissions do not exceed the limit specified in §63.5698.

(3) Keep records as specified in paragraphs (a)(3)(1) through (iv) of this section for each resin and gel coat.

(i) Hazardous air pollutant content.

(ii) Amount of material used per month.

(iii) Application method for production resin and tooling resin. This record is not required if all production resins and tooling resins are applied with nonatomized technology.

(iv) Calculations performed to demonstrate compliance based on MACT model point values, as described in §63.5710.

(4) Prepare and submit the implementation plan described in §63.5707 to the Administrator and keep it up to date.

(5) Submit semiannual compliance reports to the Administrator as specified in §63.5764.

(b) Compliant materials option. For each open molding operation complying using the compliant materials option, you must demonstrate compliance by performing the steps in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section.

(1) Use the methods specified in §63.5758 to determine the organic HAP content of resins and gel coats.

(2) Complete the calculations described in §63.5713 to show that the weighted-average organic HAP content does not exceed the limit specified in Table 2 to this subpart.

(3) Keep records as specified in paragraphs (b)(3)(1) through (iv) of this section for each resin and gel coat.

(i) Hazardous air pollutant content.

(ii) Application method for production resin and tooling resin. This

§ 63.5701 What are my options for complying with the open molding emission limit?

You must use one or more of the options listed in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section to meet the emission limit in §63.5698 for the resins and gel coats used in open molding operations at your facility.

(a) Maximum achievable control technology (MACT) model point value averaging (emissions averaging) option. (1) Demonstrate that emissions from the open molding resin and gel coat operations that you average meet the emission limit in §63.5698 using the procedures described in §63.5710. Compliance with this option is based on a 12-month rolling average.

(2) Those operations and materials not included in the emissions average must comply with either paragraph (b) or (c) of this section.

(b) Compliant materials option. Demonstrate compliance by using resins and gel coats that meet the organic HAP content requirements in Table 2 to this subpart. Compliance with this option is based on a 12-month rolling average.

(c) Add-on control option. Use an enclosure and add-on control device, and demonstrate that the resulting emissions meet the emission limit in §63.5698. Compliance with this option is based on control device performance testing and control device monitoring.
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.5710 How do I demonstrate compliance using emissions averaging?

(a) Compliance using the emissions averaging option is demonstrated on a 12-month rolling-average basis and is determined at the end of every month (12 times per year). The first 12-month rolling-average period begins on the compliance date specified in §63.5695.

(b) At the end of the twelfth month after your compliance date and at the end of every subsequent month, use equation 1 of this section to demonstrate that the organic HAP emissions from those operations included in the average do not exceed the emission limit in §63.5698 calculated for the same 12-month period. (Include terms in equation 1 of §63.5698 and equation 1 of this section for only those operations and materials included in the average.)

\[
\text{HAP emissions} = \left[ \left( PV_{M1} \right) \left( M_{M1} \right) + \left( PV_{PC} \right) \left( M_{PC} \right) + \left( PV_{CC} \right) \left( M_{CC} \right) + \left( PV_{TR} \right) \left( M_{TR} \right) + \left( PV_{TD} \right) \left( M_{TD} \right) \right]
\]

(Eq. 1)
§ 63.5713 How do I demonstrate compliance using compliant materials?

(a) Compliance using the organic HAP content requirements listed in Table 2 to this subpart is based on a 12-month rolling average that is calculated at the end of every month. The first 12-month rolling-average period begins on the compliance date specified in §63.5695. If you are using filled material (production resin or tooling resin), you must comply according to the procedure described in §63.5714.

(b) At the end of the twelfth month after your compliance date and at the end of every subsequent month, review the organic HAP contents of the resins and gel coats used in the past 12 months in each operation. If all resins and gel coats used in an operation have organic HAP contents no greater than the applicable organic HAP content limits in Table 2 to this subpart, then you are in compliance with the emission limit specified in §63.5698 for that 12-month period for that operation. In addition, you do not need to complete the weighted-average organic HAP content calculation contained in paragraph (c) of this section for that operation.

(c) At the end of every month, you must use equation 1 of this section to calculate the weighted-average organic HAP content for all resins and gel coats used in each operation in the past 12 months.

(d) You must use the equations in Table 3 to this subpart to calculate the MACT model point value (PV<sub>i</sub>) for each resin and gel coat used in each operation in the past 12 months.

(e) If the organic HAP emissions, as calculated in paragraph (b) of this section, are less than the organic HAP limit calculated in §63.5698(b) for the same 12-month period, then you are in compliance with the emission limit in §63.5698 for those operations and materials included in the average.

Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.5716

Weighted-Average HAP Content (%) = \[ \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} (M_i \cdot \text{HAP}_i)}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} M_i} \]  

(Eq. 1)

Where:
- \(M_i\) = mass of open molding resin or gel coat used in the past 12 months in an operation, megagrams.
- \(\text{HAP}_i\) = Organic HAP content, by weight percent, of open molding resin or gel coat used in the past 12 months in an operation.
- \(n\) = number of different open molding resins or gel coats used in the past 12 months in an operation.

(d) If the weighted-average organic HAP content does not exceed the applicable organic HAP content limit specified in Table 2 to this subpart, then you are in compliance with the emission limit specified in §63.5698.

§ 63.5714 How do I demonstrate compliance if I use filled resins?

(a) If you are using a filled production resin or filled tooling resin, you must demonstrate compliance for the filled material on an as-applied basis using equation 1 of this section.

\[ PV_F = PV_u \times \frac{(100 - \% \text{ Filler})}{100} \]  

(Eq. 1)

Where:
- \(PV_F\) = The as-applied MACT model point value for a filled production resin or tooling resin, kilograms organic HAP per megagram of filled material.
- \(PV_u\) = The MACT model point value for the neat (unfilled) resin, before filler is added, as calculated using the formulas in Table 3 to this subpart.
- \(\% \text{ Filler}\) = The weight-percent of filler in the as-applied filled resin system.

(b) If the filled resin is used as a production resin and the value of \(PV_F\) calculated by equation 1 of this section does not exceed 46 kilograms of organic HAP per megagram of filled resin applied, then the filled resin is in compliance.

(c) If the filled resin is used as a tooling resin and the value of \(PV_F\) calculated by equation 1 of this section does not exceed 54 kilograms of organic HAP per megagram of filled resin applied, then the filled resin is in compliance.

(d) If you are including a filled resin in the emissions averaging procedure described in §63.5710, then use the value of \(PV_F\) calculated using equation 1 of this section for the value of \(PV_i\) in equation 2 of §63.5710.

DEMONSTRATING COMPLIANCE FOR OPEN MOLDING OPERATIONS CONTROLLED BY ADD-ON CONTROL DEVICES

§ 63.5715 What operating limits must I meet?

(a) For open molding operations on which you use a thermal oxidizer as an add-on control device, you must meet the operating limits specified in Table 4 to this subpart that apply to the emission capture system and thermal oxidizer. You must establish the operating limits during the performance test according to the procedures in §63.5725. You must meet the operating limits at all times after you establish them.

(b) If you use an add-on control device other than a thermal oxidizer, or wish to monitor an alternative parameter and comply with a different operating limit, you must apply to the Administrator for approval of alternative monitoring under §63.8(f).

§ 63.5716 When must I conduct a performance test?

(a) If your source is an existing source, you must complete the add-on control device performance test no later than the compliance date specified in §63.5695.

(b) If your source is a new source, you must complete the add-on control device performance test no later than 180 days after the compliance date specified in §63.5695.
§ 63.5719 How do I conduct a performance test?

(a) You must capture the emissions using a permanent enclosure (such as a spray booth or similar containment device) and direct the captured emissions to the add-on control device.

(b) You must measure emissions as specified in paragraph (b)(1) or (2) of this section.

(1) If the enclosure vented to the control device is a permanent total enclosure as defined in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51, then you may measure emissions only at the outlet of the control device.

(2) If the permanent enclosure vented to the control device is not a total enclosure, you must build a temporary total enclosure, as defined in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51, around the permanent enclosure. You must then simultaneously measure emissions from the control device outlet and the emissions from the temporary total enclosure outlet. You determine compliance from the combined emissions from the control device outlet and the temporary total enclosure outlet.

(c) You must conduct the control device performance test using the emission measurement methods specified in paragraphs (c)(1) through (4) of this section.

(1) Use either Method 1 or 1A of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60, as appropriate, to select the sampling sites.

(2) Use Method 2, 2A, 2C, 2D, 2F or 2G of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60, as appropriate, to measure gas volumetric flow rate.

(3) Use Method 18 of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60 to measure organic HAP emissions or use Method 25A of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60 to measure total gaseous organic emissions as a surrogate for total organic HAP emissions. If you use Method 25A, you must assume that all gaseous organic emissions measured as carbon are organic HAP emissions. If you use Method 18 and the number of organic HAP in the exhaust stream exceeds five, you must take into account the use of multiple chromatographic columns and analytical techniques to get an accurate measure of at least 90 percent of the total organic HAP mass emissions. Do not use Method 18 to measure organic HAP emissions from a combustion device; use instead Method 25A and assume that all gaseous organic mass emissions measured as carbon are organic HAP emissions.

(4) You may use American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) D6420-99 (available for purchase from at least one of the following addresses: 100 Barr Harbor Drive, West Conshohocken, PA 19428-2959; or University Microfilms International, 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106.) in lieu of Method 18 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, under the conditions specified in paragraphs (c)(4)(i) through (iii) of this section.

(i) If the target compound(s) is listed in Section 1.1 of ASTM D6420-99 and the target concentration is between 150 parts per billion by volume and 100 parts per million by volume.

(ii) If the target compound(s) is not listed in Section 1.1 of ASTM D6420-99, but is potentially detected by mass spectrometry, an additional system continuing calibration check after each run, as detailed in Section 10.5.3 of ASTM D6420-99, must be followed, met, documented, and submitted with the performance test report even if you do not use a moisture condenser or the compound is not considered soluble.

(iii) If a minimum of one sample/analysis cycle is completed at least every 15 minutes.

(d) The control device performance test must consist of three runs and each run must last at least 1 hour. The production conditions during the test runs must represent normal production conditions with respect to the types of parts being made and material application methods. The production conditions during the test must also represent maximum potential emissions with respect to the organic HAP content of the materials being applied and the material application rates.

(e) During the test, you must also monitor and record separately the amounts of production resin, tooling resin, pigmented gel coat, clear gel...
coat, and tooling gel coat applied inside the enclosure that is vented to the control device.

§ 63.5722 How do I use the performance test data to demonstrate initial compliance?

Demonstrate initial compliance with the open molding emission limit as described in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section:

(a) Calculate the organic HAP limit you must achieve using equation 1 of §63.5698. For determining initial compliance, the organic HAP limit is based on the amount of material used during the performance test, in megagrams, rather than during the past 12 months. Calculate the limit using the megagrams of resin and gel coat applied inside the enclosure during the three runs of the performance test and equation 1 of §63.5698.

(b) Add the total measured emissions, in kilograms, from all three of the 1-hour runs of the performance test.

(c) If the total emissions from the three 1-hour runs of the performance test are less than the organic HAP limit calculated in paragraph (a) of this section, then you have demonstrated initial compliance with the emission limit in §63.5698 for those operations performed in the enclosure and controlled by the add-on control device.

§ 63.5725 What are the requirements for monitoring and demonstrating continuous compliance?

(a) You must establish control device parameters that indicate proper operation of the control device.

(b) You must install, operate, and maintain a continuous parameter monitoring system as specified in paragraphs (b)1 through (8) of this section.

1. The continuous parameter monitoring system must complete a minimum of one cycle of operation for each successive 15-minute period. You must have a minimum of four successive cycles of operation to have a valid hour of data.

2. You must have valid data from at least 90 percent of the hours during which the process operated.

3. You must determine the average of all recorded readings for each successive 3-hour period of the emission capture system and add-on control device operation.

4. You must maintain the continuous parameter monitoring system at all times and have available necessary parts for routine repairs of the monitoring equipment.

5. You must operate the continuous parameter monitoring system and collect emission capture system and add-on control device parameter data at all times that a controlled open molding operation is being performed, except during monitoring malfunctions, associated repairs, and required quality assurance or control activities (including, if applicable, calibration checks and required zero and span adjustments).

6. You must not use emission capture system or add-on control device parameter data recorded during monitoring malfunctions, associated repairs, out-of-control periods, or required quality assurance or control activities when calculating data averages. You must use all the data collected during all other periods in calculating the data averages for determining compliance with the emission capture system and add-on control device operating limits.

7. You must record the results of each inspection, calibration, and validation check.

8. Any period for which the monitoring system is out-of-control, as defined in §63.7(d)(7), or malfunctioning, and data are not available for required calculations is a deviation from the monitoring requirements. A monitoring malfunction is any sudden, infrequent, not reasonably preventable failure of the continuous parameter monitoring system to provide valid data. Monitoring failures that are caused in part by poor maintenance or careless operation are not malfunctions.

(c) Enclosure bypass line. You must meet the requirements of paragraphs (c)(1) and (2) of this section for each emission capture system enclosure that contains bypass lines that could divert emissions away from the add-on control device to the atmosphere.

1. You must monitor or secure the valve or closure mechanism controlling
§ 63.5725

40 CFR Ch. I (7–1–08 Edition)

the bypass line in a nondiverting position in such a way that the valve or closure mechanism cannot be opened without creating a record that the valve was opened. The method used to monitor or secure the valve or closure mechanism must meet one of the requirements specified in paragraphs (c)(1)(i) through (iv) of this section.

(i) Flow control position indicator. Install, calibrate, maintain, and operate according to the manufacturer’s specifications a flow control position indicator that takes a reading at least once every 15 minutes and provides a record indicating whether the emissions are directed to the add-on control device or diverted from the add-on control device. The time of occurrence and flow control position must be recorded, as well as every time the flow direction is changed. The flow control position indicator must be installed at the entrance to any bypass line that could divert the emissions away from the add-on control device to the atmosphere.

(ii) Car-seal or lock-and-key valve closures. Secure any bypass line valve in the closed position with a car-seal or a lock-and-key type configuration. You must visually inspect the seal or closure mechanism at least once every month to ensure that the valve is maintained in the closed position, and the emissions are not diverted away from the add-on control device to the atmosphere.

(iii) Valve closure continuous monitoring. Ensure that any bypass line valve is in the closed (non-diverting) position through monitoring of valve position at least once every 15 minutes. You must inspect the monitoring system at least once every month to verify that the monitor will indicate valve position.

(iv) Automatic shutdown system. Use an automatic shutdown system in which the open molding operation is stopped when flow is diverted by the bypass line away from the add-on control device to the atmosphere when the open molding operation is running. You must inspect the automatic shutdown system at least once every month to verify that it will detect diversions of flow and shut down the open molding operation.

(2) If any bypass line is opened, you must include a description of why the bypass line was opened and the length of time it remained open in the semiannual compliance reports required in §63.5764(d).

(d) Thermal oxidizers. If you are using a thermal oxidizer or incinerator as an add-on control device, you must comply with the requirements in paragraphs (d)(1) through (6) of this section.

(1) You must install a combustion temperature monitoring device in the firebox of the thermal oxidizer or incinerator, or in the duct immediately downstream of the firebox before any substantial heat exchange occurs. You must meet the requirements in paragraphs (b) and (d)(1)(i) through (vii) of this section for each temperature monitoring device.

(i) Locate the temperature sensor in a position that provides a representative temperature.

(ii) Use a temperature sensor with a minimum tolerance of 2.2 °C or 0.75 percent of the temperature value, whichever is larger.

(iii) Shield the temperature sensor system from electromagnetic interference and chemical contaminants.

(iv) If a chart recorder is used, it must have a sensitivity in the minor division of at least 10 °C.

(v) Perform an electronic calibration at least semiannually according to the procedures in the manufacturer’s owners manual. Following the electronic calibration, you must conduct a temperature sensor validation check in which a second or redundant temperature sensor placed nearby the process temperature sensor must yield a reading within 16.7 °C of the process temperature sensor’s reading.

(vi) Conduct calibration and validation checks any time the sensor exceeds the manufacturer’s specified maximum operating temperature range or install a new temperature sensor.

(vii) At least monthly, inspect all components for integrity and all electrical connections for continuity, oxidation, and galvanic corrosion.

(2) Before or during the performance test, you must conduct a performance evaluation of the combustion temperature monitoring system according to §63.8(e). Section 63.8(e) specifies the
§ 63.5725

Environmental Protection Agency

general requirements for continuous monitoring systems and requirements for notifications, the site-specific performance evaluation plan, conduct of the performance evaluation, and reporting of performance evaluation results.

(3) During the performance test required by §63.5716, you must monitor and record the combustion temperature and determine the average combustion temperature for the three 1-hour test runs. This average temperature is the minimum operating limit for the thermal oxidizer.

(4) Following the performance test, you must continuously monitor the combustion temperature and record the average combustion temperature no less frequently than every 15 minutes.

(5) You must operate the incinerator or thermal oxidizer so that the average combustion temperature in any 3-hour period does not fall below the average combustion temperature recorded during the performance test.

(6) If the average combustion temperature in any 3-hour period falls below the average combustion temperature recorded during the performance test, or if you fail to collect the minimum data specified in paragraph (d)(4) of this section, it is a deviation for the operating limit in §63.5715.

(e) Other control devices. If you are using a control device other than a thermal oxidizer, then you must comply with alternative monitoring requirements and operating limits approved by the Administrator under §63.8(f).

(f) Emission capture system. For each enclosure in the emission capture system, you must comply with the requirements in paragraphs (f)(1) through (5) of this section.

(1) You must install a device to measure and record either the flow rate or the static pressure in the duct from each enclosure to the add-on control device.

(2) You must install a device to measure and record the pressure drop across at least one opening in each enclosure.

(3) Each flow measurement device must meet the requirements in paragraphs (b) and (f)(3)(i) through (iv) of this section.

(i) Locate the flow sensor in a position that provides a representative flow measurement in the duct between each enclosure in the emission capture system and the add-on control device.

(ii) Reduce swirling flow or abnormal velocity distributions due to upstream and downstream disturbances.

(iii) Conduct a flow sensor calibration check at least semiannually.

(iv) At least monthly, inspect all components for integrity, all electrical connections for continuity, and all mechanical connections for leakage.

(4) For each pressure measurement device, you must comply with the requirements in paragraphs (a) and (f)(4)(i) through (vii) of this section.

(i) Locate each pressure drop sensor in or as close to a position that provides a representative measurement of the pressure drop across each enclosure opening you are monitoring.

(ii) Locate each duct static pressure sensor in a position that provides a representative measurement of the static pressure in the duct between the enclosure and control device.

(iii) Minimize or eliminate pulsating pressure, vibration, and internal and external corrosion.

(iv) At least monthly, inspect all components for integrity, all electrical connections for continuity, and all mechanical connections for leakage.

(v) Use an inclined manometer with a measurement sensitivity of 0.0004 millimeters mercury (mmHg) to check gauge calibration quarterly and transducer calibration monthly.

(vi) Conduct calibration checks any time the sensor exceeds the manufacturer's specified maximum operating pressure range or install a new pressure sensor.

(vii) At least monthly, inspect all components for integrity, all electrical connections for continuity, and all mechanical connections for leakage.

(5) For each capture device that is not part of a permanent total enclosure as defined in Method 204 in appendix M to 40 CFR part 51, you must establish an operating limit for either the gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure, as specified in paragraphs (f)(5)(i) and (ii) of this section. You must also establish an operating limit for pressure drop across at least one opening in each enclosure according to paragraphs (f)(5)(iii) and (iv) of this

VerDate Aug<31>2005 14:36 Sep 04, 2008 Jkt 214153 PO 00000 Frm 00947 Fmt 8010 Sfmt 8010 Y:\SGML\214153.XXX 214153yshivers on PROD1PC62 with CFR
section. The operating limits for a permanent total enclosure are specified in Table 4 to this subpart.

(i) During the emission test required by §63.5716 and described in §63.5719, you must monitor and record either the gas volumetric flow rate or the duct static pressure for each separate enclosure in your emission capture system at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three test runs at a point in the duct between the enclosure and the add-on control device inlet.

(ii) Following the emission test, calculate and record the average gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure for the three test runs for each enclosure. This average gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure is the minimum operating limit for that specific enclosure.

(iii) During the emission test required by §63.5716 and described in §63.5719, you must monitor and record the pressure drop across the opening of each enclosure in your emission capture system at least once every 15 minutes during each of the three test runs.

(iv) Following the emission test, calculate and record the average pressure drop for the three test runs for each enclosure. This average pressure drop is the minimum operating limit for that specific enclosure.

STANDARDS FOR CLOSED MOLDING RESIN OPERATIONS

§ 63.5728 What standards must I meet for closed molding resin operations?

(a) If a resin application operation meets the definition of closed molding specified in §63.5779, there is no requirement to reduce emissions from that operation.

(b) If the resin application operation does not meet the definition of closed molding, then you must comply with the limit for open molding resin operations specified in §63.5698.

(c) Open molding resin operations that precede a closed molding operation must comply with the limit for open molding resin and gel coat operations specified in §63.5698. Examples of these operations include gel coat or skin coat layers that are applied before lamination is performed by closed molding.

STANDARDS FOR RESIN AND GEL COAT MIXING OPERATIONS

§ 63.5731 What standards must I meet for resin and gel coat mixing operations?

(a) All resin and gel coat mixing containers with a capacity equal to or greater than 208 liters, including those used for on-site mixing of putties and polyputties, must have a cover with no visible gaps in place at all times.

(b) The work practice standard in paragraph (a) of this section does not apply when material is being manually added to or removed from a container, or when mixing or pumping equipment is being placed in or removed from a container.

(c) To demonstrate compliance with the work practice standard in paragraph (a) of this section, you must visually inspect all mixing containers subject to this standard at least once per month. The inspection should ensure that all containers have covers with no visible gaps between the cover and the container, or between the cover and equipment passing through the cover.

(d) You must keep records of which mixing containers are subject to this standard and the results of the inspections, including a description of any repairs or corrective actions taken.

STANDARDS FOR RESIN AND GEL COAT APPLICATION EQUIPMENT CLEANING OPERATIONS

§ 63.5734 What standards must I meet for resin and gel coat application equipment cleaning operations?

(a) For routine flushing of resin and gel coat application equipment (e.g., spray guns, flowcoaters, brushes, rollers, and squeegees), you must use a cleaning solvent that contains no more than 5 percent organic HAP by weight. For removing cured resin or gel coat from application equipment, no organic HAP content limit applies.

(b) You must store organic HAP-containing solvents used for removing cured resin or gel coat in containers with covers. The covers must have no visible gaps and must be in place at all times, except when equipment to be cleaned is placed in or removed from
the container. On containers with a capacity greater than 7.6 liters, the distance from the top of the container to the solvent surface must be no less than 0.75 times the diameter of the container. Containers that store organic HAP-containing solvents used for removing cured resin or gel coat are exempt from the requirements of 40 CFR part 63, subpart T. Cured resin or gel coat means resin or gel coat that has changed from a liquid to a solid.

§ 63.5737 How do I demonstrate compliance with the resin and gel coat application equipment cleaning standards?

(a) Determine and record the organic HAP content of the cleaning solvents subject to the standards specified in § 63.5734 using the methods specified in § 63.5758.

(b) If you recycle cleaning solvents on site, you may use documentation from the solvent manufacturer or supplier or a measurement of the organic HAP content of the cleaning solvent as originally obtained from the solvent supplier for demonstrating compliance, subject to the conditions in § 63.5758 for demonstrating compliance with organic HAP content limits.

(c) At least once per month, you must visually inspect any containers holding organic HAP-containing solvents used for removing cured resin and gel coat to ensure that the containers have covers with no visible gaps. Keep records of the monthly inspections and any repairs made to the covers.

STANDARDS FOR CARPET AND FABRIC ADHESIVE OPERATIONS

§ 63.5740 What emission limit must I meet for carpet and fabric adhesive operations?

(a) You must use carpet and fabric adhesives that contain no more than 5 percent organic HAP by weight.

(b) To demonstrate compliance with the emission limit in paragraph (a) of this section, you must determine and record the organic HAP content of the carpet and fabric adhesives using the methods in § 63.5758.

STANDARDS FOR ALUMINUM RECREATIONAL BOAT SURFACE COATING OPERATIONS

§ 63.5743 What standards must I meet for aluminum recreational boat surface coating operations?

(a) For aluminum wipedown solvent operations and aluminum surface coating operations, you must comply with either the separate emission limits in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section, or the combined emission limit in paragraph (a)(3) of this section. Compliance with these limitations is based on a 12-month rolling average that is calculated at the end of every month.

(1) You must limit emissions from aluminum wipedown solvents to no more than 0.33 kilograms of organic HAP per liter of total coating solids applied from aluminum primers, clear coats, and top coats combined. No limit applies when cleaning surfaces are receiving decals or adhesive graphics.

(2) You must limit emissions from aluminum recreational boat surface coatings (including thinners, activators, primers, topcoats, and clear coats) to no more than 1.22 kilograms of organic HAP per liter of total coating solids applied from aluminum primers, clear coats, and top coats combined.

(3) You must limit emissions from the combined aluminum surface coatings and aluminum wipedown solvents to no more than 1.55 kilograms of organic HAP per liter of total coating solids applied from aluminum primers, clear coats, and top coats combined.

(b) You must comply with the work practice standard in paragraph (b)(1), (2), (3), or (4) of this section when cleaning aluminum coating spray guns with solvents containing more than 5 percent organic HAP by weight.

(1) Clean spray guns in an enclosed device. Keep the device closed except when you place spray guns in or remove them from the device.

(2) Disassemble the spray gun and manually clean the components in a vat. Keep the vat closed when you are not using it.

(3) Clean spray guns by placing solvent in the pressure pot and forcing the solvent through the gun. Do not use...
atomizing air during this procedure. Direct the used cleaning solvent from the spray gun into a container that you keep closed when you are not using it.

(4) An alternative gun cleaning process or technology approved by the Administrator according to the procedures in §63.6(g).

§ 63.5746 How do I demonstrate compliance with the emission limits for aluminum wipedown solvents and aluminum coatings?

To demonstrate compliance with the emission limits for aluminum wipedown solvents and aluminum coatings specified in §63.5743(a), you must meet the requirements of paragraphs (a) through (f) of this section.

(a) Determine and record the organic HAP content (kilograms of organic HAP per kilogram of material, or weight fraction) of each aluminum wipedown solvent and aluminum coating (including primers, topcoats, clear coats, thinners, and activators). Use the methods in §63.5758 to determine organic HAP content.

(b) Use the methods in §63.5758(b) to determine the solids content (liters of solids per liter of coating, or volume fraction) of each aluminum surface coating and wipedown solvent. Keep records of the solids content.

(c) Use the methods in §63.5758(c) to determine the density of each aluminum surface coating and wipedown solvent.

(d) Compliance is based on a 12-month rolling average calculated at the end of every month. The first 12-month rolling-average period begins on the compliance date specified in §63.5695.

(e) At the end of the twelfth month after your compliance date and at the end of every subsequent month, use the procedures in §63.5749 to calculate the organic HAP from aluminum wipedown solvents per liter of coating solids, and use the procedures in §63.5752 to calculate the kilograms of organic HAP from aluminum coatings per liter of coating solids.

(f) Keep records of the calculations used to determine compliance.

(g) Approval of alternative means of demonstrating compliance. You may apply to the Administrator for permission to use an alternative means (such as an add-on control system) of limiting emissions from aluminum wipedown solvent and coating operations and demonstrating compliance with the emission limits in §63.5743(a).

(1) The application must include the information listed in paragraphs (g)(1)(i) through (iii) of this section.

(i) An engineering evaluation that compares the emissions using the alternative means to the emissions that would result from using the strategy specified in paragraphs (a) through (e) of this section. The engineering evaluation may include the results from an emission test that accurately measures the capture efficiency and control device efficiency achieved by the control system and the composition of the associated coatings so that the emissions comparison can be made.

(ii) A proposed monitoring protocol that includes operating parameter values to be monitored for compliance and an explanation of how the operating parameter values will be established through a performance test.

(iii) Details of appropriate record-keeping and reporting procedures.

(2) The Administrator will approve the alternative means of limiting emissions if the Administrator determines that HAP emissions will be no greater than if the source uses the procedures described in paragraphs (a) through (e) of this section to demonstrate compliance.

(3) The Administrator’s approval may specify operation, maintenance, and monitoring requirements to ensure that emissions from the regulated operations are no greater than those that would otherwise result from regulated operations in compliance with this subpart.

§ 63.5749 How do I calculate the organic HAP content of aluminum wipedown solvents?

(a) Use equation 1 of this section to calculate the weighted-average organic HAP content of aluminum wipedown solvents used in the past 12 months.
§ 63.5753 How do I calculate the combined organic HAP content of aluminum wipedown solvents and aluminum recreational boat surface coatings?

(a) Use equation 1 of this section to calculate the combined weighted-average HAP content of aluminum wipedown solvents and aluminum recreational boat surface coatings.

\[
\text{HAP}_{\text{SC}} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{m} (\text{Vol}_i)(\text{D}_i)(\text{W}_i) + \sum_{k=1}^{D} (\text{Vol}_k)(\text{D}_k)(\text{W}_k)}{\sum_{i=1}^{m} (\text{Vol}_i)(\text{Solids}_i)} \quad \text{(Eq. 1)}
\]

Where:

- \( \text{HAP}_{\text{SC}} \) = weighted-average organic HAP content for all aluminum coating materials, kilograms of organic HAP per liter of coating solids.
- \( m \) = number of different aluminum primers, top coats, and clear coats used in the past 12 months.
- \( \text{Vol}_i \) = total volume of thinner, activator, or additive \( k \) used in the past 12 months, liters.
- \( \text{D}_i \) = density of coating \( i \), kilograms per liter.
- \( \text{W}_i \) = mass fraction of organic HAP in coating \( i \), kilograms of organic HAP per kilogram of coating.
- \( p \) = number of different thinners, activators, and other coating additives used in the past 12 months.
- \( \text{Vol}_k \) = total volume of thinner, activator, or additive \( k \) used in the past 12 months, liters.
- \( \text{D}_k \) = density of thinner, activator, or additive \( k \), kilograms per liter.
- \( \text{W}_k \) = mass fraction of organic HAP in thinner, activator, or additive \( k \), kilograms of organic HAP per kilogram of thinner or activator.

(b) Compliance is based on a 12-month rolling average. If the weighted-average organic HAP content does not exceed 1.22 kilograms of organic HAP per liter of coating solids, then you are in compliance with the emission limit specified in §63.5743(a)(2).

§ 63.5754 How do I calculate the organic HAP content of aluminum recreational boat surface coatings?

(a) Use equation 1 of this section to calculate the weighted-average HAP content for all aluminum surface coatings used in the past 12 months.

\[
\text{HAP}_{\text{WD}} = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^{n} (\text{Vol}_j)(\text{D}_j)(\text{W}_j)}{\sum_{i=1}^{m} (\text{Vol}_i)(\text{Solids}_i)} \quad \text{(Eq. 1)}
\]

Where:

- \( \text{HAP}_{\text{WD}} \) = weighted-average organic HAP content of aluminum wipedown solvents, kilograms of HAP per liter of total coating solids from aluminum primers, top coats, and clear coats.
- \( n \) = number of different wipedown solvents used in the past 12 months.
- \( \text{Vol}_j \) = volume of aluminum wipedown solvent \( j \) used in the past 12 months, liters.
- \( \text{D}_j \) = density of aluminum wipedown solvent \( j \), kilograms per liter.
- \( \text{W}_j \) = mass fraction of organic HAP in aluminum wipedown solvent \( j \).
- \( m \) = number of different aluminum surface coatings (primers, top coats, and clear coats) used in the past 12 months.

(b) Compliance is based on a 12-month rolling average. If the weighted-average organic HAP content does not exceed 0.33 kilograms of organic HAP per liter of total coating solids, then you are in compliance with the emission limit specified in §63.5743(a)(1).

§ 63.5755 How do I calculate the combined organic HAP content of aluminum wipedown solvents and aluminum recreational boat surface coatings?

(a) Use equation 1 of this section to calculate the combined weighted-average HAP content of aluminum wipedown solvents and aluminum recreational boat surface coatings.
HAP_{Combined} = HAP_{WD} + HAP_{SC} \quad (\text{Eq. 1})

Where:

- $HAP_{WD}$ = the weighted-average organic HAP content of aluminum wipedown solvents used in the past 12 months, calculated using equation 1 of §63.5749.
- $HAP_{SC}$ = the weighted average organic HAP content of aluminum recreational boat surface coatings used in the past 12 months, calculated using equation 1 of §63.5752.

(b) Compliance is based on a 12-month rolling average. If the combined organic HAP content does not exceed 1.55 kilograms of organic HAP per liter of total coating solids, then you are in compliance with the emission limit specified in §63.5743(a)(3).

§ 63.5755 How do I demonstrate compliance with the aluminum recreational boat surface coating spray gun cleaning work practice standards?

You must demonstrate compliance with the aluminum coating spray gun cleaning work practice standards by meeting the requirements of paragraph (a) or (b) of this section.

(a) Demonstrate that solvents used to clean the aluminum coating spray guns contain no more than 5 percent organic HAP by weight by determining organic HAP content with the methods in §63.5758. Keep records of the organic HAP content determination.

(b) For solvents containing more than 5 percent organic HAP by weight, comply with the requirements in paragraph (b)(1) or (b)(2), and paragraph (b)(3) of this section.

(1) If you are using an enclosed spray gun cleaner, visually inspect it at least once per month to ensure that covers are in place and the covers have no visible gaps when the cleaner is not in use, and that there are no leaks from hoses or fittings.

(2) If you are manually cleaning the gun or spraying solvent into a container that can be closed, visually inspect all solvent containers at least once per month to ensure that the containers have covers and the covers fit with no visible gaps.

(3) Keep records of the monthly inspections and any repairs that are made to the enclosed gun cleaners or the covers.

METHODS FOR DETERMINING HAZARDOUS AIR POLLUTANT CONTENT

§ 63.5758 How do I determine the organic HAP content of materials?

(a) Determine the organic HAP content for each material used. To determine the organic HAP content for each material used in your open molding resin and gel coat operations, carpet and fabric adhesive operations, or aluminum recreational boat surface coating operations, you must use one of the options in paragraphs (a)(1) through (6) of this section.

(1) Method 311 (appendix A to 40 CFR part 63). You may use Method 311 for determining the mass fraction of organic HAP. Use the procedures specified in paragraphs (a)(1)(i) and (ii) of this section when determining organic HAP content by Method 311.

(ii) Calculate the total organic HAP content in the test material by adding up the individual organic HAP contents and truncating the result to three places after the decimal point (for example, 0.123).

(2) Method 24 (appendix A to 40 CFR part 60). You may use Method 24 to determine the mass fraction of non-aqueous volatile matter of aluminum coatings and use that value as a substitute for mass fraction of organic HAP.
(3) ASTM D1259–85 (Standard Test Method for Nonvolatile Content of Resins). You may use ASTM D1259–85 (available for purchase from ASTM) to measure the mass fraction of volatile matter of resins and gel coats for open molding operations and use that value as a substitute for mass fraction of organic HAP.

(4) Alternative method. You may use an alternative test method for determining mass fraction of organic HAP if you obtain prior approval by the Administrator. You must follow the procedure in §63.7(f) to submit an alternative test method for approval.

(5) Information from the supplier or manufacturer of the material. You may rely on information other than that generated by the test methods specified in paragraphs (a)(1) through (4) of this section, such as manufacturer's formulation data, according to paragraphs (a)(5)(i) through (iii) of this section.

(i) Include in the organic HAP total each organic HAP that is present at 0.1 percent by mass or more for OSHA-defined carcinogens as specified in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d)(4) and at 1.0 percent by mass or more for other compounds. For example, if toluene (not an OSHA carcinogen) is 0.5 percent of the material by mass, you do not have to include it in the organic HAP total.

(ii) If the organic HAP content is provided by the material supplier or manufacturer as a range, then you must use the upper limit of the range for determining compliance. If a separate measurement of the total organic HAP content using the methods specified in paragraphs (a)(1) through (4) of this section exceeds the upper limit of the range of the total organic HAP content provided by the material supplier or manufacturer, then you must use the measured organic HAP content to determine compliance.

(iii) If the organic HAP content is provided as a single value, you may assume the value is a manufacturing target value and actual organic HAP content may vary from the target value. If a separate measurement of the total organic HAP content using the methods specified in paragraphs (a)(1) through (4) of this section is less than 2 percentage points higher than the value for total organic HAP content provided by the material supplier or manufacturer, then you may use the provided value to demonstrate compliance. If the measured total organic HAP content exceeds the provided value by 2 percentage points or more, then you must use the measured organic HAP content to determine compliance.

(6) Solvent blends. Solvent blends may be listed as single components for some regulated materials in certifications provided by manufacturers or suppliers. Solvent blends may contain organic HAP which must be counted toward the total organic HAP content of the materials. When detailed organic HAP content data for solvent blends are not available, you may use the values for organic HAP content that are listed in Table 5 or 6 to this subpart. You may use Table 6 to this subpart only if the solvent blends in the materials you use do not match any of the solvent blends in Table 5 to this subpart and you know only whether the blend is either aliphatic or aromatic. However, if test results indicate higher values than those listed in Table 5 or 6 to this subpart, then the test results must be used for determining compliance.

(b) Determine the volume fraction solids in aluminum recreational boat surface coatings. To determine the volume fraction of coating solids (liters of coating solids per liter of coating) for each aluminum recreational boat surface coating, you must use one of the methods specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (3) of this section. If the results obtained with paragraphs (b)(2) or (3) of this section do not agree with those obtained according to paragraph (b)(1) of this section, you must use the results obtained with paragraph (b)(1) of this section to determine compliance.

(1) ASTM Method D2697–86(1998) or D6093–97. You may use ASTM Method D2697–86(1998) or D6093–97 (available for purchase from ASTM) to determine the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating. Divide the nonvolatile volume percent obtained with the methods by 100 to calculate volume fraction of coating solids.

(2) Information from the supplier or manufacturer of the material. You may obtain the volume fraction of coating
solids for each coating from the supplier or manufacturer.

(3) Calculation of volume fraction of coating solids. You may determine it using equation 1 of this section:

$$\text{Solids} = 1 - \frac{m_{\text{volatiles}}}{D_{\text{avg}}} \quad \text{(Eq. 1)}$$

Where:

- Solids = volume fraction of coating solids, liters coating solids per liter coating.
- \(m_{\text{volatiles}}\) = total volatile matter content of the coating, including organic HAP, volatile organic compounds, water, and exempt compounds, determined according to Method 24 in appendix A of 40 CFR part 60, grams volatile matter per liter coating.
- \(D_{\text{avg}}\) = average density of volatile matter in the coating, grams volatile matter per liter volatile matter, determined from test results using ASTM Method D1475–90 (available for purchase from ASTM), information from the supplier or manufacturer of the material, or reference sources providing density or specific gravity data for pure materials. If there is disagreement between ASTM Method D1475–90 test results and other information sources, you must use the test results to demonstrate compliance.

(c) Determine the density of each aluminum recreational boat wipedown solvent and surface coating. Determine the density of all aluminum recreational boat wipedown solvents, surface coatings, thinners, and other additives from test results using ASTM Method D1475–90, information from the supplier or manufacturer of the material, or reference sources providing density or specific gravity data for pure materials. If there is disagreement between ASTM Method D1475–90 test results and other information sources, you must use the test results to demonstrate compliance.

NOTIFICATIONS, REPORTS, AND RECORDS

§ 63.5761 What notifications must I submit and when?

(a) You must submit all of the notifications in Table 7 to this subpart that apply to you by the dates in the table. The notifications are described more fully in 40 CFR part 63, subpart A, General Provisions, referenced in Table 8 to this subpart.

(b) If you change any information submitted in any notification, you must submit the changes in writing to the Administrator within 15 calendar days after the change.

§ 63.5764 What reports must I submit and when?

(a) You must submit the applicable reports specified in paragraphs (b) through (e) of this section. To the extent possible, you must organize each report according to the operations covered by this subpart and the compliance procedure followed for that operation.

(b) Unless the Administrator has approved a different schedule for submission of reports under §63.10(a), you must submit each report by the dates in paragraphs (b)(1) through (5) of this section.

(1) If your source is not controlled by an add-on control device (i.e., you are complying with organic HAP content limits, application equipment requirements, or MACT model point value averaging provisions), the first compliance report must cover the period beginning 12 months after the compliance date specified for your source in §63.5695 and ending on June 30 or December 31, whichever date is the first date following the end of the first 12-month period after the compliance date that is specified for your source in §63.5695. If your source is controlled by an add-on control device, the first compliance report must cover the period beginning on the compliance date specified for your source in §63.5695 and ending on June 30 or December 31, whichever date is the first date following the end of the first calendar half after the compliance date that is specified for your source in §63.5695.

(2) The first compliance report must be postmarked or delivered no later than 60 calendar days after the end of the compliance reporting period specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section.

(3) Each subsequent compliance report must cover the applicable semiannual reporting period from January 1 through June 30 or from July 1 through December 31.

(4) Each subsequent compliance report must be postmarked or delivered no later than 60 calendar days after the end of the semiannual reporting period.
(5) For each affected source that is subject to permitting regulations pursuant to 40 CFR part 70 or 71, and if the permitting authority has established dates for submitting semiannual reports pursuant to 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A), you may submit the first and subsequent compliance reports according to the dates the permitting authority has established instead of according to the dates in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section.

(c) The compliance report must include the information specified in paragraphs (c)(1) through (7) of this section.

(1) Company name and address.

(2) A statement by a responsible official with that official’s name, title, and signature, certifying the truth, accuracy, and completeness of the report.

(3) The date of the report and the beginning and ending dates of the reporting period.

(4) A description of any changes in the manufacturing process since the last compliance report.

(5) A statement or table showing, for each regulated operation, the applicable organic HAP content limit, application equipment requirement, or MACT model point value averaging provision with which you are complying. The statement or table must also show the actual weighted-average organic HAP content or weighted-average MACT model point value (if applicable) for each operation during each of the rolling 12-month averaging periods that end during the reporting period.

(6) If you were in compliance with the emission limits and work practice standards during the reporting period, you must include a statement to that effect.

(7) If you deviated from an emission limit or work practice standard during the reporting period, you must also include the information listed in paragraphs (c)(7)(i) through (iv) of this section in the semiannual compliance report.

(i) A description of the operation involved in the deviation.

(ii) The quantity, organic HAP content, and application method (if relevant) of the materials involved in the deviation.

(iii) A description of any corrective action you took to minimize the deviation and actions you have taken to prevent it from happening again.

(iv) A statement of whether or not your facility was in compliance for the 12-month averaging period that ended at the end of the reporting period.

(d) If your facility has an add-on control device, you must submit semiannual compliance reports and quarterly excess emission reports as specified in §63.10(e). The contents of the reports are specified in §63.10(e).

(e) If your facility has an add-on control device, you must complete a startup, shutdown, and malfunction plan as specified in §63.6(e), and you must submit the startup, shutdown, and malfunction reports specified in §63.10(e)(5).

§ 63.5767 What records must I keep?

You must keep the records specified in paragraphs (a) through (d) of this section in addition to records specified in individual sections of this subpart.

(a) You must keep a copy of each notification and report that you submitted to comply with this subpart.

(b) You must keep all documentation supporting any notification or report that you submitted.

(c) If your facility is not controlled by an add-on control device (i.e., you are complying with organic HAP content limits, application equipment requirements, or MACT model point value averaging provisions), you must keep the records specified in paragraphs (c)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) The total amounts of open molding production resin, pigmented gel coat, clear gel coat, tooling resin, and tooling gel coat used per month and the weighted-average organic HAP content as determined in §63.5752.
§ 63.5770 In what form and for how long must I keep my records?

(a) Your records must be readily available and in a form so they can be easily inspected and reviewed.

(b) You must keep each record for 5 years following the date that each record is generated.

(c) You must keep each record on site for at least 2 years after the date that each record is generated. You can keep the records offsite for the remaining 3 years.

(d) You can keep the records on paper or an alternative media, such as microfilm, computer, computer disks, magnetic tapes, or on microfiche.

§ 63.5773 What parts of the General Provisions apply to me?

You must comply with the requirements of the General Provisions in 40 CFR part 63, subpart A, as specified in Table 8 to this subpart.

§ 63.5776 Who implements and enforces this subpart?

(a) If the Administrator has delegated authority to your State or local agency, the State or local agency has the authority to implement and enforce this subpart.

(b) In delegating implementation and enforcement authority of this subpart to a State or local agency under 40 CFR part 63, subpart E, the authorities that are retained by the Administrator of the U.S. EPA and are not transferred to the State or local agency are listed in paragraphs (b)(1)(i) through (vii) of this section.

1. § 63.5698—Emission limit for open molding resin and gel coat operations.
2. § 63.5728—Standards for closed molding resin operations.
3. § 63.5731—Standards for resin and gel coat mixing operations.
4. § 63.5734—Standards for resin and gel coat application equipment cleaning operations.
5. § 63.5740—Standards for aluminum recreational boat surface coating operations.
6. § 63.5746(g)—Approval of alternative means of demonstrating compliance with the emission limits for aluminum recreational boat surface coating operations.
7. § 63.5746—Approval of alternative means of demonstrating compliance with the emission limits for aluminum recreational boat surface coating operations.

(b)(2)(i) § 63.5719(b)—Method for determining whether an enclosure is a total enclosure.
2. § 63.5719(c)—Methods for measuring emissions from a control device.
3. § 63.5725(d)(1)—Performance specifications for thermal oxidizer combustion temperature monitors.
4. § 63.5758—Method for determining hazardous air pollutant content of regulated materials.

(c) Under § 63.8(f), the authority to approve major alternatives to the monitoring requirements listed in § 63.5776 is not delegated. A "major alternative" is defined in § 63.90.

(d) Under § 63.10(f), the authority to approve major alternatives to the reporting and recordkeeping requirements listed in §§ 63.5764, 63.5767, and 63.5770 is not delegated. A "major alternative" is defined in § 63.90.

DEFINITIONS

§ 63.5779 What definitions apply to this subpart?

Terms used in this subpart are defined in the Clean Air Act, in § 63.2, and in this section as follows:

Add-on control means an air pollution control device, such as a thermal oxidizer, that reduces pollution in an air...
stream by destruction or removal before discharge to the atmosphere.

Administrator means the Administrator of the United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) or an authorized representative (for example, a State delegated the authority to carry out the provisions of this subpart).

Aluminum recreational boat means any marine or freshwater recreational boat that has a hull or deck constructed primarily of aluminum. A recreational boat is a vessel which by design and construction is intended by the manufacturer to be operated primarily for pleasure, or to be leased, rented or chartered to another for the latter's pleasure (rather than for commercial or military purposes); and whose major structural components are fabricated and assembled in an indoor, production-line manufacturing plant or similar land-side operation and not in a dry dock, graving dock, or marine railway on the navigable waters of the United States.

Aluminum recreational boat surface coating operation means the application of primers or top coats to aluminum recreational boats. It also includes the application of clear coats over top coats. Aluminum recreational boat surface coating operations do not include the application of wood coatings or antifoulant coatings to aluminum recreational boats.

Aluminum coating spray gun cleaning means the process of flushing or removing paints or coatings from the interior or exterior of a spray gun used to apply aluminum primers, clear coats, or top coats to aluminum recreational boats.

Aluminum wipedown solvents means solvents used to remove oil, grease, welding smoke, or other contaminants from the aluminum surfaces of a boat before priming or painting. Aluminum wipedown solvents contain no coating solids; aluminum surface preparation materials that contain coating solids are considered coatings for the purpose of this subpart and are not wipedown solvents.

Antifoulant coating means any coating that is applied to the underwater portion of a boat specifically to prevent or reduce the attachment of biological organisms and that is registered with EPA as a pesticide under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (7 U.S.C. section 136, et seq.). For the purpose of this subpart, primers used with antifoulant coatings to prepare the surface to accept the antifoulant coating are considered antifoulant coatings.

Assembly adhesive means any chemical material used in the joining of one fiberglass, metal, foam, or wood parts to another to form a temporary or permanently bonded assembly. Assembly adhesives include, but are not limited to, methacrylate adhesives and putties made from polyester or vinylester resin mixed with inert fillers or fibers.

Atomized resin application means a resin application technology in which the resin leaves the application equipment and breaks into droplets or an aerosol as it travels from the application equipment to the surface of the part. Atomized resin application includes, but is not limited to, resin spray guns and resin chopper spray guns.

Boat means any type of vessel, other than a seaplane, that can be used for transportation on the water.

Boat manufacturing facility means a facility that manufactures the hulls or decks of boats from fiberglass or aluminum or assembles boats from premanufactured hulls and decks, or builds molds to make fiberglass hulls or decks. A facility that manufactures only parts of boats (such as hatches, seats, or lockers) or boat trailers, but no boat hulls or decks or molds for fiberglass boat hulls or decks, is not considered a boat manufacturing facility for the purpose of this subpart.

Carpet and fabric adhesive means any chemical material that permanently attaches carpet, fabric, or upholstery to any surface of a boat.

Clear gel coat means gel coats that are clear or translucent so that underlying colors are visible. Clear gel coats are used to manufacture parts for sale. Clear gel coats do not include tooling gel coats used to build or repair molds.

Closed molding means any molding process in which pressure is used to distribute the resin through the reinforcing fabric placed between two mold surfaces to either saturate the fabric or
fill the mold cavity. The pressure may be clamping pressure, fluid pressure, atmospheric pressure, or vacuum pressure used either alone or in combination. The mold surfaces may be rigid or flexible. Closed molding includes, but is not limited to, compression molding with sheet molding compound, infusion molding, resin injection molding (RIM), vacuum-assisted resin transfer molding (VARTM), resin transfer molding (RTM), and vacuum-assisted compression molding. Processes in which a closed mold is used only to compact saturated fabric or remove air or excess resin from the fabric (such as in vacuum bagging), are not considered closed molding. Open molding steps, such as application of a gel coat or skin coat layer by conventional open molding prior to a closed molding process, are not closed molding.

Cured resin and gel coat means resin or gel coat that has been polymerized and changed from a liquid to a solid.

Deviation means any instance in which an affected source subject to this subpart or an owner or operator of such a source:

(1) Fails to meet any requirement or obligation established by this subpart, including, but not limited to, any emission limit, operating limit, or work practice requirement;

(2) Fails to meet any term or condition which is adopted to implement an applicable requirement in this subpart and which is included in the operating permit for any affected source required to obtain such permit; or

(3) Fails to meet any emission limit, operating limit, or work practice requirement in this subpart during any startup, shutdown, or malfunction, regardless of whether or not such failure is permitted by this subpart.

Enclosure means a structure, such as a spray booth, that surrounds a source of emissions and captures and directs the emissions to an add-on control device.

Fiberglass boat means a vessel in which either the hull or deck is built from a composite material consisting of a thermosetting resin matrix reinforced with fibers of glass, carbon, aramid, or other material.

Fiberglass hull and deck coatings means coatings applied to the exterior or interior surface of fiberglass boat hulls and decks on the completed boat. Polyester and vinylester resins and gel coats used in building fiberglass parts are not fiberglass hull and deck coatings for the purpose of this subpart.

Filled resin means a resin to which an inert material has been added to change viscosity, density, shrinkage, or other physical properties.

Gel coat means a thermosetting resin surface coating containing styrene (Chemical Abstract Service or CAS No. 100–42–5) or methyl methacrylate (CAS No. 80–62–6), either pigmented or clear, that provides a cosmetic enhancement or improves resistance to degradation from exposure to the elements. Gel coat layers do not contain any reinforcing fibers and gel coats are applied directly to mold surfaces or to a finished laminate.

Hazardous air pollutant or HAP means any air pollutant listed in, or pursuant to section 112(b) of the Clean Air Act.

Hazardous air pollutant content or HAP content means the amount of HAP contained in a regulated material at the time it is applied to the part being manufactured. If no HAP is added to a material as a thinner or diluent, then the HAP content is the same as the HAP content of the material as purchased from the supplier. For resin and gel coat, HAP content does not include any HAP contained in the catalyst added to the resin or gel coat during application to initiate curing.

Hazardous air pollutant data sheet (HDS) means documentation furnished by a material supplier or an outside laboratory to provide the organic HAP content of the material by weight, measured using an EPA Method, manufacturer’s formulation data, or an equivalent method. For aluminum coatings, the HDS also documents the solids content by volume, determined from the manufacturer’s formulation data. The purpose of the HDS is to help the affected source in showing compliance with the organic HAP content limits contained in this subpart. The HDS must state the maximum total organic HAP concentration, by weight, of the material. It must include any organic HAP concentrations equal to or greater than 0.1 percent by weight for
individual organic HAP that are carcinogens, as defined by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR part 1910), and 1.0 percent by weight for all other individual organic HAP, as formulated. The HDS must also include test conditions if EPA Method 311 is used for determining organic HAP content.

*Maximum achievable control technology (MACT) model point value* means a number calculated for open molding operations that is a surrogate for emissions and is used to determine if your open molding operations are in compliance with the provisions of this subpart. The units for MACT model point values are kilograms of organic HAP per megagram of resin or gel coat applied.

*Manufacturer’s certification* means documentation furnished by a material supplier that shows the organic HAP content of a material and includes a HDS.

*Mold* means the cavity or surface into or on which gel coat, resin, and fibers are placed and from which finished fiberglass parts take their form.

*Mold sealing and release agents* means materials applied to a mold to seal, polish, and lubricate the mold to prevent parts from sticking to the mold. Mold sealers, waxes, and glazing and buffing compounds are considered mold sealing and release agents for the purposes of this subpart.

*Mold stripping and cleaning solvents* means materials used to remove mold sealing and release agents from a mold before the mold surface is repaired, polished, or lubricated during normal mold maintenance.

*Month* means a calendar month.

*Neat resin* means a resin to which no filler has been added.

*Nonatomized resin application* means any application technology in which the resin is not broken into droplets or an aerosol as it travels from the application equipment to the surface of the part. Nonatomized resin application technology includes, but is not limited to, flowcoaters, chopper flowcoaters, pressure fed resin rollers, resin impregnators, and hand application (for example, paint brush or paint roller).

*Open molding resin and gel coat operation* means any process in which the reinforcing fibers and resin are placed in the mold and are open to the surrounding air while the reinforcing fibers are saturated with resin. For the purposes of this subpart, open molding includes operations in which a vacuum bag or similar cover is used to compress an uncured laminate to remove air bubbles or excess resin, or to achieve a bond between a core material and a laminate.

*Pigmented gel coat* means opaque gel coats used to manufacture parts for sale. Pigmented gel coats do not include tooling gel coats used to build or repair molds.

*Production resin* means any resin used to manufacture parts for sale. Production resins do not include tooling resins used to build or repair molds, or assembly adhesives as defined in this section.

*Recycled resin and gel coat application equipment cleaning solvent* means cleaning solvents recycled on-site or returned to the supplier or another party to remove resin or gel coat residues so that the solvent can be reused.

*Research and development activities* means:

1. Activities conducted at a laboratory to analyze air, soil, water, waste, or product samples for contaminants, environmental impact, or quality control;

2. Activities conducted to test more efficient production processes or methods for preventing or reducing adverse environmental impacts, provided that the activities do not include the production of an intermediate or final product for sale or exchange for commercial profit, except in a *de minimis* manner; and

3. Activities conducted at a research or laboratory facility that is operated under the close supervision of technically trained personnel, the primary purpose of which is to conduct research and development into new processes and products and that is not engaged in the manufacture of products for sale or exchange for commercial profit, except in a *de minimis* manner.

*Resin* means any thermosetting resin with or without pigment containing styrene (CAS No. 100–42–5) or methyl methacrylate (CAS No. 80–62–6) and used to encapsulate and bind together...
reinforcement fibers in the construction of fiberglass parts.

Resin and gel coat application equipment cleaning means the process of flushing or removing resins and gel coats from the interior or exterior of equipment that is used to apply resin or gel coat in the manufacture of fiberglass parts.

Resin and gel coat mixing operation means any operation in which resin or gel coat, including the mixing of putties or polyputties, is combined with additives that include, but are not limited to, fillers, promoters, or catalysts.

Roll-out means the process of using rollers, squeegees, or similar tools to compact reinforcing materials saturated with resin to remove trapped air or excess resin.

Skin coat is a layer of resin and fibers applied over the gel coat to protect the gel coat from being deformed by the next laminate layers.

Tooling resin means the resin used to build or repair molds (also known as tools) or prototypes (also known as plugs) from which molds will be made.

Tooling gel coat means the gel coat used to build or repair molds (also known as tools) or prototypes (also known as plugs) from which molds will be made.

Vacuum bagging means any molding technique in which the reinforcing fabric is saturated with resin and then covered with a flexible sheet that is sealed to the edge of the mold and where a vacuum is applied under the sheet to compress the laminate, remove excess resin, or remove trapped air from the laminate during curing. Vacuum bagging does not include processes that meet the definition of closed molding.

Vinylester resin means a thermosetting resin containing esters of acrylic or methacrylic acids and having double-bond and ester linkage sites only at the ends of the resin molecules.

Volume fraction of coating solids means the ratio of the volume of coating solids (also known as volume of nonvolatiles) to the volume of coating; liters of coating solids per liter of coating.

Wood coatings means coatings applied to wooden parts and surfaces of boats, such as paneling, cabinets, railings, and trim. Wood coatings include, but are not limited to, primers, stains, sealers, varnishes, and enamels. Polyester and vinylester resins or gel coats applied to wooden parts to encapsulate them or bond them to other parts are not wood coatings.

### TABLE 1 TO SUBPART VVVV OF PART 63—COMPLIANCE DATES FOR NEW AND EXISTING BOAT MANUFACTURING FACILITIES

As specified in §63.5695, you must comply by the dates in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If your facility is—</th>
<th>And—</th>
<th>Then you must comply by this date—</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. An existing or new area source ..........................</td>
<td>Becomes a major source after August 22, 2001.</td>
<td>1 year after becoming a major source or August 22, 2002, whichever is later.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. A new source ..................................................</td>
<td>Is a major source at startup.</td>
<td>Upon startup or August 22, 2001, whichever is later.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Your facility is a major source if it is a stationary source or group of stationary sources located within a contiguous area and under common control that emits or can potentially emit, considering controls, in the aggregate, 9.1 megagrams or more per year of a single hazardous air pollutant or 22.7 megagrams or more per year of a combination of hazardous air pollutants.*

### TABLE 2 TO SUBPART VVVV OF PART 63—ALTERNATIVE ORGANIC HAP CONTENT REQUIREMENTS FOR OPEN MOLDING RESIN AND GEL COAT OPERATIONS

As specified in §§63.5701(b), 63.5704(b)(2), and 63.5713(a), (b), and (d), you must comply with the requirements in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For this operation—</th>
<th>And this application method—</th>
<th>You must not exceed this weighted-average organic HAP content (weight percent) requirement—</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Production resin operations .........................</td>
<td>Atomized (spray) ..................</td>
<td>28 percent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Production resin operations .........................</td>
<td>Nonatomized (nonspray) ..........</td>
<td>35 percent.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For this operation— And this application method—
3. Pigmented gel coat operations ……… Any method ......................................... 33 percent.
4. Clear gel coat operations …………… Any method ......................................... 48 percent
5. Tooling resin operations ……………… Atomized (spray) ................................. 30 percent.
6. Tooling resin operations ……………… Nonatomized (nonspray) ..................... 39 percent.
7. Tooling gel coat operations ………… Any method ......................................... 40 percent.

**Table 3 to Subpart VVVV of Part 63—MACT Model Point Value Formulas for Open Molding Operations**

As specified in §§63.5710(d) and 63.5714(a), you must calculate point values using the formulas in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For this operation—</th>
<th>And this application method—</th>
<th>Use this formula to calculate the MACT model plant value for each resin and gel coat—</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Production resin, tooling resin …………</td>
<td>a. Atomized .............................................. 0.014 × (Resin HAP%)^{2.425} 0.01185 × (Resin HAP%)^{2.425}</td>
<td>b. Atomized, plus vacuum bagging with roll-out. 0.00945 × (Resin HAP%)^{2.425}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c. Atomized, plus vacuum bagging with roll-out. 0.014 × (Resin HAP%)^{2.425} 0.0110 × (Resin HAP%)^{2.425}</td>
<td>d. Nonatomized ........................................ 0.0076 × (Resin HAP%)^{2.275}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e. Nonatomized, plus vacuum bagging with roll-out. 0.014 × (Resin HAP%)^{2.425} 0.0110 × (Resin HAP%)^{2.425}</td>
<td>f. Nonatomized, plus vacuum bagging without roll-out. 0.0076 × (Resin HAP%)^{2.275}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Pigmented gel coat, clear gel coat, tooling gel coat.</td>
<td>All methods .............................................. 0.445 × (Gel coat HAP%)^{1.675}</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Equations calculate MACT model point value in kilograms of organic HAP per megagrams of resin or gel coat applied. The equations for vacuum bagging with roll-out are applicable when a facility rolls out the applied resin and fabric prior to applying the vacuum bagging materials. The equations for vacuum bagging without roll-out are applicable when a facility applies the vacuum bagging materials immediately after resin application without rolling out the resin and fabric. HAP% = organic HAP content as supplied, expressed as a weight-percent value between 0 and 100 percent.


**Table 4 to Subpart VVVV of Part 63—Operating Limits if Using an Add-on Control Device for Open Molding Operations**

As specified in §§63.5715(a) and 63.5725(f)(5), you must meet the operating limits in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For the following device—</th>
<th>You must meet the following operating limit—</th>
<th>And you must demonstrate continuous compliance with the operating limit by—</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Thermal oxidizer …………</td>
<td>The average combustion temperature in any 3-hour period must not fall below the combustion temperature limit established according to §63.5725(d).</td>
<td>a. Collecting the combustion temperature data according to §63.5725(d); b. reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and c. maintaining the 3-hour average combustion temperature at or above the temperature limit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Other control devices ……</td>
<td>An operating limit approved by the Administrator according to §63.8(f).</td>
<td>a. Collecting parameter monitoring as approved by the Administrator according to §63.8(f); and b. maintaining the parameters within the operating limits approved according to §63.8(f).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Emission capture system that is a PTE according to §63.5719(b).</td>
<td>a. The direction of the air flow at all times must be into the enclosure; and b. in any 3-hour period, either the average facial velocity of air through all natural draft openings in the enclosure must be at least 200 feet per minute; or c. the pressure drop across the enclosure must be at least 0.007 inch H₂O, as established in Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51.</td>
<td>i. Collecting the direction of air flow, and either the facial velocity of air through all natural draft openings according to §63.5725(f)(3) or the pressure drop across the enclosure according to §63.5725(f)(4); and ii. reducing the data for facial velocity or pressure drop to 3-hour block averages; and iii. maintaining the 3-hour average facial velocity of air flow through all natural draft openings or the pressure drop at or above the facial velocity limit or pressure drop limit, and maintaining the direction of air flow into the enclosure at all times.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For the following device—

You must meet the following operating limit—

And you must demonstrate continuous compliance with the operating limit by—

4. Emission capture system that is not a PTE according to §63.5719(b).

a. The average gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure in each duct between a capture device and add-on control device inlet in any 3-hour period must not fall below the average volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure limit established for that capture device according to §63.5725(f)(5); and

b. the average pressure drop across an opening in each enclosure in any 3-hour period must not fall below the average pressure drop limit established for that capture device according to §63.5725(f)(5).

i. Collecting the gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure for each capture device according to §63.5725(f)(1) and (3);

ii. reducing the data to 3-hour block averages;

iii. maintaining the 3-hour average gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure for each capture device at or above the gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure limit; iv. collecting data for the pressure drop across an opening in each enclosure according to §63.5725(f)(2) and (4);

v. reducing the data to 3-hour block averages; and vi. maintaining the 3-hour average pressure drop across the opening for each enclosure at or above the gas volumetric flow rate or duct static pressure limit.

TABLE 5 TO SUBPART VVVV OF PART 63—DEFAULT ORGANIC HAP CONTENTS OF SOLVENTS AND SOLVENT BLENDS

As specified in §63.5758(a)(6), when detailed organic HAP content data for solvent blends are not available, you may use the values in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solvent/solvent blend</th>
<th>CAS No.</th>
<th>Average organic HAP content, percent by mass</th>
<th>Typical organic HAP, percent by mass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. Xylene(s) .............</td>
<td>1330–20–7</td>
<td>100 Xylene, ethylbenzene.</td>
<td>Xylene, ethylbenzene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. n-hexane .............</td>
<td>110–54–3</td>
<td>100 n-hexane.</td>
<td>n-hexane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Ethylbenzene .........</td>
<td>100–41–4</td>
<td>100 Ethylbenzene.</td>
<td>Ethylbenzene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Aliphatic 140 ..........</td>
<td>..................</td>
<td>0 None.</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Aromatic 100 ..........</td>
<td>..................</td>
<td>2 1% xylene, 1% cumene.</td>
<td>1% xylene, 1% cumene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Aromatic naphtha ......</td>
<td>64742–95–6</td>
<td>2 1% xylene, 1% cumene.</td>
<td>Naphthalene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Exempt mineral spirits</td>
<td>8032–32–4</td>
<td>0 None.</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Lignolens (VM &amp; P) ...</td>
<td>8032–32–4</td>
<td>0 None.</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Low aromatic white spirit</td>
<td>64742–82–1</td>
<td>0 None.</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Varol ® solvent ......</td>
<td>8052–49–3</td>
<td>1 0.5% xylene, 0.5% ethyl benzene.</td>
<td>0.5% xylene, 0.5% ethyl benzene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. VM &amp; P naphtha ......</td>
<td>64742–89–8</td>
<td>6 3% toluene, 3% xylene.</td>
<td>3% toluene, 3% xylene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Petroleum distillate mixture</td>
<td>66477–31–6</td>
<td>8 4% naphthalene, 4% biphenyl.</td>
<td>4% naphthalene, 4% biphenyl.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TABLE 6 TO SUBPART VVVV OF PART 63—DEFAULT ORGANIC HAP CONTENTS OF PETROLEUM SOLVENT GROUPS

As specified in §63.5758(a)(6), when detailed organic HAP content data for solvent blends are not available, you may use the values in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solvent type</th>
<th>Average organic HAP content, percent by mass</th>
<th>Typical organic HAP, percent by mass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aliphatic (Mineral Spirits 135, Mineral Spirits 150 EC, Naphtha, Mixed Hydrocarbon, Aliphatic Hydrocarbon, Aliphatic Naphtha, Naphthalene, Petroleum Solvents, Petroleum Oil)</td>
<td>3 1% Xylene, 1% Toluene, and 1% Ethylbenzene.</td>
<td>1% Xylene, 1% Toluene, and 1% Ethylbenzene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aromatic (Medium-flash Naphtha, High-flash Naphtha, Aromatic Naphtha, Light Aromatic Naphtha, Light Aromatic Hydrocarbons, Aromatic Hydrocarbons)</td>
<td>6 4% Xylene, 1% Toluene, and 1% Ethylbenzene.</td>
<td>4% Xylene, 1% Toluene, and 1% Ethylbenzene.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 7 to Subpart VVVV of Part 63—Applicability and Timing of Notifications

As specified in §63.5761(a), you must submit notifications according to the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If your facility—</th>
<th>You must submit—</th>
<th>By this date—</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Is an existing source subject to this subpart.</td>
<td>An initial notification containing the information specified in §63.9(b)(2).</td>
<td>No later than the dates specified in §63.9(b)(2).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Is a new source subject to this subpart.</td>
<td>The notifications specified in §63.9(b)(3) to (5).</td>
<td>No later than the dates specified in §63.9(b)(4) and (5).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Qualifies for a compliance extension as specified in §63.9(c).</td>
<td>A request for a compliance extension as specified in §63.9(c).</td>
<td>No later than the dates specified in §63.9(e).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Is complying with organic HAP content limits, application equipment require-</td>
<td>a. notification of intent to conduct a performance test as specified in §63.9(e);</td>
<td>No later than 30 calendar days after the end of the first 12-month averaging period after your facility’s compliance date.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ments; or MACT model point value averaging provisions.</td>
<td>b. A notification of the date for the continuous monitoring system performance evaluation as specified in §63.9(g).</td>
<td>No later than the dates specified in §63.9(e).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Is complying by using an add-on control device.</td>
<td>c. A notification of compliance status as specified in §63.9(h).</td>
<td>With the notification of intent to conduct a performance test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No later than 60 calendar days after the completion of the add-on control device performance test and continuous monitoring system performance evaluation.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 8 to Subpart VVVV of Part 63—Applicability of General Provisions (40 CFR Part 63, Subpart A) to Subpart VVVV

As specified in §63.5773, you must comply with the applicable requirements of the General Provisions according to the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Citation</th>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Applies to Subpart VVVV</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(a)</td>
<td>General Applicability</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(b)</td>
<td>Initial Applicability Determination</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(c)(1)</td>
<td>Applicability After Standard Established.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(c)(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(c)(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>[Reserved]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(c)(4)–(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>[Reserved]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(d)</td>
<td>Applicability of Permit Program</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(e)</td>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Additional definitions are found in §63.5779.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.3</td>
<td>Units and Abbreviations</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.4(a)</td>
<td>Prohibited Activities</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.4(b)–(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(a)</td>
<td>Construction/Reconstruction</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(b)</td>
<td>Requirements for Existing, Newly Constructed, and Reconstructed Sources.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(d)</td>
<td>Application for Approval of Construction/Reconstruction</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(e)</td>
<td>Approval of Construction/Reconstruction</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(f)</td>
<td>Approval of Construction/Reconstruction Based on prior State Review.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(a)</td>
<td>Compliance with Standards and Maintenance Requirements—Applicability.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>§63.695 specifies compliance dates, including the compliance date for new area sources that become major sources after the effective date of the rule.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(b)</td>
<td>Compliance Dates for New and Reconstructed Sources</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citation</td>
<td>Requirement</td>
<td>Applies to subpart VVVV</td>
<td>Explanation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(c)</td>
<td>Compliance Dates for Existing Sources.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>§63.5695 specifies compliance dates, including the compliance date for existing area sources that become major sources after the effective date of the rule.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(d)</td>
<td>Operation and Maintenance Requirements.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>[Reserved]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(e)(1)-(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Operating requirements for open molding operations with add-on controls are specified in §63.5725.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(e)(3)</td>
<td>Startup, Shut Down, and Malfunction Plans.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Only sources with add-on controls must complete startup, shutdown, and malfunction plans.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(f)</td>
<td>Compliance with Nonopacity Emission Standards.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(g)</td>
<td>Use of an Alternative Nonopacity Emission Standard</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(h)</td>
<td>Compliance with Opacity/Visible Emission Standards.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart VVVV does not specify opacity or visible emission standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(i)</td>
<td>Extension of Compliance with Emission Standards.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(j)</td>
<td>Exemption from Compliance with Emission Standards.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(a)(1)</td>
<td>Performance Test Requirements.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>§63.5716 specifies performance test dates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(a)(2)</td>
<td>Dates for performance tests.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(a)(3)</td>
<td>Performance testing at other times</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>All of §63.8 applies only to sources with add-on controls. Additional monitoring requirements for sources with add-on controls are found in §63.5725.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(b)-(h)</td>
<td>Other performance testing requirements.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(a)(1)-(2)</td>
<td>Monitoring Requirements—Applicability.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(b)(1)</td>
<td>Conduct of Monitoring.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies to sources that use a CMS on the control device stack.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(b)(2)-(3)</td>
<td>Multiple Effluents and Multiple Continuous Monitoring Systems (CMS).</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(1)-(4)</td>
<td>Continuous Monitoring System Operation and Maintenance.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(5)</td>
<td>Continuous Opacity Monitoring Systems (COMS).</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart VVVV does not have opacity or visible emission standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(6)-(8)</td>
<td>Continuous Monitoring System Calibration Checks and Out-of-Control Periods.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(d)</td>
<td>Quality Control Program.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(e)</td>
<td>CMS Performance Evaluation.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(f)(1)-(5)</td>
<td>Use of an Alternative Monitoring Method.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(f)(6)</td>
<td>Alternative to Relative Accuracy Test.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to sources that use continuous emission monitoring systems (CEMS).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(g)</td>
<td>Data Reduction.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(a)</td>
<td>Notification Requirements—Applicability.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(b)</td>
<td>Initial Notifications.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(c)</td>
<td>Request for Compliance Extension</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(d)</td>
<td>Notification That a New Source Is Subject to Special Compliance Requirements.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(e)</td>
<td>Notification of Performance Test.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to sources with add-on controls.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(f)</td>
<td>Notification of Visible Emissions/Opacity Test.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart VVVV does not have opacity or visible emission standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(g)(1)</td>
<td>Additional CMS Notifications—Date of CMS Performance Evaluation.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to sources with add-on controls.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(g)(2)</td>
<td>Use of COMS Data.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart VVVV does not require the use of COMS.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Environmental Protection Agency § 63.5785

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Citation</th>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Applies to subpart VWWW</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(g)(3)</td>
<td>Alternative to Relative Accuracy Testing.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to sources with CEMS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(h)</td>
<td>Notification of Compliance Status ...</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(i)</td>
<td>Adjustment of Deadlines</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(a)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping/Reporting—Applicability.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(1)</td>
<td>General Recordkeeping Requirements.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>§§63.567 and 63.5770 specify additional recordkeeping requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(i)–(xi)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping Relevant to Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction Periods and CMS.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to sources with add-on controls.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(xii)–(xiv)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping Requirements.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>§63.5686 specifies applicability determinations for non-major sources.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(3)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping Requirements for Applicability Determinations.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>§63.5684 specifies additional reporting requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(c)</td>
<td>Additional Recordkeeping for Sources with CMS.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>§63.5684 specifies additional requirements for reporting performance test results.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(1)</td>
<td>General Reporting Requirements ...</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Subpart VVV does not specify opacity or visible emission standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(2)</td>
<td>Performance Test Results</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(3)</td>
<td>Opacity or Visible Emissions Observations.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(4)</td>
<td>Progress Reports for Sources with Compliance Extensions.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(5)</td>
<td>Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction Reports.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to sources with add-on controls.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(e)(1)</td>
<td>Additional CMS Reports—General</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to sources with add-on controls.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(e)(2)</td>
<td>Reporting Results of CMS Performance Evaluations.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to sources with add-on controls.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(e)(3)</td>
<td>Excess Emissions/CMS Performance Reports.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Applies only to sources with add-on controls.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(e)(4)</td>
<td>COMS Data Reports</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart VVV does not specify opacity or visible emission standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(f)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping/Reporting Waiver ...</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.11</td>
<td>Control Device Requirements—Applicability.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Facilities subject to subpart VVV do not use flares as control devices.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.12</td>
<td>State Authority and Delegations</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>§63.5776 lists those sections of subpart A that are not delegated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.13</td>
<td>Addresses</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.14</td>
<td>Incorporation by Reference</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.15</td>
<td>Availability of Information/Confidentiality.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Source: 68 FR 19402, Apr. 21, 2003, unless otherwise noted.

What This Subpart Covers

§63.5780 What is the purpose of this subpart?

This subpart establishes national emissions standards for hazardous air pollutants (NESHAP) for reinforced plastic composites production. This subpart also establishes requirements to demonstrate initial and continuous compliance with the hazardous air pollutants (HAP) emissions standards.

§63.5785 Am I subject to this subpart?

(a) You are subject to this subpart if you own or operate a reinforced plastic composites production facility that is located at a major source of HAP emissions. Reinforced plastic composites production is limited to operations in...
which reinforced and/or nonreinforced plastic composites or plastic molding compounds are manufactured using thermoset resins and/or gel coats that contain styrene to produce plastic composites. The resins and gel coats may also contain materials designed to enhance the chemical, physical, and/or thermal properties of the product. Reinforced plastic composites production also includes cleaning, mixing, HAP-containing materials storage, and repair operations associated with the production of plastic composites.

(b) You are not subject to this subpart if your facility only repairs reinforced plastic composites. Repair includes the non-routine manufacture of individual components or parts intended to repair a larger item as defined in §63.5935.

(c) You are not subject to this subpart if your facility is a research and development facility as defined in section 112(c)(7) of the Clean Air Act (CAA).

(d) You are not subject to this subpart if your reinforced plastic composites operations use less than 1.2 tons per year (tpy) of thermoset resins and gel coats that contain styrene combined.

§ 63.5787 What if I also manufacture fiberglass boats or boat parts?

(a) If your source meets the applicability criteria in §63.5785, and is not subject to the Boat Manufacturing NESHAP (40 CFR part 63, subpart VVVV), you are subject to this subpart regardless of the final use of the parts you manufacture.

(b) If your source is subject to 40 CFR part 63, subpart VVVV, and all the reinforced plastic composites you manufacture are used in manufacturing your boats, you are not subject to this subpart regardless of the final use of the parts you manufacture.

(c) If you are subject to 40 CFR part 63, subpart VVVV, and produce reinforced plastic composites that are not used in fiberglass boat manufacture at your facility, you are not subject to this subpart.

(d) Facilities potentially subject to both this subpart and 40 CFR part 63, subpart VVVV may elect to have the operations in paragraph (c) of this section covered by 40 CFR part 63, subpart VVVV, in lieu of this subpart, if they can demonstrate that this will not result in any organic HAP emissions increase compared to complying with this subpart.

§ 63.5790 What parts of my plant does this subpart cover?

(a) This subpart applies to each new or existing affected source at reinforced plastic composites production facilities.

(b) The affected source consists of all parts of your facility engaged in the following operations: Open molding, closed molding, centrifugal casting, continuous lamination, continuous casting, polymer casting, pultrusion, sheet molding compound (SMC) manufacturing, bulk molding compound (BMC) manufacturing, mixing, cleaning of equipment used in reinforced plastic composites manufacture, HAP-containing materials storage, and repair operations on parts you also manufacture.

(c) The following operations are specifically excluded from any requirements in this subpart: application of mold sealing and release agents; mold stripping and cleaning; repair of parts that you did not manufacture, including non-routine manufacturing of parts; personal activities that are not part of the manufacturing operations (such as hobby shops on military bases); prepreg materials as defined in §63.5995; non-gel coat surface coatings; application of putties, polyputties, and adhesives; repair or production materials that do not contain resin or gel coat; research and development operations as defined in section 112(c)(7) of the CAA; polymer casting; and closed molding operations (except for compression/injection molding). Note that the exclusion of certain operations from any requirements applies only to operations specifically listed in this paragraph. The requirements for any co-located operations still apply.
(d) Production resins that must meet military specifications are allowed to meet the organic HAP limit contained in that specification. In order for this exemption to be used, you must supply to the permitting authority the specifications certified as accurate by the military procurement officer, and those specifications must state a requirement for a specific resin, or a specific resin HAP content. Production resins for which this exemption is used must be applied with nonatomizing resin application equipment unless you can demonstrate this is infeasible. You must keep a record of the resins for which you are using this exemption.

[68 FR 19402, Apr. 21, 2003, as amended at 70 FR 50124, Aug. 25, 2005]

§ 63.5795 How do I know if my reinforced plastic composites production facility is a new affected source or an existing affected source?

(a) A reinforced plastic composites production facility is a new affected source if it meets all the criteria in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) You commence construction of the source after August 2, 2001.

(2) You commence construction, and no other reinforced plastic composites production source exists at that site.

(b) For the purposes of this subpart, an existing affected source is any affected source that is not a new affected source.

[70 FR 50124, Aug. 25, 2005]

§ 63.5796 What are the organic HAP emissions factor equations in Table 1 to this subpart, and how are they used in this subpart?

Emissions factors are used in this subpart to determine compliance with certain organic HAP emissions limits in Tables 3 and 5 to this subpart. You may use the equations in Table 1 to this subpart to calculate your emissions factors. Equations are available for each open molding operation and centrifugal casting operation and have units of pounds of organic HAP emitted per ton (lb/ton) of resin or gel coat applied. These equations are intended to provide a method for you to demonstrate compliance without the need to conduct for a HAP emissions test. In lieu of these equations, you can elect to use site-specific organic HAP emissions factors to demonstrate compliance provided your site-specific organic HAP emissions factors are incorporated in the facility’s air emissions permit and are based on actual facility HAP emissions test data. You may also use the organic HAP emissions factors calculated using the equations in Table 1 to this subpart, combined with resin and gel coat use data, to calculate your organic HAP emissions.

§ 63.5797 How do I determine the organic HAP content of my resins and gel coats?

In order to determine the organic HAP content of resins and gel coats, you may rely on information provided by the material manufacturer, such as manufacturer’s formulation data and material safety data sheets (MSDS), using the procedures specified in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section, as applicable.

(a) Include in the organic HAP total each organic HAP that is present at 0.1 percent by mass or more for Occupational Safety and Health Administration-defined carcinogens, as specified in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d)(4) and at 1.0 percent by mass or more for other organic HAP compounds.

(b) If the organic HAP content is provided by the material supplier or manufacturer as a range, you must use the upper limit of the range for determining compliance. If a separate measurement of the total organic HAP content, such as an analysis of the material by EPA Method 311 of appendix A to 40 CFR part 63, exceeds the upper limit of the range of the total organic HAP content provided by the material supplier or manufacturer, then you must use the measured organic HAP content to determine compliance.

(c) If the organic HAP content is provided as a single value, you may use that value to determine compliance. If a separate measurement of the total organic HAP content is made and is less than 2 percentage points higher than the value for total organic HAP
§ 63.5798 What if I want to use, or I manufacture, an application technology (new or existing) whose organic HAP emissions characteristics are not represented by the equations in Table 1 to this subpart?

If you wish to use a resin or gel coat application technology (new or existing), whose emission characteristics are not represented by the equations in Table 1 to this subpart, you may use the procedures in paragraphs (a) or (b) of this section to establish an organic HAP emissions factor. This organic HAP emissions factor may then be used to determine compliance with the emission limits in this subpart, and to calculate facility organic HAP emissions.

(a) Perform an organic HAP emissions test to determine a site-specific organic HAP emissions factor using the test procedures in § 63.5850.

(b) Submit a petition to the Administrator for administrative review of this subpart. This petition must contain a description of the resin or gel coat application technology and supporting organic HAP emissions test data obtained using EPA test methods or their equivalent. The emission test data should be obtained using a range of resin or gel coat HAP contents to demonstrate the effectiveness of the technology under different conditions, and to demonstrate that the technology will be effective at different sites. We will review the submitted data, and, if appropriate, update the equations in Table 1 to this subpart.

§ 63.5799 How do I calculate my facility’s organic HAP emissions on a tpy basis for purposes of determining which paragraphs of § 63.5805 apply?

To calculate your facility’s organic HAP emissions in tpy for purposes of determining which paragraphs in § 63.5805 apply to you, you must use the procedures in either paragraph (a) of this section for new facilities prior to startup, or paragraph (b) of this section for existing facilities and new facilities after startup. You are not required to calculate or report emissions under this section if you are an existing facility that does not have centrifugal casting or continuous lamination/casting operations, or a new facility that does not have any of the following operations: Open molding, centrifugal casting, continuous lamination/casting, pultrusion, SMC and BMC manufacturing, and mixing. Emissions calculation and emission reporting procedures in other sections of this subpart still apply. Calculate organic HAP emissions prior to any add-on control device, and do not include organic HAP emissions from any resin or gel coat used in operations subject to the Boat Manufacturing NESHAP, 40 CFR part 63, subpart VVVV, or from the manufacture of large parts as defined in § 63.5805(d)(2). For centrifugal casting operations at existing facilities, do not include any organic HAP emissions where resin or gel coat is applied to an open centrifugal mold using open molding application techniques. Table 1 and the Table 1 footnotes to this subpart present more information on calculating centrifugal casting organic HAP emissions. The timing and reporting of these calculations is discussed in paragraph (c) of this section.

(a) For new facilities prior to startup, calculate a weighted average organic HAP emissions factor for the operations specified in § 63.5805(c) and (d) on a lbs/ton of resin and gel coat basis. Base the weighted average on your projected operation for the 12 months subsequent to facility startup. Multiply the weighted average organic HAP emissions factor by projected resin use over the same period. You may calculate your organic HAP emissions factor based on the factors in Table 1 to this subpart, or you may use any HAP emissions factor approved by us, such as factors from the “Compilation of Air Pollutant Emissions Factors, Volume I: Stationary Point and Area Sources (AP-42),” or organic HAP emissions test data from similar facilities.
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.5805

(b) For existing facilities and new facilities after startup, you may use the procedures in either paragraph (b)(1) or (2) of this section. If the emission factors for an existing facility have changed over the period of time prior to their initial compliance date due to incorporation of pollution-prevention control techniques, existing facilities may base the average emission factor on their operations as they exist on the compliance date. If an existing facility has accepted an enforceable permit limit that would result in less than 100 tpy of HAP measured prior to any add-on controls, and can demonstrate that they will operate at that level subsequent to the compliance date, they can be deemed to be below the 100 tpy threshold.

(1) Use a calculated emission factor. Calculate a weighted average organic HAP emissions factor on a lbs/ton of resin and gel coat basis. Base the weighted average on the prior 12 months of operation. Multiply the weighted average organic HAP emissions factor by resin and gel coat use over the same period. You may calculate this organic HAP emissions factor based on the equations in Table 1 to this subpart, or any organic HAP emissions factor approved by us, such as factors from AP-42, or site-specific organic HAP emissions factors if they are supported by HAP emissions test data.

(2) Conduct performance testing. Conduct performance testing using the test procedures in §63.5850 to determine a site-specific organic HAP emissions factor in units of lbs/ton of resin and gel coat used. Conduct the test under conditions expected to result in the highest possible organic HAP emissions. Multiply this factor by annual resin and gel coat use to determine annual organic HAP emissions. This calculation must be repeated and reported annually.

(c) Existing facilities must initially perform this calculation based on their 12 months of operation prior to April 21, 2003, and include this information with their initial notification report. Existing facilities must repeat the calculation based on their resin and gel coat use in the 12 months prior to their initial compliance date, and submit this information with their initial compliance report. After their initial compliance date, existing and new facilities must recalculate organic HAP emissions over the 12-month period ending June 30 or December 31, whichever date is the first date following their compliance date specified in §63.5800. Subsequent calculations should cover the periods in the semi-annual compliance reports.

[68 FR 19402, Apr. 21, 2003, as amended at 70 FR 50124, Aug. 25, 2005]

COMPLIANCE DATES AND STANDARDS

§ 63.5800 When do I have to comply with this subpart?

You must comply with the standards in this subpart by the dates specified in Table 2 to this subpart. Facilities meeting an organic HAP emissions standard based on a 12-month rolling average must begin collecting data on the compliance date in order to demonstrate compliance.

§ 63.5805 What standards must I meet to comply with this subpart?

You must meet the requirements of paragraphs (a) through (h) of this section that apply to you. You may elect to comply using any options to meet the standards described in §§63.5810 through 63.5830. Use the procedures in §63.5799 to determine if you meet or exceed the 100 tpy threshold.

(a) If you have an existing facility that has any centrifugal casting or continuous casting/lamination operations, you must meet the requirements of paragraph (a)(1) or (2) of this section:

(1) If the combination of all centrifugal casting and continuous lamination/casting operations emit 100 tpy or more of HAP, you must reduce the total organic HAP emissions from centrifugal casting and continuous lamination/casting operations by at least 95 percent by weight. As an alternative to meeting the 95 percent by weight requirement, centrifugal casting operations may meet the applicable organic HAP emissions limits in Table 5 to this subpart and continuous lamination/casting operations may meet an organic HAP emissions limit of 1.17 lbs/ton of neat resin plus neat gel coat
plus applied. For centrifugal casting, the percent reduction requirement does not apply to organic HAP emissions that occur during resin application onto an open centrifugal casting mold using open molding application techniques.

(2) If the combination of all centrifugal casting and continuous lamination/casting operations emit less than 100 tpy of HAP, then centrifugal casting and continuous lamination/casting operations must meet the appropriate requirements in Table 3 to this subpart.

(b) All operations at existing facilities not listed in paragraph (a) of this section must meet the organic HAP emissions limits in Table 3 to this subpart and the work practice standards in Table 4 to this subpart that apply, regardless of the quantity of HAP emitted.

(c) If you have a new facility that emits less than 100 tpy of HAP from the combination of all open molding, centrifugal casting, continuous lamination/casting, pultrusion, SMC manufacturing, mixing, and BMC manufacturing, you must meet the organic HAP emissions limits in Table 3 to this subpart and the work practice standards in Table 4 to this subpart that apply to you.

(d)(1) Except as provided in paragraph (d)(2) of this section, if you have a new facility that emits 100 tpy or more of HAP from the combination of all open molding, centrifugal casting, continuous lamination/casting, pultrusion, SMC manufacturing, mixing, and BMC manufacturing, you must reduce the total organic HAP emissions from these operations by at least 95 percent by weight and meet any applicable work practice standards in Table 4 to this subpart that apply to you. As an alternative to meeting 95 percent by weight, you may meet the organic HAP emissions limits in Table 3 to this subpart. If you have a continuous lamination/casting operation, that operation may alternatively meet an organic HAP emissions limit of 1.47 lbs/ton of neat resin plus neat gel coat plus applied.

(2)(i) If your new facility manufactures large reinforced plastic composites parts using open molding or pultrusion operations, the specific open molding and pultrusion operations used to produce large parts are not required to reduce HAP emissions by 95 weight percent, but must meet the emission limits in Table 3 to this subpart.

(ii) A large open molding part is defined as a part that, when the final finished part is enclosed in the smallest rectangular six-sided box into which the part can fit, the total interior volume of the box exceeds 250 cubic feet, or any interior sides of the box exceed 50 square feet.

(iii) A large pultruded part is a part that exceeds an outside perimeter of 24 inches or has more than 350 reinforcements.

(e) If you have a new or existing facility subject to paragraph (a)(2) or (c) of this section at its initial compliance date that subsequently meets or exceeds the 100 tpy threshold in any calendar year, you must notify your permitting authority in your compliance report. You may at the same time request a one-time exemption from the requirements of paragraph (a)(1) or (d) of this section in your compliance report if you can demonstrate all of the following:

(1) The exceedance of the threshold was due to circumstances that will not be repeated.

(2) The average annual organic HAP emissions from the potentially affected operations for the last 3 years were below 100 tpy.

(3) Projected organic HAP emissions for the next calendar year are below 100 tpy, based on projected resin and gel coat use and the HAP emission factors calculated according to the procedures in §63.5799.

(f) If you apply for an exemption in paragraph (e) of this section and subsequently exceed the HAP emission thresholds specified in paragraph (a)(2) or (c) of this section over the next 12-month period, you must notify the permitting authority in your semiannual report, the exemption is removed, and your facility must comply with paragraph (a)(1) or (d) of this section within 3 years from the time your organic HAP emissions first exceeded the threshold.

(g) If you have repair operations subject to this subpart as defined in
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.5785, these repair operations must meet the requirements in Tables 3 and 4 to this subpart and are not required to meet the 95 percent organic HAP emissions reduction requirements in paragraph (a)(1) or (d) of this section.

(h) If you use an add-on control device to comply with this subpart, you must meet all requirements contained in 40 CFR part 63, subpart SS.

[70 FR 50124, Aug. 25, 2005]

OPTIONS FOR MEETING STANDARDS

§ 63.5810 What are my options for meeting the standards for open molding and centrifugal casting operations at new and existing sources?

You must use one of the following methods in paragraphs (a) through (d) of this section to meet the standards for open molding or centrifugal casting operations in Table 3 or 5 to this subpart. You may use any control method that reduces organic HAP emissions, including reducing resin and gel coat organic HAP content, changing to non-atomized mechanical application, using covered curing techniques, and routing part or all of your emissions to an add-on control. You may use different compliance options for the different operations listed in Table 3 or 5 to this subpart. The necessary calculations must be completed within 30 days after the end of each month. You may switch between the compliance options in paragraphs (a) through (d) of this section. When you change to an option based on a 12-month rolling average, you must base the average on the previous 12 months of data calculated using the compliance option you are changing to, unless you were previously using an option that did not require you to maintain records of resin and gel coat use. In this case, you must immediately begin collecting resin and gel coat use data and demonstrate compliance 12 months after changing options.

(a) Demonstrate that an individual resin or gel coat, as applied, meets the applicable emission limit in Table 3 or 5 to this subpart. (1) Calculate your actual organic HAP emissions factor for each different process stream within each operation type. A process stream is defined as each individual combination of resin or gel coat, application technique, and control technique. Process streams within operations types are considered different from each other if any of the following four characteristics vary: the neat resin plus or neat gel coat plus organic HAP content, the gel coat type, the application technique, or the control technique. You must calculate organic HAP emissions factors for each different process stream by using the appropriate equations in Table 1 to this subpart for open molding and for centrifugal casting, or site-specific organic HAP emissions factors discussed in §63.5796. The emission factor calculation should include any and all emission reduction techniques used including any add-on controls. If you are using vapor suppressants to reduce HAP emissions, you must determine the vapor suppressant effectiveness (VSE) by conducting testing according to the procedures specified in appendix A to subpart WWWW of 40 CFR part 63. If you are using an add-on control device to reduce HAP emissions, you must determine the add-on control factor by conducting capture and control efficiency testing using the procedures specified in §63.5850. The organic HAP emissions factor calculated from the equations in Table 1 to this subpart, or a site-specific emissions factor, is multiplied by the add-on control factor to calculate the organic HAP emissions factor after control. Use Equation 1 of this section to calculate the add-on control factor used in the organic HAP emissions factor equations.

\[
\text{Add-on Control Factor} = 1 - \frac{\text{Control Efficiency}}{100} \tag{Eq. 1}
\]

961
(2) If the calculated emission factor is less than or equal to the appropriate emission limit, you have demonstrated that this process stream complies with the emission limit in Table 3 to this subpart. It is not necessary that all your process streams, considered individually, demonstrate compliance to use this option for some process streams. However, for any individual resin or gel coat you use, if any of the process streams that include that resin or gel coat are to be used in any averaging calculations described in paragraphs (b) through (d) of this section, then all process streams using that individual resin or gel coat must be included in the averaging calculations.

(b) Demonstrate that, on average, you meet the individual organic HAP emissions limits for each combination of operation type and resin application method or gel coat type. Demonstrate that on average you meet the individual organic HAP emissions limits for each unique combination of operation type and resin application method or gel coat type shown in Table 3 to this subpart that applies to you.

(i) Group the process streams described in paragraph (a) to this section by operation type and resin application method or gel coat type listed in Table 3 to this subpart and then calculate a weighted average emission factor based on the amounts of each individual resin or gel coat used for the last 12 months. To do this, sum the product of each individual organic HAP emissions factor calculated in paragraph (a)(1) of this section and the amount of neat resin plus and neat gel coat plus usage that corresponds to the individual factors and divide the numerator by the total amount of neat resin plus and neat gel coat plus used in that operation type as shown in Equation 2 of this section.

\[
\text{Average organic HAP Emissions Factor} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} (\text{Actual Process Stream EF}_i \times \text{Material}_i)}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} \text{Material}_i}, \quad (\text{Eq. 2})
\]

Where:
- Actual Process Stream EF<sub>i</sub> = actual organic HAP emissions factor for process stream i, lbs/ton;
- Material<sub>i</sub> = neat resin plus or neat gel coat plus used during the last 12 calendar months for process stream i, tons;
- n = number of process streams where you calculated an organic HAP emissions factor.

(ii) You may, but are not required to, include process streams where you have demonstrated compliance as described in paragraph (a) of this section, subject to the limitations described in paragraph (a)(2) of this section, and you are not required to and should not include process streams for which you will demonstrate compliance using the procedures in paragraph (d) of this section.

(2) Compare each organic HAP emissions factor calculated in paragraph (b)(1) of this section with its corresponding organic HAP emissions limit in Table 3 or 5 to this subpart. If all emissions factors are equal to or less than their corresponding emission limits, then you are in compliance.

(c) Demonstrate compliance with a weighted average emission limit. Demonstrate each month that you meet each weighted average of the organic HAP emissions limits in Table 3 or 5 to this subpart that apply to you. When using this option, you must demonstrate compliance with the weighted average organic HAP emissions limit for all your open molding operations, and then separately demonstrate compliance with the weighted average organic HAP emissions limit for all your centrifugal casting operations. Open molding operations and centrifugal casting operations may not be averaged with each other.
(1) Each month calculate the weighted average organic HAP emissions limit for all open molding operations and the weighted average organic HAP emissions limit for all centrifugal casting operations for your facility for the last 12-month period to determine the organic HAP emissions limit you must meet. To do this, multiply the individual organic HAP emissions limits in Table 3 or 5 to this subpart for each open molding (centrifugal casting) operation type by the amount of neat resin plus and neat gel coat plus used in the last 12 months for each open molding (centrifugal casting) operation type, sum these results, and then divide this sum by the total amount of neat resin plus and neat gel coat plus used in open molding (centrifugal casting) over the last 12 months as shown in Equation 3 of this section.

\[
\text{Weighted Average Emission Limit} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} (\text{EL}_i \times \text{Material}_i)}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} \text{Material}_i}
\]  

(Eq. 3)

Where:
- \(\text{EL}_i\): organic HAP emissions limit for operation type \(i\), lbs/ton from Tables 3 or 5 to this subpart;
- \(\text{Material}_i\): neat resin plus or neat gel coat plus used during the last 12-month period for operation type \(i\), tons;
- \(n\): number of operations.

(2) Each month calculate your weighted average organic HAP emissions factor for open molding and centrifugal casting. To do this, multiply your actual open molding (centrifugal casting) operation organic HAP emissions factors calculated in paragraph (b)(1) of this section and the amount of neat resin plus and neat gel coat plus used in each open molding (centrifugal casting) operation type, sum the results, and divide this sum by the total amount of neat resin plus and neat gel coat plus used in open molding (centrifugal casting) operations as shown in Equation 4 of this section.

\[
\text{Actual Weighted Average organic HAP Emissions Factor} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} (\text{Actual Operation EF}_i \times \text{Material}_i)}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} \text{Material}_i}
\]  

(Eq. 4)

Where:
- \(\text{Actual Individual EF}_i\): actual organic HAP emissions factor for operation type \(i\), lbs/ton;
- \(\text{Material}_i\): neat resin plus or neat gel coat plus used during the last 12 calendar months for operation type \(i\), tons;
- \(n\): number of operations.

(3) Compare the values calculated in paragraphs (c)(1) and (2) of this section. If each 12-month rolling average organic HAP emissions factor is less than or equal to the corresponding 12-month rolling average organic HAP emissions limit, then you are in compliance.

(d) Meet the organic HAP emissions limit for one application method and use the same resin(s) for all application methods of that resin type. This option is limited to resins of the same type. The resin types for which this option may be used are noncorrosion-resistant, corrosion-resistant and/or high strength, and tooling.
§ 63.5820 What are my options for meeting the standards for continuous lamination/casting operations?

You must use one or more of the options in paragraphs (a) through (d) of this section to meet the standards in §63.5805. Use the calculation procedures in §§63.5865 through 63.5890.

(a) Compliant line option. Demonstrate that each continuous lamination line and each continuous casting line complies with the applicable standard.

(b) Averaging option. Demonstrate that all continuous lamination and continuous casting lines combined, comply with the applicable standard.

(c) Add-on control device option. If your operation must meet the 58.5 weight percent organic HAP emissions reduction limit in Table 3 to this subpart, you have the option of demonstrating that you achieve 95 percent reduction of all wet-out area organic HAP emissions.

(d) Combination option. Use any combination of options in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section or, for affected sources at existing facilities, any combination of options in paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) of this section (in which one or more lines meet the standards on their own, two or more lines averaged together meet the standards, and one or more lines have their wet-out areas controlled to a level of 95 percent).

§ 63.5830 What are my options for meeting the standards for pultrusion operations subject to the 60 weight percent organic HAP emissions reductions requirement?

You must use one or more of the options in paragraphs (a) through (e) of this section to meet the 60 weight percent organic HAP emissions limit in Table 3 to this subpart, as required in §63.5805.

(a) Achieve an overall reduction in organic HAP emissions of 60 weight percent by capturing the organic HAP emissions and venting them to a control device or any combination of control devices. Conduct capture and destruction efficiency testing as specified in 63.5850 to this subpart to determine the percent organic HAP emissions reduction.

(b) Design, install, and operate wet area enclosures and resin drip collection systems on pultrusion machines that meet the criteria in paragraphs (b)(1) through (10) of this section.

(1) The enclosure must cover and enclose the open resin bath and the forming area in which reinforcements are
Environmental Protection Agency § 63.5830

pre-wet or wet-out and moving toward the die(s). The surfaces of the enclosure must be closed except for openings to allow material to enter and exit the enclosure.

(2) For open bath pultrusion machines with a radio frequency pre-heat unit, the enclosure must extend from the beginning of the resin bath to within 12.5 inches or less of the entrance of the radio frequency pre-heat unit. If the stock that is within 12.5 inches or less of the entrance to the radio frequency pre-heat unit has any drip, it must be enclosed. The stock exiting the radio frequency pre-heat unit is not required to be in an enclosure if the stock has no drip between the exit of the radio frequency pre-heat unit to within 0.5 inches of the entrance of the die.

(3) For open bath pultrusion machines without a radio frequency pre-heat unit, the enclosure must extend from the beginning of the resin bath to within 0.5 inches or less of the die entrance.

(4) For pultrusion lines with pre-wet area(s) prior to direct die injection, no more than 12.5 inches of open wet stock is permitted between the entrance of the first pre-wet area and the entrance to the die. If the pre-wet stock has any drip, it must be enclosed.

(5) The total open area of the enclosure must not exceed two times the cross sectional area of the puller window(s) and must comply with the requirements in paragraphs (b)(6)(i) through (iii) of this section.

(i) All areas that are open need to be included in the total open area calculation with the exception of access panels, doors, and/or hatches that are part of the enclosure.

(ii) The area that is displaced by entering reinforcement or exiting product is considered open.

(iii) Areas that are covered by brush covers are considered closed.

(6) Open areas for level control devices, monitoring devices, agitation shafts, and fill hoses must have no more than 1.0 inch clearance.

(7) The access panels, doors, and/or hatches that are part of the enclosure must close tightly. Damaged access panels, doors, and/or hatches that do not close tightly must be replaced.

(8) The enclosure may not be removed from the pultrusion line, and access panels, doors, and/or hatches that are part of the enclosure must remain closed whenever resin is in the bath, except for the time period discussed in paragraph (b)(9) of this section.

(9) The maximum length of time the enclosure may be removed from the pultrusion line or the access panels, doors, and/or hatches and may be open, is 30 minutes per 8 hour shift, 45 minutes per 12 hour shift, or 90 minutes per day if the machine is operated for 24 hours in a day. The time restrictions do not apply if the open doors or panels do not cause the limit of two times the puller window area to be exceeded. Facilities may average the times that access panels, doors, and/or hatches are open across all operating lines. In that case the average must not exceed the times shown in this paragraph (b)(9). All lines included in the average must have operated the entire time period being averaged.

(10) No fans, blowers, and/or air lines may be allowed within the enclosure. The enclosure must not be ventilated.

(c) Use direct die injection pultrusion machines with resin drip collection systems that meet all the criteria specified in paragraphs (c)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) All the resin that is applied to the reinforcement is delivered directly to the die.

(2) No exposed resin is present, except at the face of the die.

(3) Resin drip is captured in a closed system and recycled back to the process.

(d) Use a preform injection system that meets the definition in § 63.5935

(e) Use any combination of options in paragraphs (a) through (d) of this section in which different pultrusion lines comply with different options described in paragraphs (a) through (d) of this section, and

(1) Each individual pultrusion machine meets the 60 percent reduction requirement, or

(2) The weighted average reduction based on resin throughput of all machines combined is 60 percent. For purposes of the average percent reduction calculation, wet area enclosures reduce organic HAP emissions by 60 percent,
§ 63.5835 What are my general requirements for complying with this subpart?

(a) You must be in compliance at all times with the work practice standards in Table 4 to this subpart, as well as the organic HAP emissions limits in Tables 3, or 5, or the organic HAP content limits in Table 7 to this subpart, as applicable, that you are meeting without the use of add-on controls.

(b) You must be in compliance with all organic HAP emissions limits in this subpart that you meet using add-on controls, except during periods of startup, shutdown, and malfunction.

(c) You must always operate and maintain your affected source, including air pollution control and monitoring equipment, according to the provisions in §63.6(e)(1)(i).

(d) You must develop a written startup, shutdown, and malfunction plan according to the provisions in §63.6(e)(3) for any organic HAP emissions limits you meet using an add-on control.

§ 63.5840 By what date must I conduct a performance test or other initial compliance demonstration?

You must conduct performance tests, performance evaluations, design evaluations, capture efficiency testing, and other initial compliance demonstrations by the compliance date specified in Table 2 to this subpart, with three exceptions. Open molding and centrifugal casting operations that elect to meet an organic HAP emissions limit on a 12-month rolling average must initiate collection of the required data on the compliance date, and demonstrate compliance 1 year after the compliance date. New sources that use add-on controls to initially meet compliance must demonstrate compliance within 180 days after their compliance date.

§ 63.5845 When must I conduct subsequent performance tests?

You must conduct a performance test every 5 years following the initial performance test for any standard you meet with an add-on control device.

§ 63.5850 How do I conduct performance tests, performance evaluations, and design evaluations?

(a) If you are using any add-on controls to meet an organic HAP emissions limit in this subpart, you must conduct each performance test, performance evaluation, and design evaluation in 40 CFR part 63, subpart SS, that applies to you. The basic requirements for performance tests, performance evaluations, and design evaluations are presented in Table 6 to this subpart.

(b) Each performance test must be conducted according to the requirements in §63.7(e)(1) and under the specific conditions that 40 CFR part 63, subpart SS, specifies.

(c) Each performance evaluation must be conducted according to the requirements in §63.8(e) as applicable and under the specific conditions that 40 CFR part 63, subpart SS, specifies.

(d) You may not conduct performance tests or performance evaluations during periods of startup, shutdown, or malfunction, as specified in §63.7(e)(1).

(e) You must conduct the control device performance test using the emission measurement methods specified in paragraphs (e)(1) through (5) of this section.

(1) Use either Method 1 or 1A of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60, as appropriate, to select the sampling sites.

(2) Use Method 2, 2A, 2C, 2D, 2F or 2G of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60, as appropriate, to measure gas volumetric flow rate.

(3) Use Method 18 of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60 to measure organic HAP emissions or use Method 25A of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60 to measure total gaseous organic emissions as a surrogate for total organic HAP emissions. If you use Method 25A, you must assume that all gaseous organic emissions measured as carbon are organic...
HAP emissions. If you use Method 18 and the number of organic HAP in the exhaust stream exceeds five, you must take into account the use of multiple chromatographic columns and analytical techniques to get an accurate measure of at least 90 percent of the total organic HAP mass emissions. Do not use Method 18 to measure organic HAP emissions from a combustion device; use instead Method 25A and assume that all gaseous organic mass emissions measured as carbon are organic HAP emissions.

(4) You may use American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) D6420–99 (available for purchase from at least one of the following addresses: 100 Barr Harbor Drive, West Conshohocken, PA 19428–2959; or University Microfilms International, 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106.) in lieu of Method 18 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, under the conditions specified in paragraphs (c)(4)(i) through (iii) of this section.

(i) If the target compound(s) is listed in Section 1.1 of ASTM D6420–99 and the target concentration is between 150 parts per billion by volume and 100 parts per million by volume.

(ii) If the target compound(s) is not listed in Section 1.1 of ASTM D6420–99, but is potentially detected by mass spectrometry, an additional system continuing calibration check after each run, as detailed in Section 10.5.3 of ASTM D6420–99, must be followed, met, documented, and submitted with the performance test report even if you do not use a moisture condenser or the compound is not considered soluble.

(iii) If a minimum of one sample/analysis cycle is completed at least every 15 minutes.

(5) Use the procedures in EPA Method 3B of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60 to determine an oxygen correction factor if required by §63.997(e)(2)(iii)(C). You may use American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME) PTC 19–10–1981–Part 10 (available for purchase from ASME, P.O. Box 2900, 22 Law Drive, Fairfield, New Jersey, 07007–2900, or online at www.asme.org/catalog) as an alternative to EPA Method 3B of appendix A to 40 CFR part 60.

(f) The control device performance test must consist of three runs and each run must last at least 1 hour. The production conditions during the test runs must represent normal production conditions with respect to the types of parts being made and material application methods. The production conditions during the test must also represent maximum potential emissions with respect to the organic HAP content of the materials being applied and the material application rates.

(g) If you are using a concentrator/oxidizer control device, you must test the combined flow upstream of the concentrator, and the combined outlet flow from both the oxidizer and the concentrator to determine the overall control device efficiency. If the outlet flow from the concentrator and oxidizer are exhausted in separate stacks, you must test both stacks simultaneously with the inlet to the concentrator to determine the overall control device efficiency.

§ 63.5855 What are my monitor installation and operation requirements?

You must monitor and operate all add-on control devices according to the procedures in 40 CFR part 63, subpart SS.

§ 63.5860 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the standards?

(a) You demonstrate initial compliance with each organic HAP emissions standard in paragraphs (a) through (b) of §63.5805 that applies to you by using the procedures shown in Tables 8 and 9 to this subpart.

(b) If using an add-on control device to demonstrate compliance, you must also establish each control device operating limit in 40 CFR part 63, subpart SS, that applies to you.
§ 63.5865 What data must I generate to demonstrate compliance with the standards for continuous lamination/casting operations?

(a) For continuous lamination/casting affected sources complying with a percent reduction requirement, you must generate the data identified in Tables 10 and 11 to this subpart for each data requirement that applies to your facility.

(b) For continuous lamination/casting affected sources complying with a lbs/ton limit, you must generate the data identified in Tables 11 and 12 to this subpart for each data requirement that applies to your facility.

§ 63.5870 How do I calculate annual uncontrolled and controlled organic HAP emissions from my wet-out area(s) and from my oven(s) for continuous lamination/casting operations?

To calculate your annual uncontrolled and controlled organic HAP emissions from your wet-out areas and from your ovens, you must develop uncontrolled and controlled wet-out area and uncontrolled and controlled oven organic HAP emissions estimation equations or factors to apply to each formula applied on each line, determine how much of each formula for each end product is applied each year on each line, and assign uncontrolled and controlled wet-out area and uncontrolled and controlled oven organic HAP emissions estimation equations or factors to each formula. You must determine the overall capture efficiency using the procedures in § 63.5850 to this subpart.

(a) To develop uncontrolled and controlled organic HAP emissions estimation equations and factors, you must, at a minimum, do the following, as specified in paragraphs (a)(1) through (6) of this section:

1. Identify each end product and the thickness of each end product produced on the line. Separate end products into the following end product groupings, as applicable: corrosion-resistant gel coated end products, corrosion-resistant nongel coated end products, and noncorrosion-resistant nongel coated end products. This step creates end product/thickness combinations.

2. Identify each formula used on the line to produce each end product/thickness combination. Identify the amount of each such formula applied per year. Rank each formula used to produce each end product/thickness combination according to usage within each end product/thickness combination.

3. For each end product/thickness combination being produced, select the formula with the highest usage rate for testing.

4. If not already selected, also select the worst-case formula (likely to be associated with the formula with the highest organic HAP content, type of HAP, application of gel coat, thin product, low line speed, higher resin table temperature) amongst all formulae. (You may use the results of the worst-case formula test for all formulae if desired to limit the amount of testing required.)

5. For each formula selected for testing, conduct at least one test (consisting of three runs). During the test, track information on organic HAP content and type of HAP, end product thickness, line speed, and resin temperature on the wet-out area table.

6. Using the test results, develop uncontrolled and controlled organic HAP emissions estimation equations (or factors) or series of equations (or factors) that best fit the results for estimating uncontrolled and controlled organic HAP emissions, taking into account the organic HAP content and type of HAP, end product thickness, line speed, and resin temperature on the wet-out area table.

(b) In lieu of using the method specified in paragraph (a) of this section for developing uncontrolled and controlled organic HAP emissions estimation equations and factors, you may either method specified in paragraphs (b)(1) and (2) of this section, as applicable.

1. For either uncontrolled or controlled organic HAP emissions estimates, you may use previously established, facility-specific organic HAP
969

Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.5875 How do I determine the capture efficiency of the enclosure on my wet-out area and the capture efficiency of my oven(s) for continuous lamination/casting operations?

(a) The capture efficiency of a wet-out area enclosure is assumed to be 100 percent if it meets the design and operation requirements for a permanent total enclosure (PTE) specified in EPA Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51. If a PTE does not exist, then a temporary total enclosure must be constructed and verified using EPA Method 204, and capture efficiency testing must be determined using EPA Methods 204B through E of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51.

(b) The capture efficiency of an oven is to be considered 100 percent, provided the oven is operated under negative pressure.

§ 63.5880 How do I determine how much neat resin plus is applied to the line and how much neat gel coat plus is applied to the line for continuous lamination/casting operations?

Use the following procedures to determine how much neat resin plus and neat gel coat plus is applied to the line each year.

(a) Track formula usage by end product/thickness combinations.

(b) Use in-house records to show usage. This may be either from automated systems or manual records.

(c) Record daily the usage of each formula/end product combination on each line. This is to be recorded at the end of each run (i.e., when a changeover in formula or product is made) and at the end of each shift.

(d) Sum the amounts from the daily records to calculate annual usage of
§ 63.5885

How do I calculate percent reduction to demonstrate compliance for continuous lamination/casting operations?

You may calculate percent reduction using any of the methods in paragraphs (a) through (d) of this section.

(a) Compliant line option. If all of your wet-out areas have PTE that meet the requirements of EPA Method 204 of appendix M of 40 CFR part 51, and all of your wet-out area organic HAP emissions and oven organic HAP emissions are vented to an add-on control device, use Equation 1 of this section to demonstrate compliance. In all other situations, use Equation 2 of this section to demonstrate compliance.

\[
PR = \left( \frac{\text{Inlet} - \text{Outlet}}{\text{Inlet}} \right) \times 100 \quad (\text{Eq. 1})
\]

Where:
- \( PR \) = percent reduction;
- Inlet = HAP emissions entering the control device, lbs per year;
- Outlet = HAP emissions existing the control device to the atmosphere, lbs per year.

\[
PR = \left( \frac{(\text{WAE}_{ci} + O_{ci}) - (\text{WAE}_{co} + O_{co})}{(\text{WAE}_{ci} + \text{WAE}_{u} + O_{ci} + O_{u})} \right) \times 100 \quad (\text{Eq. 2})
\]

Where:
- \( PR \) = percent reduction;
- \( \text{WAE}_{ci} \) = wet-out area organic HAP emissions, lbs per year, vented to a control device;
- \( \text{WAE}_{u} \) = wet-out area organic HAP emissions, lbs per year, not vented to a control device;
- \( O_{ci} \) = oven organic HAP emissions, lbs per year, vented to a control device;
- \( O_{uj} \) = oven organic HAP emissions, lbs per year, not vented to a control device.

(b) Averaging option. Use Equation 3 of this section to calculate percent reduction.

\[
PR = \left( \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{m} \text{WAE}_{ci} + \sum_{j=1}^{n} O_{ici} - \sum_{i=1}^{m} \text{WAE}_{co} - \sum_{j=1}^{n} O_{coj}}{\sum_{i=1}^{m} \text{WAE}_{ci} + \sum_{j=1}^{n} O_{ici} + \sum_{i=1}^{m} \text{WAE}_{u} + \sum_{j=1}^{n} O_{uj}} \right) \times 100 \quad (\text{Eq. 3})
\]

Where:
- \( PR \) = percent reduction;
- \( \text{WAE}_{ci} \) = wet-out area organic HAP emissions from wet-out area \( i \), lbs per year, sent to a control device;
- \( \text{WAE}_{u} \) = wet-out area organic HAP emissions from wet-out area \( i \), lbs per year, not sent to a control device;
- \( O_{ici} \) = organic HAP emissions from oven \( i \), lbs per year, sent to a control device;
- \( O_{ujj} \) = organic HAP emissions from oven \( j \), lbs per year, sent to a control device;
§ 63.5895 How do I calculate an organic HAP emissions factor to demonstrate compliance for continuous lamination/casting operations?

(a) Compliant line option. Use Equation 1 of this section to calculate an organic HAP emissions factor in lbs/ton.

\[ E = \frac{WAE_u + WAE_c + O_u + O_c}{R + G} \]  
(Eq. 1)

Where:
- \( E \) = HAP emissions factor in lbs/ton of resin and gel coat
- \( WAE_u \) = uncontrolled wet-out area organic HAP emissions, lbs per year
- \( WAE_c \) = controlled wet-out area organic HAP emissions, lbs per year
- \( O_u \) = uncontrolled oven organic HAP emissions, lbs per year
- \( O_c \) = controlled oven organic HAP emissions, lbs per year
- \( R \) = total usage of neat resin plus, tpy
- \( G \) = total usage of neat gel coat plus, tpy

(b) Averaging option. Use Equation 2 of this section to demonstrate compliance.

\[ E = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{m} WAE_{ui} + \sum_{i=1}^{o} WAE_{ci} + \sum_{j=1}^{n} O_{uj} + \sum_{j=1}^{p} O_{cj}}{R + G} \]  
(Eq. 2)

Where:
- \( E \) = HAP emissions factor in lbs/ton of resin and gel coat
- \( WAE_{ui} \) = uncontrolled organic HAP emissions from wet-out area \( i \), lbs per year
- \( WAE_{ci} \) = controlled organic HAP emissions from wet-out area \( i \), lbs per year
- \( O_{uj} \) = uncontrolled organic HAP emissions from oven \( j \), lbs per year
- \( O_{cj} \) = controlled organic HAP emissions from oven \( j \), lbs per year
- \( m \) = number of wet-out areas
- \( o \) = number of ovens
- \( n \) = number of wet-out areas uncontrolled
- \( p \) = number of ovens controlled
- \( R \) = total usage of neat resin plus, tpy
- \( G \) = total usage of neat gel coat plus, tpy

(c) Combination option. Use Equations 1 and 2 of this section, as applicable, to demonstrate compliance.

CONTINUOUS COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

§ 63.5895 How do I monitor and collect data to demonstrate continuous compliance?

(a) During production, you must collect and keep a record of data as indicated in 40 CFR part 63, subpart SS, if you are using an add-on control device.

(b) You must monitor and collect data as specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section.

(1) Except for monitoring malfunctions, associated repairs, and required quality assurance or control activities (including, as applicable, calibration checks and required zero and span adjustments), you must conduct all monitoring in continuous operation (or collect data at all required intervals) at all times that the affected source is operating.
§ 63.5900 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the standards?

(a) You must demonstrate continuous compliance with each standard in §63.5815 that applies to you according to the methods specified in paragraphs (a)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) Compliance with organic HAP emissions limits for sources using add-on control devices is demonstrated following the procedures in 40 CFR part 63, subpart SS. Sources using add-on controls may also use continuous emissions monitors to demonstrate continuous compliance as an alternative to control parameter monitoring.

(2) Compliance with organic HAP emissions limits is demonstrated by maintaining an organic HAP emissions factor value less than or equal to the appropriate organic HAP emissions limit listed in Table 3 or 5 to this subpart, on a 12-month rolling average, and/or by including in each compliance report a statement that individual resins and gel coats, as applied, meet the appropriate organic HAP emissions limits, as discussed in §63.5895(d).

(3) Compliance with organic HAP content limits in Table 7 to this subpart is demonstrated by maintaining an average organic HAP content value less than or equal to the appropriate organic HAP contents listed in Table 7 to this subpart, on a 12-month rolling average, and/or by including in each compliance report a statement that
resins and gel coats individually meet the appropriate organic HAP content limits in Table 7 to this subpart, as discussed in §63.5895(d).

(4) Compliance with the work practice standards in Table 4 to this subpart is demonstrated by performing the work practice required for your operation.

(b) You must report each deviation from each standard in §63.5805 that applies to you. The deviations must be reported according to the requirements in §63.5910.

(c) Except as provided in paragraph (d) of this section, during periods of startup, shutdown or malfunction, you must meet the organic HAP emissions limits and work practice standards that apply to you.

(d) When you use an add-on control device to meet standards in §63.5805, you are not required to meet those standards during periods of startup, shutdown, or malfunction, but you must operate your affected source to minimize emissions in accordance with §63.6(e)(1).

(e) Consistent with §§63.6(e) and 63.7(e)(1), deviations that occur during a period of malfunction for those affected sources and standards specified in paragraph (d) of this section are not violations if you demonstrate to the Administrator’s satisfaction that you were operating in accordance with §63.6(e)(1).

§ 63.5905 What notifications must I submit and when?

(a) You must submit all of the notifications in Table 13 to this subpart that apply to you by the dates specified in Table 13 to this subpart. The notifications are described more fully in 40 CFR part 63, subpart A, referenced in Table 13 to this subpart.

(b) If you change any information submitted in any notification, you must submit the changes in writing to the Administrator within 15 calendar days after the change.

§ 63.5910 What reports must I submit and when?

(a) You must submit each report in Table 14 to this subpart that applies to you.

(b) Unless the Administrator has approved a different schedule for submission of reports under §63.10(a), you must submit each report by the date specified in Table 14 to this subpart and according to paragraphs (b)(1) through (5) of this section.

(1) The first compliance report must cover the period beginning on the compliance date that is specified for your affected source in §63.5800 and ending on June 30 or December 31, whichever date is the first date following the end of the first calendar half after the compliance date that is specified for your source in §63.5800.

(2) The first compliance report must be postmarked or delivered no later than July 31 or January 31, whichever date follows the end of the first calendar half after the compliance date that is specified for your affected source in §63.5800.

(3) Each subsequent compliance report must cover the semiannual reporting period from January 1 through June 30 or the semiannual reporting period from July 1 through December 31.

(4) Each subsequent compliance report must be postmarked or delivered no later than July 31 or January 31, whichever date is the first date following the end of the semiannual reporting period.

(5) For each affected source that is subject to permitting requirements pursuant to 40 CFR part 70 or 71, and if the permitting authority has established dates for submitting semiannual reports pursuant to §70.6(a)(3)(ii)(A) or §71.6(a)(3)(ii)(A), you may submit the first and subsequent compliance reports according to the dates the permitting authority has established instead of according to the dates in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section.

(c) The compliance report must contain the information in paragraphs (c)(1) through (6) of this section:

(1) Company name and address.
(2) Statement by a responsible official with that official’s name, title, and signature, certifying the truth, accuracy, and completeness of the content of the report.

(3) Date of the report and beginning and ending dates of the reporting period.

(4) If you had a startup, shutdown, or malfunction during the reporting period and you took actions consistent with your startup, shutdown, and malfunction plan, the compliance report must include the information in §63.10(d)(5)(i).

(5) If there are no deviations from any organic HAP emissions limitations (emissions limit and operating limit) that apply to you, and there are no deviations from the requirements for work practice standards in Table 4 to this subpart, a statement that there were no deviations from the organic HAP emissions limitations or work practice standards during the reporting period.

(6) If there were no periods during which the continuous monitoring system (CMS), including a continuous emissions monitoring system (CEMS) and an operating parameter monitoring system were out of control, as specified in §63.8(c)(7), a statement that there were no periods during which the CMS was out of control during the reporting period.

(7) For each deviation from an organic HAP emissions limitation (i.e., emissions limit and operating limit) and for each deviation from the requirements for work practice standards that occurs at an affected source where you are not using a CMS to comply with the organic HAP emissions limitations or work practice standards in this subpart, the compliance report must contain the information in paragraphs (c)(1) through (4) of this section and in paragraphs (d)(1) and (2) of this section. This includes periods of startup, shutdown, and malfunction.

(e) For each deviation from an organic HAP emissions limitation (i.e., emissions limit and operating limit) occurring at an affected source where you are using a CMS to comply with the organic HAP emissions limitation in this subpart, you must include the information in paragraphs (c)(1) through (4) of this section and in paragraphs (e)(1) through (12) of this section. This includes periods of startup, shutdown, and malfunction.

(1) The date and time that each malfunction started and stopped.

(2) The date and time that each CMS was inoperative, except for zero (low-level) and high-level checks.

(3) The date, time, and duration that each CMS was out of control, including the information in §63.8(c)(8).

(4) The date and time that each deviation started and stopped, and whether each deviation occurred during a period of startup, shutdown, or malfunction, or during another period.

(5) A summary of the total duration of the deviation during the reporting period and the total duration as a percent of the total source operating time during that reporting period.

(6) A breakdown of the total duration of the deviations during the reporting period into those that are due to startup, shutdown, control equipment problems, process problems, other known causes, and other unknown causes.

(7) A summary of the total duration of CMS downtime during the reporting period and the total duration of CMS downtime as a percent of the total source operating time during that reporting period.

(8) An identification of each organic HAP that was monitored at the affected source.

(9) A brief description of the process units.

(10) A brief description of the CMS.

(11) The date of the latest CMS certification or audit.

(12) A description of any changes in CMS, processes, or controls since the last reporting period.

(f) You must report if you have exceeded the 100 tpy organic HAP emissions threshold if that exceedance would make your facility subject to §63.5805(a)(1) or (d). Include with this report any request for an exemption.
under §63.5805(e). If you receive an exemption under §63.5805(e) and subsequently exceed the 100 tpy organic HAP emissions threshold, you must report this exceedance as required in §63.5805(f).

(g) Each affected source that has obtained a title V operating permit pursuant to 40 CFR part 70 or 71 must report all deviations as defined in this subpart in the semiannual monitoring report required by §70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or §71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A). If an affected source submits a compliance report pursuant to Table 14 to this subpart along with, or as part of, the semiannual monitoring report required by §70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or §71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A), and the compliance report includes all required information concerning deviations from any organic HAP emissions limitation (including any operating limit) or work practice requirement in this subpart, submission of the compliance report shall be deemed to satisfy any obligation to report the same deviations in the semiannual monitoring report. However, submission of a compliance report shall not otherwise affect any obligation the affected source may have to report deviations from permit requirements to the permitting authority.

(h) Submit compliance reports and startup, shutdown, and malfunction reports based on the requirements in Table 14 to this subpart, and not based on the requirements in §63.999.

(i) Where multiple compliance options are available, you must state in your next compliance report if you have changed compliance options since your last compliance report.

[68 FR 19402, Apr. 21, 2003, as amended at 70 FR 50128, Aug. 25, 2005]

§ 63.5920 In what form and how long must I keep my records?

(a) You must maintain all applicable records in such a manner that they can be readily accessed and are suitable for inspection according to §63.10(b)(1).

(2) The records in §63.6(e)(3)(iii) through (v) related to startup, shutdown, and malfunction.

(3) Records of performance tests, design, and performance evaluations as required in §63.10(b)(2).

(b) If you use an add-on control device, you must keep all records required in 40 CFR part 63, subpart SS, to show continuous compliance with this subpart.

(c) You must keep all data, assumptions, and calculations used to determine organic HAP emissions factors or average organic HAP contents for operations listed in tables 3, 5, and 7 to this subpart.

(d) You must keep a certified statement that you are in compliance with the work practice requirements in Table 4 to this subpart, as applicable.

(e) For a new or existing continuous lamination/casting operation, you must keep the records listed in paragraphs (a)(1) through (4) of this section, when complying with the percent reduction and/or lbs/ton requirements specified in paragraphs (a) and (c) through (d) of §63.5805.

(1) You must keep all data, assumptions, and calculations used to determine percent reduction and/or lbs/ton as applicable;

(2) You must keep a brief description of the rationale for the assignment of an equation or factor to each formula;

(3) When using facility-specific organic HAP emissions estimation equations or factors, you must keep all data, assumptions, and calculations used to derive the organic HAP emissions estimation equations and factors and identification and rationale for the worst-case formula; and

(4) For all organic HAP emissions estimation equations and organic HAP emissions factors, you must keep documentation that the appropriate permitting authority has approved them.

[68 FR 19402, Apr. 21, 2003, as amended at 70 FR 50129, Aug. 25, 2005]
As specified in §63.10(b)(1), you must keep each record for 5 years following the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record.

You must keep each record onsite for at least 2 years after the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record, according to §63.10(b)(1). You can keep the records offsite for the remaining 3 years.

You may keep records in hard copy or computer readable form including, but not limited to, paper, microfilm, computer floppy disk, magnetic tape, or microfiche.

What parts of the General Provisions apply to me?

Table 15 to this subpart shows which parts of the General Provisions in §§63.1 through 63.15 apply to you.

Who implements and enforces this subpart?

(a) This subpart can be administered by us, the EPA, or a delegated authority such as your State, local, or tribal agency. If the EPA Administrator has delegated authority to your State, local, or tribal agency, then that agency has the authority to administer and enforce this subpart. You should contact your EPA Regional Office to find out if this subpart is delegated to your State, local, or tribal agency.

(b) In delegating implementation and enforcement authority of this subpart to a State, local, or tribal agency under 40 CFR part 63, subpart E, the authorities contained in paragraph (c) of this section are not delegated.

The authorities that will not be delegated to State, local, or tribal agencies are listed in paragraphs (c)(1) through (4) of this section:

(1) Approval of alternatives to the organic HAP emissions standards in §63.5805 under §63.6(g).

(2) Approval of major changes to test methods under §63.7(e)(2)(ii) and (f) and as defined in §63.90.

(3) Approval of major changes to monitoring under §63.8(f) and as defined in §63.90.

(4) Approval of major changes to recordkeeping and reporting under §63.10(f) and as defined in §63.90.

What definitions apply to this subpart?

Terms used in this subpart are defined in the CAA, in 40 CFR 63.2, and in this section as follows:

**Atomized mechanical application** means application of resin or gel coat with spray equipment that separates the liquid into a fine mist. This fine mist may be created by forcing the liquid under high pressure through an elliptical orifice, bombarding a liquid stream with directed air jets, or a combination of these techniques.

**Bulk molding compound (BMC)** means a putty-like molding compound containing resin(s) in a form that is ready to mold. In addition to resins, BMC may contain catalysts, fillers, and reinforcements. Bulk molding compound can be used in compression molding and injection molding operations to manufacture reinforced plastic composites products.

**BMC manufacturing** means a process for fabricating cylindrical composites, such as pipes, in which composite materials are positioned inside a rotating hollow mandrel and held in place by centrifugal forces until the part is sufficiently cured to maintain its physical shape.

**Charge** means the amount of SMC or BMC that is placed into a compression or injection mold necessary to complete one mold cycle.

**Cleaning** means removal of composite materials, such as cured and uncured resin from equipment, finished surfaces, floors, hands of employees, or any other surfaces.

**Clear production gel coat** means an unpigmented, quick-setting resin used to improve the surface appearance and/or performance of composites. It can be used to form the surface layer of any composites other than those used for molds in tooling operations.

**Closed molding** means a grouping of processes for fabricating composites in a way that HAP-containing materials are not exposed to the atmosphere except during the material loading stage.
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.5935

(e.g., compression molding, injection molding, and resin transfer molding). Processes where the mold is covered with plastic (or equivalent material) prior to resin application, and the resin is injected into the covered mold are also considered closed molding.

Composite means a shaped and cured part produced by using composite materials.

Composite materials means the raw materials used to make composites. The raw materials include styrene containing resins. They may also include gel coat, monomer, catalyst, pigment, filler, and reinforcement.

Compression molding means a closed molding process for fabricating composites in which composite materials are placed inside matched dies that are used to cure the materials under heat and pressure without exposure to the atmosphere. The addition of mold paste or in-mold coating is considered part of the closed molding process. The composite materials used in this process are generally SMC or BMC.

Compression/injection molding means a grouping of processes that involves the use of compression molding and/or injection molding.

Continuous casting means a continuous process for fabricating composites in which composite materials are placed on an in-line conveyor belt to produce cast sheets that are cured in an oven.

Continuous lamination means a continuous process for fabricating composites in which composite materials are typically sandwiched between plastic films, pulled through compaction rollers, and cured in an oven. This process is generally used to produce flat or corrugated products on an in-line conveyor.

Continuous lamination/casting means a grouping of processes that involves the use of continuous lamination and/or continuous casting.

Controlled emissions means those organic HAP emissions that are vented from a control device to the atmosphere.

Corrosion-resistant gel coat means a gel coat used on a product made with a corrosion-resistant resin that has a corrosion-resistant end-use application.

Corrosion-resistant end-use applications means applications where the product is manufactured specifically for an application that requires a level of chemical inertness or resistance to chemical attack above that required for typical reinforced plastic composites products. These applications include, but are not limited to, chemical processing and storage; pulp and paper production; sewer and wastewater treatment; power generation; potable water transfer and storage; food and drug processing; pollution or odor control; metals production and plating; semiconductor manufacturing; petroleum production, refining, and storage; mining; textile production; nuclear materials storage; swimming pools; and cosmetic production, as well as end-use applications that require high strength resins.

Corrosion-resistant industry standard includes the following standards: ASME RTP–1 or Sect. X; ASTM D5364, D3299, D4097, D2996, D2997, D3262, D3517, D3754, D3840, D4024, D4160, D4161, D4162, D4184, D3839, or D3883; ANSI/AWWA C950; UL 215, 1316 or 1746, IAPMO PS–199, or written customer requirements for resistance to specified chemical environments.

Corrosion-resistant product means a product made with a corrosion-resistant resin and is manufactured to a corrosion-resistant industry standard, or a food contact industry standard, or is manufactured for corrosion-resistant end-use applications involving continuous or temporary chemical exposures.

Corrosion-resistant resin means a resin that either:

(1) Displays substantial retention of mechanical properties when undergoing ASTM C–581 coupon testing, where the resin is exposed for 6 months or more to one of the following materials: Material with a pH ≥ 12.0 or ≤ 3.0, oxidizing or reducing agents, organic solvents, or fuels or additives as defined in 40 CFR 79.2. In the coupon testing, the exposed resin needs to demonstrate a minimum of 50 percent retention of the relevant mechanical property compared to the same resin in unexposed condition. In addition, the exposed resin needs to demonstrate an increased retention of the relevant mechanical property of at least 20 percentage points when compared to a
similarly exposed general-purpose resin. For example, if the general-purpose resin retains 45 percent of the relevant property when tested as specified above, then a corrosion-resistant resin needs to retain at least 65 percent (45 percent plus 20 percent) of its property. The general-purpose resin used in the test needs to have an average molecular weight of greater than 1,000, be formulated with a 1:2 ratio of maleic anhydride to phthalic anhydride and 100 percent diethylene glycol, and a styrene content between 43 to 48 percent; or

(2) Complies with industry standards that require specific exposure testing to corrosive media, such as UL 1316, UL 1746, or ASTM F–1216.

*Doctor box* means the box or trough on an SMC machine into which the liquid resin paste is delivered before it is metered onto the carrier film.

*Filament application* means an open molding process for fabricating composites in which reinforcements are fed through a resin bath and wound onto a rotating mandrel. The materials on the mandrel may be rolled out or worked by using nonmechanical tools prior to curing. Resin application to the reinforcement on the mandrel by means other than the resin bath, such as spray guns, pressure-fed rollers, flow coaters, or brushes is not considered filament application.

*Filled Resin* means that fillers have been added to a resin such that the amount of inert substances is at least 10 percent by weight of the total resin plus filler mixture. Filler putty made from a resin is considered a filled resin.

*Fillers* means inert substances dispersed throughout a resin, such as calcium carbonate, alumina trihydrate, hydrous aluminum silicate, mica, feldspar, wollastonite, silica, and talc. Materials that are not considered to be fillers are glass fibers or any type of reinforcement and microspheres.

*Fire retardant gel coat* means a gel coat used for products for which low-flame spread/low-smoke resin is used.

*Fluid impingement technology* means a spray gun that produces an expanding non-misting curtain of liquid by the impingement of low-pressure uninterrupted liquid streams.

**Food contact industry standard** means a standard related to food contact application contained in Food and Drug Administration’s regulations at 21 CFR 177.2420.

*Gel Coat* means a quick-setting resin used to improve surface appearance and/or performance of composites. It can be used to form the surface layer of any composites other than those used for molds in tooling operations.

*Gel coat application* means a process where either clear production, pigmented production, white/off-white or tooling gel coat is applied.

*HAP-containing materials storage* means an ancillary process which involves keeping HAP-containing materials, such as resins, gel coats, catalysts, monomers, and cleaners, in containers or bulk storage tanks for any length of time. Containers may include small tanks, totes, vessels, and buckets.

*High Performance gel coat* means a gel coat used on products for which National Sanitation Foundation, United States Department of Agriculture, ASTM, durability, or other property testing is required.

*High strength gel coat* means a gel coat applied to a product that requires high strength resin.

*High strength resins* means polyester resins which have a casting tensile strength of 10,000 pounds per square inch or more and which are used for manufacturing products that have high strength requirements such as structural members and utility poles.

*Injection molding* means a closed molding process for fabricating composites in which composite materials are injected under pressure into a heated mold cavity that represents the exact shape of the product. The composite materials are cured in the heated mold cavity.

*Low Flame Spread/Low Smoke Products* means products that meet the following requirements. The products must meet both the applicable flame spread requirements and the applicable smoke requirements. Interior or exterior building application products must meet an ASTM E-84 Flame Spread Index of less than or equal to 25, and Smoke Developed Index of less than or
equal to 450, or pass National Fire Protection Association 286 Room Corner Burn Test with no flash over and total smoke released not exceeding 1000 meters square. Mass transit application products must meet an ASTM E-162 Flame Spread Index of less than or equal to 25 and ASTM E662 Smoke Density Ds @ 1.5 minutes less than or equal to 100 and Ds @ 4 minutes less than or equal to 200. Duct application products must meet ASTM E084 Flame Spread Index less than or equal to 25 and Smoke Developed Index less than or equal to 50 on the interior and/or exterior of the duct.

Manual resin application means an open molding process for fabricating composites in which composite materials are applied to the mold by pouring or by using hands and nonmechanical tools, such as brushes and rollers. Materials are rolled out or worked by using nonmechanical tools prior to curing. The use of pressure-fed rollers and flow coaters to apply resin is not considered manual resin application.

Mechanical resin application means an open molding process for fabricating composites in which composite materials (except gel coat) are applied to the mold by using mechanical tools such as spray guns, pressure-fed rollers, and flow coaters. Materials are rolled out or worked by using nonmechanical tools prior to curing.

Mixing means the blending or agitation of any HAP-containing materials in vessels that are 5.00 gallons (18.9 liters) or larger, and includes the mixing of putties or polyputties. Mixing may involve the blending of resin, gel coat, filler, reinforcement, pigments, catalysts, monomers, and any other additives.

Mold means a cavity or matrix into or onto which the composite materials are placed and from which the product takes its form.

Neat gel coat means the resin as purchased for the supplier, but not including any inert fillers.

Neat gel coat plus means neat gel coat plus any organic HAP-containing materials that are added to the gel coat by the supplier or the facility, excluding catalysts and promoters. Neat gel coat plus does include any additions of styrene or methyl methacrylate monomer in any form, including in catalysts and promoters.

Neat resin means the resin as purchased from the supplier, but not including any inert fillers.

Neat resin plus means neat resin plus any organic HAP-containing materials that are added to the resin by the supplier or the facility. Neat resin plus does not include any added filler, reinforcements, catalysts, or promoters. Neat resin plus does include any additions of styrene or methyl methacrylate monomer in any form, including in catalysts and promoters.

Nonatomized mechanical application means the use of application tools other than brushes to apply resin and gel coat where the application tool has documentation provided by its manufacturer or user that this design of the application tool has organic HAP emissions tested, and the test results showed that use of this application tool results in organic HAP emissions that are no greater than the organic HAP emissions predicted by the applicable nonatomized application equation(s) in Table 1 to this subpart. In addition, the device must be operated according to the manufacturer’s directions, including instructions to prevent the operation of the device at excessive spray pressures. Examples of nonatomized application include flow coaters, pressure fed rollers, and fluid impingement spray guns.

Noncorrosion-resistant resin means any resin other than a corrosion-resistant resin or a tooling resin.

Noncorrosion-resistant product means any product other than a corrosion-resistant product or a mold.

Non-routine manufacture means that you manufacture parts to replace worn or damaged parts of a reinforced plastic composites product, or a product containing reinforced plastic composite parts, that was originally manufactured in another facility. For a part to qualify as non-routine manufacture, it must be used for repair or replacement, and the manufacturing schedule must be based on the current or anticipated repair needs of the reinforced plastic composites product, or a product containing reinforced plastic composite parts.
Operation means a specific process typically found at a reinforced plastic composites facility. Examples of operations are noncorrosion-resistant manual resin application, corrosion-resistant mechanical resin application, pigmented gel coat application, mixing and HAP-containing materials storage.

Operation group means a grouping of individual operations based primarily on mold type. Examples are open molding, closed molding, and centrifugal casting.

Open molding means a process for fabricating composites in a way that HAP-containing materials are exposed to the atmosphere. Open molding includes processes such as manual resin application, mechanical resin application, filament application, and gel coat application. Open molding also includes application of resins and gel coats to parts that have been removed from the open mold.

Pigmented gel coat means a gel coat that has a color, but does not contain 10 percent or more titanium dioxide by weight. It can be used to form the surface layer of any composites other than those used for molds in tooling operations.

Polymer casting means a process for fabricating composites in which composite materials are ejected from a casting machine or poured into an open, partially open, or closed mold and cured. After the composite materials are poured into the mold, they are not rolled out or worked while the mold is open, except for smoothing the material and/or vibrating the mold to remove bubbles. The composite materials may or may not include reinforcements. Products produced by the polymer casting process include cultured marble products and polymer concrete.

Preform Injection means a form of pultrusion where liquid resin is injected to saturate reinforcements in an enclosed system containing one or more chambers with openings only large enough to admit reinforcements. Resin, which drips out of the chamber(s) during the process, is collected in closed piping or covered troughs and then into a covered reservoir for recycle. Resin storage vessels, reservoirs, transfer systems, and collection systems are covered or shielded from the ambient air. Preform injection differs from direct die injection in that the injection chambers are not directly attached to the die.

Prepreg materials means reinforcing fabric received precoated with resin which is usually cured through the addition of heat.

Pultrusion means a continuous process for manufacturing composites that have a uniform cross-sectional shape. The process consists of pulling a fiber-reinforcing material through a resin impregnation chamber or bath and through a shaping die, where the resin is subsequently cured. There are several types of pultrusion equipment, such as open bath, resin injection, and direct die injection equipment.

Repair means application of resin or gel coat to a part to correct a defect, where the resin or gel coat application occurs after the part has gone through all the steps of its typical production process, or the application occurs outside the normal production area. For purposes of this subpart, rerouting a part back through the normal production line, or part of the normal production line, is not considered repair.

Resin transfer molding means a process for manufacturing composites whereby catalyzed resin is transferred or injected into a closed mold in which fiberglass reinforcement has been placed.

Sheet molding compound (SMC) means a ready-to-mold putty-like molding compound that contains resin(s) processed into sheet form. The molding compound is sandwiched between a top and a bottom film. In addition to resin(s), it may also contain catalysts, fillers, chemical thickeners, mold release agents, reinforcements, and other ingredients. Sheet molding compound can be used in compression molding to manufacture reinforced plastic composites products.

Shrinkage controlled resin means a resin that when promoted, catalyzed, and filled according to the resin manufacturer’s recommendations demonstrates less than 0.3 percent linear shrinkage when tested according to ASTM D2566.

SMC manufacturing means a process which involves the preparation of SMC.
Tooling gel coat means a gel coat that is used to form the surface layer of molds. Tooling gel coats generally have high heat distortion temperatures, low shrinkage, high barcol hardness, and high dimensional stability.

Tooling resin means a resin that is used to produce molds. Tooling resins generally have high heat distortion temperatures, low shrinkage, high barcol hardness, and high dimensional stability.

Uncontrolled oven organic HAP emissions means those organic HAP emissions emitted from the oven through closed vent systems to the atmosphere and not to a control device. These organic HAP emissions do not include organic HAP emissions that may escape into the workplace through the opening of panels or doors on the ovens or other similar fugitive organic HAP emissions in the workplace.

Uncontrolled wet-out area organic HAP emissions means any or all of the following: Organic HAP emissions from wet-out areas that do not have any capture and control, organic HAP emissions that escape from wet-out area enclosures, and organic HAP emissions from wet-out areas that are captured by an enclosure but are vented to the atmosphere and not to an add-on control device.

Unfilled means that there has been no addition of fillers to a resin or that less than 10 percent of fillers by weight of the total resin plus filler mixture has been added.

Vapor suppressant means an additive, typically a wax, that migrates to the surface of the resin during curing and forms a barrier to seal in the styrene and reduce styrene emissions.

Vapor-suppressed resin means a resin containing a vapor suppressant added for the purpose of reducing styrene emissions during curing.

White and off-white gel coat means a gel coat that contains 10 percent or more titanium dioxide by weight.

[68 FR 19402, Apr. 21, 2003, as amended at 70 FR 50129, Aug. 25, 2005]
Table 1 to Subpart WWW of Part 63—Equations to Calculate Organic HAP Emissions Factors for Specific Open Molding and Centrifugal Casting Process Streams

As specified in §63.5810, use the equations in the following table to calculate organic HAP emissions factors for specific open molding and centrifugal casting process streams:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Operation</th>
<th>Type of Resin Application</th>
<th>Emissions Factor (EF)</th>
<th>Equation for materials with less than 31 percent organic HAP (19 percent organic HAP in nonatomized gel coat)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Open Molding Operation</td>
<td>a. Manual resin application</td>
<td>EF = 0.126 x HAP x 2000</td>
<td>EF = (0.086 x HAP x 0.0929) x 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>i. Non-vapor-suppressed resin</td>
<td>EF = 0.126 x HAP x 2000</td>
<td>EF = (0.086 x HAP x 0.0929) x 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ii. Vapor-suppressed resin</td>
<td>EF = 0.126 x HAP x 2000 x (1 - 0.8 x VSE factor)</td>
<td>EF = (0.086 x HAP x 0.0929) x 2000 x (1 - 0.8 x VSE factor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>iii. Vacuum bagging/closed-mold curing with roll-out</td>
<td>EF = 0.126 x HAP x 2000 x 0.8</td>
<td>EF = (0.086 x HAP x 0.0929) x 2000 x 0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>iv. Vacuum bagging/closed-mold curing without roll-out</td>
<td>EF = 0.126 x HAP x 2000 x 0.5</td>
<td>EF = (0.086 x HAP x 0.0929) x 2000 x 0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Atomized Mechanical Resin Application</td>
<td>i. Non-vapor-suppressed resin</td>
<td>EF = 0.169 x HAP x 2000</td>
<td>EF = (0.0914 x HAP x 0.0929) x 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ii. Vapor-suppressed resin</td>
<td>EF = 0.169 x HAP x 2000 x (1 - 0.45 x VSE factor)</td>
<td>EF = (0.0914 x HAP x 0.0929) x 2000 x (1 - 0.45 x VSE factor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>iii. Vacuum bagging/closed-mold curing with roll-out</td>
<td>EF = 0.169 x HAP x 2000 x 0.55</td>
<td>EF = (0.0914 x HAP x 0.0929) x 2000 x 0.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>iv. Vacuum bagging/closed-mold curing without roll-out</td>
<td>EF = 0.169 x HAP x 2000 x 0.55</td>
<td>EF = (0.0914 x HAP x 0.0929) x 2000 x 0.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Non Atomized Mechanical Resin Application</td>
<td>i. Non-vapor-suppressed resin</td>
<td>EF = 0.107 x HAP x 2000</td>
<td>EF = (0.0157 x HAP x 0.0929) x 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ii. Vapor-suppressed resin</td>
<td>EF = 0.107 x HAP x 2000 x (1 - 0.45 x VSE factor)</td>
<td>EF = (0.0157 x HAP x 0.0929) x 2000 x (1 - 0.45 x VSE factor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>iii. Closed-mold curing with roll-out</td>
<td>EF = 0.107 x HAP x 2000 x 0.8</td>
<td>EF = (0.0157 x HAP x 0.0929) x 2000 x 0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>iv. Vacuum bagging/closed-mold curing without roll-out</td>
<td>EF = 0.107 x HAP x 2000 x 0.55</td>
<td>EF = (0.0157 x HAP x 0.0929) x 2000 x 0.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Atomized Mechanical Resin Application with Robotic or Automated Spray Control</td>
<td>i. Non-vapor-suppressed resin</td>
<td>EF = 0.169 x HAP x 2000 x 0.77</td>
<td>EF = (0.0914 x HAP x 0.0929) x 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ii. Vapor-suppressed resin</td>
<td>EF = 0.12 x HAP x 2000</td>
<td>EF = (0.0746 x HAP x 0.0929) x 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Filament Application</td>
<td>i. Non-vapor-suppressed resin</td>
<td>EF = 0.184 x HAP x 2000</td>
<td>EF = (0.0274 x HAP x 0.0929) x 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ii. Vapor-suppressed resin</td>
<td>EF = 0.12 x HAP x 2000</td>
<td>EF = (0.0746 x HAP x 0.0929) x 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. Atomized Spray Gel Coat Application</td>
<td>i. Non-vapor-suppressed resin</td>
<td>EF = 0.445 x HAP x 2000</td>
<td>EF = (0.1036 x HAP x 0.0929) x 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ii. Vapor-suppressed resin</td>
<td>EF = 0.12 x HAP x 2000</td>
<td>EF = (0.0746 x HAP x 0.0929) x 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operation Description</td>
<td>Conversion Factor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. Nonatomized spray gel coat application</td>
<td>( EF = 0.185 \times V_{\text{MAP}} \times 2000 )</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. Atomized spray gel coat application using robotic or automated spray</td>
<td>( EF = 0.445 \times V_{\text{MAP}} \times 2000 \times 0.73 )</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Footnotes to Table 1**

1. The equations in this table are intended for use in calculating emission factors to demonstrate compliance with the emission limits in subpart WWWW. These equations may not be the most appropriate method to calculate emission estimates for other purposes. However, they do not preclude a facility from using the equations in this table to calculate emission factors for purposes other than rule compliance if these equations are the most accurate available.

2. To obtain the organic HAP emissions factor value for an operation with an add-on control device multiply the EF above by the add-on control factor calculated using Equation 1 of 66 FR 6510. The organic HAP emissions factors have units of lbs of organic HAP per ton of resin or gel coat applied.

3. Percent HAP means total weight percent of organic HAP (styrene, methyl methacrylate, and any other organic HAP) in the resin or gel coat prior to the addition of fillers, catalyst, and promoters. Input the percent HAP as a decimal, i.e., 33 percent HAP should be input as 0.33, not 33.

4. The VEB factor means the percent reduction in organic HAP emissions expressed as a decimal measured by the VEB test method of appendix A to this subpart.

5. This equation is based on a organic HAP emissions factor equation developed for mechanical atomized controlled spray. It may only be used for automated or robotic spray systems using atomized spray. All spray operations using hand held spray guns must use the appropriate mechanical atomized or mechanical nonatomized organic HAP emissions factor equation. Automated or robotic spray systems using nonatomized spray should use the appropriate nonatomized mechanical resin application equation.

6. Applies only to filament application using an open resin bath. If resin is applied manually or with a spray gun, use the appropriate manual or mechanical application organic HAP emissions factor equation.

7. These equations are for centrifugal casting operations where the mold is vented during spinning. Centrifugal casting operations where the mold is completely sealed after resin injection are considered to be closed molding operations.

8. If a centrifugal casting operation uses mechanical or manual resin application techniques to apply resin to an open centrifugal casting mold, use the appropriate open molding equation with covered cure and no rollout to determine an emission factor for operations prior to the closing of the centrifugal casting mold. If the closed centrifugal casting mold is vented during spinning, use the appropriate centrifugal casting equation to calculate an emission factor for the portion of the process where spinning and cure occur. If a centrifugal casting operation uses mechanical or manual resin application techniques to apply resin to an open centrifugal casting mold, and the mold is then closed and is not vented, treat the entire operation as open molding with covered cure and no rollout to determine emission factors.
### Table 2 to Subpart WWWW of Part 63—Compliance Dates for New and Existing Reinforced Plastic Composites Facilities

As required in §§63.5800 and 63.5840 you must demonstrate compliance with the standards by the dates in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If your facility is . . .</th>
<th>And . . .</th>
<th>Then you must comply by this date . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. An existing source . .</td>
<td>a. is a major source on or before the publication date of this subpart.</td>
<td>i. April 21, 2006, or ii. You must accept and meet an enforceable HAP emissions limit below the major source threshold prior to April 21, 2006.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. An existing source that is an area source.</td>
<td>Becomes a major source after the publication date of this subpart. Subsequently increases its actual organic HAP emissions to 100 tpy or more from these operations, which requires that the facility must now comply with the standards in §63.5805(b).</td>
<td>3 years after becoming a major source or April 21, 2006, whichever is later. 3 years of the date your semi-annual compliance report indicates your facility meets or exceeds the 100 tpy threshold.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. An existing source, and emits less than 100 tpy of organic HAP from the combination of all centrifugal casting and continuous lamination/casting operations at the time of initial compliance with this subpart.</td>
<td>Is a major source at startup.</td>
<td>Upon startup or April 21, 2003, whichever is later. Immediately upon becoming a major source.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. A new source . . . . . .</td>
<td>Is an area source at startup and becomes a major source.</td>
<td>3 years of the date your semi-annual compliance report indicates your facility meets or exceeds the 100 tpy threshold.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. A new source . . . . . .</td>
<td>. . . . . .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. A new source, and emits less than 100 tpy of organic HAP from the combination of all open molding, centrifugal casting, continuous lamination/casting, pultrusion, SMC and BMC manufacturing, and mixing operations at the time of initial compliance with this subpart.</td>
<td>. . . . . .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 3 to Subpart WWWW of Part 63—Organic HAP Emissions Limits for Existing Open Molding Sources, New Open Molding Sources Emitting Less Than 100 TPY of HAP, and New and Existing Centrifugal Casting and Continuous Lamination/Casting Sources that Emit Less Than 100 TPY of HAP

As specified in §63.5805, you must meet the following organic HAP emissions limits that apply to you:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If your operation type is . . .</th>
<th>And you use . . .</th>
<th></th>
<th>Your organic HAP emissions limit is . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. open molding—corrosion-resistant and/or high strength (CR/HS).</td>
<td>a. mechanical resin application</td>
<td>113 lb/ton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. filament application</td>
<td>171 lb/ton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c. manual resin application</td>
<td>132 lb/ton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. open molding—non-CR/HS</td>
<td>a. mechanical resin application</td>
<td>88 lb/ton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. filament application</td>
<td>188 lb/ton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c. manual resin application</td>
<td>87 lb/ton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. open molding—tooling</td>
<td>a. mechanical resin application</td>
<td>254 lb/ton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. manual resin application</td>
<td>157 lb/ton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. filament application</td>
<td>270 lb/ton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c. manual resin application</td>
<td>238 lb/ton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. open molding—shrinkage controlled resins</td>
<td>a. mechanical resin application</td>
<td>354 lb/ton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. filament application</td>
<td>215 lb/ton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c. manual resin application</td>
<td>180 lb/ton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. open molding—gel coat</td>
<td>a. tooling gel coating</td>
<td>440 lb/ton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. white/offset white pigmented gel coating</td>
<td>267 lb/ton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c. all other pigmented gel coating</td>
<td>377 lb/ton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>d. CR/HS or high performance gel coat</td>
<td>405 lb/ton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e. fire retardant gel coat</td>
<td>854 lb/ton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>f. clear production gel coat</td>
<td>522 lb/ton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 4 to Subpart WWWW of Part 63—Work Practice Standards

As specified in §63.5805, you must meet the work practice standards in the following table that apply to you:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For ...</th>
<th>You must ...</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. a new or existing closed molding operation using compression/injection molding.</td>
<td>uncover, unwrap or expose only one charge per mold cycle per compression/injection molding machine. For machines with multiple molds, one charge means sufficient material to fill all molds for one cycle. For machines with robotic loaders, no more than one charge may be exposed prior to the loader. For machines fed by hoppers, sufficient material may be uncovered to fill the hopper. Hoppers must be closed when not adding materials. Materials may be uncovered to feed to slitting machines. Materials must be recovered after slitting.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For . . . You must . . .

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For . . .</th>
<th>You must . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. a new or existing cleaning operation</td>
<td>not use cleaning solvents that contain HAP, except that styrene may be used as a cleaner in closed systems, and organic HAP containing cleaners may be used to clean cured resin from application equipment. Application equipment includes any equipment that directly contacts resin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. a new or existing materials HAP-containing materials storage operation</td>
<td>keep containers that store HAP-containing materials closed or covered except during the addition or removal of materials. Bulk HAP-containing materials storage tanks may be vented as necessary for safety.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. an existing or new SMC manufacturing operation</td>
<td>close or cover the resin delivery system to the doctor box on each SMC manufacturing machine. The doctor box itself may be open.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. an existing or new SMC manufacturing operation</td>
<td>use a nylon containing film to enclose SMC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. all mixing or BMC manufacturing operations¹</td>
<td>use mixer covers with no visible gaps present in the mixer covers, except that gaps of up to 1 inch are permissible around mixer shafts and any required instrumentation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. all mixing or BMC manufacturing operations¹</td>
<td>close any mixer vents when actual mixing is occurring, except that venting is allowed during addition of materials, or as necessary prior to adding materials or opening the cover for safety. Vents routed to a 95 percent efficient control device are exempt from this requirement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. all mixing or BMC manufacturing operations¹</td>
<td>keep the mixer covers closed while actual mixing is occurring except when adding materials or changing covers to the mixing vessels.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

² Containers of 5 gallons or less may be open when active mixing is taking place, or during periods when they are in process (i.e., they are actively being used to apply resin). For polymer casting mixing operations, containers with a surface area of 500 square inches or less may be open while active mixing is taking place.

¹ Containers of 5 gallons or less may be open when active mixing is taking place, or during periods when they are in process (i.e., they are actively being used to apply resin). For polymer casting mixing operations, containers with a surface area of 500 square inches or less may be open while active mixing is taking place.

³ Containers of 5 gallons or less may be open when active mixing is taking place, or during periods when they are in process (i.e., they are actively being used to apply resin). For polymer casting mixing operations, containers with a surface area of 500 square inches or less may be open while active mixing is taking place.

⁴ Containers of 5 gallons or less may be open when active mixing is taking place, or during periods when they are in process (i.e., they are actively being used to apply resin). For polymer casting mixing operations, containers with a surface area of 500 square inches or less may be open while active mixing is taking place.

⁵ Containers of 5 gallons or less may be open when active mixing is taking place, or during periods when they are in process (i.e., they are actively being used to apply resin). For polymer casting mixing operations, containers with a surface area of 500 square inches or less may be open while active mixing is taking place.

⁶ Containers of 5 gallons or less may be open when active mixing is taking place, or during periods when they are in process (i.e., they are actively being used to apply resin). For polymer casting mixing operations, containers with a surface area of 500 square inches or less may be open while active mixing is taking place.

⁷ Containers of 5 gallons or less may be open when active mixing is taking place, or during periods when they are in process (i.e., they are actively being used to apply resin). For polymer casting mixing operations, containers with a surface area of 500 square inches or less may be open while active mixing is taking place.

⁸ Containers of 5 gallons or less may be open when active mixing is taking place, or during periods when they are in process (i.e., they are actively being used to apply resin). For polymer casting mixing operations, containers with a surface area of 500 square inches or less may be open while active mixing is taking place.
If your operation type is... And you use... Your organic HAP emissions limit is a... 

5. Open molding—shrinkage controlled resins
   b. Mechanical resin application ........................... 18 lb/ton.
   c. Filament application ...................................... 11 lb/ton.
   d. White/off white pigmented gel coating ............... 22 lb/ton.
   e. Fire retardant gel coat ................................. 43 lb/ton.
   f. Clear production gel coat ......................... 27 lb/ton.

6. Open molding—gel coat
   a. Tooling gel coating ...................................... 22 lb/ton.
   b. All other pigmented gel coating ..................... 19 lb/ton.
   c. CR/HS or high performance gel coat .................. 31 lb/ton.
   d. CR/HS or high performance gel coat .................. 43 lb/ton.
   e. Clear production gel coat .............................. 27 lb/ton.
   f. Fire retardant gel coat ............................... 43 lb/ton.

7. Centrifugal casting—CR/HS
   a. Tooling gel coating ...................................... 22 lb/ton.
   b. CR/HS or high performance gel coat .................. 43 lb/ton.
   c. Fire retardant gel coat ............................... 43 lb/ton.
   d. Clear production gel coat .............................. 27 lb/ton.

8. Centrifugal casting—non-CR/HS
   a. Tooling gel coating ...................................... 21 lb/ton.
   b. CR/HS or high performance gel coat .................. 21 lb/ton.
   c. Fire retardant gel coat ............................... 43 lb/ton.
   d. Clear production gel coat .............................. 21 lb/ton.

9. SMC Manufacturing
   N/A ...................................................................... 2.4 lb/ton.

1 Organic HAP emissions limits for open molding and centrifugal casting expressed as lb/ton are calculated using the equations shown in Table 1 to this subpart. You must be at or below these values based on a 12-month rolling average.

2 These limits are for spray application of gel coat. Manual gel coat application must be included as part of spray gel coat application for compliance purposes using the same organic HAP emissions factor equation and organic HAP emissions limit. If you only apply gel coat with manual application, treat the manually applied gel coat as if it were applied with atomized spray for compliance determinations.

3 Centrifugal casting operations where the mold is not vented during spinning and cure are considered to be closed molding and are not subject to any emissions limit. Centrifugal casting operations where the mold is not vented during spinning and cure, and the resin is applied to the open centrifugal casting mold using mechanical or manual open molding resin application techniques are considered to be open molding operations and the appropriate open molding emission limits apply.

4 Centrifugal casting operations where the mold is vented during spinning and the resin is applied to the open centrifugal casting mold using mechanical or manual open molding resin application techniques, use the appropriate centrifugal casting emission limit to determine compliance. Calculate your emission factor using the appropriate centrifugal casting emission factor in Table 1 to this subpart, or a site specific emission factor as discussed in §63.5796.
For . . .

You must . . .

Using . . .

According to the following requirements . . .

2. Each enclosure used to collect and route organic HAP emissions to an add-on control device that is not a PTE.

   a. Determine the capture efficiency of each enclosure used to capture organic HAP emissions sent to an add-on control device.

   i. EPA methods 204B through E of appendix M of 40 CFR part 51, or

      (1) Enclosures that do not meet the requirements for a PTE must determine the capture efficiency by constructing a temporary total enclosure according to the requirements of EPA Method 204 of appendix M of 40 CFR part 51 and measuring the mass flow rates of the organic HAP in the exhaust streams going to the atmosphere and to the control device. Test runs for EPA Methods 204B through E of appendix M of 40 CFR part 51 must be at least 3 hours.

      (1) An alternative test method that meets the requirements in 40 CFR part 51, appendix M.

      (1) The alternative test method must the data quality objectives and lower confidence limit approaches for alternative capture efficiency protocols requirements contained in 40 CFR part 63 subpart KK, appendix A.

   ii. An alternative test method that meets the requirements in 40 CFR part 51, appendix M.

3. Each control device used to comply with a percent reduction requirement, or an organic HAP emissions limit.

   Determine the control efficiency of each control device used to control organic HAP emissions.

   The test methods specified in § 63.5850 to this subpart.

   Testing and evaluation requirements are contained in 40 CFR part 63 subpart SS, and § 63.5850 to this subpart.

4. Determining organic HAP emission factors for any operation.

   Determine the mass organic HAP emissions rate.

   The test methods specified in § 63.5850 to this subpart.

   Testing and evaluation requirements are contained in 40 CFR part 63 subpart SS, and § 63.5850 to this subpart.

---

### Table 7 to Subpart WWWW of Part 63—Options Allowing Use of the Same Resin Across Different Operations That Use the Same Resin Type

As specified in §63.5810(d), when electing to use the same resin(s) for multiple resin application methods, you may use any resin(s) with an organic HAP content less than or equal to the values shown in the following table, or any combination of resins whose weighted average organic HAP content based on a 12-month rolling average is less than or equal to the values shown in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If your facility has the following resin type and application method . . .</th>
<th>The highest resin weight is* * * percent organic HAP content, or weighted average weight percent organic HAP content, you can use for . . .</th>
<th>is . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. CR/HS resins, centrifugal casting 1 2</td>
<td>a. CR/HS mechanical</td>
<td>48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. CR/HS filament application</td>
<td>48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c. CR/HS manual</td>
<td>48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. CR/HS resins, nonatomized mechanical</td>
<td>a. CR/HS filament application</td>
<td>46.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. CR/HS manual</td>
<td>46.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. CR/HS resins, filament application</td>
<td>CR/HS manual</td>
<td>42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. non-CR/HS resins, filament application</td>
<td>a. non-CR/HS mechanical</td>
<td>45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. non-CR/HS manual</td>
<td>45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c. non-CR/HS centrifugal casting 1 2</td>
<td>45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. non-CR/HS resins, nonatomized mechanical</td>
<td>a. non-CR/HS manual</td>
<td>38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. non-CR/HS resins, centrifugal casting 1 2</td>
<td>b. non-CR/HS centrifugal casting 1 2</td>
<td>38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>non-CR/HS manual</td>
<td>37.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. tooling resins, nonatomized mechanical</td>
<td>tooling manual</td>
<td>91.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. tooling resins, manual</td>
<td>tooling atomized mechanical</td>
<td>45.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*If the centrifugal casting operation blows heated air through the molds, then 95 percent capture and control must be used if the facility wishes to use this compliance option.
Table 8 to Subpart WWWW of Part 63—Initial Compliance With Organic HAP Emissions Limits

As specified in §63.5860(a), you must demonstrate initial compliance with organic HAP emissions limits as specified in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For . . .</th>
<th>That must meet the following organic HAP emissions limit . . .</th>
<th>You have demonstrated initial compliance . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. open molding and centrifugal casting operations.</td>
<td>a. an organic HAP emissions limit shown in Tables 3 or 5 to this subpart, or an organic HAP content limit shown in Table 7 to this subpart.</td>
<td>i. you have met the appropriate organic HAP emissions limits for these operations as calculated using the procedures in §63.5810 on a 12-month rolling average 1 year after the appropriate compliance date, and/or ii. you demonstrate that any individual resins or gel coats not included in (i) above, as applied, meet their applicable emission limits, or iii. you demonstrate using the appropriate values in Table 7 to this subpart that the weighted average of all resins and gel coats for each resin type and application method meet the appropriate organic HAP contents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. open molding centrifugal casting, continuous lamination/casting, SMC and BMC manufacturing, and mixing operations.</td>
<td>a. reduce total organic HAP emissions by at least 95 percent by weight.</td>
<td>total organic HAP emissions, based on the results of the capture efficiency and destruction efficiency testing specified in Table 6 to this subpart, are reduced by at least 95 percent by weight.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. continuous lamination/casting operations.</td>
<td>a. reduce total organic HAP emissions by at least 58.5 weight percent, or b. not exceed an organic HAP emissions limit of 15.7 lbs of organic HAP per ton of neat resin plus and neat gel coat plus.</td>
<td>total organic HAP emissions, based on the results of the capture efficiency and destruction efficiency in Table 6 to this subpart and the calculation procedures specified in §§63.5865 through 63.5890, are reduced by at least 58.5 percent by weight.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. continuous lamination/casting operations.</td>
<td>a. reduce total organic HAP emissions by at least 95 weight percent or b. not exceed an organic HAP emissions limit of 1.47 lbs of organic HAP per ton of neat resin plus and neat gel coat plus.</td>
<td>total organic HAP emissions, based on the results of the capture efficiency and destruction efficiency testing specified in Table 6 and the calculation procedures specified in §§63.5865 through 63.5890, do not exceed 1.47 lbs of organic HAP per ton of neat resin plus and neat gel coat plus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For . . .</td>
<td>That must meet the following standards</td>
<td>You have demonstrated initial compliance if . . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. pultrusion operations</td>
<td>a. reduce total organic HAP emissions by at least 60 percent by weight.</td>
<td>i. total organic HAP emissions, based on the results of the capture efficiency and add-on control device destruction efficiency testing specified in Table 6 to this subpart, are reduced by at least 60 percent by weight, and/or ii. as part of the notification of initial compliance status, the owner/operator submits a certified statement that all pultrusion lines not controlled with an add-on control device, but for which an emission reduction is being claimed, are using direct die injection, and/or wet-area enclosures that meet the criteria of § 63.5830.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. pultrusion operations</td>
<td>a. reduce total organic HAP emissions by at least 95 percent by weight.</td>
<td>i. total organic HAP emissions, based on the results of the capture efficiency and add-on control device destruction efficiency testing specified in Table 6 to this subpart, are reduced by at least 95 percent by weight.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(70 FR 50134, Aug. 25, 2005)

**Table 9 to Subpart WWWW of Part 63—Initial Compliance With Work Practice Standards**

As specified in §63.5860(a), you must demonstrate initial compliance with work practice standards as specified in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For . . .</th>
<th>That must meet the following standards</th>
<th>You have demonstrated initial compliance if . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. a new or existing closed molding operation using compression/injection molding.</td>
<td>uncover, unwrap or expose only one charge per mold cycle per compression/injection molding machine. For machines with multiple molds, one charge means sufficient material to fill all molds for one cycle. For machines with robotic loaders, no more than one charge may be exposed prior to the loader. For machines fed by hoppers, sufficient material may be uncovered to fill the hopper. Hoppers must be closed when not adding materials. Materials may be uncovered to feed to slitting machines. Materials must be recovered after slitting.</td>
<td>the owner or operator submits a statement in the notice of compliance status that only one charge is uncovered, unwrapped, or exposed per mold cycle per compression/injection molding machine, or prior to the loader, hoppers are closed except when adding materials, and materials are recovered after slitting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. a new or existing cleaning operation . . .</td>
<td>not use cleaning solvents that contain HAP, except that styrene may be used in closed systems, and organic HAP containing materials may be used to clean cured resin from application equipment. Application equipment includes any equipment that directly contacts resin between storage and applying resin to the mold or reinforcement.</td>
<td>the owner or operator submits a statement in the notice of compliance status that all cleaning materials, except styrene contained in closed systems, or materials used to clean cured resin from application equipment, contain no HAP.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. a new or existing materials HAP-containing materials storage operation.</td>
<td>keep containers that store HAP-containing materials closed or covered except during the addition or removal of materials. Bulk HAP-containing materials storage tanks may be vented as necessary for safety.</td>
<td>the owner or operator submits a certified statement in the notice of compliance status that all HAP-containing storage containers are kept closed or covered except when adding or removing materials, and that any bulk storage tanks are vented only as necessary for safety.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For . . .</td>
<td>That must meet the following standards . . .</td>
<td>You have demonstrated initial compliance if . . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. an existing or new SMC manufacturing operation.</td>
<td>close or cover the resin delivery system to the doctor box on each SMC manufacturing machine. The doctor box itself may be open.</td>
<td>the owner or operator submits a certified statement in the notice of compliance status that the resin delivery system is closed or covered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. an existing or new SMC manufacturing operation.</td>
<td>use a nylon containing film to enclose SMC.</td>
<td>the owner or operator submits a certified statement in the notice of compliance status that a nylon-containing film is used to enclose SMC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. an existing or new mixing or BMC manufacturing operation.</td>
<td>use mixer covers with no visible gaps present in the mixer covers, except that gaps of up to 1 inch are permissible around mixer shafts and any required instrumentation.</td>
<td>the owner or operator submits a certified statement in the notice of compliance status that mixer covers are closed during mixing except when adding materials to the mixers, and that gaps around mixer shafts and required instrumentation are less than 1 inch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. an existing mixing or BMC manufacturing operation.</td>
<td>not actively vent mixers to the atmosphere while the mixing agitator is turning, except that venting is allowed during addition of materials, or as necessary prior to adding materials for safety.</td>
<td>the owner or operator submits a certified statement in the notice of compliance status that mixers are not actively vented to the atmosphere when the agitator is turning except when adding materials or as necessary for safety.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. a new or existing mixing or BMC manufacturing operation.</td>
<td>keep the mixer covers closed during mixing except when adding materials to the mixing vessels.</td>
<td>the owner or operator submits a certified statement in the notice of compliance status that mixers closed except when adding materials to the mixing vessels.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. a new or existing pultrusion operation manufacturing parts that meet the following criteria: 1,000 or more reinforcements or the glass equivalent of 1,000 ends of 113 yield roving or more; and have a cross sectional area of 60 square inches or more that is not subject to the 95 percent organic HAP emission reduction requirement.</td>
<td>i. Not allow vents from the building ventilation system, or local or portable fans to blow directly on or across the wet-out area(s), ii. not permit point suction of ambient air in the wet-out area(s) unless that air is directed to a control device, iii. use devices such as deflectors, baffles, and curtains when practical to reduce air flow velocity across the wet-out area(s), iv. direct any compressed air exhausts away from resin and wet-out area(s), v. convey resin collected from drip-off pans or other devices to reservoirs, tanks, or sumps via covered troughs, pipes, or other covered conveyance that shields the resin from the ambient air, vi. cover all reservoirs, tanks, sumps, or HAP-containing materials storage vessels except when they are being charged or filled, and vii. cover or shield from ambient air resin delivery systems to the wet-out area(s) from reservoirs, tanks, or sumps where practical.</td>
<td>the owner or operator submits a certified statement in the notice of compliance status that they have complied with all the requirements listed in 9.i through 9.vii.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(70 FR 50135, Aug. 25, 2005)

**Table 10 to Subpart WWW of Part 63—Data Requirements for New and Existing Continuous Lamination Lines and Continuous Casting Lines Complying with a Percent Reduction Limit on a Per Line Basis**

As required in §63.5865(a), in order to comply with a percent reduction limit for continuous lamination lines and continuous casting lines you must determine the data in the following table:
For each line where the wet-out area . . . And the oven . . . You must determine . . .

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Data Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1. Has an enclosure that is not a permanent total enclosure (PTE) and the captured organic HAP emissions are controlled by an add-on control device. | a. Is uncontrolled .....................................  
  i. Annual uncontrolled wet-out area organic HAP emissions,  
  ii. Annual controlled wet-out area organic HAP emissions,  
  iii. Annual uncontrolled oven organic HAP emissions,  
  iv. The capture efficiency of the wet-out area enclosure,  
  v. The destruction efficiency of the add-on control device, and  
  vi. The amount of neat resin plus and neat gel coat plus applied. |
| 2. Has an enclosure that is a PTE and the captured organic HAP emissions are controlled by an add-on control device. | a. Is uncontrolled .....................................  
  i. Annual uncontrolled wet-out area organic HAP emissions,  
  ii. Annual controlled wet-out area organic HAP emissions,  
  iii. Annual uncontrolled oven organic HAP emissions,  
  iv. That the wet-out area enclosure meets the requirements of EPA Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 for a PTE,  
  v. The destruction efficiency of the add-on control device, and  
  vi. The amount of neat resin plus and neat gel coat plus applied. |
| 3. Is uncontrolled ..................................... | a. Is controlled by an add-on control device.  
  i. Annual uncontrolled wet-out area organic HAP emissions,  
  ii. Annual controlled oven organic HAP emissions,  
  iii. Annual controlled oven organic HAP emissions,  
  iv. The capture efficiency of the oven,  
  v. The destruction efficiency of the add-on control device, and  
  vi. The amount of neat resin plus and neat gel coat plus applied. |
| 4. Has an enclosure that is not a PTE and the captured organic HAP emissions are controlled by an add-on control device. | a. Is controlled by an add-on control device.  
  i. Annual uncontrolled wet-out area organic HAP emissions,  
  ii. Annual controlled wet-out area organic HAP emissions,  
  iii. Annual uncontrolled oven organic HAP emissions,  
  iv. Annual controlled oven organic HAP emissions;  
  v. The capture efficiency of the wet-out area enclosure,  
  vi. Inlet organic HAP emissions to the add-on control device,  
  vii. Outlet organic HAP emissions from the add-on control device, and  
  viii. The amount of neat resin plus and neat gel coat plus applied. |
| 5. Has an enclosure that is a PTE and the captured organic HAP emissions are controlled by an add-on control device. | a. Is controlled by an add-on control device.  
  i. That the wet-out area enclosure meets the requirements of EPA Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 for a PTE,  
  ii. The capture efficiency of the oven, and  
  iii. The destruction efficiency of the add-on control device. |

**Table 11 to Subpart WWWW of Part 63—Data Requirements for New and Existing Continuous Lamination and Continuous Casting Lines Complying with a Percent Reduction Limit or a Lbs/Ton Limit on an Averaging Basis**

As required in §63.5865, in order to comply with a percent reduction limit or a lbs/ton limit on an averaging basis for continuous lamination lines and continuous casting lines you must determine the data in the following table:

992
For each line where the wet-out area is uncontrolled, you must determine:

1. Wet-out area is uncontrolled. Annual uncontrolled wet-out area organic HAP emissions.
2. Wet-out area has an enclosure that is not a PTE. i. The capture efficiency of the enclosure, and ii. Annual organic HAP emissions that escape the enclosure.
3. Wet-out area has an enclosure that is a PTE. That the enclosure meets the requirements of EPA Method 204 of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 for a PTE.
4. Oven is uncontrolled. Annual uncontrolled oven organic HAP emissions.
5. Line is controlled or uncontrolled. i. The amount of neat resin plus applied, and ii. The amount of neat gel coat plus applied.
6. Add-on control device. i. Total annual inlet organic HAP emissions, and total annual outlet organic HAP emissions.

### TABLE 12 TO SUBPART WWWW OF PART 63—DATA REQUIREMENTS FOR NEW AND EXISTING CONTINUOUS LAMINATION LINES AND CONTINUOUS CASTING LINES COMPLYING WITH A LBS/TON ORGANIC HAP EMISSIONS LIMIT ON A PER LINE BASIS

As required in §63.5865(b), in order to comply with a lbs/ton organic HAP emissions limit for continuous lamination lines and continuous casting lines you must determine the data in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For each line where the wet-out area is uncontrolled</th>
<th>And the oven is uncontrolled</th>
<th>You must determine</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Is uncontrolled. Annual uncontrolled wet-out area organic HAP emissions, Annual uncontrolled oven organic HAP emissions, Annual neat resin plus and neat gel coat plus applied.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Has an enclosure that is not a PTE and the captured organic HAP emissions are controlled by an add-on control device.</td>
<td>a. Is uncontrolled Annual uncontrolled wet-out area organic HAP emissions, Annual uncontrolled oven organic HAP emissions, Annual neat resin plus and neat gel coat plus applied.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Has an enclosure that is a PTE, and the captured organic HAP emissions are controlled by an add-on control device.</td>
<td>a. Is uncontrolled Annual uncontrolled wet-out area organic HAP emissions, Annual uncontrolled oven organic HAP emissions, Annual neat resin plus and neat gel coat plus applied.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VerDate Aug<31>2005 14:36 Sep 04, 2008 Jkt 214153 PO 00000 Frm 01003 Fmt 8010 Sfmt 8002 Y:\SGML\214153.XXX 214153yshivers on PROD1PC62 with CFR
### Table 13 to Subpart WWW of Part 63—Applicability and Timing of Notifications

As required in §63.5905(a), you must determine the applicable notifications and submit them by the dates shown in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If your facility . . .</th>
<th>You must submit . . .</th>
<th>By this date . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Is an existing source subject to this subpart.</td>
<td>An Initial Notification containing the information specified in §63.9(b)(2). The notifications specified in §63.9(b)(4) and (5). A request for a compliance extension as specified in §63.9(c). A Notification of Compliance Status as specified in §63.9(h). A Notification of Compliance Status as specified in §63.9(h).</td>
<td>No later than the dates specified in §63.9(b)(2). No later than the dates specified §63.9(b)(4) and (5). No later than the dates specified in §63.6(i).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Is a new source subject to this subpart.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Qualifies for a compliance extension as specified in §63.9(c).</td>
<td></td>
<td>No later than 1 year plus 30 days after your facility’s compliance date.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Is complying with organic HAP emissions limit averaging provisions.</td>
<td></td>
<td>No later than 30 calendar days after your facility’s compliance date.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Is complying with organic HAP content limits, application equipment requirements, or organic HAP emissions limit other than organic HAP emissions limit averaging.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Is complying by using an add-on control device.</td>
<td>a. A notification of intent to conduct a performance test as specified in §63.9(e). b. A notification of the date for the CMS performance evaluation as specified in §63.9(g). c. A Notification of Compliance Status as specified in §63.9(h).</td>
<td>No later than the date specified in §63.9(e). The date of submission of notification of intent to conduct a performance test. No later than 60 calendar days after the completion of the add-on control device performance test and CMS performance evaluation.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Table 14 to Subpart WWW of Part 63—Requirements for Reports

As required in §63.5910(a), (b), (g), and (h), you must submit reports on the schedule shown in the following table:
You must submit a(n) The report must contain . . . You must submit the report . . .

1. Compliance report 
   a. A statement that there were no deviations during that reporting period if there were no deviations from any emission limitations (emission limit, operating limit, opacity limit, and visible emission limit) that apply to you and there were no deviations from the requirements for work practice standards in Table 4 to this subpart that apply to you. If there were no periods during which the CMS, including CEMS, and operating parameter monitoring systems, was out of control as specified in §63.8(c)(7), the report must also contain a statement that there were no periods during which the CMS was out of control during the reporting period.
   b. The information in §63.5910(d) if you have a deviation from any emission limitation (emission limit, operating limit, or work practice standard) during the reporting period. If there were periods during which the CMS, including CEMS, and operating parameter monitoring systems, was out of control, as specified in §63.8(c)(7), the report must contain the information in §63.5910(e).
   c. The information in §63.10(d)(5)(i) if you had a startup, shutdown or malfunction during the reporting period, and you took actions consistent with your startup, shutdown, and malfunction plan.

2. An immediate startup, shutdown, and malfunction report if you had a startup, shutdown, or malfunction during the reporting period that is not consistent with your startup, shutdown, and malfunction plan.
   a. Actions taken for the event .................................................. By fax or telephone within 2 working days after starting actions inconsistent with the plan.
   b. The information in §63.10(d)(5)(ii) ....................................... By letter within 7 working days after the end of the event unless you have made alternative arrangements with the permitting authority.

### Table 15 to Subpart WWWW of Part 63—Applicability of General Provisions (Subpart A) to Subpart WWWW of Part 63

As specified in §63.9925, the parts of the General Provisions which apply to you are shown in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The general provisions reference . . .</th>
<th>That addresses . . .</th>
<th>And applies to subpart WWWW of Part 63 . . .</th>
<th>Subject to the following additional information . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(a)(1) ..........................</td>
<td>General applicability of the general provisions.</td>
<td>Yes ...............................</td>
<td>Additional terms defined in subpart WWWW of Part 63, when overlap between subparts A and WWWW of Part 63 of this part, subpart WWWW of Part 63 takes precedence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(a)(2) through (4) ....</td>
<td>General applicability of the general provisions.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(a)(5) ..........................</td>
<td>General applicability of the general provisions.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(a)(6) ..........................</td>
<td>General applicability of the general provisions.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(a)(7) through (9) ..........................</td>
<td>General applicability of the general provisions.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(a)(10) through (14). ..........................</td>
<td>Initial applicability determination ....</td>
<td>Yes ...............................</td>
<td>Subpart WWWW of Part 63 clarifies the applicability in §§63.5780 and 63.5785.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(b)(1) ..........................</td>
<td>Record of the applicability determination.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(b)(2) ..........................</td>
<td>Applicability of this part after a relevant standard has been set under this part.</td>
<td>Yes ...............................</td>
<td>Subpart WWWW of Part 63 clarifies the applicability of each paragraph of subpart A to sources subject to subpart WWWW of Part 63.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The general provisions reference . . .</td>
<td>That addresses . . .</td>
<td>And applies to subpart WWWW of part 63 . . .</td>
<td>Subject to the following additional information . . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(c)(2)</td>
<td>Title V operating permit requirement</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>All major affected sources are required to obtain a Title V operating permit. Area sources are not subject to subpart WWWW of Part 63.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(c)(3) and (4)</td>
<td>Reserved</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Subpart WWWW of Part 63 defines terms in §63.5935. When overlap between subparts A and WWWW of Part 63 occurs, you must comply with the subpart WWWW of Part 63 definitions, which take precedence over the subpart A definitions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(c)(5)</td>
<td>Reserved</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Existing facilities do not become reconstructed under subpart WWWW of Part 63.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(d)</td>
<td>Reserved</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Existing facilities do not become reconstructed under subpart WWWW of Part 63.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.1(e)</td>
<td>Reserved</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Existing facilities do not become reconstructed under subpart WWWW of Part 63.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.2</td>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Other units and abbreviations used in subpart WWWW of Part 63 are defined in subpart WWWW of Part 63.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.3</td>
<td>Units and abbreviations</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>§63.4(a)(3) through (5) is reserved and does not apply.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.4</td>
<td>Prohibited activities and circumvention.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Existing facilities do not become reconstructed under subpart WWWW of Part 63.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(a)(1) and (2)</td>
<td>Applicability of construction and reconstruction.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Existing facilities do not become reconstructed under subpart WWWW of Part 63.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(b)(1)</td>
<td>Relevant standards for new sources upon construction.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Existing facilities do not become reconstructed under subpart WWWW of Part 63.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(b)(2)</td>
<td>Reserved</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Existing facilities do not become reconstructed under subpart WWWW of Part 63.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(b)(3)</td>
<td>New construction/reconstruction</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Existing facilities do not become reconstructed under subpart WWWW of Part 63.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(b)(4)</td>
<td>Construction/reconstruction notification.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Existing facilities do not become reconstructed under subpart WWWW of Part 63.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(b)(5)</td>
<td>Reserved</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Existing facilities do not become reconstructed under subpart WWWW of Part 63.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(b)(6)</td>
<td>Equipment addition or process change.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Existing facilities do not become reconstructed under subpart WWWW of Part 63.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(c)</td>
<td>Reserved</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Existing facilities do not become reconstructed under subpart WWWW of Part 63.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(d)(1)</td>
<td>General application for approval of construction or reconstruction.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Existing facilities do not become reconstructed under subpart WWWW of Part 63.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(d)(2)</td>
<td>Application for approval of construction.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>§63.5(d)(3) through (5) is reserved and does not apply.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(d)(3)</td>
<td>Application for approval of reconstruction.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Existing facilities do not become reconstructed under subpart WWWW of Part 63.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(d)(4)</td>
<td>Additional information.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Existing facilities do not become reconstructed under subpart WWWW of Part 63.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(e)(1) through (5)</td>
<td>Approval of construction or reconstruction.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Existing facilities do not become reconstructed under subpart WWWW of Part 63.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5(f)(1) and (2)</td>
<td>Approval of construction or reconstruction based on prior State preconstruction review.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Existing facilities do not become reconstructed under subpart WWWW of Part 63.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(a)(1)</td>
<td>Applicability of compliance with standards and maintenance requirements.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Subpart WWWW of Part 63 clarifies compliance dates in §63.5800.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(a)(2)</td>
<td>Applicability of area sources that increase HAP emissions to become major sources.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Subpart WWWW of Part 63 clarifies compliance dates in §63.5800.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(b)(1) through (5)</td>
<td>Compliance dates for new and reconstructed sources.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Subpart WWWW of Part 63 clarifies compliance dates in §63.5800.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(b)(6)</td>
<td>Reserved</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>New operations at an existing facility are not subject to new source standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(b)(7)</td>
<td>Compliance dates for new operations or equipment that cause an area source to become a major source.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Subpart WWWW of Part 63 clarifies compliance dates in §63.5800.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(c)(1) and (2)</td>
<td>Compliance dates for existing sources.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Subpart WWWW of Part 63 clarifies compliance dates in §63.5800.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The general provisions reference</td>
<td>That addresses . . .</td>
<td>And applies to subpart WWWW of part 63 . . .</td>
<td>Subject to the following additional information . . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(c)(3) and (4)</td>
<td>Reserved</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Subpart WWWW of Part 63 clarifies compliance dates in § 63.5860.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(c)(5)</td>
<td>Compliance dates for existing area sources that become major.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Subpart WWWW of Part 63 requires a startup, shutdown, and malfunction plan only for sources using add-on controls.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(d)</td>
<td>Reserved</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Subpart WWWW of Part 63 requires compliance during periods of startup, shutdown, and malfunction, except startup, shutdown, and malfunctions for sources using add-on controls.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(b)(1) and (2)</td>
<td>Operation &amp; maintenance requirements.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(e)(3)</td>
<td>Startup, shutdown, and malfunction plan and recordkeeping.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(f)(1)</td>
<td>Compliance except during periods of startup, shutdown, and malfunction.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart WWWW of Part 63 does not contain opacity or visible emission standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(f)(2) and (3)</td>
<td>Methods for determining compliance</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(g)(1) through (3)</td>
<td>Alternative standard</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(h)</td>
<td>Reserved</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Subpart WWWW of Part 63 does not contain opacity or visible emission standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(i)(1) through (14)</td>
<td>Compliance extensions</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(i)(15)</td>
<td>Reserved</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(i)(16)</td>
<td>Compliance extensions</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(j)(1)</td>
<td>Presidential compliance exemption</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(j)(2)</td>
<td>Application of performance testing requirements.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(j)(3)</td>
<td>Performance test dates</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart WWWW of Part 63 initial compliance requirements are in § 63.5840.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(j)(4)</td>
<td>CAA Section 114 authority</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(a)(1) and (2)</td>
<td>Notification of performance test</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(a)(3)</td>
<td>Notification rescheduled performance test</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(b)</td>
<td>Quality assurance program, including test plan.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Except that the test plan must be submitted with the notification of the performance test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(c)</td>
<td>Performance testing facilities</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Performance test requirements are contained in § 63.5850. Additional requirements for conducting performance tests for continuous lamination/casting are included in § 63.5870.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(d)</td>
<td>Conditions for conducting performance tests.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(e)</td>
<td>Use of alternative test method</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(f)</td>
<td>Performance test data analysis, recordkeeping, and reporting.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.7(g)</td>
<td>Waiver of performance tests</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(a)(1) and (2)</td>
<td>Applicability of monitoring requirements.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(b)(1)</td>
<td>Monitoring requirements when using flares.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(c)(1)</td>
<td>Conduct of monitoring exceptions.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(c)(2) and (3)</td>
<td>Multiple effluents and multiple monitoring systems.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(c)(3)</td>
<td>Compliance with CMS operation and maintenance requirements.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>This section applies if you elect to use a CMS to demonstrate continuous compliance with an emission limit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(c)(4)</td>
<td>CMS requirements.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>This section applies if you elect to use a CMS to demonstrate continuous compliance with an emission limit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.8(c)(5)</td>
<td>Continuous Opacity Monitoring System (COMS) minimum procedures.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart WWWW of Part 63 does not contain opacity standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The general provisions reference . . .</td>
<td>That addresses . . .</td>
<td>And applies to subpart WWWW of part 63 . . .</td>
<td>Subject to the following additional information . . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(6) through (8)</td>
<td>CMS calibration and periods CMS is out of control.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>This section applies if you elect to use a CMS to demonstrate continuous compliance with an emission limit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(d)</td>
<td>CMS quality control program, including test plan and all previous versions.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>This section applies if you elect to use a CMS to demonstrate continuous compliance with an emission limit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(e)(1)</td>
<td>Performance evaluation of CMS . . .</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>This section applies if you elect to use a CMS to demonstrate continuous compliance with an emission limit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(e)(2)</td>
<td>Notification of performance evaluation.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>This section applies if you elect to use a CMS to demonstrate continuous compliance with an emission limit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(e)(3) and (4)</td>
<td>CMS requirements/alternatives . . .</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>This section applies if you elect to use a CMS to demonstrate continuous compliance with an emission limit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(e)(5)(i)</td>
<td>Reporting performance evaluation results.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>This section applies if you elect to use a CMS to demonstrate continuous compliance with an emission limit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(e)(5)(ii)</td>
<td>Results of CMS performance evaluation.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart WWWW of Part 63 does not contain opacity standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(f)(1) through (3)</td>
<td>Use of an alternative monitoring method.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(f)(4)</td>
<td>Request to use an alternative monitoring method.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(f)(5)</td>
<td>Approval of request to use an alternative monitoring method.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(f)(6)</td>
<td>Request for alternative to relative accuracy test and associated records.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>This section applies if you elect to use a CMS to demonstrate continuous compliance with an emission limit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(g)(1) through (5)</td>
<td>Data reduction . . .</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(a)(1) through (4)</td>
<td>Notification requirements and general information.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(b)(1)</td>
<td>Initial notification applicability . . .</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(b)(2)</td>
<td>Notification for affected source with initial startup before effective date of standard.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(b)(3)</td>
<td>Reserved . . .</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(b)(4)(i)</td>
<td>Notification for a new or reconstructed major affected source with initial startup after effective date for which an application for approval of construction or reconstruction is required.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Existing facilities do not become reconstructed under subpart WWWW of Part 63.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(b)(4)(ii) through (v)</td>
<td>Reserved . . .</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(b)(4)(v)</td>
<td>Notification for a new or reconstructed major affected source with initial startup after effective date for which an application for approval of construction or reconstruction is required.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Existing facilities do not become reconstructed under subpart WWWW of Part 63.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(b)(5)</td>
<td>Notification that you are subject to this subpart for new or reconstructed affected source with initial startup after effective date and for which an application for approval of construction or reconstruction is not required.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(c)</td>
<td>Request for compliance extension . . .</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(d)</td>
<td>Notification of special compliance requirements for new source.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(e)</td>
<td>Notification of performance test . . .</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(f)</td>
<td>Notification of opacity and visible emissions observations.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart WWWW of Part 63 does not contain opacity or visible emission standards.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 15

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Yes/No</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(g)(1)</td>
<td>Additional notification requirements for sources using CMS.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>This section applies if you elect to use a CMS to demonstrate continuous compliance with an emission limit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(g)(2)</td>
<td>Notification of compliance with opacity emission standard.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart WWWW of Part 63 does not contain opacity emission standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(g)(3)</td>
<td>Notification that criterion to continue use of alternative to relative accuracy testing has been exceeded.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>This section applies if you elect to use a CMS to demonstrate continuous compliance with an emission limit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(h)(1) through (3)</td>
<td>Notification of compliance status.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Only applies to facilities that use an add-on control device.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(h)(4)</td>
<td>Reserved</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(h)(5) and (6)</td>
<td>Notification of compliance status.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(i)</td>
<td>Adjustment of submittal deadlines.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(j)</td>
<td>Change in information provided</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(a)</td>
<td>Applicability of recordkeeping and reporting.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(1)</td>
<td>Records retention</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(i) through (v)</td>
<td>CMS records, data on performance tests, CMS performance evaluations, measurements necessary to determine conditions of performance tests, and performance evaluations.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(vi) through (xi)</td>
<td>Record of waiver of recordkeeping and reporting.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(xii)</td>
<td>Record of waiver of recordkeeping and reporting.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(xiii)</td>
<td>Record for alternative to the relative accuracy test.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(xiv)</td>
<td>Records supporting initial notification and notification of compliance status.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(3)</td>
<td>Records for applicability determinations.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(c)(1)</td>
<td>CMS records</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>This section applies if you elect to use a CMS to demonstrate continuous compliance with an emission limit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(c)(2) through (4)</td>
<td>Reserved</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(c)(5) through (8)</td>
<td>CMS records</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>This section applies if you elect to use a CMS to demonstrate continuous compliance with an emission limit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(c)(9)</td>
<td>Reserved</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>This section applies if you elect to use a CMS to demonstrate continuous compliance with an emission limit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(c)(10) through (15).</td>
<td>CMS records</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(1)</td>
<td>General reporting requirements</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Subpart WWWW of Part 63 does not contain opacity or visible emission standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(2)</td>
<td>Reporting results of opacity or visible emission observations.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(4)</td>
<td>Progress reports as part of extension of compliance.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(5)</td>
<td>Startup, shutdown, and malfunction reports.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Only applies if you use an add-on control device.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(e)(1) through (3)</td>
<td>Additional reporting requirements for CMS.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>This section applies if you have an add-on control device and elect to use a CEM to demonstrate continuous compliance with an emission limit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(e)(4)</td>
<td>Reporting COMS data</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart WWWW of Part 63 does not contain opacity standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(f)</td>
<td>Waiver for recordkeeping or reporting.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.11</td>
<td>Control device requirements</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Only applies if you elect to use a flare as a control device.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.12</td>
<td>State authority and delegations</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX A TO SUBPART WWWW OF PART 63—TEST METHOD FOR DETERMINING VAPOR SUPPRESSANT EFFECTIVENESS

1. Scope and Application

1.1 Applicability. If a facility is using vapor suppressants to reduce hazardous air pollutant (HAP) emissions, the organic HAP emission factor equations in Table 1 to this subpart require that the vapor suppressant effectiveness factor be determined. The vapor suppressant effectiveness factor is then used as one of the inputs into the appropriate organic HAP emission factor equation. The vapor suppressant effectiveness factor test is not intended to quantify overall volatile emissions from a resin, nor to be used as a stand-alone test for emissions determination. This test is designed to evaluate the performance of film forming vapor suppressant resin additives. The results of this test are used only in combination with the organic HAP emissions factor equations in Table 1 to this subpart to generate emission factors.

1.1.1 The open molding process consists of application of resin and reinforcements to the mold surface, followed by a manual roll-out process to consolidate the laminate, and the curing stage where the laminate surface is not disturbed. Emission studies have shown that approximately 50 percent to 55 percent of the emissions occur while the resin is being applied to the mold. Vapor suppressants have little effect during this portion of the lamination process, but can have a significant effect during the curing stage. Therefore, if a suppressant is 100 percent effective, the overall emissions from the process would be reduced by 45 percent to 50 percent, representing the emissions generated during the curing stage. In actual practice, vapor suppressant effectiveness will be less than 100 percent and the test results determine the specific effectiveness in terms of the vapor suppressant effectiveness factor. This factor represents the effectiveness of a specific combination of suppressant additive and resin formulation.

1.1.2 A resin manufacturer may supply a molder with a vapor-suppressed resin, and employ this test to provide the molder with the vapor suppressant effectiveness factor for that combination of resin and vapor suppressant. The factor qualifies the effectiveness of the vapor suppressant when the resin is tested in the specific formulation supplied to the molder. The addition of fillers or other diluents by the molder may impact the effectiveness of the vapor suppressant. The formulation, including resin/glass ratio and filler content, used in the test should be similar to the formulation to be used in production. The premise of this method is to compare laminate samples made with vapor suppressant additive and made without the additive. The difference in emissions between the two yields the vapor suppressant effectiveness factor.

1.1.3 The method uses a mass balance determination to establish the relative loss of the volatile component from unsaturated polyester or vinyl ester resins, with and without vapor suppressant additives. The effectiveness of a specific vapor suppressant and resin mixture is determined by comparing the relative volatile weight losses from vapor suppressed and non-suppressed resins. The volatile species are not separately analyzed. While the species contained in the volatile component are not determined, an extended listing of potential monomer that may be contained in unsaturated polyester or vinyl ester resins is provided in Table 1.1. However, most polyester and vinyl ester resin formulations presently used by the composites industry only contain styrene monomer.

2. Summary of Method

2.1 Differences in specific resin and suppressant additive chemistry affect the performance of a vapor suppressant. The purpose of this method is to quantify the effectiveness of a specific combination of vapor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Monomer</th>
<th>CAS No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Styrene</td>
<td>100–42-5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl methacrylate</td>
<td>80-62-6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpha methyl styrene</td>
<td>96-83-9.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Para methyl styrene</td>
<td>Vinyl toluene isomer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorostyrene</td>
<td>1331–28–8.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other volatile monomers</td>
<td>Various.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Environmental Protection Agency

Pt. 63, Subpt. WWW, App. A

suppressant and unsaturated polyester or vinyl ester resin as they are to be used in production. This comparative test quantifies the loss of volatiles from a fiberglass reinforced laminate during the roll-out and curing emission phases, for resins formulated with and without a suppressant additive. A criterion for this method is the testing of a non-vapor suppressed resin system and testing the same resin with a vapor suppressant. The two resins are as identical as possible with the exception of the addition of the suppressant to one. The exact formulation used for the test will be determined by the in-use production requirements. Each formulation of resin, glass, fillers, and additives is developed to meet particular customer and or performance specifications.

2.2 The result of this test is used as an input factor in the organic HAP emissions factor equations in Table 1 to this subpart, which allows these equations to predict emissions from a specific combination of resin and suppressant. This test does not provide an emission rate for the entire lamination process.

3. Definitions and Acronyms

3.1 Definitions

3.1.1 Vapor suppressant. An additive that inhibits the evaporation of volatile components in unsaturated polyester or vinyl ester resins.

3.1.2 Unsaturated polyester resin. A thermosetting resin commonly used in composites molding.

3.1.3 Unsaturated vinyl ester resin. A thermosetting resin used in composites molding for corrosion resistant and high performance applications.

3.1.4 Laminate. A combination of fiber reinforcement and a thermoset resin.

3.1.5 Chopped strand mat. Glass fiber reinforcement with random fiber orientation.

3.1.6 Initiator. A curing agent added to an unsaturated polyester or vinyl ester resin.

3.1.7 Resin application roller. A tool used to saturate and compact a wet laminate.

3.1.8 Gel time. The time from the addition of initiator to a resin to the state of resin gelation.

3.1.9 Filled resin system. A resin, which includes the addition of inert organic or inorganic materials to modify the resin properties, extend the volume and to lower the cost. Fillers include, but are not limited to; mineral particulates, microspheres; or organic particulates. This test is not intended to be used to determine the vapor suppressant effectiveness of a filler.

3.1.10 Material safety data sheet. Data supplied by the manufacturer of a chemical product, listing hazardous chemical components, safety precautions, and required personal protection equipment for a specific product.

3.1.11 Tare(d). Reset a balance to zero after a container or object is placed on the balance; that is to subtract the weight of a container or object from the balance reading so as to weigh only the material placed in the container or on the object.

3.1.12 Percent glass. The specified glass fiber weight content in a laminate. It is usually determined by engineering requirements for the laminate.

3.2 Acronyms:

3.2.1 VS—vapor suppressed or vapor suppressant.

3.2.2 NVS—non-vapor suppressed.

3.2.3 VSE—vapor suppressant effectiveness.

3.2.4 VSE Factor—vapor suppressant effectiveness, factor used in the equations in Table 1 to this subpart.

3.2.5 CSM—chopped strand mat.

3.2.6 MSDS—material safety data sheet.

4. Interferences

There are no identified interferences which affect the results of this test.

5. Safety

Standard laboratory safety procedures should be used when conducting this test. Refer to specific MSDS for handling precautions.

6. Equipment and Supplies

Note: Mention of trade names or specific products or suppliers does not constitute an endorsement by the Environmental Protection Agency.

6.1 Required Equipment.

6.1.1 Balance enclosure.

6.1.2 Two (2) laboratory balances—accurate to ±0.01g.

6.1.3 Stop watch or balance data recording output to data logger with accuracy ±1 second.

6.1.4 Thermometer—accurate to ±2.0 °F(°C).

6.1.5 A lipped pan large enough to hold the cut glass without coming into contact with the vertical sides, e.g. a pizza pan.

6.1.6 Mylar film sufficient to cover the bottom of the pan.

6.1.7 Tape to keep the Mylar from shifting in the bottom of the pan.

6.1.8 Plastic tri-corner beakers of equivalent—250 ml to 400 ml capacity.

6.1.9 Eye dropper or pipette.

6.1.10 Disposable resin application roller, 3/4″×6″ diameter × 3″–4″ roller length.

6.1.11 Hygrometer or psychrometer accurate to ±5 percent

6.1.12 Insulating board, (Teflon, cardboard, foam board etc.) to prevent the balance from becoming a heat sink.

6.2 Optional Equipment.

6.2.1 Laboratory balance—accurate to ±0.01g with digital output, such as an RS-232
bi-directional interface\textsuperscript{13} for use with automatic data recording devices.

6.2.2 Computer with recording software configured to link to balance digital output. Must be programmed to record data at the minimum intervals required for manual data acquisition.

6.3 Supplies.

6.3.1 Chopped strand mat—1.5 oz/ft\textsuperscript{2} \textsuperscript{14}

7. Reagents and Standards

7.1 Initiator. The initiator type, brand, and concentration will be specified by resin manufacturer, or as required by production operation.

7.2 Polyester or vinyl ester resin.

7.3 Vapor suppressant additive.

8. Sample Collection, Preservation, and Storage

This test method involves the immediate recording of data during the roll out and curing phases of the lamination process during each test run. Samples are neither collected, preserved, nor stored.

9. Quality Control

Careful attention to the prescribed test procedure, routing equipment calibration, and replicate testing are the quality control activities for this test method. Refer to the procedures in section 11. A minimum of six test runs of a resin system without a suppressant and six test runs of the same resin with a suppressant shall be performed for each resin and suppressant test combination.

10. Calibration and Standardization

10.1 The laboratory balances, stopwatch, hygrometer and thermometer shall be maintained in a state of calibration prior to testing and thereafter on a scheduled basis as determined by the testing laboratory. This shall be accomplished by using certified calibration standards.

10.2 Calibration records shall be maintained for a period of 3 years.

11. Test Procedure

11.1 Test Set-up.

11.1.1 The laboratory balance is located in an enclosure to prevent fluctuations in balance readings due to localized air movement. The front of enclosure is open to permit work activity, but positioned so that local air movement will not effect balance readings. The ambient temperature is determined by suspending the thermometer at a point inside the enclosure.

11.1.2 The bottom of the aluminum pan is covered with the Mylar film. The film is held in position with tape or by friction between the pan and the film.

11.1.3 The resin and pan are brought to room temperature. This test temperature must be between 70 °F and 80 °F. The testing temperature cannot vary more than ±2 °F during the measurement of test runs. Temperature shall be recorded at the same time weight is recorded on suppressed and non-suppressed test data sheets, shown in Table 17.1.

11.1.4 The relative humidity may not change more than ±15 percent during the test runs. This is determined by recording the relative humidity in the vicinity of the test chamber at the beginning and end of an individual test run. This data is recorded on the test data sheets shown in Table 17.1.

11.1.5 Two plies of nominal 1.5 oz/ft\textsuperscript{2} chopped strand mat (CSM) are cut into a square or rectangle with the minimum surface area of 60 square inches (i.e. a square with a side dimension of 7.75 inches).

11.1.6 The appropriate resin application roller is readily available.

11.2 Resin Gel Time/Initiator Percentage

11.2.1 Previous testing has indicated that resin gel time influences the emissions from composite production. The testing indicated that longer the gel times led to higher emissions. There are a number of factors that influence gel time including initiator type, initiator brand, initiator level, temperature and resin additives. Under actual usage conditions a molder will adjust the initiator to meet a gel time requirement. In this test procedure, the vapor suppressed and non-vapor suppressed resin systems will be adjusted to the same gel time by selecting the appropriate initiator level for each.

11.2.2 All test runs within a test will be processed in a manner that produces the same resin gel time ±2 minutes. To facilitate the resin mixing procedure, master batches of resin and resin plus vapor suppressant of resin are prepared. These resin master batches will have all of the required ingredients except initiator; this includes filler for filled systems. The gel times for the tests are conducted using the master batch and adjustments to meet gel time requirements shall be made to the master batch before emission testing is conducted. Test temperatures must be maintained within the required range, during gel time testing. Further gel time testing is not required after the non-vapor suppressed and vapor suppressed master batches are established with gel times within ±2 minutes. A sufficient quantity of each resin should be prepared to allow for additional test specimens in the event one or more test fails to meet the data acceptance criteria discussed in Section 11.5 and shown in Table 17.2.

11.2.3 The specific brand of initiator and the nominal percentage level recommended by the resin manufacturer will be indicated on the resin certificate of analysis\textsuperscript{15}; or, if a unique gel time is required in a production laminate, initiator brand and percentage will be determined by that specific requirement.

11.2.4 Examples:
Environmental Protection Agency

11.2.4.1 The resin for a test run is specified as having a 15-minute cup gel time at 77 °F using Brand X initiator at 1.5 percent by weight. The non-suppressed control resin has a 15-minute gel time. The suppressed resin has a gel time of 17-minutes. An initiator level of 1.5 percent would be selected for the both the non-suppressed and the suppressed test samples.

11.2.4.2 Based on a specific production requirement, a resin is processed in production using 2.25 percent of Brand Y initiator, which produces a 20-minute gel time. This initiator at level of 2.25 percent produces a 20 minute gel time for the non-suppressed control resin, but yields a 25-minute gel time for the suppressed resin sample. The suppressed resin is retested at 2.50 percent initiator and produces a 21-minute gel time. The initiator levels of 2.25 percent and 2.50 percent respectively would yield gel times within ±2 minutes.

11.3 Test Run Procedure for Unfilled Resin

11.3.1 The insulating board is placed on the balance.

11.3.2 The aluminum pan with attached Mylar film is placed on the balance, and the balance is tared (weight reading set to zero with the plate on the balance.)

11.3.3 Place two plies of 1.5 oz. CSM on the balance and record the weight (glass weight).

11.3.4 The resin beaker and stirring rod are put on the second balance and tared.

11.3.5 The required resin weight and initiator weight are calculated (refer to calculation formulas in 12.2).

11.3.6 The disposable resin application roller is placed on the edge of the plate.

11.3.7 The balance is tared, with the aluminum pan, Mylar film, glass mat, and resin application roller on the balance pan.

11.3.8 Resin is weighed into a beaker, as calculated, using the second balance. The mixing stick should be tared with the beaker weight.

11.3.9 Initiator is weighed into the resin, as calculated, using an eyedropper or a pipette, and the combination is mixed.

11.3.10 Initiated resin is poured on chopped strand mat in a pre-determined pattern (see Figure 11.6).

11.3.11 A stopwatch is started from zero.

11.3.12 The initial laminate weight is recorded.

11.3.13 The plate is removed from balance to enable roll-out of the laminate.

11.3.14 The wet laminate is rolled with the resin application roller to completely distribute the resin, saturate the chopped strand mat, and eliminate air voids. Roll-out time should be in the range of 2 to 3½ minutes and vary less than ±10 percent of the average time required for the complete set of six suppressed and six non-suppressed runs.

11.3.15 Record the rollout end time (time from start to completion of rollout).

11.3.16 Place the resin application roller on the edge of the plate when rollout is completed.

11.3.17 Place the plate back on the balance pan. Immediately record the weight.

11.3.18 For the first test in a series of six tests, weight is recorded every 5-minute interval (suppressed and non-suppressed). The end of the test occurs when three consecutive equal weights are recorded or a weight gain is observed (the last weight before the increased weight is the end of test weight). For the remaining five tests in the series, after the initial weights are taken, the next weight is recorded 30 minutes before the end of the test, as suggested by the results from the first test. It is likely that the time to reach the end point of a suppressed resin test will be shorter than the time required to complete a non-suppressed test. Therefore, the time to start taking data manually may be different for suppressed and non-suppressed resins.

11.4 Test Run Procedures for Filled Resin Systems

11.4.1 The insulating board is placed on the balance.

11.4.2 The aluminum pan with attached Mylar film is placed on the balance, and the balance is tared (weight reading set to zero without the plate on the balance.)

11.4.3 Place two plies of 1.5 oz. CSM on the balance and record the weight (glass weight).

11.4.4 Remove the top ply of fiberglass and record its weight (weight of 1st layer of glass).

11.4.5 The required resin weight and initiator weight are calculated (refer to calculation formulas in 12.2). Calculate the weight of filled resin and initiator based on the 2 layers of fiberglass.

11.4.6 The resin beaker and stirring rod are put on the second balance and tared.

11.4.7 A disposable resin application roller is placed on the edge of the plate.

11.4.8 The balance is tared, with the aluminum pan, Mylar film, glass mat, and resin application roller on the balance pan.

11.4.9 Resin is weighed into the beaker, as calculated, using the second balance. The mixing stick should be tared with the beaker weight.

11.4.10 Initiator is weighed into the resin, as calculated, using an eyedropper or a pipette, and the combination is mixed.

11.4.11 Initiated resin is poured on the single ply of CSM in a pre-determined pattern. Refer to Figure 11.6.

11.4.12 A stopwatch is started from zero.

11.4.13 Record the weight of the resin and single ply of CSM (Lw2). The initial laminate
weight equals $L_1$ plus the weight of second glass layer.

11.4.14 Replace the second layer of fiberglass.

11.4.15 Remove the plate from the balance to allow roll-out of the laminate.

11.4.16 Roll the wet laminate with the resin application roller to completely distribute the resin, saturate the chopped strand mat, and eliminate air voids. Roll-out time should be in the range of 2 to 36 minutes and vary less than ±10 percent of the average time required for the complete set of six suppressed and six non-suppressed runs.

11.4.17 Record the roll-out end time (time from start to completion of rollout).

11.4.18 Place the resin application roller on the edge of the plate when rollout is completed.

11.4.19 Place the plate back on the balance pan. The initial weight is recorded immediately.

11.4.20 For the first test run in a series of six, weight is recorded at every 5-minute interval (suppressed and non-suppressed). The end of the test occurs when three consecutive equal weights are recorded or a weight gain is observed (the last weight before the increased weight is the end of test weight). For the remaining five tests in the series, after the initial weights are taken, the next weight is recorded 30 minutes before the end of the test, as suggested by the results from the first test. It is likely that the time to reach the end point of a suppressed resin test will be shorter than the time required to complete a non-suppressed test. Therefore, the time to start taking data manually may be different for suppressed and non-suppressed resins.

11.5 Data Acceptance Criteria:

11.5.1 A test set is designed as twelve individual test runs using the same resin, initiator, and gel time, six of the test runs use the resin non-vapor suppressed and the other six use it vapor suppressed.

11.5.2 If a test run falls outside any of the time, temperature, weight or humidity variation requirements, it must be discarded and run again.

11.5.3 The laminate roll out time for each individual test run must vary less than ±10 percent of the average time required for the complete set of six suppressed and six non-suppressed runs.

11.5.4 Test temperature for each test run must be maintained within ±2 °F and the average must be between 70° and 80 °F. Refer to 11.1.3.

11.5.5 The difference in the amount of resin for each run must be within ±10 percent of the average weight for the complete set of six suppressed and six non-suppressed runs.

11.5.6 The relative humidity from each test run must be within ±15 percent of the average humidity for the complete set of six suppressed and six non-suppressed tests. Refer to 11.1.4.

11.5.7 The glass content for each test set must be within ±10 percent of the average gel time for the complete set of six suppressed and six non-suppressed runs. Refer to 12.2.

11.5.8 The filler content for each test of a test set must be within ±10 percent of the average filler content for the complete set of six suppressed and six non-suppressed runs. Refer to 12.2.

11.6 Resin Application Pour Pattern:

11.6.1 To facilitate the distribution of resin across the chopped strand mat, and to provide consistency from test to test, a uniform pour pattern should be used. A typical pour pattern is shown below:
11.6.2 The resin is to be evenly distributed across the entire surface of the chopped strand mat using the resin application roller to achieve a wet look across the surface of the laminate. Pushing excess resin off the reinforcement and onto the Mylar sheet should be avoided. No resin is to be pushed more than ½ inch beyond the edge of the glass mat. If excess resin is pushed further from the glass mat, it will void the test run. As part of this process, typical visible air voids are to be eliminated by the rollout process. If the pour pattern is different from the above, it must be recorded and attached to test data sheet 17.1.

12. Data Analysis and Calculations
12.1 Data Analysis:
This test method requires a simple mass balance calculation, no special data analysis is necessary.

12.2 Calculations:
12.2.1 The target glass content (percent) for unfilled resin systems is determined from the specific production parameters being evaluated. In absence of any specific production requirements the target may be set at the tester’s discretion.
12.2.2 Glass content determination (expressed as a percent):
\[ \text{\% Glass} = \frac{\text{Glass wt}(g)}{\text{Glass wt}(g) + \text{Resin weight}(g)} \]

12.2.3 Weight of resin required:
\[ \text{Resin weight required} = (\text{Glass wt}(g) \times \text{\% glass}) - \text{Glass wt}(g) \]

12.2.4 Filled resin formulation determination for filled resin systems (e.g. >30 percent filler by weight for a particulate filler, or >1 percent by weight for a lightweight filler, such as hollow microspheres):
\[ \begin{align*}
\text{\% Resin content} &= \frac{\text{resin weight}(g)}{\text{resin weight}(g) + \text{glass weight}(g) + \text{filler weight}(g)} \\
\text{\% Glass content} &= \frac{\text{glass weight}(g)}{\text{resin weight}(g) + \text{glass weight}(g) + \text{filler weight}(g)} \\
\text{Filler content} &= \frac{\text{filler weight}(g)}{\text{resin weight}(g) + \text{glass weight}(g) + \text{filler weight}(g)}
\end{align*} \]

12.2.5 Initiator weight determination:
\[ \text{Initiator weight (g)} = \text{Resin weight(g)} \times \text{Initiator \%} \]

12.2.6 Emission weight loss determination:
\[ \text{Emissions weight loss (g)} = \text{Initial resin weight (g)} - \text{Final resin weight (g)} \]

12.2.7 % Emission weight loss:
\[ \% \text{Emission Weight Loss} = \left( \frac{\text{Emission weight loss (g)}}{\text{Initial resin weight (g)}} \right) \times 100 \]

12.2.8 Average % Emission Weight Loss (assuming six test runs):
Average % Emission Weight Loss = \[ \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{N-6} \left( \frac{\text{Emission Weight Loss}_i}{\text{NVS Emission Weight Loss}} \right)}{6} \]

12.2.9 VSE Factor calculation:

\[
\text{VSE Factor} = 1 - \left( \frac{\text{Average % VS Emission Weight Loss}}{\text{Average NVS Emission Weight Loss}} \right)
\]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Test #</th>
<th>% VS weight loss</th>
<th>% NVS weight loss</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6.87</td>
<td>10.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6.76</td>
<td>11.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>5.80</td>
<td>12.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5.34</td>
<td>11.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6.11</td>
<td>11.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6.61</td>
<td>10.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average Weight Loss</td>
<td>6.25</td>
<td>11.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VSE Factor</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VSE Factor = 0.45

VSE Factor is used as input into the appropriate equation in Table 1 to this subpart.

Example from Table 1 to this subpart:

Manual Resin Application, 35 percent HAP resin, VSE Factor of 0.45

HAP Emissions with vapor suppressants = 73 pounds of HAP emissions per ton of resin.

13. Method Performance

13.1 Bias:
The bias of this test method has not been determined.

13.2 Precision Testing

13.2.1 Subsequent to the initial development of this test protocol by the Composites Fabricators Association, a series of tests were conducted in three different laboratory facilities. The purpose of this round robin testing was to verify the precision of the test method in various laboratories. Each laboratory received a sample of an orthophthalic polyester resin from the same production batch, containing 48 per cent styrene by weight. Each testing site was also provided with the same vapor suppressant additive. The suppressant manufacturer specified the percentage level of suppressant additive. The resin manufacturer specified the type and level of initiator required to produce a 20 minute gel time. The target glass content was 30 percent by weight.

13.2.2 Each laboratory independently conducted the VSE test according to this method. A summary of the results is included in Table 13.1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Test Lab 1</th>
<th>Test Lab 2</th>
<th>Test Lab 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N vs S</td>
<td>N vs S</td>
<td>N vs S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average percent WT Loss</td>
<td>4.24</td>
<td>1.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Deviation</td>
<td>0.095</td>
<td>0.060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VSE Factor</td>
<td>0.730</td>
<td>0.607</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

13.3 Comparison to EPA Reference Methods

This test has no corresponding EPA reference method.

14. Pollution Prevention

The sample size used in this method produces a negligible emission of HAP, and has an insignificant impact upon the atmosphere.

15. Waste Management

The spent and waste materials generated during this test are disposed according to required facility procedures, and waste management recommendations on the corresponding material safety data sheets.

16. References and footnotes

16.1 Footnotes:

1 Balance Enclosure—The purpose of the balance enclosure is to prevent localized airflow from adversely affecting the laboratory balance. The enclosure may be a simple three-sided box with a top and an open face. The configuration of the enclosure is secondary to the purpose of providing a stable and steady balance reading, free from the effects of airflow, for accurate measurements. The enclosure can be fabricated locally. A typical enclosure is shown in Figure 17.1.

2 Laboratory Balance—Ohaus Precision Standard Series P/N TS440D or equivalent—Paul N. Gardner Co. 316 NE 1st St. Pompano Beach, FL 33060 or other suppliers.
Environmental Protection Agency

Pt. 63, Subpt. WWW, App. A

3 Stop Watch—Local supply.

4 Thermometer—Mercury thermometer—ASTM No. 21C or equivalent; Digital thermometer—P/N TH-33033 or equivalent—Paul N. Gardner Co., 316 NE 1st St. Pompano Beach, FL 33060 or other suppliers.

5 Aluminum Pan—Local supply.

6 Mylar—Local supply.

7 Double Sided Tape—3M Double Stick Tape or equivalent, local supply.

8 Laboratory Beakers—250 to 400ml capacity—Local laboratory supply.

9 Eye Dropper or Pipette—Local laboratory supply.

10 Disposable Resin Application Roller Source—Wire Handle Roller P/N 205-050-300 or Plastic Handle Roller P/N 215-050-300 or equivalent—ES Manufacturing Inc., 2500 26th Ave. North, St. Petersburg, FL 33713, www.esmfg.com, or other source. Refer to Figure 17.3.

11 Hygrometer or Psychrometer—Model # THWD–1, or equivalent—Part # 975765 by Amprobe Instrument, 630 Merrick Road, P.O. Box 329, Lynbrook, NY 11563, 516–593–5600

12 Insulating Board (Teflon, cardboard, foam board etc.)—Local supply.

13 Laboratory Balance With Digital Output—Ohaus Precision Standard Series P/N TS120S or equivalent—Paul N. Gardner Co. 316 NE 1st St. Pompano Beach, FL 33060 or other suppliers.

14 Chopped Strand Mat—1.5 oz/ft² Sources: Owens Corning Fiberglas—Fiberglas M-723; PPG Industries—ABM HTX; Vetrotex America—M-127 or equivalent.

15 Certificate of Analysis: Resin gel time, as recorded on the resin certificate of analysis, is measured using a laboratory standard gel time procedure. This procedure typically uses a 100 gram cup sample at 77 °F (25 °C), a specific type of initiator and a specified percentage.

16 Roll-out times may vary with resin viscosity or resin additive. The important aspect of this step is to produce the same roll-out time for both the suppressed and non-suppressed samples.

17 While this test can be used with filled resin systems, the test is not designed to determine the effect of the filler on emissions, but rather to measure the effect of the suppressant additive in the resin system. When evaluating a filled system both the non-vapor suppressed and vapor suppressed samples should be formulated with the same type and level of filler.

18 References

1. Phase 1—Baseline Study Hand Lay-up, CFA, 1996

2. CFA Vapor Suppressant Effectiveness Test Development, 4/3/98, correspondence with Dr. Madeleine Strum, EPA, OAQPS

3. CFA Vapor Suppressant Effectiveness Screening Tests, 4/4/98


17. Data Sheets and Figures

17.1 This data sheet, or a similar data sheet, is used to record the test data for filled, unfilled, suppressed and non-suppressed tests. If additional time is required, the data sheet may be extended.
Table 17.1 Test Data Sheet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Test Number</th>
<th>Test Type</th>
<th>Test Type</th>
<th>Test Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>VS (____)</td>
<td>NVS (____)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resin</td>
<td>Filled (___)</td>
<td>Unfilled  (___)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Initiator, %</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vapor Suppressant</td>
<td>VS, %</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight of 2 layers of glass, g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight of 1st glass layer, g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight of 2nd glass layer, g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Initial Resin Weight, (g)</td>
<td>Time (Min.)</td>
<td>Weight g</td>
<td>Temp °F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass content, (%)</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Initial Temperature °F:</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Initial Humidity %</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resin Initiator Level, %</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resin gel time, (min.)</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resin filler content, %</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roll out time, (min.)</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time, (min.)</td>
<td>Weight, g</td>
<td>Temp, °F</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
17.2 Data Acceptance Criteria Worksheet: The following worksheet is used to determine the quality of collected data (i.e. insure the data collected all meets acceptance criteria)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Initial Time, min.</th>
<th>Final Weight, g.</th>
<th>Final Temp, °F</th>
<th>Final Humidity, %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test No.</td>
<td>Temperature</td>
<td>Laminate roll out time, min</td>
<td>Relative humidity, %</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Min</td>
<td>Max</td>
<td>Delta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Criteria: ±2 °F, ±10% of Average, ±15 of Average, ±10% of Avg., <½ inch off mat, All Y
### 17.3 VSE Factor Calculation

**TABLE 17.3—CALCULATIONS WORKSHEET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Vapor suppressed</th>
<th>Non-vapor suppressed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Test #</td>
<td>% Weight loss</td>
<td>Test #</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>% Weight loss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average Weight Loss</td>
<td></td>
<td>VSE Factor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VSE Factor = \(1 - \frac{\text{Average Weight Loss}_{\text{VS}}}{\text{Average Weight Loss}_{\text{NVS}}})

### 17.4 Figures
Figure 17.1. Typical Balance Enclosure
Figure 17.2. Scale, Plate, Insulating Board, Mylar, Laminate Order
§ 63.5980 What is the purpose of this subpart?

This subpart establishes national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants (NESHAP) for rubber tire manufacturing. This subpart also establishes requirements to demonstrate
initial and continuous compliance with
the emission limitations.

§ 63.5981 Am I subject to this subpart?
(a) You are subject to this subpart if
you own or operate a rubber tire manu-
facturing facility that is located at, or
is a part of, a major source of haz-
ardous air pollutant (HAP) emissions.
(1) Rubber tire manufacturing in-
cludes the production of rubber tires
and/or the production of components
integral to rubber tires, the production
of tire cord, and the application of
puncture sealant. Components of rub-
ber tires include, but are not limited
to, rubber compounds, sidewalls, tread,
tire beads, tire cord and liners. Other
components often associated with rub-
ber tires but not integral to the tire,
such as wheels, inner tubes, tire blad-
ders, and valve stems, are not compo-
nents of rubber tires or tire cord and
are not subject to this subpart.
(2) A major source of HAP emissions
is any stationary source or group of
stationary sources within a contiguous
area and under common control that
emits or has the potential to emit con-
sidering controls, in the aggregate, any
single HAP at a rate of 9.07 megagrams
(10 tons) or more per year or any com-
bination of HAP at a rate of 22.68
megagrams (25 tons) or more per year.
(b) You are not subject to this sub-
part if the affected source at your rub-
ber tire manufacturing facility meets
either of the conditions described in
paragraph (b)(1) or (2) of this section.
(1) You own or operate a tire cord
production affected source, but the pri-
mary product produced at the affected
source is determined to be subject to
another subpart under this part 63 as of
the effective date of that subpart (pub-
lication date of the final rule) or start-
up of the source, whichever is later. In
this case, you must determine which
subpart applies to your source and you
must be in compliance with the appli-
cable subpart by the compliance date
of that subpart. The primary product is
the product that is produced for the
greatest operating time over a 5-year
period, based on expected utilization
for the 5 years following the compli-
ance date or following initial startup of
the source, whichever is later.
(2) Your rubber tire manufacturing
affected source is a research and devel-
opment facility whose primary purpose
is to conduct research and development
into new processes and products, where
such source is operated under the close
supervision of technically trained per-
sonnel and is not engaged in the manu-
ufacture of products for commercial sale
in commerce, except in a de minimis
manner.

§ 63.5982 What parts of my facility
does this subpart cover?
(a) This subpart applies to each exist-
ing, new, or reconstructed affected
source at facilities engaged in the manu-
facture of rubber tires or their compo-
nents.
(b) The affected sources are defined
in paragraph (b)(1) of this section (tire
production), paragraph (b)(2) of this
section (tire cord production), para-
graph (b)(3) of this section (puncture
sealant application), and paragraph
(b)(4) of this section (rubber proc-
essing).
(1) The tire production affected
source is the collection of all processes
that use or process cements and sol-
vents as defined in § 63.6015, located at
any rubber tire manufacturing facility.
It includes, but is not limited to: Stor-
age and mixing vessels and the transfer
equipment containing cements and/or
solvents; wastewater handling and

treatment operations; tread and ce-
ment operations; tire painting opera-
tions; ink and finish operations;
underlayment operations; process
equipment cleaning materials; bead ce-
menting operations; tire building opera-
tions; green tire spray operations; ex-
truding, to the extent cements and sol-
vents are used; tire striping operations; tire re-
pair operations; slab dip operations;
other tire building operations, to the
extent that cements and solvents are
used; and balance pad operations.
(2) The tire cord production affected
source is the collection of all processes
engaged in the production of tire cord.
It includes, but is not limited to: dip-

ing operations, drying ovens, heat-set.
§ 63.5983 When do I have to comply with this subpart?

(a) If you have a new or reconstructed affected source, except as provided in §§ 63.5982(b)(4) and 63.5981(b)(1), you must comply with the emission limitations for new and reconstructed sources in this subpart upon startup.

(b) If you have an existing affected source, you must comply with the emission limitations for existing sources no later than July 11, 2005.

(c) If you have an area source that increases its emissions or its potential to emit such that it becomes a major source of HAP, the affected source(s) must be in compliance with existing source emission limitations no later than 3 years after the date on which the area source became a major source.

(d) You must meet the notification requirements in §63.6009 according to the schedule in §63.6009 and in subpart A of this part. Some of the notifications must be submitted before the date you are required to comply with the emission limitations in this subpart.

§ 63.5984 Emission limits for tire production affected sources

You must meet each emission limit in either option 1 or option 2 of Table 1 to this subpart that applies to you.

§ 63.5985 What are my alternatives for meeting the emission limits for tire production affected sources?

You must use one of the compliance alternatives in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section to meet either of the emission limits in §63.5984.

(a) Purchase alternative. Use only cements and solvents that, as purchased, contain no more HAP than allowed by the emission limits in Table 1 to this subpart, option 1 (HAP constituent option).

(b) Monthly average alternative, without using an add-on control device. Use cements and solvents in such a way that the monthly average HAP emissions do not exceed the emission limits in Table 1 to this subpart, option 1 or option 2.

(c) Monthly average alternative, using an add-on control device. Use a control device to reduce HAP emissions so that the monthly average HAP emissions do not exceed the emission limits in Table 1 to this subpart, option 1 or option 2.

§ 63.5986 Emission limits for tire cord production affected sources

You must meet each emission limit in either option 1 or option 2 of Table 2 to this subpart that applies to you.

§ 63.5987 What are my alternatives for meeting the emission limits for tire cord production affected sources?

You must use one of the compliance alternatives in paragraph (a) or (b) of this section to meet the emission limits in §63.5986.

(a) Monthly average alternative, without using an add-on control device. Use
coatings in such a way that the monthly average HAP emissions do not exceed the emission limits in Table 2 to this subpart.

(b) Monthly average alternative, using an add-on control device. Use a control device to reduce HAP emissions so that the monthly average HAP emissions do not exceed the emission limits in Table 2 to this subpart.

EMISSION LIMITATIONS FOR PUNCTURE SEALANT APPLICATION AFFECTED SOURCES

§ 63.5988 What emission limitations must I meet for puncture sealant application affected sources?

(a) You must meet each emission limit in either option 1 or option 2 of Table 3 to this subpart that applies to you.

(b) If you use an add-on control device to meet the emission limits in Table 3 to this subpart, you must also meet each operating limit in Table 4 to this subpart that applies to you.

§ 63.5989 What are my alternatives for meeting the emission limitations for puncture sealant application affected sources?

You must use one of the compliance alternatives in paragraphs (a) through (d) of this section to meet the emission limitations in §63.5988.

(a) Overall control efficiency alternative. Use an emissions capture system and control device and demonstrate that the application booth emissions meet the emission limits in Table 3 to this subpart, option la or lb, and the control device and capture system meet the operating limits in Table 4 to this subpart.

(b) Permanent total enclosure and control device efficiency alternative. Use a permanent total enclosure that satisfies the Method 204 criteria in 40 CFR part 51, appendix M. Demonstrate that the control device meets the emission limits in Table 3 to this subpart, option la or lb. You must also show that the control device and capture system meet the operating limits in Table 4 to this subpart.

(c) Monthly average alternative, without using an add-on control device. Use puncture sealants in such a way that the monthly average HAP emissions do not exceed the emission limits in Table 3 to this subpart, option 2.

(d) Monthly average alternative, using an add-on control device. Use a control device to reduce HAP emissions so that monthly average HAP emissions do not exceed the emission limits in Table 3 to this subpart, option 2.

GENERAL COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

§ 63.5990 What are my general requirements for complying with this subpart?

(a) You must be in compliance with the applicable emission limitations specified in Tables 1 through 4 to this subpart at all times, except during periods of startup, shutdown, and malfunction if you are using a control device to comply with an emission limit.

(b) Except as provided in §63.5982(b)(4), you must always operate and maintain your affected source, including air pollution control and monitoring equipment, according to the provisions in §63.6(e)(1)(i).

(c) During the period between the compliance date specified for your source in §63.5983 and the date upon which continuous compliance monitoring systems (CMS) have been installed and validated and any applicable operating limits have been set, you must maintain a log detailing the operation and maintenance of the process and emission control equipment.

(d) For each affected source that complies with the emission limits in Tables 1 through 3 to this subpart using a control device, you must develop a written startup, shutdown, and malfunction plan according to the provisions in §63.6(e)(3).

(e) For each monitoring system required in this section, you must develop and submit for approval a sitespecific monitoring plan that addresses the requirements in paragraphs (e)(1) through (3) of this section as follows:

1. Installation of the CMS sampling probe or other interface at a measurement location relative to each affected process unit so that the measurement is representative of control of the exhaust emissions (e.g., on or downstream of the last control device);

2. Performance and equipment specifications for the sample interface, the pollutant concentration or parametric...
signal analyzer, and the data collection and reduction system; and
(3) Performance evaluation procedures and acceptance criteria (e.g., calibrations).

(f) In your site-specific monitoring plan, you must also address the ongoing procedures specified in paragraphs (f)(1) through (3) of this section as follows:

(1) Ongoing operation and maintenance procedures in accordance with the general requirements of §63.8(c)(1), (3), (4)(1), (7), and (8), and this section;

(2) Ongoing data quality assurance procedures in accordance with the general requirements of §63.8(d); and

(3) Ongoing recordkeeping and reporting procedures in accordance with the general requirements of §63.10(c), (e)(1), and (e)(2)(i).

§63.5992 When must I conduct subsequent performance tests?

If you use a control system (add-on control device and capture system) to meet the emission limitations, you must also conduct a performance test at least once every 5 years following your initial compliance demonstration to verify control system performance and reestablish operating parameters or operating limits for control systems used to comply with the emissions limits.

§63.5993 What performance tests and other procedures must I use?

(a) If you use a control system to meet the emission limitations, you must conduct each performance test in Table 5 to this subpart that applies to you.

(b) Each performance test must be conducted according to the requirements in §63.7(e)(1) and under the specific conditions specified in Table 5 to this subpart.

(c) You may not conduct performance tests during periods of startup, shutdown, or malfunction, as specified in §63.7(e)(1).

(d) You must conduct three separate test runs for each performance test required in this section, as specified in §63.7(e)(1), unless otherwise specified in the test method. Each test run must last at least 1 hour.

(e) If you are complying with the emission limitations using a control system, you must also conduct performance tests according to the requirements in paragraphs (e)(1) through (3) of this section as they apply to you.

(1) Determining capture efficiency of permanent or temporary total enclosure.
Determine the capture efficiency of a capture system by using one of the procedures in Table 5 to this subpart.

(2) Determining capture efficiency of an alternative method. As an alternative to constructing a permanent or temporary total enclosure, you may determine the capture efficiency using any capture efficiency protocol and test methods if the data satisfy the criteria of either the Data Quality Objective or the Lower Confidence Limit approach in appendix A to subpart KK of this part.

(3) Determining efficiency of an add-on control device. Use Table 5 to this subpart to select the test methods for determining the efficiency of an add-on control device.

TESTING AND INITIAL COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR TIRE PRODUCTION AFFECTED SOURCES

§ 63.5994 How do I conduct tests and procedures for tire production affected sources?

(a) Methods to determine the mass percent of HAP in cements and solvents. To determine the HAP content in the cements and solvents used at your tire production affected source, use EPA Method 311 of appendix A of this part, an approved alternative method, or any other reasonable means for determining the HAP content of your cements and solvents. Other reasonable means include, but are not limited to: a material safety data sheet (MSDS), provided it contains appropriate information; a certified product data sheet (CPDS); or a manufacturer’s hazardous air pollutant data sheet. You are not required to test the materials that you use, but the Administrator may require a test using EPA Method 311 (or an approved alternative method) to confirm the reported HAP content. If the results of an analysis by EPA Method 311 are different from the HAP content determined by another means, the EPA Method 311 results will govern compliance determinations.

(b) Methods to demonstrate compliance with the HAP constituent emission limits in Table 1 to this subpart (option 1). Use the method in paragraph (b)(1) of this section to demonstrate initial and continuous compliance with the applicable emission limits for tire production affected sources using the compliance alternative described in §63.5985(a), purchase alternative. Use the equations in paragraphs (b)(2) and (3) of this section to demonstrate initial and continuous compliance with the emission limits for tire production affected sources using the monthly average compliance alternatives described in §63.5985(b) and (c).

(1) Determine the mass percent of each HAP in each cement and solvent according to the procedures in paragraph (a) of this section.

(2) Use Equation 1 of this section to calculate the HAP emission rate for each monthly operating period when complying by using cements and solvents without using an add-on control device so that the monthly average HAP emissions do not exceed the HAP constituent emission limits in Table 1 to this subpart, option 1. Equation 1 follows:

\[ E_{\text{month}} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} (\text{HAP}_i)(\text{TMASS}_i)}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} \text{TMASS}_i} \times 10^6 \]  

(Eq. 1)

Where:

- \( E_{\text{month}} \) = mass of the specific HAP emitted per total mass cements and solvents from all cements and solvents used in tire production per month, grams per megagram.
- HAP\(_i\) = mass percent, expressed as a decimal, of the specific HAP in cement and solvent \( i \), as purchased, determined in accordance with paragraph (a) of this section.
- TMASS\(_i\) = total mass of cement and solvent \( i \) used in the month, grams.
(3) Use Equation 2 of this section to calculate the HAP emission rate for each monthly period when complying by using a control device to reduce HAP emissions so that the monthly average HAP emissions do not exceed the HAP constituent emission limits in Table 1 to this subpart (option 1). Equation 2 follows:

\[
E_{\text{month}} = \frac{\left(\sum_{i=1}^{m} (\text{HAP}_i \cdot \text{TMASS}_i) + \sum_{j=1}^{m} (\text{HAP}_j \cdot \text{TMASS}_j) \right)}{\left(1 - \frac{\text{EFF}}{100}\right) \sum_{i=1}^{m} \text{TMASS}_i + \sum_{j=1}^{m} \text{TMASS}_j + \sum_{k=1}^{p} \text{TMASS}_k} \times 10^6
\]

(Eq. 2)

Where:
- \(E_{\text{month}}\) = mass of the specific HAP emitted per total mass cements and solvents from all cements and solvents used in tire production per month, grams per megagram.
- \(\text{HAP}_i\) = mass percent, expressed as a decimal, of the specific HAP in cement and solvent \(i\), as purchased, determined in accordance with paragraph (a) of this section for cements and solvents used in the month in processes that are not routed to a control device.
- \(\text{TMASS}_i\) = total mass of cement and solvent \(i\) used in the month in processes that are not routed to a control device, grams.
- \(\text{n}\) = number of cements and solvents used in the month in processes that are not routed to a control device.
- \(\text{HAP}_j\) = mass percent, expressed as a decimal, of the specific HAP in cement and solvent \(j\), as purchased, determined in accordance with paragraph (a) of this section, for cements and solvents used in the month in processes that are routed to a control device during operating days, which are defined as days when the control system is operating within the operating range established during the performance test and when monitoring data are collected.
- \(\text{TMASS}_j\) = total mass of cement and solvent \(j\) used in the month in processes that are routed to a control device during all operating days, grams.
- \(\text{EFF}\) = efficiency of the control system determined during the performance test (capture system efficiency multiplied by the control device efficiency), percent.
- \(\text{m}\) = number of cements and solvents used in the month that are routed to a control device during all operating days.
- \(\text{HAP}_k\) = mass percent, expressed as a decimal, of the specific HAP in cement and solvent \(k\), as purchased, for cements and solvents used in the month in processes that are routed to a control device during non-control operating days, which are defined as days when either the control system is not operating within the operating range established during the performance test or when monitoring data are not collected.
- \(\text{TMASS}_k\) = total mass of cement and solvent \(k\) used in the month in processes that are routed to a control device during all non-control operating days, grams.
- \(\text{p}\) = number of cements and solvents used in the month that are routed to a control device during all non-control operating days.

(4) Each monthly calculation is a compliance demonstration for the purpose of this subpart.

(c) Methods to demonstrate compliance with the production-based emission limits in Table 1 to this subpart, option 2. Use the methods and equations in paragraphs (c)(1) through (6) of this section to demonstrate initial and continuous compliance with the production-based emission limits for tire production affected sources using the compliance alternatives described in §63.5985(b) and (c).

(1) Methods to determine the mass percent of each HAP in cements and solvents. Determine the mass percent of all HAP in cements and solvents using the applicable methods specified in paragraph (a) of this section.

(2) Quantity of rubber used. Determine your quantity of rubber used (megagrams) by accounting for the total mass of mixed rubber compound that is delivered to the tire production operation.

(3) Compliance without use of an add-on control device. If you do not use an add-on control device to meet the emission limits, use Equation 3 of this section to calculate the monthly HAP emission rate in grams of HAP emitted per megagram of rubber used, using the quantity of rubber used per month...
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.5994

(megagrams), as determined in paragraph (c)(2) of this section so that the monthly average HAP emission does not exceed the HAP emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart, option 2. Equation 3 follows:

\[ E_{\text{month}} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} (\text{HAP}_i)(\text{TMASS}_i)}{\text{RMASS}} \]  

(Eq. 3.)

Where:

\( E_{\text{month}} \) = mass of all HAP emitted per total mass of rubber used month, grams per megagram.

\( \text{HAP}_i \) = mass percent, expressed as a decimal, of all HAP in cement and solvent i, as purchased, determined in accordance with paragraph (a) of this section.

\( \text{TMASS}_i \) = total mass of cement and solvent i used in the month, grams.

\( n \) = number of cements and solvents used in the month.

\( \text{RMASS} \) = total mass of rubber used per month, megagrams.

(4) Compliance with use of an add-on control device. If you use a control device to meet the emission limits, use Equation 4 of this section to calculate the monthly HAP emission rate in grams of HAP emitted per megagram of rubber used, using the quantity of rubber used per month (megagrams), as determined in paragraph (c)(2) of this section so that the monthly average HAP emission does not exceed the HAP emission limit in Table 1 of this subpart, option 2. Equation 4 follows:

\[ E_{\text{month}} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} (\text{HAP}_i)(\text{TMASS}_i) + \sum_{j=1}^{m} \text{HAP}_j(\text{TMASS}_j)(1 - \frac{\text{EFF}}{100}) + \sum_{k=1}^{p} (\text{HAP}_k)(\text{TMASS}_k)}{\text{RMASS}} \]  

(Eq. 4)

Where:

\( E_{\text{month}} \) = mass of all HAP emitted per total mass rubber used per month, grams per megagram.

\( \text{HAP}_i \) = mass percent, expressed as a decimal, of all HAP in cement and solvent i, as purchased, determined in accordance with paragraph (a) of this section for cements and solvents used in the month in processes that are not routed to a control device.

\( \text{TMASS}_i \) = total mass of cement and solvent i used in the month in processes that are not routed to a control device, grams.

\( n \) = number of cements and solvents used in the month that are not routed to a control device.

\( \text{HAP}_j \) = mass percent, expressed as a decimal, of all HAP in cement and solvent j, as purchased, determined, in accordance with paragraph (a) of this section, for cements and solvents used in the month in processes that are routed to a control device during operating days, which are defined as days when the control system is operating within the operating range established during the performance test and when monitoring data are collected.

\( \text{TMASS}_j \) = total mass of cement and solvent j used in the month in processes that are routed to a control device during all operating days.

\( m \) = number of cements and solvents used in the month that are routed to a control device during all operating days.

\( \text{EFF} \) = efficiency of the control system determined during the performance test (capture system efficiency multiplied by the control device efficiency), percent.

\( p \) = number of cements and solvents used in the month that are routed to a control device during all non-control operating days.

\( \text{RMASS} \) = total mass of rubber used per month, megagrams.

(5) Each monthly calculation is a compliance demonstration for the purpose of this subpart.

(d) Specific compliance demonstration requirements for tire production affected sources. (1) Conduct any required compliance demonstration according to the requirements in §63.5993.

(2) If you are demonstrating compliance with the HAP constituent option in Table 1 to this subpart, option 1, conduct the compliance demonstration
§ 63.5995 What are my monitoring installation, operation, and maintenance requirements?

(a) For each operating parameter that you are required by §63.5994(e)(1) to monitor, you must install, operate, and maintain a continuous parameter monitoring system (CPMS) according to the requirements in paragraphs (e)(1) through (6) of this section.

(1) Monitor the established operating parameters as appropriate.
   (i) If you use a thermal oxidizer, monitor the firebox secondary chamber temperature.
   (ii) If you use a carbon adsorber, monitor the total regeneration stream mass or volumetric flow for each regeneration cycle, and the carbon bed temperature after each regeneration, and within 15 minutes of completing any cooling cycle.
   (iii) If you use a control device other than a thermal oxidizer or a regenerative carbon adsorber, install and operate a continuous parameter monitoring system according to your site-specific performance test plan submitted according to §63.7(c)(2)(i).
   (iv) If you use a permanent total enclosure, monitor the face velocity across the natural draft openings (NDO) in the enclosure. Also, if you use an enclosure, monitor to ensure that the sizes of the NDO have not changed, that there are no new NDO, and that a HAP emission source has not been moved closer to an NDO since the last compliance demonstration was conducted.
   (v) If you use other capture systems, monitor the parameters identified in your monitoring plan.

(2) Maintain the operating parameters within the operating range established during the compliance demonstration.

(f) How to take credit for HAP emissions reductions when streams are combined.

When performing material balances to demonstrate compliance, if the storage of materials, exhaust, or the wastewater from more than one affected source are combined at the point where control systems are applied, any credit for emissions reductions needs to be prorated among the affected sources based on the ratio of their contribution to the uncontrolled emissions.

[67 FR 45598, July 9, 2002, as amended at 68 FR 11747, Mar. 12, 2003]
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.5997

the temperature value, whichever is larger.

(4) Shield the temperature sensor system from electromagnetic interference and chemical contaminants.

(5) If a chart recorder is used, it must have a sensitivity in the minor division of at least 20 degrees Fahrenheit.

(6) Perform an electronic calibration at least semiannually according to the procedures in the manufacturer’s owners manual. Following the electronic calibration, you must conduct a temperature sensor validation check in which a second or redundant temperature sensor placed near the process temperature sensor must yield a reading within 16.7 degrees centigrade of the process temperature sensor’s reading.

(7) Conduct calibration and validation checks any time the sensor exceeds the manufacturer’s specified maximum operating temperature range or install a new temperature sensor.

(8) At least monthly, inspect all components for integrity and all electrical connections for continuity, oxidation, and galvanic corrosion.

(c) For each integrating regeneration stream flow monitoring device associated with a carbon adsorber, you must meet the requirements in paragraphs (a) and (c)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) Use a device that has an accuracy of ±10 percent or better.

(2) Use a device that is capable of recording the total regeneration stream mass or volumetric flow for each regeneration cycle.

(d) For any other control device, or for other capture systems, ensure that the CPMS is operated according to a monitoring plan submitted to the Administrator with the compliance status report required by §63.9(h). The monitoring plan must meet the requirements in paragraphs (a) and (d)(1) through (3) of this section. Conduct monitoring in accordance with the plan submitted to the Administrator unless comments received from the Administrator require an alternate monitoring scheme.

(1) Identify the operating parameter to be monitored to ensure that the control or capture efficiency measured during the initial compliance test is maintained.

(2) Discuss why this parameter is appropriate for demonstrating ongoing compliance.

(3) Identify the specific monitoring procedures.

(e) For each pressure differential monitoring device, you must meet the requirements in paragraphs (a) and (e)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) Conduct a quarterly EPA Method 2 procedure (found in 40 CFR part 60, appendix A) on the applicable NDOs and use the results to calibrate the pressure monitor if the difference in results are greater than 10 percent.

(2) Inspect the NDO monthly to ensure that their size has not changed, that there are no new NDO, and that no HAP sources have been moved closer to the NDO than when the last performance test was conducted.

§ 63.5996 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limits for tire production affected sources?

(a) You must demonstrate initial compliance with each emission limit that applies to you according to Table 6 to this subpart.

(b) You must submit the Notification of Compliance Status containing the results of the initial compliance demonstration according to the requirements in §63.6009(e).

TESTING AND INITIAL COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR TIRE CORD PRODUCTION AFFECTED SOURCES

§ 63.5997 How do I conduct tests and procedures for tire cord production affected sources?

(a) Methods to determine the mass percent of each HAP in coatings. (1) To determine the HAP content in the coating used at your tire cord production affected source, use EPA Method 311 of appendix A of this part, an approved alternative method, or any other reasonable means include, but are not limited to: an MSDS, provided it contains appropriate information; a CPDS; or a manufacturer’s HAP data sheet. You are not required to test the materials that you use, but the Administrator may require a test using EPA Method 311 (or an approved alternative method)
§ 63.5997  

to confirm the reported HAP content. If the results of an analysis by EPA Method 311 are different from the HAP content determined by another means, the EPA Method 311 results will govern compliance determinations.

(2) Unless you demonstrate otherwise, the HAP content analysis must be based on coatings prior to any cross-linking reactions, i.e., curing. However, you may account for differences in HAP emissions resulting from chemical reactions based on the conversion rates of the individual coating formulations, chemistry demonstrations, or other demonstrations that are verifiable to the approving agency. Use the revised value in your compliance demonstration in the relevant equations in paragraph (b) of this section.

(b) Methods to determine compliance with the emission limits in Table 2 to this subpart, option 1. Use the equations in this paragraph (b) to demonstrate initial and continuous compliance with the emission limits for tire cord production sources using the compliance alternatives described in §63.5987(a) and (b).

1. Determine mass percent of HAP. Determine the mass percent of all HAP in each coating according to the procedures in paragraph (a) of this section.

2. Compliance without use of an add-on control device. If you do not use an add-on control device to meet the emission limits, use Equation 1 of this section to calculate the monthly HAP emission rate in grams of HAP emitted per megagram of fabric processed at the tire cord production source to show that the monthly average HAP emissions do not exceed the emission limits in Table 2 to this subpart, option 1. Equation 1 follows:

\[
E_{\text{month}} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} (\text{HAP}_{i})(\text{TCOAT}_{i})}{\text{TFAB}} \quad \text{(Eq. 1)}
\]

Where:
- \(E_{\text{month}}\) = mass of all HAP emitted per total mass of fabric processed in the month, grams per megagram.
- HAP\(_i\) = mass percent, expressed as a decimal, of all HAP in coating \(i\), prior to curing and including any application stations dilution, determined in accordance with paragraph (a) of this section.
- TCOAT\(_i\) = total mass of coating \(i\) made and used for application to fabric at the facility in the month, grams.
- n = number of coatings used in the month.
- TFAB = total mass of fabric processed in the month, megagrams.

3. Compliance with use of an add-on control device. If you use a control device to meet the emission limits, use Equation 2 of this section to calculate the monthly HAP emission rate in grams of HAP emitted per megagram of fabric processed to show that the monthly average HAP emissions do not exceed the HAP emission limit in Table 2 of this subpart, option 1. Equation 2 follows:

\[
E_{\text{month}} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} (\text{HAP}_{i})(\text{TCOAT}_{i}) + \sum_{j=1}^{m} (\text{HAP}_{j})(\text{TCOAT}_{j}) \left(1 - \frac{\text{EFF}}{100}\right) + \sum_{k=1}^{p} (\text{HAP}_{k})(\text{TCOAT}_{k})}{\text{TFAB}} \quad \text{(Eq. 2)}
\]

Where:
- \(E_{\text{month}}\) = mass of all HAP emitted per total mass of fabric processed in the month, grams per megagram.
- HAP\(_i\) = mass percent, expressed as a decimal, of all HAP in coating \(i\), prior to curing and including any application stations dilution, determined in accordance with paragraph (a) of this section, for coatings used in the month in processes that are not routed to a control device.
- TCOAT\(_i\) = total mass of coating \(i\) made and used for application to fabric at the facility in the month in processes that are not routed to a control device, grams.
- n = number of coatings used in the month in processes that are not routed to a control device.
- HAP\(_j\) = mass percent, expressed as a decimal, of all HAP in coating \(j\), prior to curing and including any application station dilution, determined in accordance with paragraph (a) of this section, for coatings used in the month in processes that are routed to a control device during operating days, which are defined as days when the control system is operating within the operating...
range established during the performance test and when monitoring data are collected.

TCOAT\(i\)=total mass of coating \(i\) made and used for application to fabric at the facility in the month in processes that are routed to a control device during all operating days, grams.

EFF=efficiency of the control system determined during the performance test (capture system efficiency multiplied by the control device efficiency), percent.

\(m\)=number of coatings used in the month that are routed to a control device during all operating days.

HAP\(i\)=mass percent, expressed as a decimal, of all HAP in coating \(k\), prior to curing and including any application station dilution, for coatings used in the month in processes that are routed to a control device during non-control operating days, which are defined as days when either the control system is not operating within the operating range established during the performance test or when monitoring data are not collected.

TCOAT\(k\)=total mass of coating \(k\) made and used for application to fabric at the facility in the month in processes that are routed to a control device during all non-control operating days, grams.

\(p\)=number of coatings used in the month that are routed to a control device during all non-control operating days.

TFAB=total mass of fabric processed in the month, megagrams.

(4) Each monthly calculation is a compliance demonstration for the purpose of this subpart.

(c) Methods to determine compliance with the emission limits in table 2 of this subpart, option 2. Use the equations in this paragraph (c) to demonstrate initial and continuous compliance with the emission limits for tire cord production sources using the compliance alternatives described in §63.5987(a) and (b).

(1) Determine the mass percent of each HAP in each coating according to the procedures in paragraph (a) of this section.

(2) Use Equation 3 of this section to calculate the monthly average HAP emission rate when complying by using coatings without using an add-on control device to show that the monthly average HAP emissions do not exceed the emission limits in table 2 to this subpart, option 2. Equation 3 follows:

\[
E_{\text{month}} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} (\text{HAP}_i \times \text{TCOAT}_i)}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} \text{TCOAT}_i} \times 10^6
\]

(Eq. 3)

Where:

\(E_{\text{month}}\)=mass of the specific HAP emitted per total mass of coatings from all coatings made and used in tire cord fabric production per month, grams per megagram.

HAP\(i\)=mass percent, expressed as a decimal, of the specific HAP in the coating \(i\), prior to curing and including any application station dilution, determined in accordance with paragraph (a) of this section.

TCOAT\(i\)=total mass of coating \(i\) made and used for application to fabric at the facility in the month, grams.

\(n\)=number of coatings used in the month.

(3) Use Equation 4 of this section to calculate the monthly average HAP emission rate when complying by using an add-on control device to show that the monthly average HAP emissions do not exceed the emission limits in table 2 to this subpart, option 2. Equation 4 follows:
Where:

\[ E_{\text{month}} = \frac{\sum_{j} (\text{HAP}_{j} \cdot \text{TCOAT}_{j}) + \sum_{j} (\text{HAP}_{j} \cdot \text{TCOAT}_{j} \cdot \text{EFF}) + \sum_{k} (\text{HAP}_{k} \cdot \text{TMASST})}{\sum_{j} \text{TCOAT}_{j} + \sum_{j} \text{TCOAT}_{j} + \sum_{k} \text{TCOAT}_{k}} \]  

(Eq. 4)

\( E_{\text{month}} \) = mass of the specific HAP emitted per total mass of coatings from all coatings made and used in tire cord fabric production per month, grams per million grams.

\( \text{HAP}_{j} \) = mass percent, expressed as a decimal, of the specific HAP in coating \( j \), prior to curing and including any application station dilution, determined in accordance with paragraph (a) of this section, for coatings used in the month in processes that are not routed to a control device.

\( \text{TCOAT}_{j} \) = total mass of coating \( j \) made and used for application to fabric at the facility in the month in processes that are not routed to a control device, grams.

\( \text{EFF} \) = efficiency of the control system, percent.

\( p \) = number of coatings used in the month that are routed to a control device during all operating days.

\( m \) = number of coatings used in the month in processes that are not routed to a control device during all non-control operating days.

\( \text{HAP}_{k} \) = mass percent, expressed as a decimal, of the specific HAP in coating \( k \), prior to curing and including any application station dilution, for coatings used in the month in processes that are routed to a control device during non-control operating days, which are defined as days when either the control system is not operating within the operating range established during the performance test or when monitoring data are not collected.

\( \text{TCOAT}_{k} \) = total mass of coating \( k \) made and used for application to fabric at the facility in the month in processes that are not routed to a control device during non-control operating days, grams.

\( \text{EFF} \) = efficiency of the control system determined during the performance test (capture system efficiency multiplied by the control device efficiency), percent.

\( \text{TMASST} \) = total mass of coatings from all coatings made and used for application to fabric at the facility in the month in processes that are routed to a control device during all operating days, grams.

\( \text{EFF} \) = efficiency of the control system, percent.

\( \text{TMASST} \) = total mass of coatings from all coatings made and used for application to fabric at the facility in the month in processes that are not routed to a control device during non-control operating days, grams.

\( \text{EFF} \) = efficiency of the control system, percent.

\( \text{TMASST} \) = total mass of coatings from all coatings made and used for application to fabric at the facility in the month in processes that are not routed to a control device during non-control operating days, grams.

\( \text{EFF} \) = efficiency of the control system, percent.

\( \text{TMASST} \) = total mass of coatings from all coatings made and used for application to fabric at the facility in the month in processes that are not routed to a control device during non-control operating days, grams.

\( \text{EFF} \) = efficiency of the control system, percent.

\( \text{TMASST} \) = total mass of coatings from all coatings made and used for application to fabric at the facility in the month in processes that are not routed to a control device during non-control operating days, grams.

\( \text{EFF} \) = efficiency of the control system, percent.

\( \text{TMASST} \) = total mass of coatings from all coatings made and used for application to fabric at the facility in the month in processes that are not routed to a control device during non-control operating days, grams.

\( \text{EFF} \) = efficiency of the control system, percent.

\( \text{TMASST} \) = total mass of coatings from all coatings made and used for application to fabric at the facility in the month in processes that are not routed to a control device during non-control operating days, grams.

\( \text{EFF} \) = efficiency of the control system, percent.

\( \text{TMASST} \) = total mass of coatings from all coatings made and used for application to fabric at the facility in the month in processes that are not routed to a control device during non-control operating days, grams.
across the NDO in the enclosure. Also, if you use an enclosure, monitor to ensure that the sizes of the NDO have not changed, that there are no new NDO, and that a HAP emission source has not been moved closer to an NDO since the last performance test was conducted.

(v) If you use other capture systems, monitor the parameters identified in your monitoring plan.

(2) Maintain the operating parameter within the operating range established during the compliance demonstration.

(f) How to take credit for HAP emissions reductions when streams are combined. When performing material balances to demonstrate compliance, if the storage of materials, exhaust, or the wastewater from more than one affected source are combined at the point where control systems are applied, any credit for emissions reductions needs to be prorated among the affected sources based on the ratio of their contribution to the uncontrolled emissions.

§ 63.5998 What are my monitoring installation, operation, and maintenance requirements?

For each operating parameter that you are required by §63.5997(e)(1) to monitor, you must install, operate, and maintain a continuous parameter monitoring system according to the provisions in §63.5995(a) through (e).

§ 63.5999 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limits for tire cord production affected sources?

(a) You must demonstrate initial compliance with each emission limit that applies to you according to Table 7 to this subpart.

(b) You must submit the Notification of Compliance Status containing the results of the initial compliance demonstration according to the requirements in §63.6009(e).

§ 63.6000 How do I conduct tests and procedures for puncture sealant application affected sources?

(a) Methods to determine compliance with the puncture sealant application emission limitations in Table 3 to this subpart. Use the methods and equations in paragraph (b) of this section to demonstrate initial and continuous compliance with the overall control efficiency compliance alternatives described in §63.5989(a) and (b). Use the methods and equations in paragraphs (c) through (g) of this section to demonstrate initial and continuous compliance with the HAP constituent compliance alternative described in §63.5989(c) and (d).

(b) Methods to determine compliance with the emission limits in Table 3 to this subpart, option 1. Follow the test procedures described in §63.5993 to determine the overall control efficiency of your system.

(1) You must also meet the requirements in paragraphs (b)(1)(i) and (ii) of this section.

(i) Conduct the performance test using a puncture sealant with an average mass percent HAP content that is representative of the puncture sealants typically used at your puncture sealant application affected source.

(ii) Establish all applicable operating limit ranges that correspond to the control system efficiency as described in Table 5 to this subpart.

(2) Use Equation 1 of this section to calculate the overall efficiency of the control system. If you have a permanent total enclosure that satisfies EPA Method 204 (found in 40 CFR part 51, appendix M) criteria, assume 100 percent capture efficiency for variable F. Equation 1 follows:

\[
R = \frac{(F)(E)}{100} \quad \text{(Eq. 1)}
\]
Where:

\( R \) = overall control system efficiency, percent.
\( F \) = capture efficiency of the capture system on add-on control device, percent, determined during the performance test.
\( E \) = control efficiency of add-on control device \( k \), percent, determined during the performance test.

(3) Monitor the established operating limits as appropriate.
   (i) If you use a thermal oxidizer, monitor the firebox secondary chamber temperature.
   (ii) If you use a carbon adsorber, monitor the total regeneration stream mass or volumetric flow for each regeneration cycle, and the carbon bed temperature after each regeneration, and within 15 minutes of completing any cooling cycle.
   (iii) For each control device used other than a thermal oxidizer or a regenerative carbon adsorber, install and operate a continuous parameter monitoring system according to your site-specific performance test plan submitted according to § 63.7(c)(2)(i).
   (iv) If you use a permanent total enclosure, monitor the face velocity across the NDO in the enclosure. Also, if you use an enclosure, monitor to ensure that the sizes of the NDO have not changed, that there are no new NDO, and that a HAP emission source has not been moved closer to an NDO since the last performance test was conducted.
   (v) If you use other capture systems, monitor the parameters identified in your monitoring plan.
   (vi) Maintain the operating parameter within the operating range established during the performance test.

\[
E_{\text{month}} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} (\text{HAP}_i)(\text{TPSEAL}_i)}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} \text{TPSEAL}_i} \times 10^6
\]  
(Eq. 2)

Where:

\( E_{\text{month}} \) = mass of the specific HAP emitted per total mass of puncture sealants from all puncture sealants used at the puncture sealant affected source per month, grams per megagram.
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.6000

HAP = mass percent, expressed as a decimal, of the specific HAP in puncture sealant i, including any application booth dilution, determined in accordance with paragraph (c) of this section.

\( \text{TPSEAL}_i = \text{total mass of puncture sealant } i \) used in the month, grams.

\( \text{n} = \text{number of puncture sealants used in the month.} \)

(2) Use Equation 3 of this section to calculate the monthly average HAP emission rate when complying by using puncture sealants by using an add-on control device to show that the monthly average HAP emissions do not exceed the emission limits in Table 3 to this subpart, option 2. Equation 3 follows:

\[
\text{E}_{\text{month}} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} (\text{HAP}_i \times \text{TPSEAL}_i) + \sum_{j=1}^{m} (\text{HAP}_j \times \text{TPSEAL}_j) \left(1 - \frac{\text{EFF}}{100}\right) + \sum_{k=1}^{p} (\text{HAP}_k \times \text{TPSEAL}_k) \times 10^4}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} \text{TPSEAL}_i + \sum_{j=1}^{m} \text{TPSEAL}_j + \sum_{k=1}^{p} \text{TPSEAL}_k}
\]

(Eq. 3)

Where:

\( \text{E}_{\text{month}} = \text{mass of the specific HAP emitted per total mass of puncture sealants used at the puncture sealant affected source per month, grams per megagram.} \)

\( \text{HAP}_i = \text{mass percent, expressed as a decimal, of the specific HAP in puncture sealant } i, \) including any application booth dilution, determined in accordance with paragraph (c) of this section.

\( \text{TPSEAL}_i = \text{total mass of puncture sealant } i \) used in the month in processes that are not routed to a control device.

\( \text{n} = \text{number of puncture sealants used in the month in processes that are not routed to a control device, gram.} \)

\( \text{HAP}_j = \text{mass percent, expressed as a decimal, of the specific HAP, in puncture sealant } j, \) including any application booth dilution, determined in accordance with paragraph (c) of this section.

\( \text{TPSEAL}_j = \text{total mass of puncture sealant } j \) used in the month in processes that are routed to a control device.

\( \text{m} = \text{number of puncture sealants used in the month in processes that are routed to a control device, gram.} \)

\( \text{HAP}_k = \text{mass percent, expressed as a decimal, of the specific HAP, in puncture sealant } k, \) including any application booth dilution, for puncture sealants used in the month in processes that are routed to a control device.

\( \text{TPSEAL}_k = \text{total mass of puncture sealant } k \) used in the month in processes that are routed to a control device.

\( \text{p} = \text{number of puncture sealants used in the month that are routed to a control device during all non-control operating days.} \)

(3) Each monthly calculation is a compliance demonstration for the purpose of this subpart.

(e) Specific compliance demonstration requirements for puncture sealant application affected sources. (1) Conduct any required compliance demonstrations according to the requirements in §63.6993.

(2) Conduct the compliance demonstration using a puncture sealant with average mass percent HAP content that is representative of the puncture sealants typically used at your puncture sealant application affected source.

(3) Establish an operating range that corresponds to the appropriate control efficiency described in Table 5 to this subpart.

(f) How to take credit for HAP emissions reductions from add-on control devices. If you want to take credit in Equation 3 of this section for HAP emissions reduced using a control system, you
must monitor the established operating parameters as appropriate and meet the requirements in paragraph (b)(3) of this section.

(g) How to take credit for HAP emissions reductions when streams are combined. When performing material balances to demonstrate compliance, if the storage of materials, exhaust, or the wastewater from more than one affected source are combined at the point where control systems are applied, any credit for emissions reductions needs to be prorated among the affected sources based on the ratio of their contribution to the uncontrolled emissions.

§ 63.6001 What are my monitoring installation, operation, and maintenance requirements?
For each operating limit that you are required by §63.6000(b)(3) to monitor or each operating parameter that you are required by §63.6000(f) to monitor, you must install, operate, and maintain a continuous parameter monitoring system according to the provisions in §63.5995(a) through (e).

§ 63.6002 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limits for puncture sealant application affected sources?
(a) You must demonstrate initial compliance with each emission limit that applies to you according to Table 8 to this subpart.
(b) You must submit the Notification of Compliance Status containing the results of the initial compliance demonstration according to the requirements in §63.5995(e).

CONTINUOUS COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR TIRE PRODUCTION AFFECTED SOURCES

§ 63.6003 How do I monitor and collect data to demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limits for tire production affected sources?
(a) You must monitor and collect data as specified in Table 9 to this subpart.
(b) Except for periods of monitoring malfunctions, associated repairs, and required quality assurance or control activities (including, as applicable, calibration checks and required zero and span adjustments), you must monitor continuously (or collect data at all required intervals) while the affected source is operating. This includes periods of startup, shutdown, and malfunction when the affected source is operating.
(c) In data average calculations and calculations used to report emission or operating levels, you may not use data recorded during periods of monitoring malfunctions or associated repairs, or recorded during required quality assurance or control activities. Such data may not be used in fulfilling any applicable minimum data availability requirement. You must use all the data collected during all other periods in assessing the operation of the control device and associated control system.

§ 63.6004 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limits for tire production affected sources?
(a) You must demonstrate continuous compliance with each applicable limit in Table 1 to this subpart using the methods specified in Table 10 to this subpart.
(b) You must report each instance in which you did not meet an emission limit in Table 1 to this subpart. You must also report each instance in which you did not meet the applicable requirements in Table 10 to this subpart. These instances are deviations from the emission limits in this subpart. The deviations must be reported in accordance with the requirements in §63.6010(e).
(c) You also must meet the following requirements if you are complying with the purchase alternative for tire production sources described in §63.5985(a):
(1) If, after you submit the Notification of Compliance Status, you use a cement or solvent for which you have not previously verified percent HAP mass using the methods in §63.5994(a), you must verify that each cement and solvent used in the affected source meets the emission limit, using any of the methods in §63.5994(a).
(2) You must update the list of all the cements and solvents used at the affected source.
(3) With the compliance report for the reporting period during which you used the new cement or solvent, you must submit the updated list of all cements and solvents and a statement certifying that, as purchased, each cement and solvent used at the affected source during the reporting period met the emission limits in table 1 to this subpart.

CONTINUOUS COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR TIRE CORD PRODUCTION AFFECTED SOURCES

§ 63.6005 How do I monitor and collect data to demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limits for tire cord production affected sources?

(a) You must monitor and collect data to demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limits for tire cord production affected sources as specified in table 11 to this subpart.

(b) You must monitor and collect data according to the requirements in §63.6003(b) and (c).

§ 63.6006 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limits for tire cord production affected sources?

(a) You must demonstrate continuous compliance with each applicable emission limit in table 2 to this subpart using the methods specified in table 12 to this subpart.

(b) You must report each instance in which you did not meet an applicable emission limit in table 2 to this subpart. These instances are deviations from the emission limits in this subpart. The deviations must be reported in accordance with the requirements in §63.6010(e).

CONTINUOUS COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR PUNCTURE SEALANT APPLICATION AFFECTED SOURCES

§ 63.6007 How do I monitor and collect data to demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations for puncture sealant application affected sources?

(a) You must monitor and collect data to demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations for puncture sealant application affected sources as specified in table 13 to this subpart.

(b) You must monitor and collect data according to the requirements in §63.6003(b) and (c).

§ 63.6008 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations for puncture sealant application affected sources?

(a) You must demonstrate continuous compliance with each applicable emission limitation in tables 3 and 4 to this subpart using the methods specified in table 14 to this subpart.

(b) You must report each instance in which you did not meet an applicable emission limit in table 3 to this subpart. These instances are deviations from the emission limits in this subpart. The deviations must be reported in accordance with the requirements in §63.6010(e).

§ 63.6009 What notifications must I submit and when?

(a) You must submit all of the notifications in §§63.7 (b) and (c), 63.8(f) (4) and (6), and 63.9 (b) through (e) and (h) that apply to you by the dates specified.

(b) As specified in §63.9(b)(2), if you startup your affected source before July 9, 2002, you must submit an Initial Notification not later than November 6, 2002.

(c) As specified in §63.9(b)(3), if you startup your new or reconstructed affected source on or after July 9, 2002, you must submit an Initial Notification not later than 120 calendar days after you become subject to this subpart.

(d) If you are required to conduct a performance test, you must submit a notification of intent to conduct a performance test at least 60 calendar days before the performance test is scheduled to begin as required in §63.7(b)(1).

(e) If you are required to conduct a performance test, design evaluation, or other initial compliance demonstration as specified in tables 5 through 8 to
§ 63.6010 What reports must I submit and when?

(a) You must submit each applicable report in table 15 to this subpart.

(b) Unless the Administrator has approved a different schedule for submission of reports under § 63.10(a), you must submit each report by the date in table 15 to this subpart and according to the requirements in paragraphs (b)(1) through (5) of this section.

1. The first compliance report must cover the period beginning on the compliance date that is specified for your affected source and ending on June 30 or December 31, whichever date is the first date following the end of the first calendar half after the compliance date that is specified for your source in § 63.5983.

2. The operating parameter range within which HAP emissions are reduced to the level corresponding to meeting the applicable emission limits in tables 1 and 2 to this subpart.

3. The operating parameter range within which HAP emissions are reduced to the level corresponding to meeting the applicable emission limits in table 3 to this subpart.

4. The operating parameter range within which HAP emissions are reduced to the level corresponding to meeting the applicable emission limits in tables 4 and 5 to this subpart.

5. The operating parameter range within which HAP emissions are reduced to the level corresponding to meeting the applicable emission limits in tables 6 to 8 to this subpart.
(2) The first compliance report must be postmarked or delivered no later than July 31 or January 31, whichever date follows the end of the first calendar half after the compliance date that is specified for your affected source in §63.5983.

(3) Each subsequent compliance report must cover the semiannual reporting period from January 1 through June 30 or the semiannual reporting period from July 1 through December 31.

(4) Each subsequent compliance report must be postmarked or delivered no later than July 31 or January 31, whichever date is the first date following the end of the semiannual reporting period.

(5) For each affected source that is subject to permitting subparts pursuant to 40 CFR part 70 or 40 CFR part 71, and if the permitting authority has established dates for submitting semiannual reports pursuant to 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A), you may submit the first and subsequent compliance reports according to the dates the permitting authority has established instead of according to the dates in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section.

(c) The compliance report must contain information specified in paragraphs (c)(1) through (10) of this section.

(1) Company name and address.

(2) Statement by a responsible official, with that official’s name, title, and signature, certifying the accuracy of the content of the report.

(3) Date of report and beginning and ending dates of the reporting period.

(4) If you had a startup, shutdown or malfunction during the reporting period and you took actions consistent with your startup, shutdown, and malfunction plan, the compliance report must include the information in §63.10(d)(5)(i).

(5) If there are no deviations from any emission limitations (emission limit or operating limit) that applies to you, a statement that there were no deviations from the emission limitations during the reporting period.

(6) If there were no periods during which the operating parameter monitoring systems were out-of-control as specified in §63.8(c)(7), a statement that there were no periods during which the operating parameter monitoring systems or CPMS were out-of-control during the reporting period.

(7) For each tire production affected source, the emission limit option in §63.5984 and the compliance alternative in §63.5985 that you have chosen to meet.

(8) For each tire production affected source complying with the purchase compliance alternative in §63.5985(a), and for each annual reporting period during which you use a cement and solvent that, as purchased, was not included in the list submitted with the Notification of Compliance Status in §63.6009(g), an updated list of all cements and solvents used, as purchased, at the affected source. You must also include a statement certifying that each cement and solvent, as purchased, that was used at the affected source during the reporting period met the HAP constituent limits (option 1) in table 1 to this subpart.

(9) For each tire cord production affected source, the emission limit option in §63.5986 and the compliance alternative in §63.5987 that you have chosen to meet.

(10) For each puncture sealant application affected source, the emission limit option in §63.5988 and the compliance alternative in §63.5989 that you have chosen to meet.

(d) For each deviation from an emission limitation (emission limit or operating limit) that occurs at an affected source where you are not using a CPMS to comply with the emission limitations in this subpart, the compliance report must contain the information in paragraphs (c)(1) through (4) and paragraphs (d)(1) and (2) of this section. This includes periods of startup, shutdown, and malfunction when the affected source is operating.

(1) The total operating time of each affected source during the reporting period.

(2) Information on the number, duration, and cause of deviations (including unknown cause, if applicable) and the corrective action taken.

(e) Each affected source that has obtained a title V operating permit pursuant to 40 CFR part 70 or 40 CFR part
71 must report all deviations as defined in this subpart in the semiannual monitoring report required by 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A). If an affected source submits a compliance report (pursuant to Table 10 to this subpart along with, or as part of, the semiannual monitoring report required by 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) which includes all required information concerning deviations from any emission limitation (including any operating limit) or work practice requirement in this subpart, submission of the compliance report shall be deemed to satisfy any obligation to report the same deviations in the semiannual monitoring report. However, submission of a compliance report shall not otherwise affect any obligation the affected source may have to report deviations from permit requirements to the permit authority.

(f) Upon notification to the Administrator that a tire production affected source has eliminated or reformulated cement and solvent so that the source can demonstrate compliance using the purchase alternative in §63.5985(a), future compliance reports for this affected source may be submitted annually.

(g) If acceptable to both the Administrator and you, you may submit reports and notifications electronically.

§ 63.6011 What records must I keep?

(a) You must keep the records specified in paragraphs (a)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) A copy of each notification and report that you submitted to comply with this subpart, including all documentation supporting any Initial Notification or Notification of Compliance Status that you submitted, according to the requirements in §63.10(b)(2)(xv).

(2) Records of performance tests as required in §63.6(e)(3)(iii).

(3) The records in §63.6(e)(3)(iii) through (v) related to startup, shutdown, and malfunction.

(b) For each tire production affected source, you must keep the records specified in Table 9 to this subpart to show continuous compliance with each emission limit that applies to you.

(c) For each tire cord production affected source, you must keep the records specified in Table 11 to this subpart to show continuous compliance with each emission limit that applies to you.

(d) For each puncture sealant application affected source, you must keep the records specified in Table 13 to this subpart to show continuous compliance with each emission limit that applies to you.

§ 63.6012 In what form and how long must I keep my records?

(a) Your records must be in a form suitable and readily available for expeditious review, according to §63.10(b)(1).

(b) As specified in §63.10(b)(1), you must keep each record for 5 years following the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record.

(c) You must keep each record on site for at least 2 years after the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record, according to §63.10(b)(1). You can keep the records offsite for the remaining 3 years.

OTHER REQUIREMENTS AND INFORMATION

§ 63.6013 What parts of the General Provisions apply to me?

Table 17 to this subpart shows which parts of the General Provisions in §§63.1 through 63.15 apply to you.

§ 63.6014 Who implements and enforces this subpart?

(a) This subpart can be implemented and enforced by us, the United States Environmental Protection Agency, or a delegated authority such as your State, local, or tribal agency. If the U.S. EPA has delegated authority to your State, local, or tribal agency, then that agency, in addition to the U.S. EPA, has the authority to implement and enforce this subpart. You should contact your U.S. EPA Regional Office to find out if implementation and enforcement of this subpart is delegated to your State, local, or tribal agency.

(b) In delegating implementation and enforcement authority of this subpart
Environmental Protection Agency

§ 63.6015 What definitions apply to this subpart?

Terms used in this subpart are defined in the Clean Air Act and in §63.2, the General Provisions. The following are additional definitions of terms used in this subpart:

As purchased means the condition of a cement and solvent as delivered to the facility, prior to any mixing, blending, or dilution.

Capture system means a hood, enclosed room, or other means of collecting organic HAP emissions into a closed-vent system that conveys these emissions to a control device.

Cements and solvents means the collection of all organic chemicals, mixtures of chemicals, and compounds used in the production of rubber tires, including cements, solvents, and mixtures used as process aids. Cements and solvents include, but are not limited to, tread end cements, undertread cements, bead cements, tire building cements and solvents, green tire spray, blash repair paints, side wall protective paints, marking inks, materials used to clean process equipment, and slab dip mixtures. Cements and solvents do not include coatings or process aids used in tire cord production, puncture sealant application, rubber processing, or materials used to construct, repair, or maintain process equipment, or chemicals and compounds that are not used in the tire production process such as materials used in routine janitorial or facility grounds maintenance, office supplies (e.g., dry-erase markers, correction fluid), architectural paint, or any substance to the extent it is used for personal, family, or household purposes, or is present in the same form and concentration as a product packaged for distribution to and use by the general public.

Coating means a compound or mixture of compounds that is applied to a fabric substrate in the tire cord production operation that allows the fabric to be prepared (e.g., by heating, setting, curing) for incorporation into a rubber tire.

Components of rubber tires means any piece or part used in the manufacture of rubber tires that becomes an integral portion of the rubber tire when manufacture is complete and includes mixed rubber compounds, sidewalls, tread, tire beads, and liners. Other components often associated with rubber tires such as wheels, valve stems, tire bladders and inner tubes are not considered components of rubber tires for the purposes of these standards. Tire cord and puncture sealant, although components of rubber tires, are considered as separate affected sources in these standards and are defined separately.

Control device means a combustion device, recovery device, recapture device, or any combination of these devices used for recovering or oxidizing organic hazardous air pollutant vapors. Such equipment includes, but is not limited to, absorbers, carbon adsorbers, condensers, incinerators (oxidizers), flares, boilers, and process heaters.

Control system efficiency means the percent of total volatile organic compound emissions, as measured by EPA Method 25 or 25A (40 CFR part 60, appendix A), recovered or destroyed by a control device multiplied by the percent of total volatile organic compound emissions, as measured by Method 25 or 25A, that are captured and conveyed to the control device.

Deviation means any instance in which an affected source, subject to
this subpart, or an owner or operator of such a source:

(1) Fails to meet any requirement or obligation established by this subpart including, but not limited to, any emission limitation (including any operating limit) or work practice standard;

(2) Fails to meet any term or condition that is adopted to implement an applicable requirement in this subpart and that is included in the operating permit for any affected source required to obtain such a permit; or

(3) Fails to meet any emission limitation (including any operating limit) or work practice standard in this subpart during startup, shutdown, or malfunction, regardless of whether or not such failure is permitted by this subpart.

Emission limitation means any emission limit, opacity limit, operating limit, or visible emission limit.

Fabric processed means the amount of fabric coated and finished for use in subsequent product manufacturing.

Mixed rubber compound means the material, commonly referred to as rubber, from which rubber tires and components of rubber tires are manufactured. For the purposes of this definition, mixed rubber compound refers to the compound that leaves the rubber mixing process (e.g., banburys) and is then processed into components from which rubber tires are manufactured.

Monthly operating period means the period in the Notification of Compliance Status report comprised of the number of operating days in the month.

Operating day means the period defined in the Notification of Compliance Status report. It may be from midnight to midnight or a portion of a 24-hour period.

Process aid means a solvent, mixture, or cement used to facilitate or assist in tire component identification; compo-

nent storage; tire building; tire curing; and tire repair, finishing, and identification.

Puncture sealant means a mixture that may include, but is not limited to, solvent constituents, mixed rubber compound, and process oil that is applied to the inner liner of a finished tire for the purpose of sealing any future hole which might occur in the tread when an object penetrates the tire.

Responsible official means responsible official as defined in 40 CFR 70.2.

Rubber means the sum of the materials (for example, natural rubber, synthetic rubber, carbon black, oils, sulfur) that are combined in specific formulations for the sole purpose of making rubber tires or components of rubber tires.

Rubber mixing means the physical process of combining materials for use in rubber tire manufacturing to make mixed rubber compound using the collection of banburys and associated drop mills.

Rubber tire means a continuous solid or pneumatic cushion typically encircling a wheel and usually consisting, when pneumatic, of an external rubber covering.

Rubber used means the total mass of mixed rubber compound delivered to the tire production operations in a tire manufacturing facility (e.g., the collection of warm-up mills, extruders, calendars, tire building, or other tire component and tire manufacturing equipment).

Tire cord means any fabric (e.g., polyester, cotton) that is treated with a coating mixture that allows the fabric to more readily accept impregnation with rubber to become an integral part of a rubber tire.

[67 FR 45598, July 9, 2002, as amended at 68 FR 11747, Mar. 12, 2003]

### Table 1 to Subpart XXXX of Part 63—Emission Limits for Tire Production Affected Sources

As stated in §63.5984, you must comply with the emission limits for each new, reconstructed, or existing tire production affected source in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TABLE 1 TO SUBPART XXXX OF PART 63—EMISSION LIMITS FOR TIRE PRODUCTION AFFECTED SOURCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

1036
For each . . . You must meet the following emission limits.

1. Option 1—HAP constituent option . . . . . .
   a. Emissions of each HAP in Table 16 to this subpart must not exceed 1,000 grams HAP per megagram (2 pounds per ton) of total cements and solvents used at the tire production affected source, and 
   b. Emissions of each HAP not in Table 16 to this subpart must not exceed 10,000 grams HAP per megagram (20 pounds per ton) of total cements and solvents used at the tire production affected source.

2. Option 2—production-based option . . . .
   Emissions of HAP must not exceed 0.024 grams per megagram (0.00005 pounds per ton) of rubber used at the tire production affected source.

**TABLE 2 TO SUBPART XXXX OF PART 63—EMISSION LIMITS FOR TIRE CORD PRODUCTION AFFECTED SOURCES**

As stated in §63.5986, you must comply with the emission limits for tire cord production affected sources in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For each . . .</th>
<th>You must meet the following emission limits.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Option 1a (production-based option)—Existing tire cord production affected source.</td>
<td>Emissions must not exceed 280 grams HAP per megagram (0.56 pounds per ton) of fabric processed at the tire cord production affected source.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Option 1b (production-based option)—New or reconstructed tire cord production affected source.</td>
<td>Emissions must not exceed 220 grams HAP per megagram (0.43 pounds per ton) of fabric processed at the tire cord production affected source.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 3. Option 2 (HAP constituent option)—Existing, new or reconstructed tire cord production affected source. | a. Emissions of each HAP in Table 16 to this subpart must not exceed 1,000 grams HAP per megagram (2 pounds per ton) of total coatings used at the tire cord production affected source, and 
   b. Emissions of each HAP not in Table 16 to this subpart must not exceed 10,000 grams HAP per megagram (20 pounds per ton) of total coatings used at the tire cord production affected source. |

**TABLE 3 TO SUBPART XXXX OF PART 63—EMISSION LIMITS FOR PUNCTURE SEALANT APPLICATION AFFECTED SOURCES**

As stated in §63.5988(a), you must comply with the emission limits for puncture sealant application affected sources in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For each . . .</th>
<th>You must meet the following emission limit.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Option 1a (percent reduction option)—Existing puncture sealant application spray booth.</td>
<td>Reduce spray booth HAP (measured as volatile organic compounds (VOC)) emissions by at least 86 percent by weight.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Option 1b (percent reduction option)—New or reconstructed puncture sealant application spray booth.</td>
<td>Reduce spray booth HAP (measured as VOC) emissions by at least 95 percent by weight.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 3. Option 2 (HAP constituent option)—Existing, new or reconstructed puncture sealant application spray booth. | a. Emissions of each HAP in Table 16 to this subpart must not exceed 1,000 grams HAP per megagram (2 pounds per ton) of total puncture sealants used at the puncture sealant affected source, and 
   b. Emissions of each HAP not in Table 16 to this subpart must not exceed 10,000 grams HAP per megagram (20 pounds per ton) of total puncture sealants used at the puncture sealant affected source. |

**TABLE 4 TO SUBPART XXXX OF PART 63—OPERATING LIMITS FOR PUNCTURE SEALANT APPLICATION CONTROL DEVICES**

As stated in §63.5988(b), you must comply with the operating limits for puncture sealant application affected sources in the following table unless you are meeting Option 2 (HAP constituent option) limits in Table 3 to this subpart:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For each . . .</th>
<th>You must . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Thermal oxidizer to which puncture sealant application spray booth emissions are ducted.</td>
<td>Maintain the daily average firebox secondary chamber temperature within the operating range established during the performance test.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 2. Carbon adsorber (regenerative) to which puncture sealant application spray booth emissions are ducted. | a. Maintain the total regeneration mass, volumetric flow, and carbon bed temperature at the operating range established during the performance test. 
   b. Reestablish the carbon bed temperature to the levels established during the performance test within 15 minutes of each cooling cycle. 
   Maintain your operating parameter(s) within the range(s) established during the performance test and according to your monitoring plan. |
| 3. Other type of control device to which puncture sealant application spray booth emissions are ducted. | |
For each . . . | You must . . .
--- | ---
4. Permanent total enclosure capture system. | a. Maintain the face velocity across any NDO at least at the levels established during the performance test.
b. Maintain the size of NDO, the number of NDO, and their proximity to HAP emission sources consistent with the parameters established during the performance test.
5. Other capture system | Maintain the operating parameters within the range(s) established during the performance test and according to your monitoring plan.

**TABLE 5 TO SUBPART XXXX OF PART 63—REQUIREMENTS FOR PERFORMANCE TESTS**

As stated in §63.5993, you must comply with the requirements for performance tests in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If you are using . . .</th>
<th>You must . . .</th>
<th>Using . . .</th>
<th>According to the following requirements . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1. A thermal oxidizer. | a. Measure total HAP emissions, determine destruction efficiency of the control device, and establish a site-specific firebox secondary chamber temperature limit at which the emission limit that applies to the affected source is achieved. | i. Method 25 or 25A performance test and data from the temperature monitoring system. | (1). Measure total HAP emissions and determine the destruction efficiency of the control device using Method 25 (40 CFR part 60, appendix A). You may use Method 25A (40 CFR part 60, appendix A) if an exhaust gas volatile organic matter concentration of 50 parts per million (ppmv) or less is required to comply with the standard; the volatile organic matter concentration at the inlet to the control system and the required level of control are such that exhaust volatile organic matter concentrations are 50 ppmv or less; or because of the high efficiency of the control device exhaust, is 50 ppmv or less, regardless of the inlet concentration.
(2). Collect firebox secondary chamber temperature data every 15 minutes during the entire period of the initial 3-hour performance test, and determine the average firebox temperature over the 3-hour performance test by computing the average of all of the 15-minute readings.
(3). Record the maximum carbon bed temperature data for each carbon bed regeneration cycle during the performance test.
(4). Record the carbon bed temperature within 15 minutes of each cooling cycle during the performance test.
(5). Determine the average total regeneration mass or the volumetric flow over the 3-hour performance test by computing the average of all of the readings.
(6). Determine the average maximum carbon bed temperature over the 3-hour performance test by computing the average of all of the readings.
(7). Determine the average carbon bed temperature within 15 minutes of the cooling cycle over the 3-hour performance test. |
| 2. A carbon adsorber (regenerative). | a. Measure total organic HAP emissions, establish the total regeneration mass or volumetric flow, and establish the temperature of the carbon bed within 15 minutes of completing any cooling cycles. The total regeneration mass, volumetric flow, and carbon bed temperature must be those at which the emission limit that applies to the affected source is achieved. | i. Method 25 or Method 25A performance test and data from the carbon bed temperature monitoring device. | (1). Measure total HAP emissions using Method 25. You may use Method 25A, if an exhaust gas volatile organic matter concentration of 50 ppmv or less; or because of the high efficiency of the control device, exhaust is 50 ppmv or less is required to comply with the standard; the volatile organic matter concentration (VOMC) at the inlet to the control system and the required level of control are such that exhaust VOMCs are 50 ppmv or less; or because of the high efficiency of the control device, exhaust is 50 ppmv or less, regardless of the inlet concentration.
(2). Collect carbon bed total regeneration mass or volumetric flow for each carbon bed regeneration cycle during the performance test.
(3). Record the maximum carbon bed temperature data for each carbon bed regeneration cycle during the performance test.
(4). Record the carbon bed temperature within 15 minutes of each cooling cycle during the performance test.
(5). Determine the average total regeneration mass or the volumetric flow over the 3-hour performance test by computing the average of all of the readings.
(6). Determine the average maximum carbon bed temperature over the 3-hour performance test by computing the average of all of the readings.
(7). Determine the average carbon bed temperature within 15 minutes of the cooling cycle over the 3-hour performance test. |
### Table 6 to Subpart XXXX of Part 63—Initial Compliance With the Emission Limits for Tire Production Affected Sources

As stated in §63.5996, you must show initial compliance with the emission limits for tire production affected sources according to the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If you are using . . .</th>
<th>You must . . .</th>
<th>Using . . .</th>
<th>According to the following requirements . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3. Any control device other than a thermal oxidizer or carbon adsorber.</td>
<td>Determine control device efficiency and establish operating parameter limits with which you will demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limit that applies to the affected source.</td>
<td>EPA-approved methods and data from the continuous parameter monitoring system.</td>
<td>Conduct the performance test according to the site-specific plan submitted according to §63.7(c)(2)(i).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. All control devices.</td>
<td>a. Select sampling ports' location and the number of traverse ports.</td>
<td>Method 1 or 1A of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A.</td>
<td>Locate sampling sites at the inlet and outlet of the control device and prior to any releases to the atmosphere.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. Determine velocity and volumetric flow rate.</td>
<td>Method 2, 2A, 2C, 2D, 2F, or 2G of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c. Conduct gas analysis</td>
<td>Method 3, 3A, or 3B of 40 CFR part 60 appendix A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>d. Measure moisture content of the stack gas.</td>
<td>Method 4 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. A permanent total enclosure (PTE).</td>
<td>Measure the face velocity across natural draft openings and document the design features of the enclosure.</td>
<td>Method 204 of CFR part 51, appendix M.</td>
<td>Capture efficiency is assumed to be 100 percent if the criteria are met.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Temporary total enclosure (TTE).</td>
<td>Construct a temporarily installed enclosure that allows you to determine the efficiency of your capture system and establish operating parameter limits.</td>
<td>Method 204 and the appropriate combination of Methods 204A–204F of 40 CFR part 51, appendix M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table 6 to Subpart XXXX of Part 63**

As stated in §63.5996, you must show initial compliance with the emission limits for tire production affected sources according to the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For . . .</th>
<th>For the following emission limit . . .</th>
<th>You have demonstrated initial compliance if . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Sources complying with the purchase compliance alternative in §63.5985(a).</td>
<td>The HAP constituent option in Table 1 to this subpart, option 1.</td>
<td>You demonstrate for each monthly period that no cements and solvents were purchased and used at the affected source containing HAP in amounts above the composition limits in Table 1 to this subpart, option 1, determined according to the procedures in §63.5994(a) and (b)(1).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Sources complying with the monthly average compliance alternative without using a control device in §63.5985(b).</td>
<td>The HAP constituent option in Table 1 to this subpart, option 1.</td>
<td>You demonstrate that the monthly average HAP emissions for each monthly operating period do not exceed the emission limits in Table 1 to this subpart, option 1, determined according to the applicable procedures in §63.5994(a) and (b)(2).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Sources complying with the monthly average compliance alternative using a control device in §63.5985(c).</td>
<td>The HAP constituent option in Table 1 to this subpart, option 1.</td>
<td>You demonstrate that the monthly average HAP emissions for each monthly operating period do not exceed the emission limits in Table 1 to this subpart, option 1, determined according to the applicable procedures in §63.5994(a), (b)(3) and (4), and (d) through (f).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Sources complying with the monthly average compliance alternative without use of a control device in §63.5985(b).</td>
<td>The production-based option in Table 1 to this subpart, option 2.</td>
<td>You demonstrate that the monthly average HAP emissions for each monthly operating period do not exceed the emission limits in Table 1 to this subpart, option 2, determined according to the applicable procedures in §63.5994(c)(1) through (3).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Sources complying with the monthly average compliance alternative using a control device in §63.5985(c).</td>
<td>The production-based option in Table 1 to this subpart, option 2.</td>
<td>You demonstrate that the monthly average HAP emissions for each monthly operating period do not exceed the emission limits in Table 1 to this subpart, option 2, determined according to the applicable procedures in §63.5994(c)(1) and (2), (4) and (5), and (d) through (f).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1039
**Table 7 to Subpart XXXX of Part 63—Initial Compliance With the Emission Limits for Tire Cord Production Affected Sources**

As stated in §63.5999, you must show initial compliance with the emission limits for tire cord production affected sources according to the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For . . .</th>
<th>For the following emission limit . . .</th>
<th>You have demonstrated initial compliance if . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Sources complying with the monthly average alternative without using an add-on control device according to §63.5987(a).</td>
<td>The production-based option in Table 2 to this subpart, option 1.</td>
<td>You demonstrate that the monthly average HAP emissions for each monthly operating period do not exceed the emission limits in Table 2 to this subpart, option 1, determined according to the procedures in §63.5997(a), (b)(1) and (2).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Sources complying with the monthly average alternative using an add-on control device according to §63.5987(b).</td>
<td>The production-based option in Table 2 to this subpart, option 1.</td>
<td>You demonstrate that the monthly average HAP emissions for each monthly operating period do not exceed the emission limits in Table 2 to this subpart, option 1, determined according to the procedures in §63.5997(a), (b)(1) and (3) through (4), and (d) through (f).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Sources complying with the monthly average alternative without using an add-on control device according to §63.5987(a).</td>
<td>The HAP constituent option in Table 2 to this subpart, option 2.</td>
<td>You demonstrate that the monthly average HAP emissions for each monthly operating period do not exceed the HAP constituent emission limits in Table 2 to this subpart, option 2, determined according to the applicable procedures in §63.5997(a) and (c)(1) and (2).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Sources complying with the monthly average alternative using an add-on control device according to §63.5987(b).</td>
<td>The HAP constituent option in Table 2 to this subpart, option 2.</td>
<td>You demonstrate that the monthly average HAP emissions for each monthly operating period do not exceed the HAP constituent emission limits in Table 2 to this subpart, option 2, determined according to the applicable procedures in §63.5997(c)(1) and (3) through (4), and (d) through (f).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table 8 to Subpart XXXX of Part 63—Initial Compliance With the Emission Limits for Puncture Sealant Application Affected Sources**

As stated in §63.6002, you must show initial compliance with the emission limits for puncture sealant application affected sources according to the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For . . .</th>
<th>For the following emission limit . . .</th>
<th>You have demonstrated initial compliance if . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Sources complying with the overall control efficiency alternative in §63.5989(a).</td>
<td>The percent reduction option in Table 3 to this subpart, option 1.</td>
<td>You demonstrate that you conducted the performance tests, determined the overall efficiency of your control system, demonstrated that the applicable limits in Table 3 to this subpart, option 1, have been achieved, and established the operating limits in Table 4 of this subpart for your equipment according to the applicable procedures in §63.6000(b).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Sources complying with the permanent total enclosure and control device efficiency alternative in §63.5989(b).</td>
<td>The percent reduction option in Table 3 to this subpart, option 1.</td>
<td>You demonstrate that you conducted the performance tests, determined the individual efficiencies of your capture and control systems, demonstrated that the applicable limits in Table 3 to this subpart, option 1, have been achieved, and established the operating limits in Table 4 of this subpart for your equipment according to the applicable procedures in §63.6000(b).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Sources complying with the monthly average alternative in §63.5989(c) without using an add-on control device.</td>
<td>The HAP constituent option in Table 3 to this subpart, option 2.</td>
<td>You demonstrate that you conducted the performance tests, determined the overall efficiency of your control system, demonstrated that the applicable limits in Table 3 to this subpart, option 2, have been achieved, and established the operating limits in Table 4 of this subpart for your equipment according to the applicable procedures in §63.6000(c).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Sources complying with the HAP constituent alternative in §63.5989(d) by using an add-on control device.</td>
<td>The HAP constituent option in Table 3 to this subpart, option 2.</td>
<td>You demonstrate that you conducted the performance tests, determined the individual efficiencies of your capture and control systems, demonstrated that the applicable limits in Table 3 to this subpart, option 2, have been achieved, and established the operating limits in Table 4 of this subpart for your equipment according to the applicable procedures in §63.6000(c).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table 9 to Subpart XXXX of Part 63—Minimum Data for Continuous Compliance With the Emission Limits for Tire Production Affected Sources**

As stated in §63.6003, you must maintain minimum data to show continuous compliance with the emission limits for tire production affected sources according to the following table:
### Table 10 to Subpart XXXX of Part 63—Continuous Compliance With the Emission Limits for Tire Production Affected Sources

As stated in §63.6004, you must show continuous compliance with the emission limits for tire production affected sources according to the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For . . .</th>
<th>For the following emission limit . . .</th>
<th>You must demonstrate continuous compliance by . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Sources complying with purchase compliance alternative in §63.5985(a) that are meeting the HAP constituent emission limit (option 1) in Table 1 to this subpart.</td>
<td>The HAP constituent option in Table 1 to this subpart, option 1.</td>
<td>Demonstrating for each monthly period that no cements and solvents were purchased and used at the affected source containing HAP in amounts above the composition limits in Table 1 to this subpart, option 1, determined according to the procedures in §63.5994(a) and (b)(1).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Sources complying with the monthly average compliance alternative without using a control device according to §63.5985(b) that are meeting emission limits in Table 1 to this subpart.</td>
<td>The HAP constituent option in Table 1 to this subpart, option 1.</td>
<td>Demonstrating that the monthly average HAP emissions for each monthly operating period do not exceed the emission limits in Table 1 to this subpart, option 1, determined according to the applicable procedures in §63.5994(a) and (b)(2).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Sources complying with the monthly average compliance alternative using a control device according to §63.5985(c) that are meeting emission limits in Table 1 to this subpart.</td>
<td>The HAP constituent option in Table 1 to this subpart, option 1.</td>
<td>Demonstrating that the monthly average HAP emissions for each monthly operating period do not exceed the emission limits in Table 1 to this subpart, option 1, determined according to the applicable procedures in §63.5994(a), (b)(3) and (4), and (d) through (f).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Sources complying with the monthly average compliance alternative without using a control device according to §63.5985(b).</td>
<td>The production-based option in Table 1 to this subpart, option 2.</td>
<td>Demonstrating that the monthly average HAP emissions for each monthly operating period do not exceed the emission limits in Table 1 to this subpart, option 2, determined according to the applicable procedures in §63.5994(c)(1) through (3).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Sources complying with the monthly average compliance alternative using a control device according to §63.5985(c).</td>
<td>The production-based option in Table 1 to this subpart, option 2.</td>
<td>Demonstrating that the monthly average HAP emissions for each monthly operating period do not exceed the emission limits in Table 1 to this subpart, option 2, determined according to the applicable procedures in §63.5994(c)(1) and (2), (4) and (5), and (d) through (f).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 11 to Subpart XXXX of Part 63—Minimum Data for Continuous Compliance With the Emission Limits for Tire Cord Production Affected Sources

As stated in §63.6005, you must maintain minimum data to show continuous compliance with the emission limits for tire cord production affected sources according to the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For . . .</th>
<th>You must maintain . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Sources complying with purchase compliance alternative in §63.5985(a) that are meeting the HAP constituent emission limit (option 1) in Table 1 to this subpart.</td>
<td>a. A list of each cement and solvent as purchased and the manufacturer or supplier of each.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. A record of Method 311 (40 CFR part 60, appendix A), or approved alternative method, test results indicating the mass percent of each HAP for each cement and solvent as purchased.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Sources complying with the monthly average compliance alternative without using a control device according to §63.5985(b) that are meeting emission limits in Table 1 to this subpart.</td>
<td>a. A record of Method 311, or approved alternative method, test results, indicating the mass percent of each HAP for each cement and solvent, as purchased.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. The mass of each cement and solvent used each monthly operating period.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c. The total mass of rubber used each monthly operating period (if complying with the production-based emission limit, option 2, in Table 1 to this subpart).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>d. All data and calculations used to determine the monthly average mass percent for each HAP for each monthly operating period.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Sources complying with the monthly average compliance alternative using a control device according to §63.5985(c) that are meeting emission limits in Table 1 to this subpart.</td>
<td>a. The same information as sources complying with the monthly average alternative without using a control device.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. Records of operating parameter values for each operating parameter that applies to you.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 12 to Subpart XXXX of Part 63—Continuous Compliance With the Emission Limits for Tire Cord Production Affected Sources

As stated in §63.6006, you must show continuous compliance with the emission limits for tire cord production affected sources according to the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For . . .</th>
<th>For the following emission limit . . .</th>
<th>You must demonstrate continuous compliance by . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Sources complying with the monthly average compliance alternative without using an add-on control device according to §63.5987(a)</td>
<td>In Table 2 to this subpart .............</td>
<td>a. Demonstrating that the monthly average HAP emissions for each monthly operating period do not exceed the emission limits in Table 2 to this subpart, option 1, determined according to the applicable procedures in §63.5997(a) and (b)(1) and (2).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Sources complying with the monthly average compliance alternative using an add-on control device according to §63.5987(b)</td>
<td>In Table 2 to this subpart .............</td>
<td>a. Demonstrating that the monthly average HAP emissions for each monthly operating period do not exceed the HAP constituent emission limits in Table 2 to this subpart, option 1, determined according to the applicable procedures in §63.5997(a) and (c)(1) and (2).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 13 to Subpart XXXX of Part 63—Minimum Data for Continuous Compliance With the Emission Limitations for Puncture Sealant Application Affected Sources

As stated in §63.6007, you must maintain minimum data to show continuous compliance with the emission limitations for puncture sealant application affected sources according to the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For . . .</th>
<th>You must maintain . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Sources complying with the control efficiency alternatives in §63.5989(a) or (b)</td>
<td>Records of the secondary chamber firebox temperature for 100 percent of the hours during which the process was operated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Sources complying with the control efficiency alternatives in §63.5989(a) or (b)</td>
<td>Records of the total regeneration stream mass or volumetric flow for each regeneration cycle for 100 percent of the hours during which the process was operated, and a record of the carbon bed temperature after each regeneration, and, within 15 minutes of completing any cooling cycle for 100 percent of the hours during which the process was operated.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For . . . You must maintain . . .

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3. Sources complying with the control efficiency alternatives in §63.5989(a) or (b) that are meeting the percent reduction emission limits in Table 3 to this subpart, option 1, using any other type of control device to which puncture sealant application spray booth HAP emissions are ducted so that they do not exceed the operating limits in Table 4 to this subpart.</th>
<th>Records of operating parameter values for each operating parameter that applies to you.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4. Sources complying with the permanent total enclosure compliance alternative in §63.5989(b) that are meeting the percent reduction emission limits in Table 3 to this subpart, option 1, using a permanent total enclosure capture system to capture HAP emissions so that they do not exceed the operating limits in Table 4 to this subpart.</td>
<td>Records of the face velocity across any NDO, the size of NDO, the number of NDO, and their proximity to HAP emission sources.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Sources complying with the overall control efficiency alternative in §63.5989(a) that are meeting the percent reduction emission limits in Table 3 to this subpart, option 1, using any other capture system to capture HAP emissions so that they do not exceed the operating limits in Table 4 to this subpart.</td>
<td>Records of operating parameter values for each operating parameter that applies to you.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Sources complying with the monthly average alternative without using an add-on control device according to §63.5988(a) that are meeting the HAP constituent emission limits in Table 3 to this subpart, option 2.</td>
<td>a. A record of Method 311 (40 CFR part 63, appendix A), or approved alternative method, test results, indicating the mass percent of each HAP for puncture sealant used.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. The mass of each puncture sealant used each monthly operating period.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c. All data and calculations used to determine the monthly average mass percent for each HAP for each monthly operating period.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>d. Monthly averages of emissions in the appropriate emission limit format.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Sources complying with the monthly average alternative using an add-on control device according to §63.5988(a) that are meeting the HAP constituent emission limits in Table 3 to this subpart, option 2.</td>
<td>a. The same information as sources complying with the monthly average alternative that are not using a control device.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. Records of operating parameter values for each operating parameter that applies to you.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 14 to Subpart XXXX of Part 63—Continuous Compliance With the Emission Limitations for Puncture Sealant Application Affected Sources

As stated in §63.6008, you must show continuous compliance with the emission limitations for puncture sealant application affected sources according to the following table:

For . . . You must demonstrate continuous compliance by . . .

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Each carbon adsorber used to comply with the operating limits in Table 4 to this subpart.</th>
<th>a. Monitoring and recording every 15 minutes the total regeneration stream mass or volumetric flow, and the carbon bed temperature after each regeneration, and within 15 minutes of completing any cooling cycle, and</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. Each thermal oxidizer used to comply with operating limits in Table 4 to this subpart.</td>
<td>b. Maintaining the total regeneration stream mass or volumetric flow, and the carbon bed temperature after each regeneration, and within 15 minutes of completing any cooling cycle within the operating levels established during your performance test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Other “add-on” control or capture system hardware used to comply with the operating limits in Table 4 to this subpart.</td>
<td>a. Continuously monitoring and recording the firebox temperature every 15 minutes, and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Sources complying with the monthly average compliance alternative without using an add-on control device according to §63.5989(c) that are meeting the HAP constituent emission limits in Table 3 to this subpart, option 2.</td>
<td>b. Maintaining the daily average firebox temperature within the operating level established during your performance test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>a. Continuously monitoring and recording specified parameters identified through compliance testing and identified in the Notification of Compliance Status report.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Demonstrating that the monthly average HAP emissions for each monthly operating period do not exceed the HAP constituent emission limits in Table 3 to this subpart, option 2, determined according to the applicable procedures in §63.6000(c) and (d)(1).
For . . . You must demonstrate continuous compliance by . . .

5. Sources complying with the monthly average compliance alternative by using an add-on control device according to §63.5989(d) that are the HAP constituent emission limits in Table 3 to this subpart, option 2. Demonstrating that the monthly average HAP emissions for each monthly operating period do not exceed the HAP constituent emission limits in Table 3 to this subpart, option 2, determined according to the applicable procedures in §63.6000(c), (d)(2) and (3), and (e) through (g).

**TABLE 15 TO SUBPART XXXX OF PART 63—REQUIREMENTS FOR REPORTS**

As stated in §63.6010, you must submit each report that applies to you according to the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>You must submit an(1)</th>
<th>The report must contain . . .</th>
<th>You must submit the report . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Compliance report</td>
<td>a. If there are no deviations from any emission limitations that apply to you, a statement that there were no deviations from the emission limitations during the reporting period. If there were no periods during which the CPMS was out-of-control as specified in §63.6010(c), a statement that there were no periods during which the CPMS was out-of-control during the reporting period.</td>
<td>Semiannually according to the requirements in §63.6010(b), unless you meet the requirements for annual reporting in §63.6010(f).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. If you have a deviation from any emission limitation during the reporting period at an affected source where you are not using a CPMS, the report must contain the information in §63.6010(d). If the deviation occurred at a source where you are using a CMPS or if there were periods during which the CPMS were out-of-control as specified in §63.6010(c), the report must contain the information required by §63.5990(f)(3).</td>
<td>Semiannually according to the requirements in §63.6010(b), unless you meet the requirements for annual reporting in §63.6010(f).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c. If you had a startup, shutdown or malfunction during the reporting period and you took actions consistent with your startup, shutdown, and malfunction plan, the compliance report must include the information in §63.10(d)(5)(i).</td>
<td>Semiannually according to the requirements in §63.6010(b), unless you meet the requirements for annual reporting in §63.6010(f).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Immediate startup, shutdown, and malfunction report if you had a startup, shutdown, or malfunction during the reporting period that is not consistent with your startup, shutdown, and malfunction plan.</td>
<td>a. Actions taken for the event .................................................. By fax or telephone within 2 working days after starting actions inconsistent with the plan.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. The information in §63.10(d)(5)(ii) ....................................... By letter within 7 working days after the end of the event unless you have made alternative arrangements with the permitting authority (§63.10(d)(5)(ii)).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TABLE 16 TO SUBPART XXXX OF PART 63—SELECTED HAZARDOUS AIR POLLUTANTS**

You must use the information listed in the following table to determine which emission limit in the HAP constituent options in Tables 1 through 3 to this subpart is applicable to you:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAS No.</th>
<th>Selected hazardous air pollutants</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50000</td>
<td>Formaldehyde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51796</td>
<td>Ethyl carbamate (Urethane)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53963</td>
<td>2-Acetylaminofluorene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56235</td>
<td>Carbon tetrachloride</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57147</td>
<td>1,1-Dimethyl hydrazine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57578</td>
<td>beta-Propiolactone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58899</td>
<td>Lindane (all isomers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59892</td>
<td>N-Nitrosomorpholine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60117</td>
<td>Dimethyl aminoazobenzene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62759</td>
<td>N-Nitrosodimethylamine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64675</td>
<td>Diethyl sulfate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67663</td>
<td>Chloroform</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67721</td>
<td>Hexachloroethane</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 17 to Subpart XXXX of Part 63—Applicability of General Provisions to This Subpart XXXX

As stated in §63.6013, you must comply with the applicable General Provisions (GP) requirements according to the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Citation</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Brief description of applicable sections</th>
<th>Applicable to Subpart XXXX?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§63.1</td>
<td>Applicability</td>
<td>Initial applicability determination; applicability after standard established; permit requirements; extensions; notifications.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.2</td>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>Definitions for part 63 standards</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.3</td>
<td>Units and Abbreviations</td>
<td>Units and abbreviations for part 63 standards</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.4</td>
<td>Prohibited Activities</td>
<td>Prohibited activities; compliance date; circumvention; severability.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.5</td>
<td>Construction/Reconstruction</td>
<td>Applicability; applications; approvals</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(a)</td>
<td>Applicability</td>
<td>GP apply unless compliance extension; GP apply to area sources that become major.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAS No.</th>
<th>Selected hazardous air pollutants</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71432</td>
<td>Benzene (including benzene from gasoline)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75014</td>
<td>Vinyl chloride</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75070</td>
<td>Acetaldehyde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75092</td>
<td>Methylene chloride (Dichloromethane)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75218</td>
<td>Ethylene oxide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75558</td>
<td>1,2-Propyleneimine (2-Methyl aziridine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75569</td>
<td>Propylene oxide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77781</td>
<td>Dimethyl sulfate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79061</td>
<td>Acrylamide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79447</td>
<td>2,4,6-Trichlorophenol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91941</td>
<td>3,3-Dichlorobenzidene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92671</td>
<td>4-Aminobiphenyl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92875</td>
<td>Benzidine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99874</td>
<td>α-Toluidine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99807</td>
<td>2,4-Toluene diamine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96128</td>
<td>1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96457</td>
<td>Ethylene thiourea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98077</td>
<td>Benzotrichloride</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101144</td>
<td>4,4-Methylene bis(2-chloroaniline)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101779</td>
<td>4,4-Methyleneedianiline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106467</td>
<td>1,4-Dichlorobenzene(p)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106986</td>
<td>Epichlorohydrin (1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106934</td>
<td>Ethylene dibromide (Dibromomethane)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106990</td>
<td>1,3-Butadiene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107062</td>
<td>Ethylene dichloride (1,2-Dichloroethane)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107131</td>
<td>Acrylonitrile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107302</td>
<td>Chloromethyl methyl ether</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117817</td>
<td>Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118741</td>
<td>Hexachlorobenzene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119904</td>
<td>3,3-Dimethoxybenzidine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119937</td>
<td>3,3-Dimethyl benzidine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122667</td>
<td>1,2-Diphenylhydrazine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123911</td>
<td>1,4-Dioxane (1,4-Diethyleneoxide)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127119</td>
<td>Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140885</td>
<td>Ethyl acrylate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302012</td>
<td>Hydrazine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42756</td>
<td>1,3-Dichloropropene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52881</td>
<td>Bis(chloromethyl)ether</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>680319</td>
<td>Hexamethylphosphoramide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>684935</td>
<td>N-Nitroso-N-methylurea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115274</td>
<td>1,3-Propane sulfone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133214</td>
<td>Asbestos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133363</td>
<td>Poly(chlorinated biphenyls) (Aroclors)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134016</td>
<td>2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8001352</td>
<td>Toxaphene (chlorinated camphene)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100171</td>
<td>Arsenic Compounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1332214</td>
<td>Coke Oven Emissions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citation</td>
<td>Subject</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(b)(1)–(4)</td>
<td>Compliance Dates for New and Reconst ructed Sources.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(b)(5)</td>
<td>Notification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(b)(6)</td>
<td>Compliance Dates for New and Reconstructed Area Sources that Become Major.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(c)(1)–(2)</td>
<td>Compliance Dates for Existing Sources.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(c)(3)–(4)</td>
<td>[Reserved]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(c)(5)</td>
<td>Compliance Dates for Existing Area Sources that Become Major.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(d)</td>
<td>Operation &amp; Maintenance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(e)(3)</td>
<td>Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction Plan (SSMP).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(f)(1)</td>
<td>Compliance Except During SSM.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(f)(2)–(3)</td>
<td>Methods for Determining Compliance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(g)(1)–(3)</td>
<td>Alternative StandardOpacity/Visible Emission (VE) Standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(h)</td>
<td>Compliance Extension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(i)</td>
<td>Presidential Compliance Exemption.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(a)(1)–(2)</td>
<td>Performance Test Dates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(a)(3)</td>
<td>CAA section 114 Authority.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(b)(1)</td>
<td>Notification of Performance Tests.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(b)(2)</td>
<td>Notification of Rescheduling.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(c)</td>
<td>Quality Assurance/Test Plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(d)</td>
<td>Testing Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(e)(1)</td>
<td>Conditions for Conducting Performance Tests.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(e)(2)</td>
<td>Conditions for Conducting Performance Tests.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(e)(3)</td>
<td>Test Run Duration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citation</td>
<td>Subject</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(f)</td>
<td>Alternative Test Method</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(g)</td>
<td>Performance Test Data Analysis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(h)</td>
<td>Waiver of Tests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(a)(1)</td>
<td>Applicability of Monitoring Requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(a)(2)</td>
<td>Performance Specifications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(a)(3)</td>
<td>[Reserved]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(a)(4)</td>
<td>Monitoring with Flares</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(b)(1)</td>
<td>Monitoring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(b)(2)–(3)</td>
<td>Multiple Effluents and Multiple Monitoring Systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(1)</td>
<td>Monitoring System Operation and Maintenance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(1)(i)</td>
<td>Routine and Predictable SSM.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(1)(ii)</td>
<td>SSM not in SSMP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(1)(ii)</td>
<td>Compliance with Operation and Maintenance Requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(2)–(3)</td>
<td>Monitoring System Installation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(4)</td>
<td>Continuous Monitoring System (CMS) Requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(5)</td>
<td>Continuous Opacity Monitoring Systems (COMS) Minimum Procedures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(6)</td>
<td>CMS Requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(7)–(8)</td>
<td>CMS Requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(d)</td>
<td>CMS Quality Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(e)</td>
<td>CMS Performance Evaluation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(f)(1)–(5)</td>
<td>Alternative Monitoring Method.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(f)(6)</td>
<td>Alternative to Relative Accuracy Test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(a)</td>
<td>Notification Requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citation</td>
<td>Subject</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(b)(1)-(5)</td>
<td>Initial Notifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(c)</td>
<td>Request for Compliance Extension.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(d)</td>
<td>Notification of Special Compliance Requirements for New Source.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(e)</td>
<td>Notification of Performance Test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(f)</td>
<td>Notification of VE/Opacity Test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(g)</td>
<td>Additional Notifications When Using CMS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(h)</td>
<td>Notification of Compliance Status.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(i)</td>
<td>Adjustment of Submittal Deadlines.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(j)</td>
<td>Change in Previous Information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(a)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping/Reporting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(1)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping/Reporting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(i)-(iv)</td>
<td>Records related to Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(v) and (vi)</td>
<td>CMS Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(vii)-(ix)</td>
<td>Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2) (x)</td>
<td>Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2) (xii)</td>
<td>Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(3)</td>
<td>Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(4)(i)</td>
<td>General Reporting Requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(2)</td>
<td>Report of Performance Test Results.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(3)</td>
<td>Reporting Opacity or VE Observations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(4)</td>
<td>Progress Reports.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(5)</td>
<td>Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction Reports.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(e)</td>
<td>Additional CMS Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(f)</td>
<td>Waiver for Recordkeeping/Reporting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.11</td>
<td>Flares</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.12</td>
<td>Delegation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.14</td>
<td>Incorporation by Reference.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Subpart YYYYY—National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Stationary Combustion Turbines

Source: 69 FR 10537, Mar. 5, 2004, unless otherwise noted.

WHAT THIS SUBPART COVERS

§ 63.6080 What is the purpose of subpart YYYYY?

Subpart YYYYY establishes national emission limitations and operating limitations for hazardous air pollutants (HAP) emissions from stationary combustion turbines located at major sources of HAP emissions, and requirements to demonstrate initial and continuous compliance with the emission and operating limitations.

§ 63.6085 Am I subject to this subpart?

You are subject to this subpart if you own or operate a stationary combustion turbine located at a major source of HAP emissions.

(a) Stationary combustion turbine means all equipment, including but not limited to the turbine, the fuel, air, lubrication and exhaust gas systems, control systems (except emissions control equipment), and any ancillary components and sub-components comprising any simple cycle stationary combustion turbine, any regenerative/recuperative cycle stationary combustion turbine, the combustion turbine portion of any stationary cogeneration cycle combustion system, or the combustion turbine portion of any stationary combined cycle steam/electric generating system. Stationary means that the combustion turbine is not self propelled or intended to be propelled while performing its function, although it may be mounted on a vehicle for portability or transportability. Stationary combustion turbines covered by this subpart include simple cycle stationary combustion turbines, regenerative/recuperative cycle stationary combustion turbines, cogeneration cycle stationary combustion turbines, and combined cycle stationary combustion turbines. Stationary combustion turbines subject to this subpart do not include turbines located at a research or laboratory facility, if research is conducted on the turbine itself and the turbine is not being used to power other applications at the research or laboratory facility.

(b) A major source of HAP emissions is a contiguous site under common control that emits or has the potential to emit any single HAP at a rate of 10 tons (9.07 megagrams) or more per year or any combination of HAP at a rate of 25 tons (22.68 megagrams) or more per year, except that for oil and gas production facilities, a major source of HAP emissions is determined for each surface site.

§ 63.6090 What parts of my plant does this subpart cover?

This subpart applies to each affected source.

(a) Affected source. An affected source is any existing, new, or reconstructed stationary combustion turbine located at a major source of HAP emissions.

(1) Existing stationary combustion turbine. A stationary combustion turbine is existing if you commenced construction or reconstruction of the stationary combustion turbine on or before January 14, 2003. A change in ownership of an existing stationary combustion turbine does not make that stationary combustion turbine a new or reconstructed stationary combustion turbine.


(3) Reconstructed stationary combustion turbine. A stationary combustion turbine is reconstructed if you meet the
Subcategories with limited requirements. (1) A new or reconstructed stationary combustion turbine located at a major source which meets either of the following criteria does not have to meet the requirements of this subpart and of subpart A of this part except for the initial notification requirements of §63.6145(d):

(i) The stationary combustion turbine is an emergency stationary combustion turbine; or

(ii) The stationary combustion turbine is located on the North Slope of Alaska.

(2) A stationary combustion turbine which burns landfill gas or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis, or a stationary combustion turbine where gasified municipal solid waste (MSW) is used to generate 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis does not have to meet the requirements of this subpart except for:

(i) The initial notification requirements of §63.6145(d); and

(ii) Additional monitoring and reporting requirements as provided in §63.6125(c) and §63.6150.

(3) An existing, new, or reconstructed stationary combustion turbine with a rated peak power output of less than 1.0 megawatt (MW) at International Organization for Standardization (ISO) standard day conditions, which is located at a major source, does not have to meet the requirements of this subpart except for:

(i) The initial notification requirements of §63.6145(d); and

(ii) Additional monitoring and reporting requirements as provided in §63.6125(c) and §63.6150.

(4) An existing, new, or reconstructed stationary combustion turbine with a rated peak power output of less than 1.0 megawatt (MW) at International Organization for Standardization (ISO) standard day conditions, which is located at a major source, does not have to meet the requirements of this subpart except for:

(i) The initial notification requirements of §63.6145(d); and

(ii) Additional monitoring and reporting requirements as provided in §63.6125(c) and §63.6150.

(5) A stationary combustion turbine engine test cells/stands do not have to meet the requirements of this subpart but may have to meet the requirements of subpart A of this part if subject to another subpart. No initial notification is necessary, even if the unit appears to be subject to other requirements for initial notification.

§63.6092 Are duct burners and waste heat recovery units covered by subpart YYYY?

No, duct burners and waste heat recovery units are considered steam generating units and are not covered under this subpart. In some cases, it may be difficult to separately monitor emissions from the turbine and duct burner, so sources are allowed to meet the required emission limitations with their duct burners in operation.

§63.6095 When do I have to comply with this subpart?

(a) Affected sources. (1) If you start up a new or reconstructed stationary combustion turbine which is a lean premix oil-fired stationary combustion turbine or a diffusion flame oil-fired stationary combustion turbine as defined by this subpart on or before March 5, 2004, you must comply with the emissions limitations and operating limitations in this subpart no later than March 5, 2004.

(2) If you start up a new or reconstructed stationary combustion turbine which is a lean premix oil-fired stationary combustion turbine or a diffusion flame oil-fired stationary combustion turbine as defined by this subpart after March 5, 2004, you must comply with the emissions limitations and operating limitations in this subpart upon startup of your affected source.

(b) Area sources that become major sources. If your new or reconstructed stationary combustion turbine is an area source that increases its emissions or its potential to emit such that it becomes a major source of HAP, it must be in compliance with any applicable requirements of this subpart when it becomes a major source.
(c) You must meet the notification requirements in §63.6145 according to the schedule in §63.6145 and in 40 CFR part 63, subpart A.

(d) \textit{Stay of standards for gas-fired subcategories.} If you start up a new or reconstructed stationary combustion turbine that is a lean premix gas-fired stationary combustion turbine or diffusion flame gas-fired stationary combustion turbine as defined by this subpart, you must comply with the Initial Notification requirements set forth in §63.6145 but need not comply with any other requirement of this subpart until EPA takes final action to require compliance and publishes a document in the \textit{Federal Register}.


\section*{Emission and Operating Limitations}

\subsection*{63.6100 What emission and operating limitations must I meet?}

For each new or reconstructed stationary combustion turbine which is a lean premix gas-fired stationary combustion turbine, a lean premix oil-fired stationary combustion turbine, a diffusion flame gas-fired stationary combustion turbine, or a diffusion flame oil-fired stationary combustion turbine as defined by this subpart, you must comply with the emission limitations and operating limitations in Table 1 and Table 2 of this subpart.

\subsection*{General Compliance Requirements}

\subsection*{63.6105 What are my general requirements for complying with this subpart?}

(a) You must be in compliance with the emission limitations and operating limitations which apply to you at all times except during startup, shutdown, and malfunctions.

(b) If you must comply with emission and operating limitations, you must operate and maintain your stationary combustion turbine, oxidation catalyst emission control device or other air pollution control equipment, and monitoring equipment in a manner consistent with good air pollution control practices for minimizing emissions at all times including during startup, shutdown, and malfunction.

\subsection*{63.6110 By what date must I conduct the initial performance tests or other initial compliance demonstrations?}

(a) You must conduct the initial performance tests or other initial compliance demonstrations in Table 4 of this subpart that apply to you within 180 calendar days after the compliance date that is specified for your stationary combustion turbine in §63.6095 and according to the provisions in §63.7(a)(2).

(b) An owner or operator is not required to conduct an initial performance test to determine outlet formaldehyde concentration on units for which a performance test has been previously conducted, but the test must meet all of the conditions described in paragraphs (b)(1) through (b)(5) of this section.

(1) The test must have been conducted using the same methods specified in this subpart, and these methods must have been followed correctly.

(2) The test must not be older than 2 years.

(3) The test must be reviewed and accepted by the Administrator.

(4) Either no process or equipment changes must have been made since the test was performed, or the owner or operator must be able to demonstrate that the results of the performance test, with or without adjustments, reliably demonstrate compliance despite process or equipment changes.

(5) The test must be conducted at any load condition within plus or minus 10 percent of 100 percent load.

\subsection*{63.6115 When must I conduct subsequent performance tests?}

Subsequent performance tests must be performed on an annual basis as specified in Table 3 of this subpart.

\subsection*{63.6120 What performance tests and other procedures must I use?}

(a) You must conduct each performance test in Table 3 of this subpart that applies to you.

(b) Each performance test must be conducted according to the requirements of the General Provisions at
§ 63.6125  What are my monitor installation, operation, and maintenance requirements?

(a) If you are operating a stationary combustion turbine that is required to

§ 63.7(e)(1) and under the specific conditions in Table 2 of this subpart.

(c) Do not conduct performance tests or compliance evaluations during periods of startup, shutdown, or malfunction. Performance tests must be conducted at high load, defined as 100 percent plus or minus 10 percent.

(d) You must conduct three separate test runs for each performance test, and each test run must last at least 1 hour.

(e) If your stationary combustion turbine is not equipped with an oxidation catalyst, you must petition the Administrator for operating limitations that you will monitor to demonstrate compliance with the formaldehyde emission limitation in Table 1. You must measure these operating parameters during the initial performance test and continuously monitor thereafter. Alternatively, you may petition the Administrator for approval of no additional operating limitations. If you submit a petition under this section, you must not conduct the initial performance test until after the petition has been approved or disapproved by the Administrator.

(f) If your stationary combustion turbine is not equipped with an oxidation catalyst and you petition the Administrator for approval of additional operating limitations to demonstrate compliance with the formaldehyde emission limitation in Table 1, your petition must include the information described in paragraphs (e)(1) through (5) of this section.

1. Identification of the parameters you propose to use as additional operating limitations;

2. A discussion of the relationship between these parameters and HAP emissions, identifying how HAP emissions change with changes in these parameters and how limitations on these parameters will serve to limit HAP emissions;

3. A discussion of how you will establish the upper and/or lower values for these parameters which will establish the limits on these parameters in the operating limitations;

4. A discussion identifying the methods you will use to measure and the instruments you will use to monitor these parameters, as well as the relative accuracy and precision of these methods and instruments; and

5. A discussion identifying the frequency and methods for recalibrating the instruments you will use for monitoring these parameters.

(g) If you petition the Administrator for approval of no additional operating limitations, your petition must include the information described in paragraphs (g)(1) through (7) of this section.

1. Identification of the parameters associated with operation of the stationary combustion turbine and any emission control device which could change intentionally (e.g., operator adjustment, automatic controller adjustment, etc.) or unintentionally (e.g., wear and tear, error, etc.) on a routine basis or over time;

2. A discussion of the relationship, if any, between changes in the parameters and changes in HAP emissions;

3. For the parameters which could change in such a way as to increase HAP emissions, a discussion of why establishing limitations on the parameters is not possible;

4. For the parameters which could change in such a way as to increase HAP emissions, a discussion identifying the methods you could use to measure them and the instruments you could use to monitor them, as well as the relative accuracy and precision of the methods and instruments;

5. For the parameters which could change in such a way as to increase HAP emissions, a discussion identifying the frequency and methods for recalibrating the instruments you could use to monitor them; and

6. For the parameters, a discussion identifying the frequency and methods for recalibrating the instruments you could use to monitor them; and

7. A discussion of why, from your point of view, it is infeasible, unreasonable or unnecessary to adopt the parameters as operating limitations.
§ 63.6140 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission and operating limitations?

(a) You must demonstrate continuous compliance with each emission limitation and operating limitation that applies to you according to Table 1 and Table 2 of this subpart.

(b) You must report each instance in which you did not meet each emission limitation or operating limitation. You must also report each instance in which you did not meet the requirements in Table 7 of this subpart that apply to you. These instances are deviations from the emission and operating limitations in this subpart. These deviations must be reported according to the requirements in §63.6150.

(c) Consistent with §§63.6(e) and 63.7(e)(1), deviations that occur during a period of startup, shutdown, and malfunction are not violations if you have operated your stationary combustion turbine in accordance with §63.6(e)(1)(1).

§ 63.6145 Notifications, Reports, and Records

§ 63.6145 What notifications must I submit and when?

(a) You must submit all of the notifications in §§ 63.7(b) and (c), 63.8(e), 63.8(f)(4), and 63.9(b) and (h) that apply to you by the dates specified.

(b) As specified in § 63.9(b)(2), if you start up your new or reconstructed stationary combustion turbine before March 5, 2004, you must submit an Initial Notification not later than 120 calendar days after March 5, 2004.

(c) As specified in § 63.9(b), if you start up your new or reconstructed stationary combustion turbine on or after March 5, 2004, you must submit an Initial Notification not later than 120 calendar days after you become subject to this subpart.

(d) If you are required to submit an Initial Notification but are otherwise not affected by the emission limitation requirements of this subpart, in accordance with § 63.6090(b), your notification must include the information in § 63.9(b)(2)(i) through (v) and a statement that your new or reconstructed stationary combustion turbine has no additional emission limitation requirements and must explain the basis of the exclusion (for example, that it operates exclusively as an emergency stationary combustion turbine).

(e) If you are required to conduct an initial performance test, you must submit a notification of intent to conduct an initial performance test at least 60 calendar days before the initial performance test is scheduled to begin as required in § 63.7(b)(1).

(f) If you are required to comply with the emission limitation for formaldehyde, you must submit a Notification of Compliance Status according to § 63.9(h)(2)(ii). For each performance test required to demonstrate compliance with the emission limitation for formaldehyde, you must submit the Notification of Compliance Status, including the performance test results, before the close of business on the 60th calendar day following the completion of the performance test.

§ 63.6150 What reports must I submit and when?

(a) Anyone who owns or operates a stationary combustion turbine which must meet the emission limitation for formaldehyde must submit a semiannual compliance report according to Table 6 of this subpart. The semiannual compliance report must contain the information described in paragraphs (a)(1) through (a)(4) of this section. The semiannual compliance report must be submitted by the dates specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (b)(5) of this section, unless the Administrator has approved a different schedule.

(1) Company name and address.

(2) Statement by a responsible official, with that official’s name, title, and signature, certifying the accuracy of the content of the report.

(3) Date of report and beginning and ending dates of the reporting period.

(4) For each deviation from an emission limitation, the compliance report must contain the information in paragraphs (a)(4)(i) through (a)(4)(iii) of this section.

(i) The total operating time of each stationary combustion turbine during the reporting period.

(ii) Information on the number, duration, and cause of deviations (including unknown cause, if applicable), as applicable, and the corrective action taken.

(iii) Information on the number, duration, and cause for monitor downtime incidents (including unknown cause, if applicable, other than downtime associated with zero and span and other daily calibration checks).

(b) Dates of submittal for the semiannual compliance report are provided in (b)(1) through (b)(5) of this section.

(1) The first semiannual compliance report must cover the period beginning on the compliance date specified in § 63.6095 and ending on June 30 or December 31, whichever date is the first date following the end of the first calendar half after the compliance date specified in § 63.6095.

(2) The first semiannual compliance report must be postmarked or delivered no later than July 31 or January 31, whichever date follows the end of the first calendar half after the compliance date that is specified in § 63.6095.
Environmental Protection Agency § 63.6155

(3) Each subsequent semiannual compliance report must cover the semiannual reporting period from January 1 through June 30 or the semiannual reporting period from July 1 through December 31.

(4) Each subsequent semiannual compliance report must be postmarked or delivered no later than July 31 or January 31, whichever date is the first date following the end of the semiannual reporting period.

(5) For each stationary combustion turbine that is subject to permitting regulations pursuant to 40 CFR part 70 or 71, and if the permitting authority has established the date for submitting annual reports pursuant to 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A), you may submit the first and subsequent compliance reports according to the dates the permitting authority has established instead of according to the dates in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section.

(c) If you are operating as a stationary combustion turbine which fires landfill gas or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis, or a stationary combustion turbine where gasified MSW is used to generate 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis, you must submit an annual report according to Table 6 of this subpart by the date specified unless the Administrator has approved a different schedule, according to the information described in paragraphs (d)(1) through (5) of this section. You must report the data specified in (c)(1) through (c)(3) of this section.

(1) Fuel flow rate of each fuel and the heating values that were used in your calculations. You must also demonstrate that the percentage of heat input provided by landfill gas, digester gas, or gasified MSW is equivalent to 10 percent or more of the total fuel consumption on an annual basis.

(2) The operating limits provided in your federally enforceable permit, and any deviations from these limits.

(3) Any problems or errors suspected with the meters.

(d) Dates of submittal for the annual report are provided in (d)(1) through (d)(5) of this section.

(1) The first annual report must cover the period beginning on the compliance date specified in §63.6095 and ending on December 31.

(2) The first annual report must be postmarked or delivered no later than January 31.

(3) Each subsequent annual report must cover the annual reporting period from January 1 through December 31.

(4) Each subsequent annual report must be postmarked or delivered no later than January 31.

(5) For each stationary combustion turbine that is subject to permitting regulations pursuant to 40 CFR part 70 or 71, and if the permitting authority has established the date for submitting annual reports pursuant to 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A), you may submit the first and subsequent compliance reports according to the dates the permitting authority has established instead of according to the dates in paragraphs (d)(1) through (4) of this section.

(e) If you are operating a lean premix gas-fired stationary combustion turbine or a diffusion flame gas-fired stationary combustion turbine as defined by this subpart, and you use any quantity of distillate oil to fire any new or existing stationary combustion turbine which is located at the same major source, you must submit an annual report according to Table 6 of this subpart by the date specified unless the Administrator has approved a different schedule, according to the information described in paragraphs (d)(1) through (5) of this section. You must report the data specified in (e)(1) through (e)(3) of this section.

(1) The number of hours distillate oil was fired by each new or existing stationary combustion turbine during the reporting period.

(2) The operating limits provided in your federally enforceable permit, and any deviations from these limits.

(3) Any problems or errors suspected with the meters.

§ 63.6155 What records must I keep?

(a) You must keep the records as described in paragraphs (a)(1) through (5).

(1) A copy of each notification and report that you submitted to comply
with this subpart, including all documentation supporting any Initial Notification or Notification of Compliance Status that you submitted, according to the requirements in §63.10(b)(2)(xiv).

(2) Records of performance tests and performance evaluations as required in §63.10(b)(2)(viii).

(3) Records of the occurrence and duration of each startup, shutdown, or malfunction as required in §63.10(b)(2)(i).

(4) Records of the occurrence and duration of each malfunction of the air pollution control equipment, if applicable, as required in §63.10(b)(2)(i).

(5) Records of all maintenance on the air pollution control equipment as required in §63.10(b)(iii).

(b) If you are operating a stationary combustion turbine which fires landfill gas, digester gas or gasified MSW equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis, or if you are operating a lean premix gas-fired stationary combustion turbine or a diffusion flame gas-fired stationary combustion turbine as defined by this subpart, and you use any quantity of distillate oil to fire any new or existing stationary combustion turbine which is located at the same major source, you must keep the records of your daily fuel usage monitors.

(c) You must keep the records required in Table 5 of this subpart to show continuous compliance with each operating limitation that applies to you.

§63.6160 In what form and how long must I keep my records?

(a) You must maintain all applicable records in such a manner that they can be readily accessed and are suitable for inspection according to §63.10(b)(1).

(b) As specified in §63.10(b)(1), you must keep each record for 5 years following the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record.

(c) You must retain your records of the most recent 2 years on site or your records must be accessible on site. Your records of the remaining 3 years may be retained off site.

§63.6165 What parts of the General Provisions apply to me?

Table 7 of this subpart shows which parts of the General Provisions in §63.1 through 15 apply to you.

§63.6170 Who implements and enforces this subpart?

(a) This subpart is implemented and enforced by the U.S. EPA or a delegated authority such as your State, local, or tribal agency. If the EPA Administrator has delegated authority to your State, local, or tribal agency, then that agency (as well as the U.S. EPA) has the authority to implement and enforce this subpart. You should contact your EPA Regional Office to find out whether this subpart is delegated to your State, local, or tribal agency.

(b) In delegating implementation and enforcement authority of this subpart to a State, local, or tribal agency under section 40 CFR part 63, subpart E, the authorities contained in paragraph (c) of this section are retained by the EPA Administrator and are not transferred to the State, local, or tribal agency.

(c) The authorities that will not be delegated to State, local, or tribal agencies are:

(1) Approval of alternatives to the emission limitations or operating limitations in §63.6100 under §63.6(g).

(2) Approval of major alternatives to test methods under §63.7(e)(2)(ii) and (f) and as defined in §63.90.

(3) Approval of major alternatives to monitoring under §63.8(f) and as defined in §63.90.

(4) Approval of major alternatives to recordkeeping and reporting under §63.10(f) and as defined in §63.90.

(5) Approval of a performance test which was conducted prior to the effective date of the rule to determine outlet formaldehyde concentration, as specified in §63.6110(b).

§63.6175 What definitions apply to this subpart?

Terms used in this subpart are defined in the CAA; in 40 CFR 63.2, the General Provisions of this part; and in this section:
Area source means any stationary source of HAP that is not a major source as defined in this part. 

Associated equipment as used in this subpart and as referred to in section 112(n)(4) of the CAA, means equipment associated with an oil or natural gas exploration or production well, and includes all equipment from the well bore to the point of custody transfer, except glycol dehydration units, storage vessels with potential for flash emissions, combustion turbines, and stationary reciprocating internal combustion engines.

CAA means the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq., as amended by Public Law 101–549, 104 Stat. 2399).

Cogeneration cycle stationary combustion turbine means any stationary combustion turbine that recovers heat from the stationary combustion turbine exhaust gases using an exhaust heat exchanger, such as a heat recovery steam generator.

Combined cycle stationary combustion turbine means any stationary combustion turbine that recovers heat from the stationary combustion turbine exhaust gases using an exhaust heat exchanger to generate steam for use in a steam turbine.

Combustion turbine engine test cells/stands means engine test cells/stands, as defined in subpart PPPPPP of this part, that test stationary combustion turbines.

Compressor station means any permanent combination of compressors that move natural gas at increased pressure from fields, in transmission pipelines, or into storage.

Custody transfer means the transfer of hydrocarbon liquids or natural gas: after processing and/or treatment in the producing operations, or from storage vessels or automatic transfer facilities or other such equipment, including product loading racks, to pipelines or any other forms of transportation. For the purposes of this subpart, the point at which such liquids or natural gas enters a natural gas processing plant is a point of custody transfer. 

Deviation means any instance in which an affected source subject to this subpart, or an owner or operator of such a source:

1. Fails to meet any requirement or obligation established by this subpart, including but not limited to any emission limitation or operating limitation;
2. Fails to meet any term or condition that is adopted to implement an applicable requirement in this subpart and that is included in the operating permit for any affected source required to obtain such a permit;
3. Fails to meet any emission limitation or operating limitation in this subpart during malfunction, regardless of whether or not such failure is permitted by this subpart; or
4. Fails to satisfy the general duty to minimize emissions established by §63.6(e)(1)(i).

Diffusion flame gas-fired stationary combustion turbine means:
1(i) Each stationary combustion turbine which is equipped only to fire gas using diffusion flame technology,
1(ii) Each stationary combustion turbine which is equipped both to fire gas using diffusion flame technology and to fire oil, during any period when it is firing gas, and
1(iii) Each stationary combustion turbine which is equipped both to fire gas using diffusion flame technology and to fire oil, during any period when it is firing gas, and

Diffusion flame oil-fired stationary combustion turbine means:
1(i) Each stationary combustion turbine which is equipped only to fire oil using diffusion flame technology, and

Diffusion flame oil-fired stationary combustion turbine means:
1(i) Each stationary combustion turbine which is equipped only to fire oil using diffusion flame technology, and
oil using diffusion flame technology, and
(ii) Each stationary combustion turbine which is equipped both to fire oil using diffusion flame technology and to fire gas, and is located at a major source where all new, reconstructed, and existing stationary combustion turbines fire oil more than an aggregate total of 1000 hours during the calendar year, during any period when it is firing oil.

(2) Diffusion flame oil-fired stationary combustion turbines do not include:
(i) Any emergency stationary combustion turbine, or
(ii) Any stationary combustion turbine located on the North Slope of Alaska.

Diffusion flame technology means a configuration of a stationary combustion turbine where fuel and air are injected at the combustor and are mixed only by diffusion prior to ignition.

Digester gas means any gaseous by-product of wastewater treatment typically formed through the anaerobic decomposition of organic waste materials and composed principally of methane and CO\textsubscript{2}.

Distillate oil means any liquid obtained from the distillation of petroleum with a boiling point of approximately 150 to 360 degrees Celsius. One commonly used form is fuel oil number 2.

Emergency stationary combustion turbine means any stationary combustion turbine that operates in an emergency situation. Examples include stationary combustion turbines used to produce power for critical networks or equipment (including power supplied to portions of a facility) when electric power from the local utility is interrupted, or stationary combustion turbines used to pump water in the case of fire or flood, etc. Emergency stationary combustion turbines do not include stationary combustion turbines used as peaking units at electric utilities or stationary combustion turbines at industrial facilities that typically operate at low capacity factors. Emergency stationary combustion turbines may be operated for the purpose of maintenance checks and readiness testing, provided that the tests are required by the manufacturer, the vendor, or the insurance company associated with the turbine. Required testing of such units should be minimized, but there is no time limit on the use of emergency stationary combustion turbines.

Glycol dehydration unit means a device in which a liquid glycol (including, but not limited to, ethylene glycol, diethylene glycol, or triethylene glycol) absorbent directly contacts a natural gas stream and absorbs water in a contact tower or absorption column (absorber). The glycol contacts and absorbs water vapor and other gas stream constituents from the natural gas and becomes “rich” glycol. This glycol is then regenerated in the glycol dehydration unit reboiler. The “lean” glycol is then recycled.

Hazardous air pollutant (HAP) means any air pollutant listed in or pursuant to section 112(b) of the CAA.

ISO standard day conditions means 288 degrees Kelvin (15 °C), 60 percent relative humidity and 101.3 kilopascals pressure.

Landfill gas means a gaseous by-product of the land application of municipal refuse typically formed through the anaerobic decomposition of waste materials and composed principally of methane and CO\textsubscript{2}.

Lean premix gas-fired stationary combustion turbine means:
(i) Each stationary combustion turbine which is equipped only to fire gas using lean premix technology,
(ii) Each stationary combustion turbine which is equipped both to fire gas using lean premix technology and to fire oil, during any period when it is firing gas, and
(iii) Each stationary combustion turbine which is equipped both to fire gas using lean premix technology and to fire oil, and is located at a major source where all new, reconstructed, and existing stationary combustion turbines fire oil no more than an aggregate total of 1000 hours during the calendar year.

(2) Lean premix gas-fired stationary combustion turbines do not include:
(i) Any emergency stationary combustion turbine,
(ii) Any stationary combustion turbine located on the North Slope of Alaska, or
(iii) Any stationary combustion turbine burning landfill gas or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis, or any stationary combustion turbine where gasified MSW is used to generate 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis.

Lean premix oil-fired stationary combustion turbine means:

(1)(i) Each stationary combustion turbine which is equipped only to fire oil using lean premix technology, and

(ii) Each stationary combustion turbine which is equipped both to fire oil using lean premix technology and to fire gas, and is located at a major source where all new, reconstructed, and existing stationary combustion turbines fire oil more than an aggregate total of 1000 hours during the calendar year, during any period when it is firing oil.

(2) Lean premix oil-fired stationary combustion turbines do not include:

(i) Any emergency stationary combustion turbine, or

(ii) Any stationary combustion turbine located on the North Slope of Alaska.

Lean premix technology means a configuration of a stationary combustion turbine where the air and fuel are thoroughly mixed to form a lean mixture for combustion in the combustor. Mixing may occur before or in the combustion chamber.

Major source, as used in this subpart, shall have the same meaning as in §63.2, except that:

(1) Emissions from any oil or gas exploration or production well (with its associated equipment (as defined in this section)) and emissions from any pipeline, compressor station or pump station shall not be aggregated with emissions from other similar units, to determine whether such emission points or stations are major sources, even when emission points are in a contiguous area or under common control;

(2) For oil and gas production facilities, emissions from processes, operations, or equipment that are not part of the same oil and gas production facility, as defined in this section, shall not be aggregated;

(3) For production field facilities, only HAP emissions from glycol dehydrating units, storage vessel with the potential for flash emissions, combustion turbines and reciprocating internal combustion engines shall be aggregated for a major source determination; and

(4) Emissions from processes, operations, and equipment that are not part of the same natural gas transmission and storage facility, as defined in this section, shall not be aggregated.

Malfunction means any sudden, infrequent, and not reasonably preventable failure of air pollution control equipment, process equipment, or a process to operate in a normal or usual manner which causes or has the potential to cause the emission limitations in this standard to be exceeded. Failures that are caused in part by poor maintenance or careless operation are not malfunctions.

Municipal solid waste as used in this subpart is as defined in §60.1465 of Sub-part AAAA of 40 CFR Part 60, New Source Performance Standards for Small Municipal Waste Combustion Units.

Natural gas means a naturally occurring mixture of hydrocarbon and non-hydrocarbon gases found in geologic formations beneath the Earth’s surface, of which the principal constituent is methane. May be field or pipeline quality. For the purposes of this subpart, the definition of natural gas includes similarly constituted fuels such as field gas, refinery gas, and syngas.

Natural gas transmission means the pipelines used for the long distance transport of natural gas (excluding processing). Specific equipment used in natural gas transmission includes the land, mains, valves, meters, boosters, regulators, storage vessels, dehydrators, compressors, and their driving units and appurtenances, and equipment used transporting gas from a production plant, delivery point of purchased gas, gathering system, storage area, or other wholesale source of gas to one or more distribution area(s).

Natural gas transmission and storage facility means any grouping of equipment where natural gas is processed, compressed, or stored prior to entering
a pipeline to a local distribution company or (if there is no local distribution company) to a final end user. Examples of a facility for this source category are: an underground natural gas storage operation; or a natural gas compressor station that receives natural gas via pipeline, from an underground natural gas storage operation, or from a natural gas processing plant. The emission points associated with these phases include, but are not limited to, process vents. Processes that may have vents include, but are not limited to, dehydration and compressor station engines. Facility, for the purpose of a major source determination, means natural gas transmission and storage equipment that is located inside the boundaries of an individual surface site (as defined in this section) and is connected by ancillary equipment, such as gas flow lines or power lines. Equipment that is part of a facility will typically be located within close proximity to other equipment located at the same facility. Natural gas transmission and storage equipment or groupings of equipment located on different gas leases, mineral fee tracts, lease tracts, subsurface unit areas, surface fee tracts, or surface lease tracts shall not be considered part of the same facility. Examples of facilities in the oil and natural gas production source category include, but are not limited to, well sites, satellite tank batteries, central tank batteries, a compressor station that transports natural gas to a natural gas processing plant, and natural gas processing plants.

Oxidation catalyst emission control device means an emission control device that incorporates catalytic oxidation to reduce CO emissions.

Potential to emit means the maximum capacity of a stationary source to emit a pollutant under its physical and operational design. Any physical or operational limitation on the capacity of the stationary source to emit a pollutant, including air pollution control equipment and restrictions on hours of operation or on the type or amount of material combusted, stored, or processed, shall be treated as part of its design if the limitation or the effect it would have on emissions is federally enforceable. For oil and natural gas production facilities subject to subpart HH of this part, the potential to emit provisions in §63.760(a) may be used. For natural gas transmission and storage facilities subject to subpart HHH of this part, the maximum annual facility gas throughput for storage facilities may be determined according to §63.1270(a)(1) and the maximum annual throughput for transmission facilities may be determined according to §63.1270(a)(2).

Production field facility means those oil and gas production facilities located prior to the point of custody transfer. Production well means any hole drilled in the earth from which crude oil, condensate, or field natural gas is extracted.

Regenerative/recuperative cycle stationary combustion turbine means any...
stationary combustion turbine that recovers heat from the stationary combustion turbine exhaust gases using an exhaust heat exchanger to preheat the combustion air entering the combustion chamber of the stationary combustion turbine.

Research or laboratory facility means any stationary source whose primary purpose is to conduct research and development into new processes and products, where such source is operated under the close supervision of technically trained personnel and is not engaged in the manufacture of products for commercial sale in commerce, except in a de minimis matter.

Simple cycle stationary combustion turbine means any stationary combustion turbine that does not recover heat from the stationary combustion turbine exhaust gases.

Stationary combustion turbine means all equipment, including but not limited to the turbine, the fuel, air, lubrication and exhaust gas systems, control systems (except emissions control equipment), and any ancillary components and sub-components comprising any simple cycle stationary combustion turbine, any regenerative/recuperative cycle stationary combustion turbine, the combustion turbine portion of any stationary cogeneration cycle combustion system, or the combustion turbine portion of any stationary combined cycle steam/electric generating system. Stationary means that the combustion turbine is not self propelled or intended to be propelled while performing its function. Stationary combustion turbines do not include turbines located at a research or laboratory facility. If research is conducted on the turbine itself and the turbine is not being used to power other applications at the research or laboratory facility.

Storage vessel with the potential for flash emissions means any storage vessel that contains a hydrocarbon liquid with a stock tank gas-to-oil ratio equal to or greater than 0.31 cubic meters per liter and an American Petroleum Institute gravity equal to or greater than 40 degrees and an actual annual average hydrocarbon liquid throughput equal to or greater than 79,500 liters per day. Flash emissions occur when dissolved hydrocarbons in the fluid evolve from solution when the fluid pressure is reduced.

Surface site means any combination of one or more graded pad sites, gravel pad sites, foundations, platforms, or the immediate physical location upon which equipment is physically affixed.

Table 1 to Subpart YYYY of Part 63—Emission Limitations

As stated in §63.6100, you must comply with the following emission limitations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For each new or reconstructed stationary combustion turbine described in §63.6100 which is . . .</th>
<th>You must meet the following emission limitations . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. a lean premix gas-fired stationary combustion turbine as defined in this subpart,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. a lean premix oil-fired stationary combustion turbine as defined in this subpart,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. a diffusion flame gas-fired stationary combustion turbine as defined in this subpart,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. a diffusion flame oil-fired stationary combustion turbine as defined in this subpart.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>limit the concentration of formaldehyde to 91 ppbvd or less at 15 percent ( O_2 ).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 2 to Subpart YYYY of Part 63—Operating Limitations

As stated in §§63.6100 and 63.6140, you must comply with the following operating limitations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For . . .</th>
<th>You must . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. each stationary combustion turbine that is required to comply with the emission limitation for formaldehyde and is using an oxidation catalyst.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maintain the 4-hour rolling average of the catalyst inlet temperature within the range suggested by the catalyst manufacturer.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For . . .

2. each stationary combustion turbine that is required to comply with the emission limitation for formaldehyde and is not using an oxidation catalyst.

You must . . .

maintain any operating limitations approved by the Administrator.

Table 3 to Subpart YYYY of Part 63—Requirements for Performance Tests and Initial Compliance Demonstrations

As stated in §63.6120, you must comply with the following requirements for performance tests and initial compliance demonstrations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>You must . . .</th>
<th>Using . . .</th>
<th>According to the following requirements . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. demonstrate formaldehyde emissions meet the emission limitations specified in Table 1 by a performance test initially and on an annual basis AND.</td>
<td>Test Method 320 of 40 CFR part 63, appendix A; ASTM D6348–03 provided that %R as determined in Annex A5 of ASTM D6348–03 is equal or greater than 70% and less than or equal to 130%; or other methods approved by the Administrator.</td>
<td>formaldehyde concentration must be corrected to 15 percent O₂, dry basis. Results of this test consist of the average of the three 1 hour runs. Test must be conducted within 10 percent of 100 percent load.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. select the sampling port location and the number of traverse points AND.</td>
<td>Method 1 or 1A of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A §63.7(d)(1)(i).</td>
<td>if using an air pollution control device, the sampling site must be located at the outlet of the air pollution control device.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. determine the O₂ concentration at the sampling port location AND.</td>
<td>Method 3A or 3B of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A.</td>
<td>measurements to determine O₂ concentration must be made at the same time as the performance test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. determine the moisture content at the sampling port location for the purposes of correcting the formaldehyde concentration to a dry basis.</td>
<td>Method 4 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A or Test Method 320 of 40 CFR part 63, appendix A, or ASTM D6348–03.</td>
<td>measurements to determine moisture content must be made at the same time as the performance test.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 4 to Subpart YYYY of Part 63—Initial Compliance With Emission Limitations

As stated in §§63.6110 and 63.6130, you must comply with the following requirements to demonstrate initial compliance with emission limitations

For the . . .

emission limitation for formaldehyde.

You have demonstrated initial compliance if . . .

the average formaldehyde concentration meets the emission limitations specified in Table 1.

Table 5 to Subpart YYYY of Part 63—Continuous Compliance With Operating Limitations

As stated in §§63.6135 and 63.6140, you must comply with the following requirements to demonstrate continuous compliance with operating limitations:

For each stationary combustion turbine complying with the emission limitation for formaldehyde . . .

You must demonstrate continuous compliance by . . .

1. with an oxidation catalyst . . .

continuously monitoring the inlet temperature to the catalyst and maintaining the 4-hour rolling average of the inlet temperature within the range suggested by the catalyst manufacturer.

2. without the use of an oxidation catalyst . . .

continuously monitoring the operating limitations that have been approved in your petition to the Administrator.

Table 6 to Subpart YYYY of Part 63—Requirements for Reports

As stated in §63.6150, you must comply with the following requirements for reports
If you own or operate a . . . you must . . . According to the following requirements . . .

1. stationary combustion turbine which must comply with the formaldehyde emission limitation. report your compliance status . . . . semiannually, according to the requirements of § 63.6150.

2. stationary combustion turbine which fires landfill gas, digester gas or gasified MSW equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis. report (1) the fuel flow rate of each fuel and the heating values that were used in your calculations, and you must demonstrate that the percentage of heat input provided by landfill gas, digester gas, or gasified MSW is equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis. (2) the operating limits provided in your federally enforceable permit, and any deviations from these limits, and (3) any problems or errors suspected with the meters. annually, according to the requirements in § 63.6150.

3. a lean premix gas-fired stationary combustion turbine or a diffusion flame gas-fired stationary combustion turbine as defined by this subpart, and you use any quantity of distillate oil to fire any new or existing stationary combustion turbine which is located at the same major source. report (1) the number of hours distillate oil was fired by each new or existing stationary combustion turbine during the reporting period, (2) the operating limits provided in your federally enforceable permit, and any deviations from these limits, and (3) any problems or errors suspected with the meters. annually, according to the requirements in § 63.6150.

Table 7 of Subpart YYYY of Part 63—Applicability of General Provisions to Subpart YYYY

You must comply with the applicable General Provisions requirements:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Citation</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Applies to Subpart YYYY</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.1</td>
<td>General applicability of the General Provisions.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Additional terms defined in § 63.6175.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.2</td>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Additional terms defined in § 63.6175.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.3</td>
<td>Units and abbreviations</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.4</td>
<td>Prohibited activities</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.5</td>
<td>Construction and reconstruction</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(a)</td>
<td>Applicability</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(b)(1)–(4)</td>
<td>Compliance dates for new and reconstructed sources.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(b)(5)</td>
<td>Notification</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(b)(6)</td>
<td>[Reserved].</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(b)(7)</td>
<td>Compliance dates for new and reconstructed area sources that become major.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(c)(1)–(2)</td>
<td>Compliance dates for existing sources.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(c)(3)–(4)</td>
<td>[Reserved].</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(c)(5)</td>
<td>Compliance dates for existing area sources that become major.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(d)</td>
<td>[Reserved].</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(e)(1)</td>
<td>Operation and maintenance</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(e)(2)</td>
<td>[Reserved].</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(e)(3)</td>
<td>SSMP</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(f)(1)</td>
<td>Applicability of standards except during startup, shutdown, or malfunction (SSM).</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(f)(2)</td>
<td>Methods for determining compliance.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(f)(3)</td>
<td>Finding of compliance</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(g)(1)–(3)</td>
<td>Use of alternative standard</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 63.6(h)</td>
<td>Opacity and visible emission standards.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart YYYY does not contain opacity or visible emission standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citation</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Applies to Subpart YYYY</td>
<td>Explanation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(i)</td>
<td>Compliance extension procedures and criteria.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.6(j)</td>
<td>Presidential compliance exemption.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(a)(1)–(2)</td>
<td>Performance test dates</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Subpart YYYY contains performance test dates at §63.6110.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(a)(3)</td>
<td>Section 114 authority</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(b)(1)</td>
<td>Notification of performance test</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(b)(2)</td>
<td>Notification of rescheduling</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(c)</td>
<td>Quality assurance/test plan</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(d)</td>
<td>Testing facilities</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(e)(1)</td>
<td>Conditions for conducting performance tests</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(e)(2)</td>
<td>Conduct of performance tests and reduction of data.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Subpart YYYY specifies test methods at §63.6120.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(e)(3)</td>
<td>Administrator may require other testing under section 114 of the CAA.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(f)</td>
<td>Alternative test method provisions.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.7(g)</td>
<td>Performance test data analysis, recordkeeping, and reporting.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(a)(1)</td>
<td>Waiver of tests</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Subpart YYYY contains specific requirements for monitoring at §63.6125.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(a)(2)</td>
<td>Performance specifications</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(a)(3)</td>
<td>Monitoring for control devices</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(b)(1)</td>
<td>Monitoring</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(b)(2)–(3)</td>
<td>Multiple effluents and multiple monitoring systems.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(1)</td>
<td>Monitoring system operation and maintenance.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(1)(i)</td>
<td>Routine and predictable SSM</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(1)(ii)</td>
<td>Parts for repair of CMS readily available.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(1)(iii)</td>
<td>SSMP for CMS required</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(2)–(3)</td>
<td>Monitoring system installation</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(4)</td>
<td>Continuous monitoring system (CMS) requirements.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Except that subpart YYYY does not require continuous opacity monitoring systems (COMS).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(5)</td>
<td>COMS minimum procedures</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(c)(6)–(8)</td>
<td>CMS requirements</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Except that subpart YYYY does not require COMS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(d)</td>
<td>CMS quality control</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(e)</td>
<td>CMS performance evaluation</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Except for §63.8(e)(5)(ii), which applies to COMS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(f)(1)–(5)</td>
<td>Alternative monitoring method</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(f)(6)</td>
<td>Alternative to relative accuracy test.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.8(g)</td>
<td>Data reduction</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Except that provisions for COMS are not applicable. Averaging periods for demonstrating compliance are specified at §§63.6135 and 63.6140.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(a)</td>
<td>Applicability and State delegation of notification requirements.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(b)(1)–(5)</td>
<td>Initial notifications</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Except that §63.9(b)(3) is reserved.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(c)</td>
<td>Request for compliance extension.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(d)</td>
<td>Notification of special compliance requirements for new sources.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(e)</td>
<td>Notification of performance test</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(f)</td>
<td>Notification of visible emissions/opacity test.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart YYYY does not contain opacity or VE standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(g)(1)</td>
<td>Notification of performance evaluation.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Environmental Protection Agency
Pt. 63, Subpt. YYYY, Table 7

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Citation</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Applies to Subpart YYYY</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(g)(2)</td>
<td>Notification of use of COMS data.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart YYYY does not contain opacity or VE standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(g)(3)</td>
<td>Notification that criterion for alternative to relative accuracy test audit (RATA) is exceeded.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>If alternative is in use.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(h)</td>
<td>Notification of compliance status</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(i)</td>
<td>Adjustment of submittal deadlines.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.9(j)</td>
<td>Change in previous information</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(a)</td>
<td>Administrative provisions for recordkeeping and reporting.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(1)</td>
<td>Record retention</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(i)–(iii)</td>
<td>Records related to SSM</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(iv)–(v)</td>
<td>Records related to actions during SSM.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(vi)–(xii)</td>
<td>CMS records</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(xii)</td>
<td>Record when under waiver</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>For CO standard if using RATA alternative.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(xiii)</td>
<td>Records when using alternative to RATA.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(2)(xiv)</td>
<td>Records of supporting documentation.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(b)(3)</td>
<td>Records of applicability determination.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(c)</td>
<td>Additional records for sources using CMS.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Except that §63.10(c)(2)–(4) and (9) are reserved.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(1)</td>
<td>General reporting requirements</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(2)</td>
<td>Report of performance test results.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(3)</td>
<td>Reporting opacity or VE observations.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart YYYY does not contain opacity or VE standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(4)</td>
<td>Progress reports</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Subpart YYYY does not require reporting of startup, shutdowns, or malfunctions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(d)(5)</td>
<td>Startup, shutdown, and malfunction reports.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart YYYY does not require COMS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(e)(1) and (2)(i)</td>
<td>Additional CMS reports</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Subpart YYYY does not require COMS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(e)(2)(ii)</td>
<td>COMS-related report</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart YYYY does not require COMS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(e)(3)</td>
<td>Excess emissions and parameter exceedances reports.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(e)(4)</td>
<td>Reporting COMS data</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Subpart YYYY does not require COMS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.10(f)</td>
<td>Waiver for recordkeeping and reporting.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.11</td>
<td>Flares</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.12</td>
<td>State authority and delegations</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.13</td>
<td>Addresses</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.14</td>
<td>Incorporation by reference</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§63.15</td>
<td>Availability of information</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FINDING AIDS

A list of CFR titles, subtitles, chapters, subchapters and parts and an alphabetical list of agencies publishing in the CFR are included in the CFR Index and Finding Aids volume to the Code of Federal Regulations which is published separately and revised annually.

Material Approved for Incorporation by Reference
Table of CFR Titles and Chapters
Alphabetical List of Agencies Appearing in the CFR
List of CFR Sections Affected
Material Approved for Incorporation by Reference

(Revised as of July 1, 2008)

The Director of the Federal Register has approved under 5 U.S.C. 552(a) and 1 CFR Part 51 the incorporation by reference of the following publications. This list contains only those incorporations by reference effective as of the revision date of this volume. Incorporations by reference found within a regulation are effective upon the effective date of that regulation. For more information on incorporation by reference, see the preliminary pages of this volume.

40 CFR (63.1440 TO 6175)
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Customer Service Department
1330 Kemper Meadow Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45240–1634
Industrial Ventilation: A Manual of Recommended Practice .......... 63.1502
Industrial Ventilation: A Manual of Recommended Practice, 23rd Edition, 1998, Chapters 3 and Chapter 5. 63.1506(c); 63.2984(e); 63.3003

American Petroleum Institute
1220 L Street, NW., Washington, DC 20005–4070; Telephone: (202) 682–8000
API Publication 2517, Evaporative Loss from External Floating-Roof Tanks, 3rd Ed., February 1999. 63.2406

American Society of Mechanical Engineers
3 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016–5990; Order inquiries: ASME International, Orders/Inquiries, P.O. Box 2900, Fairfield, New Jersey 07007; Phone: 1-800-843-2763 Also available from Global Engineering Documents, Sales Department, 15 Inverness Way East, Englewood, CO 80112
ANSI/ASME PTC 19.10–1981, Flue and Exhaust Gas Analyses, Part 10: Instruments and Apparatus. 63.3166(a)(3); 63.3360(e)(1)(iii); 63.3545(a)(3); 63.3555(a)(3); 63.4166(a)(3); 63.4362(a)(3); 63.4766(a)(3); 63.4965(a)(3); 63.5160(d)(1)(iii)

American Society for Testing and Materials
100 Barr Harbor Drive, West Conshohocken, PA 19428–2959; Telephone: (610) 832–9585, FAX: (610) 832–9555
ASTM D 1475–98 (Reapproved 2003), Standard Test Method for Density of Liquid Coatings, Inks, and Related Products. 63.3941(b)(4), 63.3941(c), 63.3951(c), 63.4141(b)(3), 63.4141(c), 63.4551(c), 63.3151(b)

1069


ASTM D 6266-00a, Test Method for Determining the Amount of Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Released from Waterborne Automotive Coatings and Available for Removal in a VOC Control Device (Abatement).

National Council of the Paper Industry for Air and Stream Improvement (NCASI)
P.O. Box 13318, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709-3318
Material Approved for Incorporation by Reference

40 CFR (63.1440 TO 6175)—Continued
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY—Continued

Method CI/WP-98.01, Chilled Impinger Method for Use at Wood Products Mills to Measure Formaldehyde, Methanol, and Phenol, August 1998.


U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, National Technical Information Service (NTIS)
5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA
Table of CFR Titles and Chapters
(Revised as of July 1, 2008)

Title 1—General Provisions

I Administrative Committee of the Federal Register (Parts 1—49)
II Office of the Federal Register (Parts 50—299)
IV Miscellaneous Agencies (Parts 400—500)

Title 2—Grants and Agreements

SUBTITLE A—OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET GUIDANCE FOR
GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS
I Office of Management and Budget Governmentwide Guidance for
Grants and Agreements (Parts 100—199)
II Office of Management and Budget Circulars and Guidance (200—
299)

SUBTITLE B—FEDERAL AGENCY REGULATIONS FOR GRANTS AND
AGREEMENTS
III Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 300—399)
VI Department of State (Parts 600—699)
VIII Department of Veterans Affairs (Parts 800—899)
IX Department of Energy (Parts 900—999)
XI Department of Defense (Parts 1100—1199)
XII Department of Transportation (Parts 1200—1299)
XIV Department of the Interior (Parts 1400—1499)
XV Environmental Protection Agency (Parts 1500—1599)
XVIII National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Parts 1880—
1899)
XXII Corporation for National and Community Service (Parts 2200—
2299)
XXIII Social Security Administration (Parts 2300—2399)
XXIV Housing and Urban Development (Parts 2400—2499)
XXV National Science Foundation (Parts 2500—2599)
XXVI National Archives and Records Administration (Parts 2600—2699)
XXVII Small Business Administration (Parts 2700—2799)
XXVIII Department of Justice (Parts 2800—2899)
XXXII National Endowment for the Arts (Parts 3200—3299)
XXXIII National Endowment for the Humanities (Parts 3300—3399)
XXXV Export-Import Bank of the United States (Parts 3500—3599)
XXXVII Peace Corps (Parts 3700—3799)

1073
Title 3—The President

I Executive Office of the President (Parts 100—199)

Title 4—Accounts

I Government Accountability Office (Parts 1—99)

Title 5—Administrative Personnel

I Office of Personnel Management (Parts 1—1199)
II Merit Systems Protection Board (Parts 1200—1299)
III Office of Management and Budget (Parts 1300—1399)
V The International Organizations Employees Loyalty Board (Parts 1500—1599)
VI Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board (Parts 1600—1699)
VIII Office of Special Counsel (Parts 1800—1899)
IX Appalachian Regional Commission (Parts 1900—1999)
XI Armed Forces Retirement Home (Parts 2100—2199)
XIV Federal Labor Relations Authority, General Counsel of the Federal Labor Relations Authority and Federal Service Impasses Panel (Parts 2400—2499)
XV Office of Administration, Executive Office of the President (Parts 2500—2599)
XVI Office of Government Ethics (Parts 2600—2699)
XXI Department of the Treasury (Parts 3100—3199)
XXII Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (Parts 3200—3299)
XXIII Department of Energy (Parts 3300—3399)
XXIV Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (Parts 3400—3499)
XXV Department of the Interior (Parts 3500—3599)
XXVI Department of Defense (Parts 3600—3699)
XXVIII Department of Justice (Parts 3800—3899)
XXX Federal Communications Commission (Parts 3900—3999)
XXXI Farm Credit Administration (Parts 4100—4199)
XXXIII Overseas Private Investment Corporation (Parts 4300—4399)
XL Interstate Commerce Commission (Parts 5000—5099)
XLII Department of Labor (Parts 5200—5299)
XLI National Science Foundation (Parts 5300—5399)
XLV Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 5500—5599)
XLVI Postal Rate Commission (Parts 5600—5699)
XLVII Federal Trade Commission (Parts 5700—5799)
XLVIII Nuclear Regulatory Commission (Parts 5800—5899)
L Department of Transportation (Parts 6000—6099)
LI Export-Import Bank of the United States (Parts 6200—6299)
LIII Department of Education (Parts 6300—6399)
Title 5—Administrative Personnel—Continued

LIV Environmental Protection Agency (Parts 6400—6499)
LV National Endowment for the Arts (Parts 6500—6599)
LVI National Endowment for the Humanities (Parts 6600—6699)
LVII General Services Administration (Parts 6700—6799)
LVIII Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (Parts 6800—6899)
LIX National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Parts 6900—6999)
LX United States Postal Service (Parts 7000—7099)
LXI National Labor Relations Board (Parts 7100—7199)
LXII Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (Parts 7200—7299)
LXIII Inter-American Foundation (Parts 7300—7399)
LXIV Merit Systems Protection Board (Parts 7400—7499)
LXV Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 7500—7599)
LXVI National Archives and Records Administration (Parts 7600—7699)
LXVII Institute of Museum and Library Services (Parts 7700—7799)
LXVIII Commission on Civil Rights (Parts 7800—7899)
LXIX Tennessee Valley Authority (Parts 7900—7999)
LXX Consumer Product Safety Commission (Parts 8100—8199)
LXXI Department of Agriculture (Parts 8300—8399)
LXXII Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission (Parts 8400—8499)
LXXIII Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board (Parts 8600—8699)
LXXIV Office of Management and Budget (Parts 8700—8799)

Title 6—Domestic Security

I Department of Homeland Security, Office of the Secretary (Parts 0—99)
X Privacy and Civil Liberties Oversight Board (Parts 1000—1099)

Title 7—Agriculture

SUBTITLE A—Office of the Secretary of Agriculture (Parts 0—26)
SUBTITLE B—Regulations of the Department of Agriculture
I Agricultural Marketing Service (Standards, Inspections, Marketing Practices), Department of Agriculture (Parts 27—209)
II Food and Nutrition Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 210—299)
### Title 7—Agriculture—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 300—399)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, Department of Agriculture (Parts 400—499)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Agricultural Research Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 500—599)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td>Natural Resources Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 600—699)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII</td>
<td>Farm Service Agency, Department of Agriculture (Parts 700—799)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>Grain Inspection, Packers and Stockyards Administration (Federal Grain Inspection Service), Department of Agriculture (Parts 800—899)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX</td>
<td>Agricultural Marketing Service (Marketing Agreements and Orders; Fruits, Vegetables, Nuts), Department of Agriculture (Parts 900—999)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Agricultural Marketing Service (Marketing Agreements and Orders; Milk), Department of Agriculture (Parts 1000—1199)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI</td>
<td>Agricultural Marketing Service (Marketing Agreements and Orders; Miscellaneous Commodities), Department of Agriculture (Parts 1200—1299)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIV</td>
<td>Commodity Credit Corporation, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1400—1499)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XV</td>
<td>Foreign Agricultural Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1500—1599)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XVI</td>
<td>Rural Telephone Bank, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1600—1699)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XVII</td>
<td>Rural Utilities Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1700—1799)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XVIII</td>
<td>Rural Housing Service, Rural Business-Cooperative Service, Rural Utilities Service, and Farm Service Agency, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1800—2099)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XX</td>
<td>Local Television Loan Guarantee Board (Parts 2200—2299)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXVI</td>
<td>Office of Inspector General, Department of Agriculture (Parts 2600—2699)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXVII</td>
<td>Office of Information Resources Management, Department of Agriculture (Parts 2700—2799)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXVIII</td>
<td>Office of Operations, Department of Agriculture (Parts 2800—2899)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXIX</td>
<td>Office of Energy Policy and New Uses, Department of Agriculture (Parts 2900—2999)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXX</td>
<td>Office of the Chief Financial Officer, Department of Agriculture (Parts 3000—3099)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXXI</td>
<td>Office of Environmental Quality, Department of Agriculture (Parts 3100—3199)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXXII</td>
<td>Office of Procurement and Property Management, Department of Agriculture (Parts 3200—3299)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXXIII</td>
<td>Office of Transportation, Department of Agriculture (Parts 3300—3399)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXXIV</td>
<td>Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 3400—3499)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chap.

XXXV Rural Housing Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 3500—3599)

XXXVI National Agricultural Statistics Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 3600—3699)

XXXVII Economic Research Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 3700—3799)

XXXVIII World Agricultural Outlook Board, Department of Agriculture (Parts 3800—3899)

XLI [Reserved]

XLII Rural Business-Cooperative Service and Rural Utilities Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 4200—4299)

Title 7—Agriculture—Continued

Title 8—Aliens and Nationality

I Department of Homeland Security (Immigration and Naturalization) (Parts 1—499)

V Executive Office for Immigration Review, Department of Justice (Parts 1000—1399)

Title 9—Animals and Animal Products

I Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1—199)

II Grain Inspection, Packers and Stockyards Administration (Packers and Stockyards Programs), Department of Agriculture (Parts 200—299)

III Food Safety and Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 300—599)

Title 10—Energy

I Nuclear Regulatory Commission (Parts 0—199)

II Department of Energy (Parts 200—699)

III Department of Energy (Parts 700—999)

X Department of Energy (General Provisions) (Parts 1000—1099)

XIII Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board (Parts 1303—1399)

XVII Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board (Parts 1700—1799)

XVIII Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Commission (Parts 1800—1899)

Title 11—Federal Elections

I Federal Election Commission (Parts 1—9099)

Title 12—Banks and Banking

I Comptroller of the Currency, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1—199)

II Federal Reserve System (Parts 200—299)
Title 12—Banks and Banking—Continued

III Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (Parts 300—399)
IV Export-Import Bank of the United States (Parts 400—499)
V Office of Thrift Supervision, Department of the Treasury (Parts 500—599)
VI Farm Credit Administration (Parts 600—699)
VII National Credit Union Administration (Parts 700—799)
VIII Federal Financing Bank (Parts 800—899)
IX Federal Housing Finance Board (Parts 900—999)
XI Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council (Parts 1100—1199)
XIV Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation (Parts 1400—1499)
XV Department of the Treasury (Parts 1500—1599)
XVII Office of Federal Housing Enterprise Oversight, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 1700—1799)
XVIII Community Development Financial Institutions Fund, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1800—1899)

Title 13—Business Credit and Assistance

I Small Business Administration (Parts 1—199)
III Economic Development Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 300—399)
IV Emergency Steel Guarantee Loan Board, Department of Commerce (Parts 400—499)
V Emergency Oil and Gas Guaranteed Loan Board, Department of Commerce (Parts 500—599)

Title 14—Aeronautics and Space

I Federal Aviation Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1—199)
II Office of the Secretary, Department of Transportation (Aviation Proceedings) (Parts 200—399)
III Commercial Space Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 400—499)
V National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Parts 1200—1299)
VI Air Transportation System Stabilization (Parts 1300—1399)

Title 15—Commerce and Foreign Trade

SUBTITLE A—OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE (PARTS 0—29)
SUBTITLE B—REGULATIONS RELATING TO COMMERCE AND FOREIGN TRADE
I Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce (Parts 30—199)
II National Institute of Standards and Technology, Department of Commerce (Parts 200—299)

1078
Title 15—Commerce and Foreign Trade—Continued

III International Trade Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 300—399)
IV Foreign-Trade Zones Board, Department of Commerce (Parts 400—499)
VII Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce (Parts 700—799)
VIII Bureau of Economic Analysis, Department of Commerce (Parts 800—899)
IX National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 900—999)
XI Technology Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 1100—1199)
XIII East-West Foreign Trade Board (Parts 1300—1399)
XIV Minority Business Development Agency (Parts 1400—1499)

SUBTITLE C—REGULATIONS RELATING TO FOREIGN TRADE AGREEMENTS

XX Office of the United States Trade Representative (Parts 2000—2099)

SUBTITLE D—REGULATIONS RELATING TO TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION

XXIII National Telecommunications and Information Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 2300—2399)

Title 16—Commercial Practices

I Federal Trade Commission (Parts 0—999)
II Consumer Product Safety Commission (Parts 1000—1799)

Title 17—Commodity and Securities Exchanges

I Commodity Futures Trading Commission (Parts 1—199)
II Securities and Exchange Commission (Parts 200—399)
IV Department of the Treasury (Parts 400—499)

Title 18—Conservation of Power and Water Resources

I Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Department of Energy (Parts 1—399)
III Delaware River Basin Commission (Parts 400—499)
VI Water Resources Council (Parts 700—799)
VIII Susquehanna River Basin Commission (Parts 800—899)
XIII Tennessee Valley Authority (Parts 1300—1399)

Title 19—Customs Duties

I Bureau of Customs and Border Protection, Department of Homeland Security; Department of the Treasury (Parts 0—199)
II United States International Trade Commission (Parts 200—299)
III International Trade Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 300—399)
IV Bureau of Immigration and Customs Enforcement, Department of Homeland Security (Parts 400—599)

Title 20—Employees’ Benefits

I Office of Workers’ Compensation Programs, Department of Labor (Parts 1—199)
II Railroad Retirement Board (Parts 200—399)
III Social Security Administration (Parts 400—499)
IV Employees Compensation Appeals Board, Department of Labor (Parts 500—599)
V Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 600—699)
VI Employment Standards Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 700—799)
VII Benefits Review Board, Department of Labor (Parts 800—899)
VIII Joint Board for the Enrollment of Actuaries (Parts 900—999)
IX Office of the Assistant Secretary for Veterans’ Employment and Training Service, Department of Labor (Parts 1000—1099)

Title 21—Food and Drugs

I Food and Drug Administration, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1—1299)
II Drug Enforcement Administration, Department of Justice (Parts 1300—1399)
III Office of National Drug Control Policy (Parts 1400—1499)

Title 22—Foreign Relations

I Department of State (Parts 1—199)
II Agency for International Development (Parts 200—299)
III Peace Corps (Parts 300—399)
IV International Joint Commission, United States and Canada (Parts 400—499)
V Broadcasting Board of Governors (Parts 500—599)
VII Overseas Private Investment Corporation (Parts 700—799)
IX Foreign Service Grievance Board (Parts 900—999)
X Inter-American Foundation (Parts 1000—1099)
XI International Boundary and Water Commission, United States and Mexico, United States Section (Parts 1100—1199)
XII United States International Development Cooperation Agency (Parts 1200—1299)
XIII Millenium Challenge Corporation (Parts 1300—1399)
Title 22—Foreign Relations—Continued

XIV Foreign Service Labor Relations Board; Federal Labor Relations Authority; General Counsel of the Federal Labor Relations Authority; and the Foreign Service Impasse Disputes Panel (Parts 1400—1499)

XV African Development Foundation (Parts 1500—1599)

XVI Japan-United States Friendship Commission (Parts 1600—1699)

XVII United States Institute of Peace (Parts 1700—1799)

Title 23—Highways

I Federal Highway Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1—999)

II National Highway Traffic Safety Administration and Federal Highway Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1200—1299)

III National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1300—1399)

Title 24—Housing and Urban Development

SUBTITLE A—Office of the Secretary, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 0—99)

SUBTITLE B—Regulations Relating to Housing and Urban Development

I Office of Assistant Secretary for Equal Opportunity, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 100—199)

II Office of Assistant Secretary for Housing-Federal Housing Commissioner, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 200—299)

III Government National Mortgage Association, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 300—399)

IV Office of Housing and Office of Multifamily Housing Assistance Restructuring, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 400—499)

V Office of Assistant Secretary for Community Planning and Development, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 500—599)

VI Office of Assistant Secretary for Community Planning and Development, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 600—699) [Reserved]

VII Office of the Secretary, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Housing Assistance Programs and Public and Indian Housing Programs) (Parts 700—799)

VIII Office of the Assistant Secretary for Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Section 8 Housing Assistance Programs, Section 202 Direct Loan Program, Section 202 Supportive Housing for the Elderly Program and Section 811 Supportive Housing for Persons With Disabilities Program) (Parts 800—899)

IX Office of Assistant Secretary for Public and Indian Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 900—1699)
Title 24—Housing and Urban Development—Continued

X Office of Assistant Secretary for Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Interstate Land Sales Registration Program) (Parts 1700—1799)

XII Office of Inspector General, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 2000—2099)

XX Office of Assistant Secretary for Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 3200—3899)

XXV Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation (Parts 4100—4199)

Title 25—Indians

I Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior (Parts 1—299)

II Indian Arts and Crafts Board, Department of the Interior (Parts 300—399)

III National Indian Gaming Commission, Department of the Interior (Parts 500—599)

IV Office of Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation (Parts 700—799)

V Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior, and Indian Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services (Part 900)

VI Office of the Assistant Secretary-Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior (Parts 1000—1199)

VII Office of the Special Trustee for American Indians, Department of the Interior (Parts 1200—1299)

Title 26—Internal Revenue

I Internal Revenue Service, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1—899)

Title 27—Alcohol, Tobacco Products and Firearms

I Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1—399)

II Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, and Explosives, Department of Justice (Parts 400—699)

Title 28—Judicial Administration

I Department of Justice (Parts 0—299)

III Federal Prison Industries, Inc., Department of Justice (Parts 300—399)

V Bureau of Prisons, Department of Justice (Parts 500—599)

VI Offices of Independent Counsel, Department of Justice (Parts 600—699)

VII Office of Independent Counsel (Parts 700—799)
Title 28—Judicial Administration—Continued

VIII Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for the District of Columbia (Parts 800—899)
IX National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact Council (Parts 900—999)
XI Department of Justice and Department of State (Parts 1100—1199)

Title 29—Labor

SUBTITLE A—Office of the Secretary of Labor (Parts 0—99)
SUBTITLE B—Regulations Relating to Labor
I National Labor Relations Board (Parts 100—199)
II Office of Labor-Management Standards, Department of Labor (Parts 200—299)
III National Railroad Adjustment Board (Parts 300—399)
IV Office of Labor-Management Standards, Department of Labor (Parts 400—499)
V Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor (Parts 500—899)
IX Construction Industry Collective Bargaining Commission (Parts 900—999)
X National Mediation Board (Parts 1200—1299)
XII Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service (Parts 1400—1499)
XIV Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (Parts 1600—1699)
XVII Occupational Safety and Health Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 1900—1999)
XX Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission (Parts 2200—2499)
XXV Employee Benefits Security Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 2500—2599)
XXVII Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission (Parts 2700—2799)
XL Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation (Parts 4000—4999)

Title 30—Mineral Resources

I Mine Safety and Health Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 1—199)
II Minerals Management Service, Department of the Interior (Parts 200—299)
III Board of Surface Mining and Reclamation Appeals, Department of the Interior (Parts 300—399)
IV Geological Survey, Department of the Interior (Parts 400—499)
VII Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, Department of the Interior (Parts 700—999)

Title 31—Money and Finance: Treasury

SUBTITLE A—Office of the Secretary of the Treasury (Parts 0—50)
Title 31—Money and Finance: Treasury—Continued

SUBTITLE B—REGULATIONS RELATING TO MONEY AND FINANCE

I Monetary Offices, Department of the Treasury (Parts 51—199)
II Fiscal Service, Department of the Treasury (Parts 200—399)
IV Secret Service, Department of the Treasury (Parts 400—499)
V Office of Foreign Assets Control, Department of the Treasury (Parts 500—599)
VI Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Department of the Treasury (Parts 600—699)
VII Federal Law Enforcement Training Center, Department of the Treasury (Parts 700—799)
VIII Office of International Investment, Department of the Treasury (Parts 800—899)
IX Federal Claims Collection Standards (Department of the Treasury—Department of Justice) (Parts 900—999)

Title 32—National Defense

SUBTITLE A—DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

I Office of the Secretary of Defense (Parts 1—399)
V Department of the Army (Parts 400—699)
VI Department of the Navy (Parts 700—799)
VII Department of the Air Force (Parts 800—1099)
SUBTITLE B—OTHER REGULATIONS RELATING TO NATIONAL DEFENSE

XII Defense Logistics Agency (Parts 1200—1299)
XVI Selective Service System (Parts 1600—1699)
XVII Office of the Director of National Intelligence (Parts 1700—1799)
XVIII National Counterintelligence Center (Parts 1800—1899)
XIX Central Intelligence Agency (Parts 1900—1999)
XX Information Security Oversight Office, National Archives and Records Administration (Parts 2000—2099)
XXI National Security Council (Parts 2100—2199)
XXIV Office of Science and Technology Policy (Parts 2400—2499)
XXVII Office for Micronesian Status Negotiations (Parts 2700—2799)
XXVIII Office of the Vice President of the United States (Parts 2800—2899)

Title 33—Navigation and Navigable Waters

I Coast Guard, Department of Homeland Security (Parts 1—199)
II Corps of Engineers, Department of the Army (Parts 200—399)
IV Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, Department of Transportation (Parts 400—499)

Title 34—Education

SUBTITLE A—OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION (PARTS 1—99)
Title 34—Education—Continued

Subtitle B—Regulations of the Offices of the Department of Education

I Office for Civil Rights, Department of Education (Parts 100—199)
II Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Department of Education (Parts 200—299)
III Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, Department of Education (Parts 300—399)
IV Office of Vocational and Adult Education, Department of Education (Parts 400—499)
V Office of Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs, Department of Education (Parts 500—599)
VI Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education (Parts 600—699)
VII Office of Educational Research and Improvement, Department of Education [Reserved]
XI National Institute for Literacy (Parts 1100—1199)

Subtitle C—Regulations Relating to Education

XII National Council on Disability (Parts 1200—1299)

Title 35 [Reserved]

Title 36—Parks, Forests, and Public Property

I National Park Service, Department of the Interior (Parts 1—199)
II Forest Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 200—299)
III Corps of Engineers, Department of the Army (Parts 300—399)
IV American Battle Monuments Commission (Parts 400—499)
V Smithsonian Institution (Parts 500—599)
VI [Reserved]
VII Library of Congress (Parts 700—799)
VIII Advisory Council on Historic Preservation (Parts 800—899)
IX Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation (Parts 900—999)
X Presidio Trust (Parts 1000—1099)
XI Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (Parts 1100—1199)
XII National Archives and Records Administration (Parts 1200—1299)
XV Oklahoma City National Memorial Trust (Parts 1500—1599)
XVI Morris K. Udall Scholarship and Excellence in National Environmental Policy Foundation (Parts 1600—1699)

Title 37—Patents, Trademarks, and Copyrights

I United States Patent and Trademark Office, Department of Commerce (Parts 1—199)
II Copyright Office, Library of Congress (Parts 200—299)
III Copyright Royalty Board, Library of Congress (Parts 301—399)
Title 37—Patents, Trademarks, and Copyrights—Continued

IV Assistant Secretary for Technology Policy, Department of Commerce (Parts 400—499)
V Under Secretary for Technology, Department of Commerce (Parts 500—599)

Title 38—Pensions, Bonuses, and Veterans' Relief
I Department of Veterans Affairs (Parts 0—99)

Title 39—Postal Service
I United States Postal Service (Parts 1—999)
III Postal Regulatory Commission (Parts 3000—3099)

Title 40—Protection of Environment
I Environmental Protection Agency (Parts 1—1099)
IV Environmental Protection Agency and Department of Justice (Parts 1400—1499)
V Council on Environmental Quality (Parts 1500—1599)
VI Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board (Parts 1600—1699)
VII Environmental Protection Agency and Department of Defense; Uniform National Discharge Standards for Vessels of the Armed Forces (Parts 1700—1799)

Title 41—Public Contracts and Property Management

Subtitle B—Other Provisions Relating to Public Contracts
50 Public Contracts, Department of Labor (Parts 50–1—50–999)
51 Committee for Purchase From People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled (Parts 51–1—51–99)
60 Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor (Parts 60–1—60–999)
61 Office of the Assistant Secretary for Veterans' Employment and Training Service, Department of Labor (Parts 61–1—61–999)
Chapters 62—100 [Reserved]

Subtitle C—Federal Property Management Regulations System
101 Federal Property Management Regulations (Parts 101–1—101–99)
102 Federal Management Regulation (Parts 102–1—102–299)
Chapters 103—104 [Reserved]
105 General Services Administration (Parts 105–1—105–999)
109 Department of Energy Property Management Regulations (Parts 109–1—109–99)
114 Department of the Interior (Parts 114–1—114–99)
115 Environmental Protection Agency (Parts 115–1—115–99)
128 Department of Justice (Parts 128–1—128–99)
Title 41—Public Contracts and Property Management—Continued

Chap. 129—200 [Reserved]

Subtitle D—Other Provisions Relating to Property Management [Reserved]

Subtitle E—Federal Information Resources Management Regulations System [Reserved]

Subtitle F—Federal Travel Regulation System

300 General (Parts 300–1—309–99)
301 Temporary Duty (TDY) Travel Allowances (Parts 301–1—301–99)
302 Relocation Allowances (Parts 302–1—302–99)
303 Payment of Expenses Connected with the Death of Certain Employees (Part 303–1—303–99)
304 Payment of Travel Expenses from a Non-Federal Source (Parts 304–1—304–99)

Title 42—Public Health

I Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1—199)
IV Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 400—499)
V Office of Inspector General-Health Care, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1000—1999)

Title 43—Public Lands: Interior

Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of the Interior (Parts 1—199)
Subtitle B—Regulations Relating to Public Lands
I Bureau of Reclamation, Department of the Interior (Parts 200—499)
II Bureau of Land Management, Department of the Interior (Parts 1000—9999)
III Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Commission (Parts 10000—10010)

Title 44—Emergency Management and Assistance

I Federal Emergency Management Agency, Department of Homeland Security (Parts 0—399)
IV Department of Commerce and Department of Transportation (Parts 400—499)

Title 45—Public Welfare

Subtitle A—Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1—199)
Subtitle B—Regulations Relating to Public Welfare
Title 45—Public Welfare—Continued

II Office of Family Assistance (Assistance Programs), Administration for Children and Families, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 200—299)

III Office of Child Support Enforcement (Child Support Enforcement Program), Administration for Children and Families, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 300—399)

IV Office of Refugee Resettlement, Administration for Children and Families, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 400—499)

V Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States, Department of Justice (Parts 500—599)

VI National Science Foundation (Parts 600—699)

VII Commission on Civil Rights (Parts 700—799)

VIII Office of Personnel Management (Parts 800—899) [Reserved]

X Office of Community Services, Administration for Children and Families, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1000—1099)

XI National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities (Parts 1100—1199)

XII Corporation for National and Community Service (Parts 1200—1299)

XIII Office of Human Development Services, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1300—1399)

XVI Legal Services Corporation (Parts 1600—1699)

XVII National Commission on Libraries and Information Science (Parts 1700—1799)

XVIII Harry S. Truman Scholarship Foundation (Parts 1800—1899)

XXI Commission on Fine Arts (Parts 2100—2199)

XXIII Arctic Research Commission (Part 2301)

XXIV James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation (Parts 2400—2499)

XXV Corporation for National and Community Service (Parts 2500—2599)

Title 46—Shipping

I Coast Guard, Department of Homeland Security (Parts 1—199)

II Maritime Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 200—399)

III Coast Guard (Great Lakes Pilotage), Department of Homeland Security (Parts 400—499)

IV Federal Maritime Commission (Parts 500—599)

Title 47—Telecommunication

I Federal Communications Commission (Parts 0—199)

II Office of Science and Technology Policy and National Security Council (Parts 200—299)
Title 47—Telecommunication—Continued

III National Telecommunications and Information Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 300—399)

Title 48—Federal Acquisition Regulations System

1 Federal Acquisition Regulation (Parts 1—99)
2 Defense Acquisition Regulations System, Department of Defense (Parts 200—299)
3 Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 300—399)
4 Department of Agriculture (Parts 400—499)
5 General Services Administration (Parts 500—599)
6 Department of State (Parts 600—699)
7 Agency for International Development (Parts 700—799)
8 Department of Veterans Affairs (Parts 800—899)
9 Department of Energy (Parts 900—999)
10 Department of the Treasury (Parts 1000—1099)
11 Department of Transportation (Parts 1200—1299)
12 Department of Commerce (Parts 1300—1399)
13 Department of the Interior (Parts 1400—1499)
14 Environmental Protection Agency (Parts 1500—1599)
15 Office of Personnel Management, Federal Employees Health Benefits Acquisition Regulation (Parts 1600—1699)
16 Office of Personnel Management (Parts 1700—1799)
17 National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Parts 1800—1899)
19 Broadcasting Board of Governors (Parts 1900—1999)
20 Nuclear Regulatory Commission (Parts 2000—2099)
21 Office of Personnel Management, Federal Employees Group Life Insurance Federal Acquisition Regulation (Parts 2100—2199)
22 Social Security Administration (Parts 2200—2299)
23 Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 2300—2399)
25 National Science Foundation (Parts 2500—2599)
28 Department of Justice (Parts 2800—2899)
29 Department of Labor (Parts 2900—2999)
30 Department of Homeland Security, Homeland Security Acquisition Regulation (HSAR) (Parts 3000—3099)
34 Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (Parts 3400—3499)
51 Department of the Army Acquisition Regulations (Parts 5100—5199)
52 Department of the Navy Acquisition Regulations (Parts 5200—5299)
53 Department of the Air Force Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement [Reserved]
54 Defense Logistics Agency, Department of Defense (Parts 5400—5499)
Title 48—Federal Acquisition Regulations System—Continued

57 African Development Foundation (Parts 5700—5799)
61 General Services Administration Board of Contract Appeals (Parts 6100—6199)
63 Department of Transportation Board of Contract Appeals (Parts 6300—6399)
99 Cost Accounting Standards Board, Office of Federal Procurement Policy, Office of Management and Budget (Parts 9900—9999)

Title 49—Transportation

SUBTITLE A—OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF TRANSPORTATION (PARTS 1—99)

SUBTITLE B—OTHER REGULATIONS RELATING TO TRANSPORTATION
I Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 100—199)
II Federal Railroad Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 200—299)
III Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 300—399)
IV Coast Guard, Department of Homeland Security (Parts 400—499)
V National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 500—599)
VI Federal Transit Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 600—699)
VII National Railroad Passenger Corporation (AMTRAK) (Parts 700—799)
VIII National Transportation Safety Board (Parts 800—899)
X Surface Transportation Board, Department of Transportation (Parts 1000—1399)
XI Research and Innovative Technology Administration, Department of Transportation (Reserved)
XII Transportation Security Administration, Department of Homeland Security (Parts 1500—1699)

Title 50—Wildlife and Fisheries

I United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior (Parts 1—199)
II National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 200—299)
III International Fishing and Related Activities (Parts 300—399)
IV Joint Regulations (United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior and National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce); Endangered Species Committee Regulations (Parts 400—499)
V Marine Mammal Commission (Parts 500—599)
Title 50—Wildlife and Fisheries—Continued

VI Fishery Conservation and Management, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 600—699)

CFR Index and Finding Aids

Subject/Agency Index
List of Agency Prepared Indexes
Parallel Tables of Statutory Authorities and Rules
List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts
Alphabetical List of Agencies Appearing in the CFR
## Alphabetical List of Agencies Appearing in the CFR
### (Revised as of July 1, 2008)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency</th>
<th>CFR Title, Subtitle or Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administerative Committee of the Federal Register</td>
<td>1, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Research Projects Agency</td>
<td>32, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisory Council on Historic Preservation</td>
<td>36, VIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African Development Foundation</td>
<td>22, XV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Acquisition Regulation</td>
<td>48, 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agency for International Development</td>
<td>22, II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Acquisition Regulation</td>
<td>48, 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Marketing Service</td>
<td>7, I, IX, X, XI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Research Service</td>
<td>7, V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture Department</td>
<td>5, LXXXIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Marketing Service</td>
<td>7, I, IX, X, XI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Research Service</td>
<td>7, V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service</td>
<td>7, III: 9, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Financial Officer, Office of</td>
<td>7, XXX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodity Credit Corporation</td>
<td>7, XIV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service</td>
<td>7, XXXIV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Research Service</td>
<td>7, XXXVII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy, Office of</td>
<td>2, IX: 7, XXIX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Quality, Office of</td>
<td>7, XXXI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Service Agency</td>
<td>7, VII, XVIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Acquisition Regulation</td>
<td>48, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Crop Insurance Corporation</td>
<td>7, IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food and Nutrition Service</td>
<td>7, II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Safety and Inspection Service</td>
<td>9, III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Agricultural Service</td>
<td>7, XV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Service</td>
<td>36, II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grain Inspection, Packers and Stockyards Administration</td>
<td>7, VIII: 9, II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Resources Management, Office of</td>
<td>7, XXVII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspector General, Office of</td>
<td>7, XXVI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Agricultural Library</td>
<td>7, XLII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Agricultural Statistics Service</td>
<td>7, XXXIV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Resources Conservation Service</td>
<td>7, VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operations, Office of</td>
<td>7, XXVIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procurement and Property Management, Office of</td>
<td>7, XXXI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Business-Cooperative Service</td>
<td>7, XVIII, XLII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Development Administration</td>
<td>7, XLII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Housing Service</td>
<td>7, XVIII, XXXV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Telephone Bank</td>
<td>7, XVI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Utilities Service</td>
<td>7, XVII, XVIII, XLII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of Agriculture, Office of</td>
<td>7, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation, Office of</td>
<td>7, XXXIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Agricultural Outlook Board</td>
<td>7, XXXVII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Force Department</td>
<td>32, VII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement</td>
<td>48, 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Transportation Stabilization Board</td>
<td>14, VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau</td>
<td>27, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, and Explosives, Bureau of</td>
<td>27, II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMTRAK</td>
<td>49, VII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Battle Monuments Commission</td>
<td>36, IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indians, Office of the Special Trustee</td>
<td>25, VII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service</td>
<td>7, III: 9, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appalachian Regional Commission</td>
<td>5, IX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agency</td>
<td>CFR Title, Subtitle or Chapter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board</td>
<td>36, XI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arctic Research Commission</td>
<td>45, XXIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armed Forces Retirement Home</td>
<td>5, XI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army Department</td>
<td>32, V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineers, Corps of</td>
<td>33, II; 36, III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Acquisition Regulation</td>
<td>48, 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benefits Review Board</td>
<td>20, VII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs, Office of People Who Are</td>
<td>41, 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broadcasting Board of Governors</td>
<td>22, V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Census Bureau</td>
<td>48, 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centers for Medicare &amp; Medicaid Services</td>
<td>42, IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Intelligence Agency</td>
<td>32, XIX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Financial Officer, Office of</td>
<td>7, XXX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Support Enforcement, Office of</td>
<td>45, III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children and Families, Administration for</td>
<td>45, II, III, IV, X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Rights, Commission on</td>
<td>5, LXVIII; 45, VII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Rights, Office for</td>
<td>34, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coast Guard</td>
<td>33, I; 46, I; 49, IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coast Guard (Great Lakes Pilotage)</td>
<td>46, III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce Department</td>
<td>44, IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Census Bureau</td>
<td>15, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Affairs, Under Secretary</td>
<td>37, V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Analysis, Bureau of</td>
<td>15, VIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Development Administration</td>
<td>13, III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Management and Assistance</td>
<td>44, IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Acquisition Regulation</td>
<td>48, 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishery Conservation and Management</td>
<td>50, VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign-Trade Zones Board</td>
<td>15, IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industry and Security, Bureau of</td>
<td>15, VII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Trade Administration</td>
<td>15, III; 19, III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Institute of Standards and Technology</td>
<td>15, II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Marine Fisheries Service</td>
<td>50, II, IV, VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration</td>
<td>15, IX; 50, II, III, IV, VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Telecommunications and Information Administration</td>
<td>15, XXIII; 47, III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Weather Service</td>
<td>15, IX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patent and Trademark Office, United States</td>
<td>37, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Productivity, Technology and Innovation, Assistant Secretary for</td>
<td>37, IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary for Secretary of Commerce, Office of</td>
<td>15, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology, Under Secretary for</td>
<td>37, V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Administration</td>
<td>15, XI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Policy, Assistant Secretary for</td>
<td>37, IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Space Transportation</td>
<td>14, III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodity Credit Corporation</td>
<td>7, XIV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodity Futures Trading Commission</td>
<td>5, XL; 17, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Planning and Development, Office of Assistant Secretary for</td>
<td>24, V, VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Services, Office of</td>
<td>45, X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comptroller of the Currency</td>
<td>12, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Industry Collective Bargaining Commission</td>
<td>29, IX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer Product Safety Commission</td>
<td>5, I,XXI; 16, II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service</td>
<td>7, XXXIV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copyright Office</td>
<td>37, II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copyright Royalty Board</td>
<td>37, III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporation for National and Community Service</td>
<td>2, XXII; 45, XII, XXV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accounting Standards Board</td>
<td>48, 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council on Environmental Quality</td>
<td>40, V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for the District of Columbia</td>
<td>26, VIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs and Border Protection Bureau</td>
<td>19, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defense Contract Audit Agency</td>
<td>32, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defense Department</td>
<td>5, XXVI; 32, Subtitle A; 40, VII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agency</td>
<td>CFR Title, Subtitle or Chapter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Research Projects Agency</td>
<td>32, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Force Department</td>
<td>32, VII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army Department</td>
<td>32, V; 33, II; 36, III, 48,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defense Acquisition Regulations System</td>
<td>48, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defense Intelligence Agency</td>
<td>32, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defense Logistics Agency</td>
<td>32, I, XII; 48, 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineers, Corps of</td>
<td>33, II; 36, III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Imagery and Mapping Agency</td>
<td>32, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy Department</td>
<td>32, VI; 48, 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of Defense, Office of</td>
<td>2, XI; 32, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defense Contract Audit Agency</td>
<td>32, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defense Intelligence Agency</td>
<td>32, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defense Logistics Agency</td>
<td>32, XII; 48, 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board</td>
<td>10, XVII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware River Basin Commission</td>
<td>18, III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District of Columbia, Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency</td>
<td>28, VIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug Enforcement Administration</td>
<td>21, II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East-West Foreign Trade Board</td>
<td>15, XIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Affairs, Under Secretary</td>
<td>37, V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Analysis, Bureau of</td>
<td>15, VIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Development Administration</td>
<td>13, III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Research Service</td>
<td>7, XXXVII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education, Department of</td>
<td>5, LIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs, Office of</td>
<td>34, V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Rights, Office for</td>
<td>34, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Research and Improvement, Office of</td>
<td>34, VII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of</td>
<td>34, II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Acquisition Regulation</td>
<td>48, 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postsecondary Education, Office of</td>
<td>34, VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of Education, Office of</td>
<td>34, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, Office of</td>
<td>34, III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational and Adult Education, Office of</td>
<td>34, IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Research and Improvement, Office of</td>
<td>34, VII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of</td>
<td>34, II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Oil and Gas Guaranteed Loan Board</td>
<td>13, V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Steel Guarantee Loan Board</td>
<td>13, IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Benefits Security Administration</td>
<td>29, XXV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees' Compensation Appeals Board</td>
<td>20, IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees Loyalty Board</td>
<td>5, V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment and Training Administration</td>
<td>20, V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment Standards Administration</td>
<td>20, VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endangered Species Committee</td>
<td>50, IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy, Department of</td>
<td>5, XXIII; 10, II, III, X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Acquisition Regulation</td>
<td>48, 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Energy Regulatory Commission</td>
<td>5, XXXIV; 18, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property Management Regulations</td>
<td>41, 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy, Office of</td>
<td>7, XXXIX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineers, Corps of</td>
<td>33, II; 36, III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engraving and Printing, Bureau of</td>
<td>31, VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Protection Agency</td>
<td>2, XV; 5, LIV; 40, I, IV, VII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Acquisition Regulation</td>
<td>48, 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property Management Regulations</td>
<td>41, 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Quality, Office of</td>
<td>7, XXXI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equal Employment Opportunity Commission</td>
<td>5, LXII; 29, XIV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equal Opportunity, Office of Assistant Secretary for</td>
<td>24, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Office of the President Administration, Office of</td>
<td>3, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Quality, Council on</td>
<td>5, XV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management and Budget, Office of</td>
<td>5, III, LXXXII; 14, VI; 48, 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Drug Control Policy, Office of</td>
<td>21, III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Security Council</td>
<td>32, XXI; 47, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presidential Documents</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1095
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency</th>
<th>CFR Title, Subtitle or Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Science and Technology Policy, Office of</td>
<td>32, XXIV; 47, II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade Representative, Office of the United States</td>
<td>15, XX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Export-Import Bank of the United States</td>
<td>2, XXXV; 5, LII; 12, IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Assistance, Office of</td>
<td>45, II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Credit Administration</td>
<td>5, XXXI; 12, VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation</td>
<td>5, XXX; 12, XIV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Service Agency</td>
<td>7, VII, XVIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Acquisition Regulation</td>
<td>48, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Aviation Administration</td>
<td>14, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Space Transportation</td>
<td>14, III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Claims Collection Standards</td>
<td>31, IX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Communications Commission</td>
<td>5, XXIX; 47, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Office of</td>
<td>41, 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Crop Insurance Corporation</td>
<td>7, IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation</td>
<td>5, XXII; 12, III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Election Commission</td>
<td>11, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Emergency Management Agency</td>
<td>44, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Employees Group Life Insurance Federal Acquisition Regulation</td>
<td>48, 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Employees Health Benefits Acquisition Regulation</td>
<td>48, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Energy Regulatory Commission</td>
<td>5, XXIV; 18, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council</td>
<td>12, XI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Financing Bank</td>
<td>12, VIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Highway Administration</td>
<td>23, I, II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation</td>
<td>1, IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Housing Enterprise Oversight Office</td>
<td>12, XVII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Housing Finance Board</td>
<td>12, IX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Labor Relations Authority, and General Counsel of the Federal Labor Relations Authority</td>
<td>5, XIV; 22, XIV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Law Enforcement Training Center</td>
<td>31, VII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Management Regulation</td>
<td>41, 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Maritime Commission</td>
<td>46, IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service</td>
<td>29, XII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission</td>
<td>5, LXXIV; 29, XXVII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration</td>
<td>49, III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Prison Industries, Inc.</td>
<td>28, III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Procurement Policy Office</td>
<td>48, 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Property Management Regulations</td>
<td>41, 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Railroad Administration</td>
<td>49, II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Register, Administrative Committee of</td>
<td>1, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Register, Office of</td>
<td>1, II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Reserve System</td>
<td>12, II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Governors</td>
<td>5, LVIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board</td>
<td>5, VI, LXXVI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Service Impasses Panel</td>
<td>5, XIV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Trade Commission</td>
<td>5, XLVII; 16, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Transit Administration</td>
<td>49, VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Travel Regulation System</td>
<td>41, Subtitle F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts, Commission on</td>
<td>45, XXI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Service</td>
<td>31, II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish and Wildlife Service, United States</td>
<td>50, I, IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishery Conservation and Management</td>
<td>50, VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food and Drug Administration</td>
<td>21, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food and Nutrition Service</td>
<td>7, II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Safety and Inspection Service</td>
<td>9, III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Agricultural Service</td>
<td>7, XV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Assets Control, Office of</td>
<td>31, V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States</td>
<td>45, V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Service Grievance Board</td>
<td>22, IX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Service Impasse Disputes Panel</td>
<td>22, XIV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Service Labor Relations Board</td>
<td>22, XIV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign-Trade Zones Board</td>
<td>15, IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Service</td>
<td>36, II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Services Administration</td>
<td>5, LVII; 41, 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Appeals, Board of</td>
<td>48, 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Acquisition Regulation</td>
<td>48, 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Management Regulation</td>
<td>41, 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agency</td>
<td>CFR Title, Subtitle or Chapter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspector General</td>
<td>Agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture Department</td>
<td>7, XXVI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and Human Services Department</td>
<td>42, V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing and Urban Development Department</td>
<td>24, XII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institute of Peace, United States</td>
<td>22, XVII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter-American Foundation</td>
<td>5, LXIII; 22, X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indians, Office of the Special Trustee</td>
<td>25, VII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endangered Species Committee</td>
<td>50, IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Acquisition Regulation</td>
<td>48, 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Property Management Regulations System</td>
<td>41, 14, IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish and Wildlife Service, United States</td>
<td>50, I, IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geological Survey</td>
<td>30, IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Affairs, Bureau of</td>
<td>25, I, V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Affairs, Office of the Assistant Secretary</td>
<td>25, VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Arts and Crafts Board</td>
<td>25, II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Management, Bureau of</td>
<td>43, II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minerals Management Service</td>
<td>30, II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Indian Gaming Commission</td>
<td>25, III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Park Service</td>
<td>36, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reclamation, Bureau of</td>
<td>43, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of the Interior, Office of</td>
<td>2, XIV; 43, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surface Mining and Reclamation Appeals, Board of</td>
<td>30, III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, Office of</td>
<td>30, VII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Revenue Service</td>
<td>26, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Boundary and Water Commission, United States and Mexico, United States Section</td>
<td>22, XI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Development, United States Agency for</td>
<td>22, II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Development Cooperation Agency, United States</td>
<td>22, XII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>States</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Fishing and Related Activities</td>
<td>50, III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Investment, Office of</td>
<td>31, VIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Joint Commission, United States and Canada</td>
<td>22, IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Organizations Employees Loyalty Board</td>
<td>5, V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Trade Administration</td>
<td>15, III; 19, III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Trade Commission, United States</td>
<td>19, II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interstate Commerce Commission</td>
<td>5, XL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation</td>
<td>45, XXIV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan–United States Friendship Commission</td>
<td>22, XVI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joint Board for the Enrollment of Actuaries</td>
<td>20, VIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justice Department</td>
<td>2, XXVII; 5, XXVIII; 28, 1, XI; 40, IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, and Explosives, Bureau of</td>
<td>27, II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug Enforcement Administration</td>
<td>21, II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Acquisition Regulation</td>
<td>48, 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Claims Collection Standards</td>
<td>31, IX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Prison Industries, Inc.</td>
<td>28, III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States</td>
<td>45, V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immigration Review, Executive Office for</td>
<td>8, V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offices of Independent Counsel</td>
<td>28, VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisons, Bureau of</td>
<td>28, V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property Management Regulations</td>
<td>41, 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Department</td>
<td>5, XLII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benefits Review Board</td>
<td>20, VII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Benefits Security Administration</td>
<td>29, XXV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees’ Compensation Appeals Board</td>
<td>30, IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment and Training Administration</td>
<td>20, V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment Standards Administration</td>
<td>20, VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Acquisition Regulation</td>
<td>48, 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Office of</td>
<td>41, 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Procurement Regulations System</td>
<td>41, 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor-Management Standards, Office of</td>
<td>29, II, IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Safety and Health Administration</td>
<td>30, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Safety and Health Administration</td>
<td>29, XVII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Contracts</td>
<td>41, 50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1098
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency</th>
<th>CFR Title, Subtitle or Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of Labor, Office of</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans’ Employment and Training Service, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Wage and Hour Division</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workers’ Compensation Programs, Office of</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor-Management Standards, Office of</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Management, Bureau of</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Services Corporation</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library of Congress</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copyright Office</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copyright Royalty Board</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Television Loan Guarantee Board</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management and Budget, Office of</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Mammal Commission</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime Administration</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merit Systems Protection Board</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micronesian Status Negotiations, Office of</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millenium Challenge Corporation</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Safety and Health Administration</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minerals Management Service</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minority Business Development Agency</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Agencies</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monetary Offices</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris K. Udall Scholarship and Excellence in National</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Policy Foundation</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Aeronautics and Space Administration</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Acquisition Regulation</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Agricultural Library</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Agricultural Statistics Service</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National and Community Service, Corporation for</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Archives and Records Administration</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Security Oversight Office</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Capital Planning Commission</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Commission for Employment Policy</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Commission on Libraries and Information Science</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Council on Disability</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Counterintelligence Center</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Credit Union Administration</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact Council</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Drug Control Policy, Office of</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Endowment for the Arts</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Endowment for the Humanities</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Endowment for the Arts</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Highway Traffic Safety Administration</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Imagery and Mapping Agency</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Indian Gaming Commission</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Institute for Literacy</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Institute of Standards and Technology</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Intelligence, Office of Director of</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Labor Relations Board</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Marine Fisheries Service</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Mediation Board</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Park Service</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Railroad Adjustment Board</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Railroad Passenger Corporation (AMTRAK)</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Science Foundation</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Acquisition Regulation</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Security Council</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Security Council and Office of Science and Technology Policy</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Telecommunications and Information Administration</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Transportation Safety Board</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Resources Conservation Service</td>
<td>29, Title, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1099
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency</th>
<th>CFR Title, Subtitle or Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation, Office of</td>
<td>25, IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy Department</td>
<td>32, VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Acquisition Regulation</td>
<td>48, 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation</td>
<td>24, XXV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Commission</td>
<td>10, XVIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuclear Regulatory Commission</td>
<td>5, XLVIII; 10, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Acquisition Regulation</td>
<td>48, 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Safety and Health Administration</td>
<td>29, XVII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission</td>
<td>29, XX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offices of Independent Counsel</td>
<td>28, VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma City National Memorial Trust</td>
<td>36, XV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operations Office</td>
<td>7, XXVIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overseas Private Investment Corporation</td>
<td>5, XXXIII; 22, VII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patent and Trademark Office, United States</td>
<td>37, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment From a Non-Federal Source for Travel Expenses</td>
<td>41, 304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment of Expenses Connected With the Death of Certain Employees</td>
<td>41, 303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peace Corps</td>
<td>23, III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation</td>
<td>36, IX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation</td>
<td>29, XL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel Management, Office of</td>
<td>5, 1, XXXV; 45, VIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Acquisition Regulation</td>
<td>48, 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Employees Group Life Insurance Federal Acquisition Regulation</td>
<td>48, 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration</td>
<td>49, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postal Regulatory Commission</td>
<td>5, XLVI; 39, III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postal Service, United States</td>
<td>5, LX; 39, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postsecondary Education, Office of</td>
<td>34, VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President’s Commission on White House Fellowships</td>
<td>1, IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presidential Documents</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presidio Trust</td>
<td>36, X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisons, Bureau of</td>
<td>28, V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy and Civil Liberties Oversight Board</td>
<td>6, X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procurement and Property Management, Office of</td>
<td>7, XXXII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Productivity, Technology and Innovation, Assistant Secretary</td>
<td>37, IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Contracts, Department of Labor</td>
<td>41, 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public and Indian Housing, Office of Assistant Secretary for</td>
<td>24, IX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health Service</td>
<td>42, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Retirement Board</td>
<td>20, II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reclamation, Bureau of</td>
<td>43, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refugee Resettlement, Office of</td>
<td>45, IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relocation Allowances</td>
<td>41, 302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research and Innovative Technology Administration</td>
<td>49, XI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Business-Cooperative Service</td>
<td>7, XVIII, XLII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Development Administration</td>
<td>7, XLII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Housing Service</td>
<td>7, XVIII, XXXV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Telephone Bank</td>
<td>7, XVI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Utilities Service</td>
<td>7, XVII, XVIII, XLII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation</td>
<td>33, IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and Technology Policy, Office of</td>
<td>32, XXIV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and Technology Policy, Office of, and National Security Council</td>
<td>47, II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secret Service</td>
<td>31, IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Securities and Exchange Commission</td>
<td>17, II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selective Service System</td>
<td>32, XVI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Business Administration</td>
<td>2, XXVII; 13, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smithsonian Institution</td>
<td>36, V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Security Administration</td>
<td>2, XXIII; 20, III; 48, 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soldiers’ and Airmen’s Home, United States</td>
<td>5, XI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Counsel, Office of</td>
<td>5, VIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, Office of</td>
<td>34, III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Department</td>
<td>2, VI; 22, I; 28, XI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Acquisition Regulation</td>
<td>48, 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surface Mining and Reclamation Appeals, Board of</td>
<td>30, III</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1100
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency</th>
<th>CFR Title, Subtitle or Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, Office of</td>
<td>30, VII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surface Transportation Board</td>
<td>49, X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susquehanna River Basin Commission</td>
<td>18, VIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Administration</td>
<td>15, XI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Policy, Assistant Secretary for</td>
<td>37, IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology, Under Secretary for</td>
<td>37, V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee Valley Authority</td>
<td>5, LXIX; 18, XIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thrift Supervision Office, Department of the Treasury</td>
<td>12, V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade Representative, United States, Office of</td>
<td>15, XX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation, Department of</td>
<td>2, XII; 5, L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Space Transportation</td>
<td>14, III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Appeals, Board of</td>
<td>48, 63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Management and Assistance</td>
<td>44, IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Acquisition Regulation</td>
<td>48, 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Aviation Administration</td>
<td>14, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Highway Administration</td>
<td>23, I, II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration</td>
<td>49, III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Railroad Administration</td>
<td>49, II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Transit Administration</td>
<td>49, VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime Administration</td>
<td>46, II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Highway Traffic Safety Administration</td>
<td>23, II, III; 49, V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration</td>
<td>49, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation</td>
<td>33, IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of Transportation, Office of</td>
<td>14, II; 49, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surface Transportation Board</td>
<td>49, X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation Statistics Bureau</td>
<td>49, XI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation, Office of</td>
<td>7, XXXIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation Security Administration</td>
<td>49, XII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation Statistics Bureau</td>
<td>49, XI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel Allowances, Temporary Duty (TDY)</td>
<td>41, 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treasury Department</td>
<td>5, XXI; 12, XV; 17, IV; 31, IX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau</td>
<td>27, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Development Financial Institutions Fund</td>
<td>12, XVIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comptroller of the Currency</td>
<td>12, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs and Border Protection Bureau</td>
<td>19, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engraving and Printing, Bureau of</td>
<td>31, VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Acquisition Regulation</td>
<td>48, 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Claims Collection Standards</td>
<td>31, IX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Law Enforcement Training Center</td>
<td>31, VII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Service</td>
<td>31, II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Assets Control, Office of</td>
<td>31, V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Revenue Service</td>
<td>26, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Investment, Office of</td>
<td>31, VIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monetary Offices</td>
<td>31, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secret Service</td>
<td>31, IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of the Treasury, Office of</td>
<td>31, Subtitle A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thrift Supervision, Office of</td>
<td>12, V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truman, Harry S. Scholarship Foundation</td>
<td>45, XVIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States and Canada, International Joint Commission</td>
<td>22, IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States and Mexico, International Boundary and Water Commission, United States Section</td>
<td>22, XI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Commission</td>
<td>43, III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Affairs Department</td>
<td>2, VIII; 38, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Acquisition Regulation</td>
<td>48, 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans' Employment and Training Service, Office of the Assistant Secretary for</td>
<td>41, 61; 20, IX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vice President of the United States, Office of</td>
<td>32, XXVIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational and Adult Education, Office of</td>
<td>34, IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wage and Hour Division</td>
<td>29, V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Resources Council</td>
<td>16, VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workers' Compensation Programs, Office of</td>
<td>20, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Agricultural Outlook Board</td>
<td>7, XXXVIII</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1101
## List of CFR Sections Affected

All changes in this volume of the Code of Federal Regulations that were made by documents published in the FEDERAL REGISTER since January 1, 2001, are enumerated in the following list. Entries indicate the nature of the changes effected. Page numbers refer to FEDERAL REGISTER pages. The user should consult the entries for chapters and parts as well as sections for revisions.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2001</th>
<th>40 CFR</th>
<th>66 FR Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chapter I</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.1506—63.1586 (Subpart VVV)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table amended</td>
<td></td>
<td>16142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.1589 (a) introductory text, (3), and (b) revised</td>
<td></td>
<td>16142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.1590 (b) amended; (c) revised</td>
<td></td>
<td>16142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.1595 Amended</td>
<td></td>
<td>16142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.1580—63.1585 (Subpart VVV)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table I amended</td>
<td></td>
<td>16142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.1650 (b) and (e)(1) revised</td>
<td></td>
<td>19012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.1652 (b) revised</td>
<td></td>
<td>19013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.2130—63.2192 (Subpart CCCC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Added</td>
<td></td>
<td>27884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.2830—63.2872 (Subpart GGGG)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Added</td>
<td></td>
<td>19011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.5680—63.5779 (Subpart VVVV)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Added</td>
<td></td>
<td>44232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.5710 (c) corrected</td>
<td></td>
<td>50504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.5680—63.5779 (Subpart VVVV)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 3 corrected</td>
<td></td>
<td>50504</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2002</th>
<th>40 CFR</th>
<th>67 FR Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chapter I—Continued</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation at 41122 withdrawn</td>
<td></td>
<td>52616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revised</td>
<td></td>
<td>59791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation at 59791 eff. date corrected</td>
<td></td>
<td>68038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.1503 Amended</td>
<td></td>
<td>79815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.1505 (b) through (e) introductory texts, (f)(2) and (g) through (k) introductory texts revised; eff. 8–13–02</td>
<td></td>
<td>41123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation at 4123 withdrawn</td>
<td></td>
<td>52616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) through (e) introductory texts, (f)(2) and (g), (h) and (l) introductory texts revised</td>
<td></td>
<td>59792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation at 59792 eff. date corrected</td>
<td></td>
<td>68038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heading, (f)(1), (l)(7) and Equation 2 revised; (k)(6) added</td>
<td></td>
<td>79816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.1506 (a)(1) revised; eff. 8–13–02</td>
<td></td>
<td>41123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation at 4123 withdrawn</td>
<td></td>
<td>52616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)(1) revised</td>
<td></td>
<td>59792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation at 59792 eff. date corrected</td>
<td></td>
<td>68038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)(2) removed; (a)(3), (4), and (5) redesignated as (a)(2), (3) and (4); (m)(6)(i) revised</td>
<td></td>
<td>79816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.1510 (a) and (b) introductory text revised; eff. 8–13–02</td>
<td></td>
<td>41123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation at 4123 withdrawn</td>
<td></td>
<td>52616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) and (b) introductory text revised</td>
<td></td>
<td>59792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation at 59792 eff. date corrected</td>
<td></td>
<td>68038</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 40 CFR (7–1–08 Edition)

#### 40 CFR—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Regulation</th>
<th>Change Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>63.1511</td>
<td>(a) and (b) introductory text revised; eff. 8–13–02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.1512</td>
<td>(h) revised</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.1515</td>
<td>(b) introductory text amended; eff. 8–13–02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.1516</td>
<td>(b) introductory text amended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.1519</td>
<td>Revised; eff. 8–22–03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.1520–63.1579</td>
<td>Subpart RRR Tables 2 and 3 amended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.1500–63.1520</td>
<td>Subpart UUU Table 1 amended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.2230–63.2292</td>
<td>Subpart DDDD Added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.2380–63.3420</td>
<td>Subpart JJJJ Added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.3080–63.3176</td>
<td>Subpart HHHH Added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.3380–63.3981</td>
<td>Subpart MMMM Added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.3594</td>
<td>(c)(4) added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.3910</td>
<td>(b) added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.4281</td>
<td>(d)(3) revised</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### List of CFR Sections Affected

#### 40 CFR—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CFR Section Range</th>
<th>CFR Section Range</th>
<th>CFR Section Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>63.1452 (d)</td>
<td>63.1520 (Subpart RRR)</td>
<td>Chapter I—Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Added</td>
<td>Added</td>
<td>Added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63.1453 (e)(2)</td>
<td>63.1500 (e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revised</td>
<td>Revised</td>
<td>Revised</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63.1503 Amended</td>
<td>75346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.1505 (e)</td>
<td>63.1567 (a)(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introductory text and (i) revised; (b)(5) and (6) through (9) redesignated as (b)(4)(ii) and (5) through (8); (b)(4)(i) and new (ii) amended</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.1566 (a)(1)(ii), (3) and (b)(4)(i) introductory text revised; (b)(5) and (6) through (9) redesignated as (b)(4)(ii) and (5) through (8); (b)(4)(i) and new (ii) amended</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.1567 (a)(1) introductory text and (i) revised; (b)(4), (5) and (6) redesignated as (b)(5), (6) and (7); new (b)(4) added</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.1572 (c) introductory text and (1) revised</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.1573 (a) and (b) revised; (f) added</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.1574 (a)(3)(ii), (c), (f)(2) introductory text, (vi) and (x) revised; (f) introductory text amended; (f)(2)(xii) and (xii) added</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.1576 (a)(2) revised</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.1579 Amended</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.1560—63.1579 (Subpart UUU)</td>
<td>Chapter I—Continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables 1 through 44 amended</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 1 amended</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 2 amended</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 3 amended</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 4 amended</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 5 amended</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 6 amended</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 7 revised</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.1452 (d)</td>
<td>63.1520 (Subpart RRR)</td>
<td>Chapter I—Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Added</td>
<td>Added</td>
<td>Added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63.1453 (e)(2)</td>
<td>63.1500 (e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revised</td>
<td>Revised</td>
<td>Revised</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63.1503 Amended</td>
<td>75346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.1505 (e)</td>
<td>63.1567 (a)(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introductory text and (i) revised; (b)(4), (5) and (6) redesignated as (b)(5), (6) and (7); new (b)(4) added</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.1566 (a)(1)(ii), (3) and (b)(4)(i) introductory text revised; (b)(5) and (6) through (9) redesignated as (b)(4)(ii) and (5) through (8); (b)(4)(i) and new (ii) amended</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.1567 (a)(1) introductory text and (i) revised; (b)(4), (5) and (6) redesignated as (b)(5) and (7); new (b)(4) added</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.1572 (c) introductory text and (1) revised</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.1573 (a) and (b) revised; (f) added</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.1574 (a)(3)(ii), (c), (f)(2) introductory text, (vi) and (x) revised; (f) introductory text amended; (f)(2)(xii) and (xii) added</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.1576 (a)(2) revised</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.1579 Amended</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.1560—63.1579 (Subpart UUU)</td>
<td>Chapter I—Continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables 1 through 44 amended</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 1 amended</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 2 amended</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 3 amended</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 4 amended</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 5 amended</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 6 amended</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 7 revised</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### List of CFR Sections Affected

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40 CFR—Continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 1 amended</td>
<td></td>
<td>42922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 11 revised</td>
<td></td>
<td>42923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 12 amended</td>
<td></td>
<td>42924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.2430</td>
<td>Subpart FFFF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) introductory text amended; (b)(1)(i), (ii), (2), (c) introductory text and (4) revised; (c)(7) added</td>
<td></td>
<td>40331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) revised</td>
<td></td>
<td>10442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) removed; (e), (f), (h), (k) introductory text, (3), (4) introductory text and (i) revised; (k)(4)(iv), (5) and (6) added</td>
<td></td>
<td>40332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) introductory text, (1), (2), (3), (c) introductory text, (1) and (2)(iii) revised; (b)(4) redesignated as (b)(5); new (b)(5) introductory text amended; new (b)(4), (6), (7), (c)(6) and (9) added; (c)(2)(v) amended; (c)(5) removed</td>
<td></td>
<td>40333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heading, (b) and (d) revised</td>
<td></td>
<td>40334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) removed; (e)(2) revised</td>
<td></td>
<td>40335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) removed</td>
<td></td>
<td>40335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revisited</td>
<td></td>
<td>40335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a), (c)(1), (2) and (3) revised; (m), (n) and (o) added</td>
<td></td>
<td>40335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)(1) revised</td>
<td></td>
<td>40336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)(4), (d)(2)(i), (ix), (e)(5) introductory text, (ii)(C), (iii)(K), (9) and (ii)(C) revised; (e)(5)(iv) added; (e)(10)(i) amended</td>
<td></td>
<td>40336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a), (c) and (e) revised</td>
<td></td>
<td>40337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) and (k) revised</td>
<td></td>
<td>40337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) revised; (1) amended</td>
<td></td>
<td>40338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) introductory text, (Subpart FFFF)</td>
<td></td>
<td>40339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables 3 and 4 amended</td>
<td></td>
<td>40340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables 5, 6, 8 and 12 amended</td>
<td></td>
<td>40341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 1 amended</td>
<td></td>
<td>20463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amended</td>
<td></td>
<td>20463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 1 amended</td>
<td></td>
<td>20463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)(6) amended</td>
<td></td>
<td>20464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) revised</td>
<td></td>
<td>20464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(g)(3) amended</td>
<td></td>
<td>20464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revised</td>
<td></td>
<td>20464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) revised</td>
<td></td>
<td>76926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) and (e) revised</td>
<td></td>
<td>76926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) amended</td>
<td></td>
<td>20464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(g) removed; (h) amended</td>
<td></td>
<td>20465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amended</td>
<td></td>
<td>20465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) revised</td>
<td></td>
<td>76926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) amended</td>
<td></td>
<td>20464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(g) removed</td>
<td></td>
<td>20465</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 40 CFR—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chapter I—Continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 1 amended</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>20464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>76927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)(3)(i) revised; (c) amended</td>
<td></td>
<td>20465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 4 amended</td>
<td></td>
<td>20465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)(6) revised</td>
<td></td>
<td>76927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) amended</td>
<td></td>
<td>20465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) amended</td>
<td></td>
<td>20464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(g) removed</td>
<td></td>
<td>20465</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**40 CFR (7–1–08 Edition)**

### 40 CFR—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter I—Continued</th>
<th>71 FR Page</th>
<th>40 CFR—Continued</th>
<th>72 FR Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>63.4700 (d) amended</td>
<td>20465</td>
<td>63.3165 (e) introductory text and (2) amended; (e)(3) revised</td>
<td>20234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.4763 (g) removed; (h) amended</td>
<td>20466</td>
<td>63.3167 (a)(2) and (d)(2) amended; (b)(2) and (6) revised</td>
<td>20235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.4900 (c) amended</td>
<td>20466</td>
<td>63.3169 Added</td>
<td>20235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.4962 (g) removed</td>
<td>20466</td>
<td>63.3171 (f) revised</td>
<td>20235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.515 (c) revised</td>
<td>20466</td>
<td>63.3174 Added</td>
<td>20236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.5555 (c) removed; (d) revised</td>
<td>20466</td>
<td>63.3176 Amended</td>
<td>20236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.5480—63.5610 (Subpart UUUU) Table 10 amended</td>
<td>20466</td>
<td>63.3080—63.3176 (Subpart IIII) Table 1 amended</td>
<td>20236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.5835 (d) revised</td>
<td>20466</td>
<td>63.4481 (c) introductory text revised; (c)(17) added</td>
<td>20237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.5900 (d) revised; (e) amended</td>
<td>20466</td>
<td>63.2231 Introductory text revised</td>
<td>21830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.5990 (d) revised</td>
<td>20466</td>
<td>63.2233 (b) and (c) revised</td>
<td>21830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.6140 (c) revised</td>
<td>20467</td>
<td>63.2291 (c) introductory text revised; (c)(5) removed</td>
<td>21830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.6175 Amended</td>
<td>20467</td>
<td>63.2230—63.2406 (Subpart EEEE) Table 2 amended; eff. 7–22–08</td>
<td>21830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td></td>
<td>Table 5 amended; eff. 7–22–08</td>
<td>21831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 CFR</td>
<td>73 FR Page</td>
<td>Table 6 amended; eff. 7–22–08</td>
<td>21832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter I</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tables 7 and 10 amended; eff. 7–22–08</td>
<td>21833</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Regulations published from January 1, 2008, through July 1, 2008)

## 2008

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>40 CFR</th>
<th>73 FR Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>63.2343 (d) introductory text revised; eff. 7–22–08</td>
<td>21830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.2346 (f) revised; eff. 7–22–08</td>
<td>21830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.2358 (b)(1) and (c)(1) revised; eff. 7–22–08</td>
<td>21830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.2330—63.2406 (Subpart EEEE) Table 2 amended; eff. 7–22–08</td>
<td>21830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 5 amended; eff. 7–22–08</td>
<td>21831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 6 amended; eff. 7–22–08</td>
<td>21832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables 7 and 10 amended; eff. 7–22–08</td>
<td>21833</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>